Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofpaten04grea

Howell
£1.50 net

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

OFFICE OF H.M. PROCURATOR GENERAL
AND TREASURY SOLICITOR
LIBRARY

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD II.

VOL. IV.

A.D. 1321—1324.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, Edinburgh; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1904.

The Institute for Christian Studies
LIBRARY
JUL 25 1986
Toronto, Ontario

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - -	459

A. 40. Wt. 24962.

PREFACE.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. J. G. Black, of the Public Record Office, with some assistance from Mr. G. F. Handcock, an Assistant Record Keeper. Mr. Black has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
10 *May*, 1904.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 15, last line, *for* "Mandut" *read* "Maudut."
,, 20, line 8, *for* "Anstane" *read* "Austane."
,, 25, ,, 10 from bottom, *for* "1321" *read* "1311."
,, 31, ,, 14, *for* "Hugh" *read* "Hamo."
,, 43, ,, 16, ,, "R." *read* "J."
,, 47, ,, 31, ,, "Anne" *read* "Aune."
,, 55, ,, 14, ,, ,, ,, ,,
,, 62, ,, 8, *after* "others" *add* "who."
,, 92, ,, 23, *after* "Gilbert" *add* "[*rectius* Robert]."
,, 98, ,, 9, *for* "coutred" *read* "cantred."
,, 112, ,, 16, *for* "H." *read* "A."
,, 125, ,, 12 from bottom, *after* "Weston" *add* "[*rectius* Beston]."
,, 137, ,, 3, *for* "Kemmeyth" *read* "Keinmerch."
,, 160, ,, 1, ,, "Helune" *read* "Helmic."
,, ,, ,, 4, ,, "Essoul" *read* "Effoul."
,, 178, ,, 21, ,, "Gidesburgh" *read* "Gildesburgh."
,, 221, ,, 4 from bottom, *for* "Dysyng" *read* "Dysny."
,, 257, ,, 37, *for* "Su[our]" *read* "Snel."
,, 265, ,, 23, ,, "Serith" *read* "Serich."
,, 314, ,, 16, *after* "Bollyng" *add* "[*rectius* Bobbyng]."
,, 316, ,, 19, *for* "Lone" *read* "Love."
,, 357, ,, 1, ,, "Guy, count of Flanders" *read* "Guy de Flandria."

CALENDAR

OF

PATENT ROLLS.

15 EDWARD II.—Part 1.

1321. *MEMBRANE* 26.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Godwin le Hoder, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing, without licence of Edward I or of the king, 6 marks of rent arising from a tavern with a hall built over it and chambers, which he had on Cornhull in the parish of St. Mary, Wolcherchehawe, London, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service for his soul and the souls of Philippa his wife, and Bona, sometime his wife, and all the faithful departed; which said rent was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; and grant that the said tenements may remain charged with the said rent for the said chantry, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain. By K.

July 10. Tower of London. Appointment of William de Kyngeston, king's clerk, to be receiver and keeper of victuals, stock and other things in the castle of Odyham, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, late keeper of the said castle, to deliver the same to him by indenture.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Haddelee, chaplain, executor of the will of Master Thomas de Bredestrete, sometime executor of Master William de Bredstrete, for assigning in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or of the king, 76*s*. of free and quit rent—which the said Master William had acquired of Roger le Viroler, and which arose from that whole tenement with houses built thereon held by the said Roger of the gift and feoffment of Henry le Galeys, sometime citizen of London, in the parish of St. Laurence in the Jewry, London—for making a perpetual chantry in the church of St. Laurence, Jewry, for the soul of William de Kancia, sometime citizen of that city, in pursuance of the ordinance and legacy of the said Master William; which said rent had come to the hands of John de Benyngworth, chaplain of the said chantry, and had been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Oddyngeseles to enfeoff Ralph Bigod of his manors of Long Ichynton and Bradewelle with the advowsons of their churches, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Emma his wife for their lives, with successive remainders in tail to John son of John de Oddyngeseles, and Edmund, his brother, with remainder over to the right heirs of the grantor. By fine of 100 marks.

1321. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans of divers parcels of land in St. Albans by Walter de Langeleye, Henry Salecok, John le Barbour and Cicely his wife, and Walter Gernet and Margaret his wife, and in Tydenhangre by John de Ramesden, all which are held of the said abbot and convent and are of the total yearly value of 20*s.* 1*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of 100*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have licence to acquire.

July 11. Westminster. The like by John de Merkynfeld, clerk, and Richard de Lynton, chaplain, of 4 messuages, 13 acres of land, 20*s.* of rent and ½ acre of meadow in Ripon to the canons of the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Pathelaibrigge in Nidderdale, for the souls of William de Hamelton, esquire, of Ripon, the said John and all the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s.*

July 12. Westminster. The like by Master John de Colecestre, parson of the church of Tendryng, of a plot of land in Colecestre, 8 perches square, whereon a chapel in honour of St. Helen is built, 28 acres of land, and 40*s.* of rent in that town, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said John, his ancestors and heirs. By fine of 4 marks.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Scales to the church of Aberfrau, in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of Richard de Wygornia, the last rector. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Norwico, Roger de Northburgh, John Launge, William de Boudon, and Thomas de Cantebrigg, to audit the account of Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, for the time that he was keeper of the wardrobe of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born. By K.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Hundresthweyt of his outlawry for felonies, provided that he surrender to prison. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for Robert son of Walter de Wodeham to demise to Thomas de la Pole for life a moiety of the hundred of Disce, co. Norfolk, and the market of the town of Disce. By fine of 5 marks.

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a charter of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, dated at Whassyngburgh 10 May 14 Edward II, granting to Peter his apothecary (*Ipotecario nostro*) and the heirs of his body two houses standing separately on two rows (*rengeas*) in the town of Boston, which the earl had by escheat after the death of Alexander son of Andrew the clerk, lying near the house of Ranulph de Forthyngton towards the east, that of Simon Gildyn towards the west, and abutting at one end towards the north on the churchyard of the church of St. Botulph and at the other end towards the south on the earl's waste; to hold by the same service as the said Alexander. Witnesses:—Bertram Mounbocher, the earl's knight, Sir John de Quingou, parson of Ledenham, his treasurer, Theobald Cailli, steward of his household, John de Stikeney, his steward, John de Bliton, citizen of Lincoln, John de la Gotere of Boston, and Geoffrey de Sutton and John Barbour of the same town, and others; (2) of a writing by the said earl dated at Chesthunt, Thursday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1321, quit-claiming his right to the said Peter his apothecary (*Apotecario nostro*) in the above two houses, saving the rents, services and customs. Witnesses:—Bertram de Monte Bocherio, knight, John de Stikeneye, Richard de Crek, John de Meres, Humphrey de Whassyngburgh, and others. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1321.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Scrop of the advowson of the church of Little Chasterton to the prior and convent of Newstead by Stamford, in exchange for all the lands which they hold in Little Chasterton; with licence for them to appropriate the said church.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below. By K.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Philip le Moyl of Monte Gomery, bailiff of the town of Montgomery and keeper of the gaol thereof, for the escape from that gaol of Richard de Stafford, whom he afterwards took and brought to Westminster, and delivered to the king.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for five years, to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of pavage, for his town of Eccleshale. By K.

July 9. Westminster. Licence for Richard le Porter to enfeoff John de Teffonte, chaplain, of a messuage, 2 virgates and 4 acres of land in Fitelton, held in chief, and for the said John to grant the same to John son of Richard le Porter and Edith his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said Richard and his heirs. By fine of 20*s*.

July 13. Tower of London. Licence, at the instance of John de Ryther, king's yeoman, for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, York, to acquire in mortmain 10 marks a year of land and rent. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for John de Saundrestede and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff John de Weston of the manor of Rodbaldeston, held in chief, and for him to regrant it to the said John de Scaundrestede (*sic*) and Elizabeth for their lives, with remainder to John son of John de Weston and his heirs.
By fine of 5 marks.

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the county of Bedford to make proclamation in their bailiwicks that no one attempt anything in derogation of the king's dignity or of the possession by Master Edmund de London of the archdeaconry of Bedeford, to which the king had collated him, it being in his gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln; as the king is informed that some persons have made proclamation in the market of the town of Bedford and other places in that county prohibiting religious or other persons from being attendant on him, and requiring them to be attendant on Thomas de Nevill, under pretext of the latter having obtained a provision to the archdeaconry.

July 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Geoffrey de Welleford, warden of the house of St. Cross by Winchester, who is constantly attendant on the king's service. By K.

July 13. Westminster. Geoffrey, prior of St. Mary de Rocher, Morteyn, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Neuport his attorney for three years.

July 14. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture between John, bishop of Carlisle, and Alan, prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, and the convent thereof, dated Thursday before Midsummer 1321, at Carlisle, witnessing the following exchanges: The prior and convent granted to the bishop a moiety of their manor of Lynstok, and further they released to the bishop all their right in a shieling (*skalinga*) with a parcel of land adjoining at Petrelwra, viz. from the grey stone descending straight into Petrell' on the one side and from the

1321. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

said grey stone to Merebec and so descending into Petrell' on the other, for 3 roods of land, with ingress and egress from the said shieling to the king's demesne forest for common of pasture, with this proviso, that the bishop shall not hereafter, on account of the said shieling, claim any common in the lands, wastes or pastures of the priory at Carleton, Birschawe and Neubigging or in the woods adjoining thereto; and that, if the beasts of the bishop shall be found feeding within the said lands, pastures, or woods, they shall be chased out of the corn or meadow without being impounded. Also the prior and convent quitclaimed to the bishop a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by him and his predecessors in the mill of Cumbresdale. In exchange the bishop quitclaimed to the priory the tithe of sheaves beyond Caldewe as the high road goes from the bridge of the Caldewe towards the borough before the gate of Michael de Haveryngton along the old street towards the north: the homages and free services of his tenants in Carleton and Birschawe, all his claim in a rent of 25*s.*, suit of court and other services due to him in his new grange beyond Caldewe: all his claim in the woods, wastes and pastures adjoining the priory's manors of Carleton, Brischawe and Neubigging, except the shieling above mentioned. Witnesses: Andrew de Harcla, then sheriff of Cumberland, Sirs Anthony de Lucy, Peter de Tylliol, John de Harcla, Robert de Bampton, John de Oreton, knights, Robert de Qwytering, Robert de Tymperon, John de Warchewyk and others. By C.

July 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Malverne by the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, of a messuage, 1 bovates of land, 3½ acres of meadow, and 3 acres of wood in Poywyk, Bramesford, and Leye. By fine of 1 mark.

July 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas de London, clerk, staying in Ponthieu on the king's service. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Walter le Steller for acquiring in fee without licence 30*s.* of rent in Clisby by Gresby from John de Erlham, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

July 20. Westminster. Grant to Master Adam le Chaumpeneys of Sandwich, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Worcester, void and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Henry de Clif,' prebendary of Appelesthorp in the church of St. Peter, York.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Hamo de Onyleye of his outlawry for the death of Thomas son of Henry le Carter of Onyleye. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Richard de Welyngton, clerk.

The like for the abbess of Berkynges.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 13. Tower of London. Restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Bilsinton to John de Wy, one of the canons, elected prior thereof, W. archbishop of Canterbury having confirmed his election, and the king having accepted the archbishop's confirmation. By K.

1321. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

July 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ivychurch, Claryndon, by Robert de Hungreford, of the advowson of the church of Bluntesdon St. Andrew; licence also for them to appropriate the church. By fine of 10*l.*

July 12. Westminster. Mandate to Simon Belde and Gilbert de la Forde, wardens of the mines of Devon and Cornwall, which the king has committed during pleasure to the abbot and convent of Tavystok at a certain rent, to compel and distrain competent workmen of those counties to do the work of those mines, as heretofore they have been compelled.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 13. Westminster. Mandate to Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, to proceed in accordance with the order of the Council, every excuse and pretext for further delay being put aside, together with Masters Elias de Joneston and Roger de Shefeld, king's clerks, who are experts in such matters, to make a precise calendar of all instruments, letters, processes, rolls and memoranda touching the duchy of Aquitaine, which are said to be scattered in the Treasury and the Wardrobe, to have the said documents stored separately, so that they can be easily found, and when necessary to have transcripts made of such instruments, &c.; with mandates to the treasurer and chamberlains and the keepers of the Wardrobe to produce the documents in their custody and to pay the necessary expenses. By K. and C.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Pentecost Russel, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or of the king, 6 marks yearly of rent issuing from that whole tenement which Gilbert de Mordon and Leticia his wife held of his gift in the parish of the church of St. Michael, Candelwykestrate, London, for making a chantry to the said church at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr and St. Edmund the Bishop for the souls of him, his father and mother, Gerard de Staundon, sometime parson of the church of Stivenache, and all the faithful departed; which rent was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; and grant that the said tenement may remain so charged.
By K.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to Margaret de Wauton and Clemencia de Wauton for acquiring without licence of Edward I or of the king, for their lives, 9 acres of land and 6*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Houton by Pykenham from Mary de Nevill, who held them in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

July 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Henry de Clif, clerk.

The like, until Midsummer, for Robert de Bardelby, clerk, keeper of the land and heir of John de Briaunzon of Canewedon.

July 15. Westminster. John de Karreu, staying in England, has letters nominating David de Karreu and John son of Philip de Karreu his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 16. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Cork, lately void by the translation by Pope J[ohn] of John, the late bishop, to the church of Meath, to Philip, a Friar Preacher, whom the same Pope has preferred to the said bishopric.
By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Philip directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Membrane 24 *cont.*

1321.

July 17. Westminster. Licence for Master Henry de Gerlaund to assign in mortmain to Thomas de Loppedell, parson of the church of Little Hodleye, 40 acres of land in Little Hodleye together with the messuage and 60 acres of land there, which he already had licence, 20 October 31 Edward I, to assign to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of that place, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, for the souls of the said Henry and all the faithful departed. By fine of 20*s.*

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Wells, of the following lands and messuages in Welles, viz., by William atte Wythie of 5 messuages, a dovecot, and 10½ acres of land; and by Nicholas de Wedergrave, of 3 messuages and ½ acre of land; in Kyngton Maundeville by John Makerel of Kyngton Maundeville of 5½ acres of meadow; by Robert le Tayllur of a moiety of an acre of land in the same town; and by Isabella Kayho of a messuage, 5 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow; all which are worth yearly 25*s.* 10½*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had licence to acquire.

July 20. Westminster. The like to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Twynham, by John Tirenache of Cristchurche Twynham of 4 messuages, 17 acres 3 roods of land and 1 acre 3 roods of meadow there, and by William Smedemor of a messuage there, for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the priory church for the souls of the said John and William and their ancestors. By fine of 2 marks.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Adam le Baker of Sandwich, with his ship and merchandise going to divers parts to trade. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen le Fauconer, John le Coteler of Sandwich, John Botoun, Richard de Wy of Sandwich, Adam le Teynturer of Sandwich, William Cundy, Salomon Cundy, Simon de Berkyng, Thomas son of Thomas de Shelvyng, and Simon son of Adam Godard, of their outlawry in the county of Suffolk for not appearing before the king to answer Gilbert Waleys on a plea of trespass. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for one year for Master Edmund de London, archdeacon of Bedford.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Ellerker, clerk.

July 20. Westminster. The like for four years for Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Tanton, going beyond the seas.

He also has letters nominating Matthew de Crauthorn and Peter de Shaldeford his attorneys for four years.

July 23. Westminster. John de Erle, staying in England, has letters nominating John son of John de Erle and Philip de Comerford his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Caumpvill, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Couleye and Henry de Sakevill his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Seleby by Master Alan de Aslakeby, parson of the church of Staneford-on-Avon,

1321. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

of a messuage, 28 acres 1 rood of land, 3 roods of meadow and pasture for four oxen in Stanford and Doune, held of the abbot, of the value of 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by the inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of the 28*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have licence to acquire.

July 24. Westminster. Writ of aid for Simon Constantyn, serjeant of queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her household and the keeper of her wardrobe with making purveyances of necessaries for her pantry and buttery, at the queen's expense; nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church. By K.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Oddinggeseles of Lungichinton and Emma his wife to grant to Thomas de Grey of Cornerd and Alice his wife, for their lives, a messuage and a carucate of land in Cavenedish, held in chief. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of William de Carleton, in bequeathing, without licence of Edward I or of the king, in mortmain to Hervey le Keu a tenement with houses built thereon, which he had by the demise of William de Wetheresfeld, chaplain, in the parish of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London; and of 40*s.* of quit rent receivable from John Dode and his heirs in the parish of Bassieshawe, London; for the maintenance of a chaplain, to be selected at the feast of St. Michael in each year by the mayor and aldermen of London and four of the better known of the said parish of St. Mary, to celebrate divine service daily in the church there for the souls of himself, of Bartholomew de Castello and of all the faithful departed; with restitution of the same to the said Hervey. By K.

July 23. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh of all the land with buildings thereon in that town adjacent to their area, which the king held of the feoffment of William de Wessington, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester staying in England, has letters nominating John David and Philip Bacun his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Arnold de Cassarel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Raymond de Rosariis and William de Derby his attorneys in Ireland as also in England for two years.

July 26. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until All Saints for the abbots of St. Just and Marcherof, of the Premonstratensian order, coming on a visitation of the houses of that order in England, and their men, horses and harness; provided they attempt nothing against the statute of Carlisle. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Licence for the burgesses and commonalty of Kyngeston on Hull to strengthen their town with ditches and a wall of stone and lime and to crenellate the wall. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

July 28. Westminster. Mandate to Master Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, to make, in conjunction with Masters Elias de Joneston and Roger de Shefeld, king's clerks, a calendar of all letters, processes, instruments and memoranda in the Treasury and Wardrobe affecting the realm and the king's lands in Ireland, Wales and Scotland, after the completion of the before-mentioned calendar of documents touching the duchy of Aquitaine. By K. and C.

Simple protection without clause for one year for Master Gilbert de la Bruere, clerk, going beyond the seas.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1321.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

He also has letters nominating William de Benteleye his attorney for the same time. By K. on the like information.

Pardon to John de Mikelhame for acquiring without licence to him and his heirs the manor of Mikelham and the advowson of the church thereof from Master Richard Wodelok, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 100*s*.

Pardon of the trespass of Hamo Box, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing without licence of Edward I or of the king in mortmain 5 marks yearly of quit rent issuing from his whole tenement in the parish of St. Michael on Cornhull, London, which he bought of Robert de Rothynge, and 2½ marks of rent issuing from the tenement of Peter de Wautham, for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service for the soul of himself and all the faithful departed in the church of that parish; which rent was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent. The said tenements are to remain charged with the said rents, and John Vivian and Margaret his wife, who now hold them, are not to be harassed by reason thereof. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for Peter Barde, going to divers parts with a king's ship called *la Nicholas* on the king's affairs. By K.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of Master Roger de Clisseby to the church of Hautwysel in the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of John le Botener, the elder, citizen and mercer of London, in alienating in mortmain without licence of Edward I or the king, 5 marks of quit rent receivable from his tenement with shops in the parish of St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, London, for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily for the souls of him and of Margery and Mabel, his wives, and of all the faithful departed, in the chapel of St. Mary, Lothebiry, London, which rent has been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; and grant that the said tenement may remain so charged, and that his heirs be not molested by reason thereof. By K.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Protection for the abbey of Cumbermere, which the king has, at the request of the abbot and convent, committed by reason of its impoverishment to the custody during pleasure of Robert de Notyngham, king's clerk; with the usual clause.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, jurats, free men and others of the island of Gernereye, for Gerard de Orons, appointed to be his deputy there by Otto de Grandissono, who holds for life the custody of that and the adjoining islands by grant of Edward I; the king having learned from the said Otto that many of those parts have disregarded a previous writ to the like effect; with power to the said Gerard to compel them thereto by distraints and attachments.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Hugh de Strubbi in bequeathing without licence of Edward I or of the king to Sarra his wife for life all that tavern with eight shops standing round, which he had in the parish of St. Bride, Fletestrete, London, and that house with two shops which he inhabited there, and 8*s*. of quit rent receivable from the tenement of Stephen de

1321. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Auverne, situated between the said tavern on the east, and the Flete river on the west, and 6*s.* of quit rent receivable from the tenement of Richard le Latymer and Margery his wife, situated between the tenement of Thomas le Hattere on the west, and that of John de Paris on the east; provided that she should pay yearly therefrom 5 marks 3*s.* 4*d.* for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Bride, Fletestrete, for the souls of the said Hugh and all the faithful departed; and that after her death the whole of the premises should remain to the wardens (*custodes*) of the said church to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily there for the souls of the said Hugh, Sarra his wife, Robert his father and Alice his mother and all the faithful departed; which premises were taken into the king's hands; with restitution of the same to the said wardens. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry le Scrop for acquiring without licence to him and his heirs from John de Nevill of Stoke the manor of Little Castreton and the advowson of the church thereof, said to be held in chief as of the manor of Eston by Staunford. By K.

July 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Newstead by Staunford by Henry le Scrop of the said advowson of the church of Little Castreton; and for them to appropriate the church. By K.

Licence for the said prior and convent to grant in fee to the said Henry all their lands and tenements in Little Castreton, said to be held in chief as of the manor of Eston aforesaid. By K.

July 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.

July 30. Westminster. Mandate to Otto de Grandissono, keeper of the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aurencye, to surcease the delivery, by reason of erroneous judgments, out of his hands of certain lands, tenements, liberties and rents to any of the Islanders and the levying of certain sums of money; if he shall have parted with any lands, &c. to the king's disherison, he is to resume the same into his hands together with their issues from the date of delivery, and also any sums of money adjudged in error to the Islanders or others as damages and levied by them on his goods, and to compel such persons to make full restitution to him by distraining on the goods which they have in the said Islands. A commission had been issued [2 Edward II *Cal. Pat. Rolls, p.* 130] touching alleged encroachments on the rights of the crown in the said Islands, and at the suggestion of divers of the Islanders that many errors, very prejudicial to them, existed in the records and processes of that commission, the king issued a further one [12 Edward II *Cal. Pat. Rolls, p.* 375] to John de Stonore, William de Bourne, Nicholas de Cheyny and John de Carteret to examine such records and processes and to correct errors, if any, and also to hear and determine charges of oppression and malpractices and all plaints against his justices, and the bailiffs and ministers of the said Otto. Representation was subsequently made that the said William de Bourne, Nicholas, and John de Carteret had wrongfully ordered divers lands, tenements, liberties and rents to be delivered to certain of the Islanders and had in error condemned the said Otto to pay great sums of money on account of his having received the issues of such lands, whilst in his hands, and on account of losses which the Islanders alleged they had incurred through the detention thereof. On account of these and other errors, the king had the records and processes, together with the original writs and others touching the business, brought before him, when

1321. *Membrane* 22 *-cont.*

it was found that the last named commissioners had exceeded the bounds of their commission and had in error issued such order to the king's disherison and the prejudice of the said Otto, whereat the king was much displeased, as upon the death of the said Otto, the Islands, held by him for life of the grant of Edward I. ought to revert to the king. To prevent his own disherison, and loss to the said Otto, the king issued the above mandate.

July 30. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Vileres, in pursuance of a grant to her for life, for her services to Isabella, the king's consort, of 100*s.* sterling yearly from the issues of the county of Ponthieu, then in the queen's hands, of which grant she has not yet had the king's letters—that she henceforth shall receive the said sum by the hands of the receiver of Ponthieu.
By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Grey to enfeoff John de Kyrketon of his manor of Barton in Rydale, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same in tail to him and Agnes his wife, with remainder to the heirs of the said Nicholas. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by John Waspray of 3 acres of land in Husseburn Priors, by John de Shirfeld of a messuage, a mill and 2 acres of meadow in Overton Priors, held of the prior, of the value of 6*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent; in part satisfaction of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which, at the request of John de Sendale, then bishop elect of Winchester, the king's chancellor, they had licence to acquire.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Roger le Bourser of Colemanstret, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain without licence of Edward I or the king, by his will to Henry le Bourser, son of Matilda de Forton, all the houses which he held by the side of or on the south part of those tenements which he held in the parish of St. Stephen, Colemanstret, London, by feoffment of Richard de Cumpton, and which were sometime of Tristam le Chevereller; also all that tenement which he held in the same parish by feoffment of Robert de Meldebourn; to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of him, Benedict his father, Alice his mother, Matilda his wife, Joan his daughter, and all the faithful departed; all which houses and tenements had been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; and grant that the premises may remain so charged. By K.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Philip, bishop of Cork, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Pembrok and John le Blound of Grene his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Grant for five years to the burgesses and good men of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull of murage.
By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant to queen Isabella, of the marriage of James, son and heir of Robert de Ros, tenant in chief, a minor. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Prohibition directed to archbishops and other ecclesiastical persons against permitting any persons by citations, provocations, appellations, inductions

1321. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

or processes to disturb Master Edmund de London, king's clerk, in his possession of the archdeaconry of Bedeford, to which he has been collated by the king. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Ferariis, a minor, to enter the manors of Suthho and Keston, co. Huntingdon, which are of his inheritance, in accordance with a covenant for the transfer of the custody of the said manors to him made between him and Hugh le Despenser, the elder; the custody of these manors the king granted to the said Hugh until he should have satisfaction of a debt which the king owed him. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Brother Leo de Roma, master of the hospital of the Holy Ghost, Rome, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon Fulberd his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter de Garriz and Nicholas le Mouner her attorneys in the islands of Gernereye and Jeresey for three years.
By fine contained in another writ.

Aug. 10. Westminster. John de Hastynges, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Lydgate, clerk, and Simon Peres his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Hastynges, William de Burbache, and Robert de Heyle, executors of the will of John de Hastynges, staying in England, have letters nominating the same persons their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Thomas Romayn, sometime citizen of London, in making the following bequests in mortmain to take effect after the death of Juliana his wife, who survives him; and ratification of the same:—

(1) All his tenements and rents acquired by him and Juliana, his wife, in the parish of St. Mary, Wolcherchehawe, to the prioress and convent of Haliwell, to hold after the death of the said Juliana, and of Alice and Joan, their daughters, and of Cristina de Kent, nuns of that house, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of him and Juliana, and of their parents, relations and benefactors, and of Geoffrey le Feryng and Robert Hauteyn and all the faithful departed.

(2) 6 marks of rent receivable from the capital tenement acquired by them of Roger son of William, in the parish of Aldermarichirche, London, and from that whole tenement, late of Robert de Esthalle and Joan his wife, in the same parish, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of Aldermarichirche for the souls aforesaid, to be presented for this purpose by the archbishop of Canterbury after the death of John de Bureford and Roesia his wife.

(3) 14 marks yearly of rent, receivable from that whole new tenement which the said Thomas lately built in that parish for the maintenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service for the said souls in the said church.

(4) 20*s.* alms to the archbishop of Canterbury and his successors, receivable from the said new tenement for the maintenance of the same chantries.

(5) 6 marks of rent receivable from all the tenements which they held in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Thomas the Apostle for the said souls.

(6) 6 marks of rent receivable from the whole tenement, late of Robert Hauteyn, in the parish of St. Benet (*Sancti Benedicti prope conductum*), London, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the

1321. *Membrane* 21 *—cont.*

church of St. Benet Shorhog, London, for the said souls, to be presented by the bishop of London.

(7) 12 marks of rent receivable from that whole tenement which they hold in Sopereslane, London, for the maintenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Aldremariechirche for the said souls.

(8) Also he bequeathed to the bishop of London 20*s.* of rent receivable from the same tenement in Sopereslane to maintain the said chantry.

(9) To the parson of the church of Aldremariechirche 40*s.* of rent to find for the aforesaid chaplains in that church, ecclesiastical vestments, chalices, books, lights and aid to celebrate and maintain the light then begun in that church, viz.: 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent arising from the house sometime of John Pas in the parish of Aldremariechirche at the corner of Cordwanestrete, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent arising from the house sometime of William de Salesbury in the parish of All Hallows, Bredestrete, London, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent arising from the house sometime of Benedict le Taillour in Bredestrete in the same parish.

(10) 6 marks of rent receivable from a tenement which John de Bureford and Roesia his wife hold in the said parish of St. Thomas, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Clopham for the said souls, to be presented by the bishop of Winchester.

(11) 6 marks of rent receivable from a tenement in Cordewanstrete late of Robert de Upton for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Lambheth for the said souls, to be presented by the archbishop of Canterbury for the time being. By K.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Burnecestre by Walter de Burnecestre, clerk, of a messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 25*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Grymesbury and Warkeworth, held of the prior, and of the value of 29*s.* 2*d.*; as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had licence to acquire.

Aug. 31. Westminster. Pardon to William Jetour of his outlawry in the county of York, for not appearing before the king to answer Helmyng de Osinbrigg on a plea of trespass. By secret seal.

The like to John son of William Jetour of a like outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thornton on Humbre by Richard de Wodehalle, the elder, of a messuage, 6 tofts, 1 carucate and 1 bovate of land in Barowe, held of the abbot, of the value of 30*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have licence to acquire.

Aug. 4. Westminster. The like to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors, by John de Langeton, clerk of a place in the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde without the Bar of the New Temple, London, containing 7 perches of land by 4, adjoining the dwelling-place of the said bishop, for the enlargement of the same.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weis [ford] and of Montignak, dated 5 July 1321, granting

1321. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

by the name of dower to Damoiselle Marie, daughter of Guy de Castillon, sometime count of Seint Pool, for her life, the following manors, and lands, viz., the manors of Brabourne, Edgaryntone, Estsutton, Westsutton, Bodesdone, Hertleye, Meltone and Swanescompe, co. Kent; Dakenham, Hassingbro, Esthanyngfeld, Suthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Braxstede, Thoritone, Fordham, Redeswelle, and Wallebery, co. Essex; Kentewelle, Westlee, Ixnynge, and Reydone, co. Suthfolk: Godrestone, Lexham, Holkham, Styvekey, Saxthorp, Hokham, Kerebrok, Wynneferthyng, Foxle, Bergh, Fyleby, Sutton and Possewyk, co. Norfolk; to hold to the said Marie, with all their appurtenances, except knights' fees, in lieu of any dower she might have in any of his lands in England, Ireland and Wales; and if these fall short of the yearly value of 2,000*l.* of land and rent, the deficiency is to be made up in manors of his conveniently near, and in such valuation the buildings and houses thereon are not to be reckoned. Grant also that if said Marie survive the earl, after his death she may hold the said manors in dower, knights, fees excepted, and that she shall not be harassed by the said manors being taken into the king's hands on account of being held in chief, or for any debt to the king. *French.* By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Rammesbury, chaplain, to the church of Wotton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Ryvers, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln by Nicholas de Bolyngbrok of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln, held of William son of Nicholas de Lincoln, of the value of 5*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; and by William Duraunt of Newerk of 3 messuages and 3 acres of land in Newerk and Houton by Newerk, held in chief, and of the value of 10*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition taken by the sheriff of Nottingham, in part satisfaction of 40 marks yearly of land and rent which they had licence to acquire.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Cogan, clerk, treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's business.
At another time it was sealed by K. and C. and renewed by p.s.

Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Cantebri[gia], chaplain, and Philip Bonvallet, clerk, her attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.* Gloucester.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Master Thomas de Langetoft, parson of the church of Wygetoft, by John le Procuratour of Wygetoft of 3 roods of land there adjoining the dwelling-place of the said Thomas for the enlargement thereof.

Aug. 8. Westminster. The abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Matthew de Pilardinton and John Squier his attorneys until two years after 11 August next.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of William Grapefige, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain by his will, without licence of Edward I or the king, to Walter his son all his rents and tenements in London, except two shops with solers, formerly granted to Christina daughter of the said Walter, and half a mark of rent formerly granted to William the clerk, to hold to the said Walter and his heirs to maintain a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Stephen for the souls

1321. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of the testator and his parents and all the faithful departed; which rents and tenements had been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; and grant that the premises may remain so charged. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Huntyngdon, by John son of Reginald de Grey of a messuage, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 7*s.* of rent in Pappeworth Anneys to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in his chapel in his manor of Hemmyngford for the souls of Matilda de Grey, his mother, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s.*

Aug. 13. Westminster. Notification that Elias son of Roger de Assheburn of Dublin on Thursday after St. Laurence last appeared before the king in his Chancery in good health.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Castre staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John Tervint, merchant of Bruges, trading in the realm.

MEMBRANE 19.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Kenylworth by John Lok and Robert Leges of a messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 1 acre and 1 rood of meadow in Radeford Symely, and by Nicholas Balle of a messuage and 20 acres of land there, held of the prior, of the value of 19*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; in part satisfaction of 15*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have licence to acquire.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Neweland, parson of the church of Blythesworth.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant, for one year, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, to the burgesses of St. Omer, after recital of the king's confirmation of the exemption from arrest for debts granted to them by his progenitors, that neither they nor their goods shall be arrested for the trespasses of any but themselves. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for Edmund Quarel, going with the king's ship called '*la Blith' of Westminster* to Gascony to purvey wines for the king. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant for seven years to the barons, bailiffs and good men of Wynchelse of murage and pavage. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Minster in Thanet. The like for the barons, bailiffs and good men of Sandwich. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Robert de Sturreye of 22 acres of land in Sturreye, of their own fee, in exchange for other 22 acres of land there.

Aug. 25. Tower of London. Appointment of Walter de Norwico, one of the barons of the Exchequer, to the custody of the Exchequer until the king shall have provided a treasurer; Walter, bishop of Exeter, having been discharged from the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, at his own request.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1321. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Mandate to the bishop to deliver to the said Walter the keys and other things touching that office. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter and Robert de Stokheye to inquire in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon touching the behaviour of bailiffs of hundreds therein, as well of bailiffs who hold hundreds therein by the king's commission at will or by commission of the sheriffs of those counties, as of other bailiffs holding any hundreds therein in fee, for life, or in any other way; and to see that the late statute of Lincoln touching such bailiffs is properly observed; to remove those whom they find unfit and to appoint others. By C.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the messengers sent to England to collect alms by William Roberti, canon of the hospital of St. Mary, Rouncevall, and proctor general in England of the prior and convent of that place; in consideration of the benefits constantly given in that hospital to poor pilgrims visiting the shrine of Santiago. By K.

Pardon to Adam de Everingham and Claricia his wife, Bertram Fanacourt, Stephen de Soureby, chaplain, Robert de Digby, Adam de Langethwait, Ralph le Botiller, John Brokeinpeny of Roston, Adam le Clerk of Westburgh, and John le serjant of Robert de Digby, of the imprisonment and of what belongs to the king by reason of a novel disseisin committed against Hugh le Teuler of Lincoln, whereof they had been convicted before Gilbert de Toutheby and his fellows, justices of assize; without prejudice to the damages adjudged to the said Hugh by reason of the said disseisin. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Ellen daughter of John de Webbeley, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John son of Richard Cartwright her attorney in England for two years.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, pursuant to the agreement lately made in Parliament last Midsummer, of any actions by reason of anything done against Hugh le Despenser, the son, and Hugh le Despenser, the father, between 1 March and 19 August last. *French.* [*Parl. Writs*; and *Fœdera, where the reference is given to m.* 16.]
By K. and C.

The like to the following:—

Roger de Mortemer of Wyggemor.	John de Garenne, earl of Surreye.
Roger de Mortemer of Chyrk.	Hugh Daudele, the father.
Roger Damory.	Hugh Daudele, the son.
Bartholomew de Badelesmere.	Richard de Grey of Codenouere.
John de Moubray.	[*Parl. Writs.*]
John Giffard of Brymmesfeld.	

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to Henry le Tyeys, as one of the followers of Roger Dammory, pursuant to a letter of the said Roger testifying the same. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the following on the testimony of the said Roger Dammory:—

Nicholas de Percy.	Roger de Burefeld.
Robert de Cheddeworth.	Robert de Neuburgh.
John de Pederton.	John de Louthe.
Hugh de Lokcoumbe.	John Mandut.

1321. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

John le Rous.
Robert Darre of Sutbury.
Richard de Honewyk.
Richard de Reueshale.
Henry de Trillowe.
Richard le Horner of Roiston.
Robert de Shawe.
John de Wytham.
John de Typerton of Sabrychesworth.
Alan de Rede.
James le Porter.
John Knyvet of Sutbury.
John de Geney of Petit Byrdefeute.
John de Hugeford.
Richard de la Sale.
Alexander Skalebrok.
John de Burefeld.
John Athelard.
Gilbert de Burefeld.
John de Staunden.
Roger de Percy.
John le Brun.
William de Derneford.
Hugh de Fenmon.
William de Stratton.
Master Rees ap Howel.
Adam Alman.
William de Welles.
John fiz Reinald de Cors.
Oillard de Welles.
John Luterel.
William Durant.
Thomas Waryn of Dymmok.
Roger Fotman.
John de Louth.
Andrew de Louth.
Henry de Wilyngton.
Robert Beaupel.
John de Sulligh.
Simon de Ralegh.
Ralph Beaupel.
William fiz Robert.
Hugh de Chaumbernoun.
John Godard.
John le Frend le fitz.
John le Fox.
John de Beauchaump.
Richard de Louches.
Druet Dane.
Richard de Willeamescote.
Maurice, lord of Berkeleye.
Maurice de Berkeleye le fuiz.
John de Beaumond.
William Beaumond.
Robert Morgan.
Alexander de Seint John.
Henry Cosyn.
Thomas de Huntele.
John de Caerdif.
John de Fryvill.
Edward Mautravers.
John de Colthorp.
Robert de Burefeld.
Edmund Danvers.
Guilmin Gloont.
Ralph de Charpenham.
Nicholas de Charryngworth.
John Imme.
John de Fokerham.
John de Louecanore.
John de Holt, clerk.
Henry Pykard.
Alan Petyt.
Philip le Someter.
Roger Imme.
John Byschop.
Edmund de la Beche.
Richard Bischop.
Robert de la Beche.
William de Whitefeld.

Sept. 25. Westminster. — John de Chelreye.

Aug. 25. Westminster. — Hugh Lanfoiz.
John de Flory, son of John de Flory.
John de Legete.
John de Kyngeston.
William de la More.
Reginald Gose.
John Maudoit, son of Waryn Maudoit.
Boeges de Knovyle.

Sept. 25. Westminster. — Geoffrey le Wancy.
Thomas Hurstal of Fothelescote.
William de la Weye.

Aug. 25. Westminster. — John de Rolleby.

Sept. 15. Westminster. — John Mautravers, the younger.

1321. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like for the following on the testimony of Roger de Mortymer of Wygemore:—

Aug. 20. Westminster.
Edmund Hakelute.
Robert de Harleye.
Makelom de Harleye.
Peter Kakelutel (*sic*).
Philip de Baggesouere.
John de Budeneweye.
Richard de Chalbenore.
Thomas de Astleye.
Thomas de la Bere.

Sept. 14. Shotley.
Peter de Lymesy.
Philip de Barinton.
Henry Illary.

Sept. 24. Westminster.
John de Preston.
John Peytevyn.
Richard de Middelton.
Gilbert de Asshe.
John de Sarnesfeld.
John de Broindon.
Ralph le Venour.
William de Dorston.
Thomas le Porter.
William Bacoun of Shelderton.
William de la Lynde.
Thomas Scot.
John le Fauconer.
Roger son of Roger de Hauberdeyn.
Ralph de Luston.
Gregory de Foxwode.

Sept. 14. Shotley.
Saer de Rocheford.

Sept. 24. Westminster.
Roger de Chenney the son.
Thomas Petit.
Roger de Estham.
Nicholas de Somery.
John de Grimehull.
William Bisshop.
Richard Penebrugg.
Geoffrey Beufo.
John Boterel.
Philip de Chenneye.
John du Chastel Richard.
Robert de Harleye.
Henry de Mortimer.
John Wyard.
Thomas de Seint Clere.
John de Felton.
William de Eggedon.
William Vyneges.
Henry Marmyon.
Adam Darraz.
John de Kyngton.
Roger de Chenney.

Sept. 25. Westminster.
John de Cheverel.
Walter de Wyk.
John de Leycestre.
John Perceval.
Thomas de Berkeleye.
Gilbert Dane.
Thomas Arthur.
William de Leycestre.

The like for the following on the testimony of John de Garenne, earl of Surrey:—

Aug. 20. Westminster.
John de Thornhill.
Ralph de Cobham.
Stephen Piers, 'serjaunt.'
Peter de Seint John of Laugham.
William Maignard.
Maurice de Dorkyng.
Walter son of Humphrey.
Walter Foul'.
Peter Pirye.
Edward Blount.
Richard de Frekebergh.
Henry atte Welde.
Philip atte More.
John atte Redeston.
Robert de Hagham.
John de Hagham.
Robert de Weston of Dorkingh.
William Dunk of Dorking.
John de Seint John of Lagham.

1321. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like for the following on the testimony of Sir Hugh Daudele, the son :—

Aug. 20. Westminster.

John son of Thomas de Colepeper.
John son of Ralph le Mareschal.
Thomas de Blakebrok of Ealdyng.
Thomas Colepeper.
Richard de Lymesy.
Francis de Aldham.
Philip de Nevill, the son.
Ralph de Greystok.
Richard de Lymesy.
Francis de Aldham.
Philip de Nevill.
Robert de Seintpol.
Robert de Hilton.
William de Cheynay.
John de Twyford.
Nicholas de Langeford.
Robert de Dutton.
Edmund le Wasteneys.
Nicholas de Bonevill.
Thomas de Boulton.
Maurice de Berkeleye, the younger.
William de Berkeroles.
John le Rous.
William de Ros.
Thomas Larcher.
Thomas de Nevill.
Richard Mydisprot.
John Daunay.
William de la Haye.
William atte Welde.
John Dogat.
Nicholas de la Marche.
Nicholas de Pekynghull.
John de Berwes.
Walter de Chesthunt.
John de Appelby.
Robert de Pyncebek.
John le Parker.
Edmund de Bisshopeston.
John de Plumpton.
Llewelin ap Yvor.
Howel ap Hereward.
Adam ap David.
Roger de Ruylle.

The like for the following on the testimony of the earl of Hereford :—

Aug. 20. Westminster.

Robert de Walkefare, 'double.'
John Botetourt.
Thomas Gobion.
Gilbert de Kelshull.
Richard de Pertenhale.
Thomas Buttetourte.
Ralph de Epplynden.
John Giffard.
Meurik ap Rees.
William de Caynes.
William Wyne.
Richard de Reppes.
John Corzoun.
Thomas de Tounleye.
Howel ap Yevan.
Roger Trumwyn, the younger.
Philip de Clanevogh.
Adam de Rothyng.
Richard le Denne.
John Trumwyn.
Robert de la Lee.
Edmund de Bohun.
Robert Brutyn.
John Hastang.
Walter le Seeler.
Adam le Ferrour.
Walter de Finchingfeld.

Sept. 25. Westminster.

Philip ap Howel.
Roger de Radenore.
John de Boclyngton.
Robert Martyn.
John ap Res.
Gilbert de Walkefare.
John Egelyn.
Thomas de Baskervill.
Ralph Levelaunce.
John de Baverton.
John de Ros.
Richard de Baskervill.
John de Bret.
Thomas ap Eynon.
Peter de Denardeston.
Robert de Walsyngham.
William ap Res.

Sept. 27. Westminster.

Simon de Congham.
Henry de Leyburne.
Thomas le Pestour.

1321. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like for the following on the testimony of Roger de Mortymer, of Chirk :—

Aug. 20. Westminster.

Aymer Paunccfot.	Master Richard de Middelton.
Hugh de Temede.	Roger Trumwyn, the elder.
Hugh Godard.	James Trumwyne.
Roger Ruffayn.	Lewis de Mortemer.
Thomas Godard.	John Cam.
Hugh de Colham.	John de Hinkele.
John de Mershton.	David Trumwyne.

The like to the following on the testimony of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld :—

Aug. 20. Westminster.

Thomas Maudyt.	William de Boysham.
Thomas de Bynghain.	Robert Gille.
Thomas de Baddesleye.	John de Wylyngton.
William son of Waryn.	Robert Selyman.
John de Grymstede.	John de Bishopesdon.
Edward Escote.	Richard de Langeford.
Giles de Esteote.	William de Warmeleye.
John de Ansleye.	Thomas Lestraunge.
Robert de la Sale of Prestbury.	Thomas le Faukoner.
Peter de Grimstede.	John de la Chaumbre.
Robert de Coventre.	Ralph de Wylyngton.
Peter de la Mare.	John Kyng.
John de Wrockeshale.	John de Petresmor.
John de Acton.	John le Faukoner.
John de Brokenberugh.	Gilbert de Tyneden.
Roger de Budeston.	Ralph de Farleye.
Adam Marcel.	Simon de Baddesleye.
Niel de Brinshope.	Richard le Keu.
Walter de Skidemore.	John de Anne.
Peter de Skidemore.	Peter Priketo.
Robert de Brokenberugh.	Hugh Rossel.
Ma[h]eu Iwayn.	John Baldewyne.
William de Syde.	John Turpyn.
John Kene of Upton.	Seysel le Rouz.

Sept. 25. Westminster.

William de Gryndenham.	Robert de Bury.
Thomas le Rede.	Nicholas de Gryndenham.
William de Wauton.	

Sept. 22. Hudleigh.

William le Heyr.	Richard de Langeford.

The like to the following on the testimony of Henry le Tyeys :—

Sept. 25. Westminster.

Richard de Ernesheved.	Henry Ernesheved.
Robert de Par.	John de Scalebrok.
Adam de Kenyan.	Richard de Lauton.
William de Fernilie.	Henry de Ekeleston.

The like to the following on the testimony of Richard de Grey of Codenouere :—

Sept. 24. Westminster.

William son of William.	John de Shirfeld.

1321. *MEMBRANE* 17.

The like to the following on the testimony of John de Moubray :—

Aug. 20. Westminster.

Henry son of Hugh.	Bego de Bayouse.
Robert de Pirpount.	Hugh de Eland.
Nicholas de Hewyk.	Richard Bowet.
Randolph Smalwode.	Roger de Neumarche.
Nicholas de Topclif.	John de la Ryvere.
Peter de Notyngham.	Walter de Brunham.
Richard de Treton.	John de Eyvill of Anstane.
John Moigne.	Richard de Toppeclif.
John le Coupere.	John de Leghton.
Robert le Ferour.	John le Barber of Catthorp.
John Mauleverer.	John Mangevilayn.
John Haunsard.	Roger de Wetewode.
John de la Fourmerie.	Stephen Baret.
Ingram Germeyne.	William Crak.
William Drury of Belton.	William de Shefeld.
Richard de Holand.	John de Burgoyne, 'chaumberleyn.'
John de Layburne.	
Robert Crak.	John de Cestrefeld.
William de Kirkeby.	William Blodde.
Eustace de Hardeshull.	Nicholas de Holdene.
Adam le Armerer.	John de la Mare.

Sept. 24. Westminster. John son of Eudo de Barton. Robert son of Eudo de Barton.

The like to the following on the testimony of Roger de Clifford :—

Sept. 25. Westminster.

Nicholas Prowet.	Nicholas de Hauvile.
Richard le Shorte.	John de Stirkeland.
Nicholas atte Asshe.	Maunsel de Andron.
Henry de Hoke.	Walter de Kirkebryde.
Henry le Bugh'.	John Burel.
William Davy.	Robert Lengleis.
John de Landplou.	William Lengleis.
John Gentil.	Robert de Bampton.
Miles le Frankleyn.	William Smart.
Roger de Stanmere.	Nicholas le Pestour.
Gilbert de Berewyk.	Anthony de Lucy.
John Fornot.	Walter de Molecastre.
Thomas de Beauchaump.	Robert de Molecastre.
Alan de Hauvile.	Hugh de Loughre.
Thomas de Wake.	John de Orreton.
John Syward.	Roger de Brounwaldesheved.
William de Horsham.	

The like to the following on the testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere :—

Sept. 25. Westminster. Malcolm de Slamondeshey.

All these letters of acquittance are annulled and cancelled by force of a Statute made in the Parliament at York three weeks after Easter 15 Edward II, which Statute is enrolled in the roll of Statutes in the month of May 15 Edward II. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 16.

1321.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Adam de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Gairgrave.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament held three weeks after Midsummer, to John de Moubray, knight, for resisting Richard de Foxcote, sub-escheator in the county of Gloucester, so that the sub-escheator was unable to take into the king's hand the land of Gower in the March of Wales, which the said John had acquired without licence from William de Brewosa, who held it in chief, and which for that trespass the king had commanded to be taken into his hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; pardon also to all aiders and abettors of the said John. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to the said John de Moubray for so acquiring the said land; with restitution of the same. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Release to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of any actions or claims incurred by him by reason of a certain writing, whereby he had bound himself in penalties to perform the affairs therein specified, or if he should reveal them. *French.* [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Protection during pleasure for the guardian and friars of the order of Minors, Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Mandate to John de Penereth, constable of the castle of Herbotle, to deliver the said castle to the sheriff of Northumberland, whom the king has commanded to receive and thoroughly destroy the castle, and he wishes that the agreement entered into, when treating for a final peace with Robert de Brus in whose hands the castle then was and who surrendered it to the king's envoys, should be observed, viz. that, if peace were not concluded before Michaelmas next, the castle should be destroyed, or else delivered up to the said Robert de Brus before that date. By K. and C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to receive the castle from the said constable and with his advice and that of other lieges of those parts to cause it to be thoroughly destroyed. By K. and C.

Vacated as above.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew Pendok to John de Chiltenham, parson of the church of St. Michael, Gloucestre, of a messuage in Gloucestre, adjacent to the said church, and of 5 marks of rent in the same town, held in chief, to hold to him and his successors by the usual services, viz. the messuage for a chapel to be built in honour of St. Mary the Virgin for the enlargement of the said church, and the said rent to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, the king's soul, and also for the souls of the said Andrew and Isabella his wife, Robert Pope, and their ancestors and all the faithful departed.

By fine of 5 marks.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Mandate to John de Penereth, constable of the castle of Herbotel, after recital of the agreement made between the king's envoys and Robert de Bruys, to destroy the said castle before Michaelmas next. The sheriff of Northumberland is to assist him with the *posse* and men of the county as the constable shall direct. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

1321. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid in pursuance to the said sheriff commanding him to assist with his *posse* and the men of the said county at the destruction of the castle. By K. and C.

Mandate to the said sheriff to be present in person assisting and so to bear himself that there shall be no default, or negligence on his part.

Mandate to Roger de Horsele to advise and assist so that the castle may be destroyed in the best and most secret manner.

The like to Gilbert de Burghdon and Richard de Emeldon, separately. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Burthorp, in the room of Walter Wogan, whom the king had appointed to hold the king's pleas that follow the justiciary of Ireland and who is staying in Wales, to hear and determine such pleas until the return of the said Walter into Ireland. During that time, the said Roger is to receive the usual fee. Renewed by the roll.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John Griffun, king's serjeant, sent to Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln to purvey herring and other fish for the Household against Lent.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Writ of aid, for one year, for Peter de Monte Pesulano, king's serjeant, purveying spices and other things pertaining thereto.

By K. on the like information.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for two years for William Aylmer, parson of the church of Dadynton, which is of the king's patronage.

By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. William de Ayremynne, prebendary of Newcastle by Lyons (*de Castro Leonis*) in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

John de Tunstall, parson of the church of Youghel, staying in England, has letters nominating Michael de Bristoll his attorney.

Sept. 3. Sturry. William de Jarewell and Robert de Thornton, monks of Peterborough bringing letters of the chapter announcing the death of Godfrey, late abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for Lucy late the wife of Robert Mautravers to enfeoff John son of Robert Mautravers of a messuage, 2 mills, a carucate and 30 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Crowelle, and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thame by Edmund Maubaunk of a messuage in Fletestrete in the parish of St. Bride, in the suburb of London, held of the bishop of Salisbury, of the value of 30*s.* yearly as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire 20 marks yearly of land and rent, to find a chaplain to celebrate

1321. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

divine service daily in the abbey of Thame for the good estate of Isabella, the queen consort, and the said Edmund, and for the soul of the said Edmund after his death, and for the souls of his ancestors and all benefactors and the faithful departed.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for William Roberti, canon of the hospital of St. Mary, Rouncevall, appointed proctor in England of that hospital for the recovery of their lands and rents, as it appears that upon the death of John de Rouncevall, their late proctor, not being aware of his death they did not appoint a new proctor, wars and other impediments hindering them, so that their lands and rents were taken by divers men. By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. John de Langeton, going on the king's service to Wales, has letters nominating Adam de Garboldesham his attorney in England for one year.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Francis Jamore of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Marbek, and William de Catherton his attorneys for two years.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Nicholas de Cheygny, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Trente and Nicholas Neyrun his attorneys in the islands of Gernery and Jereseye for one year.

Sept. 7. Sandwich. Appointment until further order of Geoffrey de Somersete, sub-prior of Bermundeseye, and William de Alingeo, parson of the church of Newenton, to the custody of the priory of Bermundeseye, the prior and convent thereof having complained that as regards Master Robert de Haselshawe, provost of Wells, and John de Lodelowe, monk of the said priory, lately appointed keepers, the former takes no part and the latter does not behave well in the custody thereof.

Sept. 6. Sandwich. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony staying in England.

Sept. 24. Westminster. The like for the master and brethren of the house of St. Leonard, Bedeford.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of certain persons in the present Parliament at Westminster, to Richard Bouet of Souleby, for the death of Nicholas son of Nicholas de Musgrave, of Souleby, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [5778.]

The like to William Bouet of Souleby for the death of the said Nicholas.

Sept. 7. Minster in Thanet. Release to Robert de Staunton, in consideration of his services to queen Isabella, and of his bringing news of her delivery of Joan, the king's daughter, of 80*l.* out of the 180*l.* wherein he is bound at the Exchequer; and as to the residue, grant of respite at will. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Sept. 7. Sandwich. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Gyseburn.

The like for John de Percebrigg staying in the Chancery by the king's command.

Simple protection without clause for one year for Thomas Cobbe.

Sept. 12. Harwich. Presentation of John de Crokeseston to the church of Yerlyngton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1321. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Harwich. Simple protection without clause for one year for Master Edmund de London, dean of the king's free chapel in the castle of Hastings.

Sept. 12. Harwich. Exemption, for life, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, for Nicholas Bonde of Freston, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Northcolyngham in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Peterborough. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Marton, parson of the church of Westtillebrok.

Sept. 27. Westminster. The like for one year for John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of the church of Middelton.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Roger de Sutton, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Master Hugh de Hacford to the church of Great Lyneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botyller, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Tower of London. The like of Walkelin de Asshemaresbrok to the church of Clopton, in the same diocese, void by the resignation of Philip de Warle, the late rector, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Peterborough. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. The like of Master Richard de Herlawe to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John de Lyndewode, the late rector. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Tower of London. The like of Master John de Gloucestre to the church of Welleford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Derhurst. By p.s.

Notification of the admission by the king upon presentation to him by the burgesses of Oxford of John de Duglinton, burgess of Oxford, as mayor of the town. By K.

Oct. 2. Tower of London. Protection for one year for William de Thunneyk, king's clerk, going to the county of Derby on the affairs of Gauselinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter.

Sept. 30. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Bello Campo to the custody of the castle of Drosselan. By p.s.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the castle together with its armour, victuals, &c. to him by indenture.

Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll.

Sept. 30. Tower of London. Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for Master John de Mildenhale, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to bring horses into England from beyond the seas. By K.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. The like, until Easter, for Garsias de Shee, yeoman of Master Peter Galiciensis, treasurer of the Agenais, doing the like. By K.

Oct. 6. Porchester Grant to Master Robert de Hampton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of Shrewsbury, void by the resignation of Peter de Sheyndon, the late dean. By p.s.

1321. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop to give corporal possession of the deanery to the said Master Robert.

Oct. 7. Porchester. Licence, at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, for the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent to find three chaplains in that church to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Edward I and Margaret, his sometime consort. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Notification that on the octave of St. Martin, 14 Edward II, the king recovered in the Bench against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, his presentation to the whole prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

Sept. 5. Minster in Thanet. Grant, after recital of the grant of 100*s.* a year to Joan de Vilers receivable at the hands of the receiver of the county of Ponthieu, which is in the queen's hands, to queen Isabella of 100*s.* a year for the life of the said Joan to be received out the farm of the city of London every Michaelmas in recompence for the sum so granted to the said Joan out of the issues of the county of Ponthieu. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London to pay the said sum to the queen.

The like to the keeper of the office of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make due allowance to the sheriffs in their account.

MEMBRANE 14.

Sept. 5. Minster in Thanet. Licence for the mayor and barons of Sandwich to divert the course of the water called 'Gestelyng,' which there runs to the sea, as they please round the town for the better security thereof. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for one year for John de Hamelyn, clerk, staying in the Chancery by the king's command.

Sept. 7. Sandwich. Nicholas, abbot of Tiron, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph le Ermyte, his fellow monk, and John le Scryveyn his attorneys in England for four years. By fine of 2 marks. Southampton.

Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, in the city of London ; with mandate to bailiffs to arrest all unauthorized persons collecting alms in their names.

Sept. 7. Minster in Thanet. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a composition made between Richard, abbot of Abyndon and the convent thereof and John de Campeden, prior of Colne, and the convent thereof, dated at Colne by Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, patron of Colne, Pr. Kalends of April 1321, and also dated at Abyndon by the abbot and convent in chapter Pr. Nones of April in that year, viz. the prior and convent of Colne may receive monks from where they choose, and they shall not be compelled to receive anyone from Abyndon, and such monks of Abyndon as have been sent there may return to Abyndon within three years, and the convent of Colne may elect a prior out of their own house, but the abbot of Abyndon is to have the right of visitation. And for this the priory of Colne quit-claims to the abbey of Abyndon all its right in the church of Kensyngton, in the diocese of London. [*Monasticon, Vol. IV, p.* 103.] By p.s.

1321. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Master Henry de Clif'.

Safe-conduct for Geoffrey de Bardeneye, going on pilgrimage to the land of Jerusalem.

Sept. 6. Sandwich. Mandate for two years to sheriffs, bailiffs and others, on complaint by Master John Marcii, proctor general in England of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, to arrest all persons falsely pretending to be proctor of that house.

Sept. 6. Sandwich. William de Sumery, clerk, staying in the Chancery, has letters nominating Philip de Castro Godrici his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 12. Harwich. Protection until All Saints for John Siward, the serjeant whom Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, is sending to Kent for corn and other necessaries to be brought to London for the maintenance of the said Robert and his household.

Sept. 14. Harwich. Simple protection without clause for one year for Master John Baret, parson of Boston, going beyond seas for study.

Sept. 12. Harwich The said Master John has letters nominating Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, and William Scot his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 13. Shotley. Exemption for life to John de Brokesburn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Thomas de Brayton, parson of the church of Risshangles.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Botheby, a monk of Peterborough, to be abbot thereof. By K.

Sept. 29. Tower of London. Pardon to Henry Casi for acquiring in fee without licence a messuage, 16 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Ministreworth from Nicholas son of Roger de Boyfeld, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 2 marks.

Oct. 3. Sheen. The abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gilbert Verrent and William Guillochie his attorneys in the islands of Gernereye and Jereseye for three years.

Oct. 1. Sheen. Gilbert de Seleby, brother and heir of John de Seleby, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelly, clerk, and Robert de Hales, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 2. Sheen. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.

Oct. 7. Porchester. Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of Peterborough Abbey to Adam de Botheby, a monk thereof, whose election as abbot H. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Sheen John de Castre, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Redgrave his attorney for three years.

1321. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, to John de Dovorr', sheriff of Essex, for the escape of Richard son of Richard de Sibeston, chaplain, from the prison of Colecestre Castle, where he was detained for a larceny committed on John Wille. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Sheen. Pardon to Clement de Morton for acquiring for life without licence a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Boclond of John de Lenham, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 7. Porchester. Simple protection without clause for one year for Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Bedewynde.

Matilda late the wife of Richard Costentyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Barowe of Barton and Robert le Lange of Barton her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard, a monk of Savigny, keeper of the house of Long Benyngton.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Presentation of John atte Bruge, chaplain, to the chapel of the manor of la Vacherie in the diocese of Winchester in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Butiller, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Rochester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Master Thomas de Foxton, parson of the church of Thornton (*or* Thoruton).

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. Grant, for five years, to the mayor, sheriff and other citizens of London of murage, to be collected by Hamo de Chiggewell, mayor of the city, and others whom he shall appoint. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Tower of London. Protection, until the Purification, for the servants whom William de Basingwerk and Maddoc de Capenhurst, burgesses and merchants of Chester, are sending to Ireland to buy 200 quarters of corn of various kinds to take to Chester.

The like for one year for Thomas le Clerk of Ipswich, going with their ships and merchandise to divers parts of England and Gascony, and also for Henry le Rotun, his fellow. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremyme.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod dampnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for John Amory to grant in mortmain 60 acres of land in Little Maldon, parcel of the manor of Little Maldon, which is held in chief as of the honor of Peverel by knight service, to the abbot and convent of Byleye in exchange for other 60 acres of land there, held in frank almoin. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Licence for Joan daughter of William de Felmyngham to grant a sixth part of the manors of Felmyngham and Bekham, and the advowsons of the church of Bekham and of a fourth part of the church of Felmyngham, held in chief, to James de Whittewell and Alice his wife and Christiana daughter of William de Felmyngham, to hold to them and the heirs of the said James. By fine of 5 marks.

1321.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Oct. 19. Tower of London. Pardon to John Denne and Beatrice his wife for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs of the said John a messuage and 16 acres of land in Hornyngtoft from Thomas de Hauvill, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *columus* for one year for Master Jordan Morannt going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Mandate to all provosts, bailiffs and ministers assigned or to be assigned to the custody of the manors and lands in England of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and Hugh le Despenser, the younger, except the manors of Bedhampton. Wockyng, Sutton and Baggeshut, to deliver to Gilbert de Wygton and Henry de Thrapston, king's clerks—whom the king had appointed surveyors and head keepers of all such lands, with power to appoint provosts, bailiffs and other ministers under them who shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof—their reasonable expenses out of the said issues, receiving from the said Gilbert and Henry letters, or tallies, for which an allowance will be made to them in their accounts at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Tower of London. Commission to Robert le Ewer in conjunction with the keepers of the peace and the sheriffs of the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Somerset and Dorset, to enquire touching malefactors making confederacies there, and to arrest and attach the guilty and to send them to the nearest gaols until further order. By K.

Oct. 19. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Notekyn to Elias de Stapelton, parson of the church of Swaueton, of a rood of land in Swaueton adjoining the dwelling-place of the parsonage for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 7. Porchester. John, abbot of St. Just of the Premonstratensian order, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph le Speke his attorney for two years.

Robert Servoiser, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating the said Ralph his attorney.

Matthew de Medunta, late dean of the chapel of St. Buryan, Cornwall, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Maunte and David de Sulgenegh his attorneys for one year.

William de Montenyaco, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph le Speke his attorney for two years.

Oct. 16. Tower of London Simple protection without clause until Whitsunday for Adam de Hodeleston going to Santiago on pilgrimage. By K. on the information of the Earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Appointment during pleasure of William de Weston, king's yeoman, to the custody of the castle of Porcestre. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Writ of aid during pleasure for the said William whom the king has commanded to purvey victuals for the munition thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Tower of London. The like for Robert Lewer, constable of the castle of Odyham, purveying victuals for the munition thereof. By K.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1321.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Licence for James de Wittewell and Alice his wife to enfeoff Walter de Wittewell of a sixth part of the manors of Felmyngham and Bekham and of the advowsons of the church of Bekham and of a fourth part of the church of Felmyngham, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to the said James and Alice his wife and the heirs of James. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 19. Tower of London. The like for Christiana daughter of William de Felmyngham to enfeoff the said Walter of the same premises, and for him to regrant them to her for life, with remainder to the said James and Alice and the heirs of James. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 19. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre of the following lands &c. in Cirencestre, viz. by Walter Writhelok of a messuage, 26 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow, and 5*s.* of rent; by William de Pulham of a messuage and an acre of meadow; by Thomas Reymbald and Isabella his wife of an acre of meadow; by William Schail, the younger, of a toft and a moiety of a virgate of land and 3 acres of meadow; and by William de Middelton of 2 acres of meadow. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 18. Tower of London. The like to the abbot and convent of Keynesham by the abbot and convent of Dureford of 40*s.* of rent in Mapeldoreham and Winchester, in part satisfaction of 100*s.* of land and rent which they had licence to acquire.

Aug. 1. Sheppey. Pardon to William Jetour of his outlawry in the county of York for not appearing before the king to answer Helmyng de Osenbrigg on a plea of trespass. By writ of secret seal.

Oct. 23. Rochester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, by Bertram de Twytham of 12 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of pasture in Eylewarton, Chertham, Brok and Ikham, held of them, of the value of 7*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodenaye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had licence to acquire for the maintenance of seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr by the gate of their priory for the souls of the king and his ancestors and all the faithful departed.

Oct. 17. Tower of London. Writ *de intendendo* directed to all the men of Kent in favour of David, earl of Athol and John de Weston who is supplying the place in the Household of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the king's brother, whom the king is sending forward until his arrival with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, to lay siege to the castle of Ledes, which is held against queen Isabella by men of the household of Bartholomew de Badelesmere and others by his command; and they are to come with horses and arms and the *posse* of the county at the king's wages. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to warn all knights and footmen of his bailiwick to muster at the said castle under the command of the earl of Athol and John de Weston by Tuesday before St. Luke the Evangelist. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 27. Leeds. Simple protection without clause until Christmas for Nicholas Dauney, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Leeds. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Foxle, a baron of the Exchequer. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

1321. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the servants whom John de Cherleton, king's merchant and citizen of London, is sending beyond the seas to buy corn and other victuals to bring to London. By K. on the like information.

Pardon to Aline late the wife of Edward Burnel for acquiring for life without licence the manor of Marteleye, co. Worcester, from Hugh le Despenser, the elder, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Boxley. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, or the person supplying his place, to deliver the castle of Drosselan with the stewardship of Cantremaur and its appurtenances by indenture to Walter de Bello Campo, to whom the king has granted the custody thereof, or his attorney, as the king cannot do without the presence of the said Walter. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Leeds. Simple protection without clause until Whitsunday for Robert de Ardern, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Leeds. Grant to Edmund de Alegate, king's serjeant, of the bailiwick of the custody of the gate of the castle of Wyndesore, to hold in the same manner as Roger le Porter, deceased, had held it. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Cammoys, constable of that castle, to deliver it.

Nov. 2. Leeds. Presentation of Robert de Tong to the church of Stretton in Strettonsdale in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Tonbridge. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Byndon.

MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 19. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Vannus Grandonis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini, and Thomas Brodyng, keepers of the manor of Gedeneye.

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Pardon to John le Ray of Little Reynham and Etheldreda his wife for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs of John, 10 acres of land and 11*s.* of rent in Little Reynham from Thomas de Hauvill, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 19. Tower of London. Licence for Joan la Mey to grant in tail to Robert le Mey 9 messuages, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and 5*s.* of rent in Causton, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 23. Rochester. Master Thomas de Foxton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Thomas de Carleton and John de Foxton his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection without clause for one year for Richard Tilloy, mayor of the town of Bristol.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Oct. 21. Eltham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter for Andrew de Harcla, staying in the March of Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Tower of London. Pardon to John le Taverner, Robert Martyn and Thomas son of John le Taverner of Bristol of their outlawry in the county of Gloucester for not appearing before Henry le Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and

1321. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

terminer in that county, and of the abjuration of the realm which they afterwards made in the town of Bristol for the felonies which they acknowledged that they had committed in that county. By p.s.

The like to Robert Martyn.

Oct. 23. Rochester. Safe conduct for one year for John de Wrotham, of the order of Friars Preachers, going on the king's affairs beyond the seas.

Oct. 25. Boxley. Grant as a further favour to the aldermen, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty of the city of London that they may nominate any citizen to the mayoralty and present him at the Exchequer to take his oath there. The king had replevied to them until Michaelmas last the office of the mayoralty, which had been taken into his hands before the justices in eyre at the Tower of London and he had accepted their nomination of Hamo de Chigwell, to the office, for that period, and had delivered the custody thereof to the said Hugh, who still holds it. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the office of the treasurership and the barons of the Exchequer to admit and take the oath from the person so presented at the Exchequer. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 18. Tower of London. Grant for life to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of the return of writs and summonses in his town and soke of Boston, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Boxley. Master Jordan Moraunt, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Buterle and Henry de Sturreye his attorney for one year.

He has like letters nominating Richard de Crofton.

Oct. 25. Leeds. Safe conduct for that period for the said Master Jordan, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

Oct. 21. Eltham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the prior of Lenton, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Rochester. Swanilda late the wife of Richard de Fey staying in England has letters nominating Richard de Fey and Henry Lyreis her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 29. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of Geoffrey prior of Lenton, of William de Cossale, king's clerk, and Herbert Pouger, to be keepers of the priory and to apply the revenues to the discharge of its debts, and for the maintenance of the prior and convent. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Leeds. Mandate to all persons in the castle of Tonebrigge to deliver it with its armour, victuals, &c., by indenture to Nicholas de la Beche and Richard de Grofhirst; as Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom it was originally committed as part of the lands of Hugh Daudele, the younger, forfeited to the king by judgment of the court, has disregarded the king's mandate to deliver it to Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, his brother, to whom he has since granted it. By K.

Nov. 3. Leeds. Simple protection without clause for one year for Nicholas de Clifford, prior of Blyth.

Nov. 5. Malling. Licence for John le fiz Nichol to grant for life to William Martel his manor of Nymdesfeld, co. Gloucester, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1321.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for two years directed to the mayor, bailiffs and others of the town of Oxford in favour of William de Bircestre, burgess of that town, deputed by William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to whom the king has granted for life the custody of the house of the Converts, London, to collect the rents due to the said house in that town.

Nov. 6. Tonbridge. John de Goushull, parson of the church of Alyngton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Manthorp and Nicholas son of Michael de Spaldyng his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 5. Tonbridge. Simple protection without clause for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret, Huntyngdon, which is of the king's advowson.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Ralph, count of Ew and Joan his wife, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating Bartholomew de Whigton and Hugh Erl their attorneys for two years.

They have like letters nominating the same persons in Ireland.

Nov. 9. Eltham. Pardon to Hugh le Tigheler of Lincoln for acquiring for life without licence the manor of Rouston, co. Lincoln, from Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 20. Tower of London. Licence for Thomas, earl of Lancaster to grant in frank almoin to Elias de Stapelton, parson of the church of Swaveton two acres of land there, held in chief, adjoining his dwelling-place for the enlargement thereof.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Protection until Midsummer for Adam de Seleby, the serjeant whom Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Dodyngton, is sending to his church to sell his corn there and to bring part of it to London for the maintenance of his household.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to William de Benham and Joan his wife for acquiring in tail without licence a messuage and a virgate of land in Mersbaldyngton, co. Oxford, from Richard de Morton, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Walingford; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wroxton by Walter de Burncestre of 3 messuages, a virgate, and 21 acres and 1 rood of land in Wroxton and Balscote, held of the priory and of the value of 2*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have licence to acquire.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Clemencia late the wife of John de Vescy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reyner de Cotum and Richard de Cley her attorneys in England for two years.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Safe conduct, until the Purification, for Master Richard de Burton and Hugh de Burgh, king's clerks, whom the king is sending to the March of Scotland, to take measures for the safety of those parts against the Scottish enemies and rebels.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Godestowe by William de Burncestre of a toft in the suburb of Oxford in exchange for another toft there to be granted to him by the said abbess and convent. By fine of ½ mark.

1321. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to the heirs and executors of the wills of Robert de Araz and Ralph le Fevre, sheriffs of London in the time of Edward I, of that which pertains to the king for the escape of Arnulph son of Robert de Mounteny from the prison of Neugate, and also of the chattels of the said Arnulph forfeited on that account, whereof they and the tenants of the lands and tenements late of the said Robert and Ralph were charged before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices last in eyre at the Tower of London. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to Master Adam de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the deanery of Chester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of that bishopric.

Presentation of the same Master Adam de Ayremynne to the said deanery. By K.

Nov. 19. Ongar (*Angre*). Grant for life to Alice late the wife of Elias de Tyngewyk of 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in lieu of the farm of the regality and market of Derteford, co. Kent, lately granted to her for life as of that value, which the king afterwards granted amongst other lands to Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent. By K.

Nov. 22. Ongar. Licence for the prior and convent of Coventry and the dean and chapter of Lichfield to elect a bishop on news being brought of the death of Walter, the late bishop, by William de Blaby, sacristan, and Simon de Franketon, cellarer, of Coventry, and Master John de Stratford and Philip de Turvill, canons of Lychefeld. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Loppedelle, parson of the church of Seleseye, to Thomas Whetston, vicar of the church of Bixle by Hastynges, of 3 acres of land and 12*d.* of rent in Bixle in augmentation of his vicarage. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 25. Ilford. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Beon and Nicholas de Weston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 29. Pomfret-on-Thames. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, late escheator on this side Trent, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bromholm by Henry de Sidestronde and Roger de Walsham of a fifth part of the manor of Baketon by Bromholm, co. Norfolk, which fifth part is held in chief as of the honor of Eye. By K.

Nov. 28. Pomfret-on-Thames. Grant in fee simple to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, of the castle, manor and honor of Chilham, co. Kent, with knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, late of Isabella de Dovor, his grandmother, which came to the hands of Edward I as an escheat and is now in the king's hands; conditionally upon his faithful adherence to the king. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Licence for Adam Gerard, chaplain, to enfeoff Bartholomew Gerard of a messuage, 25 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and pasture for 300 sheep in Fakenham and Euston, held in chief. By fine of 10*s.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Staverdale by William Wytheng and Joan his wife, of 18 acres of land in Batecombe by Brenton, upon the death of Richard le Taillur of Glastonbury and Eleanor his wife, who hold the same of them in dower of the said Eleanor, which are held of the priory, and are of the value of 2*s.* yearly, as

1321.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, late escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have licence to acquire.

Nov. 25. Ilford. Grant for life to Giles de Ispania and Laurencia his wife of the houses and lands specified in the under-mentioned schedule late of William de Monte Ryvelli held and which by reason of his debts to the king are in the king's hands. By K.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule attached.

Membrane 10—(*Schedule*).

Nov. 25. Ilford. Grant to Giles de Ispannia, king's serjeant, and to Laurencia his wife, for their lives, of the houses, lands and tenements in Redynges, Burefeld, Whitele, Erle, Wenergh and Sunninges as well those late of Robert de Preston, which through a trespass of the said Robert came to the hands of Edward I and were by him granted to William de Monte Ryvelli for as long as they remained in his hands for that reason, as also those held by the said William on the day of his death, which came to the king's hands both for the said trespass and for the debts wherein the said William was bound to Edward I. By K.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Protection for Master Walter de Blyth, king's clerk, parson of the church of Worth in the diocese of Salisbury, in his possession of that church, which is of the patronage of the abbot and convent of Abyndon, and which he holds by reason of the right which the king holds or may hold on account of any preceding voidance of that abbey, which is also of the king's patronage. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Spaldyngg by Henry son of Lambert de Weston of 9 acres and 3 roods of land in Weston, of their own fee and of the yearly value of 9*s.* 9*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator this side Trent, in part satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of land which they have licence to acquire.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant for one year to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Great Yarmouth, for the repair of their town, that the goods of merchants or aliens shall not be arrested for any debt of which they are not principal debtors, or pledges, or for the trespass of other persons in that town. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William de Kyrkeby to the church of Cheddeseye in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Botolph's, for Thomas son of Richard de Hockele of London, staying in Ponthieu on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Roger de Gildesburgh, parson of the church of Crauelegh.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like for Master Gilbert de Middelton.

1321. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of Roger de Boyfeld for acquiring in fee without licence from Henry de Lancastre a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Hampton, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 11. Westminster. The like upon fine made by William Haliberd and Agnes his wife, to the said Agnes for acquiring in fee without licence to her and her heirs from Alice daughter of John Rewe a messuage and 6 acres of land in Turvey, and from Joan daughter of John Rewe and Walter her son 4 acres of land there; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the judgment of the king's court, whereby the king recovered against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the collation to the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and from molesting Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, whom the king has collated to it, in his possession thereof, by citing him to answer without the realm, touching his said collation. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Mandate to John de Sapy, late constable of the castle of Beaumaris, to deliver that castle with its armour, victuals, &c. by indenture and the shrievalty of Kaernarvon to Giles de Bello Campo, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the custody thereof, or to his attorney, as the king cannot do without the presence in his service of the said Giles. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Ralph de Gorges, the elder, lately on the king's service in the March of Wales and for that reason taken and imprisoned. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Neuton Longevill.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Pershore to appropriate in mortmain the church of St. Andrew, Pershore, in the diocese of Worcester, which is of their advowson. By fine of 100*s*.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant for seven years to the bailiffs and good men of Great Yarmouth of murage. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Gilbert, abbot of Citeaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Sancto Lupo, his fellow monk, and John de Bekenesfeld his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln. York.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid for Res ap Griffith, king's yeoman, appointed to levy all the forces, horse and foot, of West Wales and South Wales to suppress any insurrection in those parts. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for Griffin ap Rees in North Wales. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry le White and Juliana his wife and Matilda, daughter of the said Henry, for acquiring without licence for their lives a messuage, 6 acres of land and pasture for 2 oxen, 4 cows, 4 bullocks, 1 beast for the plough, 1 foal and 60 sheep in Langeton from John le Waleys, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 20. Ongar. Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, king's kinsman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of John de Northwode, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Mandate to Simon de Knottyngleye to deliver the said custody to him.

1321. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Margery de Cannynges and Isabella de Langeford, nuns of Wilton, bringing news of the death of Emma, late abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Nov. 20. Ongar. Mandate to Hamo de Chiggewell, mayor of the city of London, to punish by imprisonment or other penalty all persons disobeying him and other ministers of the king in matters touching the keeping of the city, and all suspected persons frequenting the city and occasionally going there; and he shall not be charged or disquieted for any punishments he inflicts except before the king or by the king's special mandate. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant for the repair of the chapel of the house of the Converts, London, and of the ornaments thereof and of the buildings and in aid of the maintenance of the converts, of the deodands of the last eyre at the Tower of London, to be disposed of by William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, keeper of that house. By K.

This matter is notified to the sheriffs of London, as appears on the Close Roll under the same date.

Nov. 26. Ilford. Pardon to Richard Councedieu of his outlawry for not appearing in the king's court before the justices to answer John de Ripariis of a trespass. By K.

Nov. 25. Ilford. Safe-conduct until Easter for Robert Romayn and other servants, whom Mary, countess of Fiffe, staying in Scotland, is sending to London to buy cloths, jewels and other things for her chamber, on condition that they take back to Scotland no war horses or armour. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Simple protection without clause for one year for the burgesses, mariners and commonalty of the town of La Pole, co. Dorset.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Nov. 18. Ongar. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William Bathele, parson of the church of Bulewell.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for one year for Master Robert de Baldok, who holds of the king's collation the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of the return of all writs and summonses in his town of Boston and in the sokes of that town, and in Gueyton and in all his lands in the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for William son of William to stop a highway leading through his park of Emmeley, on condition that he make another way of like length and breadth on the west side thereof; as it appears that the old way was 400 perches long by 40 feet broad, and the new way will be 380 perches long and 60 feet broad and will be more convenient for the country. By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Eynesham by John de Trillawe of a messuage, a toft, 2 acres 3 roods of land, and an acre of meadow in South Stoke (*Stoke Abbatis*) of their own fee, of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have licence to acquire.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1321.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Arnald son of Robert de Mounteny for the death of Richard de Parys, 'chaloner,' and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon, at the request of John de Brytania, earl of Richmond, to John Bisshop, Thomas Senclyn, William le Mouner, Robert Bisshop, John de Reyndene, William Brown, Roger Dykex, John Kyng, John Bokeler, John le Barber, Richard Longeman, Richard le Longe, John Lovekyn, Adam Lyztfot, Walter Breton, Roger Mellere, Margery Scot and John le Barber of their outlawry in the county of Hertford for not appearing before Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser and Geoffrey atte Lee, justices appointed to hear and determine a trespass committed by them against Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Power to J. bishop of Carlisle, the abbot of Holmcoltran, the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, Andrew de Hartela, John de Penreth, knights, and Masters Michael de Hartela, Richard de Burton and Hugh de Burgh to treat of a final peace with Robert de Brus and his adherents. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like to them or any four of them to extend the existing truce, which should expire at Christmas. By K.

The like to the said Andrew or John to confirm by oath any extension of the truce made by the said bishop and others above-named. By K.

The like to the said bishop and others to grant safe-conduct to persons of Scotland who shall come into the realm to treat of the said business. By K.

The like to them of appointing keepers of such truce in Northumberland and the Marches and in Cumberland and the Marches. By K.

Mandate to all castellans, constables, keepers of towns and other ministers to observe such truce when it is made. By K.

Vacated because they were surrendered by the hand of H. de Burgo, as nothing was done therein.

Nov. 22. Ongar. Mandate to Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, and John de Fenwyk, sheriff of Northumberland, to restore to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, his castle of Mitford, lately captured from him by Walter de Seleby and his accomplices, and recaptured by the said earl of Anegos and the sheriff. By K.

Writ of aid for Humphrey de Waleden appointed to survey the lands and tenements of Roger Damory, Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Hugh Daudele, the younger, in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Suffolk, and the corn, stock and goods therein, which are in the king's hands and to dispose of and make bailiffs and reeves for the custody thereof as shall be most for the king's benefit.

[Nov.] 26. Ilford. Henry, parson of the church of Wydehaye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Philip de Farnham and Ralph de Burgo Sancti Petri his attorneys in England for one year.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-[on-Thames.] Mandate to W. archbishop of Canterbury and the other prelates of that province about to assemble at the provincial council at London, to abstain from enacting or ordaining any matter concerning the crown, and to give credence to John de Brytannia, earl of Richmond, Edmund earl of Arundel and Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, on the king's behalf. [*Parl. Writs*, *cf.* also *Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Grant to Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, of the prebend of Flyxton in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield.

By K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1321.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Pomfret-on-Thames. Presentation of William de Kyrkeby to the church of Worfeld, in the above-named diocese, in the king's gift for the same reason. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Ilford. Bernard Chicat of Bordeaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Arnald Coguti of St. Emilion his attorney in England for two years.

Sept. 17. Harwich. Pardon to John son and heir of John Filliol, tenant in chief, of the relief due for his inheritance on the death of his father. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Mandate to W. archbishop of Canterbury and the prelates about to assemble at London at the provincial council to make no ordinances to the prejudice of the crown or realm. By K.

Letters of credence on this business are written to the said prelates as is contained in the Close Roll under the same date. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Notification that the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln were in the king's hands from 12 January, 13 Edward II, the day of the death of J. the late bishop, until 5 August next following, on which day they were restored to H. the now bishop.

Nov. 28. Pomfret-on-Thames. Pardon to John le Taverner, burgess of Bristol, of his outlawry for not appearing before Henry Spygurnel and his fellows, lately appointed justices of oyer and terminer touching the death of Alexander de Villers, who was killed in the county of Gloucester, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. Grant also to him of all his lands and tenements and goods which belong to the king as escheats by reason of the said outlawry and abjuration. By p.s.

The like to Robert Martyn, burgess of Bristol. By K.

Nov. 28. Pomfret-on-Thames. Pardon to John le Taverner and Thomas his son, burgesses of Bristol, of all their contempts, trespasses and disobediences against the king and his ministers committed in the town of Bristol and the suburb thereof, from 2 February, 5 Edward II, to 28 December 10 Edward II. By p.s.

The like to Robert Martyn, burgess of Bristol.

Nov. 28. Pomfret-on-Thames. General pardon to the above John and Thomas his son. By p.s.

The like to the above Robert Martyn.

The like to the said John and Thomas of their outlawries in the county of Gloucester by reason of their not appearing before the above Henry Spygurnel and his fellows touching disobediences to the king and trespasses against Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William Randolf, John de London, John de Celario, Peter Fraunceys and John Snow. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Commission to Thomas de Sandwyco, John de Segrave, Daniel de Brouham and William de Orlaston to levy 500 armed foot in the county of Kent and to conduct them to the king at Cirencestre by 13 Dec. By K.

The like to John Dabernoun, Peter son of Reginald and John de Boudon to levy 500 foot in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The like to Thomas de Lovayn, William de Marenny and Thomas de la Haye to levy 500 foot in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Afterwards on 17 December the said Thomas, William and Thomas were commanded to levy and bring the said forces to the king as soon as possible. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1321. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Writ of aid for John de Bello Campo of Somersete and John Meriet appointed to assemble, if necessary, all the horse and foot of Somerset and Dorset against the king's insurgents; and the sheriff is commanded to be aiding. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the following counties:—

William de Kyme and Peter le Bretun in the parts of Lindesey, co. Lincoln.

Andrew de Hartela in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Simon Warde in York.

Thomas Bardolf, John de Thorp and John Hauward in Norfolk and Suffolk.

Hugh de Courtenay and William Martyn in Cornwall and Devon.

John de Somery, John de Segrave, the elder, Ralph Basset and Peter de Monte Forti in Warwick, Leicester and Stafford.

Oliver de Ingham and Robert Lewer in Wilts and Berks. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 9. Isleworth. The like for William Rydel, constable of Castle Barnard in the liberty and honor of the said castle in the bishopric of Durham, certain words excepted. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Writ of aid for the said commissioners directed to the sheriffs of the above counties.

Letters on the same business are written to each of the above commissioners as is contained on the dorse of the close roll under the same date.

The like for the following counties:—

Thomas Bardolf, John de Thorp and John Haward in Norfolk.

Edmund de Hemmegrave, Thomas de Grey and John Haward in Suffolk.

Dec. 26. Cirencester. William de Somervill in Gloucester and Worcester. By K.

Jan. 2. Worcester. Nicholas de Kingeston, John de Tycheburn in Wilts. By K.

John de Scures in Southampton. By K.

Robert de Ardern, John de Brompton in Oxford and Berks. By K.

Feb. 18. Gloucester. Walter Waldeshef in Derby. By K. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Bacun and Robert de Odynton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 3. Isleworth. John son of Roger le Plomer of Norhampton, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Castro Godrici his attorney in Ireland for the same time.

Dec. 2. Isleworth. Presentation of Richard de Wyrecestre to the church of Aston in Morthyng in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Cantilupo, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Marchumle, parson of the church of Great Billyng.

Safe-conduct until Easter for the servants whom Master Walter de Istelep, late treasurer of Ireland, who has come to England to the king to render account for the time that he was treasurer, is sending to Ireland to purvey 80 quarters of wheat and 80 quarters of oats for the maintenance of himself and his household.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1321.

Dec. 1. Isleworth. Power to John de Bermyngham, earl of Louoth, justiciary of Ireland, to remove such justices and other ministers of places put there by Roger de Mortuo Mari, when he was justiciary, as he shall find inefficient and to appoint others in their places. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Holand and Matilda his wife to assign the manors of Brackele and Halse, co. Northampton, and a third part of the manor of Shepeshed, co. Leicester, held in chief, to Adam de Preston and William de Wirkesworth and for them to regrant the same to the said Robert and Matilda for their lives, with successive remainders to Robert son of the said Robert de Holand and the heirs of his body, Thomas his brother, Alan brother of Thomas, the heirs male of Robert and Matilda, and to the right heirs of Matilda. By fine of 20 marks.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Writ of aid for Oliver de Ingham and Robert Lewer appointed to seize into the king's hands all the lands and goods of Roger Dammory, Hugh Daudele, the younger, Philip de la Beche, Henry le Tyes, John de la Beche, Philip, Robert and Edmund brothers of the said John, John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, John Mautravers, the younger, William de Whitefeld, Nicholas de Percy, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Gloucester. By K.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission to Oliver de Ingham and Robert Lewer to arrest Roger Dammory, Hugh Daudele 'le fitz,' Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Philip de la Beche, Henry de Tyeys, John de la Beche, Philip, Robert and Edmund his brothers, John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, John Mautravers 'le fitz,' William de Whitefeld and Nicholas de Percy; the sheriffs, in whose bailiwicks the said Roger and others may be found, are to commit them to prison.
[*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure, with the assent of queen Isabella, of Oliver de Ingham to the custody of the corpus only of the castle of Marlebergh, which she holds for life of the king's grant, saving to her all the issues and profits of the said castle. By K.

Mandate to the queen to deliver the corpus of the castle to him by indenture.

The like appointment of Robert Lewer to the custody of the corpus of the castle of Devises, which the queen also holds. By K.

Like mandate to the queen.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Herewold of London, 'spycer,' of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the king to answer James de Sutton of Boston on a plea of trespass.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Donekeswelle.

The like for the following:—
Hugh de Courteneye.
Eleanor de Courteneye.
Margaret de Meles.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Simple protection without clause for one year for Joan late the wife of James de Bohoun.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1321.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias de Assheburn and Alexander Aptot his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Patrika, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Stafford in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Donestaple to the church of Alresford, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Chissebeche.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Master John de Stretford, archdeacon of Lincoln, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By K.
He also has letters nominating Master Robert de Stretford and Master Thomas de Langetoft his attorneys for one year. By K.
He has, as executor of J. late bishop of Lincoln, like letters nominating the said Master Thomas de Langetoft and Nicholas de Welton.
Safe conduct for the said archdeacon.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Safe conduct until Easter for the servants, whom Elias de Assheburn, king's yeoman, is sending to Ireland to purvey and bring to him 100 quarters of wheat for his maintenance.

Dec. 12. Reading. Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Oxford of murage.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Dec. 13. Newbury. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against molesting Thomas de Staunton, king's clerk, in his possession of the church of Crundal, to which the king lately presented him; the king having recovered by judgment of the court before the king the presentation thereto belonging to him by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 20. Cirencester. Appointment during pleasure of Gilbert de Wygeton as clerk of the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.
Mandate to William de Cusance to deliver to him by indenture all things belonging to that office that are in his custody. By p.s.
Mandate to the keeper of the office of the treasurership and the chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to him money as he requires it for purveyances of those things that pertain to that office, charging the keeper of the said Wardrobe therewith. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Cirencester. Simple protection without clause for two years for William de Irby, prior of Hereford. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the port of Dover for Simon Gyles, whom Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, the king's brother, to whom the king has granted the wardenship of the said port, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputy there.

Dec. 26. Cirencester. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William de Deen going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1321. Dec. 25. Cirencester. Writ *de intendendo* for James Beauflour, whom Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant and butler, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputy in the port of London.

1322. Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. The like for James de Sutton, appointed in like manner to the said office in the town of Boston.

1321. Dec. 26. Cirencester. Writ of aid directed to the knights and others of the county of Gloucester for John de Hampton, sheriff of the county, and Robert de Aston, bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of Cyrencestre, whom the king has appointed to level the castle of Brymmesfeld. By K.

Dec. 27. Cirencester. Protection for one year for the men and commonalty of the town of Cirencestre, their servants and goods. By K.

Dec. 27. Cirencester. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the said town of Cirencestre of pavage. By K.

1322. Jan. 18. Shrewsbury. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wodestok of murage. By K.

Feb. 18. Gloucester. The like for one year to those of the city of Hereford. By K.

Jan. 3. Worcester. Henry de Belton and Richard de Athelingflet, monks of the house of Seleby, bringing news of the death of Simon their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

1321. Dec. 26. Cirencester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Martin de Fisshacre.

1322. The like for Margaret de Dynham.

Jan. 3. Worcester. The like for the abbot of Pershore. By K.

Jan. 5. Worcester. Simple protection without clause until Michaelmas for John de Peyto, William de Bycheford, William de Brunman, John de Clyve, Robert del Hawe, John de la Chaumbre and William le Messager. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

1321. Dec. 10. Reading. Commission to John Mortein, Ralph son of Richard and Roger de Bello Campo, keepers of the peace in the county of Bedford, to select sixteen armed horsemen in that county to be with the king wherever he may be on Friday after St. Lucy the Virgin. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to Ralph de Wedon, John de la Penne and Philip de Hardeshull, keepers of the peace in the county of Buckingham, to select fourteen armed horsemen in that county. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Dec. 12. Reading. Commission to John de Mortein, Ralph son of Richard, and Roger de Bello Campo to preserve the peace and to see that the assize of arms is observed in the county of Bedford in pursuance of the statute of Winchester. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like in the under-mentioned counties, viz:—

Ralph de Wedon, John de la Penne and Philip de Hardeshull in Buckingham.

Henry Huse, John de Ifeld, Robert de Estden and John Filliol in Sussex.

William le Botiller of Wemme, Robert de Grendon, Roger Corbet of Haddele, and John de Felton in Salop. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Membrane 5—cont.

1322.
Jan. 17. Shrewsbury. John de Roos, Alan de Multon, and John de Kirketon in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1321.
Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence for Richard Sifrewas, the elder, to enfeoff Richard Sifrewas, the younger, of the manor of Cleware, co. Berks, held in chief.
By fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Bermyngham, earl of Louth, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to come before him the records and processes of all assizes and pleas held before Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, while he was the king's lieutenant in Ireland, and to correct the errors therein according to law and the customs of those parts, with mandate to the chancellor and other ministers of the king to obey him therein, many persons having made complaint that they are unable as well on account of the distance and many dangers as of their impotency and poverty to sue them before the king within the realm, as it has hitherto been usual to do in the case of errors made before the justiciary of Ireland. By K.

Dec. 12. Reading. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Constance de Percy, a nun of the house of Wylton, to be abbess. By K.

Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the revocation of the presentation of William de Kyrkeby to the church of Cheddeseye in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief; as it appears that Walkelin de Esshemerbrok, king's clerk, the rector thereof, is still living. By K.

Grant to the said Walkelin that he be not molested therein by reason of any right the king may have because of his custody of the said land and heir. By K.

Dec. 13. Reading. Protection for Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, and all his benefices; he is not to be molested in the possession of that archdeaconry in the church of Lincoln, or of the following prebends by reason of any right the king may have because of past voidances of the sees wherein they are, viz. the prebend of Thame in the church of Lincoln, the prebend of Wallokeburn in the church of St. Paul, London, the prebend of Netherhavene in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, the prebend of Sutton in the church of Chichester, the prebend of Henxstrigge in the church of Wells, the prebend of Henyton in the church of Hereford, a prebendal portion in the church of Ledebury in the diocese of Hereford, and the prebendal church of Edyndon in the conventual church of Romeseye. By K.

Dec. 15. Chilton. Pardon to William Daudri for the death of Peter Breton. By K.

Dec. 17. Ogbourne. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for John de Haudlo going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 18. Cricklade. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John Inge.

Dec. 22. Cirencester. Writ of aid, until the Purification, directed to the sheriffs of the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Wilts, for John de Hampton and Robert de Aston, whom the king, who is with the magnates of the realm and others in the parts of Cirencestre, in consequence of the people of those counties withholding wheat and corn, or selling only at excessive prices, has appointed to view the corn in the said counties and to buy in places

1321. *Membrane 5—cont.*

where corn is found, a part thereof at a reasonable price, for which they or either of them shall answer to the seller; such corn is at their discretion to be delivered to bakers and brewers for baking, brewing and sale to the magnates and others, and the said bakers and brewers shall answer to the said John and Robert, who will satisfy the persons from whom the corn shall have been bought. By K.

Dec. 25. Cirencester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot and convent of Malmesbury. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Dec. 26. Cirencester. Appointment during pleasure of Roger Corbet to the custody of the town of Brugenorth. By K.

Writ of aid to the bailiffs and good men of the said town.

Dec. 27. Cirencester. Safe conduct for one year for Francis Balduch' of Florence, going beyond the seas. By K.

Dec. 27. Winchcombe. Protection for one year for Gerardinus Janne, Bonus Philippi, Dinus Forcetti, Francis Grandonis, Peter Reyneri, John Francisci and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, their servants and goods. By K.

1322.

Jan. 2. Worcester. Safe conduct for one year for the servants whom the said merchants are sending to divers parts of the realm on their affairs. By K.

Jan. 2. Worcester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Robert de Patrica. By K.

The like for two years for the abbot of Evesham. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

1321.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Marlebergh or his lieutenant to permit Oliver de Dynham and Robert Lewer to enter that castle, as the king has appointed them to assemble all the horse and foot of the counties of Wilts and Berks against the king's rebels.

The like to the constable of the castle of Devises for the said Oliver and Robert.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Galienne for the death of John de Hummet in the Island of Gernereye, and of his abjuration of the islands therefor. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant for seven years, at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to the bailiffs and good men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston of pavage. By K.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Vanne, chaplain, going beyond the seas on the king's service with Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln. By testimony of the said John.
The said John Vanne has letters nominating Peter Galeys and Thomas Bonrouncyn his attorneys for the same time.

Dec. 12. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Wolricheston.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Power to J. bishop of Ely to retain as many men at arms, horse or foot, as he pleases, for the custody of the isle of Ely, so that no suspected persons may enter and so danger arise. By K.

1321. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Master John de Stratford, prebendary of the prebends of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Tachebrok in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld, going beyond the seas in the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with the said Master John:—
William de Mees, parson of the church of St. Mary, Northberkhamstede.
Richard de Ragenhulle, parson of the church of Bernolby.
John de Byterne.
Nicholas de Stretford.
Peter de Eston.
John de Maddeleye.

The like for Master William de Weston, parson of the church of Abberbury, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Safe conduct for one year for Masters John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, and William de Weston, professors of civil law, and William de Deen, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's affairs. By K.

Dec. 15. Chilton. Pardon to Henry de la Porte of Northampton, for breaking and escaping from the prison of the king's Marshalsea, where he was detained for a trespass against John de Cherleton, merchant, whereof he was convicted by an inquisition wherein he put himself before the king. By K.

Dec. 12. Aldermaston. Restitution in pursuance of the above recited pardon to Thomas Galyen of his lands and goods, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of John Hummet, killed in the island of Gernereye, whereof the said Thomas was charged. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Aldermaston. Grant to the mayor and good men of the city of London that the aid which they made lately of armed foot at the castle of Ledes, co. Kent, and of armed men now going to divers parts of the realm, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Ogbourne. Protection for one year for the burgesses and commonalty of the town of Melecombe, their goods, servants and ships. By K.

Dec. 27. Cirencester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury of the following lands there, to wit, by John le Redesmyth of Malmesbury of 2 messuages and 2 acres of land; by Richard Buffard of Malmesbury of 1 messuage; by William Pavy of Malmesbury of a toft; by Richard Handsex of a messuage and a toft; by Robert le Fourbour of Malmesbury of a messuage; by William Bouk of Malmesbury of a toft; by John de Lusteleye of Malmesbury of a messuage. By K.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Safe conduct for one year for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in pursuance of his petition that the judgement of exile and disherison lately passed upon him by certain magnates contains errors and should be annulled, and that the king should do him justice as he is bound by his coronation oath and the tenor of Magna Carta. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 25. Cirencester. The like for Hugh le Despenser, the elder. By K.
Mandate to sheriffs and others to cause the above to be published and to see that it is observed. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1322.

Jan. 2. Worcester. Commission to John de Swynnerton, Roger Corbet and William de Saunford to array 3,000 footmen in the county of Salop. By K.
The like to John de Swynnerton and John Giffard of Chylyngton for 2,000 footmen in the county of Stafford.
The like to Ralph de Grendon and Thomas le Rous for 1,000 footmen in the county of Warwick. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1322.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury — The like to William Gentil and Edmund de Neville for 200 foot in the county of Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 8. Worcester. — Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to seize the corpus of the bishop of Lincoln's castle of Bannebury, and to deliver it to Robert de Ardern, who is to have the custody thereof according to the king's commission. By K.
Appointment of the said Robert to the custody thereof. By K.
Writ of aid for him directed to the knights and others of the parts of Bannebury. By K.

Jan. 3. Worcester. — Commission to Nicholas de la Beche to attach and arrest certain of the king's contrariants. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 5. Worcester. — The like to William de Engelby to arrest John Mautravers le fitz, John de Brokishale, John de Pederton, Edward Stradlige, John de Ralee, and Edward Mautravers. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 10. Droitwich. — The like to Edmund de Saintmor to arrest and attach Peter de Denardeston, knight, Robert de Peyton and Robert de Gedeworth. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 3. Worcester. — Pardon to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Newcastle on Tyne of 50*l.* of the farm of their town, beyond those pardons already made to them, in aid of their expenses in the munition of the said town.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the office of the treasurership and the barons of the Exchequer to allow the same.

Jan. 4. Winchester. (*Sic.*) — Protection with clause *nolumus* for Henry de Edenestowe, parson of the church of Flyntham, constantly attending on the king's service.

Jan. 3. Worcester. — Protection with clause *volumus* until Holy Trinity for R. bishop of Winchester, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Jan. 4. Worcester. — Appointment during pleasure of Roger Utlagh, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to the office of the chancellorship of Ireland. By K. on the like information.
Mandate to W. archbishop of Cashel to deliver to him the seal which is used in Ireland and all other things in his custody pertaining to the said office.
Mandate to John de Bermyngeham, earl of Loueth, justiciary of Ireland, to cause him to have the said seal, and all things pertaining to the said office.

Writ of aid directed to the knights and others of the hundred of Chirbury for the constable of the castle of Montgomery and others being therein on the king's behalf. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 4. Worcester. — Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard Knyght, 'spygurnel,' constantly attending on the king's service.

Jan. 4. Worcester. — Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Eyvill of a messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 17*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Houeden, Birland, Portyngton and Estryngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Estrington for the souls of the said Peter, Emma his wife, Master Thomas de Birland, the ancestors and successors of the said Peter and Emma and all the faithful departed. By fine of 2 marks.

1322. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 7. Worcester. Grant to Nicholas de Lychefeld, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bubenhull in the church of Lychefeld, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric to admit him.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Jan. 9. Dodderhill. Protection and safe conduct, directed to all constables and keepers of castles, fortalices and other places, and mayors, bailiffs and commonalties of cities, boroughs, towns and other places, for Hugh le Despenser, the younger. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Jan. 7. Worcester. Safe conduct for one year for Master Robert de Baldok, the younger, clerk of the king's Household, going beyond the seas on the king's affairs. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Crosseby, parson of the church of Tollesbury.

Jan. 8. Worcester. Revocation of the collation of Bertrand de Asserio to the prebend of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, as in contempt of the king's collation he now attempts to obtain that prebend of the collation of another. By p.s.

Ratification, in consideration of his services to Edward I, of the possession which Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, king's clerk, has in the said prebend of Bedewynde by collation of S. late bishop of Salisbury, although that prebend belongs to the king's gift as void by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury; grant to him that henceforth he may hold the said prebend of the king's right and authority.

[*Inserted subsequently.*] [Grant in pursuance] to the said Master Nicholas.

Jan. 11. Worcester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Thomas de Besford, parson of the church of Chekunhull.

Jan. 12. Pershore. Grant, for two years, at the instance of Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, to the good men of the town of Persshore of pontage to be collected by the hands of Henry de Evesham and Thomas le Deyare of Persshore. By K.

Jan. 10. Kingswinford. Appointment of William de Anne, king's yeoman, to arrest all disturbers of the peace who prevent merchants and others with victuals and goods from passing by the Trent to the town of Notingham; to arrest all persons passing from the North to the South with horses and arms to aid the contrariants at the castle of Tykehull; and if John de Moubray, lord of the isle of Haxiholm, who is reported to have made ready to aid the contrariants, has gone to their assistance, to seize into the king's hands his lands and goods in the said Island and to hold the same, answering to the king in his chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Jan. 10. Kingswinford. General pardon to Walter de la Pulle, Geoffrey de Saresfeld, knights, John le Waleys, John de Saresfeld, William be Saresfeld, Adam de Saresfeld, Robert Tuyt, Laurence Telyng, Hugh Telyng, Peter Conestable, Geoffrey Wollebeter, Richard Wollebeter, John Stratton, the younger, and Andrew le Clerk for all offences committed by them in Ireland. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Newport. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Redyng. By K.

Jan. 13. Newport. Safe conduct until Sunday at Vespers and the night following at the request of Thomas, the earl Mareschal, Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's

1322. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

brothers, John de Britaigne, earl of Richmond, Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembrok, Edmund, earl of Arundel, John, earl of Garenne, for Roger de Mortimer of Wigemor and others of his company to the number of twenty, Bartholomew de Badelesmere excepted, coming to Betton Lestraunge, to treat with the said earls of Richmond, Pembroke, Arundel and Garrenne. *French. Parl. Writs.* By K.

Jan. 14. Shrewsbury. Writ of aid, directed to sheriffs and others, for Peter de Monte Forti, William de Bello Campo, and Roger de Aylesbury, appointed during pleasure to the custody of the city of Worcester. By K.

The like, directed to the citizens and others of the said city. By K.

Writ of aid until Easter for the servants, whom the said Peter de Monte Forti is sending to buy victuals in the county of Worcester and neighbouring parts for the maintenance of himself and his household. By K.

Jan. 3. Worcester. Protection with clause *volumus* until Holy Trinity for Master James Sinobaldi of Florence, archdeacon of Winchester, going beyond the seas with R. bishop of Winchester on the king's service.

The like for the following persons:—
Bertrand de Asserio, parson of the church of Freshwatere in the Isle of Wight.
Master John de Malmesbury.
Thomas de London, parson of the church of Muchelmersh.
Thomas de Bisshopeston.

Jan. 17. Shrewsbury. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Shrewsbury.

Jan. 17. Shrewsbury. The like for the abbot of Battle.

Jan. 12. Newport. Pardon to John son of Thomas le Wodeward of Cheswardyn for the death of Geoffrey de Lyndeseye, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. Grant to Master Robert Patrika, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Stafford, in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Jan. 17. Shrewsbury. (*Salobirs.*) Safe conduct until Wednesday at Vespers and the night following for Roger de Mortimer of Wygemor, and forty of his company; to the same effect as above. *French.* [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Ystrad Marchell (*de Strata Marcelle*).

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. Appointment during pleasure of Nicholas Lescot, the mayor, and Richard de Emeldon, a burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, to the custody of that town.
By K.

Jan. 18. Shrewsbury. Writ of aid for Robert de Sapy, Griffin ap Rees and Thomas de Wynnesbury appointed to receive in the king's name at the king's will John de Cherleton, and all who are at present in the castle of la Pole against the king, and to bring the said John to the king. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 10. Kinswinsford. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Robert de Risshton, king's clerk, to the church of Geytyngton in the

1322. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

diocese of Lincoln, whom the king believing that the church was void through death had presented thereto, as it appears that Geoffrey de Gropes, the rector, is still living.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like of the presentation to the same church of Robert de Clyf'.

Jan. 7. Worcester. Appointment of Adam de Halnake and Richard Moniword of Hereford to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of Hereford, which is annexed to the abbey of Gloucester, and which priory the king had commanded the sheriff of Hereford to take into his hands on account of its impoverishment by reason of the contention between William de Irby, the prior, who acknowledges that the priory is of the sole foundation of the king's ancestors and that he holds it of the king's advowson, and Thomas de Burghull, who has intruded therein and claims that the priory is of the advowson and foundation of another than of the king's progenitors. By K.
Mandate to the sheriff to deliver the priory with all its possessions to them by indenture. By K.

Jan. 7. Worcester. Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for the said William de Irby going through the kingdom and prosecuting his suit. By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Mandate to Edmund Gacelyn to deliver to Amicia Bluet, the castle, town and lands of Stradewy, which belong to her inheritance, and which the king in the belief that it was in the hands of contrariants had lately caused to be seized into his hands and to be delivered to the said Edmund, as he understands the said Amicia has acted faithfully towards him. By K.

Feb. 10. Gloucester. The like to the said Edmund to deliver to Sibyl Pauncefote the castle, town and lands of Kirkehowell. By K.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. Appointment during pleasure of Nicholas Lescot, the mayor, and Richard de Emeldon, a burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, to the custody of that town. By K.
Writ of aid for them, directed to the burgesses of the said town.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Hauman. By K.

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. Mandate to all persons in the castle of la Pole to deliver the custody of the castle to Griffin ap Res, Res ap Griffith, Bertrand de la More, and Nicholas le Lumbard, appointed by the king to receive it. By K.

The like to all in the castle of Chirk to deliver it to the same persons. By K.

The like to all in the castle of Knokyn to deliver it to Peter Giffard and Morgan Thloyt. By K.

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. Exemption for life to John Dabernon, the elder, from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king; and from being put upon juries, assizes or recognitions, except upon juries to convict false jurors of inquisitions, juries and assizes, and upon inquisitions against conspirators and confederacies. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Jan. 12. Newport. Grant for three years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Nottingham of murage; during that time, the customs granted to Alice la Palmere in aid of the construction of certain bridges by the said town shall cease, owing to the pressing necessity of enclosing the town. By p.s.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1322.

Feb. 18. Gloucester. The like to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Lincoln. By K.

Jan. 18. Shrewsbury. Confirmation to the Friars Minors Commorant at Worcester of their dwelling place there and of the areas for the enlargement of the same granted to them by the king's progenitors or others. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Fulk Lestraunge in his manors of Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*), Wrocwardyn, Sutton, Bocton, Chesewardyn, Morton Teret, Baleslegh, Bragyton, Longenholre, Corfham, Cardeston, Watlesburgh and le Hey. By K.

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. Appointment during pleasure, of Richard de Leghton as superior keeper in the castle of Knokyn. By K.
Writ of aid for him directed to Isolda de Knokyn, lady of that castle.

Signification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of John de Wystowe, a monk of St. German's, Seleby, to be abbot of that house. By K.

Jan. 19. Shrewsbury. Grant for life to Richard Blundel of a messuage and 52 acres of land in Weston and 6 acres of land in Wedon Pynkenye, held in chief, late of William de Suthwyk, which as an escheat came into the king's hands as the said William was hanged for felony; also of the reversion of the following lands in Weston held for life by the under-mentioned tenants and which should revert after their deaths to the king by reason of the same forfeiture, viz. a messuage and 3 acres held by Robert Russel of Weston, 5 acres by Robert le Warenner and Joan his wife, ½ acre by Agnes late the wife of Hugh le Shephurd, and 1½ acres by Henry le Wrighte of Weston and Alice his wife. By K.

Jan. 18. Shrewsbury. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Peter Corbet of Cauz. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like for the following for one year unless otherwise specified, viz.—

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. Hugh de Colnham of Shrewsbury. By K.

The prior of Wenlok for two years. By K.

The bishop of Winchester. By K.
Robert Levere. By K.

Jan. 24. Shrewsbury. John de Bray, parson of the church of All Saints, Walyngford.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. The abbot of Dore. By K.
John de Staunton.
Margaret la Mortimer.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.
Thomas de Tochewyk, clerk.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. William le Chaundeler of Mateston, constantly attendant upon the service of queen Isabella.

John le Botiller, king's sergeant, captured on the king's service in Wales and detained a long time, for two years.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. A. bishop of Hereford.

Jan. 8. Worcester. Master John Beraud, parson of the church of Overbury and of the chapel of Berga.

1322. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

The abbess of Elnestowe.
The rector of the church of Northtilet.
John de Staunton, parson of the church of Boklond, and prebendary in the church of Penerich, in the manors of Thornerton, Markeden, Hunchewich and Shesnecote.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. Commission to William le Botiller of Wemme, as keeper of the peace in the county of Salop. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Hastang to the custody of the castle called 'Bisshopcastel,' which is in the king's hands. By K.

Jan. 21. Shrewsbury. William de Braunston, canon of Osolveston, bringing news of the cession of Robert de Staunford, late abbot of that place, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Jan. 18. Shrewsbury. Pardon to Jordan Dorree of that which pertains to the king for being participant and consenting to the murder (*multro*) by Emma, his sister, of Matilda du Val and a boy whom the said Matilda brought forth abortively, as he confessed in the church of St. Peter Port, in the isle of Gernereye, to which for the sake of sanctuary he had fled, and of his abjuration of Gernereye and Jerseye and the adjacent islands; with restitution to him of all his lands, tenements and goods which by forfeiture are in the king's hands. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. Safe conduct, until Thursday, from morning until vespers and the night following for Roger de Mortimer of Wygemor, and all those he brings with him or who will come to the king's will, Bartholomew de Badelesmere excepted; granted at the request of Thomas earl mareschal, Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brothers, John de Bretaigne, earl of Richmond, Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and John, earl of Garenne. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 21. Shrewsbury. Extension of the same until Friday and the following night. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like until Friday for Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and those whom he brings. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. Extension of the same until the following Thursday. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. Mandate to Ralph de Grendon and Thomas le Rous, lately appointed to select 1,000 foot in the county of Warwick, and to bring them to the king wherever he might be, to allow the said men to stay in those parts provided they continue ready to arrest any disturbers of the peace. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Writ of aid for one year for Henry de Wellyngbiry, whom the king is sending to purvey wick (*limionem*) and other necessaries for the office of the chaundlery of the Household. By K.

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. Power, during pleasure, to Philip de Middelton, constable of the castle of Montgomery, to receive to the king's will all those of the lands of Kaeryn and Kedewynk, who are willing to come in. By K.

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. The like to William la Zouche of Assheby to receive all those of the lands of Huntyndon, la Haye and Breghenogh. By K.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1322.

Jan. 28. Shrewsbury. Appointment of Reginald de Abenhale, Walter de Nasse, John de la Box, William de Hathewy, Richard Malemort, and Richard de Irby to seize into the king's hands the castle of St. Briavels, lately taken by the contrariants, and to keep it safe, and also they are to arrest and imprison the said contrariants until further order. By K.

Writ of aid for them directed to the barons, knights and others in the forest of Dene and other parts of the county of Gloucester. By K.

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. Simple protection without clause for the prior of Tykeford.

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. Protection during pleasure for the chancellor, and masters of the university of Oxford and all persons studying there. By K.

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. Licence for Robert Lewer, king's yeoman, to crenellate his dwelling place of Westbury, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Roger de la Mare; nothing is to be taken for the king's use from his corn, hay, horses, carts, carriages (*cariagiis*), victuals or other goods in his manors of Millynghope, Hungerford, Thoggelond, Hulton, Possethorn, Armegrave, Wystanestowe and Feldhampton; or from the goods of his tenants therein. By K.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. The like for two years for the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, in their manors of Walton, Kirkeby, Thorp', Brightlingeseye, Beauchamp Canouns, Wykham, Hebregg, Tylingham, Barelyngges, Westlee, Ronewell, Northon, Navestok, Chingelford, Pelham Forneux, Pelham Arsa, Aldebury, Sandon, Erdeleye, Cadynton, Dratton, Sutton, Beernes, Willesdon, St. Pancras, Hamersmyth, Yeveneye, Sonnebury and Boyton. By K.

Feb. 15. Gloucester. The like for one year for William de Lodelowe, parson of the church of Suckeleye. By K.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. Protection, until Michaelmas, for the servants whom John de Wellesleye, staying in England on the king's service, is sending to Ireland to purvey 200 quarters of corn for the maintenance of himself and his household. By K.

Jan. 8. Worcester. Grant, at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Herlewin, staying beyond the seas, and of the convent of that place, that William de Ponte Episcopi, his fellow monk, their proctor general in England, be admitted as attorney of the abbot with power to appoint attorneys in his place.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. Pardon to William son of Ralph le Mareschal and John his brother, who were convicted of an assault on William Rosce of Totynebek, of their outlawry in the county of Sussex for not appearing before the king to satisfy him for that which belongs to him for the said trespass; provided that they surrender and satisfy the king of what belongs to him for the said trespass and the said William of the damages adjudged to him. By K. on the information of Robert de Echyngham.

Jan. 25. Ludlow. The like, at the instance of Robert de Kendale, to Alexander de Bernefeld of that which pertains to the king for his trespass against the abbot of Grestain, whereof the said Alexander was convicted, and of any consequent outlawry; provided he surrender to gaol in the county of Sussex, and satisfy the said abbot. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Ludlow. Appointment of John de Felton, Stephen le Blount, and John de Weston juxta Brewode to survey all the manors, lands, woods, parks, &c. and goods belonging to the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, void, and in the king's hands, so that waste or injury be not done to them so

1322. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

long as the bishopric shall remain in the king's custody; they are to certify the king of the names of those who are found guilty. By p.s.

Writ of aid for him directed to the tenants of the bishopric and keepers of the said manors and lands.

Jan. 24. Shrewsbury. Safe conduct for two years for Hugh de Colnham of Shrewsbury, king's merchant, and his servants, trading within and without the realm. By K.

Jan. . . Ludlow. Simple protection without clause for one year for the prior of Wenlok, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

The said prior has letters nominating Guy de Bosco, his fellow monk, and Richard de Baggesoure his attorneys in England for the same time.

Jan. 25. Shrewsbury. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Isabella Borrey of Shrewsbury, the king's hostess (*hospes regis*); nothing is to be taken of her corn at Caumpeden or elsewhere; no bailiff or other minister of the king shall be lodged within her dwelling place at Shrewsbury. By K.

Jan. 30. Hereford. R. bishop of Winchester, going beyond the seas in the king's service, has letters nominating William de Staunford and Tho[mas] de Folquardeby his attorneys in England until Holy Trinity.

Jan. 30. Hereford. Writ of aid until the quinzaine of Easter for the servants, whom Douenald de Mar, constable of the castle of Newerk, king's yeoman, is sending into the county of L[incoln] and the parts adjoining to purvey victuals at the king's cost for the munition of the castle. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Newent. Mandate to Thomas de Hastang to deliver the castle of the bishop of Hereford called 'Bisshopescastel,' which the king lately took into his hands, to the said bishop. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Hereford. Presentation of Master Roger de Clisseby to the church of Kilworth in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Writ of aid for John de Lortye and John de Say appointed to arrest Tho[mas] de Gornay, John de Kyngeston, Walter de Pavely of Stratton, John de Ralegh, Simon de Ralegh, Warin de Ralegh, John Mautravers, John Luterel, Andrew Luterel, William de Co[. . . . .], Edward de Estradelich, William de Durneford, Matthew de Clyvedon, Thomas de Ledynton, John de Acton, Reginald Uppehull, Robert de Cantokesheved, Nicholas de Bai[ocis], William de Acton, John de Wroxhale, John de Pederton, and William le Jeu. By K.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. The like for Richard Lovel and Reginald de Frome, appointed to arrest the same persons. By K. on the information of Master . . . . de Baldok.

Feb. 21. Temple Guyting. The like for Nicholas de Grey and William de Bredon, appointed to arrest the same persons. By K.

1321. *MEMBRANE* 26*d*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Daubernoun, Geoffrey de Hertelpol and William de Northhoo, on complaint by John de Spersholt, clerk, that, whereas the king had recovered against Rigaud, then bishop-elect, now bishop of Winchester, his presentation to the house of St. Cross by Winchester, by a jury of the country, and for the execution

1321. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

of the judgment had sent the said John to Winchester, Robert de Maydenstan, clerk, and Nicholas his brother, Edmund de Port, Simon Potyn, Stephen de Borham, Robert de Bourn, John de Pildewelle of Botele, John de Sandhurst, Robert de Maydenstan and others assaulted the said John de Spersholt on his way to London at Rippele, co. Surrey, broke his left arm, and took away from him a writ of the king, two statutes merchant and 75*l.* to the retardation of the execution of the said judgment. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Lancastre, John de Hornby and William de Hornby as conservators of the statute regulating salmon fishing, and as justices to inquire in the county of Lancaster touching persons who take salmon contrary to the said statute [of Westminster I] and to punish them accordingly.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

——— ——— Commission to Edmund de Eyncourt, Roger de Cubbeldyk, and William de Isny to deliver the gaol of Lincoln of Robert atte Welle of Lafford, a prisoner for the death of Robert de Bakton of Asgerby.

July 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Hoperton, William de Ruston, and Thomas de Burton, touching the persons who killed Nicholas Fox, lately at Whiteby, co. York. By pet. of C.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like to John de Harynton, Richard de Wilughby and John Basset, on complaint by John Haclut, king's yeoman, keeper of the forest of Rutland, that when he went lately to Lydington within the metes of the forest to do his office, Robert de Aldefeld, Richard Attewelle of Seyton, Robert Attewelle of Seyton, William le Taillur and Henry his brother, Thomas Beverege and William his son, William Beverege of Seyton, Richard Heynesone and Richard his brother, William Tubbe and Roger his son, John Crampe, chaplain, William de Eston of Seyton and Roger, William and John his brothers, Robert de Barton, William Maysant, William Dare, William de Wakerle, William de Aldefeld, 'mouner,' William de Aldefeld, the younger, William son of Robert Wareyn, John Pane of Haryngworth, Matthew Chapeleyn of Sculthorp, Ralph 'Williamesservant de Hotoft,' William le Litestere of Oundele, William son of John le Mouner and Robert his brother, Ralph son of Ralph Beaufo of Seyton, John Belle of Okham, John son of Simon de Morcote, Alexander, the Revessone, of Berwedon, William Bene, 'taillour,' William de Thorp 'taillour,' Robert son of Isabella la Barkere, William Abovethetoun, William Waytescache of Luffenham, Robert Beaufo of Seyton, William son of Robert de Tolthorp, Robert son of John de Tolthorp, 'mouner,' and William brother of the said Robert, the elder, and William brother of the said Robert, the younger, John de Wakerle, chaplain, John de Wakerle, Ralph Soulis of Tolthorp, Geoffrey son of Reginald, Richard le Seminere, William Knyght of Seyton, William Palmere of Thorp, Henry Atteston and William his brother, Richard le Mouner of Seyton and William Lappe of Gratton with others assaulted him whilst executing his office, carried away his goods, and assaulted Thomas Michel, John atte Dale, Robert de Wikerle, and Robert le Parker his servants.

By p.s.

1321.

MEMBRANE 21*d*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Grey, Robert de Perpount and John de Donecastre on complaint by John de Carewell that Simon de Beltoft and Thomas his brother, William del Isle, William de Carleton, Roger son of John de Beltoft of Wheteleye, John son of Ralph de Claworth, William de Beltoft of Claworth, and Leticia his wife, Hugh de Thorp of Claworth, William Daubeneye and Agnes his wife, Alan le Rede of Everton, William son of Alan de Everton, William Bernard of Marseye, the elder, William Bernard of Marseye, the younger, Roger son of Hugh de Lanum, Robert Crok, Roger atte Halle of Burton, William son of Ralph de Claworth, Thomas son of Peter de Hayton and Beatrice daughter of Thomas de Lanum with others assaulted him at Claworth, co. Nottingham, tore out his eyes and cut out his tongue. By p.s.

The like to Walter de Goushull, Laurence de Chauworth, and William de Anne, by oath of good men of the undermentioned counties, on complaint by the said John touching the persons who assaulted him as already set forth, while he was the king's minister in the county of Lincoln, at Claworth aforesaid, which is on the confines of the counties of Nottingham and York, robbed him of his goods, and still seek to take his life and to burn his goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton on complaint by Adam de la Chaumbre that Richard de Wolaston, John de Espaygne, the elder, Thomas de Norton, Adam Bras, William de la Despense, William Fader, Merodinus 'le Servaunt Mount Gomery,' William Adenagh, William de Scham, Henry Holeghegh, Alan le Pynder, Alan le Horner, Roger Turet, Henry Mullyng, Robert le Frere, Henry atte Briggende, Ralph le Servaunt, Roger le Tannour, Hugh de Rouclif and Peter le Messer, and others by night entered his house at Cumquyntyne, co. Cumberland, burned it, and assaulted him.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Commission to Robert de Stokehay, John Treiagu, and Henry Bokerel to deliver the gaol of Exeter of William de Culmpton, charged with finding money, which as belonging to another ought to pertain to the king.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Treiagu, Robert de Stockehaye and Henry Bokerel touching an appeal in the county of Devon by Isabella late the wife of John atte Scappe against Gerard de Vilers, Bertram de Vilers, Bertram Caweitz, Gerard Payncarn, Simon Steel of Toppisham, Gilbert Cole of Toppisham, John Garland and Richard his son, and Geoffrey le Clerk of the death of her husband.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 25. Westminster. The like to Walter de Norwyco, John de Mutford and Simon de Hedersete touching the persons who killed John son of Thomas Stace at the suburb of Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorp and John de Mutford to examine the case and make provision touching the under-mentioned matter. W. count of Hainault, Holland and Zeland and lord of Friesland, wishing to satisfy Walter le Keu of Lincoln, Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth

1321. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

and Roger de Buselingthorp, merchants, in certain sums of money in which he is bound to them, ordained with the assent of his subjects that the said sums should be levied and collected from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of his dominions coming into the realm, as is more fully contained in the count's letters to the king; and afterwards account having been taken of divers sums of money so levied and received by the above-named Walter, Robert and Roger by virtue of certain assignments made to them by the king's letters patent, the king, by further letters appointed the said Robert to levy within a certain time in the above manner in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk 245*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* and the said Roger 90*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, still remaining due to them. The king, however, is informed by certain magnates of the realm and men of the towns of Great Yarmouth and Little Yarmouth and others that if such levy were to be made in the present fishing season in the said towns, the fishermen of the count would withdraw, to the loss of those towns and the disturbance of the next fairs there. By K.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Bardelby, William de Leycestre, John de Merton and Robert de Kelleseye touching a breach of the bank of the Thames between Grenwych and Wolwych.

On 2 October John Abel and Laurence de Rustyngton were associated in the above commission.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Precept to the sheriff of Kent to take steps for the preservation of the peace and arrest vagabonds and malefactors. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorp, Simon Chaumberleyn and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, on complaint by Adam de Kydale that Walter son of John de Feriby and John his son and William brother of the said John, Robert son of Robert Gunnie of Appelby and John Frankissh and others assaulted him at Feriby, co. Lincoln, and maltreated Roger de Lofthouses, his servant. By pet. of C.

Aug. 17. Westminster. The like to John de Wylughby, William de Nevill and Roger de Belers, touching the persons who killed John Wake of Deping at Multon Park by Norhampton. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Nevill, Robert de Barton and John de Lancastre on complaint by Walter de Stirkeland that William son of Marmaduke de Twenge, John de Hastthorp, Jordan de Dalden, Peter de Donewyche, Robert de la More, Marmaduke son of John de Twenge, John de Wessyngton, Robert de Wessyngton, Thomas Ward, Elias Gyliotsone of Kyrkeby in Kendale and Henry son of Gilbert de Crakhale with armed men came to his manor of Sighritheserd, co. Westmoreland, while he was under the king's protection, and broke his close, and houses, and the doors and windows of the houses, and set fire to the said houses, carried away his goods and Gilbert de Crakhale his bondman, assaulted his servants and fixed the fingers of some of them into holes of posts with pins (*kivillis*) and beat others of them. It was sealed at another time by p.s.

1321.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commission to Master Jordan Moraund, John de Blebury, Henry de Cantuar[ia] and Elias de Sancto Albano to visit the king's free chapel within the castle of Hastynges, which is exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary, and the dean, resident canons, vicars and other ministers and officials, and to survey the state of the chapel and its moneys, books, ornaments, and other belongings, as the king has learned that there are many defects therein; and that the officials and ministers neglect the duties incumbent on them, although they receive their appointed stipends; that quarrels and scandals arise among them; that some lead dissolute lives; that the oblations presented in honour of the Holy Rood (*Sancte Crucis*) at the said chapel, which ought to be collected by two sacristans appointed by the dean and chapter for that purpose and kept for the repair of the chapel and payment of the commons and stipends of its ministers and to defray other charges, are by the disposal of the dean collected by others, and carried away and applied to other uses, to the detriment of the services and chapel and contrary to the ordinances and statutes hitherto observed. The commissioners are to inform themselves of these matters as well by examination as by inquisition by oath of the ministers of the chapel and of other lawful men of those parts and to cause defects to be made good and abuses to be reformed; they are also to punish, according to the statutes of the chapel, those found culpable, and to inform the king of their action there. The warden of the Cinque Ports, or the person holding his place in the port of Hastings, and the sheriff of Sussex are to cause lawful men of those parts, by whom the truth may be enquired into, to come before the said commissioners; further the dean and chapter of the chapel and constable of the said castle are commanded to render obedience to them.

Sept. 4. Sturry. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf, William de Hardenn and James de Norton on complaint by Geoffrey de Welleford, presented to the house of St. Cross by Winchester, the presentation to which the king recovered against Rigaud, late bishop-elect, now bishop of Winchester, that Robert de Maydenstane and Nicholas his brother, Simon Potyn, John de Sandhirst, Robert de Bourne, clerk, Thomas de Gilyngham, Robert de Kyngeston, William Gyffard, Nicholas Lyndraper, Nicholas atte Flode, the provost of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester, Edmund de Port, Stephen de Borham, Nicholas Lynacre, Walter Fesaunt, and Roger de Scoules and others, during the late voidance of the house, drove away 20 horses, 12 oxen, 1 bull, 12 cows, 3 heifers (*jurencas*), 3 calves (*ritulos*), 39 swine, 225 sheep and 40 lambs of the said house, of the price of 100*l*. and took and carried away goods and muniments of the said house, which was founded to support certain chantries, alms and other works of charity for the souls of the king's progenitors, as also of the bishops of the place, at Sparkeford, Whitchirch, Bourn, and Hussebourne, Asshton, Twyford, Oselbury, and Farham. By K.

26 September, Thomas de Saunford was associated in the above commission.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Association of John de Lungevill as conservator of the peace in the county of Northampton with William la Zouche of Haryngworth and John de Wylughby.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Sept. 30. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, Robert de Haustede, the elder, William Trussel of Nutehirst and Master Roger de Boudon, on complaint by William de Burgo, king's clerk, that William de la Port of Norhampton and John and Richard his brothers assaulted him at Norhampton. By p.s.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

1321.

Sept. 28. Westminster. The like to John de Mutford, John de Thorp and John le Claver, on complaint by Henry Rose, that, whereas he laded his ship called *la Elne* in the port of Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, with wine, corn, and other merchandise to trade with in Norway, and the ship was disabled in that port by a storm, certain persons carried away the goods as well as timber of the said ship. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Sheen. Association of Michael de Meldon and Roger Beler in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the sea coast in the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Lincoln and Norhampton, with Robert de Maddyngle, John de Fitton, William de Ringeton, John de Hotof, Laurence de Holebech, and John de Cantebrigg.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Commission to John de Erlegh, Richard de Rodeneye and John de Fosse to deliver the gaol of Somerton of Gilbert Fichet and John son of John de Loveton, who, after being indicted before Henry Spygurnel and his fellows justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses in the county of Southampton (*sic*), were put in exigent and outlawed, and surrendered to gaol there.

Oct. 8. Porchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Humphrey de Waleden, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, William de la Launde and John de Leek, on complaint by Hawisia, late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre, that Walter son of Walter de Gloucestre and John brother of the same Walter son of Walter, Henry de Brokworth and Thomas his brother, John de Paris, John de Thornhill, John Monde of Ingoldesby, William de Horton of Welleby, Thomas de Holme, Thomas Breton, Robert de la Grene of Gunwardeby, John de la More of Asgerby, William le Clerk of Kyme, John Fox of Ingoldesby, Robert son of William le Mortymer of Ingoldesby, William son of Margery de Roppeslaye, William son of Wyota de Homby, Thomas Horell of Homby, William Percrik of Billesfeld, Robert Hane of Byteham, Hugh de Wythham, William Whyppyn, William Posshe, Nicholas de Cumpton, Gilbert de Lyndeseye of Aseby and John de Briddeport with others entered her dwelling place at Haidore, co. Lincoln, drove away 20 oxen, 18 horses, and 66 swine of hers, of the price of 50*l*., and broke two chests and carried away jewels and silver vessels therein and other goods. By p.s.

Commission to John de Vallibus, William de Denum and Richard de Emeldon to deliver the gaol of Newcastle on Tyne of all prisoners except those detained there for the robbery of the cardinals or sedition.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Nov. 7. Tonbridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cheynell, John de Cave and Robert de Stoke on complaint by John de Segrave, the elder, that John Omnibon of Thenford, Elias Resoun of Merston, William son of Giles de Morton, Adam Pippard of Lillyngston, Richard son of Andrew Love of Rodestone, Geoffrey le Leche of Thenford, Matthew Vyncent of Thenford, John Abbot of Thenford, Nicholas le Larche of Thenford, Geoffrey Pary, of Thenford, Henry de Cherlton of Thenford, Adam Bernard of Sulgrave, Adam Hobbes of Merston, and Gilbert, vicar of the church of Merston, and others carried away his goods at Thenford, co. Northampton, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

1321.

Nov. 6. Tonbridge. The like to Edmund de Passele, Henry de Cobeham, Geoffrey de Say, and William de Den touching the persons who, by order of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, held the castle of Ledes against queen Isabella, and prevented her from entering it and afterwards held it against the king; the jury to be of the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey. By K.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commission in pursuance of the Statute of Winchester to Edmund de Hemgrave and John de Wolnetham as conservators of the peace for the county of Suffolk. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of the following in the following counties :—

Nov. 19. Ongar. William le Butiller of Vemme and John de Felton for Salop. By K.

Nov. 20. Ongar. Andrew de Hartela, Gilbert de Colewenne, and Henry de Wardecop for Westmoreland. By K.

The same Andrew, Richard de Hudleston and Alexander de Bastenthwayt for Cumberland. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. John de Pabenham, Richard de Pereres and Walter de Neville for Hertford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 19. Ongar. Commission to John Pecche and Thomas le Rus to deliver the gaol of Warrewyk as well of those who lately took the castle of Warrewyk and held it against the king and his ministers, as of others. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 6. Tonbridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf, John Cormayles, Thomas de Saunford and Nicholas de Odyham touching the complaint of Geoffrey de Welleford, lately presented to the house of St. Cross by Winchester, that Robert de Maydenstan, and Nicholas his brother, Simon Potyn, John de Sandhurst, Robert de Bourne, clerk, Thomas de Gilyngham, Robert de Kyngeston, William Giffard, Nicholas le Lyndraper, Edmund de Port, Stephen de Borham, William le Lynacre, Walter Fesaunt, Roger de Scoles, Ralph Fraunceys, Laurence le Spycer, William de Caldecote, Henry Pruet of Bourne, Thomas de Whyteweye, Richard Leyr of Bourne, Geoffrey atte Chaumbre, William Dymmok, John, vicar of the church of Whitchurch, Henry Isaak, Henry Burgeys of Romeseye, Andrew de Haywode, Edward Strout and William Balle, 'bocher,' during the voidance of the house, drove away 30 horses, 21 oxen, 1 bull, 12 cows, 3 heifers (*juvencas*), 8 calves (*vitulos*), 100 swine, 600 sheep, and 500 lambs belonging to the said house, of the price of 300*l*., and carried away goods, charters, writings, and other muniments thereof at Sparkeford, Whitchurch, Bourne, Hussebourne, Asshton, Tuyford, Oselbury, and Farham, co. Southampton.

——— Commission to John de Donecastre, R. de Bernyngham and Alexander de ——— Cave to deliver the gaol of York Castle of Thomas son of Roger le Spenser and John brother of the said Thomas, prisoners for larcenies.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hasculph de Whytewell and John Basset on complaint by the abbot of St. George's, Baskeville, in Normandy, and Hugh de Altifago, his fellow-monk, that

1321. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Robert Bernard, parson of the church of Weston Edyth and Thomas his brother, Robert son of Robert Russel of Berwedon, and John son of David de Burle of Northluffenham and others assaulted the said Hugh at Weston Edyth, co. Rutland. By p.s.

The like to William de Bereford, Richard de la Bere and John de Trillawe, on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford that Robert de Maundevill, John 'Roberdesman de Maundevill', John Marmyon, the elder, Nicholas de Honterecombe, Benedict le Engleys, Richard de Pikeneye of Ippesdene, Warin de Wodesdon, Gilbert de Pikeneye, Philip Osebern of Walyngford, William Pope of Ippesden, John Herdewyk, John Somter of Ippesden, Luke Plonte of Nettlebedde, and John atte Grenelane of Henle, and others broke and burnt his houses at Nettlebedde, co. Oxford, cut down his trees and carried them and other goods away. By p.s.

——— Commission to Richard de Rodeneye, John de Erlegh and John de Fosse
——— to deliver the gaol of Dorcestre of William de Sandale and Nicholas de Staneye, prisoners for counterfeiting the coin.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Nov. 6. Tonbridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Say, Edmund de Passele, Henry de Cobham and William de Dene, touching the persons who by order of Bartholomew de Badelesmere held the castle of Ledes, co. Kent, against queen Isabella and the king [as before set forth]. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to the same justices touching the persons who by order of the said Bartholomew, held the castle of Thonebrugge, co. Kent, against the king. By K.

——— Commission to Hugh de Prestwold, Robert de Stoke and Richard de
——— Eggebaston to deliver Leicester gaol of Elias de Sapcote, 'carpenter,' a prisoner for the death of Hugh le Taillour of Baggeworth.

——— The like to Robert de Barton, Henry de Warthecop and John de Skelton
——— to deliver the gaol of Appelby of Robert son of William de Neuby of Sandford, a prisoner for larcenies and other felonies.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Say, Edmund de Passele, Henry de Cobeham and William de Dene touching confederacies and all trespasses against the peace in the county of Sussex. By K.

The like to the same justices in the county of Surrey. By K.

Nov. 30. Pomfret-on-Thames. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward Charles, Robert de Aspale and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Robert Scot of Orford, Walter de Wodebrigge and Ranulph Cobel that divers persons plundered them at Orford, co. Suffolk. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Nov. 24. Havering atte Bower. Commission to James de Lambourn and Emoun de Badewe to keep the peace in the hundred of Chelmersford, co. Essex, and to prevent illegal assemblies, and all offenders are to be conveyed to the castle of Colecestre, and delivered to the sheriff of Essex, or his deputy. The commissioners are to defray their charges and those of the persons selected by them to keep

1321. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

guard by an assessment on the inhabitants of the hundred. All the roads of the county are to be guarded so that no danger may arise. And in all these things the commissioners are to be attendant upon Robert le fiz Wautier, Thomas de Veer, and Nicholas Engayne, chief conservators (*gardeins*) of the peace in the county. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K. and C.

The like of the under-mentioned conservators for their respective hundreds in that county :—

John de Lyston, John Walram, and William Beuchamp, for the hundred of Hengeford.

Robert de Ros, William Flaumbard, William de Neuport, and Roger de Barle, for the hundreds of Esthuddelesford, Westhuddelesford, and Froshwell, the half hundred of Clavering and the town of Neuport.

Malcolm de Beaumeys and Thomas Kenteys, for the hundreds of Chafford and Bredestapil.

Thomas de Loveyne and John Olyve, for the hundred of Dunmawe.

John de Brokesburn, Aumfrey de Staunton, and John de Wheleby, for the hundred of Tendring.

Thomas Baynard and Robert le Poer, for the hundred of Lexeden.

John de Enefeld and Adam atte Forde, for the hundred of Aungre.

William de Mareny, Emoun Bataille, and William de Staunford, for the hundreds of Danseye, Thurstaple and Wensetre.

Thomas de Maundevill and Emoun de Lenham, for the hundred of Wyham.

Thomas de Caune, Geoffrey le Madle, and Gilbert atte Chaumbre, for the hundred of Herlawe and the half hundred of Waltham.

John de Dovere, Henry atte Ree, and Thomas le Barewhere, for the hundreds of Bekyntre and Haveryng. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like of the following conservators in the hundreds of the county of Hertford :—

Geoffrey de Stokes and Robert Grymbaud, for the hundreds of Hertford and Braghyngg.

Walram de Rocheford and John le Chaumberleyn, for the hundreds of Oddesethe and Edwynstre.

Geoffrey Fitz Warin and Robert atte Bregg, for the hundred of Dacorum.

John Poleyn, Ralph de Bredon, and Ralph de Gravele, for the hundreds of Bradewatre and Hicche. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1322. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

Jan. 4. Worcester

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, William de Byngham and Adam de Hoperton touching the persons who with William de Inggelby, abbot of Riovall, brothers William de Hamelak, Ralph de Ellerbek, William Bot, Hugh de Oteryngton, Geoffrey de Thwyng, Robert de Hamelak, and William de Merston, his fellow monks, brothers John de Kilburn, Augustin Stalworthman, Thomas le Bakester, Ralph le Breuster, and William de Ellerbek, lay brethren of the same house, John de Beverlaco, Hugh de Ebor[aco], Thomas de Driffeld, the younger, Richard de Salton and Thomas de Drifield, assaulted and imprisoned Henry de Staunton at Riovall, co. York, and carried away his goods.

By p.s.

1322. *MEMBRANE* 1*d*.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. Commission to Ralph de Grendon, Thomas le Rous, Ralph le Blount, and Malcolm Musard, to arrest Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger Damory, Hugh Daudele, the elder, and Hugh Daudele, the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, Maurice de Berkeleye, the elder, Henry Tyes, Roger de Clyfford, John de Wylyngton, John Mautravers, the younger, Henry de Wylyngton, Robert de Watevill, Gilbert de Elsefeld, Gilbert Talebot, Richard Talebot and others, with a great multitude of armed men, horse and foot, attacked the king's subjects of the county of Warwick, notwithstanding the late proclamation. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. The like to William de Bello Campo and Ralph le Blount, to arrest the same persons in the county of Worcester. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

15 EDWARD II.—Part 2.

MEMBRANE 31.

1322.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. Mandate to all bailiffs and others, so long as the manor of Tenkesbury shall be in the king's custody, not to take or permit to be taken any goods, victuals or other things found in the said manor or its members, which the king has caused to be taken into his hands, or any goods of the tenants thereof, for his use or the use of others. By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Grant to the aldermen, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty of the city of London, after recital of the king's former grant and proceedings touching the mayoralty, that they may hold in like manner the said office of the mayoralty for a further term until the quinzaine of Easter. [*Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the office of the treasurership and the barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 9. Gloucester. Acknowledgement of the receipt by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from the commonalty of the knights and esquires of the county of Sussex, of 100*l.* of the 200*l.* by which they made fine for the remission of the forfeiture due to the king by reason of some of the said knights and esquires not coming to a certain place assigned them by the king's command, and for licence to those who did come to return to their country. By bill of the Wardrobe.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Pardon to Richard de Frekebergh for the death of Roger de Herlyng, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 30. Hereford. Exemption for life for Ralph de Cobham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester or other bailiff or officer of the king. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Appointment during pleasure of Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, to the office which Richard de Donecastre holds (*sic*) in the Exchequer, with the same fee as the said Richard received. By K.

Writ of aid for one year for John de Haltelo, whom Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyances for the Wardrobe; carriage is to be provided for him. By K.

The like for Richard de Dufford. By K.

Power to John, bishop of Ely, to retain as many men at arms both horse and foot as he wishes, so long as they are not suspected towards the king, for the custody of the isle of Ely, so that no persons suspected by the king or the bishop may enter therein. By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Writ of aid for Malcolm Musard appointed by the king to arrest contrariants in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Warwick. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Pardon to Thomas de Gaynford of that which pertains to the king for the death of Gilbert Russel of Seletcby. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

The like for the following, viz.—
John de Glenton for the death of John Smalhunter.
Adam le fiz Brice de Nicuby for that of Thomas del Grene.

Feb. 11. Gloucester. Safe-conduct and writ of aid until Whitsunday for Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and their men at arms proceeding against the king's enemies, the Scots, who have invaded the realm. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Pardon to Thomas de Muresle for acquiring in fee from Roger de Somervill a messuage, a bovate and an acre of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Sutton in Asshefeld, held in chief, which the latter had acquired without licence from John de Sutton; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 12. Gloucester. Protection with clause *nolumus* until Easter for John Wyard. By K.

The like for the following persons, viz. —

Feb. 10. Gloucester. William de Holynes, clerk of the chancery, for one year.

Feb. 13. Gloucester. The abbess of Berkyng.

The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester. By K.

John de Staunton, parson of the church of Boclond. By K.

The abbot of Wynchecumbe. By K.

The prior of Little Malverne in his manors of Eldresfeld, Chaddesleye, Pendok, Hanleye, Bokkebury, Newynton, Aston super Waldam, Stoke Giffard, Wenlond, Horewell, Sukkilegh, Almeton and Malverne. By K.

Ralph de Monte Hermerii, in his own manors and lands, or those in his custody by grant of the king of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of John ap Adam, tenant in chief. By K.

Margaret de Nevill.

The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in his manor of Tuffleye.

Feb. 12. Gloucester. Raymond, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Arnold de Piru his fellow monk and Gilbert de Chesellis his attorneys in England for four years.
Master John de Rosse received the attorneys by writ.

Pardon to John Werri of Baldok, chaplain, of his outlawry, if any, for the death of John de Lysours, John de Lillyngston and John Tondrik By K.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Pardon to John Lente of Hereford for communicating lately with William Daverons, then a contrariant; in consideration of a fine of 4*l.* received in the Wardrobe by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, the keeper thereof. By K. and by bill of the Wardrobe.

Feb. 12. Gloucester. The like to the following for communicating with contrariants :—
Arnold le Glover of Hereford, by fine of 20 marks, for communicating with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk. By K. and the like bill.

William de Cleaungre of Hereford by fine of 20*l.* for communicating with John de Penebrugg. By K. and the like bill.

1322. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Gloucester. John Stephani, merchant of Hereford, by fine of 20 marks, for communicating with Hugh Daudele, the younger. By K. and the like bill.

Thomas atte Barre, citizen of Hereford, by fine of 100 marks, for communicating with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk. By K. and the like bill.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Robert de Troye of Hereford, by fine of 20 marks, John de Troye of Hereford, by fine of 5 marks, and Nicholas de Troye of Hereford, by fine of 5 marks, for communicating with the said Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk. By K. and the like bill.

MEMBRANE 30.

Jan. 4. Worcester. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Hugh de Ufculm, going to Wales on the king's service. By testimony of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the following going with the king unless otherwise specified:—

Ralph Bagot. By K.

Ralph le Butiller. By K.

John de Levynton, Walter de Hull } going with the said Ralph. By K.

Edmund de Kendale, Richard de Hangelton, John de Weston. By K.

Simon Croyser, John de Forde } going with the said John. By testimony of the said John.

William Portebref, going with William de Bello Campo. By K. and by testimony of the said William.

John de Say, Robert Oliver, John de Urtiaco. By testimony of the steward of the Household.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Thomas de Tregoz, John Gryffyn } going with William la Zouche. By testimony of the said William.

John de Treneweth. By K.

Thomas le Ercedekne. By K. and by testimony of the steward of the Household.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Gilbert Pecche. By K.

John de Caunton, John Fermer, Giles Pecche } going with the said Gilbert. By K. and by testimony of the said Gilbert.

Jan. 4. Worcester. Walter son of Humphrey, going with the said Gilbert. By K.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Peter de Bathon', going with the said Gilbert.

John son of Robert Pecok of Redbourn. By testimony of the steward.

1322. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 4. Worcester. Richard de Hangelton.
Michael de Trenewet.
By K. and by testimony of the steward of the Household.

Jan. 5. Worcester. John Inge. By K.

Jan. 6. Worcester. John de Crumwell. By K.

Robert de Haddele
John de Shenefeld
Eliseus de Daventre
Thomas de Stodham
Richard le Rous
William le Avener
} going with Gilbert Pecche. By K. and by testimony of the said G.

Alan de Cherleton.
Thomas de Panes.
} By testimony of John de Weston.

Jan. 14. Shrewsbury. John Langetot.
Nicholas de Stonham.
Adam atte Glove.
} By testimony of the steward of the Household.

Jan. 10. Kingswinford. Peter de Monte Forti, staying in the Marches of Wales on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 7. Worcester. Edmund Gacelyn.
John Ingle.
} By K.

Thomas de Veer, going with Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, on the king's service.

The like for the following going with the said earl, viz.—

Edmund Bacun.
John de Bures.
John de Langeford.
John de Vaaus.
John de Tendrugg.
Richard de Belhous.
Adam Bloy.
} knights.

Philip de Davyntre, clerk.
George de Percy.
Thomas Bacon.
Robert de Davyntre.
John de Seintleger.
Roger de Loring.
John de Seint Martyn.
John Golde.
William Walkyngton.
Peter de Nyweport.
Ralph de Skeygton.
William de Blomvill.
Thomas de Saunford.
Walter de Bever.
Baudre de Taverham.
Simon de Daventre.
Edmund Yngethorp.
John Barbour.
Walter Menaunt.
John Percy.
Henry le Ferrour.
Philip de Stowe.
Robert Busteler.
Ralph de Tendrugg.
Thomas de Tendrugg.
Henry de Stonhalle.
Edmund de Shortmede of Wilberham Parva.
William de Belneye.
James de Welde.
Ralph Poyvere.
John le (*sic*)Bray.
William de Brandon.
Anselm le Mareschal.
Walter de Combe.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1322.

Jan. 24. Shrewsbury. William Gobioun.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. The like with clause *nolumus* for the following, staying with Peter de Monte Forti, in the Marches of Wales on the king's service:—

By testimony of the said Peter.

Robert de Vaal.	Roger Yve.
Richard de Carente.	John de Wytenassh.
William Blauncfrount.	John de Chetinton.
William de Lucy, the younger.	John son of John de Pophull.
John Hubaut.	Robert son of Robert Squier and Robert his brother.
William Bruly.	
Edmund Seleby.	William de la Chaumbre.
Ralph de Seleby.	Ralph le Taillour.
Robert de Vaal, the younger.	Roger Lestraunge.
Thomas Waundack.	Nicholas Wyberd.
Nicholas de Warewyk.	Roger Lewer.
John de Grafton.	William le Venour.
Thomas de Scheldon.	Henry le Pestour.
Robert son of Robert de Compton.	Robert le Ferour.
Henry Thaune.	William le Pestour.
Laurence de Vaal.	John le Harpour.
Nicholas le Fauconer.	

The like for William de Lucy going as above with the said Peter.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

William le Vavasour.

By K. and testimony of the steward of the Household.

Henry de Staunton. By K.

Walter de Bello Campo. By K.

John de Folkesworth. By K. and testimony of the said steward.

Simon Croycer. By K.

Adam de Everyngham. By K. and testimony of the said steward.

Richard de Cornubia. By K.

Richard de Dummere going with John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng.

By testimony of the said John.

John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng. By K.

Roger de Wodelok, Robert de Swynesbourne, Denis Aleyn } going with the said John, and by his testimony.

John Spileman going with William de la Zouche.

By testimony of the said William.

Thomas de Beaufo, going with Richard de Cornubia.

By testimony of the said Richard.

Michael Peresman, Walter le Roter, John de Rocheford, Peter le Monk, Thomas de Wodeham } By testimony of the steward of the Household.

1322. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Robert de Morby.
John de Sturmy.
Master Thomas de Garton. — By K.

Robert le Botiller
Henry de Pesy — going with Robert de Morby. By testimony of the said Robert.

John de Carleford. — By K.

Richard de Crumbwell
Guy Touche
Thomas Huscard — going with John de Crumbwell. By testimony of the said John.

Nicholas Sewal.
William de Grey.
John Sewal.
Thomas de Corbrigg. — By K.

Jan. 18. Shrewsbury. John de Rythre.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. John son of Hugh le Rous de Hoketon.

Jan. 24. Shrewsbury. John de Bures of Bodyngton, going in the company of Aymer de Valencia. By testimony of the said earl.

Master Robert de Torkesay, 'barbeur.'

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. John de Swaneseye. By testimony of the steward of the Household.

Feb. 13. Gloucester. Richard de Boterthwayth, staying in Wales in the company of Gilbert de Glincarni. By testimony of the said Gilbert.

Thomas Corbet staying on the king's service in the town of Gloucester. By testimony of the steward of the Household.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. John son of Philip de Patemere going with Peter de Duvedale. By the like testimony.

Peter Duvedale. — By the like testimony.

The following going with the said Peter de Duvedale:—

Robert de Norton.
Philip Joce.
John de Chaumpaigne.
Gilbert son of Philip Destre. — By the like testimony.

Robert de Napton going with John Pecche. By testimony of the said J.

Thomas Corbet. By testimony of the steward of the Household.

Jan. 21. Shrewsbury. Thomas de Hastang, going with Edmund, earl of Arundel. By K. and by testimony of the said earl.

Peter de Thornton, going with the said earl. — By K.

Jan. 4. Worcester.

Ralph le Botiller.
John de Levynton.
Walter de Hull. — By K.

Jan. 21. Shrewsbury. Thomas de Barkeby, going with Ralph Basset. By testimony of the said Ralph.

Master John Gilmyn. — By K.

1322. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

John Pecche, the elder.

Jan. 28. Hereford. Richard de Plaiz, going with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. By testimony of the said earl.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler. By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Protection until Easter with clause *volumus* for Robert de Swynburn, staying on the king's service in Wales. By K.

Jan. 30. Hereford. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Henry de Lancastre, staying on the king's service beyond the seas. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. Commission to Robert Breton and Robert Darcy to assemble all the horse and foot of the county of Lincoln and to go with them against the insurgents, with power to arrest all who may be disobedient. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the following in the following counties:—

John de Bello Campo of Somersete
Richard Lovel
Thomas de Marlebergh
} in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Andrew de Hartela, in the counties of York and Lancaster.

John de Somery
Ralph de Grendon
William de Ferariis
John Pecche
} in the counties of Stafford, Warwick, Leicester, Rutland and Northampton.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 28. Warwick. Commission during pleasure to Oliver de Ingham, or his deputy to raise the forces of the county of Lancaster for the like purpose: with clause that this commission is not to interfere with the powers given to Andrew de Hartela. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 12. Gloucester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Margery, late the wife of Roger son of Payn.

Feb. 13. Gloucester. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Mereworth, king's serjeant and baker, whom the king is sending to purvey corn and other necessaries for his office at the king's expense: nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church. By bill of the Wardrobe.

The like for Roger de Santo Albano for the office of the buttery.

Feb. 13. Gloucester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in his manors of Berton Abbots, Bernwode, Abbelode, Upton, Brokthorp, Rugge, Farlegh, Froucestre, Standissh and Boxwell. By K.

The like for the said abbot in his manors of Northleech, Estleech, Aldesworth, Culne Aylwins (*Sancti Ealwyni*), Culne Rogers (*Rogeri*), Aumeney Crucis (*Sancte Crucis*), Duntesburn, and Coberleye. By K.

The like for the same abbot in his manors of Hardepirie, Upleden, Hyneleden, Hymeleden (*sic*), Maysmor, Chercham, Hynham, Brompton, Preston and Ullyngwyk. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like for the same abbot in his manors of Bokelond, Hynynton and Clifford. By K.

The like for one year for the abbot of Colecestre.

The like for the same time for Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard of Brymesfeld.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
Henry del Ille.

Feb. 22. Weston. John de Hardeshull.
John Syflet. By K.

Ida de Clynton.
Ralph Basset of Drayton.
John de la Launde.
Robert Basset.

Master James de Berkele, archdeacon of Huntingdon.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Safe-conduct, at the request of Thomas, earl Marshal, Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brothers, John de Bretaigne, earl of Richmund, Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, Edmund, earl of Arundel, earl John de Garenne, for Gilbert de Ellesfeld, John de la Beche and all those coming with them who wish to come to the king's will, except Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for five days the present day included. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the following for the same time, viz.—
John de Kyngeston. By K.

Feb. 15. Gloucester. Walter de Pavely, the son. By K.

Feb. 19. Cheltenham. The like for three days for John de la Beche. By K.

Feb. 28. Coventry. The like for seven days for Edmund de Bohoun. By K.

March 1. Coventry. The like for fifteen days for William Baud, knight. By K.

The like for fifteen days for John de Pederton. By K.

March 2. Weston. The like for William de Oteryngton, parson of the church of Lutterworth. By K.

March 6. Elford. The like for eight days for Edmund de Bohoun. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Wilton to Constancia de Percy, a nun of that house, whose election as abbess thereof R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Appointment until Michaelmas of Hubert de Sutton, king's yeoman, to keep safe the tenants of the manors of Teukesbury, Asshchurche, Stoke, Pamenton, Fydinton, Treidinton, Natton, Neuton and Northeye, co. Gloucester, and Bissheleye and Hanleye, co. Worcester, which are for certain causes in the king's hands. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Power during pleasure to W. archbishop of York, and Simon Warde, sheriff of York, to receive to the king's will all the contrariants of the north, except Bartholomew de Badelesmere, who wish to come in; all who do so are to be kept in safe custody until further order.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Writ of aid for Griffin ap Res and Griffin his son appointed to inquire touching the persons who drove away the stud and other animals of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk after the king came to Shrewsbury. By K.

Feb. 9. Gloucester. Power to Andrew de Hartela to treat of a form of final peace between the king and Robert de Brus and his accomplices and to certify the king thereof. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to him to treat of a form of truce. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 23. Weston sub Edge. Mandate to Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of S. Germains, Seleby, to John de Wystowe, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof has been confirmed by W. archbishop of York. By p.s.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Writ of aid for Richard de Chastillon appointed to arrest Richard de Williamscote, John Mauduth, Richard de Louche, and John his son, Gilbert de Elsefeld and John le Rous. They are to be imprisoned until further order by the sheriff within whose bailiwick they shall be taken. By K.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. The like for Gilbert de Glynkarny and John de Cestre appointed to arrest Howel ap Wylyn of Ludard, Howel Vaghan, his son, and Adam Hog of Usk, clerk, except in any sacred place. By K.

Feb. 23. Weston sub Edge. The like for John de la Launde, appointed to arrest Henry Dekynton, Robert le Belleyetere, Richard Scoriot and Thomas Hemery, by whom they are without delay to be brought to the king. By K.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. The like for one year for Simon de Eycote, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to purvey necessaries for the Marshalsea of the Household, to be paid for in the Wardrobe. By bill of the Wardrobe.

The like for the following, viz.—

Richard de Northden, John de Parys } for the office of the Marshalsea.

Robert de Dounton, William Coterel } for the lodging of the king's horses.

Feb. 11. Gloucester. Licence for Alan de Plokenet to grant in fee to Oliver de Ploukenet the manor of Reynham, co. Essex, held in chief. By K.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Mandate to the mayor and good men of the city of Lincoln, as the king understands that many persons resort thither and remain in the city who do not render obedience to the said mayor in matters touching the safe keeping of the town, to take an oath or other sufficient security of obedience from all persons staying there, both those belonging to the town, and others; and if any such persons shall be found contrary or rebellious to attach their bodies and imprison them until further order. By K.

The like to the mayor and good men of the town of Bristol.

1322. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Request to D. bishop of St. Davids to admit William de Welbeleye, king's clerk, to the church of Thlanebetheir, in the diocese of St. Davids, to which he has been presented by the king and Griffin Seys ap Lewelyn Vaghan, Griffin ap Gronou Gogh, Griffin Vaghan ap Griffith ap Lewelyn, Yevan Loyd ap Gurgeneu, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan ap David, Rees ap Cadugan ap Lewelyn, Yevan ap David, David ap Meiller, David Loyd ap Cradok, Mereduk ap Eynoun, David Loyd ap Yevan, Cadugan ap Res, Yevan ap Rees, Yevan Muirouth, Yereward ap Yevan, Griffith ap Cradok, David ap Yereward, Yevan ap David With, Leulin ap Eynoun, David ap Eynoun, Griffin ap Eynoun, Yevan Vaughan ap Yevan Quynnons, Leulin ap Yereward Loyd, Yevan ap David ap Grenou, Griffin ap David, Yevan ap Meillir, Leulin ap David Vaghan, David ap Lewelin Seys, Leulin Bougan, Leulin ap Phelipp, Yevan Vaghan, Tratherun ap Lewelin, Griffin ap David Goch, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan, Yevan Loyd ap Eynoun, Yevan Wynen, David ap Yevan, Mereduk ap Lewelin and Yevan Gogh. By K.

Presentation of John de Denton, king's clerk, to the church of Lughteburgh in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 28. Coventry. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John son of John le Botyller of Arderne.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 17. Gloucester. Pardon to Henry Stertup and Emma his wife for acquiring in fee, without licence, to them and the heirs of the said Henry, a messuage and 2 virgates of land from John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 19. Cheltenham. Writ of aid directed to the earls, barons and others of the county of Chester and lands of Flynt and Engelfeld for Oliver de Ingham, whom the king, in consequence of the invasion of his realm by the Scots and the siege of his castle of Tykhill by certain contrariants, has appointed keeper of the said county and lands, with power to punish all such persons, whom he shall find, with imprisonment and the caption of their lands and goods into the king's hands. By K.

Mandate to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, or his justice of Chester, to deliver to the said Oliver all castles and fortalices in the said county and lands in his hands with their armour and victuals. By K.

Writ of aid for the said Oliver directed to the chamberlain of Chester, who is to provide out of the issues of his bailiwick for all expenses, as often as he shall be warned by the said Oliver, whose orders on the king's behalf he is to obey. By K.

Writ of aid also for the said Oliver directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Chester. By K.

Feb. 20. Temple Guyting. Safe-conduct until Easter for Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to bring certain things to him. By K.

The like until Michaelmas for John Mountfichet, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending on his business to the duchy of Aquitaine.

1322.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Commission to Griffin ap Rees and Giles de Bello Campo to array 2,200 footmen in the following counties, viz. 800 in Angleseye, 800 in Karnarvan, and 600 in Merionyth, and to march them to Coventry to the king by Friday after the first Sunday in Lent for service against the Scots and rebels. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following to array footmen in their respective counties or lands, viz.—

Walter de Bello Campo and Res ap Gryffith in the counties of Kardigan and Kayrmerthyn and the lands of Canterbaghan and Cantrefmaur, for 1,850 footmen, viz. 600, 600, 300 and 350 respectively.

John Wroth and John de Wynston, 300 footmen in the lands of Euyas Lacy and Ewyas Harald.

William Flemyng, John Noreis and Lysan de Avene, 2,000 footmen in the land of Morgannou.

Robert de Penres and Hugh de Lamplough, 400 footmen in the land of Gower.

Robert de Morby and Meuric ap Rees, 400 footmen in the land of Breghenok.

William de la Beche and Madoc Voil, 400 footmen in the lands of Kedwyn and Kery.

John de Syxton and Adam de Waleweyn 500 footmen in the lands of la Haye and Huntyndon.

Robert de Morby, John de Dene and Richard le Mareschall 650 footmen in the lands of Penketly, Blenleny and Brenthles.

Robert de Sapy, Madoc de Hendor, Griffin ap Oweyn and Madoc Thloyt 1,500 footmen in the land of Powys.

Lewelin ap Kenewrek, William de Overesham, William de Grey, William le Walsh, Philip del Herber, John Lovel and Reginald de Somerton 1,000 English footmen in the land of Glamorgan. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to all the above, if by any impediment they cannot come by the above mentioned date, to come as soon as possible. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 13. Gloucester. Writ of aid for the sheriff of Warwick appointed to raise 1,000 foot to be with the king at Coventry on the first Sunday in Lent. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for all such sheriffs as are commanded to raise foot. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 15. Gloucester. The like to William de Wauton, William Maunsel, John de Solers, William le Walssh of Wolvesthorp, John de la Mare and Thomas de Berkeleye of Coberleye, appointed to raise 1,500 footmen in the county of Gloucester, the forest of Dene excepted. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for them, directed to the sheriff. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Commission to Ralph de Gorges and John de Clyvedon to raise 1,000 footmen in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1322.

Membrane 28 —*cont.*

The like to the following:—Philip Joce and Reginald de Abbenhale to raise 500 footmen in the forest [of Dean] aforesaid. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Writ of aid for Lewelin ap Maddok appointed to raise 400 footmen as aforesaid of the land of John de Grey of Diffrencloyt; mandate to the said John, or his bailiff, to deliver the said force to the said Lewelin without delay. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned, viz.—

Walter le Gras, and Cardigan ap Howel to raise 200 footmen from the land of Radenore; with mandate to Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, or her bailiff, to deliver the men without delay.

Madoc de Hinderston to raise 50 footmen from the land of Knokyn; with like mandate to the lady of the land or her bailiff.

Lewelin Voil to raise 100 footmen from the land of Ellesmere; with mandate in pursuance to Oliver de Ingham, keeper of that land.

Madoc ap Lewelin and Yarford ap David to raise 700 footmen from the lands of Bromfeld and Yale; with like mandate to the steward of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

Madoc de Hinderston to raise 50 footmen from the land of the lady of Audele; with like mandate to the said lady or her bailiff.

William le Blound and Robert de Hunteleye to raise 400 footmen from the lands of Kedewelly and Kayrwathelan; with like mandate to Henry de Lancastre, or his bailiff.

The same William and Robert to raise 300 footmen from the land of Monemewe and the Three Castles (*tribus castris*) there; with like mandate to the said Henry or his bailiffs.

Thomas de Thorn, bailiff of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of Classebury and Clifford to raise 60 footmen and all the men at arms of the same lands.

Walter de Bello Campo and Res ap Griffith to raise 800 footmen from the land of Pembrok and the lordship of Haverford; with like mandate to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, or his bailiff. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 22. Weston sub Edge. Writ of aid directed to the sheriffs of Gloucester and Somerset and other bailiffs, &c. for John de Merton and William de Kirkeby, king's clerks, appointed to enquire touching all jewels, coined money and other goods of Maurice de Berkele, Hugh Daudele, the younger, and other contrariants in those counties. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 21. Weston sub Edge. Mandate to John de Dene, constable of the castle of Penketli, which is in the king's hands, to provide provisions and other things necessary for the safe custody of the castle; he is however not to delay coming to the king with horses and arms, as he was commanded, as soon as possible. By K.

Feb. 12. Gloucester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Colecestre.

1322. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like for the following, viz.—
Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard of Brymesfeld.
Master Robert de Stratford, parson of the church of Stratford upon Avon.

Feb. 26. Warwick. The prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick.
John de Segrave, the elder. By K.
Henry de Insula.
Guy de Mancestre.
Robert de Leukenor.
William Lovel.

Feb. 28. Coventry. Robert de Ardern. By K.
Master Robert de Leycestre, parson of the church of Sibbesdon.

Feb. 28. Coventry. William de Neusum. By K.

March 1. Coventry. William de Herle.
Robert de Haustede.
Margery, late the wife of Robert de Haustede.
Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford.
Andrew de Rideware.
Nicholas Trimenell and John his son.
Richard de Blaby.
Adam de Comberhale.
Roger le Pursere.
Bertrand Feraundi, parson of the church of Rodele.

Feb. 28. Coventry. William de Skelton, parson of the church of Bathekynton.
Richard de Herthull.
The prior of Coventry.
William de Bereford.
Philip le Lowe.
Ralph de Perham.

Feb. 25. Weston sub Edge. Writ of aid to all of the land of Breghenok and the neighbouring lands for Master John Walewayn and Richard Wroth, appointed to throw down the castle of Breghenok. By K.

Feb. 26. Weston sub Edge. Safe conduct until Michaelmas for William de Notyngham, minister general of the order of Minors, going with four of his fellow friars to their general chapter beyond the seas. By K.

The like for one month, for Bidau de Saviniaco, king's yeoman, conducting by the king's command to the Tower of London Aline, the wife of John de Moubray, and the son of the said John, also the daughter of Robert de Holand and all others whom the said Bidau took and arrested in the company of the said Aline by the like command. By K.

Mandate to the said Bidau to conduct the same persons to the Tower of London and to deliver them to the keeper of the Tower without delay.

The like to Roger de Swynnerton, keeper of the Tower, to receive and keep them until further order.

Feb. 26. Weston sub Edge. John de Tolleslond, canon of the priory of St. Mary's, Huntyndon, bringing news of the cession of Robert, late prior of that house, which was of the patronage of Hugh Daudele, the younger, and is in the king's hands, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By K.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1322.

Feb. 27. Coventry. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bishop's Lenne to arrest all suspected rebels in their town and to certify the king of the names of all persons so arrested. By K.

Feb. 26. Warwick. Power to Nicholas de Grey to receive to the king's will all those who adhered to the contrariants at Gloucestre, except Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and to keep them in safe custody until further order. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the said Nicholas to receive in like manner all retainers of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, except the said Bartholomew and those who were at the siege of Tykehill. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 21. Weston sub Edge. Restitution to Ralph de Gorges of the bailiwick of the forestership of Whittylwode, granted to him by Edward I, but which the king afterwards took into his hands and granted to Richard Dammory. By K.

Feb. 27. Warwick. Pardon to Nicholas le Tayllur of Tevelby of larcenies and robberies, whereof he was appealed by William Kempe, king's approver in the gaol of the castle of Lincoln.

The like to the following, viz.—
John Amy of Tevelby.
Richard de Wykham of Tevelby.
William Pypek.
Hugh son of Beatrice de Wyvelyngham.
Nicholas Pek de Tevelby of Est Rasen.
William Peek.

The like to Nicholas le Graungerman of Leggesby for homicides and larcenies. By K.

The like to Thomas de Otteby of Sixsel.

March 1. Coventry. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Robert Darcy, keeper of the bishop of Lincoln's castle of Sleford, which is in the king's hands, whom the king has commanded to provision the said castle. By K.

March 3. Merevale. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John Pecche, John Murdak, Robert de Werdon, Richard de Hastang, Robert de Napton and William de Clynton, clerk, Thomas de Wykham, clerk, Edmund de Whitacre, clerk, Thomas de Brailles, clerk, and John de Clanfeld, clerk, and John de Clynton, William de Sutton, Walter de Morcote, Anselm de Bromwych, and Alexander de Crulefeld. By K.

The like for William de Sutton, parson of the church of Aylmersthorp.

The like for Robert de Charnles, parson of the church of Swepston.

March 3. Merevale Abbey. Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Bristoll, prior provincial of the Friars Preachers in England, going with divers friars to their general chapter to be held at Vienna in the duchy of Austria on Whitsunday. By K.

Writ of aid for William de Ros of Hamelak, Henry de Percy, William le Latymer, and Simon Warde, appointed to levy all the men, both horse and foot, of the county of York, and to proceed against Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his adherents, besieging the castle of Tykhill. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1322.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Mandate to William de Ros to come to the king as quickly as possible with the whole force which he can levy, and to harass the rebels in every way. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to each of the above commissioners. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 4. Merevale. Safe-conduct for Robert de Holand, coming to the king by his command and about to go against the contrariants. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Writ of aid for one year for Richard de Wirecestee, clerk, and Peter Bard whom the king is sending on his business to divers parts of the realm with two ships called *The Cog of St. John* and *La James* of Westminster whilst victualling the said ships. By K.

Licence for Richard de Burgh, knight, William de Okleye, John de Bullesdon, Richard Judas, chaplain, John de Eldecote, clerk, and Walter de Evesham, clerk, notwithstanding that they found mainpernors that they would come to the king in the northern parts to go against the contrariants, to go with Joan, the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, to the parts of Suthamton, to stay with her. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 21. Temple Guyting. Writ of aid, during pleasure, directed to sheriffs and others for Ralph de Cammoys, whom the king has commanded to convey certain things from the parts of Surrey to him, wherever he may be; they are to aid the said Ralph with horses and arms and their whole *posse* when required; power to the said Ralph to arrest those whom he finds contrariants in his behalf, and to punish them by imprisonment and the caption of their lands and goods. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Writ of aid directed to all sheriffs and others in England and Wales, for Robert de Morby, appointed to arrest Master Rees ap Howel, and Philip his brother, Meuric ap Rees and William ap Roys his brother, John le Resceivour of Breghenogh, Philip de Clanevouz and Howel ap David of the land of Kyngton, Walter ap David, Yevan ap Reys fitz Maistre Reys, John Havard and Philip Havard his brother, John Parpoynt, Philip Parpoynt and Howel ap David of the land of Breghenogh, John Ragoun and William his son, William ap Griffith and Griffith ap Howel of the land of Ewyas, and Richard de Baskervill and his son. By K.

The like, directed to the keeper of the land of Gower for Richard Wroth, appointed to arrest Stephen Baret. By K.

The like for the following, viz.—

Feb. 22. Weston sub Edge. Robert de Moreby, keeper of the land of Breghenok, to arrest Leuken, late the wife of Lewelin Bren, Griffith ap Lewelyn, Jack ap Lewelyn, Henry ap Lewelyn, Meuric ap Lewelyn, William ap Lewelyn, Roger ap Lewelyn and Lewelin le Yong, sons of the said Lewelyn Bren; Philip Parpount and his brothers, John Haward and his brothers, Huel David of the Forest, Philip de Clenowe, Meuric ap Res, Huel ap David and his sons, Huel Pal and Miles Pykard, and deliver them to the constable of Bristol Castle. By K.

Gilbert Clenkarny, keeper of the land of Usk, to arrest William de Stretton and Meuric de Camoys. By K.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1322.

Feb. 21. Weston sub Edge. William de Wolvarcote, to arrest Robert Basset. By K.

Feb. 22. Weston sub Edge. Grant to Richard de Balyben, of Ireland, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the serjeanty of the county of Mythe and Trym in Ireland, late of Matthew Bacon, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold during the minority of the heirs of the said Matthew. By K.

Safe-conduct for Thomas de Culverden appointed by the king to lead 103 footmen from the county of Kent to him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Association, during pleasure, of Thomas de Dunstaple, king's serjeant at arms, with Griffin ap Rees and Giles de Bello Campo, to levy horse and foot for the king's service. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the said Griffin and Giles to admit him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 18. Gloucester. Licence for John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, who is stricken with old age, to appoint general attorneys for his life for the affairs of himself and his house. By K.

Feb. 21. Temple Guyting. The said abbot has letters nominating William de Wich and Walter le Rych his attorneys until he pleases to remove them.

Feb. 22. Weston sub Edge. Writ of aid for Malcolm Musard and Ralph le Blount appointed to levy 300 footmen in the county of Worcester and to lead them to the king at Coventry by Friday after the first Sunday in Lent. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.
Mandate to the sheriff of the said county superseding any other mandate for the levy of foot in that county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 1. Coventry. The like for Thomas de Roshale, Eustace de Burneby and William le Breton to levy 12 men at arms in the county of Nottingham, to wit, one in every hundred, and 1,000 footmen, and to lead them to the king. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 28. Coventry. Grant to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Thurlby and Carleton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance in the time of the late king of the see of Lincoln. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Feb. 28. Coventry. Safe-conduct for fifteen days for Richard de Grey, knight, and his household (*meisne*) in coming to the king. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
Robert de Pyrpount, knight, and his household.
Edmund de Appelby, knight.
John de Pederton. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 15. Derby. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior and Friars Preachers of Warwick, their goods and servants.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

March 4. Merevale. Simple protection without clause for John Haltebed and Geoffrey Coftin.

Feb. 26. Warwick. Mandate to Robert de Ardern to deliver the peel and manor of Burstall, which belong to John de Haudlo and are in the king's hands, and in the custody of the said Robert, to the said John together with the goods of the said John therein, and the issues thereof received by the said Robert.
By K.

1322.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

March 2. Weston. Safe-conduct and writ of aid for one year for Peter Bard, going on the king's affairs, to divers parts with a ship called *The Cog of St. John*; he has power to punish the mariners in it. By K.

March 3. Merevale Abbey. Writ of aid directed to the men of the counties of York and Nottingham, for Thomas de Fournival, the younger, appointed to levy all the forces of Hallumshire to go against the king's rebels. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the said Thomas to levy the forces of the Peak in the county of Derby. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 26. Pontefract. Presentation of William de Langeford to the church of Thoresby in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

The like of John de Enderby to the church of Kirkeby by Bolyngbrok in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 12. Tutbury. Pardon to Master William de Brompton for adhering to Roger Damory, a rebel. By K.

March 4. Merevale Abbey. Pardon to Robert de Goldhull, burgess of Gloucester, for a fine of 100*l.* paid into the chamber, for communicating with the contrariants and consenting with them in their late entry into Gloucester.
By K. on the information of Robert de Welle.

March 11. Tutbury. Power to Nicholas de Grey and John de Hardedeshull (*sic*) to receive into the king's will all adherents of the rebels of the counties of Leicester and Derby, and to keep such persons in safe custody. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

The like to John de Rythre in the county of York. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 12. Tutbury. Grant during pleasure to Robert de Insula, of the houses with rents and other appurtenances late of Roger Damory in the city of London, in the king's hands by forfeiture of the latter; on condition that he keep them in repair at his own expense. By K.
Mandate to the sheriffs of London to deliver them to him.

March 15. Warsop. Presentation of Robert de Clif' to the church of Wyketoft in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in his hands by forfeiture.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 4. Merevale Abbey. Isabella de Walton and Margaret de Lodeford, nuns of Pollesworth, bringing news of the death of Erneburga, their abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Robert Spygurnel, clerk, going beyond the seas for study, has letters nominating Roger de Potenham his attorney for two years.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Hugh de Cokeseye.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
John de Pollesworth, parson of the church of Barewell.
The abbess and convent of Pollesworth.
Reginald de Frome.
Henry, vicar of the church of Pollesworth.
William de Leycestre, canon of Lichfield.

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 6. Elford. The prior of Drax.
Alexander de Frivill. By K.

March 6. Caldwell. Henry de Newcton, parson of the church of Sekkyngton.

March 9. Caldwell. Master Robert de Ayleston, prebendary of Button in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K.

Simple protection without clause for two years in Ireland for Master James de Ispannia.

March 8. Caldwell. William de Bereford in his manors of Meysham and Raveneston.

March 11. Tutbury. Henry de Dyve.
The abbot of Leicester.
Master Robert de Ayleston and Master John de Ayleston, parson of the church of Denton.
Hugh de Pescy.
Ralph de Ardern.
Roger de Walecote.
John le Harpour, Thomas de Sibford, Roger son of Guy, and Robert de Holeweye.
John de Crokesford, the elder, and John de Crokesford, the younger.

March 11. Tutbury. Robert de Cumpton.
Thomas Walkelyn, Elias Resoun and John de Creton.
John Mimmes, Hugh de Stanlak and Richard Darcy.
William de Hynton.
William de Sancto Johanne.
John de Palton.
Robert de Bereford.
Robert de Craunford.
Richard Shour.
William Maunsel, the elder.
Thomas Ughtred.
Robert de Bosvill.
The abbot of Burton on Trent.
William le Walshe.

March 15. Derby. The prior of Repyndon.
John Sourdevale.
Thomas de Berwyk and Thomas de Gunmays.

March 14. Derby. John de Marmyon, the younger, staying with the king on his service. By K.

March 15. Derby. The prior of Merton. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

John de Kynardesle, clerk.
Roger de Spaldyng, parson of the church of Lek.
Thomas de Veer.

The abbot of Derle.
The chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln.

March 1. Coventry. Pardon, at the instance of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, to Richard Bokeler, Henry Arnold, John Badecok, Robert de Kent, Idonia de Kent, Thomas Frank, Reginald Frank, Roger Coliere, John Robert,

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Reginald Copegrey, William Pipere, John le Fevre, Henry Belhomme, John de Manewode, and Nicholas le White, who were convicted of a trespass against Bartholomew de Badelesmere and condemned to imprisonment and to pay a certain sum of money as damages to the said Bartholomew, of the said imprisonment and also of the said damages, as all the goods of the said Bartholomew belong to the king. By K.

March 6. Elford. Presentation of Richard de Wygornia to the church of Riburgh in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Walkefare being in the king's hands. By K.

March 9. Caldwell. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer, for John de Weston, going to the March of Scotland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz :—
Robert de Ardern.
John son of Ralph Omnibon (*or* Cimubon) of Thenford.
William de Sancto Johanne.

March 9. Caldwell. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Coventry and Lychefeld of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Pype, a nun of Pollesworth, to be abbess of that house. By K.

March 11. Tutbury. Writ of aid for Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, and John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, appointed to arrest Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Hugh Daudele, the younger, John de Moubray, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Roger de Clifford, John Giffard of Brymesfeld, Henry Tyes, John de Wylyngton and Henry de Wylyngton, and all of their company, and to besiege and take the said Thomas's castle of Pontefract. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 12. Tutbury. The like for Ralph Basset of Drayton, appointed to arrest all contrariants in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Stafford. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the following, viz.—
John de Somery and the said Ralph, in the abovesaid counties and the county of Worcester.
John de Olney, co. Northampton.
John de Rithre, co. York.
Ralph de Grendon, Roger de Chandos, Henry de Grey, cos. Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Hereford.
Robert de Leyburn, co. Lancaster.

March 18. Blyth. Humphrey de Littelbury, co. Lincoln. By K.

March 14. Derby. Thomas Ughtered to arrest Richard le Waleys and other contrariants in the county of York. By K.

William de Ros of Hamelak and Henry de Percy in the same county. By K.

March 15. Codnor. Philip de Barenton, to arrest William Trussel and William de Bredon and other contrariants in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Nottingham, Derby, Stafford and Worcester. By K.

March 18. Blyth. Thomas de Roshale etc. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for Nicholas de Grey and John de Hardredeshull, appointed during pleasure to arrest contrariants, &c. in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1322.

March 14. Derby. Mandate to Richard Wroth, keeper of the land of Gower, to pay out of the issues of Gower to Master John Walewayn, appointed viewer and superior keeper of divers castles and lands in Wales, which are in the king's hands, for himself and the men at arms who by the king's ordinance are in his company to wit, from the date of his commission until Friday last, 12 March, 20*s.* a day, and from the said 12 March for as long as he is in the said office, a mark. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

March 18. Derby. Licence for Robert de Leyburn to crenellate his dwelling-place of Aykhurst, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Writ of aid for John Haclut, king's yeoman, appointed to arrest Nicholas de Guldeford, clerk, and William Trussel, wherever they may be. By K.

The like for John de Faucunberge to arrest John de Evre.

The like for John de Haustede to arrest John de Bottetourte, the elder. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

April 2. Altofts. The like for John de Ippestanes to arrest William Trussel and William de Bredon. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 26. Pontefract. The prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Delker and Herbert Pouger his attorneys for one year.

March 13. Derby. Appointment during pleasure of William Gentilcors, king's yeoman, to to the bailiwick of the forestership of the chaces and parks of Tuttebury, at the usual wages. By K.

March 13. Derby. Master Walter de Islep, parson of the church of Whityndon, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Sutton his attorney for four years.

March 15. Derby. Grant during pleasure to Res ap Griffith, king's yeoman, in consideration of his past and future service, of the castle and manor del Herber in West Wales, which is in the king's hands, to hold quit of any rent for the same. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 16. Warsop. Writ of aid for John de Haustede appointed to arrest Peter de Denardeston in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to take into the king's hands his lands. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the following, viz.:—

Robert de Ardern to arrest Robert de Veer of Sudburgh, and to take his lands in the county of Northampton into the king's hands. By K.

Nicholas de la Beche to arrest John de Chelmersford, William de Gosefeld, Robert de la Lee and John le Clerk, late receiver of Plecy, and to take their lands in the county of Essex into the king's hands. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Peter Giffard to arrest William de Bredon.

William de Disseworth has the like word for word. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 17. Warsop. Grant to Ralph de Gorges of the custody of the lands late of Robert de Neuburgh and William de Whittefeld in the county of Dorset. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to deliver the lands to the said Ralph.

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 16. Warsop (*Warksop*). Pardon to Thomas de Tunstal for the death of Robert son of John son of Geoffrey de Kendale, and for robberies and other trespasses against the peace; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 18. Blyth. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Derle. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
John de Norton, parson of the church of Great Bradeleye. By K.

March 18. Blyth.
The prior of Blyth.
John de Herlaston, parson of the church of Normanton.
The abbot of Rufford. By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.
William de Clif'.
Robert de Bardelby.
William de Oterhampton, parson of the church of Lutterworth.
Henry le Peyntour.
Master John de Shoteswell, parson of the church of Colynton.
The prior of Marsh by Tykhull.
Richard Hakelut, staying on the king's service in the company of John de Warrena, earl of Surrey, until Michaelmas.
The abbot of Peterborough, for one year.
Nicholas son of Nicholas de Newport.
Michael de Wath and Roger de Pokelinton, parson of the church of Wath. By K.

Safe-conduct for fifteen days for John le Smale, clerk, in coming to the king.

March 18. Blyth. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of William de Braunston, a canon of Osolveston, to be abbot of that house. By K.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Adam de Assho going to Ireland to bring corn into the realm. By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

March 17. Blyth. Presentation of Master Roger de Clisseby to the church of Arkesey, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Payn Tibotot, tenant in chief. By K.

March 21. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for W. archbishop of York. By K.

March 19. Doncaster. The prior of Lantony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Bacon and Hugh de Piriton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 19. Doncaster. Grant to William de Oterhampton, king's clerk, receiver of the castle of Tuttebury and of certain other lands, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which are in the king's hands, to receive, so long as he shall attend to that office 12*d.* a day and 2 robes a year for his clerk out of the issues of the said castle and lands, and in addition hay, litter and firewood in the said castle and lands. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

March 19. Doncaster. Safe-conduct for fifteen days for Thomas de Apelton, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending with 9 footmen to the castle of Kenylworth to stay therein for the defence thereof. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* until Michaelmas for Richard Hakelut, staying on the king's service in the company of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.

The like for one year for Master Robert de Bridlyngton, parson of the church of Matlok.

MEMBRANE 24.

1322.

March 18. Doncaster. Mandate to the bailiffs of the town of Kyngeston on Hull, as the king is coming to the parts of York on an expedition against the Scots, to cause proclamation to be made that all merchants, native and alien, may come in safety to that town with victuals and goods and sell the same there and that no one shall take goods or wares for use of any person without due payment. By K.

March 22. Pontefract. Grant for one year to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Kyngeston on Hull for the improvement of the town that in the said town or its port no alien merchant or his goods shall be arrested for any debt whereof he is not a principal debtor or surety, nor for the trespasses of any but himself. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Pardon to John Andreu of Foxton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for not appearing before Robert son of Walter, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, when indicted of trespasses against the peace in the said county. By K. on the like information.

March 22. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Peter Giffard, appointed to arrest Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, countess of Lincoln, and Alesia her daughter, Hervey de Bury, Lewis le Clerk, and John Beaurepeir, chaplain, and to conduct them to the king. By K.

Presentation of John Salerne of Wynchelse to the church of St. Clement, Old Romenhale, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere being in his hands by forfeiture. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of St. Mary's, York. By K.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—

Master John de Sutton, prebendary of Carleton Kyme in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Warsop. By K.
Ralph de Strubby, parson of the church of Hellawe.
Thomas de Barneby, parson of the church of Heton.
Alan de Huddeleston.
Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother.
Edmund Bacun.
Richard de la Pole and William his brother.
The master of the house of St. Mark, Byleswyk.
Alan de Hudleston and John de Brayland.
John Travers, parson of the church of Broghton Asteleye.
William de Thorntoft, parson of the church of Knesale.
Robert de Stanegrave.
Henry de Leycestre, parson of the church of Donynton upon Trent.
Henry Hode, Richard de Hopertun and Thomas Hode.
Robert de Babbethorp.
John Bythewatre of Edenestowe.
Roger de Sutton, clerk, constantly attendant on the king's affairs, and Nicholas his brother.
Nicholas de Lynwode, parson of the church of Wyvelesford, constantly attendant on the king's affairs.
Nicholas de Erghes, vicar of the church of All Saints, Pontefract.
Stephen de Segrave in his manor of Beltesford or in his lands or tenements in Gormuncestre, Hertesburn and Suthwerk or other places which he holds for life of the demise of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Roger de Pykeryng. By K.
Robert de Silkeston. By K.
Simon de Balderston, parson of the church of Heveresham.
The abbot of Kirkestall.
Robert de Kelm, clerk.
Robert de Malberthorp.
Roger de Kendale.

March 24. Pontefract. Grant to Robert de Wodehous of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in his hands.
By K. on the information of Robert de Welle.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Simple protection without clause for one year for Robert de Stanegrave.

March 23. Pontefract. Pardon to William de Pevre of Pontefract for being an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel; with restitution to him of his lands and goods. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. Grant to Robert de Wodehous of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, late of Adam de Hibernia, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the said Thomas being in his hands by forfeiture.
By K. on the information of Robert de Welle.

March 25. Pontefract. Presentation of Richard de Feribi to the church of Emeldon in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in his hands by forfeiture. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. Grant for life to John de Chasteler of land and rents to the value of 50 marks a year out of the lands of rebels in the king's hands by forfeiture.
By K.

The like to John de Bleyvill of lands and rents at the value of 100 marks. By K.

March 26. Pontefract. Writ of aid directed to sheriffs and others for Thomas le Rous and Master Walter de Blida appointed to view in the counties of Warwick and Leicester all castles, manors, parks, lands and tenements, and also animals, stock and goods, late of contrariants found therein, and to enquire by oath of men of the said counties what animals, stock and goods were in the same at the date of their caption into the king's hands, and whether any have been removed, and by whom and into whose hands any have since come. By K.

The like for one year for Robert de la Wolde, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to make purveyances for the office of the poultry of the Household. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

March 26. Pontefract. Grant to William de Herlaston, king's clerk, of the prebend of Gaye Major in the cathedral church of Lichfield, which John de Chelmersford held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric to induct the said William.
The like to the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

March 25. Pontefract. Presentation to John de Percebrigg to the church of Sturmer in the diocese of London. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard de Lincoln of Peterborough, and the men and ships, whom he is sending southward to buy corn, victuals and other goods to bring to York and Newcastle on Tyne he having found security that he will not convey the corn to other than the said places, and that he will not communicate with the Scots or men of Flanders. By K. and by surety of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the following:—
Robert de Angerton, of Newcastle on Tyne.
By surety of Thomas de Fetherstanhalw and William de Tyndale.
Simon de Waynflet and William de Waynflet of Houeden.
By surety of Robert de Wakefeld of Lincoln and John Rostlyn.
John atte Becke of Ellerker, by surety of John de Ellerker, the elder.
John Helleward of Kyngeston on Hull, with his ship.
Walter Helleward of Kyngeston on Hull, with his ship, by surety of Ralph de Grene and Richard son of Robert. By K.

Nicholas de Holand of Gosberkirk and his men and ships, by surety of Roger de Northburgh.
The like for the under-mentioned by the aforesaid surety, viz.—
Hugh de Holand of Gosberkirk.
Gilbert Cole of Gosberkirk.

William de Boshale, burgess of York, with a ship. By K.

April 6. Altofts. Philip Warner, merchant of Grymesby, with a ship. By K.

April 7. Altofts. Ranulph de Snaith, with a ship, by surety of William de Knottyngleye.

William de Knottyngleye, with a ship, by surety of the said Ranulph.
John de Saltmersk, with his ships.
Nicholas de Fakenham and William de Benecroft[es] going with a ship called the '*Seinte Marie Cog*' to the south.
By testimony of John Sturmy.

The like for the following:—
Nicholas de Fakenham, merchant of Lenne
Matthew son of Alan de Spaldyng, merchant of Spaldyng
William White of Pyncebek, merchant of Spaldyng
} by surety of John Sturmy.

Adam Heghenone of Swynflet
Richard Heghnone of Swynflet
} by surety of Richard de Doncastre and Peter Bateman.

Richard de Donecastre and Peter Batemon of Ravenesrod, by surety of Richard Heynon and Adam Heynon.

April 3. Altofts. William de Ayremynn, merchant, with a ship.

John Burgeys, merchant of Swynflet, with a ship.
John de Knottynglegh, merchant, with a ship.
John 'of the Garth' of Drax, with a ship.
Adam son of William de Houeden of Rouclif, with a ship.
Thomas de Lund of Selby, with ships.

April 17. Rothwell. Adam Storme of Swynflet.
John 'off Fery' of Wakefeld.
Thomas de Gretton.

April 14. Pontefract. William Toller of Grimmesby.

April 19. Rothwell. John Pogge of Houeden, with ships.
William Grundulf of Brunham, merchant, with a ship.

1322.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

April 18. [Rothwell.] Adam Eclaf (*sic*) of Seleby, with ships.
Thomas Stonhard of Kyhavene, merchant. By K.

April 22. Rothwell. John de Nautton, merchant of Ravenserodde, with ships.
Richard de Goldeburne, merchant of Ravenserodde, with ships.
John son of Ranulph de Rouclif, with ships.
Willlam Colyon of Gumcestre.
Henry son of Beatrice de Saltemersh.
William Chescroume of Melleford.

April 23. Rothwell. William Wryd of Barton, William Cristemesse, } with ships.

March 26. Pontefract. Pardon to Roger de Bury, 'harpour,' for adhering to John de Wylyngton and others, the king's enemies and rebels. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Grant to Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, of the body of Roger Mauduyt, the king's enemy and traitor, to deliver or do otherwise at his will. By K.

Thomas de Mounpellers, clerk, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Helebek his attorney for two years.

March 27. Pontefract. Protection until Michaelmas, at the request of Charles, king of France and Navarre, and of Charles, count of Valois, for the men and merchants of the town of Amiens coming into the realm to trade; their wares are not be arrested for any debts which the king of France owes to any merchants of the realm. By K. on the information of Master R. Baldok.

March 26. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Ingelram Berenger and John de Cotesford, appointed during pleasure to take into the king's hands the lands and goods late of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, which have not yet been taken into his hands; and to view and order for the king's advantage all lands and goods previously taken into the king's hands. By K.

March 26. Pontefract. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Richard de Rokesle, to grant to Thomas de Cryel of Newenton and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said Joan and her heirs, a messuage and 60 acres of land in Bocton Alluph, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition taken by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent. By fine of 1 mark.

April 6. Altofts. Grant to Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, of the prebend of Eccleshale in the cathedral church of Lichefeld, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said see to induct him. By K.
The like to the dean and chapter.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 15. Codnor. Grant in fee tail to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, of the castles and manors of Thorp Waterville and Hegham Ferers, co. Northampton, late of Thomas earl of Lancaster, and which through the forfeiture incurred by him came into the king's hands, together with their hundreds, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches and all their other appurtenances. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver to the said Aymer and Mary the castle and manor of Thorp Waterville, which are in the hands of Robert de Holand.

The like to John de Olneye, Master Walter de Blida, and John Pecok, the elder, to deliver the castle and manor of Hegham Ferers.

Grant to the said Aymer and Mary in fee tail of the manor of Hegham Ferers, co. Northampton, and of the castle and manor of Thorp Waterville with the hamlets of Achirche and Aldewyncle and other their appurtenances, late of Robert de Holand, which he surrendered to the king when lately charged with divers excesses and with adhering to the king's enemies.
By K.

April 3. Altofts. Licence for Henry le Scrop, whose horses, oxen and other animals, corn and other goods had been appropriated by the contrariants, some of whom are prepared to restore the horses and cattle and to satisfy the said Henry for the corn and goods, to receive back the former and to accept such satisfaction.

The like for:—

April 6. Altofts. Edmund Gacelyn.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

May 5. York. William Aylemer, clerk. By K. on the like information.

May 5. York. Hugh le Despenser, the younger. By K.

May 15. York. Ingelram Berenger.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

May 18. York. John de Haudlo. By K.

April 2. Altofts. Pardon to Richard de Wamberge, parson of the church of Castelford, for adhering to Thomas earl of Lancaster, a rebel.
By K. on the information of Robert de Welle.

April 3. Altofts. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Reginald de Bluntysdon, a canon of St. Mary's, Huntyngdon, to be prior of that house, which was of the patronage of Hugh Daudele, the younger, and for certain reasons is now in the king's hands.

April 2. Altofts. Pardon to Peter Wiccheberd of Kyngesclipston for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, 1 toft and 1 bovate of land in Warsop, held in chief, from Richard de Notyngham, who had acquired the same in like manner from John son of Richard de Sutton. By fine of ½ mark.

The like to Stephen de Segrave for acquiring for life, without licence, from Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, a rebel, lands and tenements in Beltesford, and certain parcels of wood, and of a mill and stew there, and also 40 marks of rent which the earl received yearly out of the manor of Gunthorp, and 60 marks of rent from the said earl's tenants of Gomcestre, all which are held in chief: also the release and quit claim of 30*s.* of rent, which the said Stephen paid to the earl for lands and tenements in Assebourn, Ofdcote, Underwode and la Grene; and of 20*s.* of rent for a messuage which the same Stephen held of the earl in Assebourn, which rents are also held in chief. By K.

April 5. Altofts. Presentation of Richard Oweyn to the church of Thribergh, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Adam de Reresby being in his hands for divers causes. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 6. Altofts. Grant for life to John de Chisenhale of the free chapel of St. Margaret, Coulynge, void by the resignation of Henry de Wygan, the last warden thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster. By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter de Clif' and Agnes late the wife of Alan de Barneby.

The like for the following, viz. —
Robert de Brompton, master of the hospital of Northallerton.
The prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln.
Master William de Baiocis, parson of the church of Burton by Lincoln.
John Botetourt.
Walter de Bredon, parson of the church of Kevelyngworth.
The abbot of Wyllebek.
The prior of Markeby.
The prior of Trentham.
The abbot of Kirkestede.
Robert de Silkeston.
Hugh de Croft.
Adam de Hadelesheye.
The abbot of Revesby.
Roger le Mareschal of Middelton.
Isabella de Grey of Langeford.
Margaret Banastre.
Agnes de la Lee.
Richard de Hoghton.
Master Thomas de Bray, parson of the church of Glenefeld.
Hugh de Lodbrok, parson of the church of Blaby. By K.

April 9. Altofts. Katherine de Haliwelle.
Master John Walewayn, master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York.
Geoffrey Luterel, for one year.
John Knyght of Castelford.
The prior of Thornholm.
Robert de Saxton.
The prior of Holand.
John de Dalton of Pykeryng, until the Ascension.
Robert de Brompton, master of the hospital of Northallerton, for one year.
Elias de Stapelton, parson of the church of Suaventon.
Lewis, bishop of Durham.
The prior of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract.
By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.
The prior of Wirkesop.
The abbot of Whalley.
John, parson of the church of Clifton.
Roger de Middelton.
John de Wroxhale, parson of the church of Wyvelyngham.
Hugh de Levinthorp.
William de North Dalton, clerk, and Richard de Crauncewyk of North Dalton.

April 13. Pontefract. Master Robert de Pykeryng, dean of St. Peter's, York. By K.
Peter de Monte Forti.

1322. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

William de Liversete, staying on the king's service with Roger Corbet.
Warin de Bassyngbourne.

April 4. Altofts. Safe-conduct for the men, whom Andrew de Harcla, earl of Carlisle, is sending beyond the seas to purvey and bring victuals to the March of Scotland for the maintenance of himself and his household, staying there on the king's service. By K.

April 3. Altofts. Safe-conduct for one year for Manautus Franciski and John, his brother, and Bernard Arnigi, merchants of Florence, whom the king is sending beyond the seas to buy corn and to bring it to him for the war with the Scots. By K.

April 3. Altofts. Protection for the same merchants directed to the admirals, masters of ships, mariners, and all mariners of parts beyond the seas. By K.

April 5. Altofts. Grant to Robert de Swynborn of Henry de Swynburn, his nephew, a rebel, captured and detained in the prison of York, to deliver him or to do otherwise at his will. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

April 6. Altofts. Presentation of John de Chisenhale to the chapel of St. Margaret, Coulynge, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Henry de Wigan, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop.

April 6. Altofts. Safe-conduct for one year for Selo Susse, king's merchant, going beyond the seas with three ships called *La grant Mariote* of Yarmouth, *La Margarete* of Lenne, and *La Crucenburgh* of Lenne, to purvey oats and bring it to the king for the Scotch war. By K.

March 31. Altofts. Mandate to the earls, barons and all other men of the county of York to assemble with horses and arms in order to repel the invasion of the Scots; they are to obey Andrew de Hartcla, earl of Carlisle, appointed warden of those parts. By K.

The like to the men of the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and the bishopric of Durham.

The like to the sheriff of York to prepare the posse of his county; he is to obey the said Andrew in all matters touching the defence of his county. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of the above counties. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 8. Altofts. Protection and safe-conduct for fifteen days for John le Smale, clerk, coming to the king. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 28. Pontefract. Master James de Ispannia, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Kyngeston, chaplain, and John de Stapelford his attorneys in Ireland for four years.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for Robert de Insula in his manors and towns of Harewode, Stoketon, Estkesewyk, Wyk, Brandon, Wyggedon, Alwaldeby, Stubhous, Werdelay, Carleton, Dunkesewyk and Wytheton. By K.

The like for the following, viz.—
The abbot of Eynesham.
Richard le Vavasour, parson of the church of Whithern.

1322.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

William Turvey.
Henry de Wygan, parson of the free chapel of St. Margaret, Coulyng.
Robert de Holden, parson of the church of Haulton on Trent.
Robert de Wodehous, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract.
Master John de Notingham, parson of the church of Claworth.
Gilbert de Halghton, parson of the church of Emeldon.
Richard de Wambergh, parson of the church of Castelford.
William le Moigne, yeoman, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, until Michaelmas.
Henry de Athelastre, parson of the church of Kirketon in le Clay.
Alan de Lughton, parson of the church of Alesby.
Robert de Keleseye, clerk.
Richard de Donecastre and Peter Batteman.
Walter de Bredon, parson of the church of Kyvelyngworth.
William de Grendale, parson of the church of Wresel.
Lewis, bishop of Durham.
John de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Waltham.
Robert de Morby.
Matilda, daughter of Lawrence de Swynflet.
William Scot.
The prior of St. Oswald's, Nostel.
Henry Basset, parson of the church of Barneby.
William de Brampton, parson of the church of Kirkeby Ravenswath.
William la Zousche of Harynworth.
Frederic de Bardes, prebendary of Fenton.
The prior of Monkbretton.
John de Hastynges.

April 3. Altofts.

Roger Tromewyn.
Richard de Wamberge, parson of the church of Castelford.
Richard de Shefeld, clerk.
The abbot of Roche.
William de Wermynistre, parson of the church of Acworth.
Thomas de Bray, parson of the church of Clenfeld.
William de Miggeleye.
Henry de Percy.
Eleanor de Percy.
The prior of St. Leonard's without Staunford.
The prior of Newstead on Ancolne.
Adam de Batelay.

March 28. Pontefract.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Silkeston, king's clerk, and Henry de Leycestre as auditors of the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs and keepers of the forfeited lands and goods, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels beyond Trent, which are in the king's hands. By K.

The like of Simon de Balderston and Ralph de Dalton on this side Trent. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 28. Pontefract.

Grant to Godfrey de Rudham, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of Wolverhampton.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Mandate to the sheriff of Stafford to induct him therein.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master John Gylemyn, 'mareschal,' going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

1322.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

March 26. Pontefract. Protection and writ of aid for Reginald de Frome, Guy Amaleuene and Bernard Brun, king's yeomen, taking Stephen Baret, a rebel, to Sweyneseie in Wales to be there delivered as they are more fully instructed. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, to be keeper of the counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland, and of the bishopric of Durham, for the purpose of repelling the Scots, with power to array the forces of those counties and also in the said bishopric. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the several sheriffs of the above counties. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like, directed to the constables and keepers of castles and fortalices, and the keepers of cities and towns there, so that their castles and places be securely kept. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to L. bishop of Durham, to array the horse and foot in his bishopric by the advice of the said earl, so that no damage may ensue to the marches by neglect. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Like writ of aid for the said earl, directed to the bishop of Durham, and he is to meet the earl speedily with horses and arms, and all his posse. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following to come to Newcastle on Tyne, viz.—

Henry de Bello Campo.
Ralph de Nevill.
Gilbert de Umfravill, earl of Anegos.
Ralph de Craystok.
Henry de Percy. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 25. Pontefract. Pardon to Richard de Dulverne, prior of Trentham, in consideration of a fine of 40 marks, of the under-mentioned trespass. Upon the voidance of the house by the death of Richard de Lavyndon, the last prior, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, asserting that the advowson of the priory belonged to him, although it belonged to the king and his ancestors from time immemorial, compelled the sub-prior and convent to obey him as patron, and the said Richard de Dulverne upon his election as prior did fealty to the earl as he acknowledged before the king. The earl's lands having escheated for his rebellion, the king grants the prior pardon and takes fealty from him.

March 30. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Walter de Bosseby and William de Waynhous, burgesses of Leycestre, appointed to arrest John Curteys, John de Leycestre, Nicholas son of Nicholas le Arblaster, Adam de Heleye, Adam Onthegrene and Richard Oftheden, and to seize into the king's hands their goods upon the information and advice of John Bigge of Melburn. By K.

April 1. Altofts. Safe-conduct for two years for Dinus Forcetti, king's yeoman, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

March 31. Altofts. Letters of credence directed to the mayors, bailiffs and good men of the towns of Colecestre, Ipswich, Dunwich, Norwich, Goseford and Baudeseye, Harwich, Orford, Great Yarmouth, Little Yarmouth, Blakeney, Brunham and Lenne in favour of J. bishop of Norwich and Walter de Norwico, keeper of the office of the Treasurer, to whom the king has issued mandates touching the Scotch war.

The like directed to the merchants vintners, native and foreign, staying in London, in favour of Walter de Norwyco, John de Foxle and Roger de Swynnerton. By K.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1322.

April 2. Altofts. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Osulveston to William de Braundeston, a canon of the house, whose election as abbot thereof H. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the house.

March 26. Pontefract. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, of the following lands, viz. by John de Jagele, parson of the church of Scraynghain, of a messuage, 1 toft, and 2 bovates 4 acres and 1 rood of land in Bramhop, by William de Hilderthorp of a messuage, 1 toft, 2 bovates and 9 acres of land in the same place and in Flathewath, which are of their own fee and are worth in all their issues 15*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land, tenements and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year.

The like for the like alienation to the same hospital by Peter de Middelton of the advowson of the church of Hoton Wandesleye in exchange for a messuage, 11 tofts, 6 bovates and 85½ acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 19 acres of waste in Middelton in Whervedale and Stockeld and also for the release to him of 8*s.* of rent out of the 28*s.* which the said Peter paid to the master and brethren for his tenements in the town of Stockeld.
By fine of 40*s.*

March 25. Pontefract. Creation of Andrew de Hartela as earl of Carlisle; with grant of 1,000 marks a year of lands and rents to maintain his status, viz. 500 marks in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland and 500 marks in the Marches of Wales. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

March 26. Pontefract. Letters of credence directed to the men of Cornwall for Thomas Lercedekne and Reginald de Botereux appointed to levy 500 footmen in that county clad in one uniform; the earls, barons and other men of the county not having hitherto rendered aid to the king against his enemies, any remissness on their part will now entail severe penalties. [*Fœdera*: *Parl. Writs.*]
By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 28. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Thomas Lercedekne, appointed to purvey 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats, and 40 tuns of wine, in the county of Cornwall and to convey the same to Skymburnessh for delivery to the king's receiver of stock.
By K.

March 24. Pontefract. Mandate to the sheriff of York to purvey in the parts of Holdernesse 600 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats and 500 quarters of barley malt out of the issues of his bailiwick, to be ground and put in barrels with the amount of contents marked and sent on as they are bought to Newcastle on Tyne to the receiver of stores there, by the octaves of Holy Trinity at latest; and John de Norton, king's clerk, is sent to supervise the purveyance.
By K.

The like to the following sheriffs by view of the under-mentioned clerks, viz.—

Lincoln: 800 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 600 quarters of barley-malt and 200 hogs. The clerk is Robert de Ashou.

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Norfolk and Suffolk: 600 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of barley-malt and 300 hogs. The clerk is Thomas de Eggefeld.

The same sheriff, in the town of Great Yarmouth and elsewhere in his bailiwick by another writ: 10,000 stock fish, 1,000 quarters of small salt (*salis minuti*) and 500 quarters of salt from Poitou (*salis de Peyto*). The clerk is the same.

Cambridge and Huntingdon: 1,000 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of beans, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of barley-malt. The clerk is John de Staunford.

Essex: 500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats. The clerk is John de Percebrigg

Kent: 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats, 200 hogs. The clerk is Nicholas de Lynwode.

Southampton: 400 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats. The clerk is William de Werdale.

Nottingham and Derby: 300 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of beans and pease, 300 hogs. The clerk is Thomas de Gergrave.

Surrey and Sussex: 1,000 quarters of oats, 300 hogs. The clerk is Hugh Bewyk.

Lancaster: 1,000 quarters of oats, 500 hogs. The clerk is Roger de Kendale.

April 14. Pontefract. Mandate to Thomas Lercedekne to be diligent in the above purveyance. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of the foregoing counties.

March 24. Pontefract. Mandate to the justiciary and the treasurer of Ireland to buy and purvey in Ireland out of the issues of that country 6,000 quarters of wheat, 4,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of barley-malt, 2,000 quarters of beans, 500 hogs, 500 tons of wine, 500 quarters of salt; one half of the wheat is to be ground and put in barrels and sent to Skymburnesse by Carlisle, with all speed, so as to be there by the octaves of Holy Trinity at the latest, to be delivered to the receiver of stores there. By K.

Afterwards these letters were renewed under the names of John de Birmingeham, earl of Loueth, the justiciary, and of Master Walter de Islep, the treasurer, with the addition of the words ‘ in cities, boroughs and other towns within liberties, &c.’, under date 14 April.

April 1. Altofts. The like to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux to purvey 2,000 quarters of whest and 1,000 tuns of wine and to send them to Newcastle upon Tyne by the above date. And if by pretext of the king's requisitions to the men of that land for a subsidy in aid of the Scotch expedition, they can get wheat and wine they are to receive these as such subsidy; if they cannot get wheat and wine by way of subsidy, they are to get them out of any money which they may have as subsidy; if they cannot get subsidies in money or any other way, then they are to purvey the wheat and wine out of the issues of the duchy. By K.

April 16. Rothwell. Power to John de Bermyngham, earl of Loueth, the justiciary of Ireland, and Master Walter de Islep, the treasurer, of Ireland, as the king is informed that no victuals can be obtained except in the cities, boroughs and market towns, and these are said to be privileged so that none of the king's ministers can take prises of victuals or other goods therein against the will of the men thereof and without immediate satisfaction being made for the

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

same, to make purveyance of victuals in the best way they can within such privileged places as well as without, as the king does not know whether he has sufficient ready money in Ireland to make the said purveyance with great haste, and the failure of the said purveyance might cause a serious delay to the Scotch expedition: and this shall be without prejudice to such privileges in the future. By p.s.

Request to the mayor, bailiffs, and whole commonalty of the city of Dublin to permit this to be done in their city notwithstanding their privilege; and it shall be without prejudice to them. By p.s.

The like to mayor, bailiffs and others of the cities of Droghda and Cork.

March 28. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Stephen le Fuller, of London, going beyond the seas on the king's service with John de Bures. By testimony of the said John.

The like for Edmund Bacun going beyond the seas on the king's service.

The like for John de Bures.

Safe-conduct for the said John and Edmund.

April 9. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Stephen de Hokkele staying beyond the sea, on the king's service.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like for the following, viz.—
Robert de Hokkele.
Thomas de Hokkele.

April 4. Altofts. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Welyngton, which Master Richard de Abyndon, deceased, lately held in the cathedral church of Lychefeld, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichefeld. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter.

April 12. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Richard Sampson appointed to arrest William Trussel and others of his household and his adherents. By K.

April 10. Pontefract. Grant for life to John de Wodeford, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Donynton, void and in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, being in his hands. By K.

April 12. Pontefract. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Carduyl to the bailiwick of the forestership of Nydderdale in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of John de Moubray, with the usual wages. By K.

Presentation of William de Carleton to the church of Halughton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger Damory, a rebel, being in his hands. By K.

Writ of aid for Robert de Leyburne, appointed to purvey and fit out all suitable ships to be found in the port of Conewy and other ports from thence as far as the town of Carlisle, the king having decided, with the common counsel and assent of the magnates of the realm, who are with him, to proceed against the Scots by land and sea. By K.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1322.

April 12. Pontefract. Pardon to John son of Henry le Mouner of Hedon of his outlawry, if any, for not appearing before the king to answer touching a trespass against Helming de Osenbrugg. By K.

April 12. Pontefract. Mandate to Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield to Master Roger de Northburgh, archdeacon of Richemund in the church of York, king's clerk, preferred by Pope J. to be bishop thereof, the king having accepted the preferment. By K.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, or his justice of Chester, to deliver to the said Roger the temporalities of the bishopric in the county of Chester.

Mandate to Roger de Swynnerton, or his lieutenant in the castle of Eccleshale, to deliver to the bishop the said castle which belongs to the bishopric and is in his custody by grant of the king.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, keeper, during voidance of the see, of the bishopric, with the exception of the said castle, to deliver to him the temporalities which are in his custody of the king's grant.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 25. Pontefract. Commission to Thomas Lercedekne and Reginald de Botereux to select 500 footmen in Cornwall for the Scotch expedition and to conduct them to the king at Newcastle on Tyne by the octaves of Holy Trinity. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following to raise men in the counties hereafter specified, &c. viz.—

Martin de Fisshacre and Robert Beudyn, 500 in Devon, excepting the city of Exeter.

Ralph de Gorges and John de Clyvedon, 2,000 in Somerset and Dorset, excepting the towns of Bath and Bristol; 500 of whom are to be armed, and the remainder as below.

Nicholas de Kyngeston and Walter de Pavely, the younger, 500, whereof 200 are to be armed, in Wilts, excepting the city of Salisbury.

John de Scures and Walter Wodelok, 500 in the county of Southampton, excepting the city of Winchester.

Henry Husy and Nicholas Gentyl, 500 in Surrey and Sussex, excepting the city of Cicestre.

Ralph Sauvage and William de Orlaston, 1,000 in Kent, excepting the cities of Canterbury and Rochester.

Roger de Berners and William de Marny, 700 in Essex and Hertford, excepting the towns of Colecestre and St. Albans.

Emeric la Zousche and John de Hinton, 500 in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, excepting the towns of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Haward and John de Vaus, 2,000 in Norfolk and Suffolk, excepting the city of Norwich and the town of St. Edmunds.

John Morice and Richard son of Ralph, 500 in Bedford and Buckingham, excepting the town of Bedeford.

Robert de Morby and Thomas Spygurnel, 500 in Oxford and Berks, excepting the towns of Oxford, Abyndon and Redyng.

1322. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John de Dene and William le Breton, 500 in Northampton, excepting the town of Northampton.

The sheriff of Middlesex and Roger de Brok, 100 in Middlesex.

The sheriff and William Ridel, 500 in Northumberland.

The sheriff and John Hakelut, 100 in Rutland.

The bishop of Durham by the advice of William Ridel, 1,000 in his bishopric.

John de Sutton, Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino, Thomas Ughtred and John de Thornhill, 4,000 in York, excepting the parts of Richemundshire and Cravene, the city of York and the town of Beverley.

Robert Darcy, Robert Breton and Peter Breton, 4,000 in Lincoln, excepting the city of Lincoln and the town of Stamford. On 6 May following, as Robert Breton and Peter Breton could not attend to the matter, William de Isny and Simon de Lunderthorp were appointed in their places.

John Darcy, the nephew, and Roger de Sancto Andrea, 1,000 in Nottingham, excepting the towns of Nottingham and Newerk.

Thomas le Rous and Richard de Eggebaston, 1,800 in Leicester and Warwick, 1,000 in Leicester and 800 in Warwick, excepting the towns of Warwick, Coventry and Leicester.

William de Bello Campo and Malcolm Musard, 300 in Worcester, excepting the city of Worcester.

William de Wauton and Thomas le Botiller, 1,000 in Gloucester, excepting the towns of Gloucester, Bristol and Cirencester, and the forest of Dene.

William Athewy, Philip Joce and Reginald de Albenhale, 500 in the forest of Dene.

John de Swynnerton and John de la Lee, 1,000 in Salop, excepting the towns of Shrewsbury and Lodelowe. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the following levies to be conducted to Carlisle :—

Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, and John de Hartela, 3,000 in Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Robert de Leyburne and Richard de Hoghton, 3,000 in Lancaster.

Ranulph son of Ralph, John Tempest and Robert de Waddesleye, 2,000 in Richemundshire and Cravene.

William de Moston and William Michel, 1,000 in Derby excepting the town of Derby.

Ralph de Grendon and Thomas de Halghton, 1000 in Stafford excepting the towns of Stafford and Lychefeld.

Roger de Chaundos and John Danyel, 1,000 in Hereford excepting the city of Hereford and town of Leomynistre. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to the above commissioners that, all other things being laid aside, they are to raise the said footmen and array them in twenties, hundreds and constabularies, and march them to the places of muster. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

April 4. Altofts. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to raise 1,000 hobelers and 6,000 footmen armed with haketon, basinet and gauntlets, and to conduct them to Carlisle by the octaves of Holy Trinity. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the treasurer to be attendant upon the justiciary herein, and to pay out of the issues of Ireland for the wages of the said 300 men at arms (*sic*) 1,000 hobelers and 6,000 foot from the time they shall leave Ireland.

Afterwards on 14 April another writ was addressed to the Treasurer in his own name, to wit, Master Walter de Istlep. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1322.

April 9. Pontefract. Commission to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, to raise the following men in the under-mentioned places, viz.—

The shrievalties of Kardygan and Kaermerdyn and the king's lands of Cantrebaghan and Cantrefmaur, 1,000.
The king's lands of Euyaslacy and Euyasharald, 200.
The king's lands of Ellesmere, 100.
The king's lands of North Wales, viz. Snowedon, Angleseye and Merionith, 2,000.
The county of Flynt and Rothelan and the coutred of Englefeld, 600.

All to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the said date. And Griffin ap Res is to conduct the forces from North Wales, and Rees ap Griffith, king's yeoman, those from South Wales. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to Edmund, earl of Arundel, lord of the lands of Kery and Kedewy, Clone, Oswaldestre and Chirk, to select in Kery and Kedewy 200, in Clone and Oswaldestre 200 and in Chirk 100 foot. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following to select foot, viz.—

Edmund, earl of Kent, lord of the land of Melenyth, 300.
John de Grey, lord of Diffryncloyt, 200.
Henry de Lancastre, lord of the lands of Kedewelli and Karwathlan, 200.
The said Henry, lord of Monemuth, 100.
Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, lord of Strogoyl and Netherwent, 200.
John de Hastynges, lord of Bergeveny and Went, 300.
Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, lord of Penbrokshire and Haverford, 400.
The lady of Knoky[n], 50.
The lady of Audele from her lands in the Marches, 50.
Robert de Monte Alto, lord of Estradelou and Hawardin, 100.
John de Crumbwell, lord of Hope, 50.
The queen's bailiffs of Meillurseysenek, 100.
Fulk son of Warin, lord of Whitinton, 100.
William la Zousche, of Assheby, lord of Evayl, 50. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the keepers of the following lands :—

Gower, 200.
Morgannou and Glamorgan, 1,000.
Breghenogh, 200.
Powys, 500.
Bromfeld and Yale, 400.
Usk, 300.
Dinbegh, Rigweynok and Keynmerych, 400.
Buelt, 100.
Penkethly, Blenleveny and Brenthles, 400. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 19.

April 6. Altofts. Commission, after recital of the appointment of Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, as warden of the Marches of Scotland, viz. of the counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland, of John Bustard and Thomas Fairfax to array the forces of the wapentake of Aynsty, co. York, who are to march under the command of the earl; the forces are to be arrayed in scores, hundreds and constabularies. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1322. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like for the following in their respective wapentakes and liberties, viz.—

Westrithyng.

Richard de Goldesburgh William de Aldefeld	Clarow.
John de Bolton Richard Fauvel	Craven and Staynclif.
Simon de la Roche William de Ilketon	Shirak.
William de Beeston John Tylly	Morley.
John de Quernby John de Methelay of Thornhill	Akbrigg.
Warin Scargil John de Smytheton	Osgodcrosse and Stayncrosse.
Edmund Wastenays William son of William	Strafford.
John de Occlesthorp Thomas de Merston	Barkestone.
William de Burghbrigg Robert de Weston	The town and liberty of Knaresburgh.
Roger de Nunwyk William de Cliderhou	The town and liberty of Ripoun.
Henry de Grandon	The town and liberty of Tykhull.

Estrithyng.

John de Sutton Robert le Conestable of Holdernesse	Holdernesse.
Robert le Conestable of Flaynesburgh Roger de Somervill	Herthill.
Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino John de Hasthorp	Dykeryng.
John Bygot John de Bikkethorp.	Bukerosse.
Richard Davereng John de Hemelseye	The wapentake between Ouse and Derwent.
Alexander Cok	The town and liberty of Ravenshere.
John le Mercer John Goldyng	The town and liberty of Beverleye.
Nicholas de Portyngton William de Nicholes	The town and liberty of Houeden.

1322.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Richard de la Pole Richard de Gretford	The town and liberty of Kyngeston upon Hull.

Afterwards, 21 June, Robert de Burton was substituted for Richard de la Pole.

Robert de Creppyngg	The towns and liberties of Pokelinton and Katton.

NORTHTRITHYNG.

Robert de Colevill Robert Capoun	Langbergh.
Walter de Perzhaye Thomas de Bolton	Ridale.
Thomas de la Ryvere John de Thornton	Bulmere.
William Darel Geoffrey de Upshale	Bridford.
John de Wikham	The town and liberty of Whyteby.
Robert Wauweyn	The town and liberty of Scardeburgh.
Thomas de la Ryvere	The town and liberty of Byland.
John Waxand Thomas Salkok	The town and liberty of Allerton.

Afterwards, on 3 May, as the king heard that the Scots were preparing to invade the realm, the above persons were commanded to hasten the array and arming. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

April 13. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Hugh de Beurepeyr, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe with the purveyance for ready money of hay, oats and litter. By K.

The like for John de Carleford, purveyor of necessaries for the office of the chamber.

April 12. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert son of William le Vavasour. By K.

The like for the following, viz.—
John de Beaurepeir, parson of the church of Wolvardynton.

[April] 19. Rothwell. Robert de Grotton.
The prior of Merton.
Robert de Tweng, parson of the church of Warton.

April 21. Rothwell. William de Adgersle.
Thomas de Staunton, parson, of a moiety of the church of Derfeld.

Simple protection, for three years, for Gilbert, bishop of Enaghdun.

April 14. Pontefract. William Toller of Grimmesby.
Gilbert de Humbersan of Lincoln.

LIBRARY

1322. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

William de Spyneye of Hornseburton and Richard Spyneye.
Robert de Foxton.
Richard Peytevyn.

April 28. Tadcaster. The prior of Wroxston.
John de Assheby.
Master John de Everdon, parson of the church of Mancestre.
John de Engeland of North Dalton, John son of Thomas, John son of Richard, William son of James and John son of William de Northdalton.

April 20. Rothwell. John atte See of Ravenesrod.
The prior of Merton.
The prior of St. Neots.
Michael de Wath, parson of the church of Beford.
Hervey de Staunton, prebendary of Husthwayt, in the church of St. Peter, York.
Robert de Notingham, parson of the church of Bebinton.
William de Tweng.
John de Ellerker, the elder.

April 28. York. Philip de Nevill. By the keepers of the seal and the testimony of Thomas Wak.

April 15. Pontefract. Pardon, at the request of Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, to Roger Mauduyt, of his rebellion with others against the king. By K.

The like to :—
John Beek. By K.
William le filz Warayn; at the request of Fulk Lestraunge. By K.

April 16. Rothwell. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to Peter son of Peter de Malo Lacu and Margaret his wife, for acquiring without licence the manors of Lokyngton, Etton and Bramham, co. York, and the advowson of the church of Lokyngton from Peter de Malo Lacu, the elder, who held them in chief; with restitution of the same. By p.s. and a fine of ½ mark.

April 25. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

April 14. Pontefract. Protection until the Holy Trinity for Edmund de Medburn, yeoman of Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, and other servants of his, whom the said keeper is sending to divers places in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby to seek and challenge the animals and other goods of the hospital removed by certain persons during the recent rebellion.

Mandate to the justiciary, chancellor, treasurer and other the king's ministers of the land of Ireland to permit the Exchequer, Dublin, and the ministers thereof to be ruled and kept, and the sheriffs of Ireland to be made, in accordance with the form and ordinance of Edward I.

Grant to John de Kynardeseye, king's clerk, of the prebend of Flixton, in the cathedral church of Lichefeld, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

April 20. Rothwell. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

April 25. Rothwell. Adam de Evyonyd, canon of the church of St. Mary, Bedkelert, bringing news of the death of Philip, late prior of that place, has letters for the subprior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1322.

April 18. Rothwell. Safe-conduct for one year for Adam de Kenyngeleye, king's merchant, trading at home and beyond the seas. By p.s.

April 20. Rothwell. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Squire to the bailiwick of the forestership of the 'Frith' of Leycestre in the same manner as others have held it. By p.s.

Mandate to Roger Beler to deliver it.

April 18. Rothwell. Grant to Master Stephen de Parys, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Cross, Sudbury, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands, late of the purparty of Elizabeth, sister and one of the co-heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Suffolk to induct the said Stephen.

April 23. Rothwell. Safe-conduct, for one month, for John le Smale, clerk, coming to the king.

April 20. Rothwell. Writ of aid for Richard de Foxcote and Hubert de la Chaumbre, appointed to arrest Geoffrey Dabetoft and to bring him to the king with the horses, harness and other goods found with him. By K.

The like for Thomas Deyvill, constable of the king's castle of Pontefract to arrest John de Milford and Thomas Goldyng of Pontefract, and to keep them in prison there until further order.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Pollesworth to Matilda de Pipa, a nun of that house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the house. By p.s.

April 24. Rothwell. Writ of aid directed to the sheriffs of the counties of Southampton, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, Cornwall and Gloucester, for Alexander le Convers, king's clerk, sent to take measures in those counties for the naval subsidy for the Scotch expedition. By K.

Mandate to the said sheriffs to give credence to the said Alexander, and to accompany him to the towns and places in their bailiwicks.

April 24. Rothwell. William de Hereford, canon of Shireburn, bringing news of the cession of Philip de Monte Gomeri, his late prior, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 20. Rothwell. Mandate to the barons and good men of the Cinque Ports to be prepared with ships (*navale subsidium*) and men at arms as strongly as possible to go against the Flemish and others who with a naval power are assisting the Scots by infesting the coast, despoiling the king's subjects, sparing no man and putting innocent persons to death and preventing victuals which are intended for the Scotch expedition from coming to England, whereby it may be conjectured that when the king is engaged against the Scots they will attack him in the rear. By K.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of the towns and ports in various places in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk after taking counsel with the bailiffs and men of the town of Great Yarmouth. By K.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Great Yarmouth.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 6. Altofts. Pardon to William Courteys for his adherence to Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, a rebel. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like for the following, viz.—
John le Barber — By p.s.

William le Ferrour of Assheby	John de Melburn
John de Walecote	William de Ayssh'
Matthew de Aylmersthorp	Simon Sturmy
Richard de Thweytes	John de la Panetrie
William de Cloune	Richard de Coldale
Robert de Wilughby	Adam de Wynkedeleye
Henry le Ro	Robert Gentyl
Thomas de Swynnerton	Master John de Furneys
Henry le Barber	John de Huntindon
Richard de Bristou	John de Yoxhale.

April 12. Pontefract. Grant to Robert Darcy, John his brother, and John Darcy 'le cosyn,' at their request of Philip Darcy and Norman Darcy, rebels, prisoners at York, to be delivered or otherwise at their will, saving to the king the escheat and forfeiture of all lands and goods of the said Philip and Nicholas (*sic*). By K.

Presentation of Peter de Wormynton to the vicarage of the church of Severnestoke, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger de Clifford, a rebel, deceased, being in his hands. By K.

March 28. Pontefract. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Balderston and Henry de Athelardestre to audit the accounts of all present or past receivers, bailiffs and keepers of the lands and goods, late of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and other rebels on this side Trent, and of the lands of Bromfeld, Yale and Dynbegh in Wales, which are or may fall into the king's hands by forfeiture. By K.

April 17. Rothwell. Writ of aid until Christmas, for Simon Constantyn, serjeant of queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her household and the keeper of her wardrobe to make purveyances for the office of her pantry and buttery. By p.s.

The like for the following sergeants of the queen, as purveyors, viz. :—

Roger Pate, for the office of the baker of her household.

Ralph de Wendovre John de Wysebergh	for that of the great kitchen of her household.
John Cosyn John Draper	for that of her poultry.
John Curtoys Hugh de Lyncestre	for that of her scullery.
Master John de la March Adam du Chastel	for that of her saucery.
William de Brideport John Russel	for that of her hall and chamber.
William de Kenyngton Robert Tipetoft Robert de Deuhirst	for that of the Marshalsea of her household.
John de Astwyk John de Bury	for the lodging of the queen's household and horses.

April 23. Rothwell.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 19. Rothwell. Pardon to Oillard de Welle, late an adherent of Roger Damory, a rebel. By p.s.

April 19. Rothwell. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of St. Neots for Clement de Sancto Stephano, a monk of that house, preferred to be prior thereof by the abbot of Bec Helluin, whereof the said priory is a cell. The advowson of the priory was of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and by reason of the purparty of Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and co-heiresses of the said earl, being in the king's hands, the abbot had presented the said Clement to the king. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

April 20. Rothwell. Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Great Yarmouth, together with others from the ports of Norfolk and Suffolk, to provide ships and men at arms to set out against the Flemings and others, who having assembled on the sea coast of England follow and plunder ships of the king's subjects, and prevent the conveyance of victuals for the expedition to Scotland. By K.
Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll.

April 20. Rothwell. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Raymond Merkades of Penne in the Agenais, king's merchant, who, by Stephen Casteyn and Stephen de Leger and other his servants, is conveying wines, armour and victuals to the northern parts of the realm in ships for the sustenance of the king and his lieges, the said Raymond having found surety in the Chancery not to take the same elsewhere than to the north, and not to communicate with the Scots, or the Flemings.

April 22. Rothwell. Pardon to Master Richard de Eule, an adherent of John Giffard and others rebels. By K.

April 22. Rothwell. The like to John de Polton, an adherent of Roger Damory and other rebels.

April 26. Rothwell. Writ of aid for Robert de Michedevre, king's yeoman, and John de Wateby, clerk, appointed to search and view all the charters, writings and muniments in the castle of Skipton in Cravene affecting Roger de Clifford and others, and to certify the king of the tenor thereof. By K.

April 22. Rothwell. Pardon to Ralph Golafre, a contrariant, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel, saving to the king the escheat and forfeiture of the lands and goods of the said Ralph. By p.s.

The like for the under-mentioned contrariants, viz.—

April 23. Rothwell. Thomas de Fenton. By p.s.

April 22. Rothwell. William de London, chaplain. By p.s.

May 1. York. Robert Broun of Penylton. By K.

May 10. York. William de Lynford. By p.s.

April 22. Rothwell. Henry de Kerdif. By p.s.

May 12. York. Stephen de Fraunketon.
By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

April 22. Rothwell. Stephen de Bassygbourn. By p.s.
John atte Wodhalle. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 12. York. John de Leyburn. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

May 10. York.
Richard de Wodecote. By p.s.
Thomas de Belhous. By p.s.
Robert de Saham of Walsyngham. By p.s.
Clement de Alswyk. By p.s.

May 18. York. John de Heghham. By p.s.

May 20. York. Philip de Baryngton. By p.s.

April 22. Rothwell. Writ of aid for J. Inge, sheriff of the land of Glommorgan, appointed to arrest Meuric Cammoys, William de Derneford, John Beneyt, John de la More, and Seisil ap Yereward, and to take them to the said land and keep them in prison there until further order. By K.

May 2. York. Acknowledgment that the king is bound to Robert Person, citizen and skinner of London, in 400*l.* delivered by him into the treasury by the hands of Walter de Norwico, keeper of the office of the treasurer and chamberlains, with promise of repayment of the same out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides and wool fells in the port of London, or out of the treasury by All Saints next.
By K. on the information and by bill of the said Walter.

April 20. Rothwell. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Henry de Cawode, 'poleter,' servant of William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, one of the keepers of the Great Seal, and keeping the household for the clerks of the Chancery, whom the said William is sending to purvey poultry for the said household.

May 2. York. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Flecton, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret without Huntyngdon, late of Robert de Brus, a rebel, and in the king's hands by forfeiture: on condition that he maintain the due and accustomed alms.

May 12. York. John de Eygnesham and Hugh de Moerdyngg, monks of Abyndon, bringing news of the death of John de Sutton, their late abbot, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent thereof. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 28. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Cliderhou, parson of the church of Wygan. By K.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.:—

Stephen de Claro Monte, parson of the church of Byntoworth.
The abbot of Pippewell.
William de Bynbrok, merchant.
John de Staunton, clerk.
Peter de Lodyngton, parson of the church of Roxby.
Richard de Amcotes, parson of the church of Scalleby.
Master John de Kernetby, parson of the church of Sprotle.

May 1. York.
The abbot of Salleye.
Adam de Lymbergh, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
The prior of Belvoir.
The prior (*sic*) of Henes.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 5. York.

The prior of Bredon.
John de Cauntebrigg, parson of the church of Whitewyk.
John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of the church of St. Wilfrid, York, and Thomas his brother.
William de Ergum.
William son of William de Erghum.
Thomas Wake.
The prior of Willisford.
Edmund de Assheby, constantly attendant upon the king's affairs. By K.
Adam Deyvill, parson of the church of Sadyngton.
James de Henle, parson of the church of Rosse.
The abbot of Merevale.
The prior of Romburgh.
Robert de Donebrugg.
The prior of St. Oswald's, Nostel.
William de Spanby, parson of the church of Wyloughby.
Geoffrey le Scrop for himself and his tenants of Brackene.
William de Hemmyngford, parson of the church of Brenketon, and prebendary of Northmunkham (*sic*).
Stephen le White of Beverley.
Robert Russel.
John de Belewe.
Richard de Berners.
The prior of Spaldyng.
John de Donyngton, chaplain.
William de Langeleye, parson of the church of Acastre Malbys.
John de Haudlo.
William de Meleburn, clerk.
Thomas Pert of Priddesall.
Nicholas de Redyng, parson of the church of Wadington.
Nicholas de Shepeye, parson of the church of Rolleston.
Geoffrey de Villers, parson of the church of Raundes.
Master Hugh de Stathern, dean of Gloucester.
The prior of St. Mary Magdalene, Goldeclyve.
Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton.
Robert le Vavassour.
Henry de Malton.
The abbot of Fountains.
Geoffrey de Byngham. By K. on the information of J. de Weston.
John de Leke.

May 12. York.

Robert de Eton. By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.
Stephen de Fraunketon. } On the like information.
William de Sontford. }
Richard Stiry. }
The abbot of Barlynges.
The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.
William son of Warin de Wilteshire. } On the like information.
John de Hauvill. }
Griffin de la Lee. }
Thomas Wake.
Gilbert de Haukew. . . .
The prior of Tynemuth.
The abbot of Croxton.
The abbot of Thornton.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 6. York. Fulk le Straunge, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John du Lee and William Datton his attorneys for three years.

May 1. York. Licence for John son of William de Erleye to grant to Thomas de Saunford and Joan his wife and the heirs of Thomas two parts of a messuage, of 6*s.* 9½*d.* of rent, of a moiety of a curacate of land, and two parts of 1 lb. of cumin, and of 1¼ lbs. of pepper, in Estcosham by Wymerynge, held in chief; and his reversion in the remaining third part thereof, after the death of Matilda, late the wife of William de Erleye, which she holds in dower of his inheritance. By fine of ½ mark.

May 3. York. Safe conduct for Ralph de Warham, merchant of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, whom the earl is sending with a ship called *La Garlaund* of Holm to the south of the realm and to foreign parts to buy corn and other goods and to bring the same to the earl in the north or elsewhere.

May 1. York. Pardon to John le Oblier, an adherent of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, a rebel. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

May 4. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Bek to the custody of all the lands and goods therein formerly held by him in the county of Lincoln, which as an escheat for his rebellion came into the king's hands, together with the issues thereof since their caption, by indenture to be made thereof. By K.

Mandate to Robert de Haulegh to deliver the same, which are in his custody, to the said John by indenture; the second part of such indenture he is to deliver in the Wardrobe. By K.

May 4. York. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey le Scrop, king's yeoman and serjeant, of the manor and town of Brackene, co. York, late of Henry Tyeis, a rebel, in the king's hands as an escheat. By K.

May 4. York. Safe conduct for one year for the men whom Siglavus Susse, king's merchant, burgess of Lenn, is sending with two ships, one called *la Margarete* and the other *la Cruzenbery*, to the south to buy corn and victuals and to bring them to the north to the king. By K.

Protection, with clause *nolumus* for two years, for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltran is sending with his ships to buy corn and other victuals for the maintenance of his house.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
The abbot of Furneux.
The prior of Kirmel.

May 6. York. Presentation of Master Roger de Clisseby to the church of Arkeseye, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Payn Tybetot, tenant in chief. By K.

May 6. York. The like of Peter de Pulford to the church of Bradenache, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift, by reason of the lands of Hugh Daudele, the younger, being in his hands. By p.s.

May 6. York. General pardon to Stephen Alard of Wynclelse for all offences committed on land, or sea. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
Robert Alard of Wynchelse.
Robert Batayle of Wynchelse.

1322.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

May 5. York. Grant, for life, to William de Aune, for his good service at Tykhull, when the castle was besieged by the king's enemies and rebels, in order that he may better maintain his estate as a knight, which the king has bestowed upon him, of the manor of Lee, co. Lincoln, with its hamlets and appurtenances, excepting a third part of two parts thereof, which manor was late of John de Trehampton, a rebel, and as an escheat came into the king's hands; and of the reversion of the said third part, which is held by Philip de Nevill and Agnes his wife in dower, after the death of the said Agnes; he is to hold the said manor as of the value of the 50*l.* a year which the king lately granted him of his gift, and if the said manor and hamlets shall exceed that value by an extent to be made thereof, then the said William de Aune shall pay such excess at the Exchequer. By K.

May 7. York. Commission to John de Donestable and John de Kyngeston to audit and receive in the king's name the accounts of bailiffs, reeves and other ministers and keepers of the lands, late of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in England and Wales, and to grant acquittances and do other things that are required. By p.s.

Presentation of William de Langeford, to the church of Buckeby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in his hands.

May 7. York. The like of Hugh Bouzi to the church of Couden, in the diocese of Rochester. By K. on the information of Roger de Waltham.

May 5. York. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Etheldreda's, Ely, for acquiring in mortmain without licence the following lands in Steucheworthe, viz. 10 acres from Adam de Wesenham, 30 acres from James de Clepton, and 1 acre from John le Tornour, also a messuage in Reche from Alan Algar, and another in the same place from Matthew de Bassyngburn, with restitution of the same, as it appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, that the lands and messuages are of the value of 24*s.* a year; the said prior and convent may hold the same in part satisfaction of a licence, 4 May, 2 Edward I, to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the value of 40*l.* a year.

May 9. York. Writ of aid for Richard de Rodeneye and Roger Beler, appointed to audit the accounts of all the sheriffs of the realm and other keepers of the lands and goods, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and of other contrariants, since the same came into the king's hands, and have been in the custody of such sheriffs and keepers. By K.

May 10. York. R. bishop-elect of Coventry and Lichfield, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen le Blount and John Lay of Peterborough, his attorneys for one year.

May 12. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Fulk Lestraunge, going to Gascony on the king's service.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for John de Cherleton, mayor of the staple of wool and wool-fells.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
John de Walton. }
John de Leyburn. } By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

John de Triple.

1322.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Master Richard de Cestre, prebendary of Geveldale and Popelton in the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the church of Campeden.
John Hakelut, parson of the first portion of the church of Byseleye.
The abbot of Fourneys.
Thomas de Stowe, parson of the church of Wetheringesete.
John de Maners.
Richard Dobyn, parson of the church of Boterley.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 20. Rothwell. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for Nicholas Arschyk, merchant, and his men, going with a ship to the southern parts of the realm to buy corn and victuals and to convey the same to York and the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, and other parts in the North; he having found surety in the Chancery that he will not take such provisions elsewhere, and that he will not communicate with the Scots or the Flemings.

The like for the following persons, viz.—
Robert de Reppes of Lenne, and John de Vilers.
William Austyn of Catteworth.
Peter de Chelwra of Houeden, and Thomas son of Geoffrey de Barton.

April 25. Rothwell.
Peter Hemmyng of Waynflet.
John Frere of Blakeneye.
John de London of Barton upon Humber and William son of Adam.
John de Haliwell.
Henry de Crul of Barton upon Humbre.
William de Ebor[aco] of Kyngeston.
Geoffrey 'off Whytyn' of Barton, merchant.
Thomas de Crull and William son of Matilda de Swynflet.
Thomas de Yafford of Kyngeston upon Hull.

April 28. York.
Robert Spark of Hunstanton, merchant.
Michael Mynyot.
Gregory de Fulham and Thomas de Havering. By K.
Robert de Musgrave of Newcastle upon Tyne. By K.
William Litelbod and Alan his son, [burgesses of] Cantebrigg with their two ships, one called *la Mighel* and the other *le Peter*.
John de Sledemere, John de Goushull, William Scoule and Roger de Sutheryn.
William [son of] Beatrice de Swynflet.
Frankesius, burgess of Ravenserodde.
John de Sledmere and John de Goushull.
John son of Peter de Staynford, merchant.
Walter White, burgess of Ravenesrod.

May 4. York.
Richard de Ardern, citizen of London.
Andrew de Bossale and John de Colne, citizens of York.
Thomas de Waghen of Beverley and Adam Hardlef of Beverley.
Walter le Skynner, merchant of Swynflet.
Robert Pycok of Carleton by Snayth.
Walter le Steller of Pawelflet.
Robert Chaunterel of Thorn.

Richard de Ely and John Davayn, merchants.

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Henry Wynseleu, merchant of Blakeneye.
John le Blount de Cantebrig of Lenne, merchant.
Ralph de Burgoyne, merchant.
William Ullyng and John de Ebor[aco] of Pawelflet.
Peter Raven of Whytesleye, merchant.
Robert Shout of Newcastle upon Tyne. By K.
William Toral and William de Atton. By K.
Robert Shaffeld of Boterwyk. By K.
Robert de Haliwell. By K.
Walter Helleward, Hugh le Taverner and Robert de Upsale of Kyngeston upon Hull.
Robert le Mouner of Barton upon Humbre. By K.
Robert Crake of Belton. By K.
William Crake of Belton. By K.
Walter Helleward, Hugh le Taverner and Robert de Upsale of Kyngeston.
Geoffrey de Pademore of Gomcestre. By K.
William de Fulham, merchant. By K.
Ralph de Grymmesby, Adam de Drax, of Barton upon Humbre.
Walter Belle, By K.
John de Goushull, By K.
William de Ellerker of Waynflete.
Thomas Murre of Barton upon Humbre. By K.
Hugh de Ranewy of Ravenesere.
William Wyffyn of Feryby, merchant.
John de Ledes, merchant.
Peter son of Robert de Holebech, merchant.
Thomas Whytyn of Barton, merchant.
Henry Yrewys of Selby.
William de Feryby of Selby.
Eustace Etelof.
Nicholas Coupere of Hull, merchant.
William de Friskeneye, merchant of Wayneflet.

May 6. [York.] Robert de Crulle and William Shortnek.
Thomas de Rednesse and Walter de Pontefracto, merchants.
Robert Cokerel, burgess of the town of Bishop's Lenne.
Simon de Tid of Lenne, merchant.
Matthew de Chauncewyk and Henry de Wighton, merchants of Beverley.

April 26. Rothwell The dean and chapter of the church of Rouen, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating John de Valle and John de Stacey their attorneys in England for two years.

April 28. York. Ingelram de Gynes and Cristiana his wife, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating John de Cauncefeld and Adam de Burton their attorneys in England for two years.

The abbot of Séez, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew de Seileyo, his fellow monk, and Peter de Bray his attorneys in England for one year.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Peter de Askerne, parson of the church of Wylmursleye (*sic*).

The like for Robert de Cliderhou, parson of the church of Wygan Underwode.

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 23. Rothwell. The like for one year for Simon Hugot, Thomas Alanayn, Andrew Hugot and Bernard de Mokereuth of Picardy, king's merchants, bringing wines, armour and victuals in their ships from beyond the seas to the realm for the maintenance of the king and his subjects in the North, they having found security in the Chancery that they will not take the same elsewhere or communicate with the Scots or Flemings.
By mainprize of Richard Tolles of York and John Arneys.

April 29. York. Pardon to Thomas de Alwarthorp of York, clerk, for acquiring for life without licence from Robert de Percy, who holds the manor of Wharrum Percy in chief, 10*l.* of rent issuing therefrom, which rent was taken into the king's hands by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40*s.*

April 28. York. Gaillard de Duro Forti, prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Bello Podio and Raymond Pelegrini his attorneys for two years.

May 1. York. Adam de Lymbergh, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Brockesle and William de Halton his attorneys for four years. By K.
Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the said Adam.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 4. York. The like for Master Roger de Northburgh, clerk, bishop elect and confirmed of Coventry and Lichfield, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.
Safe conduct for the said bishop elect. By K. on the like information.

May 3. York. All merchant vintners, native and alien, in the town of Boston and adjoining parts, are to give credence to Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, whom the king has commanded to obtain wine from them for the Scotch expedition. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

May 5. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sutton, parson of the church of Baketon, and William de Culpho, parson of the church of Stotton, of the manor of Redham, co. Norfolk, to the abbot and convent of St. Benet, Hulme, for them to find a secular chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of John, bishop of Norwich, and to pay to certain chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the said bishop's chapel of St. John at Norwich, 20 marks a year, and also to pay the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, 2 marks, and to the convent of the said abbey and their successors for performing the anniversary of the said bishop, 2 marks a year. By K.

May 7. York. Mandate to the barons and good men of the Cinque Ports to prepare ships and men at arms ready to set out, when called upon, against the Flemings and others, who are infesting the coast, plundering ships and preventing the conveyance of victuals, and who, as allies of the Scots, may attack the king from the rear when he is engaged in the Scotch expedition; the king has written to the count of Flanders upon this subject. [*Fœdera.*]
By K.

May 7. York. Writ of aid for John de Gryndenham, appointed to arrest John de Kynges[ton], knight, a rebel. By K.

May 8. York. The like for one year for John Mewe, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to provide carriage for divers purveyances belonging to the Great Wardrobe. By K.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1322.

Presentation of Thomas de Knolle to the church of Poundestok, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Oto de Bodrugan being in his hands.

May 4. York. Writ of aid for William Aylmer, appointed to keep and survey the wainage and stock of the manors of Teukesbury, Asshechur[ch], Stoke, Thornbury, Sobbury, Oxendon, Leykhampton and Elkeston, co. Gloucester, Shepton and Bureford, co. Oxford, and Hanlegh, Besselegh, Severnestok, and Birlingham, and the chace of Malverne, co. Worcester, and to make arrangements therein for the king's advantage. By K.

May 10. York. Adam de Napton, merchant, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Kenleye, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 9. York. Appointment during pleasure of W. bishop of Exeter to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate to Walter de Norwico, keeper of the said office, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, memoranda and other things pertaining thereto.

May 14. York. Signification to H. bishop of Hereford of the royal assent to the election of Hugh de Hereford, a canon of Chirbury, to be prior of that house. By K.

May 11. York. Pardon to Alan de Neuton for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and 9 acres of land in Hoton, co. Cumberland, from Thomas de Docwra, who held the same in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Writ of aid for Matthew Broun, appointed to arrest John Pedwardyn, the younger. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 10. York. Release to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yoeman, of what is exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer for the lands he holds for life by grant of the king in the town of Old Wyndesore ; and grant that he henceforth hold the same quit of any rent. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

May 14. York. Presentation of Thomas de Hothum to the church of Broghton Asteleye, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of John Travers, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Giles de Asteleye. By K.

Confirmation of a grant in fee, by Godfrey, late abbot of Peterborough, and the convent thereof to John Lovel of Dodisthorp of a messuage with buildings thereon and 3 acres of land in Peterborough, and the hamlet of Dodisthorp, subject at a rent of 4*s.* payable to the said abbot and convent. By fine of ½ mark. Northampton.

May 16. York. Presentation of Richard de Wenlok to the church of Pychford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

John de Sancto Amando, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Hildesleye his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 15. York. Release to R. de Northburgh, bishop elect and confirmed of Coventry and Lichfield, of the service of two knights' fees, which he is bound to do in the army summoned against the Scots this summer. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 18. York. Pardon to Robert de Stangrave for acquiring for life without licence 10*l.* of rent in Sabrightworth from Geoffrey de Say, who held the said rent in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of 50*s.*

May 19. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Leyburn, knight, as admiral of the fleet of ships from divers parts of the realm and from Ireland and Wales which are in the western sea about to go against the Scots; with power to punish all mariners and others thereof. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Robert directed to the masters, mariners and others thereof.

May 18. York. Grant to Robert de Westwyk, chaplain, of the chapel of Neusum upon Tees (*Thesam*), void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

May 20. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Wogan to hold pleas following the justiciary in Ireland; with the usual fee.

Mandate to Roger de Birthorp to deliver to the said Walter that office with all things pertaining to it.

May 18. York. Appointment of Robert de Cotegrave to be chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee.

May 20. York. Writ of aid for John de Dovre and John la Batayle, appointed to inquire by oath of good men of the county of Essex, with the advice of Stephen de Bassyngbourn touching the persons who removed the horses, harness, armour and other goods of William Touchet, late a rebel in that county. By K.

May 19. York. Grant, as a further favour, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to whom and Mary his wife the king had lately granted the manor of Hegham Ferers, co. Northampton, and the castle and manor of Thorpwatervill with the hamlets of Achirche and Aldewyncle, which lately came into the king's hands, of all goods in the said castle and manors to hold of his gift. By p.s.

May 20. York. Grant for two years to the burgesses of Newcastle under Lyme of pavage. By pet. of C.

Presentation of Richard de Heslarton to the church of Merkefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements, late of Robert de Holand, being in his hands.

The like of Thomas de Sibethorp to the church of Heton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements, late of John de Nevill, being in his hands.

The like of Thomas de Barneby to the church of Shenle in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 20. York. The grant of one foot soldier from the townships made by the prelates, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm in the Parliament at York last Easter shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

May 17. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Westderham, by John de Totyngton, chaplain, of 4 acres of land in Scothorp, of the value of 12*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

1322.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Protection and safe conduct for two years for William de Donecastre, Benedict de Staundon, William le Clerk, Richard Russel, Roger le Blount, Alan de Smethton, Thomas le Taverner and Roger le Harper, citizens and merchants of the city of Chester, and their men, going to divers parts of the king's realm and power to buy corn, wine, victuals and merchandise, and to bring the same to Chester for the maintenance thereof.
By pet. of Parliament.

May 12. York. Grant to the mayors, bailiffs, and good men of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in extension of their former grant of murage for seven years from Michaelmas, 10 Edward II, of the like for three years more, to be collected by the hands of Peter Graper of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Robert de Angerton, Walram de Lumleye and William de Acton, their fellow-burgesses. By K.

May 18. York. Robert de Welles and Matilda his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Tunstal, clerk, and Elias de Assheburne, their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection until the Purification for Walter atte Lane, master of a ship called *la Gayne*, one of two ships furnished with fencible men and victuals, the other being called *la Trinite*, which the men of Weymuth are sending on the King's service to Ireland to proceed thence with the king's fleet against the Scots. By C.

The like for Lawrence Ragge, master of the other ship called *la Trinite*.

See Schedule for the church of Durgarvan.

Membrane 14.—*Schedule.*

May 1. York. Revocation, after recital of the grant [11 Edward II, Part II, *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, *p.* 13], and considerations for making the same, of the advowson of the church of Durgarvan in Decies (*in Decia*) to the archbishop of Cashel with licence to appropriate the said church, of the said grant, as the king considers that he has been deceived and that such grant was obtained from him by fraud and is contrary to certain ordinances made in the realm and approved of by him. By K. and C.

Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to resume the advowson of the said church, and keep it in safe custody; they are to reduce to the former state whatever has been done in consequence of the said grant and are not to permit anything to be attempted contrary to the said revocation. By K. and C.

The like to the treasurer of Ireland and the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, as far as concerns them.

The like to the bishop of Lismore to revoke and annul all things done by him by virtue of such grant; he is to permit Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, who held the said church before the above grant, to enjoy the same in peace; and he is not to permit anything to be attempted contrary to the present letters. By K. and C.

The like to William, archbishop of Cashel. By K. and C.

1322.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 2. York. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of the record and process of a judgment rendered in the presence of the king and others upon Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, with a recital of their offences. [*Fœdera.*]

May 6. York. General pardon to:—
Peter Curteys. By K.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
Robert Paulyn.

May 18. York. William Edward.
William de Lewes, 'pestour.'
John Knobet.
Richard son of John de Boys.

May 18. York. Ratification of a grant by Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, to the Friars Preachers of Leicester of those plots which they have of the gift of Peter Penifot, Richard Fode, Robert de Dalby, William de Morton, and Isabella de Wylughby in the town of Leicester, adjoining their area; and also of a licence granted to them by the said earl to enclose a void place under the garden and churchyard of the said Friars. By K.

May 7. York. Mandate to William de Bello Campo, keeper of the castles of Drosselan and Dynnevoir and of the land of Cantredemaur with the issues thereof since they came into the king's hands, to restore the same to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, as the present Parliament held at York, has annulled as erroneous the record and process of the judgement of the Parliament of last Midsummer's Day held at Westminster against the said Hugh. By K. and C.

The like to John de Boneton to restore to the said Hugh his lands in the counties of Essex, Suffolk and Cambridge. By K. and C.

May 14. York. Pardon, at the instance of Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, to William de Keynes of Faldho, an adherent of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and Humphrey, sometime earl of Hereford. By p.s.

May 16. York. William le Moyne, going in pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Matthew de Crauthorn and Henry de Lappeflode his attorneys in England for one year.

May 20. York. Presentation of Elias de Joneston to the church of Walwersshare in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John Malemeyns of Walwersshare being in his hands. By K.

May 18. York. The like of William de Stortford, chaplain, to the church of Strathale in the diocese of London.

May 10. York. Release to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of what is exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer for the town of Old Wyndesore, which he holds of the grant of the king; grant also that he may hold the same for his life quit of any rent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 7. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Walter Smyth of Bronnham, merchant, coming south with ships to buy and convey corn and victuals to York and Newcastle upon Tyne and other northern parts of the realm, he having found security in the Chancery that he will not take the same elsewhere, or communicate with the Scots, or Flemings. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Alan de Balne, burgess of Grimmesby.
Richard son of Robert de Waynflet, merchant.
Alexander de Enemeth of Jakisle and Laurence Godechilde.

Richard Daketon, William Thoraud, William Daketon, William de Stabham, Robert de Chilyngton — of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchants.

Robert de Haliwell, Robert Cook (*Cocus*), Thomas son of Ralph Thoraud, Hugh de Hetham, John Wodeman — of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Thomas de Frismarais, Adam de Galeway, William de Borneton, Waleran de Lomley, William de Cougate — of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Nicholas Dellirker, John Dellirker, Laurence de Dunolmia, John Shapakape, Thomas de Duxfeld — of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Thomas Hanky, John Brettevill, Hugh Haukyn, William Emme, John Peye — of Newcastle upon Tyne.

William de Basyngwerk, Madoc de Capinhurst, William de Capinhurst — merchants, of Chester.

John Skir of Barton.
John Baker, the younger.
Bartholomew Godmere of Oxebrugge.
Thomas de Rougham.

June 9. Haddlesey. Geoffrey de Gretheston, with a ship. By K.

Roger Hemery of Boston.
William le Lavender of Pyncebek.
Geoffrey de Gertheston, merchant.

William de Holmeton, Simon atte Lee, William de Tanstall of Raveneserodd — merchants.

Gilbert son of Amicia de Salflethaven, Ralph de Bur of Salflethaven, Henry de Wyghton — merchants with ships.

John son of William de Torkeseye, the younger, with ships.
William de Straham, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne.

1322.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

May 10. York.

Gilbert le Girdeler, John de Kelm } of Neuwerk, merchants.

Andrew Boues, Reyner Garlop of Gomcestre } with ships.

Richard son of William de Boseberd-kirk (*sic*), Boniface his brother } with ships.

Walter del Ker and Martin le Bakester of Boston, with ships.

Richard de Ely, John Davayn } merchants with ships.

John Lund of Ellerker, with a ship.

Hugh Bacon, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, with ships.

William de Herdeby, William de Humberston, the elder } of Lincoln, with ships.

John de Kidale, the elder, John de Wotton, the elder, of Barton } with ships.

Stephen de Bercote, with ships.

Thomas Elys of Jernemuth, Richard and William, his sons } with ships.

Thomas Dallyng of Bishop's Lenne, with ships.
Ralph de Cotes, with ships.
Stephen Aleyn, citizen of London, with ships.
Geoffrey de Betele and Alan Sprillyng, with ships.
Hugh Bacun of Lenne, merchant, with ships.

John son of Hugh de Cotes of Ravenesrod, John de Neuhagh, Richard Kelyng } merchants.

Robert de Drax, citizen and merchant of Lincoln.

May 16. York.

Walter le Smith.
John de Pountefreuit, merchant.
William Chauntirel, of Devon.
Simon Baret of Hecheham, and William his son.

May 18. York.

John de Fordham, with ships. By K.
Robert de Scoulton and Ranulph de Kyme, of Lincoln.
Walter de Cakehou and John de Kelyng.

May 20. York.

William de Asshele of Bishop's Lenne, merchant.
John son of Hugh de Cotes of Ravenesrodd, John de Neuhagh and Richard Kelyng, merchants, with ships.

John de Novo Castro and Hugh le Tyghelere, of Lincoln, with ships.
Alan de Lyk, of Cantebrigg.

Alan Sperlyng, Benedict of Sancto Edmundo, John de Thorney } merchants of Lenne.

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Richard son of Richard de Idel, merchant.
Walter de Balme of Grimesby.

June 3. Rothwell. Roger 'of the Garth' of Ellerker.
Adam Wyot of St. Ives, with a ship.

May 8. York. Protection for Godekin de Revel, the elder, merchant of Almain, who is conveying victuals and other wares in his ships from parts beyond the seas to the realm for the sustenance of the king and his lieges in the North and of those coming to the North, the said Godekin having found security in the Chancery that he will not convey his goods elsewhere, or communicate with the king's enemies and rebels; nothing is to be taken of his goods against his will for the king's use. Provided always that he shall answer for his trespasses, if any, against the Staple of Wools.
By mainprize of John de Stykeneye and Roger de la Gotere.

May 15. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Martyn of Brystoll to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts in that town.

May 28. Haverah (*Haywra*) Presentation of Edmund de Grymesby to a moiety of the church of St. Cross, Estirkele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being by forfeiture in his hands.

Elias de Assheburn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Ellerker, the younger, and John de Helpeston his attorneys for two years.

May 6. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one [year] for William de Ayremynne, clerk, for himself and his tenants of Wilughby.

May 4. York. Writ of aid for William Horssho, appointed to keep and survey the wainage and stock of the manors of Merlawe, Brystlesham, Hamelden, and Caversham, and to order them as best for the king's profit. By K.

The like for John de Donestable and William Aylmer as to the manors of Teukesbury, Asshechurche, Stoke, Thornbury, Solbury, Oxendon, Leikhampton, Elkeston, Shopton, and Bureford in the county of Gloucester, and the manors of Hanglegh, Besselegh, Severnestok, Birlyngham, and the chace of Malverne.

May 10. York. Presentation of William de Langeford to the church of Buckeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in his hands by forfeiture. By K.

The like of Thomas de Kersebrok to the church of Little Laufare in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Apirdele, the last rector.

R. bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen le Blount and John Lay of Peterborough his attorneys for one year.

Presentation of John Richard to the church of Penbehir in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 11. York. The like of Hugh son of Griffin to the church of Nerbert in the diocese St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk being in his hands.

May 12. York. Pardon to John de Bliton of Lincoln for acquiring in fee without licence 66 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Canewyk, co. Lincoln, from Elias Martel of Canewyk, who held the same in chief. By fine of 20*s*.

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 11. York. Confirmation of a quitclaim made by Roger de Moubray, sometime lord of Boulton in Allerdall, to Alexander de Bastenthwayt and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Alexander of the whole soil of his waste of Bastenthwayt with the wood thereof, and all other profits issuing from the said soil, waste and wood. By fine of 1 mark.

Pardon to Richard de Hoton in Foresta for acquiring in fee without licence a messuage, 27 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, from Thomas de Hoton in Foresta, who held the same in chief. By fine of 2 marks, Cumberland.

May 13. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Bataill, a baron of the Cinque Ports, as captain and admiral of the ships of the Cinque Ports about to go against the Scots; with power to punish all mariners and others of the said fleet. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all masters, mariners and others thereof. By K.

May 8. York. Assignment to the dean and chapter of the church of Lichfield of the farm of the following towns, extended at the following yearly amounts, Shrewsbury 30*l.*, Notyngham with the old farm and increment 57*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, Oxford 40*l.*, and Bruges 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, to hold until they shall have received satisfaction of the amount, 904 marks, which sum Walter de Langeton, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, bequeathed in aid of the fabric of the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Lichfield, and which he wished to remain in their custody for that purpose to be administered by the executors of the bishop and by view and ordinance of the said dean and chapter; the latter having lent that money to the king for the expedition of the Scotch war. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and good men of the several towns above-mentioned.

May 13. York. Appointment during pleasure of John Perbrun, burgess of Great Yarmouth, as captain and admiral of the fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the north, about to go against the Scots; with power to punish all mariners thereof. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all masters and mariners thereof. By K.

May 17. York. Nicholas, abbot of Albemarle, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas le Taverner of Ravenserod and Roger son of Stephen de Skeftlyng his attorneys in England for four years.

May 13. York. Mandate to Roaldus de Richemund, to whom the king had granted the custody of the castle of Horstone, notwithstanding a previous grant of such custody to Robert de Malo Lacu, to deliver the castle with all its issues received from the date of its committal to him to the said Robert de Malo Lacu to keep according to the form of the former commission. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Durham.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
Thomas de Collom, parson of the church of Wollavyngton.
Master John de Staunton, parson of the church of Herlawe.
William de Drax, parson of the church of Lamheth.
The prior of Ely.
The abbot of Croyland.
The prior of Leuesham.
The abbot of Cokersand.
John de Stokes, parson of the church of Wynewyk.

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Richard de Lusteshull, parson of the church of Elyngdon.
John Martyn, clerk.
Walter Hakelute, parson of the church of Lanpeder.
The prior of Montacute.
John de Bousser, going on the king's business to Wales.
John de Rishton, parson of the church of Adel.

May 18. York. The prior of Newenham.
The prior of Lekeburn.
The prior of Stoke by Clare.
The prior of Penewortham.
The abbot of Kirkestal.
Alice de Normanton of Lincoln.

Walter de Belgrave, vicar of the church of Kirketon.
Richard de Emeldon.

May 20. York. Richard de Bello, parson of the church of Norton.
William Flemmyng, parson of the church of Frumpton.
The prior of Birstall.
The abbot of Vale Royal.
Richard de Ardern of London, clerk.
The abbot of Langedon.
The abbot of St. Albans.
Gerard son of Gerard de Braybrok.
Robert de Shireburn.
John Chaynel, parson of two parts of the church of Ripenhale.
Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of Horton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Elia [*blank*].
Isolda, late the wife of William Inge.
John de Thoresby, parson of the church of Bramwyth.
Master William de Melbourn, parson of the church of Melford.
The abbot of Hepp.
Richard de Belhous.
Nicholas de Holden.

May 20. York. Robert de Marchumleye, parson of the church of Great Billyng.
The same Robert.

The prior of Durham.
The abbot of Cherteseye.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 19. York. Grant for life to John de Somery of the manor of Amelcote, co. Stafford, late of James de Stafford, a rebel, in the king's hands by forfeiture. By p.s.

May 20. York. Power, during pleasure, for Robert de Leyburn, knight, whom the king had appointed captain and admiral of the fleet of many ships from divers parts of the realm and from Ireland and Wales going on the Western Sea on the king's service against the Scots, to receive into the king's will all those of Scotland and of the adjacent islands, who are at war against him and wish to come unto his pleasure. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Writ of aid for him as admiral and captain directed to all bailiffs and others.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the undermentioned, viz.—

John de Bermyngham, earl of Loueth, justiciary of Ireland.
Master Walter de Islep, treasurer of Ireland.
} *These were close.* [*Fœdera.*]

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Mandate to John de Athy, late captain and admiral of the fleet on the Western Sea, to deliver to the said Robert all the ships, barges and other things in his custody, by reason of that office, for the further expedition of the business; this being observed that the ships, if any, ordained for the custody of the castle of Crakfergus, he is if he has need of them to retain for the custody thereof.

Writ of aid for him directed to Richard de Preston and William his brother, of Droxhda (*sic*).

The like to the mayor and good men of the town of Dublin.

The like to the mayor and good men of the town of Droghda. [*Fœdera.*]

The said Robert de Leybourn is to appoint in all lands in Scotland and the adjoining islands, which he shall occupy in the king's name, bailiffs and ministers for the custody of the same, who are to answer to the king for the issues thereof. By K.

May 14. York. Pardon, at the instance of Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, to William de Keynes of Faldho, as an adherent of Thomas and Humphrey sometime earls of Lancaster and Hereford; with restitution of his lands taken into the king's hands on that account, saving the right of any other. By p.s.

May 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, to the rector and scholars of the house of Stapeldon, Oxford, of the advowson of the church of Westwythenham, which according to the taxation of the tenth is taxed at 25 marks a year, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire the advowson of one church of the value of 40 marks a year, according to the taxation of the tenth then current, or of two churches of the same value: licence also for them to appropriate the church.

May 20. York. Grant to the aldermen and citizens of the city of London, as a further favour, the king having, 21 May, 14 Edward II, replevied to them the office of the mayoralty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas following, which office had been for certain causes taken into the king's hand before the justices in eyre at the Tower of London, and of the further extension of the said replevin until the present date, of the replevin of the said office during pleasure; they may select a fit citizen to be mayor and present him to the king at the Exchequer in the usual way. By K. and pet. of C.

Confirmation of a grant by Robert de Cantokesheved to Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of 2 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 7*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Poukeheth, viz. all those messuages, lands, &c. which Gregory de Welyngton held in the parish of Yartecombe.

May 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of Wykham by John de Wykham of 2 tofts, and 3 bovates and 4 acres of land in Roston, Aton and Irton to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the newly built chapel of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Helen, Wikham, for the souls of the said John and all the faithful departed.

May 18. York. Master John de Depyng, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Northburgh and John de Burgo, his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for the following going beyond the seas:—

Master Roger de Northburgh, nominating the same persons his attorneys as above.

Master Roger de Nassington, nominating the same persons his attorneys in England as above.

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 20. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of St. Agatha's.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
Henry de Merton, parson of the church of Weston by Beccles.
Thomas de Cok of Upton.
Master Robert de Pynchebek, prebendary of South Neubald.
Robert de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Magna Boudon.
Joan, late the wife of John Chicche of Canterbury.
Ebulo Lestraunge.
By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

June 11. Haddlesey. Philip de Davyntre, parson of the church of Waldeneuton.

May 18. York. Licence at the request of Ralph de Middelneye, whom the king had lately pardoned for acquiring without licence for his life the bailiwick of Westperet from William de Monte Acuto, deceased, who held it in chief by serjeanty, subject to rendering to the said William and his heirs 20 marks a year, to the said Ralph, as he is so occupied with the business of his lords that he is unable to attend personally to the custody of that bailiwick, that he may demise that bailiwick for his life to whomsoever he will, subject to the above-mentioned rent.

May 20. York. Presentation of Thomas de Brayton to the church of Pundestok in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Otto de Botrigan being in his hands.
Vacated because surrendered.

Protection for one year for William Marche of Stanhowe, Alexander de Berewyk, chaplain, and Robert Everard of Walpol, prosecuting for the king before Walter de Norwyco and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching the trespasses and concealments committed by the sub-collectors of the eighteenth, lately granted by the commonalty of the realm, in the towns of Walpol, Westwalton, Walsokne, Tylneye, Tyryngton and Wygenhale, co. Norfolk.

May 20. York. Pardon to Peter le Munk of his outlawry, and to Margery his wife of her waiver for not appearing in court before the king, when impleaded by Florence, late the wife of John le Munk, for a trespass, to satisfy the king of that which pertains to him for such trespass, provided they surrender at the prison of the Marshalsea, and make such satisfaction.

May 18. York. Mandate for two years to all sheriffs and bailiffs, on complaint by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Estbrugge in the city of Canterbury, to arrest all persons pretending to be proctors of that house, who ask and receive money, beasts, legacies, and other goods in the name of that house and convert the same to their own uses, and to deliver the goods found in the possession of such persons to the proctors of the hospital; they are to pay no regard to letters of recommendation or admission to collect such alms which are without lawful witnesses.

May 27. Haverah. Surrender to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the castle of Holt (*Castrum Leonis*) and all the lands of Bromfeld and Yale in Wales, which Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, held for life of the demise of the said earl of Surrey, which castle and lands are with all other lands of the earl of Lancaster, on account of his rebellion, in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to Oliver de Ingham, keeper of the said castle and lands to deliver them to the earl of Surrey.

The like to Griffin ap Rees and Giles de Bello Campo.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1322.

May 27. Haverah. Presentation of Robert de Hemmyngburgh to the church of Wynfred Neburgh in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Neburgh being in his hands.

May 26. Haverah. Licence, at the request of Thomas Sprenghuse, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of Cirencestre to appropriate in mortmain a moiety of the church of Hakeburn in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their own advowson, although it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent that the king will lose the presentation to the same during times of voidance of the abbey. By p.s.

May 28. Haverah. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Alwyne of Knyghteton of a rood of land and pasture for 5 oxen, 3 cows and 51 sheep in Knyghteton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Knyghteton, during the life of the said John, and after his death in the church of Chalk for the souls of the said John, his ancestors and successors, and all the faithful departed. By fine of ½ mark.

May 1. Rothwell. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Canynges, prior of Abendon, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

May 28. Haverah. Grant to Thomas de Mountpeliers, king's clerk, of the prebend of Lusk in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of Dublin.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 16. York. Commission to Henry de Chambernon and Reginald de Botereaux, in pursuance of the grant made in the Parliament at York in three weeks of Easter of one footman from every town, to select in the county of Cornwall suitable men, and in such towns where a suitable man cannot be found, to select one elsewhere, to take measures for their arming and to conduct them to Newcastle by the eve of St. James to serve the king for forty days at the expense of the said townships. The said Reginald is to be their leader. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like commission to the following, viz:—

Devon	Martin de Fisshacre Robert Beudyn	Martin, leader.
Somerset	John de Erleye John de Clivedon	John de Clivedon, leader.
Dorset	John le Latymer John Peverel	John Peverel, leader.
Wilts	John le Rous Walter de Paveli, the younger	Walter, leader.
Southampton	James de Norton Richard de Strattorn	Richard, leader.
Norfolk	Robert Baynard John Haward Geoffrey Wyth John de Fitton	Robert and John, leaders.

1322.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Suffolk	Edmund de Hemmegrave John de Whelnetham	John, leader.
Surrey	Nicholas Gentil Walter le Gras	Walter, leader.
Sussex	Peter son of Reginald John de Ifeld	Peter, leader.
Kent	John Sauvage Thomas de Sandwyco	John, leader.
Essex	Thomas Gobyon Simon de Kynardeseye	Thomas, leader.
Hertford	Geoffrey de Stokes Walter de Nevill John de la Haye	Geoffrey and Walter, leaders.
Cambridge	John de Lymbiry John de Hinton	John Hinton, leader.
Huntingdon	William le Moigne John de Swyneford	William, leader.
Buckingham	Ralph de Wedon Robert Malet	Robert, leader.
Bedford	John Morice Ralph son of Richard	John, leader.
Rutland	John Hakelut William le Blunt	John, leader.
Middlesex	Roger de Brok Walter Crepyn	Roger, leader.
Oxford	Thomas de Gaye Robert fiz Elis	both leaders and changed on the information of William de Clif'.
Berks	Robert de Morby Reginald de Pavely	Reginald, leader.
Northampton	John de Wylughby Ralph Bagod John de Sutton	Ralph and John de Sutton, leaders.
Warwick	William de Lucy Roger de Aylesbury	Roger, leader.
Leicester	Hugh de Prestwald Ralph Malore	Ralph, leader.
Gloucester	William de Wauton William Tracy	W. Tracy, leader.
Worcester	William Corbet Clement de Dunclent	William, leader. Afterwards Henry de Ribbesford was appointed in his place, as appears below.

1322.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Hereford	Roger de Chaundos Richard de Baskervill	Roger, leader.
Salop	Roger Corbet of Tassele Walter Haket	Walter, leader.
Stafford	Ralph de Grendon Thomas de Haglghton	Ralph, leader.
Nottingham	John Darcy, the nephew Thomas de Novo Mercato	John, leader.
Derby	William Rosel Walter de Waldeshef	William, leader.
Lincoln — Lindese	William de Dysny John Darcy, the uncle	John, leader.
Lincoln — Kesteven	William Wasteneys William de Baiocis	both leaders.
Lincoln — Holand	Alexander de Monte Forti Alan de Moulton	both leaders.
York — East Riding	John de Sutton Robert le Conestable of Fleynburgh	John, leader.
York — West Riding	Edmund Wasteneys William de Beeston	Edmund, leader.
York — North Riding	John de Walkyngham Robert de Colevill	Robert, leader.
Lancaster	Edmund de Nevill Thomas de Lathum	Edmund, leader.
Westmoreland	Walter de Stirkland John de Lancastre	John, leader.
Cumberland	Robert de Bampton Richard de Denton	Richard, leader.
Northumberland	John de Fenewyk Gilbert de Burghdon	John, leader.

Afterwards the following persons were appointed in the following wapentakes, co. York, viz.—

In the wapentakes of Morley, Aggebrig, Shirayk, Barkeston, and Aynsty — William de Weston. John Tylly.

In the wapentakes of Osgodcros, Stayncros, and Strafford — Warin de Scargil. John de Smetheton.

In the wapentakes of Clarhou, Staynclif and Yokcros — Richard Fauvel. John de Boulton. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Afterwards, 3 June, the above persons were commanded to proceed with expedition so that the said armed men be with the king by 24 July; they are to return the number of towns which answer before the justices in eyre. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to L. bishop of Durham within the Liberty of his bishopric. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1322.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

May 15. York. Mandate to John de Bermingeham, earl of Louth, justiciary of Ireland, and Master Walter de Istlep, treasurer of Ireland, notwithstanding the postponement of the musters to 24 July, to proceed with the purveyance in Ireland of provisions for the war in Scotland of 6,000 quarters of wheat, 4,000 of oats, 1,000 of barley malt, 2,000 of beans, 500 bacons, 500 tuns of wine and 50 quarters of salt in Ireland, and to have the same carried to Skynburnesse by Carlisle by the octaves of Trinity according to the former order. By K.

May 19. York. Mandate to the same justiciary and treasurer to proceed expeditiously with the said purveyance, and keep such supplies in safe custody near the sea coast, until Roger de Leyburn, admiral of the fleet of the Western Sea, comes to convoy the same to Skynburnesse, as the sea between the land of Man and Ireland and Skynburnesse is infested by the king's enemies with the intention of taking the victuals. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 20. York. Mandate to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, to restore the temporalities of the priory of the Vale of St. Mary, Bedkelerde, to Llewelin, a canon of that house, whose election as prior thereof has been confirmed by A. bishop of Bangor.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the house.

May 21. York. Grant, for three years, to William le Botiller, lord of Weryngton, of pavage for his town of Weryngton. By pet. of C.

May 20. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Gilbert de Toudeby, king's serjeant.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—

William de Trailly, parson of the church of Northyevele.

N. cardinal-deacon of St. Adrian's, prebendary of South Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, and of King's Sutton (*Sutton' R.*) in the same church (*sic*); and of King's Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Anian ap Yevan, burgess of Beaumaris.

Roger son of John de Claybrok.

May 27. Haverah. The master, brethren, and sisters of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Estbrugge in the city of Canterbury.

William de Rolleston.

William de Culpho, parson of the church of Sutton (*sic*).

Robert de Burgate.

Robert de Veteri Ponte.

June 25. York. The abbot of Jervaulx (*Jerevall*).

May 20. York. Mandate to Vivian de Staundon to execute without delay two former mandates to him touching the castle of Hardelagh, viz. to deliver the castle to Roger de Swynnerton, to whom the king had granted the custody thereof, and afterwards on 1 June 14 Edward II, to deliver it to the said Roger, or to Adam de Wetenhale, his attorney, with its armour, victuals and all other things therein; and he is also to deliver the issues thereof which have accrued since 1 June aforesaid.

1322. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 27. Haverah. Pardon to Thomas de Wyntreshull, an adherent of the late rebels. By p.s.

May 20. York. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of St. Helens, London, for acquiring in mortmain without licence of Edward I. or of the king the following gifts, to wit, from Adam le Tayllur, sometime citizen of London, and Mary his wife a tenement in Phelippeslane in the parish of St. Mary, Aldermannebury, London; from William Bernard, 'teynturer,' sometime citizen of London, a tenement in Syvthelane, London, in the parish of St. Alulph, by the Tower, London; from Richard de Chiggewelle, sometime citizen of London, three shops with solars over them in the parish of St. Matthew, Fridaiestret, London; and from Margery de Abynton, called la Rous, a tenement in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhull, London, bequeathed by her last will; all which were taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, late escheator beyond Trent; with restitution of the same. By K.

May 30. Rothwell. Grant to John de Coupeland, king's chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Preston in Aundernesse. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of Lancaster to induct him.

May 28. Haverah. Pardon to John Hert for the deaths of John de Eure, knight, and of Richard Uttyng of Topclef, chaplain. By p.s.

The like to Robert de Stanford, an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, saving to the king the escheat and forfeiture of all his lands, tenements and goods. By p.s.

May 30. Rothwell. Safe-conduct for one year for the men of John de Tumby, king's merchant, trading to divers parts of the realm. By p.s.

May 28. Haverah. Pardon to Richard son of Nicholas Bret of Fulford, a prisoner in the king's gaol within the liberty of Bouthum, belonging to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, charged with the death of John de Dyghton of Bonnewyk, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

June 1. Rothwell. Grant to Richard Camel, king's clerk, of the chapel within the castle of Cliderhou. By p.s.

Simple protection without clause for one year in Ireland for Robert de Well,' staying in England.

Master Richard de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Balscote, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Thomas de Mountpelers, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Cotoun, of London, and Richard de Mountpelers, his attorneys for the same time.

William Baudel, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Bilton his attorney for two years.

June 2. Rothwell. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Balscote, appointed by Richard de Middelton, king's serjeant, keeper of the market of Ireland, during his pleasure to be his deputy in that office.

June 1. Rothwell. Grant for life to Robert de Well' of the king's reversion in the castles, manors, lands, rents, services, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, which he and Matilda his wife hold in dower of the inheritance of Roger de

1322. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Clifford, a rebel, deceased, and which upon her death will as escheats revert to the king, if he survive his said wife. By p.s.

June 1. Rothwell. Grant for life to Edmund Gacelyn of the manor of Cattemere, co. Berks, late of Rogo Gacelyn, a rebel, and of the manor of Wroxhale, co. Wilts, late of John de Wroxhale, a rebel, which as escheats are in the king's hands. By p.s.

June 2. Rothwell. Mandate to the sheriffs of London and their successors to give effect to the king's former grant to John Launge and Joan his wife, then damsel of Isabell the king's consort, for their lives, upon the said John bringing news of the birth of Edward the king's firstborn, of 80*l.* a year to be received out of the farm of the city until land to that value should be assigned to them, to pay the same at the terms specified in the grant, as it appears that the said John and Joan have not as yet received the same. By p.s.

June 3. Rothwell. Helmyng de Osenbrygg, merchant, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Maundevill and Roger de Nevill his attorneys for one year.

Nicholas de Sanford, going beyond the seas on the king's service, in the company of Fulk Lestraunge, has letters nominating Thomas son of Adam de Stile his attorney for three years.

June 4. Rothwell. Appointment of John de Penreth as warden of the Marches of Northumberland, with power to array the forces of the county. By K.

Writs of aid for him to the sheriff of Northumberland; and to the constables and keepers of castles, fortalices, cities and towns. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

June 22. Bishopthorpe. Protection for Master Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton, in his peaceable possession of his prebend of Horton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the church of Salisbury. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 1. Rothwell. Pardon to Kandalou ap Blethin of Angleseie of his outlawry for the death of Howell Voill ap Mureduch. By p.s.

May 10. York. Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser the elder, of the reversion of the manors of Boyton and Orcheston, co. Wilts, which Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard, the elder, holds for life of the inheritance of John son of the said John, a rebel; and of the manor of Elyston, co. Wilts, which she holds in dower of the same inheritance. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Margaret to be intendant to the said Hugh, touching her fealty.

May 28. Haverah. Pardon to William de Stapelton for the death of John de Eure, knight. By p.s.

The like to the following for the death of the said John, viz.—

Geoffrey Yelemund.	Robert de Corbrigge.
Richard de Heddeleye.	John de Conyngham.
Richard de Thorp.	William de Hortheworth.
Thomas de Witton.	William de Masham.
Thomas Fox.	Thomas de Raynton.
William Those.	

Richard Skinner of Durham for the death of the said John, and of Richard Uttyng of Topclif, chaplain.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1322.

May 18. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for N. cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, prebendary of Suthcave in the church of St. Peter, York, and of King's Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

June 3. Rothwell. The like for the following, viz.—
Master John de Malevile, parson of the church of Haukeshirst.
Robert de la Croiz, parson of the church of Ketelthorp.
John de Ellerker, clerk.
The abbot of Litteleye.
Adam del Waise, chaplain.

June 15. Haddlesey. Robert de Multon, clerk.

June 25. York. The abbot of Haghenby.

June 15. Haddlesey. The prior of Malton.

June 21. Bishopthorpe. Elena, late the wife of Nicholas Flemyng.
The abbot of Tynterne.
The abbot of Kyngeswod.

June 20. Bishopthorpe. Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer of Notyngham, making the bridge of Hethebeth.

John de Dalton of Pykeryng.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

June 1. Rothwell. Presentation of Peter de Kelleseye to the church of Aber, in the diocese of Bangor.

June 1. Rothwell. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor, his wife, of the king's reversion of the manors of Stotfolde, Haune and Wyliton, co. Bedford, which William de Brewosa holds for life of the inheritance late of John de Moubray, a rebel, and which after the death of the said William will fall into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said John. By p.s.
Mandate to the said William to be intendant to them for his fealty.

June 6. Rothwell. Grant to Gerard Johannis, Bonus Philippi and Peter Reyneri, king's merchants, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who in their own name and that of the said society have undertaken to lend the king 4,000*l.* this side Midsummer, and to whom the king is also indebted in the sum of 2,298*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* viz. 298*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* paid by them to divers men in the 11th year, a loan of 1,320*l.* delivered by them in the Wardrobe at Gloucester on 9 February last, and a loan of 1,020 marks delivered in the Wardrobe on 1 March last, as appears by three bills sealed with the seal of Roger de Northburgh, bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, then keeper of the Wardrobe, that they may receive and hold the issues of the customs on wool, hides and woolfells in the ports of London, Boston and Kyngeston upon Hull until they shall be satisfied of the whole amount of these debts to wit, 6,298*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, and of any other debts which the king may be bound to them. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

June 1. Rothwell. Pardon, at the request of Hugh, earl of Winchester, to Edmund le Spycer of Canterbury of all conspiracies and maintenance of false quarrels perpetrated by him in the county of Kent, whereof he was convicted before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

1322. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 5. Rothwell. Writ of aid for one year for Giles de Tholosa, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe with the purveyance of hay, oats, litter, and other necessaries for the office of the Marshalsea of the Household; nothing is to be taken in the fee of the church. By K.

June 6. Rothwell. Protection and safe-conduct for two years at the request of John, duke of Brabant, the king's nephew, for the merchants and subjects of the said duke, coming to the realm to trade. By K. and C.

June 8. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *volumus* until All Saints for Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, staying in the Marches of Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for the following staying in his company :—

John de Haverington.	Robert de Askeby.
Anthony de Lucy.	Gilbert de Lancastre.
Ralph de Nevill.	Robert de Bampton.
Ranulf de Dacre	Richard de Denton.
Richard de Hodeliston.	Thomas de Laton
John de Hartela.	John le Ginour.
Robert le Brune.	Henry de Tesdale.
Peter de Tilliolf.	John de Laton.
Patrick de Culwen.	Richard Crossethwait.
William le Blount.	

June 10. Haddlesey. Licence for the prior and convent of Westacre to acquire in mortmain 4*l.* a year of land and rents whether of their own fee, or of the fee of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond. By p.s.

June 1. Rothwell. Presentation of Robert de Baldok, the younger, to the church of Bradeford in the diocese of York. By p.s.

June 10. Haddlesey. Pardon to Geoffrey de Stonhous of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for not appearing before Robert de Maddyngle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, touching a trespass committed against Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, by the said Geoffrey and others; provided he surrender forthwith to prison if the earl wishes to implead him thereof.

June 8. Rothwell. Mandate to Henry de Chambernon and Reginald de Botereaux to induce, and if necessary to compel, the boroughs of Lanceveton, Bodmyn, Lyskiret and Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, to supply at once their proportion of the aid of armed footmen from cities and boroughs assessed upon them respectively, to wit, three, two, one and three, to be at Newcastle by 24 July. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the under-mentioned boroughs to supply the number of armed footmen set opposite to each borough:—

Thomas Gobioun Simon de Kynardesleye	Storteford, co. Essex, 3.
Geoffrey de Stokes Walter de Nevill John de la Haye	Hertford, co. Hertford, 2.
John de Erleye John de Clevedon	Welles 3, Yevelcestre 1, Cherde 1, Taunton 3, Axebrigg, 1, co. Somerset.
Roger de Chaundos Richard de Baskevill	Leominstre, co. Hereford, 6.

1322. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Robert de Morby, Reginald Pavely — Walyngford, co. Berks, 4.

Peter son of Reginald, John de Ifeld — Arundel 2, Mithurst 1, Stenig and Brembre 2, Lewes 4, Horsham 1, co. Sussex. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 4. Rothwell. Pardon to Peter de Malo Lacu, kinsman and heir of Stephen de Malo Lacu, deceased, of the trespass committed by the latter in acquiring without licence of Edward I, 143 acres of land and meadow in Clyf', from Anthony sometime bishop of Durham, and his successsors, at a rent of 15*d.* for each acre; with restitution of the land to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 3. Rothwell. Commission, after recital of commission of array and that the Scots are preparing to invade England, to John de Wisham and John de Rythre, to survey the array of men between sixteen and sixty in the Westrithing, co. York, the parts of Richemundshire excepted, where the king wills John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, to attend to the matter; the commissioners are to certify the king of the number of men fit for service. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the following:—
Nicholas de Grey in the Northtrithinge.
Thomas Ughtred in the Estrithinge. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 8. Rothwell. The like for John de Sutton, Robert le Constable of Fleynburgh, Edmund Wasteneys, William de Beston, John de Walkyngham and Robert de Colevill, lately appointed to select one man from every town in the county of York, to raise 2,000 foot men in that county in addition to the former levy; the said John de Sutton, Edmund, and Robert de Colevill are to lead the men to Newcastle upon Tyne by 24 July, to proceed thence against the Scots, receiving the king's wages. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the under-mentioned counties for raising the number of foot men set opposite to each county; the commissioners and leaders, unless otherwise specified, are the same for the respective counties as set forth on *pp.* 123-125.

Lincoln	William de Dysny, John Darcy, 'lunkle', John de Ros, Robert Darcy	1,000; John and John, leaders.
Warwick and Leicester		600.
Salop		600.
Worcester		300.
	Afterwards Henry de Ribbesford was appointed for the county of Worcester in the place of William Corbet.	
Gloucester		600, whereof a moiety from the forest of Dene; William Tracy, leader.
Northampton		500.
Oxford and Berks		500.
Wilts		500.

1322.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Surrey and Sussex	500	whereof 300 from the county of Sussex.
Norfolk	500.	
Suffolk	300.	
Essex and Hertford	500.	
Cambridge and Huntingdon	400.	
Rutland	200.	
Kent	400.	
Nottingham and Derby.	600.	

Mandate to the commissioners for the above mentioned counties to act according to their commissions without any delay. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 11. Haddlesey. Commission for William Dysny and John Darcy 'l'uncle,' to array all men between 16 and 60 in the parts of Lyndeseye co. Lincoln, so that on receiving three days' notice they may be ready to march against the Scots. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the following :—

William de Westeneys, William de Baiocis	in Kesteven	co. Lincoln.
Alexander de Monte Forti, Alan de Multon	in Holand	co. Lincoln.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

June 3. Rothwell. Commission to Robert de Echyngham to supervise the array of the men from each town in the counties of Kent and Sussex. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the commissioners [named] of array for the county of Sussex.

The like to those for the county of Kent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 3. Rothwell. Commission to the said Robert de Echyngham to raise 300 archers in the Welde and elsewhere within the counties of Kent and Sussex, to be at Newcastle upon Tyne by 24 July next. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 10. Haddlesey. Grant in fee to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the king's reversion of the manor of Lyndeseles, co. Essex, which Jakemina, late the wife of Robert de Merk, holds for life of the inheritance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, late a rebel, and which upon her death by the forfeiture incurred by the said Bartholomew will as an escheat fall into the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Jacomina to be intendant to the said Hugh touching her fealty.

June 10. Haddlesey. The like to the said Hugh and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of Eleanor of the manors of Shepton and Bureford, co. Oxford, late of Maurice de Berkele, a rebel, which as an escheat by forfeiture have fallen into the king's hands. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 11. Haddlesey. Appointment during pleasure of Master Robert de Ayleston, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs before the justices of the Bench. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench to admit him.

Mandate to Adam de Herewynton to deliver to him the writs, rolls and memoranda, which are in his custody.

June 10. Haddlesey. Association of Henry de Ribbesford, in the room of William Corbet, who is sick, in the commissions issued to the said William and Clement de Dunclent of array in the county of Worcester. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

June 15. Haddlesey. Mandate to John Bustard and Thomas Fairfax, commissioners of array, appointed by the commission dated 6 April last, directing them to muster the men of the wapentake of Aynsty, co. York, and to have them at Knaresburgh by Sunday next [20 June] to go thence against the Scots. Names of persons who have refused to obey are to be certified to John de Wysham, the surveyor of the array, who has power to punish such defaulters. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the commissioners of array in the other wapentakes, towns and liberties of the county of York [as set forth on *pp.* 98-99], the places of muster to be Knaresburgh, Pontefract and Pykering. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 15. Haddlesey. Mandate to John de Wysham and John de Rythre, to punish all defaulters whose names shall be laid before them by the commissioners of array for the wapentakes of Stratford, Barkeston, Osgodcrosse and Stayncrosse in the Westrithinge, co. York; John de Rythre is to be at the town of Pontefract on Sunday, 20 June, to receive the levies and to lead them on the king's service as he shall be commanded. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like mandate to the same surveyors relative to the rest of the Westrithinge; John de Wysham is to be by the same date at Knaresburgh to receive the levies and lead to them onwards. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like mandate to Thomas Ughtred for the Estrithinge, co. York; he is to be at Pykering at the same day to receive them. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

The like to Nicholas de Grey for the Northtrithing, co. York. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

June 15. Haddlesey. Mandate, with recital of the proclamations of array according to the statute of Winchester, to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, to array all the men of his liberty of Richemund; and if there are any persons not included by that statute whose goods and chattels are sufficient to allow them to be armed, they are to be assessed to arms in the same manner; also power to him to punish defaulters. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

June 14. Haddlesey. Grant in fee to Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, of all the right which falls to the king by the forfeiture of Roger de Clifford, late a rebel, in all the knights' fees which John de Crumbewell and Idonia his wife and the said Roger jointly held in Kymberworth, Scauceby, Brodesworth, Pikebourne, Skeldebrok and Stokwell, co. York; Pevereltliorp, Staneford, Torlacton, Shelton and Flaubergh, co. Nottingham; Lambourn, co. Essex; Lasham, co. Southampton; Burton by Bannebury, Prestecote and Suthford, co. Oxford; of the inheritance of the said Idonia and Roger. Also of the king's reversion of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, which Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife hold in dower of the said Emma of the same inheritance. By writ of secret seal.

1322. *MEMBRANE* 6.

June 10. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Adam de Visne of Lincoln, merchant, with ships, going to the south to buy victuals and other goods and to convey the same to York and Newcastle upon Tyne and elsewhere in the north, on condition that he does not take them elsewhere and does not communicate with the Scots rebels or the Flemings. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Henry de Souerby of Lincoln, merchant.

June 16. Haddlesey. Martin de Dullyngham, merchant.
Hamo le Barbur, merchant.
John de Goushill of Theford.
Robert Maupas and Walter his brother, and Stephen Dyngel.
Robert Chapman of Wridlyngton.

June 20. Bishopthorpe. Richard Derman, merchant, of Ravenserodde.

June 28. York. Geoffrey de Wintryngham of Paule.
Thomas Wisman, merchant.

June 14. Haddlesey. Safe conduct until Christmas for the servants whom John de Thornegge, John de Bamme and John de Walsyngham, are sending in their ship called *La Margarete* of Lenne to bring victuals from Norway into England.

June 12. Haddlesey. Protection for one year for Robert de Heycroft, warden of the work of the bridge and causey of Hull, going to divers parts of the counties of York and Lincoln to beg alms for the repair and maintenance of the said bridge and causey.

June 15. Haddlesey. Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas for Robert de Multon, king's clerk, appointed receiver of the issues of the castles and lands, of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, and also of others in the county of Lincoln, being in the king's hands, who is about to send to the king the money accruing from the said issues, or for his servants conveying such money to the king.

June 17. Haddlesey. Presentation of Master John de Braybrok to the church of Lappeford in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

The like of William de Braibroc to the church of Repton Abbots in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Ramesey. By p.s.

June 12. Haddlesey. Licence for Henry Wade to grant to Robert atte Reye and Gilbert atte Reye his reversion in a messuage, 2 carucates of land and 17*s.* of rent in Estcleydon, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, which Alan Darches and Juliana his wife hold in dower of the said Juliana of the inheritance of the said Henry. By fine of 1 mark.

June 10. Haddlesey. Pardon to Robert Brien of Felmyngham and James Ryghtwys of Southbirlyngham for acquiring in fee without licence a sixth part of the manors of Felmyngham and Bekham, with the advowsons of the church of Bekham. and of a fourth part of the church of Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, from John, parson of the said fourth part of the church of Felmyngham, who held the same in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

June 18. Haddlesey. Protection for one year for Michael Child, master of the ship called *La Blithe* of Jernemuth, whom J. bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, is sending with the said ship to divers parts of the realm to purvey victuals

1322. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

at his expense for his maintenance and that of the clerks of the king's Chancery.

June 8. Haddlesey. Presentation of Thomas de Eggefeld, king's clerk, to the church of Thirsford in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Burgeloun, tenant in chief.

June 15. Haddlesey. Grant for life to Ralph Basset of Drayton of the manors of Hameldon and Market Overton, co. Rutland, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and liberties, which as escheats are in the king's hands. By p.s.

June 13. Haddlesey. Pardon, at the request of Eleanor de Percy, the king's kinswoman, and in consideration of a fine of 100 marks, to John de Dalton of Pykeryng, late bailiff of Thomas, then earl of Lancaster, a rebel, as an adherent of the said earl; with restitution of his lands and goods. By p.s.

Mandate to Henry de Percy, who, by virtue of a commission directed to him to arrest contrariants and rebels in the county of York, had arrested the said John de Dalton as an adherent of the earl of Lancaster, and who had been commanded by the king, at the request of Eleanor his mother, the king's kinswoman, and his own, and upon the mainprize of Eleanor and Henry, to release the said John from arrest; he is not to meddle further with the said John but to deliver to him his lands, tenements and goods which had been taken by the said Henry into the king's hands and also the other goods which by the said mainprize the king had caused to be delivered to the said Henry and Eleanor, together with the issues received from the said lands and tenements from the date of the caption thereof into the king's hands: he and the said Eleanor are to be discharged herein against the king.

Mandate to Thomas de Burgh, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to the said John his lands and tenements above mentioned together with their issues; and he is not to harass him contrary to the tenor of these letters.

The like mandate to Thomas Ughtret, constable of the castle of Pykeryng.

June 21. Bishopthorpe. Grant to William de Clyf', king's clerk, of the prebend of Stoke by Newerk in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being [lately] in his hands.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

June 18. Haddlesey. Grant to John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Robert Burgeloun, tenant in chief, as of the honor of Albemarle; also of the lands which the mother of the said Robert, now deceased, had held in dower of his inheritance, in the king's hands for the like cause; together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

June 20. Bishopthorpe. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Chirebury priory to Hugh de Hereford, a canon of that house, elected to be prior thereof, A. bishop of Hereford having confirmed his election. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

June 18. Haddlesey. Licence for John son Geoffrey le Somenour of Berkhampstede to enfeoff Thomas son of John de la Haye of Hemelhempstede of a messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Berkhampstede, of the bailiwick of the liberty of the honor of Berkhampstede, which are held in chief as of the honor of Berkhampstede. By fine of ½ mark.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1322.

June 21. Bishopthorpe. The like for Henry son of Robert de Percy, to grant to Geoffrey le Scrope, king's serjeant, and his heirs 8 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, and the stank of a mill in Wharrum, and the advowson of the church of Wharrum, which are held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

June 16. Haddlesey. Association of William de Aune, constable of the castle of Tykhill, in the commissions of array directed to Edmund Wastenеys and William son of William for the wapentake of Strafford, co. York. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 10. Haddlesey. Mandate and request to all persons of the cantred of Eggelfeld and the commotes thereof, to come properly armed to the king's assistance in the Scotch expedition, as their laudable assistance lately given when the king was pursuing the rebels in the Marches of Wales makes the king confident they will be ready to do so; they are not to take it ill that their petitions before the king and Council in the parliament at York were postponed as the king was fully occupied preparing for the said expedition, but on the king's return they shall be attended to. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to those of the following commotes, lands and cantreds:—
The commotes of Stradalym and Hawardyn.
The land of Hope.
The commote of Maylaursaesnek.
The commote of Elsmer without the county of Flynt.
The land of Maylauriemrayk called Brumfeld.
The cantred of Diffrinclut and the commotes therein.
The county of Kaernarvan and the cantreds and commotes therein.
The county of Angleseye, and the commotes therein.
The county of Merionyth, and the commotes therein.
The land and lordship of Oswaldestrete, and the cantreds therein.
The commote of Diffrintuedeyt, and the lordship of Clone.
The land of Chirk, and the commotes and towns therein.
The land of Knokyn.
The land of la Pole, and the cantreds and commotes therein.
The cantred of Kedeweyn, and the commote of Kery.
The commote of Guerthrynaun, and the cantred of Maylyebit.
The land of Radenore, and the commotes therein.
The cantred of Elvael, and the commotes therein.
The land of Hundyton and la Haye, and the commotes therein.
The land of Breghnogh, and the cantred of Theodos.
The cantred of Talgargh.
The cantred of Cantreffelewe.
The land of Cantrebicham, and the cantreds therein.
The land of Gower, and the commotes therein.
The cantred of Kedwelly, and the commote of Karnegwelliaun.
The land of Wydynton.
The county of Kaermerdyn and the commotes therein.
The county of Pembrok and the cantreds therein.
The county of Kardygan, and the cantreds and commotes therein.
The seven cantreds of Morgannou.
The land of Cantrefmaur, and the commotes therein.
The cantred of Buwelt and the commotes therein.
The commote of Yale.

1322.

Membrane 5—cont.

The cantred of Ros.
The cantred of Rygwenyok.
The commote of Kemmeyth.
The land of Angleseye in North Wales. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 20. Bishopthorpe. Grant to Hugh de Say, William de Heyshagh and Robert Parlebien of pontage for three years in aid of the repair of the causey of Longeford, between the towns of Bletcheley and Neweport, and of the bridge over the river Tyrne there, co. Salop. By pet of C.

June 21. Bishopthorpe. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Notingham, king's clerk, to the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, which Adam de Lymbergh lately held; at the usual fee. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him and to deliver to him the rolls, mamoranda and other things pertaining to that office. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 21. Bishopthorpe. Grant to Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bere and Chermynistre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.
By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him thereto.
By K. on the like information.

Prohibition directed to the dean and chapter of Salisbury against admitting any other person than the said Master John to that prebend; and against attempting anything to the prejudice of the king's right.
By K. on the like information.

June 15. Haddlesey. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Massham in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Renewal to the said William of his collation to the said prebend, which the king had as pertaining to his gift by reason of the then voidance of the archbishopric of York granted to him heretofore but afterwards had commanded him to stay his prosecution of the said collation because George de Saluciis, king's kinsman, intermeddled therein in the court of Rome, the said George being now dead. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York to induct the said William.

Prohibition, after recital of the above grant and of the mandate to the said archbishop, directed to the dean and chapter of York against admitting any other person than the said Master William to the prebend, and against attempting anything that may be to the prejudice of the king's right.
By p.s.

June 23. York. Master Andrew Sapiti, staying in the court of Rome, has letters nominating Peter Sapiti and Stephen Gucii of Florence his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

[June 23.] York. Grant for life to Simon Warde, sheriff of York, of the manor of Horden in the bishopric of Durham, late of Robert de Holand, who being charged with being an adherent of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, surrendered to the king's will, whereby the said manor is at the king's disposal.

Also grant to him of the manor of Hewyk, co. York, late of Nicholas de Hewyk, rebel, which as an escheat has come into the king's hands.
By p.s. [6065.]

Membrane 5—cont.

1322.

June 27. York. Notification to all whom it may concern that the temporalities of the archbishopric of York by reason of the voidance thereof were in the king's hands and custody from 6 December 9 Edward II, the day of the death of William de Grenfeld, the late archbishop, until 8 October, 11 Edward II, the day upon which the king took the fealty of and restored the temporalities to William de Melton, the present archbishop, as appears by the inspection of the memoranda of the Exchequer touching the caption of the temporalities, and by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery touching the taking of fealty and the restitution of the temporalities.

June 27. York. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, executor of the will of Joan de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

The said earl, staying in England, has like letters nominating the same Walter his attorney in Ireland for the same time.

June 10. Haddlesey. Presentation of William de Werdale, king's clerk, to the church of Aberfrowe in the diocese of Bangor.

June 26. York. Pardon to Thomas de Henton, treasurer of the cathedral church of Exeter, for acquiring in mortmain to him and his successors, treasurers of the said church, 21½ acres of land in Morkeshull from Ralph de Morkeshull, in exchange for 1½ acres of land which he granted in fee to the said Ralph. The said Ralph may also hold the land received in exchange without being molested by the king or his ministers. By fine of ½ mark.

June 21. York. Pardon to Henry de Glastyngbury for acquiring for life without licence from Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, 40*l.* a year of rent to be received out of the manor of Colyngburn, which the earl held in chief, and which by reason of the forfeiture incurred by him has come into the king's hands. By fine of 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 4.

June 25. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Hugh de Wellewik, parson the church of Hurselegh.

June 28. York. Pardon to John de Drayton as an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 26. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Wake, the king's kinsman, of a messuage in the town of Neuton to found and build a religious house of whatever order he will, and for the assignment to such house, to be held in frank almoin, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Neuton and Cotyngham, and the advowson of the church of Cotyngham, which he holds in chief; licence also for the appropriation of the said church. By p.s.

June 28. York. Grant to Roger de Waltham, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Buckingham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that see being [lately] in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

June 30. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Horstede of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of heath, and 15*s.* of rent in Nerford to the prior and convent of Westacre to find a chaplain

Membrane 4—cont.

1322.

to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the soul of the said John and the souls of his ancestors and all the faithful departed.

By fine of 1 mark.

June 30. York. The like to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lichefeld, by Henry de Lichefeld, chaplain, of 2 messuages and a carucate of land in Russale and Ordeseye, which are held of William de Boucles and are worth in all their issues 13*s.* 4*d.* a year as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire 10*l.* a year of land and rents.

July 1. York. Grant to John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, of that which appertains to the king of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Robert le Burgilloun, tenant in chief, to wit, the fine if she shall make any with the king for her marriage, or the forfeiture incurred by her by marrying without fine to the king or the licence of the bishop. By K.

June 26. York. Pardon at the instance of Master John de Stretford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, to Master Richard Bachiler of the county of Warrewyk for not appearing before the king to answer Joan daughter of Robert de Eston, who appealed him of rape and breach of the king's peace. By K.

June 30. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard de Middelton, 'paneter,' king's yeoman.

The like for :—
Joan, late the wife of John de Styveton.
Henry de Lychefeld, parson of the church of Condovere.
Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Styveton.
Master James Synebaud, archdeacon of Winchester.

July 1. York. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating David de la Roche, and John son of William de Colp, hagarder, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 30. York. Pardon to Arnold Michol, merchant of Besatz, an adherent of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster. By p.s.

June 26. York. Whereas the king learned from an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by his bailiffs of Scartheburgh that it would not be to his loss or that of others or the injury of that town if he should grant to the guardian and Friars Minors staying therein a licence to enclose a lane called 'le Dumple' in the said town, provided that they made on their own soil another way, as large and convenient for persons passing there, except perhaps to the prejudice of the Friars Preachers staying in the town, to whom the king had by letters patent granted licence to pave the said lane so that it should never be obstructed or narrowed; and whereas by another inquisition made afterwards by the said bailiffs in the presence of the prior of the said Friars Preachers the king learned that a lane might be made by the said Friars Minors in place of the lane called 'le Dumple' as convenient and large and in all things as useful and necessary as well to the king as the commonalty of the town and to the passage of the said Friars Preachers to places without the town and of all others who wish to approach them, and in all other things whatever as the said lane called 'le Dumple,' if it were completed in the manner in which the said guardian and Friars Minors have promised the commonalty of the town: the king grants licence to the said guardian and Friars Minors to enclose the said lane and to hold it to them and their successors for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, the grant to the Friars Preachers of

1322.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

licence to pave the same notwithstanding, provided that the Friars Minors make on their own soil a lane in the manner above set forth before they inclose the said lane called 'le Dumple.' By p.s.

July 2. York. Presentation of John de Donestaple to the church of Croxton in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 30. York. John de Rither, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

July 2. York. Writ of aid for Henry de Bello Monte, appointed warden of the Marches for the defence thereof against the Scots, but this is to be without prejudice to the commission issued to Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, who is to be fully obeyed. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 2. York. Mandate to Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, warden of the Marches of Scotland, as the king does not wish the said levies to muster at Newcastle upon Tyne, to assemble the levies of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster for the repulse of the Scots who are about to invade the Marches; he is to warn all men of the Marches to drive their cattle for safety to the parts of Richemund, Clyveland, or other places in the county of York. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 3. York. Protection during pleasure, with clause *nolumus*, for persons so driving their animals to the parts of Clyveland and Rychemund and other places in the county of York; directed to the sheriff of York, ministers and others in that county. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 1. York. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, lord of Glamorgan and Morgannou, reducing the levy to be made from his lordships from 1,000 footmen to 600. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 3.

June 17. Haddlesey. Order that Jordan de Kynebell, king's chaplain, is to celebrate divine service daily for his life within the king's castle of Tuttebury for the souls of the king's ancestors, receiving for his maintenance out of the issues of the castle as much as any chaplain there in the time of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, was wont to receive. By p.s.

June 12. Bishopthorpe. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for John de Cherleton, king's merchant, mayor of the staple of wool, his men, servants, goods and possessions. By K.

June 23. York. Licence for W. bishop of Exeter and his successors to enclose with a stone wall the close and dwelling place of his episcopal palace in Exeter, and to crenellate the same. By K.

June 23. Bishopthorpe. Mandate to John de Dufford, escheator in Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath to John, late bishop of Cork, transferred to the church of Meath by Pope J[ohn]. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the said bishopric.

June 25. York. The like to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Abyndon to John de Canyngges, the prior, preferred to be abbot thereof by R. bishop of Salisbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and tenants of the abbey.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1322.

June 23. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Philip de Beverlaco, of 2 tofts, 10 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and pasture for 11 oxen in Paghel to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Molscroft, the said land, meadow and pasture being held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle by the service of 8*d.* yearly. By K.

June 23. York. Grant, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to William Lovel of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Margery, late the wife of Henry de Valence, tenant in chief, to wit, the fine, if any, or forfeiture to be incurred by her by marrying without licence. By p.s.

June 18. Haddlesey. Protection until All Saints with clause *volumus* for James Sinobaldi of Florence, archdeacon of Winchester, staying beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of R. bishop of Winchester. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons staying with the said bishop, viz.—

Bertrand de Asserio, parson of the church of Fresshwatre.
John de Malmesbury, parson of the church of Dorkyng.
Thomas de London, parson of the church of Muchelmerssh.
Thomas de Bisshopeston.

June 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Wakefeld, chaplain, of 5 messuages, 2 shops, and a fourth part of a messuage in Wakefeld to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said John, his father, mother, brothers, sisters, ancestors, and benefactors, and of all the faithful departed in the church of All Saints, Wakefeld. By fine of 1 mark.

June 27. York. Notification that Alice, late the wife of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heir of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, having entered into a recognisance of 20,000*l.* in the king's Chancery, payable on the first of August next, that if she retain the lands she has, or will have, without alienating them in whole or part, except by special licence of the king, the said recognisance is to be void and of none effect. *French.* By K.

June 25. York. Presentation of Richard de Luda to the church of Kelyngton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

June 28. York. Licence, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, for the prior and convent of Penteneye to acquire in mortmain land and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By K.

July 3. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Weston, and William de Lyndeseye and William de Couele, his servants.

June 28. York. Pardon to John de Drayton, as an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel; with restitution of his lands and goods, which had been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

June 6. Rothwell. Assignment to Gerard Johannis, Bonus Philippi and Peter Reyneri, king's merchants, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, and their fellows of that society, of the issues of the customs on wool, hides and wool-fells in the ports of London, Boston and Kyngeston upon Hull, until they are satisfied in the sum of 6,298*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* to wit, in consideration of 4,000*l.* which they have undertaken to advance to the king as a loan before

1322.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

Midsummer day, and of the under-mentioned sum 2,298*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*; and of any other sums in which the king shall be found to be bound to them; the said sum of 2,298*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* being made up of the following items: 298*l.* 6*d.* for sums paid by them to divers persons in the 11th year of the king's reign; a loan of 1,320*l.* paid in the Wardrobe at Gloucester 9 February last; and a loan of 1,020 marks paid in the same Wardrobe 1 March last, as appears by three bills under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, bishop-elect of Coventry and Lichfield, then keeper of the Wardrobe. The barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer are to cause the issues of the said customs to be assigned to them, and the said merchants are to surrender at the Exchequer the said bills or other obligations as they receive payment, and upon final payment of their claims they are to deliver these letters patent at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 5. York. Licence for Walter Waldeshef and Joan his wife to enfeoff William de Wikkilwod, parson of the church of Boileston, of 3 messuages, 1 mill, 4 bovates and 100 acres of land and the bailiwicks of the two forestersships of Hopedale with the appurtenances in Fairefeld, Bukstones and Hope, which are held in chief, and for the said William to re-grant the same to them and the heirs male of the body of the said Walter, with remainder as to the said mill and one messuage and 100 acres of land called 'Couloue Bukstones' in Fairfeld and Bukstones to Juliana, daughter and heir of the said Walter, and the heirs of her body with successive remainders to Elizabeth, Isabella, Joan and Margaret, daughters of the said Walter, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Walter, and with remainder as to another messuage, 3 bovates of the said land, and one bailiwick of the two forestersships, all late of Robert Balgi, in Hope, to Ralph son of James de Shirle, and the said Margaret and the heirs of her body, with remainder after their deaths to Juliana and the heirs of her body, with successive remainders to Elizabeth, Isabella, and Joan, the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of the said Walter: and as to one other messuage, one bovate of the said land and the other bailiwick of the forestersships in Hopedale, all late of John le Hore in Hope, with like remainder to Joan, Juliana, Elizabeth and Isabella, and the right heirs of the said Walter.

By fine of 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 2.

July 4. York. Writ of aid for Humphrey de Waleden, appointed to bring John son and heir of John de Ripariis, tenant in chief, a minor, to the king wherever he may be in England. By K.

Pardon to William de Nevill of Calthorn and Anabilla his wife of their outlawry and waiver in the county of York, because when convicted before the king of the disseisin of Roger son of Robert de Thornton of a tenement in Silton Paynel, they could not be found in order to be imprisoned and to satisfy the king for their ransoms therein; provided they surrender to the prison of York and do as well to the king as the said Roger what according to the judgment of the king's Court they ought to do.

By K. and pet. of C.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William le Barber of Heselyngfeld.

June 30. York. Ratification, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Walter Curteys, of the custody, during pleasure, of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin, lately granted to him by the king's lieutenant in Ireland and others of the king's Council there by letters patent sealed with the seal which the king uses in Ireland.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1322.

July 3. York. Safe conduct for Nicholas Cob, the master, and the men of the ship furnished with men, armour, victuals and other necessaries granted in aid of the hosting for the Scotch war by the burgesses and good men of Whiteby, and which they are sending to John Perbroun, admiral of the fleet in those parts, to stay there for six weeks at their own cost in his company on the king's service.

June 30. York. Mandate to William Bacon to deliver by indenture the castle of Somerton to Thomas de Grey, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody thereof, so that he be answerable for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 5. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Overton, chaplain.

July 5. York. Grant to David de Doultyng, chaplain, of a chantry in the manor of Wumbrelegh. By p.s.

The like to Walter Hirdman, chaplain, of the chantry of Rengeworth. By p.s.

July 6. York. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for John de Sancto Amando.

July 6. York. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bermundseye to Walter de Diluiz, preferred to be prior thereof by Peter, the prior of La Charité, of which house it is a cell, the king having accepted such preferment and restored the temporalities thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

June 24. York. Mandate to John Bustard and Thomas Fairfax, as commissioners of array, to muster the levies from the wapentake of Anysty in the Westrithyng by Sunday next at Wetherby. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the commissioners of array in the Westriding [*see pp.* 98-100.] to muster their levies at Wetherby. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the same in the East Riding and the North Riding to muster their levies at Malton in Rydale on the same day. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Afterwards these letters were renewed under date 30 June, the king being at York, directing the levies to meet on the then following Sunday, except as to the town and liberty of Kyngeston upon Hull. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 30. York. The like to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to muster his contingent for Richmondshire on the following Sunday at some certain place. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 2. York. The like to Robert de Brampton and Richard de Denton, commissioners of array in Cumberland, countermanding the muster at Newcastle, and directing them to obey Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, in all that concerns the defence of the Marches. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the under-mentioned counties:—

Lancaster	Edmund de Nevill, Thomas de Lathum	Edmund to be leader.
Westmoreland	Walter de Stirkland, John de Lancastre	John to be leader.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1322. *MEMBRANE* 1.

July 6. York. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, the escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bermundseye to Walter de Deluiz preferred, as before set forth, to be prior of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

July 6. York. Pardon to William de Greyvill, a rebel.

July 6. York. Licence for Bertram de Staynton to enfeoff Thomas de Wendeslawe, parson of the church of Edelyngton, of the manor of Staynton by Tykhull, same held in chief as of the honor of Tykhull, and for the latter to re-grant the to the said Bertram and Mary his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Henry le Scrop and his heirs. By K.

July 4. York. Grant, during pleasure to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, of the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, with the shrievalty, hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, free chapels, religious houses and hospitals, together with markets, fairs, parks, woods, warrens, chaces, free fisheries, liberties and free customs appertaining to the said castle. By p.s.

Mandate to Ivo de Aldeburgh to deliver to him the said castle together with the said shrievalty, which are in his custody. By p.s.

Pardon to Simon son of John de Sutton of Boston of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of that which pertains to him when the said Simon was convicted on a plea of trespass brought against him in the same court by Lambert de Hippetoft of Algerkirk.

July 4. York Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Selkyston and Roger de Gildesburgh, king's clerks, to audit the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs and keepers of the lands and goods late of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and other rebels and persons in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Gloucester, Southampton, Hereford, Worcester, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, and Salop, and which by forfeiture for rebellion or for other causes have been, or are in the king's hands, such receivers, bailiffs and keepers being bound to render account; and also the accounts of all those, who are bound to account for the time in which they have been either receivers of the said earl and other rebels, and of others also who are still bound to do so; with power to the said Robert and Roger, and either of them to do all things pertaining to the receiver of such accounts; and all such receivers, bailiffs and keepers are to obey them. By K.

The like of the following:—

Henry de Leycestre and William de Oterhampton in the counties of Nottingham, Lincoln, Northampton, Rutland, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, London, Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

Simon de Baldreston, and Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, in the counties of Derby, Stafford, Lancaster, Chester and Wales.

Henry de Athelastre and Walter de Bredon in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Rodeneye and Roger Beler to cause the said Robert de Selkyston and Roger de Gildesburgh to have views of the accounts of the said receivers, bailiffs and keepers in the above counties which were held before the said Richard and Roger at the quinzaine of Trinity last past, so that the said auditors may more advisedly bring the said accounts to an end.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1322.

The like to the said Richard and Roger to produce before Henry de Leycestre and William de Oterhampton the accounts for the counties above-named, to be audited by them. *Et erant clausa.*

The like to the same for the production before Simon de Baldreston and Master Thomas de Cheddesworth of the accounts for the counties above-named to be audited by them. *Et erant clausa.*

The like to the same for the production before Henry de Athelastre and Walter de Bredon of the accounts for the counties above-named to be audited by them. *Et erant clausa.*

Mandate to the said Robert de Selkyston and Roger de Gildesburgh to ascertain as well by views of the said accounts as by the tenants, free men and bondmen of the said lands, and in every other legitimate way, what goods and chattels were in the said lands at the time of their caption into the king's hands, which ought to belong to him, and which have been since removed for the profit of other persons, and by whom and in what manner, and in whose hands they now are, so that the said auditors may certify thereof to the justices of oyer and terminer, whom the king is about to send to determine touching these trespasses. *Et erant clausa.*

The like to Henry de Leycestre and William de Oterhampton.
The like to Simon de Baldreston and Master Thomas de Cheddesworth.
The like to Henry de Athelastre and Walter de Bredon. *Et erant clausa.*

Mandate to the said Robert de Selkyston and Roger de Gildesburgh to receive the views of the accounts to be delivered to them by the said Richard de Rodeneye and Roger Beler and to make a final audit of the same, first having acquired information of the goods and chattels which were on the said lands at the date of their caption into the king's hands, which ought to be accounted for to the king, so that the said auditors may be the better able to provide for the full exoneration therein of the said receivers. *Et erant clausa.*

The like mandate to Henry de Leycestre and William de Oterhampton.
The like to Simon de Baldreston and Master Thomas de Cheddesworth.
The like to Henry de Athelastre and Walter de Bredon. *Et erant clausa.*

July 6. York. Licence for John Gerounde to grant to Humphrey de Waleden and his heirs a third part of the manor of Perendon co. Essex, and the advowson of a third part of the church thereof, which are held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne. By fine of 40*s.*

July 5. York. Grant to John Talebot and his heirs of 23*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Swanyngton with the homages and services of Alan Talebot, Roger Godebert, and John son of Richard Page, king's tenants in that town, together with views of frank pledge, and the court of the other king's tenants there, and all the other liberties and free customs, which Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, ever held there, and which as an escheat have come into the king's hands. Grant also of the king's reversion in a virgate of land there, late of the said earl, which John le Mazon holds for life. By K.

July 5. York. Grant to Edmund, earl of Arundel, to whom the king had granted in tail male all the houses, gardens, rents and all other appurtenances within the gate of Alegate, in the city of London, late of Bartholomew de

1322.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Badelesmere, a rebel, that he may hold the same quit of all tallages, aids and contributions whatsoever which could be exacted from him to the king's use by reason of the said premises. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Commission to John Randolf, William de Hardene and William de Northho to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Feb. 9. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, John de la Barewe and Henry de Hambury on complaint by Geoffrey de Wolseleye, parson of the chapel of Marchumleye, that Philip de Say, parson of the church of Hodenet, John, vicar of the church of Ellesmere, Richard de Rugge, John de Merton of Ellesmere, Llewelin Voyl, 'forester,' Richard son of David de Wemme, Adam de Upton, William de Otleye, Madoc de Kyrcoyt, Edeneuet le Budel, Thomas Russel, Robert le (*sic*) Say, and Robert his son, Walter de Wygan, Robert son of Hugh de Say, Thomas Ostage, John de Markeleye, William de Parys of Hodenet, Robert de Parys, Hugh le Carpenter, Andrew le Carpenter, Nicholas son of Henry le Pestour, William Page, William Sutekyn, Thomas de Say, Hugh Barel, William de Holme, Thomas Cole of Prez, Henry le Clerk, Alan le Mercer of Hodenet and others carried away his goods at Marchumleye, co. Salop, besieged him within his dwelling place there for two days and more, so that neither he nor his servants could go forth for victuals, or others enter it, assaulted his servants and compelled some of them to swear not to serve him longer and without delay to depart from his service, whereby he could scarcely find any who would dare to serve him.

Altered by the keepers of the seal because it was sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

Feb. 22. Weston sub Edge. Appointment of John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wool and wool-fells, after recital of the regulations for the export of wools, &c., as a justice to enquire touching offences against the ordinance of the staple in the city of London, and the counties of York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Southampton, Dorset, Norfolk and Suffolk, with power to inflict fines on offenders, the amounts of which he is to certify to the king. By K.

Association of Adam de Brom with him in the foregoing commission. By K.

Afterwards, 8 August 16 Edward II, Adam de Brom, Simon Chaumberleyn, Peter de Lodyngton, and John de Blyton were associated with the said mayor in the counties of York and Lincoln.

On the same day the following were associated with him in the following counties:—

The said Adam, John de Ticheburn, John de Insula and William le Whaite in the counties of Southampton and Dorset.

1322.

Membrane 28*d*—*cont.*

The said Adam, Peter de Lodyngton, Nicholas Fastolf, and Henry Rose, in the said last-named counties.

The said Adam, John Gabriel, and William le Wayte, in the county of Sussex.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Feb. 22. Weston sub Edge. Commission to Richard de Wyndesore, Thomas Golafre, and William de Burncestre to deliver the gaol of the town of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

March 2. Weston. Commission to Henry de Cobham, Edmund de Passele and John de Ifeld to deliver the gaol of Canterbury.

March 1. Coventry. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Henry Spygurnel and William de Herle, on complaint by Katherine de Stafford, prioress of Nonne Eton, that William de Baggeworth, Walter de Blebury, and William Talebot, with others, broke her house and chests at Nonne Eton, co. Warwick, and carried away her goods. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. The like to John Bacon, John de Radendale, and John Claver, by a jury of co. York [*rectius* Norfolk], touching the persons who with Richard de Mutford, William Botre, William Osyel, John Oysel, Richard de Gapton Thomas Norman, John Hervi of Hengham, William Hervi, Gilbert de Wramplyngham, John Adam and John de Toftes carried away the goods of Anselm le Mareschal at Hengham, and assaulted his servants. By K.

March 25. Pontefract. Association of John Inge in the room of John de Treiagu, in a commission issued to the said John de Treiagu, Thomas Lercediakne and Henry de Chaumbernon touching the wrecking at the Lysard, co. Cornwall, of a ship, called *the ship of St. Bartholomew* of Bilvau, laden at le Swyne in Flanders by Sancius Fronyz and John de Burgis, merchants of Spain, when on a voyage to that country.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 26. Pontefract. Commission to Thomas Lercediakne, John Inge and Henry de Chaumbernon touching a complaint by Sanccius de Froniz and John de Burgis, merchants of Spain, that, whereas a ship called *the ship of St. Bartholomew* of Bilvau, of Spain, laden at La Swyne in Flanders with cloth, jewels, herrings and other goods of the said complainants and other merchants of Spain, to the value of 6,000*l*., in returning to Spain was wrecked upon the coast near the Lysard, co. Cornwall, certain persons took and carried away the said goods when cast on shore to the great loss of the complainants. Upon this matter John son of Alfonso, sometime king (*regis*) of Castile and Leon, having prayed the king to cause restitution of their goods to be made to the complainants, the king,—although by an inquisition made at his suit by John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulbourn on these goods it was found that no animal had escaped alive from the said ship, whereby the wares ought to belong to the king as wreck of sea,—wishing full justice to be done to the complainants the more so as the prayers of his said kinsman have been made on their behalf, assigns the above-named justices to enquire by oath as well of merchants and mariners as of other good men of the county of Cornwall whether the said ship was cast upon that coast, and when; what goods were cast ashore, how much of them belonged to the

Membrane 26*d*—*cont.*

1322.

complainants and of what value, and how much to others and of what value, and by whom were the same taken and carried away and by whom are they now detained; whether any animal escaped ashore alive; and whether the complainants by themselves or others sued for restitution of their goods within a year and a day of the said tempest; and to do justice by causing restitution of the goods to be made, or the value thereof, and to hear and determine the trespass committed against them in this behalf. By K.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

March 18. Blyth. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Walter de Freskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and Roger de Cupledyk, for the coast between places called Tydbrigge and Surfletbrigge in Holand, co. Lincoln.

March 25. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Cammoys, John de Bousser and William de Northho, on complaint by Robert de Stanegrave that William de Inyngfeld, Walter atte Mulle, John le Botiller of Wolkstede, William de Tauelherst, Roger de Caleghton, Joan de Codestone and Henry her son, and William de Hodekesham, with others, broke his park at Stanegrave, co. Surrey, hunted therein. By K.

March 25. Pontefract. The like to the same justices on complaint by the said Robert that Henry Walkelyn, Gregory de Rokesle, Hamo de Rugge and Peter de Rugge of Hokyndenne, with others, entered his free warren at Hokyndenne, co. Kent, and hunted therein. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

March 23. Pontefract. Commission to Ralph Savage, Hamo de Chigewell and Walter de Shorn to render judgment upon Henry Tyes and John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, traitors, according to the tenor of a schedule, which the king is sending to them under his half seal (*sub pede sigilli sui*); mandate to them to meet at the Tower of London on a day to be appointed by them to pronounce judgment in the form aforesaid; with mandate to the sheriffs of the city of London to be intendant to the said commissioners on the day appointed by them for the execution of the said judgment. By K.

The like to the said Ralph and Walter to render judgment upon Francis de Aldeham and Bartholomew de Asshburnham, traitors, at Canterbury. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. The like to Nicholas Kyriel, James de Horn and Robert Paulyn to render judgment upon Thomas Colpeper, a traitor, at Winchelse. By K.

March 26. Pontefract. The like to Ralph de Camoys and John de Shopenhanger to render judgment upon Francis de Aldeham, a traitor, at Wyndesore. By K.

The like to John Inge and Thomas de Marlebergh to render judgment upon William Flemyng, a traitor, at Kaerdyf. By K.

The like to Richard Lovel, Richard de Rodeneye and Richard Tilly to render judgment upon Henry de Wylyngton and Henry de Monte Forti, traitors, at Bristol. By K.

The like to Roger de Swynnerton, Hamo de Chigwell and John Waldesshef to render judgment upon Henry Tyes, a traitor, at the Tower of London. By K.

1322.

Membrane 24*d*—*cont.*

March 25. Pontefract. The like to Henry de Cobeham, Edmund de Passele, John de Ifeld and Ralph Sauvage to render judgment upon Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a traitor, at Canterbury. By K.

April 28. Pontefract. The like to John Inge, Robert de Paneris, David de Bere and Reginald de Frome to render judgment upon Stephen Baret, a traitor, at Swaneseye. By K.

April 28. York. The like to Peter de Hebon, John Danesleye and John de Hampton to render judgment upon John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, a traitor, at Gloucester. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Kylvyngton, Master Thomas de Levesham and John de Wykham touching the persons who took and carried away the goods, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a traitor, at Pykeryng and Esyngwald, co. York, notwithstanding that the king had taken all the castles, manors and goods of the said earl into his hands. By K.

The like to Roger Beler, John Chaynel and Henry de Hambury touching the persons who took and carried away goods, late of the said earl, and of other rebels and persons at Lyndericlie, Thornton, Baggeworth, Desford, Donynton, Swynlond, Shelton, Petlyng, Luttreworth, Hynkele, Melton, Stapelford, Thurgaston, Broghton Astele, Shepeshede, Loughteburgh, Beaumanoir, Hukelescote, Ernesby and Fretheby co. Leicester. By K.

The like to the same touching like goods at Tottebury, Yoxhale, Sondon, Neuchastel, Blythewode, Snelleston, Bromshulf, Trentam Priors, Kel, Helegh, Tunstal, Eendon, Fenton Vivian, Staundon, Cressewell, Tilynton, Chetelton, Russheton, Alstanefeld, and Knyghtelegh, co. Stafford. By K.

The like to the same touching like goods at Duffeld, Beaurepair, Wirkesworth, Hertyndon, Melborn, Assheborn, Chaumpayn Park, Burghes, Matlak, Bonteshale, Bogh, Kenil, the forest of Duffeld, Dalbury, Longeford, Haverseggo, Bradborn, Howgh, Thurvaston, Longelegh, Brassynton, Thorp, Bredelowe and Chelardeston, co. Derby. By K.

The like to Alan de Cobeldyk, John de la Cotere and Peter de Scremby touching like goods at Halton, Brocelby, Thoresby, Bache, Waynflet, Stepyng, Bolingbrok, Wrangele, Frith, Swaveton, Sutton, Lincoln, Lafford, Gretham, Beltesford, Horblyng, Thorleye, Burreth, Nocton, Tathewell, Kesceby, Salfletby, Somercotes, Kateby, Cavenby, Wolyngham by Stowe St. Mary, Tetteford, Grymmesby, Kelleseye, Perteneye and Chedelthorp, [*rectius* Thedelthorp] co. Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

March 25. Pontefract. Commission to John de Eyncourt and Richard de Whatton to deliver the gaol of Peterborough of prisoners confined therein.

April 3. Altofts. Commission to William de Claydon and Hugh de Hampslape,—after recital that whereas in the time of Edward I and of the king wastes in the forests beyond Trent had been arrented by commissioners to divers men, which wastes some hold by charters of Edward I and of the king, and some without charters, by arrentations to be rendered at the Exchequer, and whereas many of such tenants have occupied a great part of the soil in the said forests beyond the number of acres arrented to

1322. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

them, and many others hold divers wastes in the same forests of the demise of ministers and others who had no power to make such demises, without rendering anything to the king,—to survey all wastes in the said forests, from the date of the last eyre of the justices of the Forest of the late king to the date hereof, whether arrented by Edward I or the king; to re-measure by the perch of the forest those wastes in the presence of those to whom they had been arrented or of their heirs or of the tenants thereof, viewing also all charters and arrentations which they have thereof; to enquire by oath as well of foresters, verderers and other ministers of the forest as of other good and lawful men of the said forests what wastes in the same forests have been committed by ministers or others not having power to do so, to tenants, and to whom and in what manner, viz. whether to the king's loss or prejudice, or not; to take into the king's hand the entire soil, which beyond the number of acres arrented as aforesaid, they shall find by such re-measurement unduly occupied, and also those wastes which have been so committed by ministers and others having no authority; and to certify the king of their entire action therein, and of the quantity of wastes taken by them into his hand. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, keeper of the said forests is to cause to come before them as well foresters, verderers and other ministers of the said forests as other good and lawful men of his bailiwick by whom the truth can better be known. By K.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

May 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigg, Robert de Thorp and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Peter de Salso Marisco that Simon de Drayton, Robert Alayn of Lufwyk, Thomas son of Robert Louerd of Lufwik, and Roger and William his brothers, William Wymund of Lufwyk, Simon son of Henry de Drayton, Roger son of Thomas Cursun of Lufwyk, William son of Ralph de Burton, Robert de Querndon and Robert Maggesson, with others, led and carried away 11 horses, 4 mares, 8 oxen, 3 steer, 7 cows, 140 sheep and 3 pigs of his of the price of 40*l*., and other goods of his at Overton Lungevill, co. Huntingdon, and assaulted his servants. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

April 14. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorp, William de Clyf', Peter de Ludyngton and William de Farford, on complaint by Henry le Lavender and Richard le Littel, late king's bailiffs of the city of Lincoln, that whereas the bailiffs of that city ought to have cognisance of pleas of lands and tenements within that city and the suburbs thereof, and also of trespasses and contracts made there, amends of the breach of assize of bread and ale, gabel, toll, and other such customs and services and amercements arising there, in aid of the farm of that city; and whereas they as bailiffs came to a place within the city, called 'Le Bayl' to perform the duties of their office, Walter de Hauvill, John his son, William de Snarteford, the elder, Roger du Soler, John his son, Theobald le Spicer, Robert de Leverton, 'taverner,' John de Wynchecombe, Thomas 'Masse brother de Hauvill,' Alan le Pestur, Ralph Bour, Peter Jowell, Henry de Filyngham, Henry le Sauser, Gilbert le Scryveyn, John le Coteller, Robert de Neuport, 'souter,' William de Snarteford, the younger, Geoffrey de Frothingham, John 'Geffrei brother de Frothingham,' Roger de Dalderby, Peter Wade,

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

1322.

William le Barber, John his son, John de Mumby, Gilbert de Bliburgh, Richard Findelove, Robert de Billing, 'taverner,' John le Pestour and William le Ferrour with others resisted them and prevented them from making summons, distraints or attachments and from duly performing the duties of their said office.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like on behalf of the underwritten, late bailiffs of that city, viz.—
Robert Hare, William Ryvet, Henry Stoyle, Adam de Misen,
By K. on the like information.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

May 11. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Segrave, John Pecche, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorp touching forestallers in the city of York, on complaint by the magnates in the Parliament of York that provisions are dearer than before the king's arrival, and that forestallers of London and of York are the cause of this dearness. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

April 23. Rothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and John de Ifeld, on complaint by John Junctyn and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, that, whereas they had laded a ship with 35 sacks of wool of the price of 500 marks at London, to be taken thence to Sandwich for sale, Robert Six of Sandwich, William Hardy of Gravesende, Robert Doget of Smalliden, John de Markesham of Smalliden, Funtanus de Middelton, Brian de Scesaltre, and Geoffrey Joye of Hoo with others boarded the ship in the river between the isle of Shepeye and Greyston on her way to Sandwich, and took and carried away the wool; the jury to be of the county of Kent.

May 20. York. The like to Robert de Stokheye, John de Treiagu, and John de Fosse, on complaint by William de Ebbeworth of Tavystok, by petition exhibited before the king and Council, that, whereas he lately freighted a ship called the '*Edmund of Plemmere*' with cloth, linen, canvas, iron, wax, and other goods for conveyance to Sutton, certain persons of the towns of Waymewe and Portland and the neighbouring parts attacked the ship on her voyage to Sutton during one whole day and more, and at last boarded her in the port of the water of Lyme on the confines of the counties of Devon and Dorset, carried away the said merchandise, scuttled the ship, and sunk her in the said port, and assaulted the mariners, merchants and others that were in her; the jury to be of the said counties.

By pet. of C. and fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

May 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Segrave, the elder, Edmund de Eyncourt, John de Foxle, Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Aspale and John de Heslarton, on information that the following persons acting in the name and with the authority (*voce, nomine et signo*) of the commonalty of the town of Cantebrigg attacked and spoiled divers inns of the masters and scholars of the University, climbed the walls, broke the doors and

1322. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

windows, mounted by ladders into the solers and assaulted the said masters and scholars, imprisoned some, mutilated others of their members, and killed Walter de Shelton, parson of the church of Welton, carried away all they could of the books and other goods of all the masters and scholars, so that no person dare go to the University of the said town for study, to wit:—Simon de Reefham, mayor of the town of Cantebrigg, William de Sledmere John Pourfisshe and Robert de Bury, bailiffs of the town, John Pittock of Cantrebrigg, clerk, Hugh Flemyng, William Scot, Walter le Flesshemonger, Walter le Deken, Edmund de Briggestrete, William Flemyng, John Flemyng, Roger le Koke, 'flesshemonger,' Robert Spurngolde, John Andreu, Ivo le Flesshemonger, John Snel, Thomas de Kymberle, John de Kymberle, Richard de Kymberle, James Brekemast, Robert Martin, Richard le Tableter, John 'Richardsman le Tableter,' Nicholas le Spicer, Walter le Pardoner, John le Sadeler, John son of Richard le Fruemonger (*sic*), Hugh de Thornham, William le Pultere, John de Snaylwell, William de Barnton and John his son, Walter de Gasele, Simon le Sherman, Richard de Modibrok, John de Brunne, William le Forester, John de Leyk, Robert de Pyncebek, William de Thackestede, Robert de Clay, 'shereman,' Robert Dunnyng, John de Acre, Thomas le Turnour, Roger de Sancto Neoto, Richard de Thackestede, Roger Wakewo, Geoffrey de Thackestede, Roger Fouk, Geoffrey de Ely, John Utlagh, Robert de Bilton, William de Brigg, Richard Matelask, John de Denford, Robert le Golsmith, Henry le Golsmith, John de Tychewell, John de Cumberton, 'sherman,' Edmund le Taillour, John Baroun, Robert le Shereman, John Knyvet, Henry de Toft, Robert le Taverner, William Carbonel, Alexander de Chesterton, Robert de Tychewell, John de Trumpyngton, John de Chaumpes, Geoffrey Gereweye, John le Taverner, William Godeyer, John Coulyng, John de Biteryng, Robert le Barbour, Reginald de Trumpyngton, Reginald le Ledebeter, Stephen Godesone, Thomas de Leycestre, Peter le Smith, Thomas Lorimer, John de Shecchefordd, Henry Swalowe, William Lorimer, Richard de Roderham, Ralph le Bakester, Richard de Talworth, Henry le Baker, Richard le Baker, Thomas le Fourbur, Thomas le Garlekemonger, Guy le Spicer and John his son, Walter de Salesbury, David le Souter, John Payn, Robert de Pagrave, John de Nichole, John Edward, John de Hornyngeserih', Thomas le Surgien, Henry le Shereman, Thomas 'Jonesman Edward,' Robert le Sheresman, Thomas son of Robert le Sheresman, and Adam his brother, Robert le Souter, William de Disse, William de Bodekisham, Peter le Horner, Adam de Essex, William Aloum, William le Spicer, William le Longesouter, Thomas le Latoner, William de Tyd, Roger le Wolmonger, Richard le Geldere, Ralph le Fisshere, John Dukes, 'le greyndre,' John le Baker, John Sponge, Henry le Glover, William de Haselingfeld, John le Mareschal, Simon de Helpyngham, Adam de Derham, Alexander le Beer, John de Shuldam, Bernard le Baker, William Tuillet, Andrew le Smith, Alan de Reefham, Henry le Fletchere, Robert Tuillet, Richard Tuillet, Robert de Gritton, Richard Carde, John Pawe, and Nicholas, William and John, his sons, Alan de Badburgham, John de Ware, William de Castre, Robert de Fulbourn, Benedict de Byri, Ralph de Reefham, Hugh le Taverner, Ralph Balle, John le Clerk, Walter de Talworth, William Pope, Ivo de Helpyngham, Thomas de Barenton, Richard le Barbour, John Pylat, James son of Agnes le Fisshere, William de Lenn, William Scoler, William de Biry, John Fykes, Brice de Reefham, John Brice, John le Fisshere, Gilbert de Chateriz, Robert le Baker, Henry de Berton, Laurence le Deer, John le Spenser, Robert Hassock, Ancelm de Costesseye, William le Whelwright, Thomas

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

1322. Niket, Roger de Heneye, John de la Sale, Robert Skot, William Seman, Robert le Longe, John de Lingewode, William de Hundercle, the elder, William de Hindercle, the younger, Robert le Barker, Henry de Beche, Laurence de Hadenham, William atte Gate, John Robelyarde, Adam de Boungeye, Alan le Walshe, Bartholomew le Walshe, Robert de Pikeryng, William atte Kyrkegate, Robert le Spicer, Robert le Chaundeler, Alexander le Barber, Henry de Triplowe, Richard de Ermedru, Elias le Baker, Bartholomew Moriz, John Freblode, Roger de Costeseye, Simon de Braddele, Richard de Tripelowe, William le Antoner, Geoffrey Duk', Bartholomew le Barker, Robert de Comberton, Henry de Wynpole, Walter de Bedeford, Matthew le Barker, John le Lytester, Andrew de Hiche, Simon atte Ponde, Richard de Mordone, John Moriz, James Godelomb, Geoffrey de Wardeboys, William de Sledmere, Walter de Coten, William le Heyward, William de Wrestlingworth, Humphrey de Berkyng, Robert atte Ponde, William de Brunne, Peter de Neuwenham, Peter de Bernyngham, John Breton, William atte Howes, John Berfot, Robert Ballard, Richard Portjoye, Henry le Barbour, Laurence le Taillour, William Holaye, William Pellur, Ralph de Comberton, Roger de Haselyngfeld, Stephen le Furbour, Geoffrey de Tichewell, Henry le Smith, John Kyng, John le Pasteymonger, Thomas de Snaylwell, John de Snoryng, Alan de domo Sancti Petri, Robert Thurrok, Humphrey de Pyncebek, John de Maidenston, Alexander de Bodekysham, John de Comberton, Simon de Chesterton, John de Sancto Neoto, Albred le Mercer, and William le Toller of Cantebrigg. [*Parl. Writs*; *Fœdera.*]
By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Arnold de Tyle, clerk, that the above-named persons came to his inn at Cantebrige, assaulted and wounded him, and took and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

May 18. York. The like to the same justices on like complaint by James de Ispania, clerk. By pet. of C.

May 18. York. The like to the same justices on like complaint by Hugh Gernoun, parson of the church of Elkesleye. By pet. of C.

May 18. York. The like to the same justices on like complaint by John de la Haye, clerk. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

April 25. Rothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, John de Bousser and Adam de Brom, touching the persons who led and took away horses, stud horses (*equitia*), and other animals and cattle, and also divers goods late of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in Glaumorgan, Morganno, and Cantredemaure, and of other rebels in the said lands, and in the lands of Gower, Cantrevaghan, Breghenok, Blenleveny, Talgar, Brentles, Usk, Kerleoun, and Caldecote, which by forfeiture of the said rebels ought to remain over to the king; and after the said lands came into the king's hands hunted in the parks, woods, chaces, and free warrens therein, fished in the stanks and stews, cut down trees, took ransoms of divers men of those lands who were of the king's allegiance, carried away their goods, and set free without any mandate or authority certain of the king's enemies who had been taken.

May 6. York. The like to Thomas de Gardinis, Richard de la Bere, John le Botiller of Lanultut and Thomas de Achecote, on complaint by William Aylmer, parson of the church of Dadyngton, that Richard de la Ryvere, knight,

1322. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Gilbert atte Rugge, John Lovekyn, Henry Sociis (*sic*), Juliana la Cartere, John de Wockesegh, Thomas le Neweman, William atte Hurnewest, Juliana Hobbes, Alice Carkeborwes, John Morkok, clerk, Joan la Keu of Hampton, Margery Gunnild, Juliana Lavender, Isabella Stretende, Alice Chaumpeneys of Shryvenham, Juliana Gilotes, William atte Hurne, John Dolle, William Kyng of Bisshopeston, John le Kyng, William Bonenfaunt, the elder, Laurence le Eyer, Thomas Wynsom, John de Wyrston, James le Hayward, William atte Mulle, Henry le Fevre of Hanydon, John son of Robert de Stratton, Ralph Moreles, John Sturmy of Wachenesfeld, William Carkeborwe, Thomas Guneld, Agnes Walteres, William Elizabeth', Henry 'Thequeneheyward,' John Cheverel, Isabella Chesman, William Countesse, Margery atte Mulle, Hugh de Tyngewyk, Joan Amye, Henry le Fevre of Worth, William Revehyne, Juliana Huwes, Richard Gardiner, Thomas le White, John de Ludynton, chaplain, Matilda Henries, Richard Horard, Joan Jammes, John son of Stephen le Budel, John Crume of Farendon, Adam le Revehyne of Sevenhampton, John de Bereford, Christiana, late the wife of Hugh le Portmon, William son of Richard Michel of Wotton, Peter le Coupere of Wotton, Eva le Brewestere, Richard de Perle of Drayton by Abyndon, John (*sic*), John le Heward of Sutton by Abyndon, John, vicar of the church of Hanydon, William le Longe of Stratton, Walter Orgoyl, Walter Wallop, Robert Chubbe, Matilda Wadele, Roger Lente, Joan, late the wife of Richard de Lente, Nicholas le Duk, Thomas Blissote, Walter Coche, Robert James and Agnes his wife, John le Fevre, Thomas Joce, Nicholas Walteres, Richard Scot, William Scot, John Scot, Robert 'Jonesservant de Lente,' William Coppyng, William Leche, Thomas Cate, William Maundevill, and John his brother, William Plumer, William Selewyn, Amice Jamys, Matthew Pycot, Walter le Cartere, Thomas le Fullere, Henry Estevene, John Jamys, Richard Brian, William le Clerk, William Henries of Westrop, Roger le Keu of Worth, Walter de Hayndon, Matilda Culby, Henry Kyng of Bluntesdon, Henry le Jugelour of Lechelade, Henry, vicar of the church of Inglesham, William 'Themerkeresbaillif,' Richard Hughesone, Joan Bagge, Philip Costard, Roger 'Thebaillif of the hundred of Worth,' Adam 'Richardesbaillif de la Ryvere,' Thomas le Heyward of Hanydon, Sarra Dunnyng, Thomas Beccote, Gervase le Taborer, Nicholas le Fithelere, Richard Burbache, Margery Burbache, William Strech, Andrew Slophol, William atte Storte, Robert Pauns, Robert 'Williamesheyward de Maundevill,' Adam Kiffus, Henry Jauymis, Agnes Coles, Christina Coles, Richard Torald of Inglesham, Richard Hughesson, Adam Coppyng, Margery Wase, Andrew Brekeston, John de Leycestre, John Perceval, Thomas de Bradeston, John de Inglescoumbe, Joan atte Hurne, Agnes de Hanydon, Margery Huberdes, William Hurtehevene, John Vorty, John Havepayn, Thomas Castel, John Whitside, Adam Burbache, William Dayberd, John son of Stephen le Budel, John de Hurne of Stratton, Henry de Baldon of Farendon, William de Mercham, Henry Alice, John Lurk, Robert Lurk, William Tulle and Thomas Turry, with others, broke his houses at Sevenhampton and Heyworth, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by the said William that John de Wynton, William de Skelton, Robert Breton of Dadyngton, John Stedeman, Robert le Cartere, John Wadde, John la Mare, Agnes de Stowe, Richard 'Inthelane,' William 'Anneysmanstowe,' Hugh King, Henry Luffyng, John Rotour, Adam Hayot, John Blake, John le Fychere, Richard Tibbesone, Richard Humber, Richard le Suour, John Bretoun, the

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

1322.

younger, John Bretoun, the elder, Adam Aungevyn, William son of Richard, Michael de Wotton, Cicely de Fakenham, Isolda de Oxenford, Alice le Ledyettere, Alexander le Barbour, John Lenglish, Richard Ruglish, William Neuman, William Gylot, John Honyman, Emma Scorth, William Mayo, Alice Donne, John de Oxon', John Gerveys, Agnes de Pythinton, Ralph de Bereford, Thomas Snel, John le Mouner, Agnes de Fakenham, John le Lokiere, John Neugh, Margery Gygour, Margery North, William Gygour, John le Fullere, Simon Cachefrensh, William Tonay, Robert Perkyn, Simon 'Thepersonesheldare,' Walter de Mildecoumbe, Henry Partrich of Wodestoke, Hugh le Mouner, Vincent de Storteford of London, 'wolmongere,' Adam Hocard of Dadynton, William Mazoun, John de London, 'taillour,' Hugh Andreu, William Dobbe, Thomas le Glasiere, Thomas Cok, William le Suour of Dadynton, Richard Bifeld, William le Swon, Nicholas Carlot, Simon le Sclat[ter]e, Gilbert Kempe, Gilbert de Berewyk, William Symple, Hugh de Tankevill, Henry Tankevill, Richard de Perle of Drayton, John le Heyward of Sutton by Abyndon, Thomas Musard of Brackele, Hugh Puddyng of Wodestok, Thomas Reysun, Philip Bacun, Juliana Bretoun, William Walrond, Richard le Smyth, Agnes Aleblast[er] of Kempton, Ralph le Peyntour, William Duryval, Robert Honyman, Emma de Bubenhull, Robert le Cartere, Juliana Cope, Agnes de Fakenham, John de Upton, Alice Swote, John le Taillour of Aynho, and William Godhous with others broke his houses at Dadynton and Caveresham, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

May 15. York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Camoys, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John de Sancto Amando that Robert son of Robert de Schakeleton, William le Britton of Houghton Conquest, Richard son of Ralph de Sevelesho, Ralph son of Ralph son of Richard, Thomas Spygurnel, William le Brune, Thomas de Stodle of Wotton, Thomas son of Laurence de Adington of Kemeston Herdewyk, Nicholas le Irnemongere of Bedeford, John his son, and Nicholas brother of the said John, Stephen de Bodenho of Bedeford, Maurice Culbere of Bedeford, Simon Cullebere, John son of John Wymond, Henry Olyver, Nicholas de Astwod, William Beauchamp, 'bocher,' Thomas le Spicer, Robert Crowe, William son of Simon le Carpenter, William Feye, William Hastyng, Stephen le Bole, John le Bole, Roger le Taverner, Nigel Hauteyn, Hugh Frys, Thomas Priour, John de Ocle, the elder, John de Ocle, the younger, Adam Blaunche, John Thyoun le Tabourer, Nicholas le Roper, Richard Nichole, Warin Rowold, Simon de Lymbodesheye, and Ralph his son and John, brother of the said Ralph, Richard Merlyn, John Saloue, Robert Saloue, Richard le Cok, Roger Haucepe, Stephen son of Hugh de Hawenes, Robert Walters, John le Bore, Geoffrey Juliane, John Woderoue, John Gerad (*sic*) le Carpenter, Robert Roger, Matilda le Rede of Houghton Conquest, John son of Ralph Gerard, Richard Jargeville 'le persones serjaunt' of Maldon, Robert Goderiche of Kemeston Herdewyk, Robert Arnold of Pelinge, John Arnold of the same place, John 'Thomas serjant de Herdewyk,' John le Whyte of Kemston Herdewyk, John Hammok of Chechele, Robert son of David de Maldon, Simon le Brittoun of Wyliton, John Godard of Merston, Thomas son of Stephen de Maldon, Henry son of Thomas atte Churche, and Robert, parson of a moiety of the

1322. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

church of Hoghton Conquest, and others broke his houses at Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, mowed his corn, and carried away his goods. By K.

Afterwards, on 26 *July, in the* 16*th year, these letters were renewed word for word, with the omission of the said Ralph.*

May 18. York. The like to Roger de Tyryngham, John de Dene, John Beyveyr, John le Botiller and John de Hampton, on complaint by William la Zousche of Esseby that John Wyard, Robert de Harle, Ralph le Porter, parson of the church of Estham, Edmund de Banewell, Henry de Pensax, Adam de Strete, and John de la More, with others, hunted in his parks, chaces, and free warrens at Cynteleye, Elmeleye Lovet, Wadebergh, Newyton, Pyriton, and Beleye, co. Worcester, Berkeswell, Claverdon, Beausale, and Lytheren, co. Warwick, Rocheford, co. Hereford, and Hamslap, co. Buckingham, fished in his stanks and stews there, and carried away fish, deer, hares, rabbits, and other goods. By K.

March 24. Pontefract. The like to Roger Beler, John Cheynel and Henry de Hambury touching the persons who entered the castles, manors, towns, lands and tenements, late of divers rebels, and in the king's hands through forfeiture, viz. at Duffeld, Beaurepeir, Wirkesworth, Hertingdon, Assheburn, Chaumpayn-park, Borughes, Matlok, Bonteshale, Bough, Kenill, Dalbury, Longeford, Haversegge, Bradburn, Hugh, Thurvaston, Longele, Brassinton, Thorp, Bredelowe, Chelardeston, and Melburn, co. Derby, Bromshulf, Sondon, Chetelton, Amelcote, Cressewall, Tilinton, Arlegh, the dwelling-place of James de Stafford in Stafford, that of William de Stafford in Stafford, Blitheworde, Snellesdale, Throule, Ethelaston, Adgareslegh, Neuborugh, Okovere, Blakenhale, Migners, Yoxhale, Newcastle under Lyme, the castle of Helegh, Frodeswall, the castle of Tuttebury, the castle of Charteleye, co. Stafford, the castle of Kenilworth, Blashale, Shustok, Braundon, Arleye, Sloleye, Stretton, Lee, Dunton, Whitacre, Elmedon, Grave, Lapworth, Baddesleye, and Oxhull, co. Warwick, Hynkele, Desford, Shulton, Melton, Newbold, Luttreworth, Cotesbech, Minstreton Temple, Shepesheved, Brochton Astele, Swithelond, Petlyng, Flekeneye, Ernesby, Lindrich, Andrechirche, Stordum, Leicestre, Stapelford, the manor of the bishop of Lincoln in Leicestre, Radeclive, the castle of Leicestre, the castle of Dunyngton, Loughtburgh, Beaumaner, Huclescote, and Fretheby, co. Leicester: Navesby, Buckeby, Passenham, Wadenho, Hales, Little Preston, Kiskingbury (*sic*), Kyldesby, Crek, Flore, Broyngton, Welde, Milnecotes, Eydon, Marham, Sudborugh, Twywell, Lillebourn, Eketon and Brampton, co. Northampton, Forthe, Forthesham, Pontesbury, Cherleton, Neuport, Egmyngdon, Norton, Ercalewe and Red Castle, co. Salop; and touching the keepers and ministers of the king who appropriated and concealed the king's goods found there, imprisoned divers ecclesiastical and secular men until they made fine for their delivery and appropriated such fines, seized their goods to the king's use and appropriated them, levied in the king's name money granted in aid of the king's expedition at the time of the late disturbance and appropriated it, received money from men of their bailiwicks whom they ought to have compelled to go on the king's service, and committed other offences. By K.

Afterwards on 20 May next, Walter de Friskeneye and William de Miggeleye were associated with the above-named justices.

May 17. York. The like to John atte Fosse, William Chaumflour, and Robert de Brenkele on complaint by Richard Tilly that John Boroy, John Bode, Ralph de Midelne, and John his brother, William Peperwhyt, and Reginald le Cornmangir, and others, entered his manors at Asshecote and Nether Hamme, co. Somerset, broke his close and houses, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

1322. *MEMBRANE 14d.*

Commission to H. de Cobham, E. de Passele and J. Ifeld to deliver the gaol of Rochester of John de Beggebury, imprisoned therein as an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a traitor.

May 17. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Nicholas de Wedergrave, and John de Fosse, on complaint by William de Sancto Albino, prior of Goldeclyve, in the Marches of Wales, which is of the king's patronage and is a cell of the abbey of Bec Hellouin, that, whereas the abbot of Bec Hellouin removed Ralph de Runcevill, his fellow monk, late prior thereof, and presented the said William thereto as prior, and the king had admitted him and had commanded the temporalities of the priory to be delivered to him, the said Ralph disobeying his abbot therein and resisting the king's mandates, held the said priory during half a year after the said tenth year, not permitting the said William, the prior, to enter the priory or to dispose of or order the possessions thereof as pertain to his office, William le Walsh of Lanwaryn, John Ythel, Adam son of Robert le Walsh, William son of Robert le Walsh, Griffin ap Henry, Lewelin ap Meurick, William Machon, Nicholas Machon, Walter de Preston, and John Wolrich within the said half-year broke the treasury of the priory at Goldeclyve within the prior's liberty, took and carried away cups, bowls (*pelves*), and other vessels of silver and gilt, and other goods and muniments of the house, broke a chest secured with four locks, wherein the prior's seal was kept, took the seal and sealed with it divers quit-claims, alienated many lands and tenements belonging to the priory, granted certain pensions and corrodies, and bound the priory in bonds for debts which the prior and convent did not owe. The jury is to be of the men of the lands of Caldecote, Kaerlion and Edelegan, which are in the king's hands for certain causes, and of the land of Stroguill belonging to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, all which are in the vicinage of the liberty of Goldeclyve.

Altered because sealed at another time by pet. of C.

May 18. York. The like to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Henry le Scrop, Walter de Norwyco and William de Bereford, on complaint by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, that Henry son of Hugh, Robert de Ellerton, Goderic de Neusum, Thomas de Laton, knight, Thomas de Rokeby, William Tailleboys, William de Mabanhou, Henry de Tesedale, John de Laton, Richard de Crossethwayt, William de Boghes and John le Gynour, and others, while the earl was coming by the king's command to the Parliament at Westminster summoned for three weeks after midsummer last, came to his castle of Boghes, co. York, besieged and took it, expelled John Nowel, the constable thereof, and other his men and servants, and held the castle for a long time, did not permit him to levy and receive his toll and other customs and rents and divers other services, but levied the same themselves, partly burnt a hall in the castle, consumed four tuns of wine, of the price of 20*l.* and other victuals, carried away his armour, springalds and engines, and other goods, left the castle without guard while the Scots were in those parts, and hunted in his free chace of Richemund, Gillyng and Skitheby, co. York, and carried away deer and assaulted the keepers.

By pet. of C.

May 20. York. Mandate to Robert de Sapy, keeper of the land of Powys, which is in the king's hands, to the following effect. Whereas Roger Trumwyne, lately found surety to hold himself faithful, and the king by divers writs commanded the said Robert to deliver all lands and tenements which the said Roger and Joan his wife, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, held in Powys in dower of the said Joan, and which had been taken into the

1322. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

king's hands, to the said Roger and Joan, together with the goods of the said Roger then in them, and afterwards upon information that divers disturbers of the peace had hindered the said Robert so that he could not deliver the said lands and tenements, and further had assaulted the servants of the said Roger and killed some of them, and had taken and abducted the said Joan and detained her in that land; the king commanded him to deliver without delay to the said Roger and Joan the said lands, tenements and goods according to the tenor of his aforesaid repeated mandates and to cause the said Joan to be released, and to attach and detain any persons offering resistance; and the said Robert has returned that he has not been able to deliver the said lands, tenements and goods on account of the resistance and malice of Llewelin ap Tuder, Owen ap Griffud ap Gwen, Philip ap Lewelin, Madoc ap Tuder Loyt, Madoc ap Tudir ap Madoc, Llewelin ap Howel, Griffin Cragh, Cadegan ap Lewelin, Griffin Penbras, and Owen his brother, Griffin ap Griffith ap Gwen, Griffin Whith ap Tuder Loit, Yevan Tor, Yevan Duy, Yevan ap Tuder ap Madok, Griffin Loid Rouka, Houwel Cragh, David Duy ap Eynon, Griffin ap Edeneuet, Madoc ap Edeneuet, Edenewen ap Gwyn, Madoc ap Griffith ap Eyneon, Madoc ap Griffith ap Gliwys, Lewelin Gogh ap Griffith, Griffin ap Oweyn Gogh and his son, Howel Gogh ap Nest, and Yevan Hyr, who with the entire commonalty of the counties of Keveillok and Kereignen came to Lannurvel and answered in common that they would not attorn to the said Robert and Joan or to any other person for the king's mandate, or at the command of any person until they had order by word of the king's mouth at his Parliament; and that he could not without a great *posse* attach such disturbers of the peace on account of their numbers and malice, as is contained in the said returns,—the king, considering the dishonour to him and his dignity by such resistance and disobedience and being determined that his said mandates shall be put in execution, commands the said Robert to deliver without delay to the said Roger and Joan the lands, tenements and goods aforesaid, and if he shall find any persons resisting therein, to attach them and keep them in safe custody according to the tenor of the aforesaid mandates, taking for this purpose the *posse* of the land of Powys; and the king has commanded Edmund, earl of Arundel, lord of the lands of Kedewynk, Chirk and Osewaldestre, Peter Corbet, lord of Caus, Res ap Griffith, keeper of the king's lands of Cardigan, the constable of the castle of Montgomery, the sheriff of Mereunith, and the sheriff of Salop and Stafford, to be aiding with their *posses* whenever required by the said Robert. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Vaus, Nicholas Scot, William de Denum and Richard de Emeldon, on representation by William Grubbe of Suthfen, merchant of Almain, by petition exhibited before the king and Council, that in crossing the sea in his ship laden with timber, herrings, and other goods from Norway to Lenne or Yarmouth to trade with, he came to Raveneser and from there was driven by a tempest to a place in the sea called Cousterde by Baumburgh, and not wishing or daring to go further North for fear of the Scots, for the safety of himself, his ship and goods, he anchored there, when Roger de Horsle and John son of Juliana de Neubigging and others boarded his ship, assaulted him and his mariners, took them and the ship whither they wished, imprisoned him and the mariners in prison at Baumburgh until the said William and the mariners swore on the holy gospels that they would go from thence to Scotland, and

1322.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

conducted them three leagues in the direction of Berewyk, but as soon as their said conductors had left them they turned immediately towards Newcastle on Tyne; and that his said ship and goods are still detained.
By pet. of C.

May 18. York. The like to John de Thorp, Simon de Hedersete, and John le Claver, on complaint by Nicholas de Hamburgh, merchant of Almain, that whereas he freighted a ship called *la Welyfare del Brele* with divers wares at Grippeswold in Estland, for conveyance to Kyngeston upon Hull, Robert Levyng of Aldesburgh, Richard atte Forthe, John son of Thomas Ayered, Thomas Yustace of Reydone, Thomas de Gosemere, Robert Hereward of Reydone, Geoffrey Pape of Reydon, Thomas de Aldeburgh, and Thomas 'Thomas-servant de Aldeburgh,' Henry Pakke of Suthwolde, Adam Barlibred, Thomas son of Richard Rokelyn, Richard de Jernemuta, John de Eston, Benedict le Whryte, William Nichole of Welles, Hervey Seman of Brunham, John Felawe of Brunham, Thomas Mirihel of Brunham, and Thomas Mirihel of Brunnemuth, and others, boarded his ship near Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, on her voyage, took and carried away his goods and assaulted him. By K.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule hereto annexed.

Membrane 13*d*—*continued.*

(*Schedule.*)

May 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorp, Simon de Hedersete, Edmund de Hemmegrave, and John le Claver, on complaint by Nicholas de Hamburgh, merchant of Almain, that, whereas he freighted a ship called *la Welyfare del Brele* with divers wares at Grippeswold in Estland, to be brought to the town of Kyngeston upon Hull to trade with, Robert Levyng of Aldesburgh, Richard atte Forthe, John son of Thomas Ayered, Thomas Yustace of Reydone, Thomas de Gosemere, Robert Hereward of Reydone, Geoffrey Pape of Reydone, Thomas de Aldeburgh, and Thomas 'Thomas servant de Aldeburgh,' Henry Pakke of Suthwolde, Adam Barlibred, Thomas son of Richard Rokelyn, Ralph de Jernemutha, John de Eston, William Nicole of Wells, Hervey Seman of Brunham, John Dammanneissone, John Dosyere of Northales, John Soft of Northales, John Skylman of Eston, Geoffrey Wys of Eston, Thomas de Bekham of Suthwold, and William his brother, John Chevere of Suthwold, Thomas de Whyton, William Aldeth of Aldeburgh, John de la Forthe, Richard son of John, Thomas atte Strete, John Baldewyne, Thomas le Wayt, John le Qwyte, John Bal, Richard Bal, Andrew Baldeneve, John Roche, John le Marchal, Hervey Spenser of Brunham, Gilbert Burgeys of Tychewell, John de Tychewell, Hugh Peper de Depedale, John Larke of Depedale, William Neuman of Thornam, Geoffrey Wyberd of Thornham, William Baret of Hunestaneston, Adam de Pakefeld of Brunham, Ralph Grome of Depedale, Ralph Red of Brunham, John Spynk of Brunham, Thomas Gowe of Brunham, Paul de Wymundham, Seman Gillott, John Adam of Brunham, and others, boarded the said ship near Blakeneye, co Norfolk, carried away his goods and assaulted him. The jury to be from Norfolk.
By K.

The like, word for word, on complaint by the said Nicholas de Hamburgh. The jury to be from the county of Suffolk. By K.

Membrane 13*d*—*Schedule—cont.*

(*On the dorse of the same Schedule.*)

1322.

May 18. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by Helunc Grove, merchant of Almain, that, whereas he freighted a ship called *la Welyfare* with divers goods at Hamburgh in Almain to be taken to Yarmouth to trade with, John Essoul of Baldeseye and Ranulf his son and others boarded the ship within the port of Goseford, co. Suffolk, into which port on her voyage to Yarmouth, it had been driven by stress of weather, carried away his goods and assaulted his men. By K.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

May 16. York. The like to Roger Beler, Hugh de Prestwold and Rod'o (*sic*) Beler, on complaint by John Hamelyn that Thomas Blaunfrount, Simon de Bereford and William his brother, and Henry de Leckebourn and others entered his manors at Wymundham, Burton Seint Lazer, and Barewe upon Sore, co. Leicester, and Okele, co. Stafford, and committed divers trespasses in his parks there. By K.

May 16. York. The like to Edmund de Hemmegrave, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver on complaint by Albridus de Breme, merchant of Almain, that John Lambot, Thomas Sprynget, Robert Leuys of Grenewich, Thomas Gilour, Alexander de Sandwyco, Gervase Alard of Wynchelse, the younger, Henry Alard and Henry his brother, and others, boarded his ship while anchored in the port of Harwich, assaulted him and his men, and took away the ship with the goods in her: the jury to be of Suffolk. By K.

May 16. York. The like to Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorp and John Claver, on information that Thomas Daniet, Reginald son of Thomas, Bartholomew le Cayly, John son of Simon de Walpol, Peter son of Peter, John son of Adam, Walter Kippyng, Walter Sparwe of Walsokne, Robert de Causton, William le Mareschal, Peter de Aldebury, Walter son of Adam de Colton of Tyrington, Walter son of Clarice, John son of Thomas, Robert Chapman, Reginald Chapman, Reginald son of Ralph, Laurence de Depedale of Walton, Geoffrey son of Stephen, John le Blowere, Eustace Noon, Richard de Rygges, John Flury, William de Westburgh of Tilney, Richard le Blowere, Adam son of Gregory, John Germound, Edmund Grey and Joseph Lambert, of Wynggenhale, subcollectors of the eighteenth in the towns of Walpol, Westwalton, Walsokne, Tilneye, Tiryngton and Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, men deputed from the said towns, taxed and raised great sums of money for the king's use from the said towns, which they concealed and appropriated. By K.

May 18. York. The like to Ralph Basset of Drayton, William la Zousche of Assheby, Thomas de Radeclyve, and William de Assheby, on complaint by John de Pateshull that John de Olneye, William le Botiller, the younger, Richard de Newenham, Walter le Gardener of Wodehull, and Robert his brother, Stephen de Haversham, clerk, and John Dauncelark with others broke his houses of Little Craule, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

May 16. York. The like to Edmund de Nevill, John Travers, and John de Lancastre, by oath of good men of the counties of York and Lancaster, touching the persons who broke the king's free chaces of Bouland, co. York, and Penhull, Trouden, Rossendale, Akerington, and Hoddelesden, co. Lancaster. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

1322.

May 17. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Langele, Robert de Stoke and Roger Illari touching the persons who burned a water mill at Warewyk, while it was in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas son of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. By K.

May 18. York. Mandate to Roger Beler, keeper of the castles, manors, towns and lands, late of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and of other rebels in the counties of Leicester, Stafford and Derby, which are in the king's hands, to make an extent thereof, to wit, of their yearly value in demesnes, villeinages, homages, services, rents, and all other issues; and to enquire what lands are forfeitures to the king without claim, and what have claims lodged against them; what are worth keeping in the king's hands for stock and other profits, what would be better let to farm to tenants and at what rates and terms; also as to those lands kept in the king's hand, at what farm they would let; also how much great wood and underwood could be sold without waste or destruction and what other profits could be made thereof; and he is to certify the king hereof this side of the quinzaine of Midsummer.
By K. and C.

The like to the following touching the castles, manors, towns, lands, and tenements of rebels in the following counties:—

John Travers in Lancaster.
Roger de Waltham in Stafford.
Robert de Tok in Derby.
Richard de Whatton in Northampton, Nottingham, and Rutland.
Robert de Gaddesby in Leicester.
Robert de Aston of the possessions of the earl of Lancaster and others in Somerset, Dorset, and Gloucester.
Richard de Emeldon, of the lands of the said earl and others in Northumberland.
John Travers of the lands of the earl and others in Lancaster, Blakeburnshire, and Halton, co. Chester.
Robert de Hungerford of lands of the earl and others in the city of London, and counties of Middlesex, Wilts, Berks, and Southampton.
The keeper of the lands of certain rebels in Lancaster.
Richard de Rodeneye, of the lands of the earl and others in Devon and Cornwall.
Gilbert de Syngelton, of the castle of Haulton, and lands in Congelton, Whitteleie and Longedendale, co. Chester, and Wydenes, co. Lancaster.
Thomas Deyvill, of the castle and manor of Pontefract, and all castles and lands of the earl and others in the county of York on this side the river Use, except the manor of Skipton in Craven.
Robert de Whatton, of the manor of Kneshale and all castles and lands of the earl and others in Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland, and fees of Lancaster in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham and in the under-shrievalty (*retroriccom'*) of Lincoln.
John de Kylvynton of the like between the rivers These and Use.
Henry de Malton, of the like in Westmoreland and Cumberland, and the castles and manors of Skipton in Craven and Burton in Lonesdale.
Alan de Cuppeldyk of the like in Lincoln.
Roger Carles of the like in Hereford, Worcester, and Salop.
Robert de Stoke of the like in Warwick, Oxford, Bedford, and Buckingham.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

1322.

June 15. Haddlesey. The like mandate to John de Whytington, Peter de Scremby, Nicholas de Neubald, and Robert Haulay touching the lands &c. of the said earl and other rebels in the county of Lincoln. By K. and C.

May 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Robert de Morby, on complaint by John de Bloxham that Thomas son of Roger de Beaufoo and Roger his brother, Roger son of Guy de Wyginton, Robert son of John de Trillowe, John de Leye, Edmund Flambard, John son of Ralph de Bereford, Walter son of Ralph de Sutton of Donstowe, Thomas de Hynton, John Wodeward, Richard le Faukener, Thomas son of John Baldon, Thomas Eleyne, Lovekin Bruyn of Bereford St. John, Walter atte Grove, John Ricard, Adam de Bobenhull, Robert son of Walter de Molendino, Richard le Thresshere, and Roger de Roppesle with others entered his dwelling-place at Bereford St. John, co. Oxford, broke the walls, hedges, doors, windows, and dove-cot there, and carried away doves and other goods there and at Bereford St. Michael, assaulted his men who were in his said dwelling-place, raised the hue and cry upon them, ejected them therefrom and pursued them to the town of Bereford St. Michael, besieged them in houses of the said John there for a great space, broke the houses and assaulted them.
By pet. of C. and by fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Nevill, Gilbert de Syngelton and John de Lancastre on complaint by Richard de Hulton that Adam de Radeclif, and John and Roger his brothers, Richard son of William de Radeclif, Robert de Heton, Elias de Levere, Matthew de Ridich, Jordan de Tettelawe, Ithel de Indeleye and Adam de Bletherhose with others entered his manors at Overdeshale, Hulton and Flixton, co. Lancaster, broke the gates of his manors, and the doors and windows of his houses there, carried away his goods, broke his parks, hunted therein, and assaulted his servants. By pet of C. and fine of ½ mark.

June 4. Rothwell. The like to Walter de Norwyco, William de Bereford and John de Stonore, touching the case between Hamo de Chiggewell and William de Bodele, citizens of London, and executors of the will of Elias Petri, late king's merchant and citizen of the same city, of the one part, and Thomas Cok of Abyndon and John Simeon, merchants of London, of the other part, as to the arrest of the goods of the said Thomas and John at the suit of the first-named parties, which was moved in the Chancery and as to which a petition was made in the Parliament at York three weeks after Easter last.

June 2. Rothwell. The like to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford and Thomas de Louth on complaint by John de Haudlo that Walter le Poure, knight, Richard de Louches, Philip de Havill, Giles Ryvel, Thomas Malet, Giles le Poure, Richard atte Hall, and John de Hampton, and others, entered his manors at Pidynton, Mosewelle, Bokele (*sic*), Hedyndon, Chadelynton, Swereford and Rollyndryght, co. Oxford, drove away his horses, cattle and sheep and committed divers trespasses there. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by the same John de Haudlo that William de Side, chaplain, Richard atte Halle, Robert Barbost, William de Caumpdene, Nicholas Perys, Peter de la Mare, Thomas 'the persones

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

1322.

baillif ' of Cheverel and Peter le Clerk entered his manors at Cheverel and Pulton, co. Wilts, drove away his horses, cattle and sheep and committed divers trespasses there. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said John de Haudlo that certain persons entered his manor of Enham, co. Southampton, drove away his horses, cattle and sheep and committed other trespasses. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said John de Haudlo touching the commission of like trespasses at his manors (*sic*) of Coulne, co. Somerset (*sic*), and the driving away of his horses, cattle and sheep. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said John de Haudlo that Richard de Louches, John son of Richard de Louches, Ralph Wace, Andrew de Louches, Robert de Louches of Chisilhampton, John Marmyon, Master Robert de Leukenore, Alan de Ellisfeld, Richard de Williamescote, Gilbert de Cherlebury, Drogo de Dane, Gilbert de Dane, Roger de Calstone, Thomas de Gersyndon, Richard de Hattecombe and John de Skalebrok with others entered his manors at Borstal, Lutegarsale, Adingrave, Accle and Stepulcleydon, co. Buckingham, drove away his horses, cattle and sheep, and committed other trespasses. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 24. Haverah.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Nicholas de Wedergrave, and John de la Fosse on petition before the king and Council by the prior of Goldeclyve in the Marches of Wales showing that, whereas that priory is of the king's advowson and the temporalities belonging to the priory are held of the king and are of his fee, and the prior is a lord of the Marches and has his liberty in those parts like other lords of the Marches there, and ought not to answer elsewhere for the lands or tenements belonging to his priory, and that neither he nor his predecessors in times past ought to answer except as lords of the Marches, William le Walshe of Lanwaryn and Griffin ap Henri, with the assent of Roger Damory, then a lord of the Marches of the adjoining lands, designing to usurp and attract the demesne of the priory to the said Roger, procured certain writs from the chancery of the said Roger in these parts against the said prior and others his tenants concerning certain tenements of the prior in Goldeclyve and Multon, within the prior's liberty of Goldclyve, to be pleaded in the court of the said Roger in Lembenith and Kaerliol, and sued out process thereof there ; and although the king prohibited the said Roger and his bailiffs from holding such pleas in his courts to the king's prejudice and commanded the said William and Griffin to implead the said prior and his tenants elsewhere according to law and the custom of those parts, if they should deem it expedient, nevertheless the said Roger and his bailiffs continued the said pleas in the said courts and the said William and Griffin prosecuted the same pleas there until the tenements were by judgment of the said courts adjudged to them, to the prejudice of the king and the danger of the disherison of the church of the said prior. The king therefore, being bound by reason of his superior lordship to show justice to his subjects, as well for his own right as wishing on behalf of the said prior to provide a remedy herein, commissioned the above justices to cause as well the said prior as the said William and Griffin to come before them and to hear their cases (*rationes*) and to enquire therein, if necessary, in their presence by oath of good men of

1322. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

the lands of Caldecote, Kaerlion and Edelegan at present in the king's hands, and also of the liberty of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, of the land of Stroguill, which are adjacent to the liberty of Goldeclyve. By pet. of C.

May 24. Haverah. The like to the same justices on complaint by William, prior of Goldclive in the marches of Wales, as shown in his petition exhibited before the king and Council, that William de Stratton, John Lutell, Griffin ap Henry, Roger Pyn, Roger Newcman, John Wolrich, Nicholas son of Robert de Runeston, Walter de Preston, Nicholas Smith, William Machoun, Nicholas Machoun, Llewelin ap Meurik, Gregory son of Lewelin ap Meurik, Philip Yevan, Thomas Ladde, Philip Seysild and John Randolf assaulted him at Morburne within his liberty of Goldclive, took him and imprisoned him for seven days, and afterwards took him to the castle of Uske and kept him there until he made fine with them by 100 marks, led away his horses and cattle at Morburne, Assh and Coudre within the said liberty, and carried away other goods of his. The jury to be taken from the lands specified in the preceding commission. By pet. of C.

May 20. York. The like to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wools and wool-fells, Adam de Brom and Peter de Lodyngton, on information that the collectors of custom of wools and wool-fells in the ports within the counties of Northumberland, York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Devon, Somerset, Dorset and the city of London, as well the present collectors as those who have been collectors from the date of the statute of the staple, 20 May, 6 Edward II, and their controllers, have permitted divers merchants fraudulently to export wools and fells contrary to the king's prohibition and have appropriated a great part of the money accruing from the ½ mark on every sack of wool, on every last of hides and on every three hundred fells granted in the eleventh year beyond the right custom by natives, and from the 10*s*. on every sack of wool, on every last of hides and on every three hundred fells by foreign merchants, granted in the eleventh year beyond the right custom; that those who have held the office of the tronage in the same ports have taken money from divers merchants, natives and foreigners, to permit the passage out of the realm of their wools, some unweighed and some insufficiently weighed, to the loss of the custom; that divers merchants, with the counsel and assent of certain persons, in other places in the said counties than those in which there is a coket, have exported unweighed wools, the custom being unpaid; and that very many persons in the said counties have received the goods of foreign merchants, who have exported wools and wool-fells contrary to the statute, and have avowed the same for their own, that so the said foreign merchants should remain unpunished for their offences. By K.

Afterwards, 1 July, Peter de Lodyngton, John de Ticheburn, John de Insula, William le Wayte, and John Gabriel were associated with the said mayor in the foregoing commission. By K.

June 1. Rothwell. The like to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford, and Thomas de Louth, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger that Henry Pycard, John Fornot, and Robert Grey with others entered his manor at Tytecoumbe, co. Berks, broke the gates of the manor and the doors and windows of the houses therein and took and led away his horses, oxen, and sheep, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said Ingelram that William son of Warin, John Mautravers, Nicholas de Percy, and William

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

1322.

de Percy with others entered his manors at Shupton and Tounhull, co. Southampton, drove away his horses, cattle, sheep and goats, and committed other trespasses. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said Ingelram that John Strugg, Peter Skydemore, John Mautravers, Nicholas de Percy, William de Whitefeld, and Edmund de Pleycy, with others, entered his manors of Ebblesbourn, Alvedeston, and Brodemore, co. Wilts, committed the like trespasses, took and led away his horses, cattle, sheep, she-goats, and swine, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said Ingelram that William de Whitefeld and John Mautravers, with others, entered his manors at Morton and Blakemore, co. Dorset, committed the like trespasses, took and led away his horses, cattle and sheep, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 28. Haverah. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford, and Thomas de Louth on the king's information that John de Wynton', William de Skelton, Nicholas Brachet, John de Leycestre, John Perceval, John Cheverel, Henry de Wode, John Coltrep, Edmund Danvers, John de Holt, Henry Trenchard, Ralph de Multon, Alexander de Scalebrok (Skalebrok*), Thomas Wythaye, Roger Mael, Thomas Artheu, Thomas de Berkele, Thomas de Ipwell, Richard de Louches, Maurice son of Maurice de Berkele and Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, with others, entered the manors of Dadyngton, Kertlyngton, Piriton, Hasele, Ascote and Spelesbury, co. Oxford, lately in the king's hands, took and led away horses, cattle, sheep and swans, and committed other trespasses. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that Walter de Shirburn, Richard de Aula of Hungerford, Thomas Whityng, Nicholas Brachel, Nicholas de Skelton, John Perceval, John de Leycestre, Maurice son of Maurice de Berkele, and Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele with others entered the manors of Spene, Henton and Stanford, co. Berks, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that John Mautravers, William de Whitefeld and Nicholas de Percy with others entered the manors of Berton, Asshele, Creuker, Bedhampton, and Mapeldorewell, co. Southampton, lately in the king's hands, &c., as above. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on information that John Mautravers, William de Whittefeld, Edmund de Plecy, Raymond Heryng, John Strug, and John de Ferlond (Frelond) with others entered the manors of Hugheton and Asshemere, co. Dorset, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on information that Warin de Leuche, and John Ballard of Wycoumbe with others entered the manors of Dachet, Fulmer and Wycombe, co. Buckingham, [lately] in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

*This and other names in brackets are variants occurring in the repetitions of these names on membrane 7*d*.

1322.

Membrane 9d—cont.

The like to the same justices on information that Peter de Grymestede, Thomas le Gardener (Gardiner), John Sterlynge, Nicholas de Charyngworth, Adam Heghway, John Symond (Simond) and Roger Hardyng with others entered the manors of Fastern, Cumpton, Merwheden, Uppavene, Marleberwe, Wutton, Brodeton, Wynterburne, Berwyk, Sende, Merston, Eton, Somersford, Chilworth, Crikkelade, Tokenham and Beaumys, co. Wilts, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on information that John le Kyng of Gloucestre, Ralph Wyberd of Leghampton, Adam atte Hyde of Stratfeld Mortimer, Robert de Somersford, Richard de Bosco of Cheddeworth, Thomas de Byngham, and William le Eyr with others entered the manors of Lychelade, Fairford, Cheddeworth, Hampton Moysy, Bardesle, Lassebarwe, Bisselaye, Wysangre, Musardre and Wynstan, co. Gloucester, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that John Strugge with others entered the manor of Baggeshote, co. Surrey, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to John de Bousser, John de Cantebrigg and William de Gosefeld on the king's information that Matthew de Bassyngbourne, John Gerard (Gerad), the younger, William Lambe, John Gerard (Gerad), the elder, John de Luttelbury (Litelbiri), Andrew atte Grene, Agnes la Keu, Andrew le Rede, Simon Huberd, Thomas de Mildenhale, William Raven, Henry Hamound, Serlo de Bernewell, Gaudin le Taillur, Henry de Gernoun of Berewell (Berwell), Gilbert (Geoffrey) Bere, Peter Anneys (Anneis), Thomas Valentyne, Geoffrey Coltman, Nicholas le Clerk, John le Keu the elder, Simon Spaude, John Buttetourt (Botetourt), Stephen 'Abbotesserjaunt' of Rewley, John Alrich, Henry Wythye, Richard Huberd, Philip le Porter, Philip Stulle, William de la More, Nicholas de Clipshale, Martin Bernard, Andrew Gersoun, John Chirketot (Cryketot), Alexander le Taillour, William Skynel, Alan Paas, William Tulibel, John Berhors, Gilbert le Smith, Hugh Feise, Henry Dyve, Henry le Roper, John le Palefreyman (Palfreyman), Philip le Mouner, John le Louerd, Roger Toly, Thomas atte Dam, Roger Herald, John de Stonham, Adam le Gay, Henry del Bakhous, John Deveneys the younger, Hugh de Pridington (Pridyngton), Henry Deveneys, Alan Berhors, William Ede, John de Creek, Walter de Criek (Creek), and William de Hacford of Westle (Westhale) with others entered the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that Richard Haydrop, William de Reyndon, Henry Austyn of Catworth, John Warngyl (Wrangil), of Tilbrok (Tylbrok), William le Engleys of Little Paxton, John Bargoun of Great Stepton (Stopton) and William de Berle with others entered the manors of Keston and Suthoo, co. Huntingdon, [lately] in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the same justices on like information that Hugh de Bayous, William de Bayous, John de Stopton, and Henry de Scargil (Scargyl) with others entered the manor of Parlington, co. York, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Membrane 9d—cont.

1322.

The like to the same justices on like information touching the persons who entered the manor of Hagebarwe, co. Lincoln, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information touching the persons who entered the manor of Brewode (*sic*), co. Rutland, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 28. Haverah. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Beler, and William de Gosefeld on the king's information that John Wyard, Roger de Wassebourn and Robert de Harle, with others, entered the manors of Shireves Lenche, Elmle, Cumberton and Salwarp, co. Worcester, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that William Trussel and William his son, Roger la Zusche (Zouche) and Ralph his brother, Thomas de Bredon, Robert de Holand, and Robert de Dalton with others entered the manors of Lughteburgh, Beaumaner, Fretheby, Ernesby, Huclescote and Querndon, co. Leicester, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that Andrew de Kendale, Peter de Lymesy, Nicholas de Bonevill, and John de Skypton with others entered the manors of Roston and Thurwaston, co. Derby, lately in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that John Wyard, Geoffrey de Beaufo, and Thomas Blaunkfrount with others entered the manors of Brayles and Toneworth, co. Warwick, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like information that Andrew de Kent, and Thomas Withre (Wythre), with others, entered the manor of Alestanfeld, co. Stafford, [lately] in the king's hands, and committed divers trespasses there. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

June 13. Haddlesey. The like to William de Herle, John de Bousser and Adam de Brom on the king's information that Hugh de Audele the younger, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Master Rees ap Howell, Richard de Lymesy, Meuric ap Res, John Counter, Traharn Du, Meredith ap Eynon, Meurick Kemmeys, Hugh de Rath', David Synnagh, Jevan ap Gwyn, William de Rues, Nicholas de la March, William Sart[us], John Curteys, Richard le Barber, William le Rede, Nicholas de Usk, Adam Gybbe, Howel ap Maddok, Jerverth ap Phelipp'son and Maddok ap Eynon with others mowed the king's corn and grass at Neuport, Stowe, Dyueleys, Maghay and Rempny in Wenthelok, and committed divers trespasses there. The jury is to be of the parts of Wentelok, Gloumorgan and Morganno, and Usk. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

June 11. Haddlesey. The like to John de Bousser and John Inge, by oath of good men of the lands of Gloumorgan and Gower, lately in the king's hands, touching the persons who took John Iweyn, clerk, and Philip le Keu, his servant, at the

1322.

Membrane 8*d*—*cont.*

castle of Neth in the land of Glomorgan, led them to Swyneseye in the land of Gower, killed them there and plundered them of their goods.

By K.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

May 28. Haverah. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford and Thomas de Louth on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, that John de Wynton, and others entered the earl's manors at Dadyngton, Kertlyngton, Piriton, Hasele, Ascote and Spelesbury, co. Oxford, &c. [as set forth in the king's information on p. 165]. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said Hugh le Despenser, touching trespasses committed on his under-mentioned manors [being identical with those recited in the king's informations on pp. 165-6 as committed when the manors were in his hands], viz.—

Spene, Henton and Stanford, co. Berks. By p.s.
Hugheton and Asshemere, co. Dorset. By p.s.
Berton, Asshele, Creuker, Bedhampton and Mapeldorewell, co. Southampton. By p.s.
Dachet, Foulmer, and Wycombe, co. Buckingham. By p.s.
Fastern, Cumpton, Merwheden, Uppavene, Marleberwe, Wutton, Broddeton, Wynterborn, Berwyk, Sende, Merston, Eton, Somersford, Chelworth, Crickelade, Tokenham and Beaumys, co. Wilts. By p.s.
Lychelade, Fairford, Cheddeworth, Hampton Moysy, Bardesle, Lassebarwe, Bysseleye, Wysangre, Musardere and Wynstan, co. Gloucester. By p.s.
Baggheshote, co. Surrey. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

May 28. Haverah. The like to John de Bousser, John de Cantebrigge and William de Gosefeld on like complaint by the said Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, that Matthew de Bassingburne and others committed trespasses on his manor of Saham, co. Cambridge [as set forth on the king's information on p. 166]. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint of the said Hugh le Despenser touching his undermentioned manors [as set forth on the king's informations on pp. 166-7], viz.—

Keston and Suthho, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.
Parlington, co. York. By p.s.
Hagebarwe, co. Lincoln. By p.s.
Berwedon, co. Rutland. By p.s.
Shireveslenche, Elmle, Cumbreton and Salwarp, co. Worcester. By p.s.
Lughteburgh, Beaumaner, Tretheby, Ernesby, Huclescote and Querndon, co. Leicester. By p.s.
Roston and Thurwarston, co. Derby. By p.s.
Brayles and Toneworth, co. Warwick. By p.s.
Alstanfeld, co. Stafford. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

21 [June]. Bishopthorpe. Commissioner of oyer and terminer to John de Nevill, Richard de la Bere and Peter de la Rokele on the king's information that Roger de Pedwardyn and Roger his son, Philip Darcy, Hasculph de Whitewell, Richard de

Membrane 6d—cont.

1322.

Furneux, John son of Alan de Bolyngbrok, Thomas de Hillari of Fraunceton and Thomas de Welles with others entered the manor of Fraunceton, co. Lincoln, lately in the king's hands, and took and carried away goods found there. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that Roger de Pedwardyne with others as above entered the said manor of Fraunketon, which he holds by the king's commission. By K.

June 23. York. The like to Richard de la Bere and Henry de Pentelawe on complaint by Reginald Povy of Abyndon that Richard Bisshop of Abyndon and Alice his wife and John his son and John de Walingford of Abyndon with others assaulted him at Abyndon, co. Berks. By p.s.

Afterwards on 2 August, 16 Edward II, Adam de Brom and Master Robert de Ayleston were associated in the foregoing commission.

Afterwards on 11 August, in the same year, Robert de Hungerford was associated in the said commission.

Afterwards John Loveday was associated with the said Richard and Henry. Durham, 26 September.

June 2. Rothwell. The like to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford and Thomas de Louthe on complaint by John de Haudlo that William de Side, chaplain, Richard atte Halle, Robert Barbost, William de Caumpeden, Nicholas Perys, Peter de la Mare, Thomas 'the personesbaillif' of Cheverel, Peter le Clerk of Laventon, Peter le Frenssh, Henry Trym, Geoffrey le Clerk, William Gerard, Ralph son of Geoffrey le Clerk, John son of Robert Pynnok of Stoke, Thomas le Rede of Wermenstre, and John le Duyn, knight, with others, entered his manors at Cheverel and Pulton, co. Wilts, &c. [as on pp. 162-3]. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said John de Haudlo that Giles Power, Henry le Kyller of Andevere, Richard Trenchefoil, Richard le Rede of Coumbe and John le Duyn with others committed the like trespasses at his manor of Enham, co. Southampton, and drove away his horses, cattle, &c. [as set forth on p. 163]. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said John de Haudlo that Walter le Poure, knight, Richard de Louches, Philip de Hauvill, Giles Ryvel, Thomas Malet, Giles le Poure, Richard atte Halle, John de Hampton, Robert de Leukenore, John son of Richard de Louches, John de Louches, Andrew de Louches, Robert de Louches of Chiselhampton, Ralph Wace, Edward Baroun of Marlebergh, Roger de Calston, John de Leycestre, John Perceval, John Skalebrok and Alexander his brother, Roger son of William Foliot of Roulesby, Robert Everard, John, parson of the church of Skipton, Drogo de Dane and Gilbert his brother, Thomas de Garsyndon, Nigel de Brackele, Walter de Nategrave, Thomas Arthur, Thomas le Mareschal and Roger de Solers, parson of the church of Rollyndright, with others, entered his manors at Pedynton, Muswell, Beckele, Edyndon, Chadelynton, Swereford and Rollyndright, &c. [as set forth on p. 162]. By p.s.

May 18. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Malberthorp, Walter de Friskeney and John de Heselarton, on the king's information that Simon de Refham, mayor of the town of Cambridge, William de Thackestede, William de Sledmere, John Pourfish and Robert de Biry, bailiffs of the town, John Pittok, clerk of the town, John Flemyng, John Andreu, John 'Richardsman le Tableter,' John le Sadeler, John son of Geoffrey le Irnemonger, John de Snaylwell, John son of William de Barnton, John de Brunne,

1322. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

John de Leek, 'espicer,' John Robliard, John de Denford, John de Kymberle, John Bisshop, 'bakere,' John le Smith 'milner,' John Utlagh, John de Tychewell, John Baroun, John Knyvet, John de Trumpeton, John de Caumpes, John le Taverner, John le Cousyn', John de Byteryng, John de Seccheford, John son of Guy le Spicer, John Payn, John de Lincoln, John Edward, John le Hornyngesether, John le Barkere, John Sponge, John le Marchal, John de Sholdham, John Pawe and John his son, John de Ware, John le Clerc, John Pylat, John Brice, John le Fissher, John le Spenser, John de la Sale, John de Hyndercle, John le Taillour, John Freblod, John le Litester, John Moriz, John Berefot, John Kyng, John le Pastmaker, John de Snoryng, John de Maydenston, John de Comberton, John de Sancto Neoto, John de Northfolk, 'flesshmonger,' John le Blake, John Petit, John Scot, John de Evesham, John de Trumpeton, 'cok,' John le Yonge, 'glasewright,' John Merlyn, John de Launshill, John le Heyward, John 'Bernardesman le Baker,' John Page, John de Lecton, John de Rokelond, John le Fanner, James son of Agnes le Fissher, James Godelomb, Laurence le Deer, Laurence de Hadenham, Laurence le Taillour, Laurence Pyttok, Matthew le Barker, David le Souter, Nicholas le Espicer, Nicholas de Haselyngfeld, Stephen Godeson, Stephen le Fourbour, Stephen 'Waltersman le Flesshmonger,' William Scot, William Flemyng, William le Pulter, William de Barenton, William le Forester, William Engayne, William Godyer, William le Lorymer of Disse, William de Bodekesham, William Aloum, William le Spicer, William de Haselyngfeld, William Tuylet, William son of John Pawe, William de Castre, William de Talworth, William Pope, William de Lenne, William Scoler, William de Biry, William le Whelwright, William Seman, William de Hindercle, the elder, William de Hindercle, the younger, William atte Gate, William le Auntoner, William de Wrastlyngworth, William atte Howes, William Holay, William Heyward, William Pellour, William le Toller, William Scot, 'le bakere,' William 'Richardesman le Tableter,' William de Driffeld, William Whitheved, 'cok,' William Sauvage, William Tuylet, 'fissher,' William de Holme, William le Milnere, William Redheved, William de Sengham, William de Pokelyngton, William Snoryng, Peter le Horner, Peter de Newenham, Peter de Bernyngham, Peter 'Williamesman Flemyng,' Adam son of Robert le Shereman, Adam de Essex, Adam de Derham, Adam de Bungeye, Adam de la Fermerye, Alexander de Cesterton, Alexander le Beer, Alexander le Smyth, Alan de Refham, Ancelm de Costeseye, Alan Walshe, Alexander le Barker, Andrew de Hyche, Alexander de Bodekesham, Albred le Mercer, Alexander Robliard, Andrew le Litester, Andrew Fyton, Bartholomew Moryz, Bartholmew le Barker, Bartholomew le Walshe, Benedict de Biry, Brice de Reefham, Bernard le Baker, Berard le Baker, Geoffrey de Ely, Guy le Spicer, Gilbert de Chateriz, Geoffrey de Wardeboys, Geoffrey de Tychewell, Godfrey le Polter, Geoffrey de Lenne, Geoffrey de Thachested, Simon de Helpringham, Simon de Bradele, Simon atte Ponde, Simon Flemyng, Simon Sarteryn, Simon de Bitteryng, Thomas Nikeyt, Thomas de Kymberle, Thomas le Tournour, Thomas de Cotenham, Thomas de Leycestre, Thomas le Lorymer, Thomas le Furbour, Thomas le Surgien, Thomas 'Jonesman Edward,' Thomas son of Robert le Sherman, Thomas de Snaylwell, Thomas 'Rogeresman Prentiz,' Thomas Aleyn, Thomas Lawe, Thomas 'Roberdesman le Taverner,' Thomas le Bro[un], 'cok,' Thomas Giffard, Thomas le Porter, Thomas Tunnok, Thomas de Barneton, Robert de Broune, Robert de Biry, Robert Spurnegold, Robert Martyn, 'fleshmonger,' Robert de Pinchebek, Robert de Ely, Robert Dunnyng, Robert le Goldsmyth, Robert Baroun, Robert le Taverner, Robert de Tichewell, Robert le Barber, Robert de Pagrave, Robert le Sherman,

Membrane 6l—cont.

1322.

Robert le Soutere, Robert de Gritton, Robert de Fulburne, Robert le Baker, Robert Hassok, Robert Scot, Robert le Longe, Robert le Bakere, Robert atte Ponde, Robert Thurrok, Robert Rolle, Robert le Pipere, Robert de Mordon, Robert le Wright of Cambridge, Ralph Sabbe, Richard le Tabletere, Richard Modibrok, Richard de Thackested, Richard Matelask, Richard de Roderham, Richard le Bakere, Richard Tuyllet, Richard Carde, Richard de Trippelowe, Richard de Mordon, Richard Pestour, Richard Dirivall, 'flesh-monger,' Richard Portage, Richard Ganne, Richard le Heyer, Richard atte Brok, Richard Gerwey, Roger le Cok, 'fleshmonger,' Roger de Sancto Neoto, Roger Fouk, Roger de Hemeye, Roger de Costeseye, Roger de Wycombe, Roger 'Williamesman Flemyng,' Roger de Kent, Reginald de Trumpyngton, Reginald de Ledbeter, Ralph le Bakestere, Ralph Balle, Ralph de Comberton, Ralph de Feltewell, 'pelleter,' Ralph Sabbe, Richer Portejoye, Hugh Flemyng, Hugh le Taverner, Hugh 'Jonesman le Mareschal,' Humphrey de Pynebek, Henry de Grantesden, Henry de Mordon, Henry Swalwe, Henry le Bakere, Henry le Sheremon, Henry le Glovere, Henry le F[ulur], Henry de Wympol, Henry le Barker, Henry de Toft, 'le barber,' Henry 'Jonesman Andreu,' Henry de Scardeburgh, Henry le Mareschal, Henry de Beche, Edmund de Briggestrete, Eudo de Helpringham, Ivo le Fleshmonger, Walter le Fleshmonger, Walter le Dekne, Walter de Gasele, Walter de Salesbury, Walter de Bedeford, Walter de Coton, Walter de Elyngham, and Walter de Talworth of Cambridge with others attacked the inns of the masters and scholars of the University of Cambridge, and killed Walter de Shelton, parson of the church of Welton, etc. [as set forth on p. 151-153].

By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 25. York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Hemegrave, Robert de Aspale, John de Cantebrigg and John Claver on complaint by Robert de Saxham that Richard Freysel, William le Fevre of Little Saxham and Simon his son, Walter son of Robert 'Delestanstrete,' Walter Stulle, Richard de Pesewode of Thorp Murieux, John de Whethirmerssh, John de Parys and William de Redmedwe with others assaulted him at Little Saxham, co. Suffolk, broke his fold and took and led away 200 sheep of the price of 600*l.*, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Afterwards, 21 July, John de Mutford was associated with the above justices.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Robert Motoun against the same persons. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by John le Knyght against the same persons. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 18. York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, Robert de Malberthorp, Walter de Friskeneye and John de Heselarton on complaint by Master John de Heselarton, clerk, that Simon de Reefham, mayor of the town of Cantebrigg, with others in the name of the commonalty of the town attacked his inn there and assaulted him [in the same terms as the commission set forth on p. 151]. [*Parl. Writs.*] By pet. of C.

1322.

Membrane 4d—cont.

The like to the same justices in the county of Cambridge at the instances of the under-mentioned clerks, viz.—

Master William de Codewell.	Master Geoffrey de Clare.
Henry de Hempryngham.	William de Balderston.
Martin de Creek.	William de Clyve.
James de Ispania.	Robert de Pagrave.
Roger de Heslarton.	Arnold de Tyle.
Master John de Langetoft.	John de Campania, the younger.
Master Robert de Ereswell.	John de Keynes.
Master Richard Badewe.	Thomas de Melton.
Edmund de Baynton.	Master John de Walden.
Ralph de Radeswell.	Roger son of William le Fouler.
Robert Lovel.	Stephen de Codewell.
Richard Bryan.	Simon de Campania.
Stephen de Wyrmesford.	John de Campania the elder.
Walter de Weston.	Hugh Gernoun, parson of the church of Elkesleye.
John de la Haye.	

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 3d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Prestwold, John de Cave and John Cheynel on complaint by Thomas son of Bernard, that Ralph de Dalton, Ivo, parson of the church of Fynghale, Richard de Knoston, Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton, Thomas de Aigneus, John le Barkere of Etton, Edward Charles, 'Adam Edward-serjant,' Richard Brecon, Roger le Procuratour, John Waryn, Bernard de Pikeworth, Nicholas Morel, William Dene of Milton, and John le Provost of Thorp with others entered his manor at Milton, co. Northampton, broke his houses and chests, drove away his horses, cattle, sheep and swine, carried away his goods and charters, and assaulted his men. By p.s.

July 3. York. The like to John de Benstede, John de Cantebrigge and Robert de Asshele on complaint by Humphrey de Walleden that John de Godele and Thomas atte Ford took, imprisoned, and assaulted him at Berkhampstede, co. Hertford. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said Humphrey that the same persons committed the like trespasses against him at Keny[ton], co. Surrey. By K.

July 4. York. The like to John Cheynel, Robert de Stok and William de Lucy on complaint by Thomas Waleys that Simon Pakeman of Coventre, R . . . de Ruyton, William de Bunynton, Walter le Whitewebbe, Alan de Waleshale, Thomas de Laxton, Simon de Ruyton, Simon le Latoner, John de Middelton, Adam Gurmound, Geoffrey Kay, Richard de Ruyton and Alice his wife and Alice his sister, Thomas son of Thomas 'in the Hurne' and Thomas de Colshull with others assaulted him at Coventre, co. Warwick, and broke his arms. By K.

MEMBRANE 1d.

May 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Malberthorp, Walter de Friskeneye, and John de Heselarton, on the king's information, touching the riot at Cambridge, to the same effect as the

Membrane 1*d*—*cont.*

1322.

commission set forth on p. 151, with the addition amongst the charges that they trampled in the mud a writ concerning the liberties of the University when it was presented to them, and afterwards when the same writ was affixed on behalf of the University to the door of the Tolbooth, they tore it down and trampled it again in the mud. [*Parl. Writs.*]

16 EDWARD II.—Part 1.

1322. *MEMBRANE* 34.

July 9. York. Presentation of John de Ros to the church of Scoreburgh, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of Gerard Salvayn, who held by knight service of the heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. The letters of presentation are directed to W. archbishop of York, primate of England.

Grant to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, of the castle of Okeham, co. Rutland, to hold with the shrievalty, hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, free chapels, religious houses and hospitals, and with markets, fairs, parks, woods, warrens, free chaces, fisheries.
Vacated because on the roll of the fifteenth year.

July 8. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of the church of Wyvelesford, who is constantly attendant upon the king's service.

The like for the following, viz.—
John de Heslarton.

July 10. York. Nicholas de Gyldeford.

July 12. York. Ralph de Querndon, parson of the church of Norton.
Master Henry de Longedon.

July 10. York. William Bretoun, parson of the church of Sutton.
Master Robert de Worth.
The prior of Ecclesfeld.
Master Henry de Clif,' prebendary of Applesthorp.
John de Bernak, parson of the church of Toft.
Master Henry de Clif.'
Master Isambert de Longa Villa, dean of Tamworth.
Roger de Multon, clerk.

July 16. York. Master Michael de Hartcla.

July 17. York. Thomas Gorge.
Master Richard de Evesham, parson of the church of Severnestok.
Matilda, late the wife of Robert Tyliol.
John de Hegham, clerk.
John de Marton, parson of the church of Westtillebury.
Simon de Hereford of Westrasen.
Thomas de Wolvardynton, parson of the church of Lobenham.
The prior of Upaven.

July 8. York. Commission to Oliver de Ingham to array all the horse and foot of the county of Chester against the Scots. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 8. York. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to grant the manor of Parlyngton, co. York, and the manor of Alkebarwe, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to John de Crumbewell and Idonia his wife for their lives, to hold by the service of 1*d.* a year for every service. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 10. York. Exemption to John de Barton of Fryton, who by the king's mandate is attendant to the affairs of Alice de Lasey, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, the king's kinswoman, from being compelled whilst he is so engaged, to go on the king's service to Scotland or elsewhere. By K.

July 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alice de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of the manor of Swaveton, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church of that manor, which are held in chief, to hold in frank almoin; licence also for the abbot and convent to appropriate the said church. By K.

Protection for life with clause *nolumus* for Thomas, abbot of Barlynges, his men and lands. By K. on the information of William de Clif.'

July 14. York. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and William de Burgo, coming to the king on the king's affairs, their men and households. By K.

July 12. York. Simple protection without clause for one year for William Lengigneour.

July 14. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Hoton of Roston, serjeant of Richard de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Elvelay.

July 13. York. Safe-conduct for one year for merchants of Spain, coming within the realm with wares to trade, provided they pay the usual customs.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

July 14. York. Licence for John de Denum and Margaret his wife to enfeoff Master William de Middelton, clerk, of the manors of Wygeton, Kirkebride, and Melmorby and of the advowsons of the churches thereof, and the manors of Great Waverton, Ulveton, Dundrawe and Staynton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to them in tail with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of Margaret. By K.

Presentation of John de Ros, to the church of Scoreburgh in the diocese of York in the king's gift as before set forth. The letters of presentation are directed to the provost of the church of St. John, Beverley.

July 16. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Kyngeston upon Thames that their grant of four footmen armed with haketons, habergeons, and basinets and iron gloves, to remain on the king's service in the Scotch war at their expense for a certain time, shall not be to their prejudice or be drawn into a precedent. By K.

July 11. York. Pardon to Thomas Lovel, late a rebel, with restitution of his lands and tenements forfeited on that account. By K.

July 11. York. The like to John de Myners.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

July 14. York. Licence for Fulk Lestraunge to crenellate his dwelling-place of Whitecherche, co. Salop. By p.s.

July 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Bourne to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bristol, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Dundray by Cheu. By fine of 40*s*.

July 20. York. Geoffrey, abbot of St. Mary's, St. Pierre sur Dives, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Albano, his fellow-monk, and Guy Breton his attorneys in England for four years.
By fine of 40*s*. Warwick.

1322. *MEMBRANE* 33.

July 10. York. Licence for Thomas de Docwra to enfeoff Richard Whiteheved of a messuage and 2 acres and 1 rood of land in 'Hoton in the Forest,' held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.

July 10. York. Grant to John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, in extension of a former grant to him of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of Robert of Burguillon, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir, of the advowsons of churches belonging to the said lands and tenements. By K.

July 8. York. Grant during pleasure to William Rocelyn, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Mere.

July 10. York. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrop, king's yeoman and serjeant, and his heirs, in extension of a former grant for life, of the manor and town of Brackene, co. York, late of Henry Tyeys, a rebel, which came into the king's hands by forfeiture. By K.

Pardon to Henry son of Robert Lyvet and Elias son of Robert Lyvet, his brother, for the death of Nicholas de Val, whereof they were indicted. By K.

July 13. York. Grant to William Davy, receiver of the castle of Tuttebury and of other lands, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which are in the king's hands, of 12*d.* a day for his wages, and two robes a year, suitable for a clerk, out of the issues of the custody; and also hay, litter and brushwood in the said castle and other lands, for so long as he is attendant in that office. By K.

July 14. York. Presentation of Robert de Munden to the church of Stiford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Henry Gernet being in his hands. By p.s.

July 12. York. The like of Richard Wroth to the church of Sweynesseye in the diocese of St. David. By K.

July 10. York. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, the king's niece, to enfeoff Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Burgo, of the castles and manors of Swayneseye, Ostremuth, Pennard, Loghern and Lunan and of the advowsons of the churches of Swayneseye, Talbont and Oystremuth and of the priory of Languynyth in Gower, held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs in exchange for the castles and manors of Usk, Tregruk, and Kaerlion, the manors of Lyswyry, Parva Tynterne, New Grange, Little Lantrissan, Trillek, Troye, Lamcom and Woundy, and the advowsons of the churches of Treydenauch, Landissay, Troye, Tregruk, Pentek, Kemmeys and Landegewyth, of the abbey of Kaerlion, the priory of Usk, the chapel of Kancarvan, and the hospital of Usk. By K.

Licence for the said Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Burgo, to enfeoff the said Hugh and Eleanor his wife, of the said castles, manors, and advowsons in exchange as set forth above. By K.

July 13. York. Appointment of John de Bermyngham, earl of Loueth, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to come before him, instead of the king, the records and processes of all pleas that were before Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, while he was supplying the king's place in Ireland, and to correct errors, if any, therein, as the king is given to understand that in many cases pleaded before the said Roger without the king's writs, contrary to law and the customs of those parts, manifest errors intervened, and complainants in such cases, as well by reason of the distance and dangers as by their impotency and poverty, cannot sue before the king within the realm for the correction thereof, as the custom has been hitherto. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

The chancellor, treasurer and other ministers of the king of those parts are to be intendent to the said earl.

July 15. York. Grant to the earls, barons, knights and others of the county of Chester that the levy and despatch of the 1,000 footmen, whom the king had commanded them to levy and send forward to Newcastle on Tyne by 24 July next, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent. By K.

July 12. York. Pardon to James de Wealde, an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel; with restitution of his lands, tenements and goods. By K.

July 14. York. Grant to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of William de Wauton, knight, a rebel, and of all his lands, tenements and goods, which have been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to deliver to the earl all such lands, tenements and goods which are in his custody.

The like mandate to James de Broghton to deliver such lands, &c. as are in his custody.

July 12. York. Commission substituting Henry de Faucumberge and John de Belkethorpe, in the place of John de Sutton and Robert le Constable of Flaynburgh, who cannot attend thereto, in a former commission of array [p. 125] for the East Riding, co. York; and association of them in the room of the said Henry and John with Edmund Wasteneys, William de Beeston, John de Walkyngham and Robert de Colevill in another commission to levy in that county 2,000 foot to go against the Scots. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and p.s.

July 16. York. Writ of aid for Henry de Shirokes, king's clerk, receiver of victuals at Newcastle upon Tyne, appointed to purvey hay, oats and victuals, to be paid for in the Wardrobe against the king's coming to that town.

Pardon to William Fraunk, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels; with restitution of his lands, tenements and goods. By p.s.

July 17. York. Protection for one year for William de Tunstall of Ravenserodde, merchant, going to the southern parts of the realm with his ship to buy victuals and other goods and to convey them from thence to York and Newcastle upon Tyne, and other parts in the North, provided he does not communicate with the Scots or the Flemings; nothing is to be taken against the will of the said William or of his men for the king's use of such victuals and goods.

The like safe-conduct for Richard de Warrewyk.

July 16. York. Notification that W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, has made fine for the service due from him in the army in Scotland; and the said bishop, his heirs and successors are not to be molested touching such service. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below under the same date.

July 21. York. The like to J. bishop of Norwich. By p.s.

Vacated as above.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer that the said bishops are to be quit thereof at the Exchequer.

Vacated as above.

MEMBRANE 32.

1322.

July 13. York. Licence for Alice, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K.

Grant for life to the said Alice, daughter and heir of Henry de Laci, sometime earl of Lincoln, she having granted and released to the king all her right and claim in the castle, town and manor of Cliderhou and in the manors and towns of Penwrotham, Blakebourn and Ightenhill and in the manors of Standon and Aykeryngton with the vaccaries and with the parks, chace and forest of Rochesdale and Blakebourn, co. Lancaster, of 500 marks a year, to be received out of the issues thereof by the hands of the keepers thereof. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

July 12. York. Grant to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that the pavage for the city of Lichefeld and for enclosing the precinct of the cathedral church with a stone wall, granted to bishop Walter, his predecessor, for seven years from 8 November, 14 Edward II, shall continue for that period, notwithstanding the death of the said Walter.

July 12. York. Grant to Henry de Leycestre and William de Oterhampton, king's clerks, auditors of the accounts of receivers, bailiffs and keepers of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, of 20*l.* a year to each of them for so long as they are so engaged, to be received out of the issues thereof by the hands of such receivers. By K.

The like to the following auditors of the issues in divers counties of such lands :—

Robert de Silkeston and Roger de Gidesburgh of 20*l.* a year to each of them.

Simon de Baldreston and Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, in divers counties and in Wales, of 25 marks a year to each of them.

Henry de Athelarstre and Walter de Bredon, in divers counties, of 20 marks a year to each of them.

July 12. York. Writ of aid for one year for Roger de Acton, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the office of the kitchen ; nothing is to be taken in the fee of the church. By K.

The like for Odo de Stoke.

July 12. York. Pardon to Gilbert de Elsefeld, a rebel ; with restitution of his lands and tenements. By K.

July 15. York. Mandate to Philip de Middelton, keeper of the land of Montgomery, to levy 100 footmen from that land and to lead them to the king by 1 August, and from the time of their leaving those parts until they shall come to the king to pay them their wages out of the issues of his bailiwick. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to John Wrothe, keeper of the land of Ewyaslacy, to levy 100 footmen. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 12. York. Licence, upon a fine made by Robert de Maundevill, for Alexander Luterel to enfeoff John de Wydecumbe of his manor of Hardyngton, held in chief, and for the said John to grant the said manor to the said Robert for life, with remainders to the said Alexander and Mary his wife, and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the said Robert.

By fine of 40*s.*

1322. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

July 15. York. Commission to Philip de Middelton, keeper of the land of Montgomery, to levy 100 footmen, as well English as Welsh, from the lordship of Caus, which is in the king's hands by reason of the death of Peter de Corbet; to be with the king by 1 August. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Mandate to A. bishop of Hereford, to levy 100 footmen, from his lordships in the Marches of Wales by the advice of the said Philip. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.; *Et erant clause.*

July 21. York. Pardon to J. bishop of Norwich, of the service due from him for the army in Scotland. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to W. bishop of Exeter. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

July 16. York. Presentation of Richard de Wirecestre, chaplain, to the church of Bretheham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Roger Dammory, late a rebel, being in his hands. By p.s.

The like to William de Langele, to the church of Riburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Robert de Walkefare being in his hands. By p.s.

Thomas de Garton and Alan de Malteby, monks of Whiteby, bringing news of the cession of Thomas de Malton, late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

July 12. York. George de Saluciis, whom the king lately believed to be dead, but who is alive, is not to be molested in his benefices. By p.s.

July 15. York. Pardon to Robert de Chedeworth, an adherent of the rebels, in consideration of a fine made by him whereof he has paid part and found sufficient security for the residue, and also of his having found security under a penalty of 200 marks for his future good behaviour. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 10. York. Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to do his fealty to Henry de Thrapston, king's clerk, appointed by the king to receive the same in his name for the manors of Tonbrigg, Wynterburn, Aumbresbure, Caneford, Hestring, and Cherleton, which he holds for life of the inheritance of Alice, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, the said Alice having granted to the king that after the death of the earl they shall pass in remainder to him. By K.

July 17. York. Appointment of Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, to pay the Welsh footmen about to go towards Scotland their wages from the day when they shall move from the parts of Shrewsbury until they come to the king. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Ralph de Pagrave, clerk.

July 12. York. Grant for life to Alice de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, of the castle, town and manor of Clifford in Wales, the manors of Colcham, Woxebrigge, and Eggeswere, co. Middlesex, Halton upon Trent, Wadyngton, Brottelby, Lutton, and Thorley, and the castle, town, manor, honor and soke of

1322. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Bolyngbrok, and the moors of Wyldemore and le Frith, co. Lincoln, Wadenho and Wardington, co. Northampton, Birencestre and Mydelyngton, co. Oxford, and Glasbury in Wales, and also all the lands and tenements in Holeburn in the suburb of London, together with knights' fees &c. as freely and fully as they were held by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, her father, in the time of the king's progenitors; with remainder to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and his heirs. Grant also to the said Alice that the manors of Horblyng, co. Lincoln, and Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, which Joan, late the wife of the said Henry, holds in dower of the king's inheritance under a grant made to him by the said Alice, and which after the death of the said Joan ought to revert to the king and his heirs by virtue of such grant, shall upon the death of Joan pass in remainder to the said Alice, if she shall then be surviving, to hold for life together with knights' fees, &c. with remainder upon the deaths of the said Joan and Alice to the said Hugh and his heirs. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the castle, manor and town of Clyfford and of the manor of Glasbury in Wales to deliver the same to the said countess.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

Robert de Hungerford, keeper of the manors of Coleham, Woxebrigge, and Eggewere, co. Middlesex.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper of the manors of Halton upon Trent, Wadyngton, Brottelby, Lutton and Thorleye and the castle &c. of Bolyngbrok and the moors of Wildemore and le Frith, co. Lincoln.

Richard de Whatton, keeper of the manors of Wadenho and Wardyngton.

Robert de Stok, keeper of the manors of Birencestre and Midelyngton, co. Oxford.

Hamo de Chigewell, keeper of the lands and tenements in the street of Holeburn, in the suburb of London.

July 20. York. Grant to Godfrey de Rudham of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wolvernehampton. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

July 10. York. Grant to Alice de Lascy, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and her heirs, that she may enter upon and hold the manor of Avington, co. Berks, upon the death of Emma de Lungespeye, who holds it for life of the inheritance of the said Alice, and which upon the death of the said Emma ought for certain causes to pass into the king's hands. By K.

July 15. York. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain, by Thomas Thorald, clerk, of Alverthorp, and Roger de Lancastre, executors of the testament of William son of German de Wakefeld, of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the city of York, held in chief, arising out of a messuage which Thomas de Beningburgh, 'orfevere,' of York, holds, to a chaplain, to hold to him and his successors celebrating the mass of St. Mary daily in the church of All Saints, Wakefeld, in augmentation of their maintenance. By fine of 30*s.*

July 14. York. Grant to the dean and chapter of the church of Lichefeld, with respect to the 904 marks bequeathed by Walter de Langeton, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in aid of the fabric of the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Lichefeld, and which was to remain in their custody, to be applied to that work by his executors by view and ordinance of the dean

1322. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

and chapter, and which sum the said dean and chapter, with the assent of the said executors, lent to the king together with a further sum of 257*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* for the Scotch war, that they may receive the farms of the following towns until they shall be fully satisfied in the said sums, to wit, the farm of Shrewsbury, extended at 30*l.*; that of Notingham with the old farm and increment at 57*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; that of Oxford 40*l.* and that of Bruges at 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and good men of the said towns.

July 16. York. Grant to William de Clif', king's clerk, of all corn, hay and grass growing and being in the manor of Brottelby. By K.

July 18. York. Margaret, late the wife of Gilbert de Knovill, going on pilgrimage to St. Edmund's, Pontigny, has letters nominating Richard de Chissebich and Walter de Pynneho his attorneys for one year.

July 20. York. Grant to Burgesius de Tyll[io], king's yeoman, of all the goods late of Laurence de Heck', a rebel, which as forfeitures ought to pertain to the king, wherever the same may be found within the realm of England. By p.s.

July 18. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, late escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Farendon of 6 marks of rent in Bruddeport, co. Dorset, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Michael, Brudeport, for the souls of the king's father, the said Robert and Joan his wife and all the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

July 20. York. Pardon, at the request of Master John de Stretford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, and for a fine of 40*l.* made by John de Bisshopesdon, to the latter of all trespasses against the king committed by him when he was an adherent of the rebels; with restitution of his lands and tenements. By p.s.

Grant to Burgesius de Till [io], king's yeoman, and Sibyl his wife, for their lives, of all the lands and tenements late of Laurence de Heck', a rebel, which as forfeitures are in the king's hands. By p.s.

July 21. York. Presentation of John de Rosse to the church of Scoreburgh, of the jurisdiction of Nicholas de Hugate, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief. The letters of presentation are directed to the said provost.

July 20. York. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of all the corn, hay, grass, animals and other goods in the manors of Lacchele, Barwe and Grauncestre, which the king granted to him. By K.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 12. York. Grant for life to Alice de Lascy, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, of the castle, town, manor, and honor of Halton, co. Chester, with knights' fees and all other appurtenances, as freely and fully as Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, her father, ever held the same. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Syngilton, keeper thereof, to deliver the same to her.

1322. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 16. York. Pardon, at the request of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, to John de Pederton of all manner of trespasses committed against the king when aiding the rebels; with restitution of his lands and goods. By p.s.

July 10. York. Grant to Alice, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of all the corn, hay and grass in the manors of Colcham, Woxebrigg, Eggewere, co. Middlesex, Clyfford and Glasbury in Wales, Halton upon Trent, Wadynton, Lutton, Thorleye, Bolyngbrok, Waynflet, Wrangell, Stepyng, Ingeldemeles, Thoresby, Wath, Sutton in Holand, Swaveton and Alkebarwe, and in the moors of Wyldemore and le Frith, co. Lincoln, Wadenho and Wardyngton, co. Northampton, Byrencestre and Middelyngton, co. Oxford, and in lands in the street of Holebourne in the suburb of London; and also in the manor, borough and town of Newcastle under Lyme, and in the manors and towns of Penkenhill, Sheprugge, Woolstanton, Clayton and Caldon, co. Stafford, Hungerford, co. Berks, Everle and Colyngbourne, co. Wilts, Derford, co. Derby, Shelton, co. Leicester, and Halton, co. Chester; all which manors, &c. were taken into the king's hands upon the death of the said Thomas and which the king has restored to the said Alice. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the following keepers of the said manors and in their respective counties:—

Robert de Hongerford, co. Middlesex.
Alan de Cubbeldyk, co. Lincoln.
Richard de Whatton, co. Northampton.
Robert de Stoke, co. Oxford.
Roger de Waltham, co. Stafford.
Robert de Hungerford, co. Berks and co. Wilts.
Roger de Waltham, co. Leicester.
Robert Toke, co. Derby.
Oliver de Ingham, co. Chester.
The keeper of the manor and town of Clifford and the manor of Glasbury in Wales.

July 20. York. Appointment, during pleasure, in the place of John de Foxle, of Roger Beler to be a baron of the Exchequer, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By K.

July 12. York. Grant to John Talebot of the corn, grass and hay in the manor of Segbrok, co. Lincoln, which manor the king had lately granted to him and his heirs.
Mandate in pursuance to Alan de Cubbeldyk to deliver the same to him.

July 20. York. Presentation of John de Doune, king's clerk, of the church of Ufford in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 18. York. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.
Protection also with clause *volumus* for the said Master John.

The like for the following persons going with him:—

Master William de Mees, parson of the church of Northberkhampstede.
Richard de Ragenhull, parson of the church of Bernoldby.
Robert Pygod, parson of the church of Handesworth.
Walter de Harpham, parson of the church of Yevelton.
Nicholas de Stretford.
Peter de Eston.
John de Bytern.
John de Maddeleye.

1322. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 20. York. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the corn, hay, grass, cattle and goods in the manors of Severnestok, Oxindon, Shopton, Bureford, Wealde, and Ryhale, and also in the island of Lunday and in the lands of Gower and Usk, lately granted to him by the king. By K.

July 18. York. Grant to Eleanor, wife of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the king's niece, of all corn, hay, cattle and goods in the manors of Melton Moubray and Sonyngdon, granted to her by the king. By K.

July 20. York. Pardon to John de Weston, clerk, an adherent of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel. By p.s.

July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas Buteturte, parson of the church of Tuytishale, and Richard de Hedersete, parson of the church of Beghton, of a messuage in Norwich, adjoining the dwelling place of the prior and Carmelite friars of Norwich, to the said friars, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By K.

July 13. York. Grant for life to Alice, late the wife of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, daughter and heir of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, of 500 marks a year to be received out of the issues of the castle, town and manor of Cliderhou, and of the manors and towns of Penwrotham, Blakeburn, and Ightenhill and the manors of Standen and Akeryngton, together with the vaccaries (*cum vicariis*) and with the parks, chace and forest of Rochesdale and Blakebourn, co. Lancaster, in case she should be evicted at the suit of any person by judgment of the court from the castle of Newcastle under Lyme with the borough of the towns of Penkhull, Sheprugg, Wolstanton and Clayton with its hamlets and other appurtenances, co. Stafford, the town of Hungerford, co. Berks, the manors of Everle and Colyngbourn, co. Wilts, the manor of Derford with the park, co. Derby, and the manor of Shelton with the park, co. Leicester, which the king had caused to be delivered to her as the dower assigned to her at the church door when she was married. By K.

Afterwards it was duplicated at the suit of William de Clif', to be sent, as he asserted, to the king.

July 21. York. Pardon to Adam de Swilyngton, knight, of 500 marks, part of the 1,000 marks wherein he made fine to save his life and to have his lands by reason of his late adherence to the rebels; grant that he may pay the remaining 500 marks at the Exchequer at the rate of 100*l.* a year. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to Thomas Dayvill, keeper of lands and tenements, late of rebels, beyond the river Use, co. York, to deliver to the said Adam all his lands and tenements.

[*Incomplete.*] *Vacated because otherwise in the Close Roll.*

July 21. York. The like, at the instance of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, to Otto de Bodrygan, knight, of 200 marks out of the 1,000 marks by which he made fine on the like account; grant that he may pay the residue at the rate of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cornwall to restore his lands and tenements in his bailiwick to the said Otto.

The like to John Everard, keeper of certain of the lands and tenements of the said Otto in the county of Cornwall to make delivery to him.

June 14. Haddlesey. Grant in fee to Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, of the entire right which has fallen to the king by the forfeiture of Roger de Clyfford, late a rebel, out of all the knights' fees which John

1322. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

de Crumbewell and Idonia his wife and the said Roger hold in common in Kymberworth, Scauceby, Brodesworth, Pykebourne, Skeldebrok and Stobwell, co. York, Pevereltharp, Staneford, Torlacton, Shelton and Flaubergh, co. Nottingham, Lambourn, co. Essex, Lasham, co. Southampton, and Burton by Bannebury, Prestecote, and Shutford, co. Oxford, of the inheritance of the said Idonia and Roger. Grant also to him of the king's reversion of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, of the same inheritance, which Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife hold in dower of the said Emma. By writ of secret seal.

July 21. York. Grant to the abbot of Langedon of the body of John Malmeins, knight, a rebel, prisoner in the castle of Rochester, either to release him, or to do his will with him; grant also to the abbot of the lands and tenements forfeited by the said John. By p.s.

July 21. York. Writ of aid until All Saints, directed to sheriffs, keepers of forests, &c. for Hugh son of Hugh le Despenser, the younger (*junioris*), whom the king is sending through divers parts of the realm with hunters and dogs to take the venison of the present season in the king's forests, chaces and parks, as he is enjoined. By K. on the information of Master R. Baldok.

July 21. York. Protection for the priory of St. Denys by Southampton, which is in debt, and appointment during pleasure of Ingelram Berenger as keeper thereof to apply the revenues to the discharge of its debts. By C.

July 26. Thirsk. Signification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Haukesgarth, a monk of Whiteby, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

July 20. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Edmund de London, prebendary of Brightlyng in the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastings.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 18. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until All Saints, for Robert Moigne going with the king to Scotland.
By testimony of Roger de Waltham, treasurer of the Wardrobe.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, going as above, viz. :—

John Levenoth.
John Hakelut.
Robert de Haustede.
John de Whelnetham.
Richard Lovel.
John de Norwyco.
John de Lymboteshey.
Thomas son of Laurence de Herdwyk.
Robert Crowe.
Robert Michel.

July 21. York. William le Chaundeler.
By testimony of the steward of the Queen's household. By K.

Thomas de Lovaigne.
William de Bureford.
Edmund de Durem.
Geoffrey 'of the Spense.'
Robert de Morle.
Ralph Bygot.
Richard de Grey.
Ponsard de Monte Martini.
John Burnavill.

July 20. York. John de Bello Campo of Somersete.
Henry de Sancta Ositha.
John de Wodeford.

1322. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

John de Weston, the younger.
Walter Haket.
Henry de Penbrugge.
John de Grey.
Robert Romayn.
Thomas de la Hay.
Simon Croizer.
Bertrand Ferandi, parson of the church of Rothele.
John de Grey of Rotherfeld.
Humphrey de Bassyngburn.
John de Morteyn and Ralph son of Ralph.
Ralph le Botyller.
John de Coupeland.
Robert de Hemelhampstede.
Robert de Weekeshull.
John son of Alexander de Woderisyng.
Hervey de Staunton.
John de Frene.
Edward Gerberde.
Edmund de Illeye.
William de Pastesle.
Edmund de Burgiloun.

July 21. York. Edmund Gacelyn.
Thomas de Weston.
Peter le Mareschal.

William de Kyme.
John de Oddyngeseles.
John de Sancto Johanne. By p.s.
Master Richard de Baldok, parson of the church of Sabrichesworth.
Maurice de Brune.
Robert de Sapy.
William de la Beche.
John de Cateston.
George de Cornerthe.
John de Estmar.

July 21. York. Hugh de Garton.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Master Thomas de Garton.
By testimony of Roger de Waltham, treasurer of the wardrobe. By p.s.

John de Haustede.
William Hereward.
John de Kaignes.
Stephen de Abyndon.
Geoffrey Reuly of Essex.
Robert Belet.
Stephen de Estle.

Aug. 9. Alnwick. Stephen de Cobham. By K.

July 20. York. Protection for the same time for William de Ros of Hamelake going with the king as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said William, viz. :—

Roger de Pedewardyn.
William Malbys.
Robert de Aymunderby.

July 21. York. Protection as above for Henry de Bello Monte going on the king's service and by his command to Scotland. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Henry, viz. :—

John de Hacunthorpe.
John Gubbaud.
John de Baiocis.
William de Honyngton.

The like for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going with the king as above.

The like for the following going with the earl, viz. :—

William Lovel.
John de Crumwell.
Alan de Laumes.
Henry Dosevill.

1322. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

John de Hastynges.
Robert Beudyn.
John de Pabenham.
John Darcy.
Hugh de Shippemedewe.
Thomas West.
Thomas son of Roger le Despenser of Langetoft.
Percival Simeon.
William Swan.
Constantine de Mortuo Mari.
John de Wolaston.
John de Stodleye.
Richard de Mountcheynsy.
John la Zousche.
Henry de Garshale.
Robert Gobion.
Robert de Oreford.
Philip Poltot.
John Peyvre.
John de Stapelton.
John Morice.
John Gacelyn.
Roger de Watevill.
Richard de Plays.
William de Tweng.
William de Cleydon.
John de Walkyngham.
Nicholas de Canti Lupo.

The like for the following persons going on the king's service as under-mentioned:—

William de la Cressenore, going with John de Whelnetham.
John Alisaundre de Rendham, going with the said John.
By testimony of the said John.
Hamo de Blakesford, going with Richard Lovel.
By testimony of the said Richard.

July 21. York. Robert de Dyggeby, going with Hugh le Despenser, the younger.
By testimony of the said Hugh.
Nicholas de Redyng, going with Thomas Wake of Lydel.
By testimony of the said Thomas.
Edmund de Hastynges, going with the said Thomas.
William de Brom, going with John de Hastynges.
By testimony of the said John.
Roger de Grey, going with the said John.

The like for John de Somery, going with the king as above. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said John:—

William de Birmyngham.
Thomas de Pipe.
Robert de Grendon.
Henry de Bisshebury.
William de Gasteneys.
Henry Illary.
Richard de Wenlok.
John de Hodynet.
By testimony of the said John.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with John de Bello Campo of Somerset:—

John de Gouyz.
William de Engelby.
John son of Reginald.
Hugh de Reigny.
William le Jeu.
By testimony of the said John.

The like for the under-mentioned persons (*sic*) going with David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol:—

Alexander de Monte Forti. By testimony of the earl.

The like for William de Banham, going with John de Norwyco on the king's service. By testimony of the said John.
The like for John de la Haye, going with the said John.

The like for Robert le Fiz Elys, going on the king's service with Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester.

1322. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like for Thomas atte Gate, going on the king's service with William de la Beche.

July 20. York. The like for Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, going with the king as above.

The like for the following going with the said earl on the king's service :—

John de Bavent.
John de Caumpai ne.
Robert de Herpyngham.
Robert Dufford.
Richer de la Ryvere.
Ranulph de Blaunkmuster.
John de Verdoun.
Robert de Noers.
John de Sancto Philiberto.
William Jernye.
William Cryketot.
Robert de Langham.
Thomas de Shelton.
John de Cramavill.
John atte Hull.
William Giffard.
John de Fourneux.
George de Thorpe.
William de Langham.
Richard Fresel.
Nicholas le Latimer.
Thomas le Latimer.
John de Wysham.
Roger Pychard.
William de Clopton.
John de Weyland.
William de Baa.
Thomas de Hekelyng.
William de Calthorp.
Richard Chaumberlayn.
Robert de Wauton.
John de Sutton.
Richard de Frevill.
Richard de Reppes.
Bartholomew Dauvelers.
John Courson.
Roger Courson.

By testimony of the said earl.

July 21. York. The like for Robert Constable of Fleynburgh going with the king as above.

The like for the following persons going with the said Robert :—

John de Hastthorp.
William de Rodeston.
William de Naffreton.
John de Mounceux.

By testimony of Henry de Bello Campo.

Aug. 5. Gosforth. Protection with clause *volumus* for Simon de Kynardesleye, going with Edmund, earl of Arundel. By testimony of the earl.

The like for Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, going with the king. By K.

The like for the following going with the earl :—

Richard Daverenges.
John de Haudlo.
John de Drayton.
Robert de Grey.
Robert de Stangrave.
Ralph Basset of Drayton.
John Vernoun.
Adam Sherewode.
Henry de Saham.
John de Bello Monte.
William de Bello Monte.
George Salvayn.
William de Evere.
Richard de Castillon.
Thomas de Staunton, clerk.
Simon de Lyndesey.
Nicholas de Stradesete.
William atte More.
Thomas de Wauton.
William de Bodeketon.
Thomas Gay.
Richard de Wydeslade.
Thomas Chaunterel.
John de Ratynden.
John Joce.
Thomas Gobion.
William de Fenne.
Roger de Bello Campo.
Richard Macy.
Stephen Houwel.

1322. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Philip de Verly.
William Jurdon.
Edmund de Wancy.
Oliver de Dynham.
Martin de Fisshacre.
Ralph de Cammoys.
Thomas de Stanton.
Thomas de Metham.
Robert de Torkeseye, 'barber.'
Alan de Tesedale.
Roger de Woddehalle.
Robert Houel.
Adam de Wy.
John de Assheby.

By testimony of the said earl.

The like for Eudo la Zousche going on the king's service to Scotland. By K.

The like for the following going with the said Eudo :—
Roger la Zousche.
Ralph la Zousche. By testimony of the said Eudo.

The like for Robert son of Robert son of Walter going on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with the said Robert :—
John de Vauton.
Henry de Longo Campo.
Richard de Welby. By testimony of the said Robert.

The like for Peter de Malo Lacu, going on the king's service and by his command to Scotland.

The like for the following going with the said Peter :—
Bertin Bacun.
Peter de Malo Lacu, the younger.
Robert Capun.
Henry de Percy.

The like for Gilbert de Aton, going with the said Henry.

The like for John de Haustede going with the king.

The like for the following going with the said John :—
William son of William Bretoun of Tekne.
Philip de Hardeshull.

The like for John de Segrave, the elder, going with the king.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said John :—
Reginald Malure.
Nicholas de Tolthorp.
Thomas de Segrave.
John Ouwayn.
Thomas de Tolthorp.
Alveric de Suleny.
Stephen de Segrave.
John de Segrave, the younger.

The like for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, going with the king.

The like for the following going with the said Hugh :—
Ralph de Gorges.
Thomas de Gorges.
John Peverel.
John de Aukeland.
Walter de Bello Campo.
John de Olneye.

The like for John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, going with the king to Scotland.

The like for the following going with the said earl :—
John Marmyon.
John de Waxand.
John de Mereworth.
Ralph de Normanvill.

1322.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Richard de Perers.
Roger Heron.
Thomas de Botencumbe.
William Pollard.
Robert de Umframvill.
William de Cusancia.
John Burdoun.
William son of Peter de Cusance.
Bertram de Mounbocher.

July 20. York. The like for Richard de Boys, going with John de Crumbewell on the king's service.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 20. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Styvinton.

The like for the following persons :—

Adam de Brom, clerk.
The abbot of Wellou by Grimmesby.
The prioress of Sinithwayt.
William de Leycestre, parson of the church of Chynnore.
William de Leycestre, parson of the chapel of St. John, Colneye.
Augustin de Woxebrigge.
Nicholas de Langeton of York.
Alexander de Sandale.
The brethren and infirm of St. Katherine's, Ledebury.
The prior of Durham.
Philip de Beauvois.
Master Robert de Toft.
Thomas de Gargrave.
Henry de Shirokes.
Simon de Northwode.
Richard de Markham.
John de Goushull, parson of the church of Aylington.

Aug. 2. Newcastle upon Tyne. The abbot of Abyndon.

Aug. 6. Newcastle upon Tyne. Master Adam de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Gayregrave.

Aug. 6. Newcastle upon Tyne. Margery Foliot.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. John de Smetheton.

Aug. 12. Alnwick. Sir Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, prebendary of Longedon in the church of Lichefeld. For three years.

Aug. 26. Melrose. Edward de Sancto Johanne, whom the king lifted from the holy font causing his name to be given to him.

July 21. York. Hugh le Despenser, the younger, going with the king to Scotland, has letters nominating Roger Beler and William de Clif' his attorneys until All Saints.

Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, going with the king, has like letters nominating John de Sancto Amando and Ingelram Berenger.

The said earl has like letters nominating Robert de Haudlo and Richard de Berners.

July 20. York. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the corn, hay, grass, animals and all goods in the castles, towns and manors of Brynmesfeld and Dynebegh, and the cantreds of Ros, Royewynok and the commote of Dynmael, as also in the manors of Beggeworth, Syde, Assheton, Sherinton,

1322. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Westcodeford, Stapelford, Heghtredebury, Knouk, Castelcoumbe, Stert, Colerne, Westbiry, Chilton Tyeys, Kyngeston Lisle, Kenyngton and Wermynystre, and also in all lands and tenements in the said manor of Wermynystre, late of John de Kyngeston, and in all lands and tenements of Orcheston. By K.

July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard de Rodeneye, late escheator beyond Trent, by John, vicar of the church of Tevelby of 3 tofts, 6 bovates of land and 3*s.* of rent in Herpeswell, and Helmeswell to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Edmund the Martyr of 'Spitel in the Strete' for the souls of Edward the king's father, of the king after his death, and for the souls of the father of the said John and his mother and his ancestors and all the faithful departed; notwithstanding that it appears by such inquisition that the premises are held in chief of the manor of Kyrketon, in the king's hands, by the service of 19*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, and by doing suit every three weeks at the court of Kirketon and by finding one 'Takman' from time to time to collect the king's rents in the said towns and to make summonses and distraints of the said court; further, the said premises are worth in all their issues 40*s.* a year. By fine of 4 marks.

Nicholas de la Beche, going to Scotland with the king, has letters nominating Edmund de la Beche his attorney until All Saints.

The following have like letters, viz.:—

July 21. York. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, nominating John de Reddeswell and John de Crosseby.

July 21. York. John de Grey of Rotherfeld, nominating William de Wermodeston for one year.

John de Hastynges, nominating William de Herlaston, clerk, and Thomas Boydyn.

Aug. 2. Newcastle upon Tyne. John de Urtiaco, nominating Ralph de Middelneye.

July 30. York. John de Sancto Philiberto, going on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, nominating John de Norton and John de Illeye. By testimony of the earl.

July 21. York. Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, going on the king's service and by his command beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Stratford and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys until the Purification.

Jan. 29. Durham. Pardon to Peter son of Thomas Corbet for acquiring, without licence, from Peter Corbet, late lord of Caus, tenant in chief, two gavels (*gavella*) of land in Thornbury in le Overgorthor, viz. Gavelkoydour, and Gavelrese and the manor of Hope to hold to him and the heirs of his body; and the bailiwick of the forestership of the forests, chaces, parks and woods within the lordship of Caus for life. By p.s.

July 20. York. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Peter le Spicer, yeoman of J. bishop of Ely, whom the said bishop is sending beyond the seas to make purveyances for him. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

1322. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 24. Aldwark. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Hoton and Thomas de Sibthorp, king's clerks, to examine, and put in order the charters, writings, and other muniments in the castles of Pontefract, Tuttebury and Tonebrigg, as also those which newly came into and are in the custody of the keeper of the Tower of London, and all those which are in the house of the Friars Preachers within the city of London. By p.s.

Writ of aid for them commanding the keepers and constables of the said castles and the prior of the order of Friars Preachers, London, to permit them to enter the said castles, tower and house and to deliver to them such charters, writings and muniments.

July 22. York. Grant to L. bishop of Durham that his sending men in obedience to the king's mandate against the Scots within his bishopric and liberty shall not be to the prejudice of himself and his successors. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 25. York. Pardon to Otto de Bodruigan, knight, a rebel; with restitution of his lands which had on that account been forfeited. By K.

July 22. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Gretford of Kyngeston upon Hull to be comptroller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of that town with the usual wages. By bill of the Treasurer.

Mandate to William de Birton to deliver to him all rolls and other things touching that office in his custody.

Aug. 20. York. Licence for Nicholas de Huntrecumbe to grant in fee tail to Richard de Neuband his reversion in a moiety of the manor of Lowyk, held in chief, which Ellen, late the wife of Walter de Huntrecombe, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Nicholas, with remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas. By fine of 2 marks.

July 21. York. Grant to John de Nevill that he may pay the fine of 500*l.* which he made with the king to save his life and to hold his lands for having adhered to the king's enemies and rebels, at the rate of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 25. Thirsk. Grant for life to John de Penreth of the manor of Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, late of Alexander Styward, an enemy and rebel from Scotland, in the king's hands by forfeiture. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Grant to Gilbert de Assh, lately a contrariant and rebel, who found mainprize to go and serve the king in the Scotch war, but to whom the king has now committed the custody of the lands and tenements of Gilbert Talebot, which were for divers causes in his hands, and whom the king has commanded to remain in the custody thereof, that he shall not hereafter be molested for his stay by reason of the said mainprize. By p.s.

July 20. York. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of all the corn, hay, grass, animals and goods in the lands of Usk, Breghenok, Haye, Huntynton, Cantrecelif, Talagargh, Blenleveny and Penkethely, which the king had granted to him. By K.

July 18. York. The like to him of the like in the castle, town and manor of Donyngton.

July 18. York. Grant to Bertram de Mountboucher of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands of Gerard de Chauncy, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

1322.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

July 26. Thirsk. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon Belde to the office of comptroller of the king's mines in the county of Devon. By bill of the Treasurer.

Aug. 5. Gosforth. Simon de Abyndon, going to Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Norton his attorney until All Saints. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 20. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Wysham and John de Rithre to be supervisors of the array in the Westrithinge, co. York, and to lead the levies forthwith to the king, the Scots having now invaded the realm. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like of the following :—
Thomas Ughtred in the Estrithinge
Nicholas de Grey in the Northtrithinge } co. York. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 15. York. Mandate to William de Beeston, John Tylly, Warin de Shargill, John de Smytheton, Richard Fauvel and John de Belton (*sic*), appointed [p. 125] to levy one footman in every town in divers wapentakes in the county of York, to execute their commission at once under the instructions of the above John de Wysham and John de Rither. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 15. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Spigurnel of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 20*s.* of rent, and a rent of 6 cartloads of brushwood, and a moiety of an acre of wood in Daggehale, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Daggehale.

July 21. York. Mandate for one year to all bailiffs and ministers to provide carriage by land or water and safe-conduct for Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, appointed to make purveyances for the Great Wardrobe and to send such purveyances towards Scotland and elsewhere as the king shall order, or for Richard de Mountpeillers, his clerk, the bearer of these presents, whenever called upon to do so by them or either of them.

The like in favour of the said Gilbert in conjunction with the following persons :—
Gilbert de la Chapele, clerk.
Robert de Bukyngham, yeoman.
Roger Tarente.

July 22. York. Whereas on 3 September, 5 Edward II, the king commanded the then seneschal of the duchy [of Aquitaine] and the constable of Bordeaux to purvey for his use in the said duchy and out of its issues 1,000 tuns of wine and to send it with all speed to London, and afterwards ordered Master Jordan Morant, then constable of Bordeaux, to expedite the purveyance and despatch thereof so that it should be delivered to the king's butler at London before Christmas in the year 6 Edward II, in such manner as he should be told by Stephen de Berecote, the deputy of the butler, and that he should receive from the said Stephen letters patent certifying the cost incurred by him in the purchase and carriage thereof, for which due allowance would be made in his account;

1322. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

and the said Stephen having shown that, although he had been deputed only to view the premises and the king was to discharge any expenses touching the purveyance; the mariners who brought the said wine to London, so freighted by the said constable, have continually harassed him for the freight of their ships by the arrest of his goods in divers places, and still continue to do so, the king, not wishing him to be injured on that account, commands all sheriffs and bailiffs to release from arrest such goods of the said Stephen which have been arrested for the freight, but no other, and to deliver the same.

July 31. Chester. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Welle, to William Lengleis for adhering to Roger de Clifford, late a rebel; with restitution of his lands and goods, which were taken into the king's hands on that account. By p.s.

The like to Eudo Russell. By p.s.

July 20. York. Pardon to the merchants of the society of the Peruchi, for a fine of 2,000 marks, whereof they have paid 1,000*l.*, and the king has released to them the remaining 500 marks, of all trespasses committed by them or any one of them against the charter of the staple of wool; pardon also to the said merchants of the 20 marks 10*s.* 3*d.* exacted from them by summons of the Exchequer for not appearing before the persons appointed to enquire at London touching such trespasses.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Aug. 4. Newcastle upon Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Michelham by John atte See of 24 acres of land in Erlyngton, by Simon Lewyne of 8 acres of land in Heylesham, by Nicholas le Longe, of 12 acres of land there, and by John de Dallyngeregge of 20 acres of land in Westhamme, which are held in chief and are worth in all their issues 13*s.* 10*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Aug. 4. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to Walter le Bat of Estbourn for acquiring in fee an acre of land in Estbourn from William le Taverner, who acquired the same without licence from Gilbert le Fraunk, who held it in chief; pardon also to him for acquiring from the said Gilbert 4 acres of land in the same town, also held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Aug. 5. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to John Child for entering upon a messuage and 16 acres of land in Munesle, co. Norfolk, after the death of his father William Child, who had acquired the same from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who held them in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to Robert Power, parson of the church of Killaban in Ireland, of his outlawry, if any, in the county of Catherlagh, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench in Dublin, when impleaded by writ under the seal used in Ireland by John de Hastynges, to render account for the time that he was the latter's bailiff in Killaban, as the said John has certified the king that the said Robert has satisfied him therein and that he has released all cause of action against him on that account.

Aug. 6. Gosforth Grant, during pleasure, to Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant and butler, of the bailiwick of the chief forestership of the forest of Essex, to hold in the same manner as others have held it. By p.s.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

1322.
Aug. 8. Felton. Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that Hospital in Scotland and Wales are also subject, has letters nominating brothers John de Bynbrok and Thomas de Crumwell his attorneys until two years after 13 April.
Changed because it was sealed at another time by the king's order.

MEMBRANE 26.

July 28. Durham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the under-mentioned grants, viz.—

I. Grant by Joan de Lacy, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, dated at York, Thursday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 16 Edward II, for the term of her life, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the constableship of the castle of Chester, the hundred of Haulton, with the avowries (*advocariis*) appertaining to the said constableship, together with the manors of Congleton, Ronkore, Whiteleye and More, co. Chester, with all their lands and other appurtenances, which she held in dower by the death of her said husband; and grant also to the said Hugh of the manor of Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, with all its appurtenances also held in dower. Witnesses, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, Sirs William de Ros, William le Latemer and Henry de Beaumund, barons.

II. Grant by Alice, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, dated at Barlingges, 27 July, 16 Edward II, to the said Hugh in fee simple of her reversion in the manors of Congleton, Wyteleye and Ronkore and the constableship of Chester, together with avowries and all other appurtenances in the county of Chester, held in dower by Joan, late the wife of the said Henry. Witnesses, John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Edmund, earl of Arundel, Ralph Basset of Drayton, William de Bello Campo, John de Barton of Fryton, Roger Beler, and others. By K.

July 21. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Adam Cussyng of Blaktoft, going with his ship to the south of the realm to buy victuals and other goods to be brought for sale to York, Newcastle upon Tyne and the northern parts of the realm, provided he finds security in the Chancery that he will not take the same to other places and will not communicate with the Scots or the Flemings.

The like for the following and their ships, viz.—
William de Hornese of Beverley, merchant.
Richard le Fougheler.
Richard Bygge.
Adam Muxle of Wysebech.

Aug. 6. Gosforth. John de Calwode, merchant.

July 22. York. Pardon to Benedict de Egglesfeld for acquiring to him and his heirs 18 acres of land in Little Broghton from John de Eglesfeld, who held them in chief as of the honor of Cokermuth. Pardon also for acquiring to him and the heirs of his body the manor of Clifton from Adam de Egglesfeld, who held it in chief as of the said honor, with remainders in the said manor to Joan de Rybton, sister of the said Benedict, and the heirs of her body, and to William de Egglesfeld and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said Adam and his right heirs. By fine of 1 mark,

1322. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

The like to William atte Westyate for acquiring to himself and Alice his wife and his heirs 2 messuages, a virgate of land, pasture for 10 oxen, 6 cows, 6 bullocks, 3 plough cattle, 12 swine and 141 sheep in Langeton Purbyk from John son of Ingelram le Waleys, who held them in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s*.

July 22. York. Protection and safe-conduct until Easter for Henry le Kyngesfissher, one of the buyers in gross (*unus grossariorum*) of victuals for the king elected by the commonalty of the city of Lincoln to buy and purvey divers victuals and to take them towards Scotland, in going thither with the same for the use of the king and his army.

The like for John de Mounby, one of the buyers in gross elected by the commonalty of the city of Lincoln.

Aug. 10. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like for Thomas de Secheford and Geoffrey de Ketleston, the buyers in gross of victuals elected by the commonalty of the town of Lenne. By K.

July 23. York. The like for the following, viz. Robert Rotenheryng and Walter de Cakhowe separately word for word together with this clause, viz., the king wills that the said Robert buy and purvey corn, fish and other victuals for the king's use in every market town so freely that no other person may in the meantime claim for the victuals so to be bought and purveyed or receive from the said Robert any extra profit (*superluerum, partem vel avantagium*) customary amongst merchants, whereby the purveyance of the said victuals may be hindered or delayed.

Duplicated for each of them.

Aug. 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. Mandate to Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Whiteby to Thomas de Haukesgarth, a monk of that house, elected to be abbot thereof, W. archbishop of York having confirmed his election. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey. By p.s.

July 29. Durham. Licence for the prior and convent of Dunstaple to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because King Richard II on 7 February in his 10th year granted to them divers lands and tenements in Dunstaple in full satisfaction of the above amount; and therefore these letters were cancelled and destroyed.

Aug. 2. Newcastle on Tyne. Grant to William Chaillou (Chailhou), king's clerk, of the free chapel within the castle of Shrewsbury, which is void and in the king's gift. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop to induct him therein.

Aug. 8. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Sir Gailardus de Mota, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy in Silice, of the prebend of Stoke by Newerk in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln, or his vicar general whilst he is abroad. By K.

Aug. 4. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, in extension of the grant made to him of the castle of Dynebegh, of all the goods therein and in the manors belonging thereto, together with the issues thereof received from the time of its caption into the king's hands, and with all the corn growing in the lands belonging to the said castle and manors. By p.s.

1322.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Burncestre, late receiver of the issues of the castle and honor of Dynebegh.

Aug. 7. Felton. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Pype to the custody of the chace of Ponysned and the parks of Duddeleie, Weleigh and Honesworth, late of John de Somery, deceased, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Newminster. Grant during pleasure to Margaret, late the wife of John de Penreth, in compassion of the estate of herself and her children, of the manor of Boulton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, late of Roger de Moubray, an enemy, of Scotland, and which for his rebellion came into the king's hands as an escheat. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Felton. Safe-conduct for one year for Bettus Short, Puchus de Oculis, and Peter de la Barbe, merchants of Pisa, coming with a ship called a *Dromound*, freighted with merchandise into the realm to trade.

Aug. 8. Felton. Protection for one year for Robert de Watervill, going beyond the seas.

Aug. 7. Newminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of Roger Cheyny, knight, a rebel, and also of all his lands and goods, which had been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Master William de Brampton, clerk, of 2 messuages and 60 acres of land in Mitton, by John Rabot of 2 messuages and 11 acres of land and 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Benyngburgh, Harton and Bouthum, by Cicely daughter of William de Shupton of 2 acres of land in Shupton, by Roger de Sutton, vicar of the church of Middelton, of a messuage, a bovate and 14½ acres of land in Ethelingthorp, and by Richard de Staynbourn, 'serjaunt' of Hornse, of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Southorp by Hornse, all which are of the fee of the said abbot and convent and are worth in all their issues 36*s.* 8½*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of the licence granted to them by Edward I in his Parliament at Lincoln upon their petition exhibited before him and the Council, to acquire land and rent to the value of 200*l.* a year; which licence the king confirmed to them 12 March, 2 Edward II, and further granted them licence, they having acquired lands and tenements to the value of 14*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* of land up to that date, to acquire land to the full value of their original licence.

Aug. 8. Felton. Notification that Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, was beheaded by judgement of the court at the town of Pontefract, on Monday before the Annunciation, 15 Edward II, because of divers seditions and felonies against the king, and that the advowson of the church of Bradeford in the diocese of York came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Thomas as of the right of Alice, then his wife, daughter and heir of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, and is now the king's right by release and quit claim made to him by the said Alice of the same amongst other lands. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 9. Alnwick. Pardon to Roger de Sutton and John de Ware for acquiring to themselves and the heirs of the said John 22 acres of land in Heydon, co. Essex, from John Pykot who held them in chief; with restitution of the same.
By fine of ½ mark.

1322.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Aug. 15. Alnwick. Mandate to Roger Corbet of Tassele, keeper of the castle of Helegh and of the manors of Endon, Horton, Bectele and Tunstal, co. Stafford, Newehall, Smalwode, Wysmauban, Checkeleye and Wyrswall, co. Chester, and Egemundune and Neuport, co. Salop, to deliver without further delay the same, together with the corn and hay as set forth in the under-mentioned mandate, and also with their issues received since 21 July last past of the lands of Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln. The king having lately commanded the castles, lands and tenements in the said counties of the said Joan to be taken into his hand and having committed them during pleasure to the custody of the said Roger, afterwards on 21 July last past commanded him to deliver to her her castles, lands and tenements of the inheritance of Nicholas Daudele in those counties, being in his custody, together with the corn growing in those lands and the hay of the present year, saving to the king the goods and chattels then in the said castle and lands, which mandate the said Roger did not execute, whereat the king is much astonished.

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of Worcester, for William de Everdon and Nicholas de Aston, king's clerks, appointed to make a survey by indentures of the goods and jewels late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, some of which the king has been informed are in the treasury of the priory of St. Mary's Worcester, and some in the custody of the bishop of Worcester.

Aug. 22. Melrose. Mandate to Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Pontefract, a cell of La Charité, to Stephen de Cherobles, whom Peter, prior of La Charité, preferred to be prior thereof and has presented to the king, who has accepted fealty from the said Stephen.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the house.

Mandate to Thomas Deyvill, keeper of the castle and honor of Pontefract not to intermeddle with the priory. *Et iste erant clause.*

Aug. 18. Alnwick. Licence for Philip de Kyme to enfeoff William de Kyme of his manor of Burwell, co. Lincoln, which is held in chief, to hold o him and his heirs. By fine of 100*s.*

Aug. 15. Alnwick. Appointment of Thomas Bardolf and John de Thorp to keep the sea-coast of the county of Norfolk against the Flemings and others, who may attempt to invade the realm while the king is in Scotland. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

The like of Edmund de Hemgrave and Thomas de Bavent for Suffolk [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 9. Felton. Pardon to John Strug, a rebel, in consideration of a fine of 40 marks. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Felton. Grant to Robert de Holden, keeper of the lands late of John de Somery, deceased, of 2*s.* a day for his wages out of the issues thereof so long as he is keeper. By p.s.

The like to Robert de Michedevre, keeper of the lands, &c. as above, of 12*d.* a day for his wages. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Melrose. Grant at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Hellouin commorant beyond the seas, that brother Richard de Beusevalle be admitted attorney and proctor-general of the said abbot and the convent thereof in England for three years.

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Licence for Geoffrey Burdeleys to grant to Simon son of Geoffrey Burdeleys for life his manor of Maddyngle, co. Cambridge, held in chief as of the fee of Pecche, which is in the king's hands. By fine of 40*s*.

Aug. 11. Bolton. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Richard de Seintliz, staying on the king's service in the castle of Notyngham for its munition.

The like for the undermentioned persons staying on the king's service in the same castle, viz.—
Oliver Waleys.
Roger de Somervill.
Roger de Sancto Andrea.

Aug. 20. Melrose. Grant to John Junctin and Bonseignor Jacobi, king's merchants, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, in satisfaction of 1,000 marks paid by them as a loan into the treasury into the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains, of the like sum to be received out of the subsidy granted to the king for a fixed time by native and foreign merchants on wool, hides and wool-fells exported from the realm, to wit, by the hands of the collectors thereof in the port of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, 500 marks, and in the port of the town of Southampton, 500 marks.
By bill of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer.

Aug. 25. Melrose. Confirmation of an alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cantokesheved to Walter de Stapelton, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood, and 7*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Poukehegh; also of a like alienation by John de la Watere of Oteriton, rector of the church of Pontyngton, of a messuage, 42 acres of land, 3 acres of moor, 5 acres of meadow, and 2 cottages in Boucheseye and Kheressute.

Aug. 26. Musselburgh (*Mustleburgh*). Grant to William de Clif', king's clerk, of the prebend of Empyngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 21. York. Protection with clause *volumus* until All Saints for Robert de Monte Alto, going with the king to Scotland. By K.

The like for the following going on the king's service with the said Robert:—

Nicholas de Gunevill.	Nicholas de Eton.
Roger de Bilneye.	John de Ingaldesthorp.
Richard de la Rokele.	Geoffrey Fouun.
Thomas Pecche.	Hugh de Cheswardyn.
Roger de Holm.	William de la Rokele.
Thomas de Berdeswell.	John de Bekeswell.
William de Baggele.	John Giney.

The like for Richard de Grey, going with the king as above. By K.

The like for the following going on the king's service with the said Richard:—

Edmund de Cresey.	Hugh de Shirfeld.
John de Shirfeld.	John de Seint Manye.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Protection as above for Robert de Swynebourn going with John de Sancto Johanne on the king's service. By p.s.

1322.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

The like for the following going on the king's service with the said John :—

Denis Aleyn. Geoffrey de Uppesale.

The like for Richard Damory, steward of the Household, going with the king. By p.s.

The like for the following going with the steward :—

Robert de Ardern. Maurice de Bampton.
Peter de la Mare. John de Palton.
Thomas de Bella Fago. John de Theneford.
William de Sancto Johanne. Simon de Wappenham.

The like for Oliver de Ingham going with the king.

The like for the following going with the said Oliver :—

Laurence de Lodelowe. Roger Corbet.
Thomas de Halughton. Thomas Tuchet.

The like for Robert Lewer going with the king.

The like for the following going with the said Robert, viz.—

John Pyrie. John Venuz.
Robert Cole. Robert de Harleye.
John Wyard. Edmund de Banewell.

The like for Nicholas de Kyngeston going with the king.

The like for the following going with the said Nicholas, viz.—

John de Harnham. William Gillyng.
William Quyntyn.

The like for Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going with the king.

The like for the following going with the said archdeacon, viz.—

Richard Blundel.

The like for Robert de Morby, going with the king.

The like for the following going with the said Robert, viz.—

Roland de Hastynges. Robert le Botyller.
Henry de Pysy. William de Belle.
John de Ruyton, clerk.

Aug. 4. Newcastle on Tyne.

The like for Thomas Hastang going with Edmund, earl of Arundel, on the king's service. By testimony of the earl.

The like for Robert le fuitz Payn, going with the said earl. By testimony of the earl.

The like for the following, going with the said earl, viz.—

Ralph de Bulmere. Thomas Latymer, 'bocher.'
John Revel. Robert de Daventre.
John Bygot. Robert de Hale.
Ralph de Craystok. William de Hoo.
Philip de Nevill. John de Bures.
John de Faucumberge. Edmund Bacon.
Robert de Hilton. Roger Loryng.
William Gilmyn. Philip de Daventre.
William Latymer.

1322.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Melrose. The like for Thomas Lercedekne, going on the king's service. By K.

The like for Matthew de Trenewith, going with the said Thomas on the king's service. By testimony of the said Thomas.

The like for the following going with the said Thomas, viz.—
John Cheyndut.
Wynan Tyrel. By testimony of the said Thomas.

Sept. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, staying in the Marches of Scotland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following staying with the said earl, viz.—
Michael de Haveryngton. Robert de la Vale.
Patrick de Curewenn. Richard de Hudeleston.
Ranulph de Dacre. Anthony de Lucy.

Sept. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like for Roger Mauduyt, staying by the king's command in the said Marches. By K.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
John de Lilleburn.

Newcastle upon Tyne. The like for Nicholas de la Beche, staying with the king in the Marches of Scotland.

The like for the undermentioned staying on the king's service as above, viz.—
Geoffrey de Cornubia.
Roger de Flete.
John de Haustede.

Sept. 27. Durham.
Robert de Ogle.
John de Benteleye.

Oct. 2. Barnard Castle. Edmund de Crawecestre. By K.

Sept. 28. Durham. The like for Richard Damory, steward of the Household, staying on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland. By K.

The like for the following, staying with the steward, viz:—
Robert de Ardern.
Maurice de Furses of Bampton.

Oct. 6. Forcett. The like for Thomas Lercedekne, staying with the king in Scotland.

The like for the following staying in the company of the said Thomas, viz.:—
John de Cheyndut.
Wynan Tyrel.
Michael Trenewyth.

The like for John Sturmy staying on the king's service as above. By testimony of the Steward.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like for Ralph de Nevill staying on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland. By K.

The like for Roger de Grymmeston.

1322.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

The like for Anketin Salveyn staying in the company of Henry de Percy on the munition of the castle of Alnewyk in the Marches of Scotland. By K.

The like for the following, staying in the said castle, viz. :—
Robert son of John de Swynburn.
Robert de Swynburn.

The like for Roger de Horsle staying in the castle of Baumburgh. By K.

The like for the following staying with the said Roger in the same castle, viz.—
Thomas son of Hugh de Garton.
Thomas de Ardern of Garton.

The like for Geoffrey de Edenham, staying on the munition of the castle of Dunstanburgh. By K.

Sept. 14. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon, at the instance of Andrew de Harcla, earl of Carlisle, to Hugh de Louthre, knight, an adherent of Roger de Clifford, a rebel; with restitution of his lands and goods. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Newcastle upon Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Bylneye of land to the value of 10*l.* a year in Haverynglond, Felthorp, Altilbrig, and Brandeston, co. Norfolk, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Haverynglond, for the souls of all the faithful departed. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Felton. Writ of aid for Roger de Acton, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to Norfolk to make purveyances of fish for the Household against Lent. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of *Alba Landa*.

Aug. 9. Alnwick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Penteneye by John de Thorpe and Alice his wife of the manor of Ayleswisthorp and of a messuage, 100 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Ayleswisthorp, Geyton, Walton, Wykes and Bekeswell, and by William de Marham and John Stonyng of Penteneye, chaplains, of 28 acres of land in Tylneye, which are worth in all their issues 53*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. Further licence, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, for the said John de Thorp and Alice to assign to them the advowson of a moiety of the church of the town of Ayleswisthorp. By K.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and of Robert de Welle, to John de Stirkeland, knight, an adherent of Roger de Clifford, a rebel; with restitution of his lands and goods, which are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Alnwick. Grant for life to Robert de Clif' of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

Sept. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Henry de Clif' at Wlwissh and Beghenham.

1322.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like for Peter Descorce.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 12. Alnwick. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the canons of Llanthony Prima of the following:—

I. Grant by Walter de Lacy, late lord of Meath. [*Monasticon, Vol. VI, p.* 138.]

II. Grants by Walter de Lacy, son of Hugh de Lacy. [*Monasticon, Vol. VI, p.* 138.]

III. Grant by John son of Reginald. [*Monasticon, Vol. VI, p.* 139 *to line* 31, '*rationabiliter testantur.*'] By fine of 5 marks.

Aug. 11. Dalton. Presentation of John de Sancto Ivone to the church of Helagh in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Richard Waleys being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Fenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Battle, by Robert Alard of a messuage and 100 acres of land in Biastenovere in Pevense, co. Sussex, which are worth in all their issues 50*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of the said county, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Sept. 1. Fenham. Protection with clause *nolumus* until Easter for Agnes de Sutton of Bouthum.

The like for the following:—
The master of the hospital of St. Leonard without Newerk.
Gilbert de Ebor[aco], clerk.
Richard Knyght of Heche.
Geoffrey de Heueknoll.
Thomas Flet of Holbeche.
The abbot of *Alba Landa*.
Elias de Stapelton, parson of the church of Swaveton.
Robert de Neuby, parson of the church of Merston.
Thomas de Rokke.
Richard de Overton.

Aug. 2. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Roger de Lysewy, king's clerk, of the free chapel within the castle of Cliderhou. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Fenham. Safe-conduct for one year for the canons whom the abbot of Osneye, the sub-collector of the 5 (*sic*) out of each mark on benefices in certain parts of the bishopric of Lincoln granted to the king, is sending with the said money to the king.

Sept. 11. Bolton. Pardon to John de Cherleton, knight, a rebel; with restitution to him of his castles, lands and goods. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Sapy to deliver to him his said castles and lands with the victuals, armour and other goods therein.

The like to Roger Carles, keeper of certain lands in the county of Salop which are in the king's hands, to deliver to the said John such of his lands and goods as are in his custody.

Sept. 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. The abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas Boydyn and Giles de Kyrkeby his attorneys for three years.

1322. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to Simon de Hadyngton for the death of Richard de Kynsedeleye and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Newcastle upon Tyne. Simple protection without clause for one year for Simon de Drayton, going beyond the seas. By K.

Sept. 17. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant during pleasure to John de Gymmynges, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the chace of Cranebourn, co. Dorset; with the usual fee. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Sept. 12. Newcastle upon Tyne. General pardon to Thomas Child of Chelegrave, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 10. York. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and of Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, to Odard Heron, knight, for his adherence to Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and other rebels; with restitution of his lands and goods. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Fenham. Grant to Master Bertrand Ferrant, king's clerk, of the prebend of Maurepas in the free chapel of Hastyngges. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Sept. 19. Newcastle upon Tyne. Notification, on behalf of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, that he has borne himself well towards Edward I and the king. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Aug. 8. Felton. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, in extension of a grant to him of the castle of Dynbegh, of all goods therein and of the corn in the lands belonging thereto. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Newcastle upon Tyne. Licence for Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabella his wife, sometime the wife of John de Hastynges, to acquire lands and rents held in chief to the value of 200*l.* a year to hold for their lives with remainder to Hugh de Hastynges and Thomas his brother, sons of the said John and Isabella, jointly or severally according to the disposition of the said Ralph and Isabella, or to either of them, in fee simple, fee tail, or otherwise. By K.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Peter Barde, going with a ship on the king's service to Scotland. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the revocation of the collation of Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, to the prebend of Chermynystre and Bere in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, made by the king in the belief of the death of George de Saluciis, king's kinsman, the prebendary thereof, who is still alive. By K.

Sept. 12. Newcastle upon Tyne. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Philip Eveningham, tenant in chief, to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Mandate to L. bishop of Durham and his officials and ministers not to molest Geoffrey de Edenham, king's clerk, vicar of the church of Wodhorn, by reason of his non-residence or the oath of residence which he took, as service to the king was understood to be excepted, the king having detained him on his service, and as moreover he is afraid to reside there by reason of hostile attacks.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1322.

Sept. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert Ingram.

The like for the following :—
The abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester.
Master Henry de Clif'.
William de Imyngham, parson of the church of Stuecle.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 10. Fenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Dunstaple by Master Richard Inge, chaplain, of his manor of Cadyngdon and Kenesworth, which is worth in all its issues 4*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire land and rent to the value of 10*l.* a year.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Sept. 5. Fenham. Exemption for life to Robert son of Nigel from being put on assises, juries or recognitions; and from being made mayor, sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Newcastle upon Tyne. Presentation of Richard de Mountpeliers to the church of Hintlisham in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Felton. Mandate to Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, who holds for life the castle of Hode and the manor of Kilburn, of the inheritance of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, the reversion whereof, by reason of the forfeiture of the said Thomas, belongs to the king, to make her recognition, of whatever right she claims therein together with her fealty due for the same before Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and Gilbert de Toutheby, whom the king has appointed to receive the same. By K.

Sept. 14. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to John de Denom son of Adam de Denom, for his adherence to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel; with restitution of his lands and goods. General pardon also to him. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to John de Nevill for the death of Richard Marmeduke and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like, at the request of Robert de Welle, to Henry Grym for the death of William de Foulden. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Prolongation for a further period of two years of the truce to be observed by the merchants, mariners and subjects of the king and those of the Duke of Brittany which commenced 24 Nov. 1320, and expired last All Saints and was then prolonged for one year. [*Cf. Fœdera.*] *French.*

Sept. 10. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to Thomas Mauclerk for the death of Roger Reed and all other felonies; and also of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Safe conduct for one year, directed to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, for the servants whom Andrew de Hartcla, earl of Carlisle, is sending with ships to Ireland to buy corn and other necessaries for conveyance into the realm. By K.

The like, directed to all friends and lieges, for the men whom the said Andrew is sending beyond the seas with ships to buy corn and victuals and to bring the same into the realm. By K.

1322.

Membrane 22—cont.

Writ of aid, directed to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and others of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, for Richard de Emeldon, burgess thereof, appointed to be chief warden of the said town. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Writ of aid during pleasure for Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, appointed chief warden of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland and the Marches adjoining and head arrayer and conductor of the men at arms and the foot thereof. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like for David, earl of Athol, appointed as above in Northumberland and the Marches thereof. By K.

Writ of aid for him, directed to Henry de Percy, who with his entire *posse* is to do as the earl commands, keeping however sufficient ward in his castle of Alnewyk. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like mandates for the earl directed to the following:—

Ralph de Nevill, constable of the castle of Werkworth.

Roger de Horsle, constable of the castle of Baumburgh.

John de Lillebourn and Roger Mauduyt, constables of the castle of Dunstanburgh.

The constable of the castle of Prudhou.

Richard de Emeldon, chief warden of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 28. Durham. Mandate to John de Bermyngham, earl of Loueth, justiciary of Ireland, to co-operate with the earl of Athol by the help of men from Ireland, and of all other forces at his disposal. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 16. Newcastle upon Tyne. Exemption for life to Robert de Ardern from being put on assises, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff against his will. By K.

Sept. 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Writ of aid until All Saints for John de Reding, Gilbert de Heddesore and Richard Fristling, king's serjeants, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to find lodging for the cart-horses and sumpters of the Household, and to make purveyance of hay and oats for them. By bill of the Wardrobe.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like for Henry son of Thomas son of John de Sancto Botulpho, who lately came on the king's service in a ship of the king's called *la Godiere* to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals for conveyance to Newcastle upon Tyne and other northern parts of the realm. By K.

Sept. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Protection until Martinmas, for Matthew de Clyvedon, late a contrariant, coming to the king, under a safe-conduct, to make his ransom for his life and lands. By K.

Sept. 27. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus* for Thomas de Kirkeby of Carlisle.

Oct. 8. Yarm. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Master Robert de Cantuaria, going to the court of Rome, on the king's service. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne Writ of aid for Robert de Digeby, whom the king has appointed to arrest William Trussel and Edmund his brother. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Sept. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Robert de Welle, quit of rent, of two parts of the dwelling place late of Roger de Clifford, a rebel, in the suburb of London, which by forfeiture came into the king's hands. By K.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, of all the goods late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, in the castle and manor of Chilham and its members at the time of the caption thereof into the king's hands, and which have been forfeited. By K.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for John son of Robert de Preston to resume possession and hold for life the manor of Waxham in Holdernesse and 4 messuages, a mill, 13 bovates of land and 60 acres of meadow in Waxham, Preston and Tunstal, co. York, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, which he acquired for life without licence from Andreda Haukyn; who formerly acquired the same in fee from the said John, and which were for that trespass taken into the king's hand, with remainder after the death of the said John to Ingelram son of Robert Ingram, of Preston, and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Appointment, after recital of the summons addressed to Robert Lewer and his default and also of the appointment during pleasure of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng to be keeper of the castle of Odiham, formerly held by the said Robert at the king's will, of the said John and Ralph de Camoys to attach Robert Lewer and to take the castle by force if he refuses to surrender. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to Meuric ap Rees, for his adherence to Humphrey de Bohoun, late earl of Hereford, a rebel. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Writ of aid, until All Saints, for Richard Fristlyng, king's yeoman, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to find lodging for the cart horses and sumpters of the Household, and to make purveyance of hay and oats for them. By bill of the Wardrobe.

The like for John de Redyng and Gilbert de Heddesore, king's serjeants, separately.

Sept. 27. Durham. Pardon to Richard de Merclesden of Blakeburneshire, for his adherence to Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and all other felonies. By K.

Sept. 26. Durham. Grant to Adam de Swylyngton, knight, late a rebel, who made fine with the king to save his life and lands in 1,000 marks, whereof the king having pardoned him 500 marks, granted him licence to pay the residue at the rate of 100*l.* a year, that he may pay the said residue at the Exchequer at the rate of 50*l.* a year, the first payment to be made at Easter next.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Sept. 27. Durham. Restitution as a further favour to John Beek, lately pardoned for his rebellion, the escheat and forfeiture of all his lands and goods being then reserved to the king, of his said lands. By K.

Sept 8. Newbiggen. Grant to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, of Ralph de Beston, knight, a rebel, and of his lands and goods now in the king's hands. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Monk Bretton by Master Henry de Eynesham, 'machon,' of 4 messuages, a mill, 4 bovates, 4 acres, 1 rood, and a moiety of a bovate of land and 119*s.* 1½*d.*

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of rent in Boulton, Byllynglay, Monkebretton, and Wyrkesburgh, which are worth in all their issues 20*s.* 3*d.* a year beyond the said rent, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Bolton for the souls of the said Henry, his ancestors and all the faithful departed, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Sept. 28. Durham. Safe conduct until the Purification for William atte Cros, servant of Master Henry de Clif', king's clerk, parson of the church of Mold, whom the said Henry is sending to Wales and elsewhere within the realm on his affairs.

Oct. 3. Barnard Castle. The like for twelve days for Margery, wife of John de Gosewyk, going to Scotland for the delivery of her husband, who was taken prisoner by the Scots, and is detained in Scotland.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Sept. 28. Durham. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hert to the bailiwick of the forestership of Barnard Castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir; he is to receive the same fee as Richard de Werdale who lately held it. By K.

Oct. 6. Yarm. Presentation of Richard de Wotton to the church of Wotton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Maurice de Berkele being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Barnard Castle. Writ of aid for Henry de Shirokes, king's clerk, receiver of victuals at Newcastle upon Tyne, appointed during pleasure to buy and purvey corn and victuals for the king's use. By K.

Oct. 8. Yarm. Grant to Master Robert de Cantuaria, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cumbe Quarta, in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Bath and Wells.

By writ of secret seal.

Safe conduct for one year for the men whom Richard de Emeldon, mayor of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, is sending with a ship called *la Margerie* of Newcastle upon Tyne laden with his merchandize to trade with beyond the seas, and to buy and bring back corn and victuals for the maintenance of his men and servants staying with him in the munition of the said town. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Presentation of Humphrey de Haustede to the church of Rolvynden in the diocese of Canterbury in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Lenham, tenant in chief. By writ of secret seal.

Oct. 8. Yarm. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, parson of a moiety of the church of Elnestowe, engaged on the king's business.

The like for the under-mentioned :—

Roesia, late the wife of John de Bureford of London.
Thomas de Flete of Holbeech.
The abbot of Westminster.
Master Robert de Potton.
The prior of Boulton,

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Alice, late the wife of William de Stopham.
Robert de Haldanby.
The abbot of Fécamp.
John de Horneby.
Robert Malekake.
Robert de Bardeby, clerk.
The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas without York.
Brice Daneys.

Nov. 2. York. William de Cammel, parson of the church of Shalden.
Avice de Novo Mercato.

Nov. 3. York. John de Ellerker, king's clerk.
Robert de Wolesthorp and Roger his brother.
William de Clif', parson of the church of Leek.
Juliana, late the wife of Thomas Romeyn.

Oct. 24. York. Presentation of Robert de Hoton to the church of All Saints, Bichamwell in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger Damori, late a rebel, being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 25. York. The like of John le Smale to the church of Blechyngeleye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, being in his hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commission to Oliver de Ingham to array all able men between sixteen and sixty in the county of Chester, the lands of Flynt and Ingelfeld, the counties of Stafford and Salop and the parts of the Peek in the county of Derby, so as to be ready when summoned. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the following counties and parts:—

Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, and the parts of Craven, Richemundshire and the wapentake of Youkcrosse, co. York.

Simon Warde, John de Sutton, John de Rythre — in the rest of the county of York.

John Darcy 'le neveu', William de Aune — cos. Nottingham and Derby, the parts of the Peek excepted.

John Darcy, 'le uncle,' in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
John de Ros, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
William de Kyme, in the parts of Ketsteve (*sic*), co. Lincoln. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to the respective sheriffs to assist and obey the commissioners and to cause men to appear before them.

Afterwards the above commissioners were ordered to hasten the business, as the Scots have invaded the realm.

By letters patent as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll, where the said letters are through negligence enrolled.

The form of array of men at arms and of footmen, every man with 20*l.* of land to have a horse of 100*s.* haketon, habergeon, basinet with nosepiece (*aventaile*), gauntlets of steel (*plate*), sword, lance and knife. Every man

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1322.

with 10*l.* of land to have a horse of 40*s.* and the same arms. Every man with 100*s.* of land or goods to have the same arms. Every man with 40*s.* of land or goods to have a haketon, palet, gauntlets, sword, lance and knife. Every man with less to have a sword, bow and arrows, or lance. And all persons are to be enrolled in this classification. Views of arms are to be held every Sunday in each parish. *French.* [*Parl. Writs*]

Sept. 28. Durham. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Langedon of the church of Waldwareshare in the diocese of Canterbury. By fine of 10 marks.

Sept. 27. Durham. Safe-conduct, at the request of Charles, king of France and Navarre, for men and merchants of the town of Amiens, coming into the realm to trade; they shall not be arrested this side the Purification by reason of any debts in which the said king is bound to merchants of the realm. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Afterwards on 7 December following these letters were renewed until Easter. By K.

Aug. 17. Lauder. Pardon to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, for acquiring in fee simple from John de Haulton the manors of Haulton and Chaverworth (*sic*), co. Northumberland, which are held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Durham. Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to purvey 1,000 tons of pure wheaten flour, without bran, and 1,000 tuns of wine out of the aid granted or to be granted in that land if possible, and if not, out of the issues of the same land, and to have them sent to Newcastle upon Tyne by 1 May, as the king proposes next summer to set forth with his army against the Scots. By K.

Nov. 1. York. The like to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to purvey 6,000 quarters of wheat, 4,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of barley-malt, 2,000 quarters of beans, 500 bacons, 500 tuns of wine, and 500 quarters of salt out of the issues of that land, and to grind and put into barrels one half the wheat, each barrel to be marked how much it contains, and to send the victuals as they shall be bought to Skymburnesse by Carlisle by 1 May. By K.

Sept. 8. Newbiggen. Pardon to Ralph de Beston, knight, lately a rebel, with restitution of his lands and goods, which are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Ancroft. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Gray, to Marmaduke Basset for being of the company of Gilbert de Middelton, a rebel; general pardon also to him for all trespasses committed before the date hereof and any consequent outlawry, the robbery committed upon the cardinals excepted. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Ratification of a quit claim which John de Halton made to David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, of all his right in the manor of Halton, which is held in chief; of the grant by the said John to the earl of 13 messuages, 195 acres of land and 13 acres of meadow in Halton; of a grant by the said John and Isabella his wife to the same earl of the reversion of the manor of Claverworth, also held in chief; of another grant by him to the earl of the reversion of the manors of Berleye and Beulen, which are not held in chief; which manors of Claverworth, Berleye and Beulen with the said messuages, land and meadow are held for life by Eleanor, late the wife of William de Halton. By K.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1322.

Oct. 9. Yarm. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, in 100 marks, with promise of repayment within two years. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered.

Oct. 26. York. Grant to Edmund Gaeelyn of the corn of the autumn last past in the lands belonging to the manors of Catmere and Wroxhale which he holds of the king's gift. By p.s.
Mandate to Robert de Hungerford, keeper of the lands late of the rebels in the counties of Berks and Wilts, to permit the said Edmund to have the same according to the tenor of the king's letters patent, and to restore any part he may have taken. By p.s.

Oct. 25. York. Emelina Lungespeye, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de la Hide and Hugh de la More her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 27. York. Safe conduct until Whitsunday for Robert de Stayndrop, guardian of the Friars Minors of York, going to Scotland on affairs concerning John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, who was taken and is detained by the Scots. Further the said Robert together with another English brother of the said Order is to stay with the earl if he wishes, for his recreation and solace. By K.

Grant to the said earl for his consolation that he may retain seven persons of his household to stay with him for his recreation and service whilst he is detained by the Scots. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Grant to the said earl that he may have victuals and other necessaries for his clothing and beds and reasonable expenses for five persons or fewer, if he wishes to summon them to Scotland: persons nominated for such purpose by the earl with victuals and necessaries for his clothing &c. are to be permitted to pass without hindrance to Scotland. By K.

Oct. 31. York. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to Robert de Watevill, knight, for his adherence to Roger de Clifford, a rebel; with restitution of his lands and goods which were taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Oct. 27. York. Pardon to Hugh de Hercy, the younger, for acquiring in fee from Hugh de Hercy, the elder, the manor of Grove, which is held in chief as of the honor of Tikhull, subject to rendering to the said grantor 40*l.* a year for his life. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 24. York. Licence for John Botetourt and Maud his wife to grant the manor of Chigenhale Trenchefoill, co. Essex, held in chief, to John de Sancto Philiberto and Ada his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John de Sancto Philiberto. By p.s.

Oct. 28. York. Grant for life to William de Morle, king's minstrel, called 'Roi du North,' of the houses late of John le Botiller called 'Roi Bruant,' late a rebel, in the town of Pontefract, which by forfeiture came into the king's hands. [*Cf. Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 8. Yarm. Grant for life to Robert de Welle of the houses late of Roger de Clifford, a rebel, in the parish of St. Dunstan's 'West', in the suburb of London, which are in the king's hands as an escheat. By p.s.

Oct. 27. York. Pardon, at the request of Nicholas de Verdun, to James son of William de Stafford the younger (*junioris*), for the death of Alexander de Swynnerton and of all other offences and consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1322.

The like for John son of William de Stafford the younger (*junior*). By p.s.

The like, at the request of the said Nicholas, to Ralph son of Ralph Choppecok for the death of Richard de Roundhay and for that of Richard Jay of Groby and of all other offences and consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 29. York. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Malleye to the custody of the priory of Cardigan in West Wales, a cell of the abbey of Certeseye, which has fallen into debt through wars, dearths and other tribulations, and which the king at the request of Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, has taken into his protection; the said Robert is to apply the revenues to the discharge of its debts, and no sheriff or other bailiff is to be lodged there, nor any of its goods taken without the licence of the said keeper. By p.s.

Nov. 1. York. Safe conduct until Easter for Master John de Chaalons and Robinus called 'Amelarde,' going with three and four horses and their servants to Scotland to Henry, lord of Sully (*de Soliaco*), lately taken prisoner by the Scots, on the affairs of the said Henry. By K.

Oct. 30. York. Pardon to Robert Ingram of Notingham and Orframina his wife for acquiring for their lives from Richard Ryboef the manor of Etewell which is held in chief as of the honor of Tuttebury. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 1. York. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for William de Merkeshale, going on the king's service to the Marches. By testimony of the Steward.

Nov. 1. York. Pardon to Gilbert de Talbot, knight, a rebel; with restitution of his lands, which have been taken into the king's hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Aston, keeper of lands, late of rebels, in the county of Gloucester.

The like to Roger Careles in the county of Hereford.

The like to Robert de Hungerford in the county of Berks.

Nov. 2. York. Grant for life to Peter de Eketon, king's sergeant, of all lands and rents in Hordwell and Ordeston, co. Berks, late of Henry Tyeys, a rebel, which have come into the king's hands as escheats. By K.

Oct. 23. Cawood. Grant in fee simple to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and Hugh his son and Eleanor wife of the latter, of 3 messuages, 3 bovates and 28 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, an eighth part of a mill in Alkebarwe, an eighth part of the wood of Alkebarwe and pasture for 10 oxen there, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel, which have come into the king's hands as escheats. By writ of secret seal.

Nov. 2. York. Grant to Master John de Portali, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bedeford Minor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in the king's hands.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

The like collation of the said Master John to that prebend, which Master John de Malevill had in the same church.

Like mandate in pursuance to the said bishop.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 3. York. Grant to Nicholas Verdon of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands in Ireland late of Simon de Pheypo, tenant in chief, to hold to the value of 40*l.* a year, and if they exceed that value he shall answer for the excess at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Pardon to John de Hilton of his outlawry and to Margaret his wife of her waiver incurred by them because they could not be found to undergo imprisonment and to carry out the judgment of the court when convicted by a judgment of the king's court of a disseisin committed upon Roger Goce of a tenement in Silton Paynel, co. York. By K.

Oct. 31. York. Commission to Thomas Wake and William Latimer to array all men between sixteen and sixty in the Est Trithing, co. York; the commissioners are to make a circuit of the Riding. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the following in their respective counties:—

John de Wysham, John Mauleverer and John de Rithre, in the West Trithing.
Henry fuiz Hugh, and John Marmyon, in the North Trithing.
John de Cromwell and William de Aune, in the parts of Donecastre.
} co. York.

Andrew de Harcla, earl of Carlisle, in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.
Walter de Waldeshef, in the Peek.
Oliver de Ingham, co. Chester.
Henry de Beaumont and William de Kyme, co. Lincoln.
John de Segrave and Robert de Mauley, cos. Nottingham and Derby.
David de Strabolgy, earl of Asceles, co. Northumberland.
Ralph de Neville, in the bishopric of Durham.
Ralph Basset, co. Stafford.
Stephen de Segrave and Ralph de Grendon, co. Leicester.
John Pecche and John de Hardeshull, co. Warwick.
Douenald de Mar, in the town and wapentake of Newerk, co. Nottingham.

Mandate to the said John de Segrave and Robert de Mauley not to intermeddle in the said town and wapentake of Newark. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The form of the said array. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 3. York. Safe-conduct for one year for Nicholas le Taverner of Neuwerk, going with his ship southwards to buy corn and victuals, and to bring the same to Neuwark and from thence in his ship to York, he having found security that he will not take the goods elsewhere, and that he will not communicate with the Scots or Flemings.

Nov. 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Laurence de Wynthorp, chaplain, of a messuage in Skegnes to Simon, parson of the church of St. Clement, Skegnes, for a dwelling place for himself and his successors. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 6. Campsall. Grant during pleasure to Hamo Quarel, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of controller of the custom in the town of Kingeston upon Hull, to hold in the same manner as others have held it. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Edinburgh. Whereas on 25 September, 11 Edward II, William de Ros of Hamelake granted and quit-claimed to the king and his heirs the castle of Werk upon Tweed with knights' fees and all other appurtenances, except the advowson of cells belonging to the priory of Kirkeham and the hospital of Boulton, to exchange for 400 marks of land and rent to be granted to the said William and his heirs between the rivers Thames and Thaes; and whereas the king afterwards, to provide security to the said William, granted him 400 marks a year to be received out of the farms of the cities of York and

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1322.

Lincoln, viz. :—120*l.* and 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* respectively, until he should be provided with land and rent as aforesaid; and whereas the said William has acknowledged that of the said 400 marks, 100 marks were his yearly fee for staying with the king, according to an indenture made in the Wardrobe and the remaining 300 marks had been granted to him for the said castle, and whereas he has petitioned the king to be discharged from staying with him according to the said indenture, 100 marks being on that account deducted from the said 400 marks, and that he may receive the said 300 marks out of farms of the said cities until lands or rents to that amount shall be assigned or his castle shall be restored to him. The king, assenting to the petition, has in consideration of the deduction of the said 100 marks discharged the said William from staying with him saving only such things as he is bound to do as the king's liege man and by reason of his homage and fealty. Further the king granted that he may receive the said 300 marks out of the farms of the said cities, viz. :—150 marks from each by the hands of the bailiffs of the said cities until he shall be provided with land and rents to that value between the above rivers or until the said castle be restored to him, provided always that if the king or his heirs shall provide any part of the said 300 marks of land and rent, a sum equal to such part shall be deducted from the yearly payment.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Oct. 31. York. Commission to Walter de Pavely and the sheriff of Wilts to array all the men between sixteen and sixty in that county; Walter de Pavely to be their leader, the names of the men at arms with particulars of array and their estate to be certified to the king; and contumacious persons are to be arrested. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Like commissions for the under-mentioned persons (who are to be leaders unless otherwise specified) with the sheriffs in their respective counties :—

Reginald de Botreux	co. Cornewaille.
Stephen de Haccom	co. Deven.
John de Clivedon	co. Somerset.
John Peverel	co. Dorset.
John de Scures, the sheriff, to be leader, and James de Norton	co. Southampton.
John Howard, the sheriff, to be leader, and Geoffrey With	co. Norfolk.
John Howard, the sheriff, to be leader, and Edmund de Hemmegrave	co. Suffolk.
John Dabernon, the younger	co. Surrey.
Thomas Tregoz	co. Sussex.
Stephen de Cobeham	co. Kent.
Thomas Gobion	co. Essex.
Richard de Perers	co. Hertford.
John de Limbiry	co. Cambridge.
William Moigne	co. Huntingdon.
Robert Malet	co. Buckingham.
John de Morteyn	co. Bedford.
William le Blund	co. Rutland.
Roger de Brok	co. Middlesex.
Robert de Arderne	co. Oxford.
Reginald Pavely	co. Berks.
Thomas de Mountony	co. Northampton.
William de Wauton	co. Gloucester.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

William Corbet - - - - - -	co. Worcester.
Roger Chaundos, the sheriff, to be leader, and Richard de Baskervill - - -	co. Hereford.
Roger Corbet of Tassele, leader - -	co. Salop.

French. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 28. York. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Donewich, their men and goods.

Oct. 28. York. Grant to George de Saluciis, king's kinsman, archdeacon of Buckingham, that he may hold for life the said archdeaconry with the prebend of Bere and Chermynistre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and the prebend of Massam in the church of St. Peter, York, without molestation by reason of any right the king may have therein.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 2. York. Appointment during pleasure of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the superior custody of the castle, town and barton of Gloucestre, the castle of St. Briavel and the Forest of Dene. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to Gilbert Talebot, keeper of the castle, town and barton of Gloucestre, for the said Hugh as superior keeper thereof.

The like to Robert de Sapy, keeper of the castle of St. Briavel and Forest of Dene. By K.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, directed to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and all captains of men at arms and constables of castles in Northumberland, for William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, and Thomas de Pencathelan, appointed to survey the munitions and array of all men at arms, as well in the munitions of castles as elsewhere in the Marches of Scotland, who are at the king's wages. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Oct. 30. York. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Robert de Wulseleye, staying with Andrew de Harcla, earl of Carlisle, in the munition of the castle of Carlisle. By testimony of the said earl.

Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the revocation of the collation of Master John de Stretford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, to the prebend of Bere and Chermynistre in the church of Salisbury, made by the king in the belief that it was void by reason of the death of George de Saluciis, the prebendary thereof, who is still alive.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to W. archbishop of York as to the prebend of Massam in the church of York, to which the king had collated William de Ayremyune.

The like to H. bishop of Lincoln as to the archdeaconry of Buckingham, in the church of Lincoln, to which the king had collated Roger de Waltham.
By K.

Oct. 28. York. Grant to the said George de Saluciis that he may hold for his life the said archdeaconry and prebends without molestation, and that he be not disturbed by any right of the king to the collations thereto.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 2. York. Presentation of John de Crokford to the church of Kaernarvan in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 2. York. Grant during pleasure to John Pecche of the manor of Balishale, co. Warwick, late of John de Moubray, a rebel, in the king's hands as an escheat. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 3. York. Mandate to the justiciary, sheriffs, bailiffs and others in Ireland not to take anything nor to permit anything to be taken for the king's use of the goods, victuals and merchandise of the burgesses of Droghda on both sides the river there, or of other men and merchants, which the latter may bring there for sale, against their will. By K.

Nov. 1. York. Mandate to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the county of Lincoln. to be attendant upon and aiding to Alice, late the wife of Thomas earl of Lancaster, with the *posse* of the county if necessary, the king having heard that certain men with armed force are marching to where she is staying awaiting an opportunity to abduct her. By K.

Nov. 1. York. Commission to John Pecche to arrest disturbers of the peace in the county of Warwick. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following:—
Roger Corbet and Peter Corbet, co. Salop.
Alan de Cherleton, keeper of the castle and land of Wyggemor, in his bailiwick. By K.
Ralph le Botyller, keeper of the castle and land of Lodelowe. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 1. York. The like to Robert de Leyburn in the county of Lancaster to arrest Robert le Euwer and his accomplices. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in their respective counties or bailiwicks:—
Alan de Cherleton, in his bailiwick in Wales and the marches thereof. By K.
John de Hastynges in his land in Wales.
Ralph le Botyller in his bailiwick.
Robert de Ardern and the sheriff of Oxford, co. Oxford.
The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol in their bailiwick.
Robert Achard and the sheriff of Berks, co. Berks. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to Gilbert Talbot, Robert de Sapy and Thomas le Blount in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, in Wales or the Marches thereof. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 1. York. Commission to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, to arrest disturbers of the peace wherever they shall be found throughout the realm; he is to commit such persons to the custody of the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks they may be arrested. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 21. York. The like to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 4. York. Mandate to Master William de Chauncy and William de Witham, to whom the king on 20 May last granted the custody of the manor of Swyn hop, co. Lincoln, extended at 20*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* together with its issues from Easter last, in his hands by reason of the minority of Isabel, daughter and heir

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

of Gerard de Chauncy, tenant in chief, to hold during such minority, rendering at the Exchequer 32*l.* a year, viz. the said extent and 11*l.* 17*d.* the increment, to pay the said sum from 18 July last until the full age of the heir to Bertram de Mountbocher, to whom the king, forgetting his previous grant, granted on 18 July last the custody of all the lands of the said Gerard during the minority of the said heir, together with her marriage. By K. & C.

Nov. 3. York. Writ of aid for John de Bello Campo of Somersete and John de Erlegh, appointed to arrest disturbers of the peace wherever they may be found. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Mandate to the said John de Bello Campo to be diligent herein, lest any mischief may arise from his negligence, in which case the king will consider him to be an adherent of such persons. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to John de Erlegh. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 3. York. John, abbot of St. Ouen's, Rouen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Guillermus Bouchard, clerk, and Peter Vignet his attorneys for four years. By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

Nov. 5. Haddlesey. Appointment of John Cheynel and Robert de Stoke to enquire in whose hands are certain of the goods of Hugh de Cuylli, deceased, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, all which goods the king had commanded to be taken into his hands, but some were not so taken and are in the hands of divers men of those counties; the said John and Robert are to take into the king's hands such goods when found, to deliver the same to Roger de Cuylli, king's yeoman, son of the said Hugh, to whom the king had granted all the goods of the deceased, as executor of his father's will, and to his co-executors, for the execution thereof.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 3. York. Writ of aid for John de Bello Campo of Sumersete and John de Erlegh appointed to arrest disturbers of the peace in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Wiltshire, and to commit them to prison.

Nov. 13. Tutbury. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Feriby.

The like for the following:—

Loretta de Usflet, lady of Swanneslond.
John de Foxle, for two years.
Hugh de Thorntoft.
Roger de Hope.
William de Hoo.
Walter Bever.
Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, prebendary of Cave in the church of St. Peter, York.
The above cardinal, prebendary of Kynggessutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
Michael de Wath, parson of the church of Beford, constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery.
Richard de Chissebech.
Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent.

Nov. 3. York. John de Derby, parson of the church of Whityngton.

Nov. 16. Tutbury. John de Crosseby, parson of the church of Tollesbury.

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 3. York. Safe-conduct for one year for Richard de Preston, burgess of Droghda, and his men coming into England with ships laden with corn and victuals at Droghda and elsewhere in Ireland, to trade therewith; he having found security in the Chancery that neither he nor his men will communicate with the Scots or Flemings.

The like for:—
John Prene, burgess of Drogda.
William de Preston, burgess of Droghda.

Oct. 8. Yarm. Acknowledgment of the receipt in the Chamber by the hands of Thomas de Useflet, king's clerk, of 500*l.* from John Butetourte, knight, in full payment of 1,000*l.* which Thomas his son acknowledged in the king's Chancery to owe in the chamber, and which sum of 1,000*l.* the said John afterwards bound himself to pay for his adherence to Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
By p.s.

Pardon to the said John Butetourte, knight, for his adherence to the said earl. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Tutbury. Power to J. bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, and W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, as the king cannot be present at York this next Sunday, to open and continue the discussion touching the realm with the prelates peers, councillors and commonalties of the realm about to assemble there by command of the king. By K.
Afterwards, 8 January, the said letters were surrendered by the Chancellor. Cancelled.

Nov. 9. Tutbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Northumberland, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ellerker of Newcastle upon Tyne of a messuage and 20*s.* of rent in that town to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne, for the souls of the said John and of Maud, sometime his wife, and of all the faithful departed, although it appears by such inquisition that the said messuage and rent are held in chief by the service of 2*d.* a year. By fine of 60*s.*

Nov. 12. Tutbury. Safe-conduct for one year, for Richard Fitz Dieu, merchant of Kyngeston upon Hull, and his men, going with his ships to the south of the realm to buy wine, corn and victuals and convey the same to York, Newcastle upon Tyne and the northern parts of the realm; he having found security in the Chancery that he will not communicate with the Scots or the Flemings.

Nov. 16. Weston-on-Trent. Presentation of Humphrey de Hausted to the church of Rolvynden in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Joan de Rokeslee, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Alnwick. Grant to Adam de Brom, king's clerk, of the several tithes in Wyghton, co. Norfolk, which Geoffrey de Welleford, clerk, deceased, had there by gift of Edward I. and which are in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Drogo de Mello, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Weston-on-Trent. Presentation of Henry de Aston to the church of Eton Meysy in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Richard de Hacche, the late rector, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, tenant in chief.

Pardon at the request of William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to John Aubrey for the death of Richard de la Stone of Lugwardyn, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1322.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Nov. 21. York. John de Glentham and Hugh de Lincoln, canons of the house of Thornton, bringing news of the cession of Thomas, the late abbot thereof, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

See on the schedule for Roger Beler and the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kyrkeby.

Membrane 16—*Schedule.*

Nov. 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler of a messuage in Kirkeby upon Wrethek to the prior and convent of Monks Kirkeby, to hold in exchange for a messuage in Kirkeby upon Wrethek. By fine of ½ mark.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby, to enclose a way in Kirkeby leading from the house late of William son of Eda to that of John Base beneath the dwelling place of the said warden and the churchyard of the said chapel, for the enlargement of the said dwelling place and churchyard, provided that he make another way of the same length and breadth and equally suitable for passers-by, on the soil of the said warden to the south of the town, and that the way so to be enclosed contains 20 perches in length and 2½ perches in width. By fine of 10*s*.

Nov. 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler of his manor of Kirkeby on Wrethek to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, and for the said warden to regrant the same to the said Roger and Alice his wife in tail with reversion, failing issue, to the said warden and his successors. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 14. Tutbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, of divers parcels of land, messuages and rents in Conterton by Overbury by Godfrey de Holyne and Margaret his wife, and Master John de Bradewas, and of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Clyve Priors by William le Fremon, all held of the said prior and convent, which are worth beyond the said rents, 12*s*. 9*d*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rent to the value of 20 marks a year.

Nov. 22. York. Confirmation of a demise by Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and the convent thereof to Robert de Walsham, clerk, of their manor of Conyngeston, excepting the advowson of the church of the manor, to hold for his life at a rent of 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. a year, and saving also to the said abbot the chattels of felons, fugitives, and year and waste of their tenements, murder, amercements and fines of court, arising before any justices, also wards and escheats of free tenants in the said manor. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 12. Tutbury. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the year for Seman de Burton, his men, lands, and goods.

Dec. 3. York. The like for the undermentioned:—

Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

John de Thorpe.

1322.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Nov. 21. York.
Oliver de Wysete.
William, vicar of the church of Gaynesburgh.
John de Malgum.
Margaret le Graunt of Gunwardby.
Roger de Gyldesburgh, parson of the church of Crauleye.
Master Peter Filliol, parson of the church of Marteleye.
Nicholas de Bolyngbrok.
Thomas de Barkeston.
The abbot of Tupholm.
Ralph de Wolyngham.
Thomas Josep of Hayton and Thomas his son.

Nov. 30. York.
Walter son of Robert de Vusflet.
Robert atte Halle.
Philip Warner of Grymesby.
Stephen de Shelesfeld.
Walter de Friskeney.

Dec. 2. York. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for William son of William le Cornmagere of Leddrede, lately taken prisoner by the Scots and detained in Scotland. By K.

Nov. 1. York. Protection for Roger Turtle of Bristol until St. Peter ad Vincula.

Nov. 29. York. Simple protection without clause for one year for John de Ditton, clerk, going beyond the seas.

The like for :—
Walter de Spalding.
Richard de Sheffeld.
Master Walter de Barewe, parson of the church of Byford.

Nov. 2. York. John de Goushull, parson of the church of Alyngton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Manthorp and Walter Godard his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 1. York. Luke de Colevill, clerk, going beyond the seas for study, has like letters nominating John de Yerdhull and Hugh de Colevill for two years.

Nov. 21. York. Licence for Robert de Reynbergh and Alice his wife to enfeoff William Clarel and Agnes his wife of a moiety of the manor of Adwyk, which is held in chief as of the honor of Tikhill, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold to them and their heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 8. Eckington Grant for three years from Christmas next to the steward, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Droghda towards Meath of pavage upon all wares for sale coming into their town. By p.s.

The like to the steward, bailiffs and burgesses of Droghda towards Uriel. By p.s.

Nov. 25. York. Pardon to Henry de Sancto Martino of Holeym and to John son of Henry de Sancto Martino of the undermentioned trespass, viz. the said Henry had enfeoffed without licence the said John of a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Holeym in Holdernesse, which are held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, and the said John had re-granted the same to the said Henry for life, with reversion to himself

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and his heirs, which messuage and land for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands: restitution of the messuage and land to the said Henry, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 26. York. John de Wygorn [ia] and Thomas de la Nye, monks of Glastonbury, bringing news of the death of Geoffrey Fromound, the late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By K.

Nov. 26. York. Appointment during pleasure of Geoffrey de Fyngale to prosecute and defend the king's affairs before the justices of the Bench, receiving 10*l.* a year so long as he shall attend thereto.
By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 28. York. William, abbot of Grestain, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Wyndas and Roger Halebourn his attorneys for three years.
By fine of 20*s.* Surrey.

Nov. 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Markeby by William de Waltham, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a messuage [and] 100 feet of land in length by 70 feet in width in the suburb of Lincoln, by William de Braytoft, parson of the church of Beseby, of 80 feet of land in length by 40 feet in width, 13 acres of meadow and 5*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in Sutton, and by Walter Penkes of 12 acres of meadow in Assordby and Hanay. By fine of 5 marks.

Nov. 24. York. Simple protection without clause for two years for Gerard Doroms, going beyond the seas.

Nov. 26. York. Grant in fee simple to Giles de Ispannia, king's yeoman, of that messuage in Oldeford and 3 acres of land there, called Alegut, which the king lately had of the gift of Walter, now archbishop of Canterbury, so that the said Giles may sell, alienate or otherwise make his profit thereof without hindrance. By K.

Nov. 26. York. Pardon to John de Blyton for acquiring in fee without licence 71 acres 3 roods of land in Canewyk from Elias Martel, who held them in chief, for which trespass they were taken into the king's hands by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

Dec. 2. York. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Castre, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Thomas de Lond', staying in Ponthieu on the king's service.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Writ of aid for Robert de Swynbourn, knight, and Master John de Hildesle, clerk, whom the king is sending to survey all the munitions of men at arms at the king's wages, stock of victuals, and other things in the castles and towns of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and in the liberty of Tyndale. By K.

Dec. 11. Haddlesey. Grant, during pleasure, to Edmund de Dacre of the bailiwick of the forestership of the chace of Boulond, co. York, to hold as others have held it. By p.s.

Mandate to John Travers, keeper of lands in the county of York in the king's hands, to deliver it to him.

1322. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Nov. 12. Tutbury. Pardon, upon fine made by W. bishop of Exeter, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, for acquiring in mortmain from Robert de Knyghteton, 40*s.* of rent, issuing from all his lands in Knyghteton Fenne and Bisshopes Morchard to celebrate an obit of the said bishop in the said church yearly according to the ordinance of the same bishop. [*Bishop Stapeldon's Register, p.* 376.] By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 12. Tutbury. Pardon, upon fine made by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, for acquiring from the master and brethren of the house of St. Thomas Acon, London, 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Exeter, issuing out of two shops there, sometime of Geoffrey Thithte, in exchange for 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the parish of St. Botulph without Aldresgate in the suburb of London, which W. bishop of Exeter bought at his own cost from William de Hedersete, and procured it for the said master and brethren to hold to them and their successors. [*Bishop Stapeldon's Register, p.* 376.] By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 12. Tutbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Walter, bishop of Exeter, dated 2 March 1321-2, viz. the ordinance for an obit to be said for him after his decease. [*Bishop Stapeldon's Register, pp.* 374-376.]

Nov. 28. York. Grant to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, for so long as he holds the office of treasurer, of the manor of Whitegift and that part of the moor of Inclesmore, which Joan late wife of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, held for life, in aid of his maintenance as treasurer, to hold quit of rent. By p.s.

Nov. 25. York. Presentation of William de Dalton to the church of Bulwell in the diocese of York.

Nov. 28. York. The like of Richard de Feriby to the church of Wylmersle in the diocese of York in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, being in his hands. By p.s.

Writ of aid for John de Sancto Johanne appointed to arrest Robert Lewer, as it appears that the said Robert and his accomplices had attempted to seize the castle of Odiham and had entered the king's manor of Ichehull and carried away the king's goods. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Dec. 3. York. Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Grasseby, a canon of Thornton, to be abbot of that house. By K.

Safe-conduct until Easter for Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going on the king's affairs to divers parts of the realm.

Dec. 4. York. G. cardinal deacon of St. Lucy in Silice is not to be molested by reason of any voidance of the bishopries of Lincoln and Chichester in his archdeaconry of Oxford, or his precentorship and prebend in the church of Chichester. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 2. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, in their manors of Waleton, Kirkeby, Thorp, Brighlingesseye, Beauchamp, Canouns Wykham, Hebregg, Tillyngham, Bareling, Westlee, Ronewell, Northon, Navestok, Chingelford, Pelham Forneux, Pelham Arsa, Aldebery, Sandone, Erdeleye, Cadyndon, Drayton, Sutton, Bernes, Willesdon, St. Pancras, Hamersmyth, Yeveneye, Sonnebury and Boyton and in the prebends of Fynesbery, Chaumberleyne Wode, Holebourne, Herleston, Pourtepol, the Moor without London, Kentishton, Twyford, Mapesbery, Oxegate, Snetyng, Wallokkisberne, Brendeswode, Rugmere,

1322. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Eldestre, Totenhale, Cadyndon Minor, Cadyndon Major, St. Pancras, Reculverslond, Hoxtone, Eldelond, Iseldone, Willesdone Grene, Waleton, Bronnesbury, Nesdone, Neuton Canonicorum, and Chesewyk.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Burton upon Trent to appropriate in mortmain the church of Aldelvestre in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Haddlesey. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Balscote, king's clerk, to be chamberlain of Dublin, in the room of Master John Balle, late chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, with the customary fee. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Master Pancius de Controne, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Balscote his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 2. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Membrane 13—*Schedule.*

Dec. 8. Haddlesey. Appointment of Edmund de Kendale, keeper of the peace in the county of Southampton, to arrest Robert Lewer and his adherents. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 1. York. Commission to Thomas Wake to array all men between sixteen and sixty in Holdernesse and the Estrithing, co. York. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the following:—
William le Latymer, in the Northrithing, the parts of Richemundshire excepted.
John de Wysham and John de Rithre in the Westrithing, the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Strafford excepted.
John de Crumwell and William de Aune in the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Straford, co. York.
John Marmion and Thomas de Colevill in Richemunshire in the said county. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

The form of the array. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 6. York. Mandate to Richard Wroth, constable of the castle of Kerynkenen and keeper of the land of Iskenny in Wales, late of John Gyffard, a rebel, to deliver the said castle and land to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to whom the king has granted the same in fee simple. By K.
The like to William de Bello Campo, constable of the same castle and land.

Dec. 4. York. Writ *de intendendo* to sheriffs and bailiffs for W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, appointed to survey all castles, manors, towns and lands throughout the realm for the king's benefit, and the victuals, stock and goods therein, and to remedy defects therein.

Dec. 3. York. Writ of aid for John de Foxcote and Hubert de la Chaumbre appointed to arrest Robert Lewier, a rebel, who is at large with an armed force of horse and foot in the forests of Cors and Malvern. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Dec. 3. York. Ratification of a grant for life made by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, king's kinsman, to Thomas West, his yeoman, of the manor of Sharnebrok, co. Bedford, late of Bertin Bacoun, a rebel, and which the earl, after the rebellion of the said Bertin, seized by reason of his manor of Hegham Ferrers, which he holds of the king's gift according to a certain form. (*Per certam formam talliatam.*) By p.s.

Dec. 4. York. Licence for John de Sutton to grant two parts of the manor of Sutton upon Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, held in chief, to John son of John de Sutton and Amice his wife, and the heirs of the said John son of John; and the reversion of the third part thereof, which Ralph de Rereshy and Isabella his wife hold in dower of the said Isabella of the inheritance of the said John de Sutton, after the death of the said Isabella. By fine of 40*s*.

Dec. 4. York. Safe-conduct for one year for John de Bentele and Master Stephen le Ferour, king's serjeants, whom the king is sending with certain destriers and other horses to the parts of Tutebirs and elsewhere within the realm to stay there. By K.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Presentation of William de Malmeshull to the church of Vaynor, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 3. York. Safe-conduct for one year for John de Kelm of Neuwerk, going south with his men to buy corn, victuals and other goods to bring the same to Neuwerk and from thence in his ship to York, he having found security in the Chancery not to take the same elsewhere than to York, and not to communicate with the Scots or the Flemings.

Dec. 6. York. Writ of aid, until 7 July, for William Coterell, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances of hay, oats and other necessaries for the office of the Marshalsea.
By bill of the Exchequer.

The like for Richard de Northden and Richard Fristlyng of oats for the office of the Marshalsea.

The like for Gautron de Breteign for the office of lodging the king's horses.

Dec. 3. York. Pardon to Nicholas de Tordham for acquiring in fee without licence a messuage and a carucate of land in Lifton from Joel de Bukynton, who held the same in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

Dec. 12. Haddlesey. The like to John de Malo Lacu for acquiring in fee from Peter de Malo Lacu, the elder, without licence, the castle and manor of Mulgreve, the manor of Brideshale, 5 mills in Donecastre with the fishery in the river there, and the stank of the mill of Rosington with the fishery of the water there, which are held in chief; with restitution to him of the same, and licence for the said John to re-grant them in fee to the said Peter.
By fine of 100 marks.

Nov. 24. York. Writ of aid for Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, appointed to arrest Robert Lewer and his accomplices, rebels, who are at large with an armed force of horse and foot in divers ports of the realm. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K. on the information of the Richard de Ayremynne.

1322.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 2. York. Writ of aid for Henry de Sarden and Stephen de Delham, and a clerk to be selected by them, appointed assessors and collectors in the county of Kent of the tenth and sixth lately granted at York. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the following :—

Richard de Hywysh John de Tynten	co. Cornwall.
William de Ferers John de Doddescombe	co. Devon.
Walter de Huggeford John de Aldenham	co. Salop.
Thomas de Pype, knight Philip de Lutteleye	co. Stafford.
Nicholas de Cheygny, knight Walter de Ramesey	co. Somerset.
Walter Baril Henry Friday	co. Dorset.
Thomas le Botyller Robert de Aston	co. Gloucester.
Nicholas Russell of Stringesham Richard de Hauekeslowe	co. Worcester.
Ralph de Shirle William de Sutton	co. Warwick.
Ralph Beler Robert Burdet	co. Leicester.
John de Tycheburn, knight John de Roche	co. Southampton.
Walter de Risum John de Bradle	co. Wilts.
John Travers Thurstan de Northleche	co. Lancaster.
John de Wyluby, knight John de Lungevill, knight	co. Northampton.
John Basset William de Aylesbury	co. Rutland.
John de Barewe William de Staundon	co. Hereford.
Richard de Whatton John Byk	co. Nottingham.
Hugh de Meygnill, knight Robert Touk, knight	co. Derby.
William Dysyng John de Yerdeburgh	in Lindesey, co. Lincoln.
Simon de Lunderthorp John de Parys	in Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Richard de Holebech Nicholas de Leek	in Holand, co. Lincoln.
John de Barton of Friton Robert de Burton of Hull	in the Estrithing, co. York.
Ralph de Normanvill, knight Robert de Eggesclive	in the Northtrithyng, co. York.
William Clarel Walter de Harum	in the Westrithing, co. York.
Robert le Botiller John Laurence	co. Oxford.
Richard de Wyndesore, knight Richard de Bere, knight	co. Berks.
Edmund de Hemgrave, knight John de Welnetham	co. Suffolk.
John de Arsyk Henry de Walpol William de Crungelthorp William March	co. Norfolk.
John de Crek, knight William le Bustlere	co. Cambridge.
John Waldeshef of Dodington Andrew le Moigne	co. Huntingdon.
Thomas Gobyon, knight John de Lyston, knight	co. Essex.
John de Mereden Payn de Portes	co. Hertford.
Robert de Haselshawe, provost of Wells Roger de Swynnerton, constable of the Tower of London John de Ditton, canon of St. Paul's, London	in London.
Walter Crepyn John de Bloxham	co. Middlesex.
John Prudhomme Reginald de Pyrelegh	co. Surrey.
John atte See Stephen Power	co. Sussex.
Roger de Tiryngham John de Burgh	co. Buckingham.
Philip de Aylesbury, knight John de Morteyn	co. Bedford.

Afterwards, on 30 December following, Nicholas de Farndon was associated with the above commissions in London. By letter of the Treasurer.

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Afterwards, on 5 April following, the king being at Westminster, Master Robert de Hathelshawe, provost of Wells, Nicholas de Farnedon, mayor of the city of London, Richard de Ellesfeld, dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and John Devery with a clerk were appointed to assess and collect the said sixth in the city of London. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 30. York. Mandate to Henry de Sarden and Stephen de Delham transmitting the commission of the 2nd December and commanding them to surrender another commisssion which contained no mention of the assessment of a sixth in the ancient demesnes of the crown. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to all the other commissioners. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 1. York. Mandate to the above commissioners in Norfolk for two of them, with a clerk, to deal with one part of the county and the other two, with a clerk, to deal with the other part, for the expedition of the business. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 4. York. Writ of aid for the above commissioners directed to the bailiffs respectively. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Form of the assessment of the tenth and sixth respectively. The goods of the clergy issuing from the temporalities annexed to their churches are not to be taxed until the king shall ordain otherwise. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Mandate to Thomas Wake, in pursuance of the commission of array directed to him 1 December, to muster the levies he has made in Holdernesse and the Estrithing at York, by the Purification, to proceed against the Scots. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following :—

William le Latymer	Northtrithynge, co. York, Richemunshire excepted.
John de Wysham John de Rithre	Westrithing, co. York, the parts of Donecastre and wapentake of Strafford excepted.
John de Crumwell William de Aune	parts of Donecastre and wapentake of Strafford, co. York.
John Marmyon Thomas de Colevill	parts of Richemunshire, co. York.
John Pecche John de Hardeshull	co. Warwick.
Henry de Bello Monte William de Kyme	co. Lincoln.
John de Segrave Robert de Mauley	cos. Nottingham and Derby, the Peak excepted.
Ralph Basset	co. Stafford.
Stephen de Segrave Ralph de Grendon	co. Leicester.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1322.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

The like to the following to have their levies at Lancaster on the fifth day after the Purification :—

Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, co. Lancaster.
Walter Waldeshef, in the High Peak, co. Derby.
Oliver de Ingham, co. Chester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to the under-mentioned to array the men of their counties so as to be ready to join the king on three days' warning.

Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland.
David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, co. Northumberland.
Ralph de Nevill, in the bishopric of Durham. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate to Walter de Paveley and the sheriff of Wilts reciting the commission of 31 Oct. to muster at York by the Purification the levies he has made in the county of Wilts. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the commissioners in the other counties before mentioned with the addition of the name of John de Harecourt for the county of Oxford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 23. York. Mandate directed to sheriffs and other bailiffs for Queen Isabella, who is going on pilgrimage to divers places within the realm, to provide upon request carriage for her goods and harness and necessaries for her household at her cost, until Michaelmas. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 28. York. Safe-conduct until Easter for the men whom Henry, lord of Sully, a prisoner of the Scots, is sending into the realm on his affairs, viz. to the number of eighteen whom he has nominated by his letters. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 28. York. Pardon, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, to Richard Lew, of 333*l.* 0*s.* 11¾*d.*, his share of a sum of 666*l.* 23½*d.*, wherein Thomas Rente and he were convicted by the barons of the Exchequer of concealment for the time that they were jointly collectors of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the town of Ipswich. By p.s.

Dec. 29. York. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Clonfert to John, the bishop elect, preferred to be bishop thereof by Pope [John], the said bishop elect having renounced all words in the Papal letters to the prejudice of the king, and acknowledged that he is willing to receive the temporalities of the king's livery; the king also having accepted fealty from him. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Dec. 29. York. Pardon, at the request of Thomas le Archer, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to Thomas le Archer of Tanworth for his adherence to the rebels. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Confirmation of a grant in fee simple, which John, the dean of the church (*sic*) of St. Peter, Wolvernehampton, which is a king's free chapel, and the chapter thereof, made to John de Hampton, of a messuage and a plot of land, meadow, wood, pasture and heath, which they held in Wodnesfeld and which were part of their waste of Prestwode, lying between la Blakeleye and the wood of John de Prestwode by the road leading from Wodnesfeld to Lychefeld, as the same are inclosed with a dyke; subject to a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. By fine of 10*s.*

1322. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, who is detained a prisoner by the Scots.

Presentation of Richard de Ripon to the church of St. John the Baptist, Ivelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Dec. 15. Haddlesey. Signification to W. archbishop of York of the revocation for certain causes of the presentation of Richard de Feriby, king's clerk, to the church of Wylmersleye in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Ponte, going with a ship to the southern parts of the realm to buy corn, victuals and other goods to be conveyed to and sold at York, Newcastle upon Tyne and other parts of the North, he having found security in the Chancery not to take the same elsewhere, or to communicate with the Scots, or Flemings.

Dec. 30. York. Pardon to Hugh de Mortuo Mari, knight, for being a rebel and for his adherence to the rebels. By K.

Dec. 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich by Simon le Barber of Great Yarmouth of a messuage in Great Yarmouth, of the value of 6*d.* a year as appears by inquisition taken by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Dec. 12. Haddlesey. Pardon to John de Kirkebride and Maud his wife for acquiring without licence for their lives the manor of Grove, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhull, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, from Eustace de Morteyn, subject to rendering 8*l.* a year to him for their lives ; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 15. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Henry de Derby, parson of the church of Burton Pidse.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
William de Brunneby, parson of the church of St. Peter, Torkesey.
John Keyser, a native and merchant of the town of Newerk.
Robert Lovet, parson of the church of Asshewell.

Dec. 20. Haddlesey. William de Thorntoft.

John de Weston.
Hugh de Louesford.
William de Bevercote, parson of St. Peter's, Norhampton.
The same William, prebendary of Rampton in the church of St. Mary, Suwell.
Olive, late the wife of Robert Morian of Gresseby.

Dec. 24. York. The archbishop of Rouen and the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Rouen.

Nicholas de Sancto Marco.

Dec. 16. Haddlesey. Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Burgo, has letters nominating John de Balscote and Robert de Knaresburgh her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1322. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Licence for the prior and convent of Markeby to appropriate in mortmain the church of Mumby, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 20 marks.

Dec. 19. Haddlesey. Writ of aid directed to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland for the servants whom Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, is sending to Ireland to purvey corn and other dead stock and to convey the same to Wales and the county of Chester for the munition of his castles there. By K.

Dec. 17. Haddlesey. Grant for life for Geoffrey de Mildenhale, king's yeoman, marshal of the king's hall, of the lands in Whatton, co. Leicester, late of William de Bredon, a rebel, and which as an escheat have come into the king's hands. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for R. bishop of Winchester, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 20. Haddlesey. Signification to J. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Tanton, prior of Glastonbury, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for Adam le Keu, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant and butler, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the ports of the county of Devon.

Dec. 23. York. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Bury, serjeant of Queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her household and the keeper of her wardrobe to provide lodging for her company and horses. By K.

The like for the following:—
Master John de la March, for the sausery.
John Cosyn, for the poultry.
Robert de Deuhurst, for the marshalsea.
Simon Constantyn, for the pantry and buttery.
Robert Typetoft, for the marshalsea.
William de Kenyngton, for the marshalsea.
John Draper, for the poultry.
Adam du Chastiel, for the sausery.
Ralph de Wendovre, for the great kitchen.
Roger Pate, for the office of baker.
John de Wyseberwe, for the great kitchen.
William de Brudeport, for the hall and chamber.
Hugh de Lyncestre, for the scullery.
John Curtois, for the scullery.
John Russel, for the hall and chamber.
John de Astwyk, for lodging the company and horses.
Robert le Parker, porter (*janitor*) of the queen, for making purveyance of carriage and harness.

Dec. 26. York. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Boudon, clerk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago to fulfil a vow made by Queen Isabella. By p.s.
Safe-conduct for him going as above.

Dec. 28. York. Pardon to Giles de Wathesham for acquiring without licence for life from Walter, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the manors of Fulbrok and Westhall, held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery, and the manor of Upledecumbe, held in chief as the honor of Walyngford, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent; with restitution of the same; licence also for the said Giles to grant

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1322.

the manors of Fulbrok and Westhall for his said life to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, in exchange for the manor of Bernewell, co. Northampton, and for 10*l.* of rent issuing out of the manor of Kerreseye co. Suffolk, both which manors are held in chief. By K.

Dec. 28. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Brayboef.

The like for the following, viz.—
Hugh de Fenton of 'Burton in the Clay.'
Isabel de Sutton.
Richard de Hoton, vicar of the church of Westmarkham.
Robert de Nevill, parson of the church of Faldyngworth.
Adam de Brom.
John de Langeton, clerk.
Ranulph de Charrum.
Richard de Clif', parson of the church of Suthwarneburne.
John de Herdwarstok, parson of the church of Stirston.
William de Clif'.
John de Thorp.
Master John de Blebury, intendant upon the king's service.
James de Moun, parson of the church of Brumpton.
Philip de la Lee, chaplain, and William le Archer.
Richard de Longedon, parson of the church of Staunton.
Margaret de Moeles.
William Inge, archdeacon of Surrey.
Eleanor de Courtenaye.
William Bareyl of Grymesby.
William de Baiocis, parson of the church of Burton by Lincoln.

Dec. 22. York. The dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen.

Dec. 28. York. Mandate to John de Lortie and John de Say to deliver the castle of Bruggewater with its armour and victuals by indenture to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, to whom on the 1st December last the king granted during pleasure the custody of the said castle, then in his hands, so that he answer for its issues at the Exchequer. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 30. York. Appointment during pleasure of John le Forester to the bailiwick of the forestership of the chaces and parks of Tuttebury, with the usual wages. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Beler, keeper of the castle of Tuttebury, to cause him to have the said custody.

The like to William Davy, the king's receiver of Tuttebury, to pay the said John his wages out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Dec. 30. York. Appointment during pleasure of John de Rythre, king's yeoman, to be viewer and chief keeper of vert and venison in the parks and chaces on this side Trent, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels, which by forfeiture have come into the king's hands.

By p.s., and afterwards by K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne.

Dec. 30. York. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to William de Yapinton for the death of Thomas Mepep.

1322. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Grant to Anthony de Lucy—to hold until he shall be fully satisfied in the sum of 313*l.* 8½*d.* in which the king is bound to him, viz., in 25*l.* for replacing the horses which died in the king's service at Carlisle in the months of July and August, 9 Edward II, and in 288*l.* 8½*d.* for the wages of himself and of the men at arms, hobelers, crossbowmen and footmen staying with him in the munition of the castle and town of Carlisle between 4 August and 8 April in the year 12 Edward II, at which time the said Anthony was keeper of the said castle and town, as appears in two bills of the Wardrobe, one under the seals of Robert de Wodehous and Richard de Feryby, king's clerks, lately supplying the place of William de Melton, archbishop of York, then keeper of the Wardrobe, for the said sum of 25*l.*, and the other under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, afterwards keeper of the said Wardrobe for the latter sum, which the said Anthony delivered into the Chancery, —of the custody of the town of Great Salkyld, co. Cumberland, the farm of the manor of Ulvedale, co. Cumberland, and 40*l.* a year to be received by the hands of Thomas de Wake out of the 90*l.* a year which the said Thomas renders at the Exchequer for the manors of Ekynton and Kyrkeby, held by him of the king's grant. By p.s.

Dec. 30. York. Appointment of Master Philip le Convers, treasurer of Reyns, Sir John de Castre, knight, seneschal of Ponthieu, Sir John de Launge, knight, Sir Thomas de Lundres, receiver of Ponthieu, and Nicholas de Gayton, clerk, to be the king's attorneys in his place and name in his county of Ponthieu and Monstroil with full power and authority to bound, limit and define for the king and in his name throughout the said county of Ponthieu and Monstroil in fiefs and *arrière-fiefs* of the same to be on his side in the bounding, limiting and defining which is to be done by the people of the court of France between the fiefs and *arrière-fiefs* of the king's said county and the fiefs and *arrière-fiefs* of other lords, whoever they may be, which march with the fiefs and *arrière-fiefs* of the king's said county, to treat and make agreements with all manner of religious and other persons against whom the king has pleas on account of his said county, to produce witnesses and bounders and to take them around in the above-mentioned cases, to controvert the witnesses and bounders of the other side, to approve or dispute as they may think proper the bounds and limitations, to set and replace good posts and boundaries, to act for the king as above in all places, to depute other person or persons in their places to act in the king's name when necessary, which said persons are to have the same powers as the king has granted to his said attorneys, and generally to act as if the king himself were present, and whatever the above-mentioned persons, or their deputies, may do in the above matters the king will confirm and establish, and further he binds himself to do so by everything he has in the said county of Ponthieu. *French.* By K.

1323.

Jan. 1. Haddlesey. Presentation of Richard de Suththorp to the church of Wilden in the diocese of Lincoln.

1322.

Dec. 30. York. Safe-conduct, until Whit Sunday, for Master Gilbert de Yarewell, king's clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

1323.

Jan. 8. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the men whom Richard de Emeldon, mayor of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, is sending to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and other victuals and convey the same to that town for the maintenance of himself and his men with him

1323. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

in the munition thereof, he having found security in the chancery not to take the same elsewhere and not to communicate with the Scots or Flemings.

Jan. 10. Cowick. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for John de Neuby, staying on the king's service in the munition of the castle of Alnewyk. By K.

The like for the following staying on the king's service in the said castle:—

Walter de Crek. By K.
William de Malton. By K.

Jan. 14. Cowick. The like for the following staying in the parts of Carlisle on the king's service, viz.—

Anthony de Luscy. By p.s.
Robert de Welle. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Cowick. Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest James de Redyng, servant of the king's merchants, Bonus Philippi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who of the king's assignment have received money out of the customs in certain places of the realm for the king's affairs, sent by them to Dover to receive 25*l.* assigned to them out of the said customs and to take the same to Whitsand for transacting the king's business; the said James having received the money neglected the business and has since wandered about the realm from place (*patria*) to place spending the said money; the said arrest is to be made, at the suit of any one of the said merchants or their deputies, and when made the king is to be certified thereof. By K.

Jan. 8. Haddlesey. Appointment, after recital that the king has been informed that divers persons in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Wilts and Southampton have been maliciously indicted for adherence to Robert Lewer, a rebel, now deceased, for which they have been imprisoned, and their lands and goods seized into the king's hands, and some of their goods taken and carried away by certain of his ministers and further that the persons so accused are ready to stand their trial, of Master John de Blebury and Thomas de Evesham, king's clerks, to release such persons from prison upon sufficient security to answer to the king as well for their debts and goods so taken into his hands and the issues of the said lands, if such ought to pertain to him, as for their adherence aforesaid, to restore lands so taken into his hands, and to enquire what goods of such persons have been taken and carried away by his ministers or others, and to certify him thereof. They are not to intermeddle with any persons who were personally present with the said Robert in the commission of his crimes and on that account have been taken and detained: and sheriffs, constables, and bailiffs are at the mandate of the king's said clerks to cause all persons so indicted and detained in prison in their custody to come before the said clerks; and their lands and goods to be restored to them. By K.

Jan. 8. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of God's House of Dunwich, who have fallen into debt, their lands and possessions.

Jan. 22. Stow Park Eleanor, late the wife of Thomas de Multon of Egremound, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Lucy and John de Egremound her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1323.
Jan. 18. Stow Park. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for Robert de Thorp, going to the Court of Rome. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Stow Park. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Greneford, parson of the church of Hadelegh.

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—
William de Holyns, clerk.
A[l]an, vicar of the church of Burnham.
Edmund de Grymesby, parson of the church of Estirkele.

MEMBRANE 8

1322.
Dec. 30. York. Prohibition against holding a tournament at Neuport, co. Stafford (*sic*), and appointment of Henry de Thrapston, clerk, and Bertrand de la More, king's serjeant at arms, to attach all persons offending, and to seize their horses and harness. [*Fœdera*; *Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Dec. 30. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Henton by John de Sobbury and Roger de Cumpton of 6 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 12*d.* of rent in Henton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the priory for the souls of the grantors, their ancestors and all the faithful departed; also for the said John and Roger to grant their reversion in 15 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 7 acres of pasture there, which John de Ifford and Cicely his wife, William son of the said John, and Margery sister of the same William, hold for their lives of the inheritance of the said grantors to hold for the same purpose. By fine of 20*s.*

Dec. 30. York. Grant to Robert de Hausted of the custody of the lands late of John Trym, tenant in chief, to hold, during the minority of John his son and heir, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other things belonging to the said custody, together with the marriage of the said heir; and in case of the death of the heir before he shall be of full age and shall be married by the said Robert, his heir being a minor, then the said Robert shall have the custody of the said lands and the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir successively. By p.s.

1323.
Jan. 4. York. Presentation of Master John de Aslakby to the church of Cotes in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of William de Aslakeby, the last rector, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Dengayn, tenant in chief.

1322.
Dec. 27. York. The like of Robert de Kybbeworth to the church of Laghton in the diocese of Lincoln.

1323.
Jan. 2. Cowick. Appointment during pleasure of John de Lilleburn to the keeping of the *corpus* of the castle of Dunstanburgh. By p.s.
Mandate to Roger Mauduyt to permit him to hold the said *corpus* and not intermeddle further with the custody thereof.

1322.
Dec. 30. York. Protection until Michaelmas for Benedict de Grymeston and others sent by the mayor and commonalty of the city of York with four carts to carry stone from the quarry of Thenesdale to the water of Tadecastre to repair the walls of the city.

1323. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 6. Cowick. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the port of Dover for William Wolf, whom Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to whom the king has granted during pleasure the custody of the said port, has appointed his deputy in that bailiwick.

Jan. 8. Cowick. Pardon to Richard son of Henry the miller (*molendinar'*) of Roderham for the death of William son of Margery de Roderham, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Roger de Hayton juxta Lodelowe for the death of Stephen de la Mare and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Cowick. Mandate to the earls, barons and others of the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland and other places in the Marches of Scotland to hold no treaty of truce with the Scots until the king has been consulted, as that would be to his dishonour; mandate also to Andrew de Harcla, earl of Carlisle, to inform the king without delay of the terms of the said truce, upon receipt of which information he will not delay to ordain what is to be done for his honour and advantage. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Memorandum: The writ to the said earl concerning this is enrolled on the dorse of the Close roll under the same date. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 16. Cowick. Mandate for two years to all sheriffs and bailiffs, on complaint by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of the Danes (*Dacorum*) in the city of London, to arrest persons pretending to be proctors of that hospital collecting alms, who have no letters testimonial of the hospital.

Jan. 17. Stow Park. Writ of aid directed to all persons of the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Buckingham and elsewhere for Richard Damery, steward of the Household, appointed to besiege the castle of Walyngford and to arrest all rebels who have entered therein. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks.

The like to the above-written sheriffs separately. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 18. Stow Park. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of divers parcels of land, messuages and rents, by Roger son of Ralph 'of the Halle' of Gereford of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 30 acres of land, 3½ acres of wood, 6*s.* 6*d.* of rent, a rent of a clove gilly-flower, a needle (*acus*) and a rose in Gereford, by Nicholas de Miton, chaplain, of a toft and 3½ acres of land in Miton, by John Rabot of 3 messuages and 6 acres of land in Bouthum and Miton, by Master Roger de Gillyng, vicar of the church of Bryniston, of 2 messuages and 18 acres of land in Routheclyf by York, which are of their own fee, and are worth, beyond the said rent, 45*s.* a year as appears by inquisitions taken thereof, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence, dated 12 March 2 Edward II to acquire lands to the value of 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, being the residue of a licence to acquire lands to the value of 200*l.* a year granted to them, upon their petition, by Edward I in the Parliament at Lincoln.

Jan. 19. Stow Park. Appointment during pleasure of William le Latimer, to be keeper of the city of York, provided he retains with him 20 men at arms at the king's wages, for the better keeping of the said city; power also for him to punish those whom he shall find disobedient in what concerns the said custody of the city. By p.s.

Writ of aid for him to the mayor, bailiffs and whole commonalty of the said city.

1323.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 8. Haddlesey. Mandate to Thomas Wake, after recital of the mandate of 10 December [p. 226] to hasten the array of the levies in Holdernesse and the Estrithing; the musters are to be at York by the Purification. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to all the commissioners before mentioned [pp. 226-227], with the following note, viz.— By K.

Afterwards, on 16 January next, John de Morteyn was appointed to assess and levy the tenth and sixth in the county of Bedford and the sheriff was commanded to lead the levies in his place. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 10. Stow Park. Licence for Ralph de Camoys to enfeoff John de Hampton and Peter de Gosele of his manor of Elenge, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said Ralph and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Ralph. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Stow Park. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Whitene, parson of a moiety of the church of Tweng.

The like for the undermentioned [*the names are omitted*].

Jan. 18. Stow Park. Pardon to Peter de Roches, William Sauvage of Styvynton and Joan his wife for acquiring without licence to themselves and the heirs of the said William a messuage and a virgate of land in Northocle, held in chief, from Margaret de Wyndesore, who had acquired the same without licence from Andrew de Stroude. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 28. Newark. Safe-conduct until a fortnight after Easter for John Alberici and Peter de Vitreio, Friars Preachers, going to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, detained a prisoner by the Scots. By K.

Jan. 30. Newark. The like, until Easter, for Ralph de Richerville, going to Sir Robert Bertrandi, knight, detained a prisoner by the Scots.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Protection and safe-conduct for H. bishop of Lincoln, going by command of Pope J[ohn] to the court of Rome to present himself to his Holiness.
By K.

Jan. 28. Newark. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Wogan, to be a justice to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, with the usual fee.
Mandate to Roger de Birthorp to deliver to the same Walter the said office and all the things pertaining thereto which are in his custody.

Feb. 1. Newark. Safe-conduct for two years for Nicholas de Myngges, merchant of Portugal, his men and servants, coming into the realm to trade, provided he pay the usual customs.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Jan. 30. Newark. Licence for Alexander de Carleton to enfeoff Robert de Morby of a messuage, 6 tofts, 20 bovates of land, and 6*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Bonnewyk, co. York, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Newark. Writ *de intendendo* directed to Otto de Grandissono, keeper of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurencye and all bailiffs and lieges thereof in favour of Gerard Dorons and Robert de Kelleseye, appointed by the king to enquire into the following matter. On account of various

1323. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

errors in the records and processes held before William de Bourne and his follows late justices sent to those islands, the king caused the said records and processes to come before him, and on examination thereof it was found that the said justices had without warrant adjudged divers manors, lands and tenements to men suing for them, and such judgments, in so far as they effected the disherison of the king, were revoked by judgment of the King's Court, whereupon the king by divers writs commanded the said Otto to resume the said manors, lands and tenements into the king's hands together with the sums of money which had been adjudged by the said justices to complainants as damages, and the king has been informed that certain of the islanders prevented the ministers of the said Otto, charged by him with the execution of the king's mandates, from executing the same. The above commissioners are therefore to enquire into the names of persons so resisting, and where and what kind of resistance they made. By C.

Feb. 4. Norwell (*Northwell*). Mandate, until the octave of Easter, to constables of castles in the North, to lodge for greater security Henry, lord of Suylly, and the men of his company going to Scotland. By K.

Feb. 8. Pontefract. The like for Henry Deyngeux, knight, whom K. king of France and Navarre is sending to Scotland on his business.

Safe-conduct for the horseman and two footmen whom Henry, lord de Suyly, detained a prisoner by the Scots, is sending on his affairs from Scotland to the realm, who are to return to him. By K.

The like for the two footmen whom the said Henry is sending into England. By K.

Protection and safe-conduct for Henry, lord of Suyly, his men, and horses and harness, going to Scotland. By K.

Feb. 8. Pontefract The like for Henry Deyngeux, knight, whom K. king of France and Navarre is sending to Scotland on his business. By K.

Feb. 17. Pontefract. The like safe-conduct for Ralph de Joyak, knight, whom the king of France and Navarre is sending to Scotland as above. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year from the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostel.

The like for the following, viz.—
William Lovel.
The prior of Christchurch Twynham.
Thomas de Tochewyk, clerk.
Thomas de Newehagh, parson of the church of Haukeswell.
Robert de Silkeston.
William de Grendale, parson of the church of Wresel.
Nicholas Belou, parson of the church of Burwaremersh.

Feb. 9. Pontefract. Pardon at the request of Robert de Watevill to Ralph Giffard for his adherence to the rebels, with restitution of his lands and goods, which had been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Pontefract. Presentation of Henry de Thrapston to the church of Gamelston, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Gerard de Chancy, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Pontefract. Appointment, during pleasure, of Anthony de Lucy to the custody of the city of Carlisle. By K.

Writ of aid for him, directed to the bailiffs, good men and others of that city. By K

1323. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, going to the Marches of Scotland on the king's service. By K.

The like for Ralph de Cobham, going in the company of the said earl on the king's service. By testimony of the earl.

The like for the under-mentioned going with the earl, viz.—
Thomas de Ponynges.
Alan Talbot.
Thomas de Nerford.
Simon de Perpount.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Robert de Echyngh[am] appointed to arrest and attach Roger de Swynnerton, knight, and Richard de Whethale, to seize their goods into the king's hand, and to deliver them and their goods for safe custody to the sheriff or bailiffs of the places where the arrests shall be effected. By K.

The like for John de Enefeld and Edmund Provost, appointed to arrest the same persons. By K.

Feb. 2. Newark. John, bishop of Ely, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Heslarton and John de Ousthorp his attorneys in England until All Saints.
Protection with clause *volumus* for the said bishop.

The like for the following going with him :—
John de Hothum, the younger.
John de Trumpyngton.
John de Ros.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Grant to Robert de Insula of the custody of the lands late of Robert Peverel and Walter, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, deceased, tenants in chief, and which by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said Robert and nephew and heir of the said Walter, are in the king's hands, to hold to the full age of the heir, together with his marriage, and in case of the death of the heir before attaining full age or being married, then the said Robert shall have the successive custody of the next heir with his marriage. By p.s.
Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to the said Robert the said lands and the body of the said heir to be married.
The like to Thomas de Burgh, escheator on this side Trent.

Licence for John son of John de Wheston of Kereby to grant in fee simple to William de Herle and Margaret his wife his reversion in a moiety of a messuage, 3 tofts, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 2*s.* of rent and 40 acres 3 virgates and a moiety of a virgate of land in Kereby, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, which John de Wheston of Kereby, the elder, holds by the law of England of the inheritance of the said John son of John; and in the other moiety thereof which the said John de Wheston holds for life of the said inheritance. By fine of ½ mark.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne to enfeoff William de Sancto Johanne, parson of the church of Romesbury, of the manor of Chauton, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant it to the said John and Isabella his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

1323.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Feb. 17. Pontefract. Presentation of John Hamelyn to the church of Penbeir in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 18. Stow Park. Confirmation of a demise at farm made by Richard de Whatton and John de Wylugheby, appointed to let for three years from Michaelmas next, lands of rebels in the counties of Northampton and Rutland in the king's hands, to William de Everdon, king's clerk, of the manor of Little Preston for such period, subject to a rent of 16*l.* a year.

Jan. 21. Stow Park. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard de Gloucestre, clerk.

Jan. 23. Stow Park. The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
The abbot of Cyrencestre, for himself and his tenants of Rothewell.

Jan. 24. Newark. The bishop of St. Asaph. By p.s.
Thomas de Cotyngham, parson of the church of Plumstede by Bakenesthorp.
Theobald Poleyn, serjeant of the Rolls of Chancery.
The abbot of Coggeshale.
Richard, a monk of Savigny, warden of the house of Felde Dallyng.
The same Richard, warden of the house of Long Benyngton.
William Launcelyn.
Geoffrey son of Alexander Warde of Wetheresfeld.

Feb. 2. Newark. John de Norton, parson of the church of Great Bradeleye.
Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and John de Baddeby.
Bertrand Ferandi, parson of the church of Rodele.
Henry de Toftes.
Roger le Forester of Geynesburgh.

Jan. 21. Stow Park. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Kelsey, going on the king's service to the Islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aurenseye in the company of Gerard Hor[um]. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Stow Park. Pardon to Maud, late the wife of John Bustard, for acquiring without licence in conjunction with her late husband two parts of 14 tofts and 15 bovates of land in Bisshopthorp, held in chief, from Walter de Harom, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said John; with restitution of the same, which as well by reason of the said trespass as by the death of the said John had been taken nto the king's hands. By fine of 20*s.*

Jan. 30. Stow Park. Writ of aid for John le Barber, Andrew Roskyn and Richard de Mereworth appointed to arrest Nicholas de la Beche, knight, Jakemin de Darynton, John de Hereford, parson of the church of Depeden, Robert de la Lee, Walter de Brawode, John de Goldyngton, knight, Thomas Rocelyn, knight, Robert de Burter, John de Rothyng and Thomas de Engayne. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.:—
Stephen de Abyndon appointed to arrest the above Nicholas and Jakemin. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 18. Stow Park. Robert de Rocheford to arrest John de Goldyngton, knight. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1323. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 30. Newark. Mandate to the canons of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to William de Clyf', king's clerk, admitted by John, bishop of Chichester, to the prebend of Crawhurst in the same chapel on the king's presentation thereto.

Jan. 30. Newark. Robert de Northburgh, staying beyond the seas for the sake of study, has letters nominating John de Burgo and Robert de Pontefracto his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for the following, viz.—
John de Depyng
Master Roger de Nassyngton
William de Keythorp, clerk
} staying beyond the seas as above.

Feb. 9. Pontefract. Master Richard Wodelok, clerk, staying beyond the seas for study, has letters nominating Luke de Barry and John de la Hale his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Richard de Grymeston, parson of the church of Styvelyngflet, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Moreby and Nicholas de Moreby his attorneys in England for three years.

Jan. 21. Stow Park. Robert de Kelleseye, going on the king's service to the Islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye in the company of Gerard Hor[um] has letters nominating John de Pirle and William de Wellee his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 4. Norwell. Bertrand Ferrandi, parson of the church of Rothewell, going to Gascony on the king's service until Midsummer [*the sentence is incomplete*].
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Jan. 30. Newark. Presentation to Master Stephen de Kynardesleye to the deanery of the church of St. John, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance by the bishopric thereof.
By K.

Jan. 26. Newark. Pardon, at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to Hugh de Mortuo Mari, late a rebel, of 100 marks of the 300 marks, wherein he made fine to save his life and to have his lands. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Newark. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Robert de Calveton, taken by the Scots when on the king's service and detained a prisoner in Scotland. By K.

Jan. 20. Stow Park. Presentation of William Seward to the church of Shirevesneuton in the diocese of Llandaff. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Weston. Writ of aid for one year for John de Whitechirch, whom the king is sending to purvey candles and other necessaries for the office of the chandlery of the Household. By K.

Feb. 4. Norwell. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bordusheye to demise their manor of Holeweye to Henry de Hambury and his heirs for a term of 80 years.
By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

Jan. 30. Newark. Thomas de la Nye, John de Wermwelle and Walter de Kynarduslegh, monks of Glastonbury, bringing news of the death of Walter de Taunton, lately elected abbot of that place but who died before the temporalities were restored to him, have letters to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

1323.

Membrane 5—cont.

Jan. 23. Newark. Appointment of John de Hastynges to the keeping of the castle of Kenilworth until Easter, unless the king shall appoint another keeper before that date. By p.s.

Mandate to Ranulph de Charroun, keeper thereof, to deliver it to him by indenture.

Feb. 5. Wellow. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and friars of the Augustinian Order by John de Longeville, of a messuage in Northampton in the street called 'Bryggestrede,' held in burgage, to build an oratory and houses for the habitation of Friars of that Order. By K.

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Mandate to all persons of the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, York, Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham to be no more attendant upon Andrew de Harcla, warden of the Marches, whom the king lately appointed to the keeping of the Marches and of certain of the said counties, he having joined the Scots and entered into a treaty with them against the king. By K.

The like to the respective sheriffs of the said counties.

Feb. (*sic*) 30. Newark. Grant to Master Stephen de Kynardesleye, king's clerk, of the deanery of the church of St. John, Chester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Feb. 7. Doncaster. Commission to Richard de Hoghton, John Travers and Thomas de Lathum to array all the men between sixteen and sixty of the county of Lancaster to be ready to march upon receiving three days' notice. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 9. Pontefract. The like to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, to array the forces of the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster and the parts of Craven, co. York. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 12. Pontefract. The like to John de Garenne, earl of Surreye, to array the men of Richemundshire, co. York, to march at such time and place as the above Edmund, earl of Kent, shall inform him. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 9. Pontefract. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund, earl of Kent, to supply the king's place in the Marches of Scotland and for the defence thereof against the Scots. By K.

[*Fœdera* : *Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Power to the said Edmund to receive into the king's grace all persons misled or constrained by Andrew de Harcla, when warden of the Marches, to join his confederacy with the Scots; such persons are to come in within three weeks from the arrival of the said earl at Barnard Castle. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, in the county of Northumberland; he is to certify the said Edmund of the names of all persons doing so. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the undermentioned, viz.—

John Darcy, 'le Neveu,' in co. Lancaster.

Robert de Welle in cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1323. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Revocation of the commissions granted to Andrew de Hartela; no obedience is to be rendered to him or his deputies; all persons are to obey Edmund, earl of Kent, appointed by the king to be his lieutenant in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, York and Northumberland, and the bishopric of Durham. [*Fœdera. Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 24. Pontefract. Acquittance at the request of James le Botiller, of Ireland, kings's yeoman, to John Sampson of Dublin of the 100*s.* wherein he is bound to the king at the Exchequer of Dublin, for arrears of his account for the time in which he was warden and viewer of the king's works in those parts, for which debt he has been arrested and detained in prison. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Pontefract. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London, to hold in mortmain all the rents which Master Peter de Askerne received out of lands and tenements at Baynard's Castle in that city and which the said Peter had without licence bequeathed to them by his will to find a chantry in the said hospital for the souls of the said Peter and all the faithful departed and to perform the anniversary of the said Peter on the day of his death for ever; viz. rents amounting to 10 marks and a rent of 6*lb.* of pepper. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Molyns and Richard le Palmere his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Signification to J. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Sobbury, sacristan of Glastonbury, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Pardon to John son of John Botetourt, knight, for his adherence to Bartholomew de Badelesmere. By p.s.

The like to the following adherents of the said Bartholomew:—
Thomas de Hoton.
Peter de Perepount. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Licence for John de Tyngewyk to enfeoff Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, of 18 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Wappenham, and of the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.
By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and infirm brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence, Bukyngham.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the house of Hexteldesham by William Hetson of 2 tofts and 9 acres of lands in Kyrkheton; by Gilbert de Babynton of a toft and 9 acres of lands there; by Robert son of Hugh de Cambhowe of 2 messuages and 18 acres of lands in the same town; by William de Shafthowe of 2 tofts and 55 acres of land in Nesbyt; by Henry Derlyng of 3 acres of meadow in Estmatfen; by William de Belyncham of a messuage and 18 acres of land in Ethewyk; and by Robert de Appelton and John Fissher of a moiety of the town of Dalton by Stanfordham; which are not held in chief, and are worth in all their issues, the said moiety excepted, 12*s.* 8*d.* a year, the said moiety in time of peace being formerly worth 100*s.* but now only worth 20*s.*, as appears by inquisitions returned into the Chancery, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

1323.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsunday for Roger de Weston, staying on the king's service in the company of John de Lylleburn in the munition of the castle of Dunstanburgh in the Marches of Scotland.
By K. on the testimony of the said John.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
William de Clyve, parson of the church of Angreham.
Robert de Oggil.

The said John de Lylleburn. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

Feb. 19. Pontefract. Writ of aid for Simon de Lunderthorp, Gilbert de Ebor[aco] and Alan de Cubbeldyk, appointed to purvey in the county of Lincoln 2,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley and 1,000 quarters of oats for the Scotch war. By K.

The like for the following :—
Geoffrey Wyth, knight, Thomas de Eggefeld and William March, in co. Norfolk, 2,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of barley.
Robert de Bures, John de Crosseby and Benedict de Cokefeld, in co. Suffolk, 1,000 quarters of wheat and 1,000 quarters of barley.
John de Lyston, John de Crosseby and John de Dovre, in co. Essex, 500 quarters of wheat and 2,000 quarters of oats.
John de Creke, William de Leycestre and Andrew Moigne, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1,500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley, 500 quarters of beans and 500 quarters of oats.
John de Wylghby, John de Hildesle and Eustace de Burneby, in co. Northampton, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley.
Hamo de Chiggewell, the mayor, Master Robert de Haselshagh, provost of Wells, and Reginald de Conductu, in the counties of London and Middlesex, 1,000 quarters of wheat.
Henry de Sardenn, Nicholas de Acton, Stephen Delham, and John de Breideston, in co. Kent, 1,500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley and 1,000 quarters of oats.
Richard de Whatton, Robert de Notingham and William de Dogmersfeld, in co. Nottingham, 500 quarters of wheat, barley and beans respectively.
John Derle, Ranulph de Benton and John de Brideport, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of beans and 500 quarters of barley.
Richard de Wotton, Robert de Aston and James de Broghton, in co. Gloucester, 500 quarters of wheat, beans and barley respectively.

Afterwards, 2 June following, at Thorp by York, because of a truce entered into with the Scots until thirteen years after 12 June following, the above persons were commanded to surcease the execution of the premises, as appears on the dorse of the Close Rolls under that date. [*Cf.* Cal. Close Rolls, 16 Edward II, *p.* 719.]

Mandate to the above commissioners to be diligent herein and to deliver by indenture the victuals, as they buy the same, to the sheriffs. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of barley, 1,000 quarters of oats and 500 bacons by view and testimony of Thomas de Geyregrave, king's clerk, appointed to view

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

and forward the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne to be delivered to the king's receiver there by Trinity; he is to certify the king in the Chancery of the names of the persons from whom the victuals are bought, and of the sums due to them, so that the collectors of the tenth and sixth in that county may make due payments according to such certificates; allowance will be made to the sheriff in his account for the expenses therein. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of barley and 1,000 quarters of oats and 500 bacons by view and testimony of William de Holynes, clerk.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to purvey 10,000 stock fish, 1,000 quarters of small salt, and 500 quarters of salt of 'Peytow' by view and testimony of Henry Rose, the viewer, and to forward them as above.

The form in which victuals shall be bought and purveyed. After the commission is read and published the commissioners shall cause to come before them merchants and other fit persons by whom the said purveyance may be best made, and charge them to go from town to town, within franchises and without, to purvey the victuals in places where they can with most profit to the king and least grievance and annoyance to the people with respect to things for sale and other things which ought reasonably to be sold, saving the sustenance of the sellers. And the corn which they buy and purvey in sheaf they shall have threshed, winnowed and made ready by the sellers as quickly as possible; and of the purchases and purveyances made by them, whether from merchants or others, indentures shall be made between them and the sellers, and they shall return their parts of the said indentures as soon as possible to the commissioners and the latter shall without delay certify into the Chancery the names of the sellers and the sums due to them, so that after every such certification into the Chancery, order may be issued to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and sixth to make payments without delay. And the intention of the king and his Council is that the said purchases and purveyance be made with the good will of people and that payment be made to them before the corn is out of their possession, if they will be satisfied with nothing less. *French.*

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to purvey 2,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley and 1,000 quarters of oats, and to forward the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne by Trinity. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:—

Norfolk, 3,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of barley.
Suffolk, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley.
Essex, 500 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats.
Northampton, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley.
Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1,500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley, 500 quarters of beans, 500 quarters of oats.
London and Middlesex, 1,000 quarters of wheat.
Kent, 1,500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley, 1,000 quarters of oats.
Nottingham, 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of barley, 500 quarters of beans.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of beans and 500 quarters of barley; and he will be informed of the places to which they are to be conveyed.

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

The like to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset as to 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of beans and 500 quarters of barley.

Feb. 26. Knaresborough. Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Speus Emeraldi his attorney in England for three years.

Feb. 22. Pontefract. Pardon, at the instance of Thomas West, to John de Langeleye, for his adherence to Robert Lewer, a contrariant; with restitution of his lands and goods which had been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. The abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Tettesworth, his fellow canon, and Robert de Pyrie his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 14. Pontefract. Appointment during pleasure of John de Donecastre to be steward of all the lands now in the king's hands late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who held them of the gift and feoffment of the said earl; as also of the manors of Waddeworth, Burghwaleys, Walton, Calthorn, and Great Halghton, co. York; the said John is to receive 20*l.* a year out of the issues thereof, and also hay and litter for four horses, and sufficient firewood in the said manors when he comes to them. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Pontefract. Grant for life to William Edward of Romeneye of 32 acres of land in a place called Tunstal in Romeneye Marsh, late of Bartholomew de Burghershh, a rebel, which by escheat are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Aberford. Licence for Robert Fitz Payn to enfeoff Jordan de Byntre, chaplain, of the manors of Cary, Cherlton, Radeweye, Stok Cursci, Wroxhale, and Mershwode, of the hundreds of Canyngton and Whitechirche, and of the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Cherlton and Wroxhale, which are held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the said Robert and Ela his wife and the heirs of Robert; although it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, that if the said Robert died, his heir being a minor, the king would lose the custody of the said manors and hundreds, and the presentations to the said churches. By fine of 100 marks and by p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.

Protection also with clause *volumus* for him.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Michael de Wath, clerk.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

Roger de Dumbelton.
Simon de Shepeye, parson of the church of Waltham.
Master William Mees, parson of the church of Northberkhampsted.
Master Thomas de Bray, prebendary of Longestowe in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Clenefeld.
Richard de Ragenhull, parson of the church of Bernolby.
The abbot of Roche.
Master Adam de Waleton, parson of the church of Mitton.
Reginald de Cusancia, parson of the church of Fouldon.

1323. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Gerard de Cusancia, parson of the church of Bassyingbourn.
William de Cusancia, parson of the church of Reppes.
Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.
William de Brampton, parson of the church of Kyrkeby Ravenswath.
John de Hamby.

March 1. Knaresborough. Roger Botetourt, parson of the church of Wykyngeston.

The chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
Master Richard de Cestria, canon of the church of St. Peter, York.

Adam de Lymbergh, who [is] in parts beyond the seas.
Master William de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Welwyk.
Mariota, late the wife of Gilbert atte Hurst of London.
Adam Ughtred.
John, parson of the church of Pylham.
The abbot of St. Alban's.

Feb. 15. Pontefract. Mandate to all persons to supply Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, appointed his lieutenant in the Marches of Scotland, going to those parts, with carriage for his harness, victuals and other goods of himself and his household, until Whitsunday. By K.

The like to L. bishop of Durham for the said earl.

The like in favour of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, going to the Marches of Scotland on business committed to him by the king.
The like to the said bishop of Durham for the said David.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Writ of aid for John Darcy, 'le neveu,' appointed to arrest all confederates of the Scots in the county of Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Grant for life to William de Northwell of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, Newerk, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in the king's hands. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Licence for Peter Rabayn to enfeoff William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the manor of Waye and Pudle, co. Somerset (*sic*), held in chief, and for the latter to grant the same in fee tail to the said Peter and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master Robert de Stratford and Thomas de Evesham his attorneys in England until midsummer. By K.
Protection also with clause *volumus* for him.

Feb. 1. Newark. Writ of aid for Henry son of Hugh to arrest Andrew de Hartela, whom the king made earl of Carlisle, and who has joined the Scots. [*Fœdera. Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Feb. 2. Newark. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger, in extension of a grant to him for life of the castle of Kerynkenny and of the land of Iskenny in Wales, late of John Giffard, a rebel, which escheated into the king's hands, together with knights' fees, advowsons, regalities, liberties and free customs, that he may hold the same quit of suit at the county of Kaermerdyn, and of all other services which were accustomed to be done for the said castle and land, and that no justice of Wales, or other minister of the king, shall intermeddle therein by reason of the principality of Wales,

1323. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

but that the said Hugh and his ministers shall do all manner of justice and right to the men and tenants inhabiting the said land of Iskenny or staying there as he does of his men and tenants in his land of Glaumorgan and Morganno. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justice of Wales to deliver the said castle and lands to him.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. General pardon, at the request of Robert de Echingham, to Henry son of Henry le Pestour of Cranebrok. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Pontefract Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Simon de Keleshull going to Gascony with J. bishop of Ely, on the king's service. By testimony of the bishop.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Grendon, marshal of the king's hall, to Adam le Galeys, knight, for his adherence to Roger Damory and other rebels; with restitution of his lands and goods which are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Everard, keeper of the lands of rebels in the county of Devon.

The like to Robert de Aston, keeper of the lands of rebels in the county of Somerset.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Ratification of a grant for life made by Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, to Roger Beler of the manor of Styvyngton, co. Bedford, held in chief. By fine of 10*s*.

Feb. 21. Pontefract. Licence for John de Langeleye to grant in fee simple to Thomas West the bailiwick of the forestership of Whichewode, which he holds in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Pontefract. Licence for Henry de Lancastre to grant for life to Richard de Ryvers his manor of Estgarton, co. Buckingham (*sic*), held in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 14. Pontefract Pardon to William son of Adam de Beleby for the death of Roger le Thekere of Beleby, as it appears by the record of Henry le Scrop and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king, that he killed him in self-defence. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall by William de Beston, knight, of 17 acres of meadow in Beston, by John son of John Touneslaverd of Pudesay of 4 acres of meadow in Heddingley, by Robert son of Robert son of Thomas de Bramelay of 2 tofts, 2 bovates, and 13½ acres of land in Bramlay, by Alexander Patefyn of 4 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Heddingley, which are worth in all their issues 14*s*. 6*d*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year which for a fine of 40 marks the king had granted to them.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, 'le fitz,' to John de Langele, for his adherence to Robert Lewer, a contrariant. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Pardon to William atte More for taking to wife without licence Margery, late the wife of John de Chaunceux, tenant in chief; pardon also to the said Margery. By C. by fine of ½ mark.

1323. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Robert de Napeton, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Crek of Napton and John Curragh his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Adam de Cateby, broken down with old age, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Richard de Shefeld, clerk, and Roger Milly his attorneys for one year.

July 3. York. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Shirlond, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 21. Pontefract. Mandate to John de Segrave and Robert de Maulay, lately appointed commissioners of array in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, except the parts of the Pek, to be at Cestrefeld with their levies by next Thursday, to proceed against the Scots, who are proposing to enter the county of Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following commissioners :—

Ralph Basset of Drayton with the levies of the parts of Tuttebury, co. Stafford, to be at Cestrefeld on the said Thursday.

John de Crombwell and William de Aune, with the levies of the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Strafford, co. York, to be at Donecastre on the said Thursday.

Walter de Waldeshef, with the levies of the parts of the Pek, co. Derby, to be at Cestrefeld on the said Thursday.

John de Wisham, John de Rithre and Oliver de Ingham, with the levies of the Westrithing, co. York, except the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Strafford, to be at Skypton in Craven by next Saturday.

Oliver de Ingham, with the levies of the county of Chester, to go with all speed to the county of Lancaster and to set forth with John Darcy, sheriff of Lancaster, upon whom the king wills him with his men to be attendant, on the said business. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 26. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, York, by William de Alta Ripa and Isabel, his wife, of a toft and seven acres of land in Holbek by Beston, which are worth in all their issues 2*s.* 3*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

Feb. 27. Knaresborough. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Giles de Herteberghe coming from Flanders into the realm, and for his household and goods. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below in the month of April.

March 1. Knaresborough. Grant for life to Roger Beler, one of the barons of the Exchequer, retained by the king to be of his Council for life, of the manors of Stretton and Helewell in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. Presentation of Walter de Northfeld to the church of Great Lynford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 1. Knaresborough. Mandate to all sheriffs and others to conduct to the king the foreign brother of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, who is said to have entered the realm with bulls and other letters prejudicial to the king and his crown, and when the king has seen the bulls and letters, he will permit to be done whatever can be permitted without prejudice to himself and the Crown. By p.s.

1323. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Knaresborough. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for the envoys, to be named by the count of Flanders, coming into the realm to treat of a peace between the subjects of the king and those of the said count, as Guy de Flandria, lord of Rykenburgh, Ottobon de Carecti, provost of the church of St. Donatus, Bruges, chancellor of Flanders, vicegerents of Louis, count of Flanders, and the *échevins*, councillors and commonalities (*universitates*) of the towns of Ghent, Bruges and Ipres have with the counsel and consent of the whole country of Flanders by their letters requested the king to make such treaty.

March 2. Knaresborough. Safe-conduct until the Octave of Midsummer for Peter Crame and William le May, going to divers parts of the realm on certain business enjoined upon them.

Feb. 27. Knaresborough. Pardon to Thomas de Bradeston, in consideration of a fine, for his adherence to Maurice de Berkele and other rebels; with restitution of his lands and goods which had escheated into the king's hands. By p.s.

March 4. Knaresborough. Grant for life to Henry le Scrop of all the lands late of Andrew de Harcla, a rebel, in Caldewell and Uckerby in the parts of Richemundshire, and the lands late of Master Michael de Harcla, another rebel, in Herneby, which as escheats are in the king's hands. By K.

March 3. Knaresborough. Pardon to Walter le Hunte of his outlawry for not appearing before John de Mutford and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Norfolk, to satisfy the king of his ransom when convicted of the disseisin committed upon Hugh le Mey of Fyncham and Emma his wife of a tenement in Stradesette; provided that he surrender at the prison of Norwich and satisfy the king of his ransom, and the said parties, by judgment of the Court. By K.

March 4. Knaresborough. Pardon to William son of Elias de Rosse for the death of Ralph Swanne of Rosse and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 4. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Abbodesbury by Robert le Bret of two parts of a messuage, 3 virgates of land, 21 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, and 12 acres of wood in Holewale and of his reversion of the third part thereof after the death of Joan, late the wife of Richard le Bret, who holds the same in dower of the inheritance of the said Robert; also of his reversion in 40 acres of land in the same town which the said Joan holds for life by demise of Richard le Bret, father of the said Robert, whose heir he is, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Abbodesbury for the souls of Richard, his ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. Presentation of Thomas de Heselwode to the church of Forton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of John de Somery, deceased, tenant in chief.
By p.s. [6416.]

1322. *MEMBRANE* 34*d.*

July 9. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and William de Byngham, on complaint by Walter del Bachouse of Stokesleye that Adam, abbot of Meaux, Robert de Hedon, his fellow monk, William de Wresel, and Robert de Kayton (Cayton) of Gemelyng, with others, took and carried away his goods at York.

Membrane 34*d*—*cont.*

1322.
July 13. York. Appointment of Ralph de Wedon, John de la Penne and Philip de Hardeshull to be conservators of the peace in the county of Buckingham and of the statute of Winchester.

The like of the following :—

Dec. 3. York.	William Moigne William Launcelyn	co. Huntingdon.

1323.

Feb. 6. Strubby.	John de Swynforth William Launcelyyn	co. Huntingdon.
Feb. 12. Pontefract.	Clement Dunclent Thomas de Solleye	co. Worcester.
——— ———	Robert de Pyrpunt Richard de Whatton	co. Nottingham.
June 28. York.	John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng John de Insula Vecta James de Norton	co. Southampton.

1322.
July 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John Sefoul and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Hugh de Lollesworth, touching the persons who took and carried away his goods at Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, and abducted Maud, his daughter and servant. By K.

July 14. York. Appointment of Walter de Norwyco, William de Herle, Walter de Friskeneye, John de Stonore, and Hamo de Chigewell to pronounce judgment upon Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'l'uncle,' and Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'le nevou,' traitors of the king and his realm, prisoners in the Tower of London ; the constable of the Tower is to produce the prisoners before the said justices. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

July 20. York. The like to John Inge, David de la Bere, and Robert de Penrees to pronounce judgment at Sweynesey on John de Forneux, 'baker,' who acknowledged before the king that he decapitated John Iweyn, the king's liegeman, at Sweynesey ; the keeper of the land of Gower is to be aiding and attending to the commissioners.

July 22. York. The like to Walter de Norwyco, William de Herle, Walter de Friskeneye, John de Stonore and Hamo de Chiggewell to pronounce the judgment, by which the sentence of death passed upon Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'le uncle,' and Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'le nevou,' is commuted to perpetual imprisonment. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

July 15. York. Commission to John de Foxle, Roger de Swynnerton and Robert de Keleseye, on complaint by Joan, daughter of Gilbert Sperlyng, to correct the error, if any, in the record and process and rendering of judgment in a plea in the Hustings of the City of London before the mayor and sheriffs of the said city, between the said Joan, complainant, and Robert Orpedeman, tenant of a messuage and 5 shops in London.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

July 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, Master John de Everdon, Roger Beler and Henry de Hambury on complaint by R.

1322.

Membrane 32*d*—*cont.*

bishop of Coventry and Lichfield touching the persons who entered the parks of the bishopric at Cannokbury, Longedon, Eccleshale, Heywode and Brewode, co. Stafford, the chaces and woods thereof at Cannokbury, Eccleshale and Brewode and at Ruggeleye in the same county, and at Prees, co. Salop, and Tachebrok, co. Warwick, and the hays at Eccleshale, and also the coney burrows at Ichincton, co. Warwick, and Sallowe, co. Derby, during the late voidance of the same bishopric, hunted therein, and cut down trees, fished in its stews at the said towns of Cannokbury, Ekleshale, Heywode, Brewode, Prees, Ichyncton and Sallowe, and at Lichfield, co. Stafford, and Chadeleshunte, co. Warwick, and broke the houses of the bishopric at the said towns and took and carried away lead, iron, locks, and timber of the houses, and the fish, trees and deer.

By K.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Aug. 1. Newcastle upon Tyne.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Richard de la Bere and John de Trillawe, on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford that Robert de Maundevill, John 'Roberdesman de Maundevill,' John Marmyon, the elder, Nicholas de Honterecombe, Benedict le Engleys, Richard de Pykeneye of Ippesdene, Warin de Wodesdon, Gilbert de Pikeni, Philip Osebern of Walingford, William Pope of Ippesden, John Herdewyk, John Somter of Ippesdene, Luke Plonte of Nettelebedd, and John atte Grenelane of Henle with others broke and burned his houses at Nettlebedde and Bensington, co. Oxford, cut down his trees, and took and carried away his trees and goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

July 23. Overton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, E. de Passele, Robert de Asshele and Roger de Luda, on complaint by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, that whereas he sent his men and servants beyond the seas to buy cloth for his livery and they freighted a ship at Whitsand to bring the same to London, Stephen Condy of Sandwich, and Richard Trewe of Graveshend, mariners, and others, boarded the ship coming by the sea coast in the Thames near Canterbury, co. Kent, assaulted the men in her, and took and carried away the said cloth. By writ of secret seal.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Philip Walewayn, merchant, that the said Stephen and Richard with others boarded the said ship and took and carried away his goods and merchandise.

By writ of secret seal.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Richard Wroth.

By writ of secret seal.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Richard Manyword of the Hay, merchant. By writ of secret seal.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by William Norman of Hereford, merchant. By writ of secret seal.

July 21. York.

The like to John Randolf, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Estden, on complaint by William de Meret, merchant of Genoa, that whereas he and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, lately put into the port of Suthampton with goods, merchandise, harness and armour, and lodged in

1322. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

the inn of Henry de Lyme, burgess of that town, Richard Forst, the mayor, and John le Barber, the bailiff of the town, took and carried away their said armour, viz. plates, bascinets, collarets, gauntlets, cuisses and other armour for the munition of sixteen men. By pet. of C.

July 21. York. The like to the same justices on petition before the king and Council in the Parliament at York by the said William de Meret, merchant of Genoa, the attorney of Francis Bonaventure and John de Fornet and other merchants, their fellows, touching two great ships which lately put into the port of Suthampton, that whereas he and others of his said fellows put in there with the said ships laden with their wares to trade, and afterwards before the ships were discharged it was agreed between them and John de Vaus, late customer of that town, that for every bale of alum, wax or other merchandise in the ships which should be sold at Southampton, a certain sum should be paid as more fully appears by indenture made between them; and whereas relying upon this indenture, they discharged their said ships, and sold a great part of the said goods and offered to the customer the custom thereon, the customer repudiated the agreement and exacted a greater amount not only upon what they had sold but upon the residue which they had not been able to sell, and which they wished to take elsewhere by sea to trade with, and he also arrested the said goods and still detains them. By pet. of C.

The like to the same justices on like petition before the king and Council in the said Parliament on complaint by William de Meriet and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, that Nicholas de Barflet, William de Barflet, Richard Leg', Andrew le Proud, Roger le Suour and Roger Hildemer and others, took and carried away their goods at Southampton. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 28d.

July 21. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, Robert de Aston and William de Bradewell on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, touching the persons who broke his hedges and ditches at Hambury by Droitwich, co. Worcester, depastured and trampled his grass there, and cut down and carried away his trees there and at Fladebury, co. Worcester.

July 21. York. The like to Henry Beaufiz, William Botereux and Robert Miles touching the persons who broke the parks of queen Isabel at Rostormel, Penlyn, Climmesland, Liskiret, Lanteglos and Tremynton, co. Cornwall, hunted therein and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Aug. 8. Felton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorp, Roger de Somervill and Robert de Scorburgh on complaint by the abbot of Meaux that Walter del Bakhous of Stokesle, John and Robert his sons, and William de Gisburn with others brkoe his houses at Skipse in Holdernesse, co. York, burnt the timber thereof, lead away six horses of the price of 10*l.*, cut down and uprooted trees, fished in his stews and carried away fish, trees and other goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Aug. 9. Alnwick. Association of Adam de Brom, in the room of William de Bynghain, deceased, with John de Doncastre and Richard de Bernyngeham on a

1322. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

like commission issued upon the complaint of Walter de le Bakhouse of Stokesleye that Adam, abbot of Meaux, and others [p. 248] took and carried away his goods at York.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

Dec. 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, William de Bourn, John de la Fosse, Peter de Colswayn, on complaint by Ralph de Gorges touching the persons who broke his park at Wroxhale, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said Ralph touching the breach of his park at Lucton, co. Dorset. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Clyvedon touching the persons who broke his park at Clyvedon, co. Somerset. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Sept. 6. Fenham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, John de Cantebrige, Simon de Brunne and Nicholas Fastolf, on complaint by Thomas de Eye, parson of the church of Aylyngton, that John de Goushill, William de Manthorp, chaplain, Master John de Beby, Roger his brother, Warin de Benyfeld, chaplain, John de Hameldon, chaplain, William le Teynturer of Huntyngdon, William de Tademarton, clerk, Richard Knyvet, John de Seint Mark, John le Lord of Aylyngton, Thomas de Yarewell, Robert his son, William de Merlee of Walmesford, William de Caus of Rokyngham, Richard son of Paulinus de Hale, John Blogwyne of Undele, William de Tyndale of Tansore, Henry Prat of Apethorp, Henry le Vicary of Burgh, Richard de Goushill of Pyncebek, John Redberd of Apethorp, Peter de Rydelyngton, John de Bolesworth, John de Staunford of Nassyngton, John Phelip of Tansore, Geoffrey de Thornhawe of Walmesford, Thomas Bullok of Glatton, Simon Gerard of Walmesford, William Adekyn of Clyve, William Demaund of Staunford, William Parker of Walmesford, Henry Ros of Wodeneuton, Robert de Dodyngton, chaplain, Thomas de Lyndon, John de Bradecroft of Staunford, Richard de Wappenham, William 'Frererichardesneve de Suthorp,' Robert de Cleydon, John de Blesworth, Richard de Harwedon, William Bygge of Apethorp, John Rande of Undele, John de Folkesworth of Stebyngton, Edmund 'Roberdesserjaunt de Wassyngle,' Ralph de Paston, Robert Reve of Peterborough, Henry le Walsh, William de Deen, Robert de Hale of Clyve, Robert le Spenser of Walmesford, Thomas Rybold of Pyncebek, Hugh Templer of Badyngton, William de Ufford, Nicholas de Mateshale of Huntyngdon, William his brother, Hubert de Blatherwyk, John de Hale, chaplain, Reginald, prior of Huntyngdon, John de Pappeworth, his fellow canon, Stephen de Folkesworth, chaplain, William de Osgodby, chaplain, John Gurle of Cotherstoke, John Barre of Hale, Firmin le Tayllur of Staunford, Richard Dolle of Undele, William le Goldsmyth of Undele, Osbert de Blatherwyk, William son of William le Fevre of Apethorp, John son of Richard Holt of Neuton, John de Walmesford, and Robert Ballard of Walmesford, and others, broke his close and houses at Aylyngton, co. Huntingdon, by night, took and led away two horses of the price of 10*l*., and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

1322.

Membrane 23*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Richard de la Bere, Adam de Brom and John de Trillowe, on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford that Robert de Maundevill, John 'Robertesman de Maundevill,' John Marmion, the elder, Benedict le Engleys, Richard de Pykeneye of Ippesden, Warin de Wodesdon, Gilbert de Pykeneye, Philip Osbern of Walyngford, William Pope of Ippesden, John Herdewyk, John Somter of Ippesden, Luke Plonte of Nitelebedde, John Attegrenelane of Henle, Roger Hewys of Stoke, William le Orpede, Ralph Saleman, Richard Mogeputte, William Mogeputte, Richard le Fevre [of] Dorcestre, Adam Anketil, Nicholas atte Barre, Richard de Hattecumbe, John de Wengrave, John Burgeys, Thomas de Shipton, Geoffrey atte Hide, John atte Hide, Thomas le Flexher, Henry atte Orchard, Alice Whiteman, Thomas Whiteman, John Elewas, William Whiteman, John Howes and Joan his wife, John Whiteman, Geoffrey de Nettlebedde, chaplain, Roger atte Ovene of Walyngford, Edmund le Crek, William le Crokere, Adam Costard, Thomas de Topthorn, Hugh atte Hole, John Gerard, Christiana Deynes of Walyngford, Margery Deynes, John le Fevre, Nicholas atte Brok, Hugh le Orpede, John Meriet, Geoffrey le Goul, Philip le Teynturer of Walyngford, Denis (*Dionisius*) le Fleshewere of Walyngford, Roger Batecok, John Cotel, John Woderugge, William Tracy, Ralph atte Feld, William son of Lucy (*Lucie*) Hering', Geoffrey Aubel of Bensynton and Nicholas atte Brok and others broke and burnt his houses at Netlebedde and Bensynton, co. Oxford, felled his trees and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Oct. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilugby, Robert de Thorp and William de la Launde, on complaint by Thomas son of Bernard that Ralph de Dalton, Ivo, parson of the church of Fynghale, Richard de Knoston, Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton, Thomas de Aigneux, John le Barkere of Etton, Edward Charles, Adam 'Edwardserjaunt,' Richard Bretton, Roger le Procuratour, John Waryn, Bernard de Pickeworth, Nicholas Morel, William Benet of Milton and John le Provost of Thorp, and others, entered by night his manor at Milton, co. Northampton, broke his houses and chests, took away 16 horses, 24 oxen, and 22 swine of the price of 46*l*., and other goods and 6 charters and sundry writings and muniments, and assaulted his servants.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 7. Yarm. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, John Chaynel, John de Stikeneye and Dominic de Bucton, on complaint by Isabel, daughter of Hugh de Spanneby, that Eustace Bozon, William Taillour, John Scoter, Richard son of Joceus de Hagh, Thomas Parlebien, John Parlebien, John Michel, Ralph Taillour, Anselm son of John de Poynton, Thomas son of Alan Jurdan, William le Clerk, William Ferour, John Baret, and John his brother, Robert Jurdan, John 'of the Werk' of Spaldyng, Thomas Rudde, Robert Chamberleyn, John Shether, James le Harpour, Adam 'of the Werk,' Ranulph le Portier, John Wode, William Horebore, Richard Wynter, Roger Cokerel, William del Bachous, Robert Pestel, Nicholas son of Alan, Lambert Swan, John Shereman, Alan Hebbe, Gilbert son of Lucy de Weston, and others entered her close and houses at Poynton, co. Lincoln, broke her chests and carried away her goods and muniments, and assaulted her servants. By p.s.

1322.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Oct. 28. York. Appointment of Thomas le Blount to arrest and commit to the prison of Worcester all persons wandering about and making confederacies in that county and the neighbouring parts. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like of Gilbert Talebot in the county of Gloucester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Nov. 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Benedict de Cokefeld and John Claver, on complaint by John de Coggeshale, clerk, that John Whytlok and Basilia his wife, William Fox, Hugh de Feringe, Thomas Baynard, John de Borham, Thomas 'Borhammesman,' Simon le Mareschal, Henry le Heyward of Feringebery, Richard le Sumpter, Augustine son of William le Chareter, Peter de Terringe, John Joldayn, Thomas le Taverner and Roger de Bery assaulted and imprisoned him at Coggeshale, co. Essex, and carried away his goods. By fine of ½ mark.
Vacated because otherwise below.

May 18. York. The like to John de Thorp, Simon de Hedersete, Edmund de Hemmegrave and John le Claver, on complaint by Helmic Grove, merchant of Almain, that whereas he freighted a ship called *la Welyfare* at Hamburgh in Almain with goods to take to the town of Yarmouth to trade with, John Effoul of Baldeseye, Ranulph his son, and others boarded his ship when on her voyage to the said town within the port of Goseford, co. Suffolk, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his men. By K.
Vacated because on the dorse of the Patent Roll 15 *Edward II.*

Nov. 3. York. The like to John de Bousser, Benedict de Cokefeld and Aumfrey de Staunton, on complaint by John de Coggeshale, clerk, that John Whitlok and Basilia his wife, William Fox, Hugh de Feringe, Thomas Baynard, John de Borham, Thomas 'Borhamesman,' Simon le Mareschal, Henry le Hayward of Feringebery, Richard le Sumpter, Augustine son of William le Charetter, Peter de Terringe, Jordan Joldayn, Thomas le Taverner and Roger de Bery, with others, seized and imprisoned him at Coggeshale, co. Essex, cut his corn and carried it and other goods of his away.
By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 7. Conisborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Erle, William de Bourne and John de Fosse touching the persons who broke the park of Richard Damory at Ubbele, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Nov. 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, Ralph de Camoys, John de Stonore and Ralph de Bereford touching Robert Lewer and the persons who attempted to take by storm the king's castle of Odyham, co. Southampton, and afterwards made forcible entry into the king's manor of Ichehull and took and carried away the king's goods and beasts. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1322.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 2. York. The like to Roger Beler, John Cheynel, Hugh de Prestwold and Henry de Hambury, on complaint by the abbot of Burton on Trent that Thomas, parson of the church of Blithefeld, Richard de Blithefeld, Nicholas Robyn, Robert le Bercher, William Craddok, John Gamel, Richard Sweyn, Ralph de Hampton and Thomas his son, Richard de Stevynton, Richard Page of Blithefeld, William de Yildresleye, John de Verneye, Thomas de Whiton of London, Thomas Chaunflour, Henry le Forester, Richard Hardyng, Ralph le Walkare, Richard de Stretton, Simon 'Jekesone del Horecros,' William de Castelhay, Hugh de Neusom, Richard Tokery, John Umfrey, Simon de Leyes, chaplain, Adam de Berkeleye, Richard de Leyes, chaplain, Richard de Bolde, Robert son of Hugh de Uttoksather, chaplain, William de Maddeleye, Robert de Endreby, chaplain, Walter son of Margery de Lutteleye and Richard his brother, and William, Robert and Thomas, brothers of the said Richard, William Bagod, Robert de Lutteleye, Robert le Ward, John son of Reginald de Neuton, William le Whrighte, Richard le Smyth, John Spak, William de Hampton, Hugh le Taillour, Thomas son of Geoffrey, Thomas le Warde, Thomas le Whrighte, John le Cartere, and John de Endon, with others, took and carried away his goods at Hampton, Neuton and Berleye, co. Stafford, and assaulted his servants, although he and his men and goods were under the king's special protection. By p.s.

Dec. 2. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by the said abbot that Philip le Halsweyn of Yexsale, John son of Roger le Gardiner, William Hawot, William de Burwardesleye, Thomas Dun, John Shiret, Gilbert Henry, Ralph 'Gilbertknave Henry,' William le Pestour, John le Souter, Richard Tokery, Nicholas Tokery, Peter de Yoxsale, Nicholas de Shropshir', William Colyn and Roger his brother, Nicholas de Rolleston, John le Catour of Burton, William de Couley, John Montyng of Horecros, John son of John de Myners and Henry brother of the said John son of John, Henry Skirmisour, William Griffyn, Richard le Rotour of Cheswardin, William de Compton of Cheswardin, Stephen de Ellesmere, Alan son of Roger de Bruges, Roger le Barbour of Bruges, Nicholas Colling and Alan son of Nicholas le Wodeward, and others, burnt his houses at Burton on Trent, broke his park there, and took away 40 horses, 20 mares, 20 foals, 89 oxen, 45 cows, 29 bullocks, of the price of 40*l.*, found there and at Bronteston, Shevenhale, Stretton, Ylum, and Bromeleye, co. Stafford, and took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants, although he was in the king's protection. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by the same abbot that Richard Waleys, parson of the church of Waleton, Thomas Waleys, John Waleys, William Griffin, John le Wodehewer, Richard le Werkmon, Simon 'in le Lane,' Henry le Quarreour, Simon le Quarreour, Stephen le Parker of Bretteby, and Norman le Messager, with others, took away 20 horses, 60 oxen and 20 cows of the price of 80*l.*, found at Appelby, Wynsull, Stapenhull, Great Ovre, Little Ovre, Fyndern and Huncedon, co. Derby, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

Nov. 17. Tutbury. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Edmund de Passele, John de Ifeld and Stephen de la Dane for the parts of Estkent in the county of Kent.

Nov. 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Henry de Hambury and Roger Carles on complaint by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield touching the persons who burnt the houses of the bishopric during the late

1322. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

voidance at Ichinton and Chadeleshunte, co. Warwick, fished in the stews there and at Tachebrok, felled trees at Tachebrok, and carried away the fish and trees.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said bishop that John son of Adam de Ruggelegh and Richard son of John de Wenlok of Stafford and others entered the parks of the bishopric at Longedon, Heywode, Eccleshale and Brewode, co. Stafford, the chaces, hays and woods of the bishopric at the said towns and at Cannokbury and Ruggelegh, co. Stafford, and at Preez, co. Salop, during the late voidance of the see, hunted therein, felled trees, fished in the stews there and at Lichefeld, co. Stafford, broke the houses of the bishopric there and carried away lead, iron, locks and timber, fish and trees and took deer in the said parks, chaces and hays.

Nov. 25. York. The like to Edmund de Nevill, Robert de Shirebourn and John de Lancastre touching the persons who entered the king's park at Holand, co. Lancaster, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Dec. 2. York. Association of Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle and Elias de Godele with John de Benstede, John de Cantebrigg and Robert de Asshele in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Humphrey de Waleden that John de Godele and Thomas atte Forde seized and imprisoned him at Berkhamstede, co. Hertford.

Dec. 3. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Houk, Gerard de Usflet and John son of Richard de Whitegift [for the banks of the river Ouse] in the parts of Merklond between the river Ayre and Trentefal, co. York.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Malberthorp, Peter de Ludyngton, and William de la Launde on complaint by the abbot of Vaudey and of John le Frere, a lay brother of the house, that John Belle of Swaveton, Alan de Boleby of Bylyngburgh, and Andrew Em of Bylyngburgh, and others, assaulted the said John le Frere at Roppesle, co. Lincoln.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said abbot that the same persons entered his manor at Roppesle, broke certain of his houses and the doors and windows of other of his houses there, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Dec. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorp, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by Thomas son of Richard de Walsyngham that John atte Cros, Simon de la Sale, Peter atte Mille, Robert de Flitcham, Henry atte Tounende, John Burgeys, Simon Burgeys, Henry Bony, Denis son of Thomas, William Shepherde, and Hamo Legistre of Witton, and others, broke his free fold lately erected in his soil at Witton, co. Norfolk, and took 200 of his sheep there and impounded them, so that the greater part of them died, and carried away his hurdles and other goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Dec. 30. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Houk and William Basset [for the banks of the river Ouse] from Berlaywaterhous to Ayremynne, and thence upon the river Ayre to the ferry of Carleton by Snayth, co. York.

1323.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 2. Haddlesey. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John de Lyston and John le Porter, on complaint by Hugh de Lollesworth touching the persons who took and carried away his goods at Fynchingfeld, co. Essex, and abducted Maud, daughter and servant of the said Hugh. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Jan. 19. Stow Park. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Richard de Whatton, on complaint by John son of Simon de Waynflet that John Wace de Toft of Waynflet, Thomas de Wiktoft of Friston, Thomas son of Hawise de Leek, William de Thorn of Northolm, Henry Butte of Waynflet, Walter Hemmyng of Friskeneye, and others, broke his close at Waynflet, co. Lincoln, cut his corn there by night and carried it away. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

——— ——— Commission to Henry de Prestwold, Richard de Eggebaston and Robert de Stok to deliver the gaol of Leycestre of Thomas de Pyrley and John Dodeman of Leghton, prisoners detained therein for the death of Nicholas Patrik.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

Jan. 30. Newark. Association of Stephen de Chellesfeld in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* directed to Robert de Bardelby, William de Leycestre, Robert de Kelleseye, or two of them, and John de Merton, touching a breach on the bank on the river Thames between the towns of Grenwych and Wolwych, co. Kent.

Feb. 5. Wellow. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore and John de Bousser touching the persons who seditiously entered the castle of Walyngford, co. Berks, wherein Maurice de Berkeleye and Hugh Daudele, the elder, and other prisoners were detained, and held it against the king; as the king now understands that the said Maurice and Hugh and the other prisoners consented thereto, and kept the castle against the king jointly with the said persons. By K.

Feb. 13. Pontefract. The like to Thomas de Gardinis, Richard de la Bere, John le Botiller of Lanultut and Thomas de Achecote, on complaint by William Aylmer, parson of the church of Dadyngton, that John de Wynton, William de Skelton, Robert le Bretoun of Dadyngton, John Stedeman, Robert le Cartere, John Wadde, John Mare, Richard 'Intelane,' Hugh Kyng, Henry Luffyng, John Rotour, Adam Hayot, John Blake, John le Fychere, Richard le Suour, Adam Aungevyn, Alexander le Bar[ker], John le English, Richard Ruglish, William Neuman, William Gylot, John Honyman, William Mayo, John de Oxonia, John Gerveys, Ralph de Bereford, Thomas Su[our], John le Mouner, John le Lokiere, John Neugh, Margery Gygour, Margery North, William Gygour, John le Fullere, Simon Cachefrensh, Robert Perkyn, Simon 'Thepersonsheldere,' Walter de Mildecoumbe, Henry Pertrik of Wodestoke, Hugh le Mouner, Vincent de Storteford of London, 'wolmongere,' Adam Hocard of Dadynton, 'mazoun,' Hugh Andreu, William Dobbe, Thomas Cok, William le Suour of Dadynton,

1323. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Richard Bifeld, Nicholas Carlot, Simon le Sclatiere, Gilbert Kempe, Gilbert de Berewyk, William Symple, Hugh de Tankevill, Henry de Tankevill, Richard de Perle of Drayton, John le Heyward of Sutton by Abyndon, Thomas Musard of Brakele, Hugh Puddyng of Wodestoke, Thomas Reyson, Philip Bacun, William Walrond, Richard le Smith, Ralph le Peyntour, William Duryval, Robert Honyman, Robert le Cartere, John de Upton, John le Taillour of Aynho, Richard de Ovvynge, Richard 'Jonesmanfachel,' John Crul of Redynge, John Campo, William atte Bourne, Hugh Blundel, William de London, John Bollenheved, Robert le Cartere, John de Sheperugge, Thomas de Wynchyndon, chaplain, Adam de Berewyk of the Chouweseye of Redyngg, John, abbot of Nutele, John de Tettesworth, his fellow canon, Thomas Judde, 'the abbotesbailif' of Nutele, William le Glasiere of Redyng, John Gobvent of Redyng, John de Scours, Ralph Mouncy of Redyng, Adam le Peintour of Redyng, Walter de Staunton, Henry Aylmar, Richard atte Mulle of Bereford St. Michael, Robert le Justere, Richard le Longe, John son of Rôger atte Forde, John Berteweye, Richard le Bonde, John le Hoppere, Richard Perkyn, Richard de Brakele of Dadynton, Robert Cokel of Dadynton, Philip Ageward, John Ageward, Robert Sprotun, William Honyman, Thomas Jones, Richard Gerveseye, John Perkyn, 'Roggersman atte Forde,' Adam Gerveise, 'Richardsman atte Mersh,' and Roger Broun, and others, broke his houses at Dadynton and Caveresham, co. Oxford, and took and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de la Bere, Adam de Brom and John de Trillowe on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford that Robert de Maundevill, John 'Roberdesman de Maundevill,' John Marmyon, Benedict English, Richard de Pynkenye of Ippesden, Warin de Wodesdon, Gilbert de Pynkenye, Philip Osberne, William Pope of Ippesden, John de Herdewyk, John le Soutere of Ippesden, Luke Plonte of Netilebed, John atte Grenelane of Henle, Roger Hewys of Stok, William le Horpede, Ralph Seleman, Richard Mogepitt, William Mogepitt, Richard le Fevre of Dorkechestre, Adam Angetil, Nicholas atte Barre, Richard de Hattecoumbe, John de Wengrave, John Burgeis, Thomas de Skipton, Geoffrey atte Hide, John atte Hide, Thomas Flexher, Henry atte Orcharde, Alice Whitman, Thomas Whitman, John Elwas, William Whitman, John Howes, John Whitman, Geoffrey de Netlebede, chaplain, Roger atte Novene of Walyngford, Edmund le Clerk, William le Crokkere, Adam Costard, Thomas Tophorn, Hugh atte Hole, John Gerard, Christiana Deynes of Walyngford, Margery Deynes, John le Smith of Walyngford, John le Smith of Huntercumbe, Nicholas atte Brok, John Meriet, Geoffrey le Goule, Philip le Deyer of Walyngford, William le Deyer of Walyngford, Denise (*Dionisia*) le Fleshewere of Walyngford, Roger Batecok, John Cotel, John Woderugge, William Tracy, Ralph atte Felde, William son of Letice (*Leticie*) Heryng, Geoffrey Aubel, William de Maundevill, John de Arle and Isabel his wife, Ranulph 'Jonesprest de Arle,' Thomas Stormyn, William Elsefeld, Robert de London of Dorkchestre, Walter Stevene, William 'Abovethebrok Oftheoke,' Walter vicar of the church of Clopcote, Agnes le Pouere of Dorkechestre, Thomas Alisaundre, Richard Pouere, Roger atte Blakefinne of Dorkechestre, Nicholas Lucas of Drayton, Walter Springard of Dorkechestre, Joan Draboun, Christiana Draboun, Richard Nundat, Thomas Eustace, William Curre, William de Mollesford, William Maymond of Bensynton, Nicholas de Huntercombe, William de Faucoumberge, Humphrey Coleman 'Of the newelme,' John Coulth, 'smith,' 'Of the newelme,'

1323. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Joan Abothebrok, William Dru, Roger Abothebrok, Robert Bernard, John le Goul del Oke, Robert Ailrich of Bensinton, Simon Prodhomme, John atte Brok of Bensinton, William Lynote of Chalgrave, John atte Grove of Berewyk, Robert Kyng, Henry Pek, John Somer, Robert Pegge, Thomas Est, Robert son of Thomas le Kyng, John Bolt, William Sweyn, Thomas Tornepayn, John Kempe, John Edward, John Runceval, Sibyl la Keu of Berewyk, John Croke del Oke, John Shet, Geoffrey Josep', John de Wy of Bensinton, Thomas Cotel, John Burgeys, William Ravenyng of Bensinton, John Buldri of Dorkechestre, William Burgeys of Bensinton, Henry le Keu of Bensinton, William le Foxe of Bensinton, Walter de Meldebourn of Walyngford, 'taverner,' Alan de Clopcote, Thomas Aleyn of Croumersh, Thomas le Deyere of Walyngford, Nicholas le Coupere of Crou[mersh], John Fairman of Ewelme, John atte Lane of Warbourgh, William Sugge of Warbourgh, William Prime of Walyngford, Richard Adam of Warbourgh, Hugh atte Hole of Huntercoumbe, Edmund Crok, Walter Loveday of Mongewelle, Cicely Osebern of Walyngford, Richard Ailward, Walter, vicar of the church of Culham, William de Oxon' of Henle, Gilbert Dru of Henle, John Geffreyesbailif de Hautevill, Roger Alvred of Croumersh, Thomas 'Jonessone le Reve' of Croumersh, John Randolf of Croumersh, John atte Forthere, Eva daughter of Thomas le Soutere of Walyngford, Agnes late the wife of Hugh atte Hole of Huntercoumbe, Walter Ammory, Richard Shortrede of Walyngford, John Theofle, Walter son of William Stevene of Clopton, Adam le Shepherd of Bensinton, Peter de Compton of Croumersh, Joan daughter of Richard le Muleward of Rutherefeld, Thomas Costard of Huntercoumbe, William German of Brittewell, Roger atte Russh of Newenham, Richard, parson of the church of Brittewell, Christian de Newenton, Adam Angetil of Wathitton [*rectius* Watlinton], Walter Symple, John Tony, John le Fleshewere, Adam Soutere and John Bonde with others broke and burnt his houses at Nettelebedde and Bensinton, co. Oxford, felled his trees and carried away his trees and other goods.

March 1. Knaresborough. The like to Roger Beler, Hugh de Meygvill, Henry de Hambury and Ralph de Mountejoie touching the persons who entered the king's chaces of Nedwod, co. Stafford, and Duffeld, co. Derby, broke his parks there, hunted in the said chaces and parks and carried away deer and assaulted the king's foresters and other ministers. By p.s.

March 1. Knaresborough. The like to Henry de Cobham, John de Ifeld and William Wolf, supplying the place of Edmund, earl of Kent, warden of the Cinque Ports, on the request by letter of James, king of Aragon, setting forth that whereas Dominic Marrades, of his dominion, lately trading in Flanders, sent a certain common agent in two galleys of the realm of Majorca, of one of which William de Bona was master (*patronus*) and of the other Angelinus Escot, with divers cloths, silver, copper, tin and other merchandise, to the value of 610*l.* to the parts of the said dominion of the king, viz., to Francis Marrades, citizen of Valencia, brother of the said Dominic and his partner in business; and whereas whilst one of the said galleys was off Caleys and the other off Sandwich, divers persons from those ports and the county of Kent and elsewhere in the king's dominions with divers ships attacked them piratically, seized the galleys and took them to the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, and carried away part of the goods, and then took the galleys with the residue of the goods to Sandwich, within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and there divided the residue of the goods amongst themselves, and having robbed the masters and mariners of their goods and clothing permitted them so to depart. By p.s.

1323.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Feb. 27. Knaresborough.

Commission to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, John de Hastynges, the king's kinsman, Ralph Basset, John Pecche, John de Wysham, knights, and Geoffrey le Scrop, to meet at Carlisle and to degrade Andrew de Hartela, earl of Carlisle, a traitor to the king and the realm, whom the king lately girded with the sword of an earl, and to pronounce judgment upon him according to the tenor of a schedule sent herewith. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

16 EDWARD II.—Part 2.

MEMBRANE 25.

1323.

March 3. Knaresborough. Commission to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, to array all fencible men of the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, and of the parts of Craven, co. York, so as to be ready by Palm Sunday or sooner, after three days notice, to march against the Scots, who are preparing to invade the realm. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the parts of Richemundshire, co. York.
David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, co. Northumberland.
Walter Waldeshef, in the High Peak, co. Derby.
Oliver de Ingham, co. Chester.
John Pecche and John de Hardeshull, co. Warwick.
Henry de Bello Monte and William de Kyme, co. Lincoln.
John de Segrave and Robert de Mauley, co. Nottingham and Derby, except 'le Pek.'
John de Crumwell and William de Aune in the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Strafford, co. York.
John de Wysham and John de Rithre in the West Riding, co. York, except the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Strafford.
William le Latimer, in the North Riding, co. York, except the parts of Richemundshire.
Thomas Wake, in Holdernesse and the East Riding, co. York.
Ralph Basset, co. Stafford.
Stephen de Segrave and Ralph de Grendon, co. Leycestre.
Ralph de Nevill, in the bishopric of Durham. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 2. Knaresborough. Grant to the abbot and convent of Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, for the relief of the abbey, which has been impoverished by the rebels, of the advowsons of the churches of Tatenhull and Hambury, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel; with licence to appropriate the same in mortmain. By p.s.

Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the said abbot and convent of the said churches without any new presentations thereto by them; the appropriations are to have the full effect as if the abbot and convent made new presentations. By K.

March 1. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Thomas de Gray, staying on the king's service on the munition of the castle of Norham, in the Marches of Scotland. By K.

The like for Thomas Heryng, staying there in the company of the said Thomas.

March 8. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Tynemuth.

The like for the following:—

Master William de Quykham.
William de Herle.
Walter, vicar of the church of Risele.

1323. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Bertrand de Asserio, warden of the house of St. Cross without Winchester.
The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.
Master Robert de Balne, parson of the church of Herthill.
Robert de Holdene, parson of the church of Halton on Trent.
The prior of Okeburn.
Simon Croyser, king's serjeant.
Master John de Shordich.
Master William de Bray, prebendary of Copford, in the church of St. Paul, London.
Gerard Dorons.
Alice la Palmere.
Robert de Charneles, parson of the church of Swepston.
Master Simon de Evesham, parson of the church of Stanlak.
John de Merlawe, parson of the church of Navesby.
William de Thornetoft, clerk.
Robert de Marchumleye, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Nantwich.

March 9. Knaresborough. Grant to Henry le Scrop, in extension of a former grant to him for life of the lands late of Andrew de Hartela, a rebel, in Caldewell and Uckerby in the parts of Richemundshire, and also of the lands late of Master Michael de Hartela, a rebel, in Herneby, which as escheats were in the king's hands, of the corn growing thereon. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

March 8. Knaresborough. Licence, at the request of Robert de Kendale, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Forneaux of Bercham, to the prior and friars of the house of St. Cross, Bercham, of a messuage and 52 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Bercham; and also that the said prior and his successors shall have a fold for 120 sheep on their own land in that town within the lordship of the said John. By K. on the like information.

March 10. Knaresborough. Commission to Anthony de Lucy, to array all the fencible men of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. [*Parl. Writs.*] *French.* By K. on the like information.

March 10. Knaresborough. Mandate to Roger Beler to deliver to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in fulfilment of a grant made to him by the king on 16 July last, the castle, town, manor and honor of Donyngton, co. Leicester, with all the liberties thereof and the receipts from the time in which the same came into his hands, late of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, and which by the death of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the tenant thereof, a rebel, came into the king's hands as an escheat, and which being in the king's hands, Alesia de Lacy, daughter and heir of the said Henry and late the wife of the said earl of Lancaster, quit claimed to the king. By p.s.

March 9. Knaresborough. Protection for one year for Stephen Alard, king's merchant, his men, ships and goods, going to divers parts to trade. By K.

The like for Robert de Bataille.

March 11. Knaresborough. Pardon to John Pinzon of Lincoln and Maud his wife for acquiring without licence from John son of Thomas de Welby of Canewyk, 12 acres of land in Canewyk, held in chief, which the said John son of Thomas had acquired from Elias Martel, and also the like acquisition of 5 acres of land there, held in chief, from the said Elias. By fine of half a mark.

1323.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

March 10. Knaresborough. Grant in fee simple to Richard de Denton of all the lands in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and York, sometime of Edmund de Boyvill, which Andrew de Hartela lately acquired in fee from him, and which by reason of the rebellion of the said Andrew came into the king's hands as an escheat. Grant also to the said Richard and his heirs, of the reversion of all the lands which he and Agnes his wife hold in dower of the said Agnes of the lands of John de Boyvill, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of the said Edmund, and which by pretext of a grant which the said Edmund made thereof to the said Andrew upon the death of the said Agnes ought to remain over to the said Andrew and his heirs, but which on account of the treason of the said Andrew revert to the king, and of the reversion of the lands which Joan, late the wife of William de Boyvill holds in dower or otherwise for the term of her life of the same inheritance, and which by reason of a like grant ought to revert to the said Andrew as above, to hold to the said Richard to the value of 50*l.* a year of land; any excess over that value to be paid by him into the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 7. Knaresborough. Reginald, abbot of Beaubec (*de Bello Becco*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Malebraunche and Roger Cavene his attorneys in Ireland for four years. Hertford. By fine of 20*s.*

March 12. Knaresborough. Ralph de Brampton, a monk of Thorneye, bringing news of the death of William de Clopton, late abbot of that place, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 4. Knaresborough. Commission to John Beek, Richard de Tissebury, William Aylmer and John de Staunton to audit and receive the account of Richard de Foxcote of all the issues and profits of the manors of Shipton, Boreford, Severnestok, Yates, Oxindon, Irenacton, and Thornbury, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of rebels during the whole time in which the said Richard had the custody thereof. By K.

March 8. Knaresborough. Presentation of John de Borham of London to the church of Great Leghes in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, being in his hands. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

March 6. Knaresborough. Pardon to William de Tumby for the death of Hugh Maykyn, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Thomas de Tumby for the same.

March 8. Knaresborough. Appointment during pleasure of Walter de Wyntreton to the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Leycestre. By p.s.

Mandate to Robert de Gaddesby, keeper of certain lands in the county of Leicester, which are in the king's hands, to deliver the said bailiwick to him.

March 6. Knaresborough. Grant during pleasure to Adam de Bilburgh of the bailiwick of the forestership of Morehaye in the bailiwick of Clyve within the forest of Rokyngham, in the same manner as others have had it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, keeper of the forest beyond Trent.

1323. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

March 10. Knaresborough. Power during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy to receive into the king's peace those persons of Scotland who wish to come in.
By K. in the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Protection with clause *volumus* until midsummer for William Hurtyn, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

The like for the following going to Scotland on the king's service :—
John de Ive,
John Bataille,
Robert Makefaire } king's mariners.

March 9. Knaresborough. Commission to John de Bello Campo, Robert son of Payn and Walter de Pavely, the younger, to levy in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, 500 archers, footmen, and to lead them to the king at Newcastle upon Tyne by the octaves of St. John the Baptist, to set forth thence at the king's wages against the Scots. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following :—
John de Sancto Johanne and John de Scures, to levy 500 archers in the county of Southampton.
Edward de Sancto Johanne, Roger Bavent and Alan de Boxhull to levy 500 archers in the county of Sussex and the Weald.
John de Pabenham and Thomas de la Haye, to levy 300 archers, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
William de Ercalwe, Fulk de Pembruge and William de Shetelton, to levy 500 archers in the counties of Salop and Stafford.
John Darcy, to levy 400 archers in the county of Lancaster.
Walter Waldeshef, to levy 300 archers in the Peak.
Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to levy 1,000 archers in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and in the forest of Dene. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Afterwards, 2 June, the king being at Thorp by York, and a truce made with the Scots until thirteen years after 12 June following, it was commanded to the above commissioners to surcease the execution of the premises as more fully appears on the dorse of the Close Roll under the same date. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 11. Knaresborough. Commission to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, to array all fencible men in the county of Northumberland and to muster them at some fixed place if the Scots should invade the realm, or otherwise to come to the king with victuals for three weeks. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to Anthony de Lucy in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to Walter Waldeshef in the Peak, co. Derby; he is to muster the forces at Lancaster at once, so as to be able to join the king when required wherever he may be. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following, to muster at Lancaster :—
Richard de Hoghton, John Travers, Thomas de Lathum, the levies of the county of Lancaster.
Oliver de Ingham, the levies of the county of Chester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to John Marmyon and Thomas Colevill to muster at York the levies of Richemundshire. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to Ralph de Nevill the levies of the bishopric of Durham. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1323. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

The like to John de Crombwell and William de Aune to muster at York by Palm Sunday the levies of the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Strafford, co. York. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following :—

John de Segrave and Robert de Mauleye, the levies of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, except the parts of the Peak.

William le Latimer, the levies of the North Riding, co. York, except the parts of Richemundshire.

Thomas Wake, the levies of Holdernesse and the East Riding, co. York.

John de Wysham and John de Rithre, the levies of the West Riding, co. York, including the parts of Craven, except the parts of Donecastre and the wapentake of Strafford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 12. Knaresborough. Mandate to Nicholas de Wedergrave, king's clerk, keeper of the abbey of Glastonbury, to restore the temporalities thereof to Adam de Sobbury, a monk of that place, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the tenants of the abbey.

March 13. Knaresborough. Release of John Botetourt from his bond for life to find for the king 20 men at arms to go on the king's service and at the king's wages wherever the king might choose to lead or send them. By K.

March 12. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Burncestre by Richard Serith of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Burnecestre, held of the prior and convent, which are worth in all their issues 12*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Feb. 28. Knaresborough. General pardon to Ughtred de Geveleston, in consideration of the good news (*rumoribus*) which he brought to the king of the capture of Andrew de Harcla, a rebel; pardon also to him, of all trespasses of vert and venison committed in the king's forest. By p.s.

March 13. Knaresborough. Appointment of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, as receiver of all the manors and lands late of contrariants beyond Trent, which are in the king's hands by forfeiture. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 18. Blyth. Writ of aid, until the king's return to this side of Trent, for Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, appointed by the king as his lieutenant for the preservation and defence of the parts on this side of Trent against the incursions of the Scots and rebels: as the king proposes going South of Trent for recreation. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like directed to earls, barons, knights, keepers of towns, constables of castles, and other ministers and lieges.

The like directed to all commissioners appointed to array all men between sixteen and sixty in those parts. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 16. Knaresborough. Pardon to Ralph de Tyssyngton for his adherence to Thomas, late earl of Lancaster; with restitution of the messuage and two carucates of land with woods, meadows and pastures in the town of Claxeby, which he had of the gift of the said earl, and which came into the king's hands as an escheat. By p.s.

1323. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 15. Knaresborough. Grant during pleasure to John Gymmyng of the bailiwick of the forestership of the king's chace in the Isle of Wight, to hold in like manner as others have held it. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard de Byflet, keeper of that Island, to deliver it to him.

March 18. Doncaster. Gerard Dorons, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Isham, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Coldabbeye, London, and Ralph de Shenle, chaplain, his attorneys for one year.

March 17. Pontefract. Grant during pleasure to John le Fougheler of the bailiwick of the forestership of the king's hay of Birkelond in the forest of Shirewode, to hold in like manner as others have held it. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the forest on this side Trent to deliver it to him.

March 15. Knaresborough. Notification, on trustworthy testimony, that Robert de Stotevill, son of Robert de Stotevill, is the nephew and lawful heir of Robert de Stotevill, the elder, and has succeeded to him in all the goods which the latter had in the realm of France on the day of his death. By K.

March 21. Lenton. Protection for three years for Andrew Peres de Castro Seriz, king's merchant, merchant of Burgos (*Burgh*) in Spain, and his men coming into the realm to trade, with exemption from arrest for any debt whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety. By K.

March 21. Lenton. The like for one year for Nicholas Pape of Hamburgh, king's merchant, who has promised to bring corn and other victuals from Estland and Pruce into the realm for the expedition of the Scotch war. By K.

Mandate to Roger de Waltham, keeper of certain lands in the county of Stafford which are in the king's hands, as the king lately wished to be certified of the cause of the capture of the lands of Robert de Whitefeld in Adgarsleye and Ottokesather. *Incomplete.*

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

March 21. Lenton. Mandate to Humphrey de Littlebury, keeper of the castle, town, land and lordship of the land of Radenore, which the king for certain causes lately caused to be taken into his hands by the said Humphrey, and afterwards, upon information that Margaret de Mortymer held the same in dower, commanded to be restored to her, on 9 February, 15 Edward II, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, in which matter he has hitherto done nothing, to deliver to her without delay the premises with the issues received since the time of the said caption; and after her death the said premises are to revert to the king by reason of the forfeiture incurred by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor to whom the same ought of hereditary right to have descended.

March 23. Sulby. Signification to J. bishop of Ely, or his vicar general during his absence in distant parts, of the royal assent to the election of Reginald de Neuton, a monk of Thorneye, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

March 22. Leicester. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for John de Colevill, going beyond the seas with J. bishop of Ely.

1323. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The like for the following, going with the said bishop:—

John de Coventre.
Gilbert de Karethorp.
Robert de Holebeeh.
Master William de Birton
John de Lye.
Henry Waleys.
Thomas Poleyn.
William de Atherston.
Alexander le Botyller.
Simon le Ussher.
Adam de Garton.
Robert Modican.
William de Clopton.
William de Ousthorp.
Master Nicholas de Stocton.
Walter de Heselarton.
Thomas de Ousthorp.
John de Weston.
Robert de Bilkemore.
Gaucelin Pagan.
John son of Peter de Hothum.

Feb. 22. Newark. Giles de Trompyngton, going with the said bishop, has letters nominating John Bernard and Thomas de Cotenham his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

The following going with the said bishop have like letters:—

John de Hothum, the younger, nominating John de Heselarton and John de Ousthorp.
John de Ros, nominating William de Fayrford and John Eglyn.
Master William de Birton, Master Nicholas de Stokton, William de Ousthorp, John son of Peter de Hothum, Thomas de Ousthorp and Walter de Heselarton, nominating John de Heselarton and John de Ousthorp.

March 21. Lenton. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William de Bevercote, parson of the church of St. Peter, Northampton.

The like for the following:—

John de Daylington, clerk.
The abbot of Wellebek.
The abbot of St. James without Northampton.
John de Neweland, parson of the church of Bliseworth.
Joan de Weston.
The master and brethren of the hospital of Sunttynfeld by Witsand.
Master Robert de Weston, parson of the church of Asshele by Rokyngham.
John de Brantyngham, sacristan of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
Thomas de Neuson, clerk.
Thomas de Neuson, parson of the church of Great Grauntesden.
The prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smythefeld, London.

March 15. Knaresborough. Commission to Walter de Pavely and the sheriff of Wilts, after recital of the commission [31 October, *p.* 213] directed to them, to array all fencible men between sixteen and sixty in that county, so as to be ready to join the king at given notice. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

John de Botreux and the sheriff, co. Cornwall.
Stephen de Haccombe and the sheriff, co. Devon.
John de Clivedon and the sheriff, co. Somerset.
John Peverel and the sheriff, co. Dorset.
John de Scures, the sheriff, and James de Norton, co. Southampton.
John Haward, the sheriff, and Geoffrey Whith, co. Norfolk.
John Haward, the sheriff, and Edmund de Hemegrave, co. Suffolk.
John Daubernoun, the younger, and the sheriff, co. Surrey.
Thomas Tregoz and the sheriff, co. Sussex.
Stephen de Cobham and the sheriff, co. Kent.

1323.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

April 14. Tower of London.

Simon de Kynardesle and Robert de Hagham, co. Essex.
Richard de Perers and the sheriff, co. Hertford.
John de Lymbury and the sheriff, co. Cambridge.
William Moigne and the sheriff, co. Huntingdon.
Robert Malet and the sheriff, co. Buckingham.
John de Mortayne and the sheriff, co. Bedford.
William le Blount and the sheriff, co. Rutland.
Roger de Brok and the sheriff, co. Middlesex.
Robert de Ardern, John de Harecourt and the sheriff, co. Oxford.
Reginald Pavely and the sheriff, co. Berks.
Thomas de Mounteneye and the sheriff, co. Northampton.
William de Wauton and the sheriff, co. Gloucester.
William Corbet and the sheriff, co. Worcester.
Roger Chaundos, the sheriff, and Richard de Baskerville, co. Hereford.
Roger Corbet of Tassele and the sheriff, co. Salop. [*Parl. Writs*].

Afterwards 2 June, the king being at Thorp by York, and a truce having been made with the Scots, the above commissioners were commanded to surcease the execution of the foregoing, as more fully appears in the dorse of the Close Roll under the same date. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The form of the array. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 22.

March 14. Knaresborough.

Notification of a truce with Robert de Brus and the Scots until Holy Trinity next. By K.

Mandate to keepers of towns, constables of castles, sheriffs and other ministers of the king to see that the truce is kept.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland to see that it is proclaimed and kept.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of Anthony de Lucy, to preserve the truce in the county of Cumberland. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like of Ralph de Nevill and Roger de Horsle in the county of Northumberland. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Power to William de Herle to confirm the said truce in the king's name. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

April 4. Westminster.

Protection with clause *nolumus* until Michaelmas for Thomas Cobbe and William Colian, going with their ships to the southern parts of the realm to buy corn and victuals and to convey the same to York, Newcastle upon Tyne and the northern parts of the realm, they having found security in the Chancery that they will not take the same elsewhere or communicate with the Scots. By C.

April 1. Westminster.

Safe-conduct until Ascension for Alexander de Seton and William de Mountfichet, knights, and Master Walter de Twynham, clerk, coming to Newcastle upon Tyne, on behalf of Robert de Brus and his accomplices, to treat of peace with the commissioners whom the king will send there on that account. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 6. Tower of London.

Power to Henry, lord of Sully, to prolong the present truce with Robert de Brus and his adherents from Holy Trinity until some later term. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1323. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

April 8. Tower of London. Herbert de Marisco, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Byrland and Nicholas Martyn his attorneys in England for two years.

Simple protection until Christmas for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and William de Burgo, coming to the king on the king's business. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

April 6. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Langeton, king's clerk, as a chamberlain of the Exchequer in the room of Master James de Ispannia, king's kinsman. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct until All Saints for the abbot of Thame, going beyond the seas on his own business, or for the men of his household.

April 6. Westminster. Ralph, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Pratellis and Richard Fauquet his attorneys in England for five years. By fine of 40*s*. Norfolk.

April 6. Westminster. Protection until the Holy Trinity for the men and subjects of the Count of Flanders, now in Scotland, returning from thence to England or the parts of Flanders, a truce having been made between the king's lieges and the men of the said Count touching the dissensions between them until Michaelmas, on condition that the count shall desist from giving any aid to the Scots and rebels and from communicating with them. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Afterwards 17 April the said letters were renewed until the octave of Midsummer. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 5. Westminster. Notification directed to the aldermen, sheriffs, citizens, and commonalty of the city of London, of the appointment by the king of Nicholas de Farnedon, citizen of London, to the office of the mayoralty of the said city during pleasure. [*Fœdera*: *Parl. Writs.*] By K.

April 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Flambard to the prior and convent of St. Fredeswyde's, Oxford, of a messuage in London, which is worth in all its issues 7*s*. 2*d*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; in part satisfaction of a licence, granted to them at the instance of Margaret, countess of Cornwall, the king's niece, to acquire lands and rent to the value of 20*l*. a year.

April 7. Tower of London. Pardon at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to John Boterel for his adherence to the rebels. By p.s.

April 16. Tower of London. Master Robert de Hasele, parson of the church of Derham, and prebendary of the collegiate church of Westbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Thunneyk and Thomas Barry of Brystoll his attorneys in England for two years.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Tonyford, parson of the church of Preston.

The like for Robert de Hakeneye.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 30. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Oillard de Welle to the custody of the castle of Hardelagh with the same fee as others have received in that office. By p.s.

1323. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Mandate to the constable of the said castle to deliver it to him with its armour, victuals, &c.

The like to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant.

April 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master John de Ros, parson of the church of Bisshopesbourn.

The like for the following:—

Richard Frost of Suthampton.
Laurence de Dunolmia of Newcastle upon Tyne.
The prior of Montacute.
Laurence de Rustiton, parson of the church of Hertyng.
John de Bruge, parson of the church of Heghardres.
John de Tryple.
The said John and Hugh de Tothill.
John de Marton, parson of the church of Westtillebury, who is constantly attendant upon the king's business.
John de Langeton, parson of the church of Langeton.
Alexander son of Elias le Callere of Walleworth and Elias his brother.
Hawise la Converse of Oxford.
Peter de la Rokele. By K.
Roger de Drax, parson of the church of Saynesbyre.
John de Langeton, parson of the church of Langeton.
The prior of St. Neots.
John le Weydour of Northampton.
John de Langeton, parson of the church of Langeton.
Walter de Insula.

April 7. Tower of London. Theobald de Goldyngton, parson of the church of Dale.
The prior of Dover.

Richard, parson of the church of Theiden Gernoun.
Andrew de Medestede.
The abbot of Humberstane.

Master William de Lubenham, parson of the church of Hargrave.
The abbot of Faversham.
Master Robert de Patrica, archdeacon of Stafford.
Roger, parson of the church of Saynesbury.

Master Simon de Mune, parson of the church of Bredon.
The prior of Lewes.
Robert de Ailleston, prebendary of Button.
The abbot of Grestain.
Master Robert de Hasele, parson of the church of Derham and prebendary of the collegiate church of Westbury.
William de Drax, parson of the church of Lambeheth.
Hugh de Notyngham.
William de Loppedell, parson of the church of Selesye.
John de Boulewas.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and Friars Preachers of Oxford that they may dig stone at Whateleye in a place called Cherlegrave, which is within the metes of the forest of Shottovre, in the king's soil there in a space of 100 feet square, and bring the same to Oxford for the repair of their houses, in accordance with the grant to that effect made 9 July 32 Edward I. [*Cal. Patent Rolls* 32 *Edward* I, *p.* 238.] By p.s.

1323. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 3. Westminster. Request, for one year, to the prior general, priors provincial and local of the order of Carmelities to receive favourably Richard Baldewyn, a friar of that order and one of the king's Household (*familiaris noster*), who is going in fulfilment of a vow on pilgrimage to the shrines of St. Mary the Virgin of Toulouse, St. James and St. Mary Magdalen. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct until the Holy Trinity for two foot-men, whom Henry, lord of Sully, is sending to Scotland on his business. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Stephen de Jusseaux, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Torryng, parson of the church of Torryng, and Guy de Jusseaux his attorneys in England for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Master John de Shordich, gone beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

April 5. Westminster. The like, until Christmas, for R. bishop of Winchester, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

April 4. Westminster. The like for one year for Robert de Hockele, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following:—
Thomas de Hockele.
Stephen de Hockele. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Simple protection for two years for Joan late the wife of John de Bohoun of Midhurst.

April 1. Westminster. Association of John de Swyneford, in the room of William Moigne, who does not reside in the county and cannot act, with the sheriff of Huntingdon, to array the men between sixteen and sixty in that county. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

April 5. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo of the manor of Mawardyn, co. Hereford, quit of rent, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, a rebel, and which by forfeiture came into the king's hands, for so long as the said Giles shall serve the king or until the king shall provide him with land to the value of 40*l.* a year; grant also to him of the king's gift of all the goods therein, viz. the corn growing in the lands as well as other things. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. R. bishop of Winchester, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Dorsete and Peter de Capite Carerii his attorneys in England for one year. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Lesnes of divers parcels of land and messuages in Lesnes by William de Langeford, John de Langeford, William Calt of Estdon and Simon Sefoul of Lesnes; in Chiselhurst by John son of William le Fader and Maud his wife; in Tonge by John le Fader and Joan his wife, John Baldelot, Peter Doberich, William Doberich and William de Norwyco; and in Wilmynton by Thomas le Hert of Hokholt, all which are held of the abbot and convent and are worth in all their issues 12*s.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

April 5. Westminster. Master Pancius de Controne, staying in England, has letters nominating John Marsuppini of Florence his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1323.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

April 5. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Hounhull for his adherence to Nicholas de Turvill, a rebel, saving to the king the forfeiture of his lands. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Beverlaco, clerk, to grant to Alice la Botillere and John her son 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 14s. of rent in Elmedon, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, to hold to the said Alice and John and the heirs of the body of the said John with successive remainders to Robert brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, and to Eleanor their sister, and her heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

April 8. Tower of London. William de Estaniaco, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Haseldenn and Peter de Cumbremount his attorneys in England for three years.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Elis of Foulbourn to the church of Little Wrattynge in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Roger de Burgoyne, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Albred de Capellis, tenant in chief.

March 30. Langley. Pardon to Robert le Fevre of Ramsthorp for the death of Roger Janewey of Ramsthorp, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Request to J. bishop of Carlisle to admit Roger de Levyngton, king's clerk, to the church of Stapelton in the diocese of Carlisle, which belongs to the presentation of the king by reason of the lands late of Walter de Corry, a rebel, being in the king's hands, and also to Richard de Kirkebride, Peter Tylliol, Walter de Kyrkebride and Patrick de Sutheyk, who have joined with the king in presenting him. By K.

April 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, archdeacon of Northampton, of 20 acres of wood, 18 acres of meadow, and 14 acres of pasture in Wappenham, co. Northampton, and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief, to religious houses, or secular chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Edward I, the king after his death, the king's ancestors and heirs, the said Gilbert, his ancestors and benefactors, and all the faithful departed: licence also for the appropriation of the said church. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and sixth and to the purveyors of corn for the king's use to do as Walter de Norwyco, chief baron of the Exchequer, appointed to make provision of corn and to provide for the payment thereof, shall direct them; the taxers and collectors are to receive letters from the said Walter for payments made by his direction, for which allowance will be made to them at the Exchequer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

April 5. Westminster. Writ of aid until Whitsuntide for Maneutus Francisci, king's merchant, appointed to purvey corn in divers counties for the Scotch war. By K.

April 5. Westminster. Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and sixth in the county of Cambridge, to pay for the corn bought for the Scotch war by John de Crek, William de Leycestre, and Andrew le Moigne in the county of Cambridge, viz. 612½ quarters of wheat at 10*s*. a quarter, 514½ quarters of barley at 8*s*., 16½ quarters of beans at 8*s*., and 83 quarters of oats at 4*s*., part

1323. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of the purveyance they were lately commanded to make, viz. 1,500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of barley, 500 quarters of beans, and 500 quarters of oats. By K.

The like to the taxers and collectors for the county of Huntingdon to pay at the same rate for the corn bought by the same commissioners in that county. By K.

The like to the taxers and collectors for the county of Essex, to pay at the same rate for the corn bought there by John de Lyston, John de Crosseby and John de Dovre, at the rate of 10*s.* the quarter for wheat, and 4*s.* the quarter for oats.

The like to the taxers and collectors for the county of Kent, to pay for the corn bought there by Henry de Sardenn, Nicholas de Acton, Stephen de Delham, and John de Breideston at the rate of 11*s.* a quarter for wheat, 7*s.* 6*d.* a quarter for barley, and 4*s.* a quarter for oats. By K.

The like to the taxers and collectors for the county of Nottingham to pay at the rate of 12*s.* the quarter for wheat, 9*s.* the quarter for barley, 9*s.* the quarter for beans and peas, for the provisions bought there by Richard de Whatton, Robert de Notingham, and William de Dogmeresfeld. By K.

April 18. Westminster. The like to the taxers and collectors in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, to pay for the corn bought there by Simon de Lunderthorp, Gilbert de Eboraco and Alan de Cubbeldyk, viz. 1,608 quarters of wheat, 1,036 quarters of barley, 151½ quarters of draget, 68 quarters of 'hastebere' and 542½ quarters of oats. By K.

The like to the taxers and collectors in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

The like to the taxers and collectors in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

April 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the sheriffs and other bailiffs and ministers of the king of the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Lincoln for the above Walter de Norwyco, chief baron of the Exchequer, whom the king has charged with making purveyances and payments in this matter. By K.

April 6. Tower of London. Pardon to William de Beaupuche for the death of John de Wetewang, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 7. Tower of London. Grant to John Harsek, king's yeoman, of the manor of Moundeford, co. Norfolk, late of Warin de Insula, a rebel, which by forfeiture is in the king's hands, to hold so long as he serves the king or until the king shall provide him with 20 marks a year of land. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Haward and Benedict de Braham appointed to arrest Richard de Holbrok. By K.

April 7. Westminster. Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and sixth in the county of Suthampton to pay for the provisions bought by the king's command by the sheriff in that county by view of Thomas de Geyrgrave, king's clerk, viz. 478 quarters of wheat at divers prices, 406 quarters of barley at 6*s.* 8*d.* the quarter, 387 quarters of oats at divers prices, and 162 bacons at divers prices, amounting in the whole to 462*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, for which payments allowances will be made in their accounts. By K.

April 13. Tower of London. Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Thorneye to Reginald de Neuton, a monk of that house, whose election to be abbot thereof has been confirmed by John de Crauden, prior of Ely, vicar general of J. bishop of Ely during his absence in distant parts, the king having taken fealty from and restored the temporalities to the said Reginald. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

1323. *MEMBRANE* 19.

April 5. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Lercedekne and Reginald de Botreaux to array 200 footmen armed with haketons, basnets and 'palettis' and to lead them to the king at Newcastle upon Tyne by the Octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to go against the Scots. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

John de Sutton, Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino and Thomas Ughtred, in co. York, 4,500.

Walter de Goushull, Thomas de Longevilers and William de Rosels, in cos. Nottingham and Derby, 1,500.

Walter de Stirkland and Richard de Denton in cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland, 2,000.

Gilbert de Burghdon and Adam de Denton in co. Northumberland, 500.

Richard de Hoghton and William Gentil, in co. Lancaster, 1,000, besides 400 bowmen selected at another time.

John Sauvage and Thomas de Sandwyco, in co. Kent, except the Wealds, 400.

Roger de Bavent and Nicholas Gentil, in co. Surrey, 100.

Ralph de Wedon and Ralph son of Richard, in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, 300.

Robert de Moreby and Reginald Pavely, in cos. Oxford and Berks, 300.

William de Lucy and Hugh de Prestwold, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 300.

William Corbet and Clement de Doneclent, in co. Worcester, 200.

John de Lymbury and John de Swynford, in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 400.

Afterwards, on 6 May, as John de Swyneford could not attend thereto, John de Dene was appointed in his place.

John Haward, John de Fitton and John de Whelnetham in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 700.

John Daundelyn and John de Deen, in co. Northampton, 500.

John Hakelut and William le Blount, in co. Rutland, 100.

John Darcy, 'l'uncle,' William Wasteneys and Alexander de Monte Forti, in co. Lincoln, 2,000.

Nicholas Dauneye and William de Cheverston, in co. Devon, 300.

Afterwards, on 5 May, as the said Nicholas could not attend thereto, Stephen de Haccombe was appointed in his place.

John de Enefeld and Gilbert Barentyn, in co. Middlesex, 100.

Afterwards, on 5 May, as the said Gilbert could not attend thereto, Th. Wyot was appointed in his place.

Nicholas de Farndon, the mayor, and Anketin Gysors, in the city of London, 200. Anketin to be their leader. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Afterwards, on 2 June, the king being at Thorp by York, and a truce being made with the Scots the above commissioners were commanded to surcease the execution of the premises. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 12. Tower of London. Commission to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to array 4,000 footmen in North Wales and South Wales and to apportion the contingents at his discretion. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the same Edmund, lord of Kery, Kedewy, Clon, Oswaldestre and Chirk to array 500 footmen in those lands. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1323. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like to the following:—

Edmund, earl of Kent, lord of the land of Melenith, for 300.

John Grey, lord of the land of Driffyn Cloyt, for 200.

Henry de Lancastre, lord of the lands of Monemuwe, Kedwelly, and Carwathlan, for 300.

Thomas, earl of Norfolk, lord of the lands of Strogoyl and Netherwent, for 100.

John de Hastyng, lord of the lands of Bergeveny and Went, for 300.

Robert de Monte Alto, lord of the lands of Estradelon and Hawardyn, for 100.

Fulk son of Warin, lord of the land of Whitynton, for 50.

William la Zousch of Assheby, lord of the lands of Elvayl Ughmenyth and Elvayl Ismenyth, for 200.

Hugh le Despenser, the younger, lord of the lands of Morgannou and Glamorgan, for 1,000.

Isabella, queen of England, lady of the land of Maillorseisenek, for 100.

Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of the land of Gower, for 200.

Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, lord of the lands of Dynbegh, Rowynnok and Keinmerich, for 500.

John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, lord of the lands of Bromfeld and Yale, for 400.

John de Charleton, lord of the land of Pouwys, for 500.

The keeper of the lands of Audele and Cantrebaghan in the Marches, for 100.

The keeper of the land of Brekheneu, for 200.

The keeper of the land of Buelt, for 100.

The keeper of the lands of Penkethely, Blenleveny, Bolkedynas and Brentles, for 400.

John de Crumbwell, keeper of the land of Hope, for 50. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Afterwards, on 2 June, by reason of the above truce, these commissions were superseded. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 13. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, for the maintenance of seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr by the gate of their priory for the souls of the king and his ancestors and for the faithful departed, by William de Wertyng of 34 acres of land in Bisshopindenn and Great Chert, and by Bertram de Twitham of 24½ acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Old Romenale and Brok by Wy held of the said prior and convent, which are worth in all their issues 10*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisitions made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

April 16. Tower of London. Grant for life to Simon de Redyng, serjeant at arms, of the lands in Curwyard and la Wodehalle, co. Worcester, late of John Wyard, a rebel, which as an escheat are in the king's hands. By p.s.

April 13. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Ayremynne, prebendary of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

April 14. Tower of London. Protection for one year for John de Woume, king's merchant, going beyond the seas to buy and bring victuals into England; nothing is to be taken against his will from his goods.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

1323. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 14. Tower of London. Protection with safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Werdale, king's clerk, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage.

April 13. Tower of London. Notification that Robert de Shirlond, imprisoned on suspicion during the late disturbances in the realm, has been released from gaol by the king, who now is fully informed of his good conduct.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 20 Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prioress of St. Helen's, London.

The like for the following :—
Master Richard de Dane, parson of the church of Tuggeford.

April 18. Westminster.
The abbot of Muchelnye.
The prioress of St. Mary's, Clerkenewell.
William de Harewell.
The prior of Goldeclyve.
The prior of Newstead upon Ancolne.
Hugh Gernoun, parson of the church of Elkesleye.
William de Ayremynne, prebendary of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
Gilbert de Ebor[aco], parson of the church of Little Bradleye.
The abbess of Elnestowe.

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Carleton to a moiety of the church of Ekynton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Stotevill, tenant in chief.
By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until Michaelmas for the men of the land of Flanders, coming into the realm to trade, the king, at the request of Louis count of Flanders and Nevers, having made a truce with him until that date, in accordance with which the count has ordered that the Scots in Flanders are to be removed within a certain term, and his subjects are to desist from giving aid to them. The men of the count are not to be arrested for any trespasses committed by others, or for debts, whereof they are not principal debtors or sureties, provided they attempt nothing against the form of the statute of the woolstaple. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for three years for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Giles without Shrewsbury.

April 18. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Robert Bataill to be captain and admiral in the West of the fleet of ships from the Cinque Ports and elsewhere, which the king caused to be summoned to go against the Scots and rebels; with power to punish mariners and others of the said fleet. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the barons, masters, mariners and others of the said fleet. By K.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon to the owners (*patronis*), merchants, masters and mariners of the five galleys of the town of Venice of all homicides committed by them in the dissensions which arose between them and the men of Southampton and the Isle of Wight when they lately came to Southampton, wherein men were killed on both sides, on which account the said owners, merchants and others fear to come into the realm, on condition that they stand to right if any one wishes to implead them. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1323.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster — Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Giles de Hersbergh, townsman of Bruges in Flanders, his household and goods, coming into the realm, and if for infirmity or any reasonable cause he shall be unable to depart within that term, he shall remain under the king's special safe-conduct and protection until he can leave the realm. By K.

April 21. Langley. — Appointment of John Devery, king's clerk, to view the grinding, boulting and packing in barrels of the corn and victuals for the Scotch war, ordered to be purveyed in the city of London [and] in the county of Middlesex, and to be received and despatched by the sheriffs to Newcastle upon Tyne; the contents of every barrel are to be specified in the indentures to be made between him and the said sheriffs; one part thereof to be sent to the Wardrobe. By K.

April 23. Langley. — Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and sixth in the county of Middlesex with respect to the 1,000 quarters of wheat which Master Robert de Haselsawe and Reginald de Conductu were commanded to purvey in the city of London, to pay for so much as they have bought, or shall buy hereafter. By K.

The like to the taxers and collectors of the sixth in the said city.

April 29. Oakham. — Protection with clause *volumus* until a fortnight after Midsummer for Robert de Monte Alto, going to the Marches of Scotland on the king's service. By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

April 25. Newnham by Bedford. — Safe-conduct for John Dyve, master of a ship called *La Godeyere* of Wynchelse, going with his ship to divers parts. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

April 26. Newnham. — Grant at the king's will to Miles de Verdoun, for his better maintenance, of the town called 'le Disart,' co. Meath, Ireland, and the manor of Martri, co. Meath, late of Hugh de Turpeton, a rebel, and the hamlet called the 'Old Grange,' by Rathwere, co. Meath, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, a rebel, which as escheats are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to Master Walter de Islep, treasurer of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

April 20. Langley — Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and sixth in the county of Sussex to pay for the corn bought in that county by view of William de Holynes for the Scotch war, viz. 500 quarters of wheat, 300 of barley, and 500 of oats, amounting to 438*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*

The like to those of the county of Surrey to pay for 121 bacons, viz. 20*l.* 18*s.*, part of 500 bacons ordered to be purveyed by view of the said William de Holyns.

April 29. Newark — Grant during pleasure to Geoffrey de Hynton of the office of comptroller of the custom in the town and port of Boston, to hold in like manner as others have held that office. By K.

The like to William de Barton, the elder, in the towns and ports of Kyngeston on Hull and Ravenser.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 1. Westminster. — Safe-conduct until the Holy Trinity for Thomas Randolf, earl of Moray, coming to Newcastle upon Tyne to treat of a final peace between the king and Robert de Brus, and his accomplices; also for his men and household to the number of 50 knights, their horses and harness. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for the said earl coming into the realm. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1323. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Power to William de Herle to swear on the king's behalf to observe the said protection and safe-conduct granted to the said earl coming to the town of Newcastle upon Tyne on the above mission. By K.

The like power to the said William for the said earl coming into the realm on the above mission.

Power to William de Herle and Geoffrey de Scrop to treat with the men of Scotland to be sent by Robert de Brus into the realm touching the manner and form in which Thomas Randolf, earl of Moray, or other men of Scotland, coming to the realm to treat of a final peace, ought to come, remain therein and return to their country; the king will ratify the proceedings of his commissioners therein.

The like to the same to treat touching the delivery of other hostages with John de Hasting and Henry de Percy or without them for the said earl during his stay in the realm, their good keeping and restitution. By K.

Power to the same William to swear on the king's behalf to observe their arrangements. By K.

The like to the said William and Geoffrey for the delivery of the said John de Hasting' and Henry de Percy, with power to the said William to confirm in the king's name what shall be done therein.

Writ of aid for Henry de Bello Monte, appointed to be the leader and guard of the said earl of Moray and his company coming into the realm under a safe-conduct.

Mandate to the said Henry to meet the said earl and conduct him as the said William and Geoffrey shall instruct him by word of mouth. By K.

Power as above to William de Herle and Geoffrey de Scrope to treat as above with the envoys of Robert de Brus touching the coming into the realm of the earl of Moray to treat of peace. By K.

Mandate to John de Hasting to be at Newcastle upon Tyne three weeks after Easter, prepared to go as a hostage for the said earl of Moray, as the said William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrope shall instruct him. By K.

The like to the following:—

Henry de Bello Monte.	William Ros of Hamelak.
Thomas de Wake.	Ralph de Creystok.
Henry de Percy.	

Protection for William, bishop of St. Andrews, John de Meneteth, Robert de Keth, Robert de Lowedre, knights, and Master Walter de Twynham, clerk, coming to Newcastle upon Tyne to treat of the said final peace with men of their household to the number of 50 horsemen, their men, horses and harness. By K.

The like safe-conduct for the said commissioners coming into the realm. By K.

Separate powers to William de Herle to swear on the king's behalf to observe the said protections and safe-conducts. By K.

Power to William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop, if they think fit, to increase the number of horsemen coming with the envoys of Robert de Brus beyond fifty, and to grant them a safe-conduct. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Power to Henry, lord of Sully, to prorogue the day fixed for treating of the said peace, viz., a month after Easter, to another day or days. By K.

Afterwards, 1 May, the king being at York, the said letters of safe-conduct for the earl of Moray and the bishop of St. Andrews and others of Scotland, coming to Newcastle upon Tyne, were renewed, also the said letters for increasing the number of 50 horsemen, and also the appointment of Henry de Bello Monte as leader of the earl, were renewed until a fortnight after Holy Trinity.

Also the said letters of safe-conduct for the earl of Moray and the bishop of St. Andrews were renewed.
By writ of secret seal, the date whereof is at Couwyk, 9 May.

Afterwards under the first date the said letters of safe-conduct for the earl, for himself and for the said bishop, knights and clerk were renewed until three weeks after Holy Trinity.

And under the same date power was given to William de Herle to swear on the king's behalf to observe the said protection and safe-conduct.
[*Marginal note.*] *Memorandum* that all the letters touching this matter were surrendered except those which make mention of hostages other than J. de Hasting and H. de Percy.

May 1. York. The king having granted power to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, William de Herle, knight, William de Ayremynne, canon of York, and Geoffrey le Scrop to treat of a final peace with Robert de Brus, and of granting safe-conducts to the envoys of the said Robert, wills that the safe-conducts to be made by the said bishop, earl and others above named are to be held as binding by his ministers and subjects as if they were made under his privy seal; power also to his commissioners to confirm the same by oath. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

April 1. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Holy Trinity for William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop going on the king's affairs to the north, and the men of their households.
Vacated as above.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 29. Newark. The king promises in good faith the exchange of hostages for Thomas Randolf, earl of Moray, the envoy of Robert de Brus and of the earl himself; the earl will be honourably received and sent back to Twedemuth, whenever he wishes to return to Scotland, and William de Herle is empowered to swear on the king's behalf accordingly. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

May 1 York. Power to Walter, bishop of Exeter, and the king's commissioners last mentioned above, to confirm the peace with Robert de Brus. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and the same were [*not*] *used because a truce of thirteen years was made and confirmed in the presence of the king.*

Power to them to swear on the king's behalf to observe the same. By K.
Vacated as above.

1323.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

May 1. York. Power to the same commissioners to prolong the truce with Robert de Brus which should expire a fortnight after Trinity. By K.
Cancelled.

The like to the same to swear on the king's behalf to observe the prolongation.
Cancelled.

Writ of aid for the same commissioners.
Cancelled.

April 19. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Bruton (or Britton), king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury being lately in the king's hands. By K.
Mandate to W. archbishop of Canterbury to induct him therein.

Grant to the said Master John of the archdeaconry, in the king's gift by reason of the said temporalities of the archbishopric lately being in the hands of King Edward I. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 18. Westminster. Acceptance, at the instance of Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk, and one of the household, of the collation by R. bishop of Winchester, of Nicholas de Figino for his security to the church of Havont.
By K. with information of Master R. de Baldok.

April 18. Westminster. Acquittance to Ralph de Camoys of 100*l.* received in the chamber by the hands of William de Langele, king's clerk, for certain land called 'La Rudes' in the parish of Duntesfold sold to him by the king, and which the king bought from Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman. By K.

April 18. Westminster. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Coventre, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

April 26. Newnham. Pardon to Gilbert son of Gilbert de Carleton for the death of Thomas son of Alice de Wodeford and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 29. Oakham. Safe-conduct for one year for Conrad atte Brok, merchant of Almain, or his men coming to the realm with corn, ships or other merchandise to trade, provided they pay due customs and observe the statute of the staple of wool. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like for the following merchants of Almain :—

Hildebrand Suderman.	Gerard de Rude.
Ludekin Longe.	Tideman Consote.

April 29. Oakham. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the revocation of the presentation of Thomas de Haselwod to the church of Forton in his diocese, which the king believed to belong to him by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Somery, tenant in chief; but it appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery that the advowson of that church was assigned as her purparty to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Boteturt, one of the sisters and heirs of the said John de Somery. By K.

April 30. Newark. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln; all unauthorized persons collecting alms in their name are to be arrested.

1323.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

April 29. Newark. Prolongation of the truce with Robert de Brus, which should expire on the day of Holy Trinity, for another fifteen days.

Mandate to all keepers of towns, constables of castles, sheriffs and other ministers to cause this prolongation to be observed. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like to Anthony de Lucy to see that it is observed in Cumberland.

The like to Ralph de Nevill and Roger de Horsle to see that it is observed in Northumberland. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Power to William de Herle to swear to its observance on the king's behalf. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Afterwards, 29 May, the said truce was further prolonged for another eight days.

April 28. Oakham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Christchurch Twynham of a messuage in Cristeschurche Twynham to the abbot and convent of Quarr. By fine of ½ mark.

April 28. Oakham. The like by the abbot and convent of Quarr to the said prior and convent of Christchurch Twynham of a messuage, a mill, 58 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 5*s.* of rent in La Throupe and Cristeschurche Twynham. By fine of 40*s.*

April 28. Oakham. Licence, upon fine by John de Horneby, for John son of John de Riggemayden to grant in fee simple to Gilbert de Syngelton and John de Plesyngton a third part of the following, viz. 21*s.* 4*d.* of rent, a rent of four arrows, and of a moiety of a mill in Elhale, Eccleston, Parva Sonky, Tranacre, Katherhal, Scotford, Lancastre, Forton, Gairstang and Uprontheclif, and of a moiety of the manor of Wiresdale, except 2 carucates and 100 acres of land and a moiety of a mill, 300 acres of pasture and 500 acres of wood in the said manor, which third part is held in chief as of the honor of Lancastre, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent; licence also for the said Gilbert and John to re-grant the said third part to the said John son of John for his life, with remainder to John de Horneby and Thomas de Rygmayden and Joan his wife and the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas and Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John son of John. By fine of 5 marks.

May 2. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Clyderhowe, parson of the church of Wygan.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 5. Westminster. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Edmund's, collectors in the archdeaconries of Suffolk and Suthbury of the tenth imposed by the Pope on the clergy of England and also of 5*d.* in the mark lately granted by the clergy in the said archdeaconries to the king, to pay out of the said money for the victuals which the king charged Walter de Norwyco, chief baron of the Exchequer, to purvey for the Scotch war, to such persons as the said Walter shall specify by his letters patent. By K.

The like to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, collectors in the archdeaconries of Norwich and Norfolk.

1323. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like to the collectors, in the port of Yarmouth, of the customs of wool, hides and woolfells and of the additional subsidy thereon lately granted to the king by native and foreign merchants. By K.

The like to the collectors of custom at Lenne.
The like to the collectors in the port of London.
The like to the collectors at Boston.

April 26. Finedon. Pardon to Eleanor daughter of Nicholas Braunche of Frome for acquiring in fee without licence the manor of Frome by Selewode from the said Nicholas, who held it in chief; licence for her to hold the manor to herself and her heirs. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

April 12. Tower of London. Licence for John Eure of Dunstaple and Nicholaa his wife to enfeoff William Barde and Joan his wife of 49 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 7*s.* 4*d.* of rent, a moiety of a messuage and an eighth part of a knight's fee in Edlesbergh; and for Joan de Scures to enfeoff the said William and Joan of 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 60*s.* of rent, a moiety of a messuage and an eighth part of a knight's fee there, held in chief. By fine of 5 marks.

April 12. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Philip Ingelberd of Beverley, parson of the church of Kayngham, of a toft, 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Beverley and Molscroft to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Molscroft, for the souls of the said Philip, his ancestors and successors and of the faithful departed. By fine of 2 marks.

Feb. 6 Wellow. The like, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Fenwyk, sheriff of Northumberland, by John de Denton, clerk, to the prior and Austin Friars of Newcastle upon Tyne, of a plot of ground, 280 feet in length by 160 feet in width, held in chief, adjoining to the dwelling place of the said Friars on the east side thereof, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

April 12. Tower of London. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons from attempting anything in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the prebend of Craweherst in the free chapel of Hastyngg, lately void and in the king's gift, which the king recovered by judgment of court against John, bishop of Chichester, and to which he presented William de Clyf', king's clerk.
Like letters were made for the said William under date 14 April.

April 13. Tower of London. The like in favour of Hugh Bouzi, king's clerk, whom the king presented to the church of Coudenn in the diocese of Rochester, in his gift by reason of the lands of Hugh Daudele being in his hands.

April 16. Tower of London. Acquittance to Richard de Pembrugg, lately a contrariant, who made fine for his life and lands in 200 marks which he ought to have paid at the Exchequer at Easter last, of 100 marks of the said sum, which hundred marks the king granted to Richard Dammori, steward of the Household, who has acknowledged himself before the king to have been satisfied thereof. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 14 Tower of London. Simple protection for two years for Peter de Luffenham, chaplain.

April 17 Tower of London. Presentation of Roger de Waltham to the church of Haytfeld in the diocese of York. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

1323. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like of Robert de Stanford to the church of Okham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. on the like information.

April 5. Westminster. Mandate, in accordance with the petition of the merchant vintners of Gascony, to all sheriffs and bailiffs to permit them to levy by their proctors on their fellows coming to the realm with wines, contributions to the amount of 200 marks for the prosecution of their affairs of common utility within the realm.

April 14. Tower of London. Licence notwithstanding the statute of mortmain for the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, to enter on and hold the messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre's without Neugate, London, which Master James de Moun bequeathed to them to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said James and all the faithful departed, viz. one in the chapel of St. Mary in the said church of St. Sepulchre, and the other in the church of St. Bartholomew in the said priory. By fine of 40*s*.

April 16. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* until Michaelmas for Stephen Aleyn, citizen of London, and his men, going with ships to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and victuals and to take the same to York, Newcastle upon Tyne and other northern parts of the realm, he having found security in the Chancery not to take them elsewhere, or to communicate with the Scots. By K.

May 11. Cowick. The like for one year for William de Knottyngleye, merchant.

May 16. Rothwell The like for one year for John de Rascenburgh.

April 18. Westminster. Simple protection for three years for John de Norton, a hermit at Langham, co. Rutland.

April 17. Westminster. Henry, parson of the church of Wydehaye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Philip de Farnham and Ralph de Burgo Sancti Petri his attorneys in England for two years.

Foglias Amerii, Richard Petri Bonecase and Francis Branche de Scalis, merchants of the society of the Scali of Florence, commorant beyond the seas, have the like letters nominating Kante de Blanco, a merchant of the said society, their attorney for two years.

April 24. Langley. Presentation of Richard de Kenebrok to the church of Okham in the diocese of Winchester; the letters of presentation are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of Winchester, the see being void. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the warden of the church of All Saints, Writele.

The like for :—
Master Richard de Baldok, parson of the church of Sabrichesworth.
Claricia late the wife of Roger de Wellesworth.
John de Huntyngdon, clerk.

April 30. Newark. Simple protection until Michaelmas for Nicholas de Wellebourn, parson of the church of Whiteborne in the diocese of Durham, going to the Marches of Scotland on the king's service. By the keepers of the seal.

1323. *MEMBRANE* 13.

April 28. Oakham. Licence for John son of John de Rigmayden to grant to John de Horneby and Thomas de Rigmayden and Joan his wife a third part of the following, viz. of 2 carucates and 100 acres of land, of a moiety of a mill, 300 acres of pasture and 500 acres of wood in Wyresdale and Gairstang, held in chief as of the honor of Lancastre, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold to the said John, Thomas and Joan and the heirs of the bodies of Thomas and Joan, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

May 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Ralph de Pagrave, king's clerk, of 2 messuages, the site of a mill, an acre of meadow, 100*s*. of rent, and a rent of 8 quarters of salt in Suthlenne, Bishop's Lenne, Ilsington, Herdwyk, Westwenyz, Rungeton, Sechyth, Seeth and Sadelbowe to the prior and convent of Westacre, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the priory for the souls of the said Ralph and all the faithful departed. By fine of 2 marks.

May 5. York. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of Riplecestre in the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, a rebel, being in his hands. By p.s.

May 4. York. Licence for Isabel, late the wife of Peter de Hamme, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will, of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 20*s*. Somerset.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for Benedict de Sancto Edmundo of Lenne and his men going with ships to divers parts of the realm to buy corn and victuals and to take the same to York, Newcastle upon Tyne and other northern parts of the realm, he having found security in the Chancery that he will not take them elsewhere or communicate with the Scots.

The like until Christmas for William son of John son of Richard de Ayremynne.

May 8. York. Ratification of a lease by William, abbot of Stanlegh, co. Wilts, and the convent thereof, to Master Roger de Cantok and Thomas de Ferers, of the manor of Coderinton and their place of Merecumbe for thirty years, with all the houses, gardens, and other appurtenances, at a rent of 60*l*. of silver, 16*s*. 4*d*. and 58½ quarters of wheat, 6½ quarters of barley, and 13 quarters of oats at the four principal terms, and 8 pigs at Martinmas; also of a grant by the said abbot and convent to the said Master Roger of 36*l*. a year out of the said 60*l*. 16*s*. 4*d*. for term of his life. By fine of 40*s*.

Licence for Maud, late the wife of Peter Fitz Reynaud, tenant in chief, of the county of Somerset, to marry whosoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 10 marks.

May 6 York. Association of John de Den with the sheriff of Huntingdon, in the room of John de Swyneford, who is unable to act, who was lately appointed in the place of William Moygne because the latter did not dwell in the county, to array all fencible men in that county between sixteen and sixty. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 5 York. Pardon to Maud, late the wife of Thomas son of Thomas de Hauvill, now deceased, for having acquired with the said Thomas without licence the manor of Hacomby, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the church thereof from Thomas de Hauvill, who held them in chief, to hold to her said husband and herself and the heirs of their bodies; with restitution of the same.
By fine of 5 marks. Lincoln.

1323. *Membrane* 13 *cont.*

May 6. York. Pardon to Thomas de Boulton and Clemencia his wife for acquiring without licence in fee tail the manor of Hoton upon Derewente from Robert de Boulton, who held it in chief: with restitution of the same.
By fine of 1 mark.

May 7. York. The like to Hugh de Merynton of Coventre for acquiring in fee without licence 4 acres of land in Long Ichynton, co. Warwick, and the advowson of the church of that town from John de Odyngseles, who held them in chief. Sealed at another time by fine of 5 marks and that fine is enrolled in the 13th year of the present king.

May 12. Cowick. The like to the abbot and convent of Evesham for acquiring in mortmain without licence divers parcels of land and rents in Hogwyk from Simon de Hogwyk, Alan de Meles, Robert de Knapesheved, and Alice la Countasse, in Penewortham from Simon son of Hugh, in Faryngton from John de Gayrestang, and in Hogwyk from Adam de Hogwyk.
By fine of 10 marks made before the chancellor, treasurer and others of the Council.

May 12. Cowick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the said abbot and convent by Hawisia, late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre of 6 messuages, 9 tofts, 1 mill, 2 carucates of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 24*s.* 2*d.* of rent and a rent of one pound of pepper and two pounds of cumin in Talynton, Neubold, Admundescote, Tredynton and Dorlingescote, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said abbey for the soul of the said Hawisia, and the souls of Walter de Gloucestre, Walter son of Walter de Gloucestre, their ancestors and successors and all the faithful departed.
By fine of 8*l.*

May 17. Rothwell. Presentation of Adam de Moseleye to the church of Mottrom in Langedenedale in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

May 18. Rothwell. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of the church of St. Wilfrid, York, and Thomas his brother.

May 26. York. Licence for William de Grandisono and Sibyl his wife to grant in fee simple their manor of Lidiard Treigos, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Presentation of Robert de Keleseye to the church of Exton in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Writ of aid for one year for Hugh de Beureper, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe with the purveyance of hay, oats and litter; nothing is to be taken in the fee of the church. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 4. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Sir Luke de Flisco, cardinal of the church of Rome, parson of the church of Tyrington.

The like for the following:—
The prior of Wroxston. Catherine de Haliwell.

May 4. York. Master Ursus Jacobi, prebendary of Nassington in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
Hugh de Skelton.

1323. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The prior of Chippele.
Nicholas Seriol.
Alan de Frysyngton, canon of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and parson of the church of Camberton.
Henry de Bedyk.
The prior of Penewortham.
John de Balne.

May 6. York. The abbot of Whallay.
John Wysman, chaplain.
The abbot of Sibeton.
Thomas de Bynedon.
Stephen le Whyte of Beverley.
Richard de Thorp, chaplain.

May 12. Cowick. Robert Poer, parson of the church of Adderdeleygh.

May 13. Rothwell. Alan, vicar of the church of Wythryng.

May 16. Rothwell. Thomas de Nusselyng.
Henry Cauf of Westrasen.

May 26. Bishopthorpe. The abbot of Holmcoltran.
Henry le Scrop.

May 2. York. John de Hastynges, going to Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Herlaston his attorney until Midsummer. By K.
Protection with clause *volumus* for him. By K.

May 3. York. John, abbot of Marmoutier lez Tours, commorant beyond the seas, has letters nominating brothers William de la Meurer and William de Ardena his attorneys in England for three years.

The said abbot has letters nominating brothers Peter Salemon and William de Sancto Dionisio, his fellow monks, his attorneys in the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Aureye and Serk.

May 5. York. Presentation of Richard de Enderby to the church of Sutton 'in the Mersk' in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands.

Pardon to William de Wytteneye for acquiring in fee without licence a messuage and a virgate of land in Staunton Seint Johan from John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, who held the same in chief.
By fine of ½ mark.

May 6. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Whallay by Thomas de Neubold, chaplain, of a messuage, three parts of a bovate of land and 16*s.* of rent in Wythworth, held in chief and which are worth in all their issues 3*s.* 4*d.* a year as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

May 8. York. Presentation of Nicholas de Wedergrave, the younger, to the church of Maperton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Wavyngton, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Moeles, tenant in chief.

1323. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 6. York. Pardon to William de Burdon, vicar of the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne, for acquiring in fee without licence a fourth part of the manor of Cramlyngton and the advowson of a moiety of the chapel of St. Nicholas of that manor from John de Trewyk, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s*.

Licence for Robert de Wassyngleye to enfeoff Gilbert de Aylyngton, chaplain, of a toft, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in Wassyngleye, held in chief, parcel of the manor of Wassyngleye; and for the said Gilbert to regrant the same in fee simple to the said Robert and Amy his wife. By fine of 1 mark.

May 6. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Louthorp, chaplain, and Richard 'in the Gate' of St. Edmund's of 87 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in Whappestede, co. Suffolk, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's, in aid of the maintenance of certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of God's House (*Domus Dei*) of the said abbot and convent without the south gate of the town of St. Edmund's. By fine of 2 marks.

May 8. York. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons from attempting anything in derogation of the king's right to the collation to the prebend of Empyngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which the king recovered by judgment of court against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and to which the king has collated William de Clif', king's clerk.

May 11. Cowick. Ratification of a demise by Richard de Whatton and John de Wylughby, appointed to make leases for three years from last Michaelmas of the forfeited lands of rebels in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, to Scolastica de Melsa of the manor of Flore, then in the king's hands, for that period, subject to a rent of 41 marks a year.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

May 8. Cowick. Pardon to John de Waldeby of Halsham and Isabel his wife for acquiring in fee without licence a messuage, 2 bovates of land and 9*d*. of rent in Esthalsham, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, from Isabel, late the wife of William de Camerynton, who held them for her life by demise of William son of Hugh de Bautre, who quitclaimed the same to the said John and Isabel and the heirs of the said John. By fine of 10*s*.

The like to John atte See of Ravenserod and Alice his wife for acquiring in fee without licence a toft and a bovate of land in Holeym from Henry de Sancto Martino, a bovate of land there from Ralph de Sancto Martino, and a messuage and 2 bovates of land there from Stephen le Priouresneve, who held the same in chief as of the manor of Albemarle; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s*.

May 12. Cowick. Appointment during pleasure of Jocelin de Brankescombe to the office of the constableship of the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him thereto.

Robert Poer, parson of the church of Adderdeleygh, going to North Wales on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Milford and John de Mynskip his attorneys in England for one year.

1323.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 16. Rothwell. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John Lespicer of New Sarum, going to Ireland with a ship called *La Nicholas* of Suthhampton to buy corn and victuals, to take the same to the northern parts of the realm, he having found security in the Chancery that he will not take the same to the Scots.

May 18. Rothwell. The like for William de Beston of Notyngham and Hugh Dammesone of Notyngham, merchants, going with certain ships to the southern parts of the realm to buy corn and victuals, to take the same to York to trade with, they having found security as above.

May 18. Rothwell. The like for two years for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltram is sending with his ships to Ireland to buy corn and victuals for the maintenance of his house.

May 30. Bishopthorpe. Alfred, abbot of Bonrepos, going beyond the seas to remain there, has letters nominating Roger, abbot of Sautre, and John de Seleby, fellow monk of the said abbot of Seleby (*sic*), his attorneys in England for four years.

Daniel, abbot of Langonet, going beyond the seas to remain there, has the like letters nominating William Graberd and Alan de Apelton, monks of Louth Park, his attorneys.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 16. Rothwell Licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to appropriate in mortmain the church of Stanford in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and the said abbot and convent have others letters patent to appropriate the church of Brayton in the diocese of York, which is of their own advowson, as appears on the Patent Roll, 22 Edward III, part 1.

Presentation of John de Sibthorp to the church of Shenle in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Appointment during pleasure of Hugh de Kirkham, king's clerk, to the custody of the lesser piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts in the city of York, according to the form of the statute of merchants.

Appointment during pleasure of John Perbrun, burgess of Great Yarmouth, as captain and admiral of the fleet of ships going from the mouth of the Thames to the northern parts for service against the Scots; with power to punish mariners and others of the said fleet. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to all masters, mariners and others in the said fleet. By p.s.

May 11. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Bossale of York, going to southern parts to buy corn and victuals and to take the same in his ship to York, he having found security in the Chancery not to take them to the Scots or communicate with the Scots in any way.

May 16. Cowick. Writ of aid for one year for Robert de la Wolde, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to make purveyances for the office of the poultry of the Household. By K. on the information of Roger de Waltham.

May 18. Rothwell. Mandate to the sheriff of Cumberland to make proclamation that as the Scots may invade the realm immediately after the quinzaine of Holy Trinity all persons in his bailiwick are before that time to take their animals

1323. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

towards the parts of Yorkshire where they will be safe from the incursions of the enemy, and their victuals, stock and all other goods to castles and walled towns for safety, so that the enemy if they invade the county may not have any sustenances. The king has also commanded John de Crombwell, keeper of the forest on this side of Trent, and the sheriff of York to permit such persons to come to the forest and depasture the same with their beasts free of charge; the sheriffs to prevent injury being done to such persons; and all constables of castles and keepers of walled towns on this side Trent are commanded to permit such persons to bring in their victuals, stock and goods and to remain therein. By K. & C.

The like to the following:—
The sheriff of Northumberland.
The sheriff of Westmoreland.
The bishop of Durham or the person holding his place in his bishopric.

Mandate to constables and keepers of castles and mayors and bailiffs of walled towns in the county of Northumberland, as the king has commanded L. bishop of Durham, or his deputy in that bishopric, and the sheriffs of the counties of Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland to publish the foregoing proclamation throughout his bishopric, its liberties and their respective counties, to receive men, victuals, stock, &c. as above.

The like to the following constables of castles:—

Scardeburgh.	Knaresburgh.
Pontefract.	Tykhull.

Mandate to the said John de Crumbwell, keeper of the Forest on this side Trent, to permit persons above specified to depasture the king's forests, chaces and pastures without exacting any payment from them for the king. By K. & C.

Mandate to the sheriff of York to make proclamation throughout his bailiwick relative to the reception of all persons and their animals and goods and permission for depasturing the pastures with their cattle; further he is to inform the keepers of castles and walled towns within his said bailiwick that they are to permit such persons to enter and lodge therein.

May 26. Bishopthorpe. Mandate to John de Sutton, Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino and Thomas Ughtred to execute without further delay the commission given to them to array in the county of York 4,500 footmen and to conduct them to the king at Newcastle upon Tyne by a week after midsummer, and as the king has been informed that various persons refuse to obey, full power is granted them to punish such persons. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Battle by William atte Legh and Margery his wife of 30 acres of land in Hanokhurst, which are of the fee of the said abbot and convent and are worth in all their issues 5*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire of lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year.

May 28. Bishopthorpe. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Goushill of Thetford, going to the southern parts of the realm with ships to buy corn and victuals to take to York and other northern parts of the realm, he having found security in the Chancery not to take the same to the Scots.

1323. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lolleworth of Cantebrigg, clerk, of 2 messuages, 7 acres of land and 40*s.* of rent in Cantebrigg and Chastreton to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of St. Clement, Cantebrigg, for the souls of the king, Isabella his consort, his ancestors and successors, and also for the souls of the said William, and his mother, Margaret his wife, Henry de Berton and Cecily his wife, Agnes de Berton, Roger Joachim, Robert de Maddingle and Richard Laurence and all the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s.*

June 2. Bishopthorpe. Protection for one year for Joan Comyn, going to Scotland on her own business. By K.

May 31. Bishopthorpe. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and his heirs, of the advowson of the church of Langebergh. By p.s.

June 4. Bishopthorpe, by York. Protection until 1 August for Albert Sacortada, knight, Bernard Guillelmi, Sorin Burgensis, and Peter de Planesio, expert in law, the envoys who had brought to the king letters from Sancho, king of Majorca, returning home, their men and goods. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 8. Bishopthorpe. Pardon to Andrew le Botiller of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for not appearing before the king when charged with the death and robbery of Thomas de Holm at Cotyngton.

June 2. Bishopthorpe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by Nicholas de Maidenstan of a messuage and a carucate and a half of land in Sparkeford, Hurseleye, and Compton by Winchester, which are held of the said prior and convent and which are worth beyond the services due to the same prior and convent in all their issues 45*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year, granted to them at the request of John de Sandale, lately elect of Winchester, and then chancellor.

May 5. Bishopthorpe. The like to the abbot and convent of Westderham by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Holcham in the diocese of Norwich, held in chief; licence also for them to appropriate the same. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Wardon.

The like for:—
The prioress of Hanepol.
Master John de Bruton, archdeacon of Canterbury.
John de Surmy (*sic*).
The abbot of Letteleye.
Thomas de Portyngton.
Master Geoffrey Normandi, vicar general of the archdeaconry of Richmond, the archdeacon being in distant parts.

June 6. Bishopthorpe. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the prior and convent of St. George the Martyr, Greseleye by the bridge of Burton, his men, lands and rents.

1323. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 5. Bishopthorpe. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of bishop Stapeldon's ordinance, dated 25 February, 1322-3, for the anniversaries of his birth and obit; viz. assignment after consultation with the dean and chapter of the tithe of the toll arising from three yearly fairs held at Criditone, two of which fairs he obtained from the king in favour of the said precentor, canons, vicars and other ministers of the collegiate church of Criditone; on condition that on every Purification one mass of the Holy Ghost is to be celebrated in the said church of Cridinton for his good estate with certain collects and after his death his anniversary is also to be celebrated. After every fair, the said pleas thereof being finished, and the said tithe being received, the steward of the bishop for the time being shall deliver the said tithe to the precentor and two elected vicars, who shall keep it until the said mass or anniversary and distribute it as follows, viz. to the canons and sacristan present at the said mass or anniversary 6*d.* each, to the sprinklers of holy water 1*d.* each, and the rest in equal portions to the vicars, whose small portions in other things the said bishop wishes to augment. [Stapeldon's Register, pp. 377, 378; Oliver's *Monasticon, Exon.* pp. 86, 87.]

June 7. Bishopthorpe. Safe-conduct directed to all friends and lieges of the king for one year for Henry, lord of Sully, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, and his household. By K.

The like directed to all stewards, constables and bailiffs and ministers of the king in the duchy [of Aquitaine], for Henry, lord of Sully, when passing through the said duchy. By K.

June 6. Bishopthorpe. The like until Michaelmas directed to all bailiffs and lieges for Andrew Rat and Thomas Moran, servants of the said Henry, whom he is sending to Scotland on his business. By K.

The like for one year, directed to all friends and lieges for Bernard Pelegrini, king's yeoman at arms, going beyond the seas. By K.

June 6. Bishopthorpe. Pardon to Nicholas son of William de Ledewell of the undermentioned trespass, viz. the acquisition by William de Ledewell of a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Ledewell and Sandford, co. Oxford, without licence of Edward I, from John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, who held them in chief, which messuage and land the said Nicholas, also without licence of Edward I or of the king, acquired from the said William; with licence to retain the same. By fine of ½ a mark.

The like to Nicholas atte Putte and Agnes his wife for acquiring without licence for their lives 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Santford from John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham who held them in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s.*

June 9. Cowick. The like to Thomas de Sancto Martino and Mabel his wife for acquiring in tail, without licence, a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Holeym from Henry de Sancto Martino, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, with reversion failing such issue to the said Henry and his heirs; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Grant to Richard de Emeldon that the king will provide him with land in fee simple to the value of 20*l.* a year, and also for the term of his life with land to a like value.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer.

1323. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Grant in pursuance to Richard de Emeldon of two parts of the manor of Silkesworth in the bishopric of Durham, late of Robert de Holand, a rebel, and in the king's hands as an escheat, to hold until the king shall have provided him with land to the value of 20*l.* a year for life.
By K. on the like information.

June 8. Cowick. Robert de Wodehous, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Mountpilers and William Douz of Dublin his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for the abbot of Rievaulx, going to Scotland on the affairs of his house.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

June 4. Bishopthorpe. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for Simon de Drayton, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By K. on the information of the said Master Robert.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 30. Thorp by York. Form of the truce until thirteen years after 12 June made with Robert de Brus, at his request. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Appointment during pleasure of Ralph de Nevill, Roger de Horsle and Richard de Emeldon to enforce the observation of the said truce in the county of Northumberland and the Marches thereof, and to punish offenders. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Ranulph de Dacre, John de Haveryngton and Adam de Skelton in the county of Cumberland.

Afterwards, 3 July, the king being at York, Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, Roger Heyroun and Roger de Horsele were appointed as keepers of the said truce. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 8.

May 6. York. Grant for life to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, of all the lands, late of Peter Crok, in the county of Gloucester, which by the forfeiture of Roger Crok, son and heir of the said Peter, came into the king's hands as escheats; grant also to him of the lands, which Isabel, late the wife of the said Peter, held in dower of the same inheritance and which on account of her adherence to the rebels are also in the king's hands, to hold quit of rent to the king. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

May 6. York. Licence for Thomas de Glemesford to grant to Robert Reyner and Margery daughter of Thomas de Glemesford and the heirs of the said Robert 3 messuages, 68 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 4*s.* of rent, and a sixth part of a mill in Hingston, held in chief.
By fine of 20*s.*

May 12. Cowick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Hatfeld Regis by Robert Taper of Hatfeld of 4 messuages, 90 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, and 10*s.* of rent in Hatfeld Regis, co. Essex, and 3 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Castle Caumpes (*Comitis*) and Shodecaumpes, co. Cambridge, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their conventual church for the souls of the said Robert and all the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

1323. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 8. Cowick. Grant for life and during good behaviour to William le Waller of the custody of the gate of the castle of Conyngesburgh, in like manner as former keepers have held it, viz., receiving at the hand of the receiver there 2*d.* a day and a mark a year for his robe. By p.s.
Mandate to the receiver to make such payments out of the issues of his bailiwick, for which an allowance will be made in his account at the Exchequer.

May 8. Cowick. Pardon to Thomas Neel of Sandon, co. Stafford, for the death of Henry de Creston and of any consequent outlawry; with restitution to him of his lands and goods which were taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

May 16. Rothwell. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Godekin de Reule, merchant of Estland, his men and goods coming into the realm.

May 25. Bishopthorpe. Licence for Richard de Merton to grant for life to William Chaillou a ferling of land in Sutheles, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

May 21. Rothwell. Pardon to John Mauduit, knight, for his adherence to Roger Damori and other rebels; with restitution of his lands which were taken into the king's hands. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 31. Bishopthorpe. Master Thomas de Hoghton and William de Herlaston, canons of the church of Llandaff, bringing news of the death of John de Monemuth, late bishop of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the chapter of the said church. By p.s.

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Grant to Robert de Notyngham, king's clerk, of the prebend of Oxton and Crophill, lately held by John Landulphi de Columpna, in the church of St. Mary, Suwell, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

May 31. Bishopthorpe. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Alan de Ely, archdeacon of Subirie.

The like for the following, viz.—
Bonus Philippi, Francis Grandoni, Peter Reyneri and John Francisci, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence.
Frederick de Bardis, prebendary of Fenton.

June 4. Bishopthorpe. William de Culpho, parson of the church of Stutton.

William de la Grene of Wresel, chaplain, for one year.
William de Ayremynne, clerk, for himself and his men in his manors of Frydaythorp, Guthmundham, Northduffeld and Yuellete, for two years.

June 6. Bishopthorpe. Agnes late the wife of Peter de Brewosa for one year.

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for John Sturmy, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Appointment of William le Latimer and William de Herle to receive in the king's name the oath to be made on behalf of Robert de Brus, and the oaths of other magnates in the land of Scotland, viz., of all the earls and the steward of Scotland, James de Duglas, John de Menteth, Robert de Keth, Henry de Sancto Claro, Gilbert de la Haye, David de Lyndeseye, David de Graham, Alexander Fresel, Hugh de Ros, Robert Boyt, and

1323.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Robert Lowedre, the elder, to observe the above truce for thirteen years; and to receive the hostages for Thomas Randolf, earl of Moray, one of the envoys of Robert de Brus. [*Fœdera.*]

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Safe-conduct for fifteen days for William, bishop of St. Andrews, Thomas Randolf, earl of Moray, John de Meneteth, Robert de Lowedre, knights, and Master Walter de Twynham, clerk, envoys of Robert de Brus, returning to Scotland; and appointment of William le Latymer as their guard and leader. [*Fœdera.*]

June 5. Bishopthorpe. John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, taken prisoner by the Scots while on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Fencotes and Richard de Swafham his attorneys for one year, or until his return to England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 4. Bishopthorpe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Erdyngton, chaplain, of a messuage and 52*s.* of rent in Boroughton, Wykerisindon and Great Risindon to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Broughton, in honour of the Virgin.
By fine of 40*s.*

June 8. Cowick. Pardon to John de Metheleye, king's yeoman, for his adherence to the rebels; with restitution of his lands, which had been taken into the king's hands, and the roes (*capris*) found in his manor of Metheleye. By p.s.

June 11. Cowick. Notification that Robert de Wodhous, king's clerk, brother of Richard de Wodhous, late chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, deceased, is heir of the said Richard. By K. & C.

June 16. Cowick. Ralph Basset of Drayton, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Radeclyve, parson of the church of Olneye, and Roger de Bodenham his attorneys for two years.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 2. Bishopthorpe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Ellerker of Newcastle upon Tyne of 6 marks of rent in Newcastle upon Tyne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas there for the souls of the said Nicholas, his ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 4 marks.

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of all his debts at the Exchequer, as well arrears of farms as other things, and also of all accounts which may be exacted from him by reason of the manors or bailiwicks held by him by commission of Edward I or the king, or for stock or goods therein; in consideration of the plundering of his goods, the burning of his manors, and the destruction by the king's enemies and rebels of his memoranda, tallies and acquittances. By p.s.

Mandate to J. bishop of Bath and Wells to discharge the said Hugh of all debts in the Wardrobe, whether for prest or other cause, for the time the said bishop was keeper of the Wardrobe, whether of Edward I or the king.

The like to the following for the time they were keepers of the king's Wardrobe:—

John de Benstede.

The executors of the testament of Ingelard de Warle.

1323. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
W. archbishop of York, primate of England.
Roger de Waltham.
The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 4. Bishopthorpe. Simple protection for two years for the prior and Friars Preachers of Rothelan, their convent, and their servants and goods. By K.

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Pardon for a fine of 100*l.* to John de Bromfeld for his adherence to the rebels; with restitution of his lands which were taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

June 4. Bishopthorpe. Licence for John son of Gilbert le Mareschal of Guldeford to grant in tail to John Pykard of Guldeford and Margaret his wife 6 acres of land, 45*s.* 6*d.* of rent, and a fourth part of 2 acres of meadow in Ertingdon by Guldeford, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

June 8. Cowick. Commission to Robert de Notyngham and William de Kirkeby to sell the stores of victuals at Newcastle upon Tyne by view of Henry de Shirokes, king's clerk, keeper of the victuals, a truce having been made with the Scots until thirteen years after 12 June; and on every sale an indenture is to be made between them and the said Henry, showing the amount of sale, the price, and the name of the purchaser, one part whereof is to remain with the said Hugh and the other to be sent to the Wardrobe. Commission also to them to summon before them at Newcastle upon Tyne all constables of castles in the northern parts to inform the said commissioners of the state of the said castles and of the victuals therein; they are to take measures for the sufficient munition of such castles, to draw up indentures accordingly, and to take measures touching the remainder of the said victuals, if any remain. By C.

Mandate to the said Henry and constables to be obedient to them and to the said Henry and to deliver the victuals to the purchasers; mandate also to the keepers of the truce to grant to all persons nominated by the said Robert and William safe-conducts to set out by land or sea towards Scotland. By C.

Writ *de intendendo* to the said Henry de Shirokes.
The like to the said constables of castles.

Mandate to L. bishop of Durham to make proclamation throughout his bishopric for purchasers to be at Newcastle upon Tyne on Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle.
The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:—
Northumberland. Westmoreland.
Cumberland.

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Langelee by Robert Banyard of a messuage, a toft, 3 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 3 acres of marsh in Great Jernemuth, Hekyngham and Thweyt by Dychyngham, which are extended at 12*d.* a year as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted by the king to the said Robert to grant to the said abbot and convent lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year.

June 10. Cowick. The like to the abbot and convent of Fountains by Robert de Carleton of 3 messuages and 3 bovates and 4 acres of land in Kirkeby Malesart and Azerlagh, and by William Cokewald of Heton of a toft and 2 acres of land in Kirkeheton by Bradeleye, which are worth in all their issues 19*s.* a year,

1323. *Membrane 7—cont.*

as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

The like by Master Richard Mayel of a messuage, 2 virgates and 7 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 24*s.* of rent in Hertlebury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Hertlebury, in honour of the Virgin and for the souls of Master John de Rodeberuwe and all the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s.*

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, eldest sister and one of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, of all debts wherein they are bound at the Exchequer as well for arrears of reckonings, accounts, farms and rents, as for prest in the Wardrobe of Edward I or the king, by reason of the lands of the said earl which are in their hands, in consideration of the plundering of the goods, the burning of the manors and the destruction of the memoranda, tallies and acquittances of the said Hugh by the king's enemies and rebels. By K.

June 16. Cowick. Pardon, for a fine made by Adam de la Forde, of the following trespasses, viz. of Gilbert de Chilton in acquiring, without licence, the manor of la Hale by Brommore, co. Southampton, from the said Adam, who held it in chief; and of the said Adam and Christina his wife in acquiring the same to them and the heirs of the said Adam; with licence for them to retain the manor. By fine of 40*s.*

June 10. Cowick. The like to Roger de Eyvill and Nicholaa his wife for acquiring without licence for their lives a messuage, 19 tofts, a mill, 24 bovates and 3 acres of land, 90 acres of meadow, and 52*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Suth Cave, from John de Moubray, who held them in chief, subject to rendering to the said John 22*l.* a year. By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 8. Cowick. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated at York, 14 Kalend. March, 1291, between Master Thomas de Corbrigg, sacristan or warden of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, and the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, of the Cistercian order in the diocese of York.

A contention having arisen between the said sacristan and the said abbot and convent, represented by Roger de Roderham, their fellow monk and proctor, touching the tithes of lands and meadows cultivated at their own expense by the abbot and convent in their manors of Colingham and Berdeshay, which they hold of the king at fee farm, which manors are in the parishes of Colingham and Berdeshay; the said contention was settled with the counsel and consent of Master John de Craucumb, archdeacon of the East Riding, vicar general of J. archbishop of York then absent in distant parts, and official of the court of York, as follows. The abbot and convent and their successors to be quit of all tithes on their said lands and meadows in the said manors, whether of ancient cultivation or to be newly assarted, so long as they shall hold the said manors of the king at fee farm; but as regards those lands and meadows which divers tenants, whether free or servile, rich or poor, hold in the said manors from the abbot and convent at the time of these presents, in case any or all such lands and meadows shall come to the hands of the abbot and convent,

1323. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

and shall be cultivated at their own expense, the abbot and convent shall pay tithes without question, as the said tenants have paid. On the other hand, if the abbot and convent or their successors shall hereafter at any time demise to other persons any of the lands or meadows in the said manors, whether cultivated by them at the time of these presents or hereafter brought into cultivation by them, the said sacristan or the rectors of the churches of Colingham and Berdeshay for the time being shall receive the tithes thereof until they return to the hands of the abbot and convent.

For this immunity the abbot and convent have given to the said Master Thomas and his successors all the land of Upper Wodeacre, without impediment to closing it at close time and opening it at opening time, and the several meadow called Appelgardheng' lying near the churchyard of Berdeshay on the south side, with its dykes, so long as they hold the said lands and meadows of the king at fee farm, to hold as freely as the said church of Berdeshay and the said sacristan hold the land wherewith the church of Berdeshay is endowed; and will warrant them against all persons. Also they will pay the said Master Thomas and his successors or their attorneys 10 marks 3*s*. 8*d*. a year at York in half yearly instalments, the first payment to be made at the Purification, 1292, so long as they hold the said lands and meadows of the king at fee farm, with this proviso, that if by fraud or simplicity they fall away from this immunity, and are compelled to pay the tithes of the said lands against the form of the present letters, the said land of Upper Wodeacre with the said meadow shall revert to them, and they shall not be bound to pay the said money. And if they shall fail in their said terms of payment or in their warranty of the said land and meadow, it shall be permitted to the official of the court of York, whether the see be void or not, to compel them by ecclesiastical censure to pay the said money and also 36*s*. 4*d*. a year for the value of the said land and meadow. And if the beasts of the abbot and convent and their successors or of their men enter the said several meadow because of any defect of enclosure, they shall not be impounded, but shall be chased away without hurt. By fine of 20*s*.

June 10. Cowick. Licence for Geoffrey de Morleye to enfeoff Geoffrey Haumon of a messuage and a carucate of land in Leukenore, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for the latter to grant the same for life to Margaret de Morleye, with remainders to the said Geoffrey de Morleye, for his life, and to Thomas de Morleye and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

June 10. Cowick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Abyndon, by William de Alvescote and Stephen de Stodham of a messuage, 32 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, an acre of wood and 2*s*. of rent in Sogworth, which are worth in all their issues 16*s*. 11*d*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100*s*. a year.

June 12. Cowick. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by John de Louthre, of the trespasses committed in making the following settlement of the manor of Haulton without the king's licence, with restitution of the manor and grant that the settlement may hold good; John de Haulton granted in free simple to John de Louthre, king's clerk, the manor of Haulton held in chief, except 11 messuages, 17 tofts, 276½ acres of land and 39 acres of meadow, and afterwards the said John de Louthre granted the manor except as before excepted for life to John de Haulton, with remainders in tail as to

1323. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

one moiety thereof to Robert de Louthre and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issue to Thomas de Louthre and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Haulton; and as to the other moiety, with remainders in tail to Thomas de Louthre and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Louthre and Eleanor his wife, and to the right heirs of John de Haulton, which said manor, except as before excepted, was for such trespass taken into the king's hands. By fine of 50 marks.

June 16. Haddlesey. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Segrave, the elder, of a messuage in the manor of Fenstanton, held in chief, adjoining the house of the parsonage of the church of Fenstanton, to Thomas de Segrave, parson of the said church, and his successors, to hold in frank almoin for the enlargement of such dwelling place. By fine of 1 mark made before the Council. Huntingdon.

June 17. Haddlesey. Pardon, at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to Peter Bucskyn, of the county of Norfolk, of all conspiracies and trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

June 20. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years for Ralph Basset of Drayton, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. & C.

June 18. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard de Feryby, parson of the church of Surflet.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 20. Haddlesey. Safe-conduct for one month for Eudo de Stokes, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to Cumberland for the horses, destriers, sumpter horses and other stock late of Andrew de Harcla, a rebel. By K.

Sept. 3. Ancroft. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Grey, to Marmaduke Basset for being in the company of Gilbert de Middelton, a rebel, and of all trespasses against the peace, except the robbery committed upon the cardinals, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 16. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard de Preston, burgess of Droghda, coming with ships laden with corn and other victuals from Droghda and other parts of Ireland to England, his men and servants; he having found security in the Chancery that he will not take the said victuals elsewhere, or communicate with the Scots.

The like for two years for the men and ships sent by the abbot of Fourneys to Ireland for corn and victuals for the maintenance of his house.

June 9. Cowick. Grant to Henry, lord of Suylly, that the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, which Otto de Grandisono holds by grant of Edward I, whenever they revert to the king by the death of the said Otto or otherwise according to the form of the grant to the said Otto, shall remain to the said Henry, if he is then living, for his life.

June 9. Cowick. Grant for life at the request of Henry, lord of Suilly, to Matthew de Trye, marshal of France, of that portion which the king has in the town of Areynes in the county of Ponthieu, to the value of 60*l.* sterling a year, and any excess over that amount he shall pay to the person holding the said

1323. *Membrane 5—cont.*

county in the king's name. He shall also maintain the castle, houses, dwelling places and other buildings belonging thereto, and keep the homages, woods, groves and other things belonging thereto without waste and destruction. And if he lease any part of it to another, or do not maintain the buildings or keep the homage, &c. as aforesaid, it shall be permissible to the king to resume the said grant. [*Fœdera.*]

Power to the said Henry to receive the fealty of the said Matthew for the said portion.

June 12. Cowick. Conditions of the above grants. For the above grant to the said Matthew, Henry, lord of Suilly, has released to the king for the lifetime of the said Matthew 60*l.* sterling of his fee of 400*l.* a year which he takes for his stay with the king. If the said Matthew is living when the aforesaid Islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, Serk and Aurneye come to the hands of the said lord of Suilly by the above grant, at which time his said fee should cease, from that time forward the said lord of Suilly [shall be bound] to pay at the Exchequer 60*l.* a year during the lifetime of the said Matthew, and the king shall have power to distrain him in the said Islands for the said 60*l.* and the arrears thereof. But if the said Matthew die before the said Henry, or the said portion of Arreynes come to the king's hands during the lifetime of the said Matthew, the charge of the said 60*l.* a year shall cease, whether it happen while the said lord is taking his said fee or after the said Islands have come into his hands. *French.*

June 23. Cowick. Protection until St. Peter ad Vincula for William de Snoryngg' going with victuals to Scotland with a ship called the *Clement of Westminster.*

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

June 24. Cowick. Licence for one year for Thomas Grey, constable of the castle of Norham, to go to Scotland to buy animals as well for the maintenance of himself and his men in the munition of that castle, as for replacing the ploughs and carts of the said castle and honor which have been destroyed. By K.

June 26. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the men whom the said Thomas Grey is sending to divers parts of the realm to bring his own corn from divers of his manors to the said castle for its munition. By K.

June 16 Cowick. Licence, at the request of the abbot and convent of Meaux, that they may henceforth hold and make the under-mentioned chantry within their abbey for the souls hereafter mentioned. Richard de Otryngham, when rector of the church of Shelford in the diocese of Ely, granted to the said abbey a messuage, 20 tofts, 22½ bovates 126 acres of land, 270 acres of meadow, 22*s.* 6*d.* rent, and common of pasture for 500 sheep, in Otringham, Tharlesthorp, Frismareys, Wellewyk, Dryepol and Sutton for the maintenance of a chantry in the capital messuage of the said tenements of Otryngham or in Huberdcroft in the same town, where seven monks of the abbey should celebrate divine service for ever for the souls of John de Otryngham, his uncle, Martin de Otryngham, Richard his son, and all his ancestors, under certain penalties if the said charity should not be maintained in either of those places, and further the late king granted a licence to the said Richard to assign and to the abbot and convent to receive the said messuage, &c. for that purpose. By fine of 40*s.*

June 26. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Tynemuth, whose goods and possessions have been destroyed by the Scots, to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the value of 10*l.* a year, on condition that it be found by inquisition that it can be done without prejudice to the king or to any other persons. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

1323.

Membrane 5—cont.

June 8. Bishopthorpe. Grant as a further favour to the burgesses of St. Omer, that their goods shall not be arrested within the realm for other than their own trespasses, after reciting the confirmation which the king lately granted to them at the request of Philip, late king of France and Navarre, of the following charters, viz.—

(I.) A charter of Henry III granting to the burgesses of St. Omer that their goods should not be arrested within the realm for any debt whereof they were not sureties or principal debtors, unless such debtors were of their commune and power, and able to pay in whole or part, and the said burgesses were shown to have failed in justice to those who were of their own land and power; and granting also that for the trespass of or forfeiture incurred by their servants the burgesses should not lose their goods whether found in the hands of such servants, or deposited by such servants elsewhere, if they could sufficiently prove such goods to be theirs; and granting also that of the said burgesses any one of them died within the realm, whether testate or intestate, his goods should not be confiscated by the king, but that his heirs have them entirely after sufficient proof of their title.

(II.) A charter of Edward I confirming to them the above grant and exempting them from murage, and granting that they might come securely to the realm to trade provided they paid the due and right customs, and that if war should break out with the king of France, they should have 40 days' warning to leave the realm with their goods.

By K.

July 1. York. Bertrand de Asserio, warden of the house of St. Cross by Winchester, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master James de Ravignan of Bologna (*de Bononia*) and John de Drayton his attorneys in England for two years.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 10. Cowick. Safe-conduct until 20th July for Ivo de Welles, John de Enefeld, Reymond Provost and John de Leycestre, serjeants at arms, whom the king is sending to London to bring some prisoners thence to York. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K.

Mandate to the sheriffs of London to deliver to the said serjeants John du Chastel Richard, William Warrenne and John de Lacy, the said prisoners. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Pardon to Baukyn Brunelesk[i], merchant of Florence, of all trespasses committed by him or by Thomas Tedaldi, Bacus Portenar', Manettus Bonejuncti, Guy Tedaldi and other his servants in his name against the Charter of the Staple, whereof they were indicted before John de Cherleton, mayor of the woolstaple and his fellows, the justices appointed to inquire into such trespasses. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

June 9. Cowick. Pardon to William Thorel of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for not appearing before the king to answer Walter, bishop of Exeter, on a plea of trespass, the bishop having appeared in the Chancery and stated that he received satisfaction.

The like to Henry de Langebroke of a like outlawry on a plea of trespass of the said bishop.

1323. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 8. Cowick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene by Thomas de Scotthorp of 6*s.* of rent in Scotthorp issuing out of 2 bovates of land which the said Thomas holds of them, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rent to the value of 20 marks a year lately granted to them in exchange for a release to the king of 16*l.* due to them for corn and other victuals bought from them, and for a fine of 20 marks paid into the Wardrobe.

June 12. Cowick. Licence for the like alienation by the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene to the abbot and convent of Fountains of 6*s.* of rent in Scotthorp. By fine of ½ mark.

June 14. Cowick. The like after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, by John Cosyn of 2 shops in Norwich to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Manecroft, Norwich, for the souls of the said John and Margaret, his wife, his ancestors and all the faithful departed; notwithstanding that it appears by such inquisition that the said shops are held in chief in free burgage by rendering to the king 1*d.* for 'londgovel' and are worth in all their issues 60*s.* a year. By fine of 100*s.*

June 16. Haddlesey. Presentation of Gilbert de Sandale to the church of Northmymmes in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, the last rector. By p.s.

June 16. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Clement de Lek, parson of the church of Northcove.

The like for the following:—
William de Hundon.
John de Bella Aqua.
Richard de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Charewelton.

June 12. Cowick. Pardon, for a fine made by John de Louthre, king's clerk, of the trespass committed by John de Haulton in granting without licence to John de Louthre the remainder in fee of the manor of Claverworth and of 9 messuages, 195 acres of land and 19½ acres of meadow in Haulton, held in chief, after the death of Eleanor, late the wife of William de Haulton, who held the same in dower of the inheritance of the said John de Haulton, and the trespass of the said Eleanor in surrendering the premises to the said John de Louthre without licence; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

June 18. Cowick. Presentation of Robert de Hurlee to the church of Rolvyndenne in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of this custody of the land and heir of John de Lenham, tenant in chief. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

June 17. Cowick. Protection until St. Peter ad Vincula for John Aunfleys of Carlisle, going to Scotland with goods for the ransom of John le Keu, yeoman of the kitchen, lately in the king's service, detained a prisoner by the Scots. By K. on the like information.

June 18. Haddlesey. The like for Thomas Maunfreys, going to Scotland on his own affairs. By K. on the like information.

June 18. Cowick. Grant to William de Clif', king's clerk, of the custody of two parts of the lands late of Elias Martel of Canewyk, tenant in chief, to hold during the

1323. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

minority of William, the son and heir, or, in case of his death under age, until such time as he would have attained his majority, with the marriage of the said heir; or, in case of his death under age, until the said William de Clif' has obtained the effect of the marriage of some succeeding heir.
By fine of 60*s*. Lincoln.

June 20. Haddlesey. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Newerk, parson of the church of Brenketon.
The like for the said William, prebendary of Northmuskham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell.

June 18. Cowick. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John Bryan, parson of the church of St. Olave Upwelle, in the Jewry, London, of 2 messuages in London to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of St. Olave for the souls of the said John and all the faithful departed, although it appears by such inquisition that the said messuages are held in chief by the service of 1*d*. a year payable by the hands of the sheriffs of London. By fine of 100*s*.

June 22. Haddlesey. Presentation of William de Elmham to the church of Coryngham in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William le Baud, a rebel, being in his hands.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

June 27. Haddlesey. The like of John de Melton, king's chaplain, to the church of Great Carleton in Lyndeseye in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see of Lincoln being in his hands. By p.s.

June 28. York. The like of Peter de Cusancia to the church of Suth Reppes in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who held in chief of Edward I.
By p.s.

June 30. York. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the canons and brethren of the House of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, their men, lands, goods and possessions.

June 30. York. Pardon to Peter de Skidemore, for a fine of 200 marks, of his rebellion and adherence to the rebels; with restitution of his lands.

Membrane 4—*Schedule.*

June 30. York. Pardon as above to the said Peter de Skidemore, with a further general pardon for all felonies, and other trespasses committed by him within the realm, provided he stand his trial if any man wishes to sue him: restitution also of his lands.

MEMBRANE 3

June 23. Haddlesey. Pardon to Walter de Twynham, knight, of all the trespasses for which he was kept prisoner in the Tower of London. By p.s.

Mandate to the steward and marshals of the Household that, if the said Walter is detained in the Marshalsea for the same trespasses for which he is a prisoner in the Tower and not for other causes, they shall deliver him.

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 20. Haddlesey. Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to make proclamation that no one is to receive or give aid to William de Wenlok, who was outlawed for not appearing before the king when indicted for a robbery committed upon Master Jordan Morant at Sabricheworth of 5 horses of the price of 5 marks and 17 sheep of the price of 17*s.* whereof he was first indicted before the steward of Geoffrey de Say in the view of frank pledge of Sabricheworth, which indictment was afterwards removed before the king in the county of Hertford, as appears by the record and process of his outlawry sent to the Chancery by Henry le Scrop, chief justice. By C.

Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons and their commissioners and public notaries not to permit any processes to be made at the suit of the said William. By C.

June 19. Haddlesey. Commission to William de Leycestre, Nicholas de Acton and William Fox to sell the victuals stored for the Scotch war at Carlisle and Skynburnesse, by view of John de Louthre, king's clerk, keeper thereof, and to take measures for the munition of the castles of the western parts [in the same terms as the commission before mentioned]. By C.

Writ *de intendendo* to the said John de Louthre.

The like to the said constables of castles.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cumberland to make proclamation accordingly. [*Incomplete.*]

June 30. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* until Easter for Richard de Drax of Grymesby, merchant and mariner.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like for the following:—

Master John de Notingham, parson of the church of Claworth.

July 2. York. John de Hegham, for one year.

June 28. York. Licence for Joan de Dryby to grant in fee tail to James de Ros and Maud, his wife, a third part of two parts of the manor of Hundmanby, held in chief, and also the reversion of a third part of a third part of the said manor, after the death of Joan, late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, who holds it in dower of the inheritance of the said Joan de Dryby; with remainder to the right heirs of the said Maud. By fine of 10 marks.

June 28. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Rednesse of York of a messuage in York to John de Harpham, parson of the church of St. Denis in Walmegate, York, although it appears by such inquisition that it is held of the king as a free burgage of the city of York by the service of 2*d.* a year for gavel, and by a rent to the prioress of Wilberfosse of 6*s.* 8*d.* By fine of ½ mark.

June 1. York. Appointment during pleasure of William de Fulburne as one of the barons of the Exchequer, at the usual fee.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 28. York. Power to Richard de Emeldon, Robert de Not[ingham] and William de Kirkeby to consider the case of those persons whose inns and houses in Newcastle upon Tyne have been occupied by wine and other victuals, and to make them some remuneration out of the said victuals; with mandate to John de Pollou, the present receiver of victuals there, to deliver such victuals to the persons to whom they are assigned. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 2. York. Presentation of Adam de Lymbergh to the church of Algerkirke in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Multon of Egremund, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 1. York. Licence for William son of Roger de Morteyn to grant to Richard de Wylughby, the elder, the reversion of 14 messuages and 14 bovates of land in Wolaton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, after the expiration of the lease of 21 years for which Adam de Wellum, parson of the church of Wolaton holds the premises.
By fine of 40*s*.

July 2. York. Protection for one year for Douenald de Mar, king's yeoman, going to Scotland with four horsemen. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Gerard Johannis, Taldus Valori, Bonus Philippi, Bernard Catani, Francis Grandoni, John Francisci and Peter Reynery, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, and their fellows of that society.

The like for :—
July 4. York. The abbot of St. Edmunds, for two years.
Stephen de Clare, parson of the church of Byntworth, for one year.

Simple protection for one year for William le Jeu, going beyond the seas in the company of Ralph son and heir of Elias de Albiniaco.

June 27. York. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Tupholm of the church of Stratton in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 10 marks.

July 2. York. Acceptance of the estate which Bertrand de Asserio, warden of the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, has therein by virtue of his collation thereto by Gerald, prior of Peyrusse (*de Petruscia*), late vicar general of Rigaud, then bishop of Winchester, now deceased, during his absence beyond seas. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 2. York. Notification to J. duke of Brittany, the bishop of Dol (*Dolon'*) and all others, that Ralph de Albiniaco son of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, deceased, is the heir of the said Elias. By K.

July 3. York. Safe-conduct until All Saints for John de Columba, king's yeoman, citizen of Bordeaux, going to the duchy of Aquitaine. By K.

July 1. York. Licence for Adam de Wellum, parson of the church of Wollaton, to enfeoff Thomas de Lungeviliers of 14 messuages, 14 bovates and 12 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 16 acres of wood in Wollaton and Sutton Passays, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as it appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; and for the said Thomas to re-grant the same for life to the said Adam, with reversion to himself and his heirs. By fine of 40*s*.

July 3. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Malmesbury to grant a messuage and a virgate of land in Puryton, held in chief, to Dionisia de Radestrop and William and Thomas, her sons, for their lives. By fine of 2 marks.

1323. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 30. Cowick. Commission to Robert de Notingham and William de Kyrkeby to sell the victuals stored for the Scotch war at Newcastle upon Tyne by view of John de Pulhou, king's clerk, keeper thereof, and to take measures for the munition of the castles of the northern parts [in the same terms as the commission before mentioned]. By C.

July 3. York. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Robert de Metham, parson of the church of Bentham in Lonesdale.

The like for:—
William de Thweng.
The prior of Daventre.

July 3. York. Hugh de Bouzy, parson of the church of Coudenn, constantly attendant on the king's service. By p.s.

July 15. Burstwick. William de Denum, going on the king's service to the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, has letters nominating Thomas de Heppescote and Walter de Langcestre his attorneys in England until Easter.

July 2. York. Pardon to Richard Aleyn, a prisoner in the gaol of Maidenstan for the death of John Wygayn, as it appears by the record of Henry de Cobeham and Stephen atte Dane, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 3. York. Licence for Robert le Boor to enfeoff John de Anstigh, chaplain, of the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of Weremenstre, held in chief; and for the said John to re-grant it in tail to the said Robert, with remainders to Robert son of Roger Balle and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the said Robert le Boor. By fine of 40*s*.

July 3. York. Grant to Henry le Scrop to hold to him and his heirs in extension of a grant for life, made to him by the king, of the lands late of Andrew de Hertela, a rebel, in Caldewell and Uckerby in the parts of Richemundshire, and of all the lands late of Master Michael de Hartela also a rebel in Herneby, which as escheats come into the king's hands. By K.

July 6. Faxfleet. Writ of aid directed to all bailiffs and others of the county of Cumberland for John de Clenton, appointed during pleasure to keep the passes between England and Scotland from Whitofhaven to Cressophevede and to see that no one passes without safe conduct or licence contrary to the late truce.

July 6. Faxfleet. Pardon to dean and chapter of St. Andrews, Wells, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, divers rents in Welles from Lucy Lundreys, William de Westbury, Simon Cotyn, William de Bourne, Hugh de Lymyngton and William de Bathon, which were taken into the king's hands by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10 marks.

July 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Lincoln of Whiteby of 4*l*. 15*s*. of rent in Whiteby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Whiteby in honor of St. Mary the Virgin. By fine of 100*s*.

July 6. Faxfleet. Ratification of a grant for life by Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, to Roger Beler of the manor of Styvington, co. Bedford, held in chief.
By fine of 10*s*.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1323.

July 3. York. Mandate to the steward of the Household to deliver extracts of fines, amercements, issues forfeited and all other profits belonging to the king from pleas and suits, pleaded before the said steward and the marshal of the Household, into the Exchequer twice a year, viz. at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

The like to the clerk of the market. By K.

Mandate to the butler to observe the following orders, viz. wines are to be purveyed by testimony of good men of the places where the same are purveyed and such purveyances to be witnessed by the collectors of the custom, if there are any there, or if there are none by two good men of the said places. No customer henceforth is to be the attorney or deputy of the butler.

The butler and his attorneys are to cause all wines bought by them to be enrolled, viz. the number of tuns, from whom bought and when and by whose testimony, also in like manner all the wines of the king's prises. By K.

Mandate to the keeper of the ulnage to deliver to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer extracts of his rolls twice a year at Michaelmas and Easter of cloths exposed for sale contrary to the assize throughout the realm, and thereby forfeited, where, when, and whose, and of what price, to whom sold and by what warranty, and of all other profits touching his said office. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 3. York. Presentation of William de Norwico to the church of Burgh under Steynmor in the diocese of Carlisle.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Vacated because otherwise in the 17*th year in the same month.*

July 2. York. Pardon to John de Holte for acquiring without licence for life a messuage and a virgate of land in Caune from the abbess and nuns of Shaftesbury, which are held in frank almoin subject to a rent of 6*d.* a year payable to the said abbess; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

July 3. York. Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Musle to the custody of the castle of Pontefract, with the usual fee.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate to William Grammary to deliver the castle to him by indenture with the armour, victuals and [prisoners] therein.

By K. on the like information.

The like to Thomas Devill to deliver the castle to him.

By K. on the like information.

July 3. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Alnewyk by Gilbert de Otteleye, chaplain, of 6 messuages, 10 bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow, and an eighth part of a mill in Faloudon, by Robert de Sockepeth of a carucate of land in Alnewyk, and by Richard de Emeldon of 24 acres of land in Haysand, which are worth in all their issues 46*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1323.

July 3. York. *Inspeximus* of a confirmation by Edward I before he assumed the governance of the realm as first born of Henry III, dated at Kenilworth, 11 July, 50 Henry III of a unanimous agreement by the burgesses of Droughda, as well those on the side of the water towards Uriel as those on the side of the water towards Meath, that the water of the Boyn, which the burgesses of the said town towards Uriel have free by charter of Henry III, shall be as free and common to the burgesses of the town on the parts of Meath as to the others. By fine of 40s.

July 6. Kingston upon Hull. Pardon at the request of Geoffery le Scrop, king's yeoman, to Richard son of John Daunper of Northkelseye for his adherence to the rebels.

July 2. York. Mandate to the knights and other tenants of the castle of la Pole and land of Powys for John de Cherleton, knight, as their lord. On 11 September last the king pardoned him for his adherence to the rebels and restored to him his castles and lands and all goods therein, but the said castles and lands having been retained in his hands on account of dissensions between the tenants thereof and the said John, the king now commands the same to be delivered to the said John together with their issues since the said eleventh day of September. Further the king has enjoined upon the said John to so bear himself towards the tenants of the lands that no further dissensions may arise between him and them. By K.

July 2. York. Mandate to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales—after recital of the above pardon of 11 September last, and that the king had commanded Robert de Sapy, at that time keeper of the castle of la Pole and land of Powys, then in the king's hands, to deliver the castles and lands to John de Cherleton, and that afterwards such delivery was not made to him by the said Robert, the king having commanded the castles and lands to be retained in his hands by the said justice on account of dissensions between the said John and his tenants of the land of Powys, and that the said John now that the said dissensions have ceased has petitioned for the restoration of his said castles and lands—to deliver the same to him together with their issues since the said eleventh day of December (*sic*); the said John being commanded to bear himself peacefully towards his tenants so that dissensions may not hereafter again arise. By K.

July 4. York. Appointment during pleasure of William de Birchoure to be keeper of the whole stock of animals, except the stud, within the honor of Tuttebury. By K.

July 2. York. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of Keyrenon and Keveyllok in the land of Powys in favour of Roger Trumwyne and Joan his wife, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, the said Roger having found security for his faithful behaviour, and the king having commanded Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, to deliver to the said Roger and Joan the lands which they hold in dower in the land of Powys (which were taken into the king's hands by the late keeper of their lands), with the issues thereof since the time of their caption. By K.

July 4. York. Grant, for three years, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the good men of the town of Bureford of pontage upon all wares for sale brought across the bridge of their town. By K.

MEMBRANE 25d.

1323.

March 6. Knaresborough. Mandate to Richard de Burton—who was heretofore appointed as joint commissioner with William de Hebbeden to collect the scutage due for the army of Scotland for the fourth year in the East Riding, co. York, and upon the death of the said William, in order not to delay the business, was appointed sole collector thereof, since when, in contempt of the king and retardation of the business, jurors and bailiffs, both of the king and others, have neglected and refused to appear before him—to grievously amerce such jurors and bailiffs and to send the extracts of such amercements to the Exchequer under his seal. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 9. Knaresborough. Association of John de Stonore and John de Benham in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Richard de la Bere, Adam de Brom and John de Trillowe, on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford that Robert de Maundevill, John 'Roberdesman de Maundevill,' John Marmyon, the elder, Benedict English, Richard de Pynkenye of Ispesden, Warin de Wodesdon, Gilbert de Pykenye, Philip Osberne, William Pope of Ispesden, John de Herdewyk, John le Soutere of Ippeden, Luke Plonte of Nettlebedd, John atte Grenelane of Henle, Roger Howys of Stok, William le Horpede, Ralph Salem[an], Richard Mogepitt, Richard le Fevre of Dorkechestre, Adam Angetil, Nicholas atte Barre, Richard de Hattecumbe, John de Wengrave, John Burgeys, Thomas de Shipton, Geoffrey atte Hide, John atte Hyde, Thomas Flexhere, Henry atte Orchard, Alice Whitman, Thomas Whitman, John Elwas, William Whitman, John Howes, John Whitman, Geoffrey de Nettlebede, chaplain, Roger atte Novene of Walyngford, Edmund le Clerk, William le Crokkere, Adam Costard, Thomas Thephom, Hugh atte Hole, John Gerard, Christiana Deynes of Walyngford, Margery Deynes, John le Smith of Walyngford, John le Smith of Huntercoumbe, Nicholas atte Brok, John Meriet, Geoffrey le Goul, Philip le Deyere of Walyngford, William le Deyere of Walyngford, Denise (*Dionisia*) le Fleshewer of Walyngford, Roger Badecok, John Cotel, John Woderugge, William Tracy, Ralph atte Felde, William son of Letice (*Leticie*) Heryng, Geoffrey Aubel, William de Maundevill, John de Arle and Isabel his wife, Ranulph 'Jonesprest de Arle,' Thomas Sturmyn, William Elsefeld, Robert de London of Dorkechestre, Walter Stevenes, William 'Abovethebrok of the Hoke,' Walter, vicar of the church of Chepcote (*sic*), Agnes le Pouere of Dorkechestre, Thomas Alisandre, Richard Pouere, Roger atte Blakefenne of Dorkechestre, Nicholas Lucas of Drayton, Walter Springard of Dorkechestre, Joan Drabon, Christiana Drabon, Richard Nunday, Thomas Eustace, William Curre, William de Mollesforde, William Maymond of Bensinton, Nicholas de Huntercoumbe, William de Faucomberge, Humphrey Coleman 'of thenewell,' John Coulth 'smith' 'of thenewelme,' Joan Abovethebrok, William Drew, Roger Abovethebrok, Robert Bernard, John le Goul of Hoke, Robert Ailrich of Bensinton, Simon Prod[homme], John atte Brok of Bessinton, William Lynote of Chalgrave, John atte Grove of Berewyk, Robert Kyng, Henry Peg', John Somer, Robert Pegge, Thomas Est, Robert son of Thomas le Kyng, John Bolt, William Swein, Thomas Turnepayn, John Kempe, John Edward, John Rouncevale, Sibyl la Keue of Berewyk, John Crok de le Oke, John Shet, Geoffrey Josep', John de Wy of Bensinton, Thomas Cotel, John Burgeys, William Ravenynge of Bensinton, John Buld[ri] of Dorkechestre, William Burgeys of Bensinton, Henry le Keu of Bensinton, William le Fox of Bensinton, William de Maldeburn of Walyngford, 'taverner,' Alan de Klepcote, Thomas Alein of Cromersh, Thomas le Dier of Walyngford, Nicholas le Couper of Croumersh, John Feremen of Ewelme, John atte Lane of Warborgh, William Sugge of

1323.

Membrane 25*d*—*cont.*

Warbourgh, William Prinne of Walingford, Richard Adam of Warbourgh, Hugh atte Hole of Huntercoumbe, Edmund Croke, Walter Loveday of Mongewelle, Cecily Osbarn of Walingford, Richard Ailwarde, Walter, vicar of the church of Culham, William de Wyke of Henle, Gilbert Dreu of Henle, John 'Geffreis bailiff de Hautovill,' Roger Allvred of Crouemersh, Thomas 'Jonessone', Thomas le Reve of Crouemersh, John Randolf of Crouemersh, John atte Fortheie, Eve daughter of Thomas le Souter of Walingford, Agnes late the wife of Hugh atte Holle of Huntercoumbe, Walter Aymory, Richard Shortered of Walyngford, John Tyofle, Walter son of William Stevenes of Clopton, Adam le Shephirde of Bensinton, Peter de Compton of Crouemersh, Joan daughter of Richard le Mileward of Rutheresfeld, Thomas Costard of Huntercoumbe, William Gereman of Bruttewell, Robert atte Rush of Newenham, Richard, parson of the church of Bruttewell, Tristram de Newenton, Adam Angetel of Wathitton (*sic*), Walter Simple, John Tony, John le Flesheware, Adam le Soutere and John Bonde with others broke and burned his houses at Nettelebedde and Bensinton, co. Oxford, felled his trees and took and carried away his trees and other goods.

March 14. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger Beler and William de Gosefeld, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, that William Trussell and William his son, Roger la Zusche and Ralph his brother, William de Bredon, Robert de Holand, Robert de Dalton, William de Staunton, 'chivaler,' John son of William de Ferariis, Robert de Farnham, Walter de Busseby, John Mallesores of Lubbenham and William de Sileby of Montsorel and others entered his manors at Lughteburgh, Beaumaner, Fretheby, Ernesby, Huclescote and Querndon, co. Leicester, broke the gates of the manors and the doors and windows of the houses therein, and his chests there, took away his horses, oxen, sheep, pigs, and swans, and broke his parks. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

March 4. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Benedict de Cokefeld, John Sefoul and John Claver, on complaint by Florus Grove, merchant of Almain, that whereas he had laden his ship with goods at Hamburgh in Almain, for conveyance to Great Jernemuth to trade with there, John Effoghel of Baldreseye, Ranulph Effoghel of Baldreseye, Henry de Oxeneye of Baldreseye, Robert le Curteler, Robert Talevaz, John Frebern, Nicholas le Clerk, Peter del Cros, Stephen Macke, John Fenkele, Richard Cobel, Alexander de Caldebergh, Thomas de Thistelden, 'fevre,' John Aroun, William Dan, William Kymbeld, William Wynston, John le Coupere, John Dwyt, Thomas Hynd, Robert Haskys and Roger son of William Macke, with others, boarded the ship in the port of Goseford by Baldreseye, co. Suffolk, whither it had been driven by stress of weather, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

March 6. Knaresborough. The like to Ralph de Bereford, William de Northo and Robert de Estdene, on complaint by Edward de Sancto Johanne touching the persons who broke his close at Okhangre, co. Southampton, and fished in his stews there.

By K. on the like information.

March 17. Aberford. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Scures, on complaint by John Randolf that Hugh de Sutton, William le Fauconer, Ralph le Fauconer, John le Forour, William, vicar of the church of Wotton,

1323.

Membrane 24*d*—*cont.*

Alan son of Roger le Forester, Oliver de Ponchardon, Bartholomew son of Oliver de Ponchardon, John Ottery, John Lotyn of Andevre, John le Eyr of Burne, 'carpenter,' Richard 'Huesman of Sutton,' Adam le Taillour of Burne, John de Husseburn, 'carpenter,' Nicholas 'Huesman of Sutton,' William Merewell, William Gelcombe of Burne, William de la Brigge of Husseburn, Nicholas de la Brigge, Richard de la Brigge, John Hor, John le Bakere, William Legat, John le Webbe of Burne, Richard le Coker of Burne, Roger 'the Prioresheyward' of Wynchestre of Wytcherch and Robert le Heyward of Middelton, with others entered by night his manor of Assh by Overton, co. Southampton, and took away 24 oxen, 8 horses and other goods and assaulted his men. By K. on the like information.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

May 23. Sulby. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham and William Wolf, holding the place of Edmund, earl of Kent, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, on complaint by John de Cordes, Martin Peres and John Peres Senchet, merchants of Spain, commorant at the town of Abbeville in the county of Ponthieu, that whereas they had laded a ship at Abbeville with 28 bales of cloth and other merchandise and put the same in the custody of Martin de Satiro, their fellow, to take to Spain, as is testified in letters of the seneschal of Ponthieu and of the mayor and *échevins* of the town of Abbeville, John Hardi of Wynchelese and Peter Sedyn of Faveresham with others of the said ports and of the county of Kent and elsewhere attacked the said ship off the Island of Gernesy on its way to Spain and seized the said ship, cloth and goods, took the same to the Island of Thanet, co. Kent, carried away part of the said cloth and goods, and took the ship with the residue of the goods to the towns of Wynchelese and Faveresham within the liberty of the Cinque Ports and there divided the goods among themselves and carried the same away. By K.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

March 23. Sulby. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master John Walewayn, John Inge, John de Fosse and John de Brideport of Bere, on complaint by William de Braybrok, clerk, that William de Bello Campo, William son of John de Stokes, John de Deverel of Uddyng, Robert de Pauleshegh, William Waryn, John de Fostebury, John de Monte Alto, Roger Edlof, John de Lynham, Roger le Wolmanger, Roger de Pemphull, William atte Bere, William Lewe, Henry Gibbe, William Whytlok, William Edlof, John Persone of Shapwyk, John Emmory, Richard Canon and others broke his houses at Waltford, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

March 26. Langley. The like to William de Herle, Roger Beler, John Chaynel and Robert de Stoke, on complaint by John de Dalby, parson of the church of Twyford, that John de Oddyngeseles, 'chivaler,' and Emma his wife, Ralph Bygod and Bartholomew his brother, Richard de Hastang, Nicholas le Clerk, Henry de Garsale, and William his brother, Robert son of Juliana, William de Pole of Long Ichynton, Henry le Fysshere, John Hastyng, John de Godestowe, Nicholas le Deyesone of Brandon, Roger Gilberd, William his brother, Roger son of William de Somervill of Stokton, William Gylevill of Long Ichynton, Adam son of William Gilian of Long Ichynton, William son of John le Gardiner, and John Gosse of Long Ichynton, with others, assaulted him at Long Ichynton, co. Warwick, and led away 2 horses, 5 oxen and one cow of his, and carried away other goods. By p.s.

1323.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

April 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Foxle, John de Bousser and Geoffrey de Hertepol, on complaint by Joan, daughter of Gilbert Sperlyng, to examine and correct in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London and of the parties an alleged error in the record and process and rendering of judgment in a plea that was before the said mayor and sheriffs in the hustings between the said John, plaintiff, and Robert Orpedeman, tenant, touching a messuage and five shops in the city of London.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

April 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mortayn, Robert de Asshele and Nicholas Rodland, on complaint by Hugh de Assheby that John de Nevill, Thomas de Nevill, John Cachepol of Dunstaple, Thomas le Harpour and John le Rede, with others, assaulted him at Luton, co. Bedford.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by John de Assheby against the same persons. By K. on the like information.

April 6. Westminster. The like to Roger de Tiryngham and Philip de Aylesbury on complaint by John Paulyn of Eversalt that Thomas de Clifton juxta Olneye, chaplain, John de Staunfordham, parson of the church of Eversalt, Walter Dor of Eversalt, William de Staunfordham and John le Scriveyn of Eversalt, assaulted him at Eversalt, co. Bedford, and broke his legs and arms.
By K.

April 14. Tower of London. The like to John de Bousser, John de Clarum and William de Gosefeld, on complaint by William de Cusaunce that Hugh de Nevyll and Ida his wife, with others, took and carried away his goods at Wakeryng, co. Essex.
By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

April 18. Westminster. Signification of the attempt by Roger de Thornbull to replevy the land in Nywenham of the master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Walyngford, to the said master.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

April 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Gosefeld to enquire by jury of the county of Kent touching the bailiffs, reeves and other ministers of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, who were bound to render account to him when he was alive and who have not rendered their accounts, but detain great sums of money due to the said Bartholomew, which by reason of the forfeiture incurred by him now belong to the king; and to enquire touching debtors in that county who were bound to the said Bartholomew in divers sums, which they have not yet paid and which for the same reason pertain to the king. By K.

April 28. Rockingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de la Bere, Adam de Brome, John de Trillowe and John le Boteler of Lantuyt, on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford that John Marmyon, the elder, Benedict Lengleis, Richard de Pynkeney of Ispesden, Warin de Wodesdon, Gilbert de Pynkeney, Philip Osbern, William Pope of Ispesden, William Maundevill, John 'Roberdesman de Maundevill,' John le (*sic*) Arle and Isabel his wife, Randph 'Jonesprest de Arle,' Thomas Sturmy, William de Ellesfeld, John de

1323. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Erdewyk, John le Sumpter of Ispesden, Luke Plonte of Netelebedde, Roger Howes of Stoke, William le Orpede, Richard Mogeputte, William Mogeputte, Richard le Fevre of Dorkchestre, Nicholas atte Barre, Richard de Hattecoumbe, John de Wengrave, John Burgeys, Thomas de Shipton, Geoffrey atte Hyde, John atte Hide, Thomas Flexher, Henry atte Horcherd, Alice Whiteman, Thomas Whiteman, John Elewas, William Whiteman, John Whiteman, Geoffrey de Netelebedd, chaplain, Roger atte Hovene of Walyngford, Edmund le Clerk, John le Tiller, William le Crokkere, Adam Costard, Thomas Thomphom, Hugh atte Hole and Agnes his wife, John Gerard, Christiana Deynes of Walyngford, Margery Deynes, John le Fevre of Walyngford, John le Fevre of Huntercoumbe, Nicholas atte Broke, Philip le Deyere of Walyngford, Geoffrey le Goule, Reginald de Bradeburne of Walyngford, 'boucher,' Roger Badecok, John Woderngate, William Tracy, Ralph atte Feld, William son of Lucy Heryng, Geoffrey Aubel, Robert de London of Dorkchester, Walter Stevenes, William Abovesbrok (*sic*) del Oke, Walter, vicar of the church of Clopcote, Agnes la Fevre of Dorkchestre, Thomas Alisandre, Richard le Poure, Roger atte Blakfenne of Dorkchester, Nicholas Lucas of Drayton, Walter Springard of Dorkchestre, Joan Drabon, Christiana Drabon, Richard Nunday, Thomas Eustace, William Curre, William de Melleford, William Maymund of Bensynton, William Faconberge, Humphrey Coleman del Ewelme, John Coulth', 'fevre,' Joan atte Bovebroke, William Drewe of Ewelme, Roger Abovebrok, Robert Bernard, John le Goul de Oke, Robert Aylrich of Bensynton, Simon Prodhomme, John atte Broke of Bensynton, John atte Grove of Berewyk, Robert Kyng of Berewyk, Robert Peg', Henry Peg', John Sumer, Thomas Est, Robert son of Thomas le Kyng, John Bolt, William Sweyn of Berewyk, Thomas Turnepeyn, John Cempe, Robert Edward, John Runceval, Sibyl Cokes of Berewyk, John Crok del Oke, John Sket del Oke, Geoffrey Josep, John de Wy of Bensinton, Thomas Cotel, William Ranyng, John Buldry of Dorkchestre, Hugh le Keu of Dorkchestre, William le Fox of Bensyngton, William le (*sic*) Melburn of Walyngford, 'taverner,' Alan de Clopcote, Thomas Alayn of Croumersh, Thomas le Deyere of Walyngford, Nicholas le Coupere of Croumersh, John Fayrman of Ewelme, John Atheldon of Warborwe, William Sugge of Warborwe, Richard Adam of Warborwe, William Prime of Walyngford, Gilbert Swaf of Walyngford, Edmund Crok, Walter Loveday, of Mungewell, Cecily Osebern of Walynford, Richard Aillard, Walter, parson of the church of Colnham, John Colle, John 'Geffraysbaillif de Hautevill,' Roger Alfred of Croumersh, Thomas 'Jonessone le Reve de Croumersh,' John Randolf of Croumersh, John atte Fortheye of Croumersh, Eva daughter of Thomas le Soutere of Walyngford, Richard Shortred of Walyngford, John Teofle of Walyngford, Walter son of William Stevenes de Clopcote of Bensynton, Adam le Shypherde of Bensynton, Peter de Cumpton of Croumersh, Joan daughter of Richard le Muleward of Rutherfeld, William German of Bristwell, Roger atte Rush of Neuwenham, Richard, parson of the church of Brittewell, Tristram de Newenton, Adam Anketyl of Wattlinton, Walter Simple, John Tony, John le Fleshewer, Adam le Soutere of Wattlynton, John le Bonde and others broke and burned his houses at Nettelebede and Bensynton, co. Oxford, and cut down his trees and carried them and other goods away.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

April 6. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Hemegrave, Benedict de Cokefeld and John de Ingham, on complaint by John Boutetourte that Simon de la Borde, William Palmere, William Testard, Thomas de Virlay,

1323.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

John de Grenevere, Henry Bacoun, Ranulph 'le priouresserjaunt' of Buttele, Stephen Grubbe of Buttele, Peter Buxskyn, Nicholas Davy, Geoffrey Maynard, Thomas Lytyl and William Wylde, with others, entered his manor at Upton, co. Norfolk, broke the doors of his houses there, fished in his stews, and assaulted his men. By p.s.

May 21. Rothwell. Association of John Bacoun and John Claver in the above commission.

April 13. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham, Edmund de Passele and John de Ifeld on complaint by John de Woghhope that John son of William Perot of Ryngelton, Thomas Alisandre, John Alisandre of Tikenhurst, William Umfrey of Tykenhurst, Walter Walclyn of Tykenhurst, Thomas atte Halke of Hammolde, Thomas Bonde of Hammolde, John Hakeneye of Eche and Henry Perot of Caldecote, with others, broke his close and houses at Nonynton, co. Kent, and carried away his goods.

By K.

April 18. Westminster. The like to Roger Beler, Richard de Wylughby, the elder, and Richard de Whatton, on complaint by Richard de Grey of Codenoure that John de Harecourt, William de Harecourt, Thomas de Herterigge, Roger de Herterigge, Adam le Botiller and William Bustlard, with others, took and led away two of his horses at Neubolt, co. Leicester, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 21. Bishopthorpe. The like to Roger de Somervill, Alexander de Cave and Robert de Scorburgh on complaint by Thomas Wake that Robert son of Nicholas de Cotyngham and others felled his trees in his wood at Cotyngham, co. York, and carried them away. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

May 23. Bishopthorpe. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Hertelpol and Thomas Gegge touching the complaint of John Junctyn and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi of Florence, that, whereas they laded a ship with 35 sacks of wool of the price of 500 marks at London for conveyance to Sandwich, Robert Six of Sandwich, William Hardy of Gravesende, Robert Doget of Smalliden, John le Markesham of Smalliden, Funtanus de Middelton, Brian de Seesaltre and Geoffrey Joye of Hoo, with others, boarded the ship in the water between the island of Shepeye and Greyston as it was on its way to Sandwich and took and carried away the wool.

By K.

MEMBRANE 15*l*

April 19. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Asshele and Robert de Swaleclyve for the banks of the Thames at Grenewych and the adjacent parts, and elsewhere in the counties of Surrey and Kent, also for the coast of the same river and the coast of the sea in the parts of Estkent and the adjacent parts in the county of Kent.

April 16. Tower of London. Commission to John de Ifeld, Richer de Refham and William de Weston to audit the account of the pavage lately granted to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Suthwerk, which, as the king is informed, they retain and convert to their own uses.

1323.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

April 7. Westminster. Commission to Henry le Scrop, John de Stonore and John de Bousser to enquire touching the persons who planned the seizure of the castle of Walyngford, the Tower of London, the castle of Wyndesor and other of the king's castles. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

May 25. Bishopthorpe Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Robert de Assele and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint by William de Gosefeld that Thomas Albon, chaplain, John 'Thomas clerk' Albon, Roger Ruffyn, Hamo Doges, Bartholomew le Kyng, John Badekyn, Richard de Netherhampton, Richard Kyng, John Smelt and John his son, William Smelt, Simon de Borstal, John Roger de Borstal, Josceus Storin, Walter Storin, Thomas Reynold atte Haghe, Peter Pikenot, John Edward, Simon Henry, Peter Henry, Hamo Blakeman, Richard Blakeman, William Serbyn, Thomas Skypper, Adam Aleyn, Denis Aleyn and John his son, John Pieres, William Pieres, Simon Piers, Hamo Ide, Godelman de Gorewell and Henry his son, John Sprynget of Nortwode, Richard Hobbe, Bartholomew Sprynget, Richard atte Park, Robert le Webbe of Bollyng, Hamo Stevene, William Symne, Aymer Bolle, Stephen Somer, William Bolle, Robert Bolle, Hamo son of Simon Aylmer, Hamo Copyn, John Bullyng, Alexander Gunnet, Thomas Jeu, Thomas Scolastre and Thomas his son, John de Icham, Thomas Coppedok, Thomas le Flessheuer of Westgate, Thomas Belesire, Cristinus Robyn, Elias Franceys, Thomas Franceys, John Munteshowes, John Husebarn, Richard Husebarn, Alan Bolthegh, Hamo Ricard, Hamo atte Cherche, the younger, Juliana atte Cherche, John Cutpere, John Salamon, John Reynold, Roger Symoun, Hamo Symoun, Adam Symoun, Godeliva late the wife of John Salomon, Denise 'the Milnerswyf,' John Watte, William Watte, Godeleva Watte, William Bunde, Werin atte Bourne, John Jordan, William Jordan, Roger Meller, Richard Robekan, Henry Hauekyn, Anne Hauekyn, Christina Aleyn, William atte Cherche, John Chestevill, William de Kemesyng, William atte Stone, John atte Welle, the elder, John atte Welle, the younger, John atte Borstall, John Skewyt, Agnes Bolle, James Bate, John Bate, Adam Cobbe, Hamo le Waut', William Soule, Thomas Jordan, John Hauekyn, Bartholomew le Person, John Arnald, William son of Richard atte Sae, Henry le Tailour, Alice Wybarn, John Godewyn, John Kyng, John Walter, Simon Aylmer, Thomas Swyft, Richard Smelt, Adam Smelt, Agnes Leger, Alice Herebrond, John de Herehull, Richard le Clerk, Adam Coterel, Adam Aylmer, John Dode, Thomas le Chesman, William Faukes, Richard atte Crouch, Roger le Melner, John Goddard, William Jordan, Robert Cundy, Richard Hobbe, Laurence Springet, Richard Osbern, Alan Boltegh, John de Wykham, John Salomon of Whitstapel, Hamo Copyn, John Cutpere, Hamo Blakeman, William Beaufitz and Thomas de Samelford, with others, broke his house at Whitstaple, co. Kent, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

April 14. Tower of London. The like to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wool, touching trespasses against the tenor of the charter of the staple, of which he has already made inquisition. By K.

Association of Adam de Brom and Thomas Prentiz in the above commission.

April 28. Rockingham Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deyncourt, Richard de Wylughby and Richard de Whatton, on complaint by Roger de Sutton,

1323.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

king's clerk, that Richard le White and Robert his brother, Simon le White, Richard de Caunton and Richard le Charetter, with others, carried away his goods at Colyngham, co. Nottingham.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the same justices on complaint by William de Sutton, king's clerk, that Richard le Whyt, and Robert his brother, Simon le Whyt, Richard de Caunton, and Richard le Charetter, with others, assaulted him at Colyngham, co. Nottingham, and imprisoned him until he made fine of 100*l.* with them and took and carried away his goods.

By K. on the like information.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

May 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, James de Norton and John de Tycheburn, on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of Portyngall, and his fellows, merchants of the same kingdom, that whereas they had laded a ship called *The ship of Jesus Christ* of that realm with merchandise for conveyance to England, on the voyage the ship was driven ashore on the sea coast near Brighteston in the Isle of Wight, but they and all in the ship escaped alive to land, and they brought all the goods in the ship safely to land, so that the ship and goods were not wreck of sea, John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille, Adam Stille of the Isle of Wight, Hugh Tuterich of Lemynton, John Cobyn, William Borgage, William Litelcave, of Lemynton, Thomas le Coliere of Christchurch, Henry le Tannere, John de Warham, Henry Mulleward of Christchurch, Peter Misfote, Henry le Chaundeler, Richard le Sust', Richard de Northt', John Tr'iche, John Osbarn, John le Brut', Henry le Sutere, William atte Crouche, Henry Aylkam, William le Corch, Thomas Ofholle, John Ofholle, William de Achlyng, John de Holt, clerk, Ralph de Elveye, Ralph de Wolferton, Walter Norreys, Michael Chivaler, Roger le White, John de Weyvill, Walter de Todynton, Walter atte Strete, Thomas le Hayward of Ferchewatere, Roger le White, the younger, Nicholas atte Forthe, William Algard', John Ayardely, Walter Tudrich, John Baroun, Henry Huspynne, John de Crudelmor, Robert de Lymerston, Henry 'in the Felde,' Robert de Gardyn of Ferchewatere, 'clerk,' Henry Humphrey, Richard Franwell of Briceston, Roger Piligryme, John Philippe of Mulleford and others, under pretence that the said goods were wreck of sea, took and carried them away.

May 11. Cowick. The like to John de Thorp, Simon de Hedersete and Peter de Welle touching the persons who killed Henry Penkeman at Northelmham, co. Norfolk. By C.

May 10. Haddlesey. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Edmund de Passele, William de Northho and William de Ponte Roberti for the sea coast and adjacent parts of Wertlyng and Pevenese and elsewhere in the county of Sussex.

May 21. Rothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, John de Dovorre and Robert de Kelleseye upon information that Philip Breton of Haverryng, Philip Willem of Haverryng and Richard Willem of Haverryng, with others, entered the park of Queen Isabella at Haverryng atte Boure, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1323.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

June 5. Bishopthorpe. Commission to William Basset, Laurence de Shepeye, Henry de Hynton, Roger le Hunte and John le Chaloner in the room of Hugh de Merton, Ralph de Tywe, William Graunpe, Roger de Pakwod and Robert de Chylton, none of whom can act, to levy the 100*l.* together with the expenses for 100 armed men for 40 days lately granted by the commonalty of the town of Coventre, co. Warwick, in aid of the expedition against the contrariants. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

June 7. Berwick on Tweed. Ratification by Robert de Brus of the terms of the truce for thirteen years after 12 June next agreed upon between the representatives of Scotland and England at Newcastle upon Tyne, on 30 May last. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Bernyngham, Robert Coyners, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Adam de Tesedale, king's yeoman, that Thomas de Vepount and Robert de Marton, with others, by night burnt his mill at Thurkelby, co. York, and took and carried away his goods. By p.s.

June 2. Bishopthorpe. The like to John Cheynel, John de Cave and Robert de Stoke on complaint by John de Segrave, the elder, that Elias Resoun of Merston, William son of Giles de Morton, Adam Pippard of Lillyngston, Richard son of Andrew Lone of Rodeston, Geoffrey le Leche of Thenford, Matthew Vincent of Thenford, John Abbot of Thenford, Nicholas le Large of Thenford, Geoffrey Parys of Thenford, Henry de Cherleton of Thenford, Adam Bernard of Sulgrave, Adam Hobbes of Merston, and Gilbert, sometime vicar of the church of Merston, with others, took and carried away his goods at Thenford, co. Northampton, and assaulted his servants.
Renewed because sealed at another time by writ of privy seal.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

June 6. Bishopthorpe. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cubbeldik, Alan de Cubbeldik and John de Stikeneye for the sea coast and adjacent parts between the bridges of Hoyland and Tydde, co. Lincoln.

June 18. Cowick. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorp, John Bacoun and John Claver, on complaint by John, bishop of Norwich, that William Botetourte, William le Pore, Roger Bacoun of Baconesthorp and Peter Bacoun, with others, broke his parks at Thornegg and Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, hunted therein, and carried away deer, entered his manors there, broke his houses and the doors thereof, consumed his wine and victuals and carried away his goods.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 1. York. The like to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorp and Gilbert de Toudeby, on complaint by Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, William de Hoo and Walter Bever that, they being under the king's protection, Guy Breton, clerk, Robert Breton, knight, Peter Breton, clerk, Ralph Breton, Roger Breton, William Breton, Robert, prior of Torkeseye, Walter Bavent, Vincent Bavent, John Bavent, William de Stratton, Richard

1323.

Membrane 7d—cont.

de Stratton, William Merle of Swynthorp and William his son, Master Robert de Thame and William his son, John de Tynton, the elder, and John his brother, Thomas de Bretaigne, Robert Blauncheville, Henry, vicar of the church of Leggesby, Robert Wodeman of Loutheford, Thomas de Blesby, William de Blesby, Robert de Staigne, John de Gouteby, Jolland de Baumburgh, Matthew de Leek, Jordan le Forester of Waltham, John de Maneby, Roger de Bolyngton, John de Ridale of Kirkestede, Ralph de Whatsand, John son of Simon de Edelinton of Lincoln, Robert de la Mare, Geoffrey de Dalton, William Chaunterel, William le Venour, Robert de Hatton, William de Donecastre, Richard de Toddy and Robert son of Robert de Hatton, with others, entered their close at Waldeneweton, co. Lincoln, broke their houses there, burnt the doors and windows thereof, took and carried away their goods and assaulted their servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 4. Bishopthorpe

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobbeham, John de Bousser and Edmund de Passele, on complaint by Sancho, king of Majorca, that, whereas on 20 October last two galleys were laded in Flanders with cloth, wool, skins, silver, copper, tin and other goods by his people for conveyance into his kingdom for trade, whereof one galley belonged to William de Bona, and the others to Angelinus Scot, his lieges, divers persons of the Cinque Ports and elsewhere in the king's power lay in wait for the galleys off Calais, attacked them, and after divers fights took the galley of the said Angelinus before Calais and that of the said William at sea off Sandwich, and divided the goods and carried them away: the jury to be of the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton. By K. & C.

May 20. York.

The like to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the wool staple, Adam de Brom and Peter de Ludington touching trespasses against the charter of the wool staple in the ports within the counties of Northumberland, York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Devon, Somerset and Dorset and in the city of London. By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 1. York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, John de Donecastre, Geoffrey le Scrop and Robert de Scorburgh, on complaint by William, archbishop of York, that Thomas le Rede of Raskhill, John Littel Johan, Robert son of Robert de Stutevill, Nicholas de Stutevill and Hugh 'Robertknavestutevill,' with others, broke his park at Beverley, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Afterwards on 16 November following, the king being at Nottingham, Adam de Hoperton was associated in the above commission. [*Parl Writs.*]

June 31 (*sic*). York.

Commission to Richard de Emeldon, Robert de Notingham and William de Kirkeby to audit the account of Henry de Shirokes, clerk, late keeper and receiver of victuals at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of the whole of his receipts and deliveries.

June 31 (*sic*) York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the same justices touching oppressions and injuries alleged to have been committed by the said Henry de Shirokes, clerk, late keeper and receiver of victuals at Newcastle upon Tyne, during his term of office.

1323.

MEMBRANE 4d.

July 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, John de Donecastre, Geoffrey le Scrop and Robert de Scordburgh, on complaint by William, archbishop of York, that Thomas le Rede of Raskhill, William Dousyng of Beverley and John his brother, Simon de Aton and Edmund de Boynton, with others, broke his park at South Burton, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Hemegrave, Robert de Aspale and John de Shardelowe, on complaint by Ralph de Monte Hermerii that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and William de Stowe, his fellow monk, with others, broke his houses at the town of St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and carried the timber and the stones of the walls thereof and other goods. By p.s.

June 29. York. The like to Henry de Cobeham and Nicholas Criel, supplying the place of Edmund, earl of Kent, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, on complaint by John de Cordes, Martin Peres and John Peres Senchet, merchants of Spain, that John Hardy of Wynchelse and Peter Avyn of Faversham and others of the Cinque Ports had attacked and plundered their ship [as already set forth on p. 310]. By K.

June 28. York. The like to William Ridel, Gilbert de Bourdon and Roger de Horsle touching the English and Scots who, during the late truce with the Scots from 21 December, 1319, until two years after Christmas, entered and seized the castle of Norham, and detained it against the king, and perpetrated many offences in the county of Northumberland. By K.

June 28. York. Commission to Laurence de Cheworth and Richard de Whatton to enquire touching the persons who, with Bogo de Baiocis, Roger de Novo Mercato, John de Scotton, Thomas de Neyvill, John Boget, Richard de Neuton and Thomas his brother, Elias Drury and Thomas de Fencotes plundered the king's manors of Gryngeley and Wheteleye, co. Nottingham, and the persons who received such malefactors. By K.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Philip de Aylesbury and Thomas de Radeclif, on complaint by Andrew de Jarpenvill that Robert Malet, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey de Hertwelle, Hugh de Stretleye, John de Stretleye and Roger and Ralph his brothers, Thomas Neyrnut, clerk, John Galon, chaplain, Thomas son of Richard Leward, Alan de Ellesfeld and Richard his brother, Robert atte Welle of Kerselowe, and Geoffrey de Arches, with others, assaulted him at Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, and took and carried away his goods.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Arundel, upon information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Henry de Westden that the same persons assaulted him there and carried away his goods.

By K. at the like instance and information.

July 2. York. The like to John de Stonore, John de Wylughby, Philip de Aylesbury and John de Cantebrigg, on complaint by Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Pabenham, that John de Pabenham of Wylden, 'chivaler,' John de Pabenham, parson of the church of Wylden, Hugh Bossard, John Conquest,

1323.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Simon son of John de Pabenham of Wylden and John his brother, William de Brettevill, the elder, William de Brettevill, the younger, John Oyldeboef, Henry Tilly, Thomas de Mordon, Henry de la Legh, Master Thomas de Ravenesden, Robert Dyssy of Folkesworth, John son of Thomas atte Hall, Peter 'Joneschaumberleyn de Pabenham,' William son of William le Botiller of Hardmede, William son of Nicholas le Clerk of Wymynton, John Dardres, Hugh Kynebell of Filegrave, Elias Hotman of Wilden, Hugh Hiches of Leykhamstede and Thomas his brother, Edmund Burre, Nicholas le Revesone, Thomas Andreu, William le Chaumberleyn of Emberton, William le Irissh and Peter de Norton, with others, entered her dwelling place at Wylden, co. Bedford, cut her corn, and carried away corn and other goods, led away 4 horses, a bull and 8 oxen of the price of 40*l.*, levied rents and customs due to her from her tenants, and assaulted her servants appointed to the custody of the said dwelling place, whereby she lost their services and a greater part of her stock and of her swans there and at Pabenham. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 1d.

July 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Richard de la Bere, William de Gosefeld and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by John de Haudlo that Walter le Poure, 'chivaler,' and Katherine his wife, Giles son of Giles Rivel, Thomas Malet, Giles Power, Richard atte Halle, John de Hampt[on], Robert de Louches of Chishelhampton, Edward Baroun of Marlebergh, Roger de Calston, John de Leycestre, John Perceval, Alexander de Skalebrok, Richard son of William Filiot of Roulesham, John, parson of the church of Shipton, Gilbert de Dane, Thomas de Gersyndon, Nigel de Brackele, Walter de Nategrave, Thomas Arthur, Thomas le Mareschale, John le Prest of Oxford, William, parson of the church of Aston Somervill, Peter de Monte Forti, 'chivaler,' John de Grenelane of Henle, and Robert Shiplak, of Henle, with others, entered his manors at Pydynton, Muswell, Becle, Hedynton, Chadelynton, Swereford and Rollyngdright, co. Oxford, broke the gates thereof, and the doors and windows of the houses, and his chests there, and led away horses, mares, oxen, cows, sheep, swine and swans, broke his parks, felled his trees, hunted in his parks and free warrens, fished in his stews, and carried away fish, trees and goods, deer, hares, coneys and partridges, charters and writings. By K.

July 2. York. The like to the same justices, on complaint by the same John de Haudlo that Robert de Louche of Chiselhampton, Alan de Elsefeld, Gilbert de Dane, Roger de Calston, Thomas de Gersyndon, Richard de Hattecombe, Edward Baroun, Walter le Poure, 'chevaler,' and Katherine his wife, John Forel of Brackele, John Abbot of Burncestre, John de Cotes of Oxford, Adam Baldewyn of Crendon, John Damalice, James le Coper, Roger Pertriche, Walter Simond of Sumerset, Richard le Keu of Crokham, Philip Broun of Farnham, Master William Ostage, parson of the church of Adestoke, William de Lindeseye, Simon de Mancestre, 'chivaler,' John son of Robert Barri, Henry son of Simon de Mancestre and Simon his brother, Henry Baldewyne of Fynnemere, Thomas atten Ok, Henry Forel of Brackele, William le Riche of Brackele, William de Tochewyk, Henry de Barton, Baldwin de Kyngeston of Somerset, John son of Robert de Kyngeston, John Kynne of Kyngeston and Ralph Courter of Godestowe, with others, entered his manors at Burstall, Lutegershale, Adingrave, Accle and Stepelcleydon, co. Buckingham, broke the gates thereof and the doors and windows of the houses, and committed like depredations as above. By K.

Membrane 1*d*—*cont.*

1323.
July 1.
York.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by the same John de Haudlo touching the persons who in like manner entered his manor of Coulne, co. Gloucester, and committed like trespasses. By K.

17 EDWARD II.—Part 1.

MEMBRANE 23.

1323.

July 3. York. Simple protection for one year for Elizabeth late the wife of John de Pabenham.

July 10. Faxfleet. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant dated at Merewell, Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 1310, by Henry, late bishop of Winchester, lord of Abberbury, to Walter called atte Hall (*ad Aulam*) of Abberbury and Richard his first-born and their heirs, in settlement of a dispute between the bishop and the said Walter touching a messuage and 96 acres of land in Abberbury, co. Oxford, and the services and customs issuing out of the same due to him and his successors, bishops of Winchester, that the said Walter and Richard and their heirs might hold the same with meadows, feedings and pastures adjacent thereto by homage and the service of 36*s.* of silver a year for all secular services, customs, exactions, profits and demands, saving to the bishop suit every three weeks at his court of Abberbury, relief and heriot, viz. the best beast after the death of each tenant of the said messuage and lands, and half a mark for recognition whenever the bishopric falls void. Witnesses:—Robert son of Guy, Richard Damori, then sheriff of Oxford, and John de Hynitone, knights, John de Broghtone, Walter Wodelok, Thomas Golafre, Theobald de Bray, Robert le Botiller, William Filiot, William son of John de Abberbury, William Donvill' of the county of Oxford, and others.
By K. and C. and by fine of 10 marks. Oxford.

July 10. Burstwick. Licence for Laderana de Biker to enfeoff Robert de Biker of the manor of Biker, co Northumberland, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.
By fine of 40*s.*

July 9. Faxfleet. Licence for William de Haselwell to enfeoff Richard de Hauekeslowe and John, Richard and William his sons, of a mill, an acre of land and a moiety of an acre of pasture in Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard de Hauekeslowe.
By fine of ½ mark.

July 12. Faxfleet. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry le Wayte, clerk, to the abbess and convent of Wherewelle, of a messuage, a mill, 15 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Tokynton to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the souls of Henry le Wayte, father of the said Master Henry, and of all the faithful departed.
By fine of 40*s.*

July 16. Burstwick. The abbot of Rameseye, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Tyryngton, his fellow monk, and William de Corton to be his attorneys in England for one year. By K.

July 18. Burstwick. Protection for two years for the Austin Friars dwelling at Ludlowe.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 12. Burstwick. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard son of John Monyword, king's clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts in the city of Hereford.

1323.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

July 19. Burstwick. Grant, in consideration of the lands late of Richard de Cramlyngton, tenant in chief, in Cramlyngton, co. Northumberland, being destroyed during the Scotch war, to Alice late the wife of the said Richard, and mother of John his son and heir, of the custody for five years of two parts of the said lands quit of rent for the maintenance of the heir. By C.

July 18. Burstwick. Safe-conduct for one year for Denis de la Court, Simon le (*sic*) Welles, Giles de Vilers, and Bercald de Louches, and their fellows, merchants of St. Omer, and their servants, going to divers parts of the realm to trade. By K. on the information of Master Robert dé Baldok.

The like for John de Cassel, John Lemman, Peter de Pyegham, Guy Dancard, John Boulart, John Dane, John le Barber, John Burgeys, and John Swayn, and their fellows, merchants of St. Omer. By K. on the like information.

July 23. Burstwick. Protection and safe-conduct until Easter for James le Scutiller, burgess and merchant of Bruges in Flanders, and his servants, coming to the realm to trade. By K.

The like for the following :—

Leuinus de Adyngham, burgess and merchant of Ghent in Flanders, and his servants. By K.

Michael Belle, burgess and merchant of Ipre in Flanders.

Peter Cramme.

July 22. Burstwick. Safe-conduct, in consideration of the extension of the truce with Louis, count of Flanders and Nevers, from Michaelmas until the following Easter, for merchants and others of Flanders coming into the realm with merchandise ; with exemption from arrest. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 25. Faxfleet. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the envoys, about to be sent to the realm at Martinmas next by the *échevins*, consuls and commonalties of the towns of Ghent, Bruges and Ipre. By K.

The like for the envoys to be sent by Louis, count of Flanders. By K.

July 10. Haddlesey. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Ty, clerk, to the office of the custody of the tallies in the Exchequer, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, receiving 8*l.* a year for robes and all other things. By bill of the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 8. Burstwick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of Barlynges.

The like for :—

The abbot of Bardenay.

The abbot of Neusom.

July 10. William de Thunneyk, parson of the church of Munstreworth, constantly attendant upon the king's affairs.

John Hamelyn, parson of the church of Penbeyr.

July 8. Burstwick. Nicholas de Welleburn, parson of the church of Whitebern.

July 9. Faxfleet. Appointment during pleasure of Walter de Fryskeneye to be a justice of the Bench, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1323. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

July 8. Faxfleet. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Neuhous by William de Bello Campo of a messuage, a toft and 4 bovates of land in Killyngholm, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the said abbey for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and successors, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 60*s*. Lincoln.

July 9. Faxfleet. Pardon to John de Eland for acquiring for life without licence from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, 20 marks a year of rent receivable from certain tenants of the said earl in the towns of Soland, Fekesby, Rastryk, Hypprom and Risseworth, then in the hands of the earl of Surrey, and held in chief, which towns afterwards came into the hands of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and are now in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the last mentioned earl. By fine of 10 marks. York.

July 8. Burstwick. Simon, abbot of Aumale, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen de Skeftlyng and Roger de Skeftlyng his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s*.

July 8. Faxfleet. Henry de Hanbury, going to Ireland on the king's service, has like letters nominating John de Hambury and Geoffrey de Assheburn his attorneys for three years.

Feb. 2. Newark. John, bishop of Ely, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Heselarton and John de Ensthorp his attorneys, until All Saints.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the 16*th year.*

July 15. Burstwick. Simple protection for one year for Christiana de Wygornia.

July 8. Burstwick. Protection with clause *volumus* until All Saints for John, bishop of Ely, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for :—

John son of Peter de Hothum, staying beyond the seas with the said bishop on the king's service. By K.

July 16. Burstwick. Simon, abbot of Rameseye, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

July 8. Faxfleet. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Evesham, parson of the church of Baddeby.

The like for :—

Augustin Waleys of Woxebrugge.
William de Salford, clerk.
The prior of Bermundeseye.
Nicholas de Tunstalle.
The prioress of Chesthunte, for two years.

July 12. Faxfleet. The abbot of Merevale, for one year.

July 17. Burstwick. Warin de Bassyngburn, for one year.

July 10. Faxfleet. Appointment, during pleasure, of Jocelin de Brankescombe, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Luda, king's clerk, to the office of constable of the Exchequer, in the king's hands for certain causes. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

July 10. Faxfleet. Pardon to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury for acquiring in mortmain without licence of Edward I or of the king from William de Erdescote a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Medbourne, from Robert de Holt 4½ acres of land in Falgham, and from Thomas de Babynton 11 acres of land in Tissebury; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

July 13. Burstwick *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant in frank almoin, dated at York, 16 July, 16 Edward II, by Alice de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Barlinges, of the manor of Swaveton, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the church thereof, with knights' fees, homages and services of free tenants, free fair, free market, and free warren, for the good of the souls of Edward I and Eleanor his wife, Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, and Margaret his wife, her father and mother, Edmund her brother, her ancestors and heirs. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Sirs Hugh his son, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Philip Darcy, and John his brother, John de Barton of Friton, knights, Stephen de Cudelawe, William de Clif', Thomas de Tynton, her clerks, John de Lacy, Robert Rabbe and Robert de Newerk, her yeomen, and others. By fine of 10 marks.

July 8. Faxfleet. Licence for John de Crumbewell and Idonia his wife to enfeoff Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, of the manor of Esingden, co. Rutland, held in chief, and for the said Robert to regrant the same to the said John and Idonia, for the life of Idonia, with remainders to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for his life, Hugh le Despenser, the elder, for his life, and to Edward son of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and his heirs. By K.

July 15. Burstwick. Appointment of Roger de Somervill and Adam de Brom, to collect the sixth in the city of York. [*Parl. Writs: Fœdera.*] By K.
Form of the collection of the tenth and sixth. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 21.

July 8. Faxfleet. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, in the city of London, their men, lands, goods and possessions; all persons collecting alms in their name without authority are to be arrested.

July 8. Burstwick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by William de Clifton, John de Dunham and Henry de Bassyngham, of 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 25 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in the suburb of Lincoln and Neuton by Laghterton to find a deacon and subdeacon to minister daily at prime in the said church at the mass of the Virgin Mary for the souls of Hugh de Normanton and all the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s.*

July 12. Faxfleet. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

July 14. Faxfleet. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Henry Spigurnel, going on the king's service to the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye. By K.
The said Henry has letters nominating William de Shenle and Hugh Lambard his attorneys in England until Easter.

1323. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 16. Burstwick. Writ *de intendendo* for William le Taverner, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant and butler, during his pleasure, to be his deputy in the office of butler in the port of Chichester.

The like for John Perbroun in the port of the town of Jernemuth.

July 15. Burstwick. Presentation of John de Chaumpaigne to the church of Stowe in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Warin de Insula, a rebel, being in his hands.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like of Hugh de Glaumvill to the church of Little Reynes in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Welles, tenant in chief.
By K. on the like information.

July 15. Burstwick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Robert de Ailston, parson of the church of Hakeburn.

The like for the following:—
Adam de Hadelesceye.
William de Castre, parson of the church of Wyteryngge, constantly attendant on the king's service.
John de Crosseby, staying in the Chancery on the king's service.

July 15. Cowick. Richard Spygurnel, staying in the said Chancery on the king's service for one year.
Master Richard de Clare, parson of the church of St. Mary, Dungarvan, in Ireland, for two years.
William le Wayte, 'armurer,' for one year.
Richard de Duffeld, clerk, parson of the church of Luthebargh, for one year.

July 15. Burstwick. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against any attempts to disturb Nicholas de Welleburn, king's clerk, in his possession of the church of Whiteberne, which the king lately recovered by judgment of the court against Lewis, bishop of Durham, and to which he presented the said Nicholas.

July 16. Burstwick. Pardon to Thomas atte Gate of Canewedon for acquiring in fee, without licence, 15 acres of land in Canewedon from John de Chaunceux, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Reylegh, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent; with restitution thereof. By fine of 10*s*.

July 15. Burstwick. The like to John de Canewedon and Beatrice his wife, for acquiring, without licence, to them and his heirs a messuage and 15 acres of land in Canewedon from Giles de Chaunceux, held in chief as of the said honor; with restitution thereof. By fine of 10*s*.

July 15. Burstwick. The like to John de Goldewell and Mabel his wife for acquiring, without licence, to them and his heirs a messuage and 11 acres of land in Canewedon from the said Giles, held in chief of the same honor; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

July 20. Burstwick. The like to John the elder, son of Richard de Halton, for acquiring in fee, without licence, an eighth part of the manor of Ulnesby, co. Cumberland, from Adam de Kempeleye, who held the same in chief.
By fine of 1 mark.

1323. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 15. Burstwick. The like to Robert Brondissh and Christiana, his wife, for the trespass committed by the said Christiana and John Michel, sometime her husband, in acquiring in fee, without licence, 15 acres of land in Canewedon from Giles de Chaunceux, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Reyleygh, as appears by inquisition made by the said escheator, Master John Walewayn; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

July 20. Burstwick. The like to Alexander son of Walter de Leghum for acquiring in fee, without licence, 2 bovates and 6 acres of land in Eyum from John son of Roger le Rous, who held the same in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of 1 mark.

July 16. Burstwick. The like to Gervase son of William Raunkel of Hokelewe for acquiring in fee, without licence, a toft and a bovate of land in Eyum from John son of Roger le Rous, who held the same in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

July 16. Burstwick. The like to Stephen son of William de le Dom of Hokelowe for acquiring in fee, without licence, a toft and a bovate of land in Eyum from John son of Roger le Rous, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

July 16. Burstwick. The like to Robert son of William de Middelton, for acquiring in fee, without licence, a toft and a bovate of land in Eyum from John son of Roger le Rous, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

The like to Henry Gregori of Eyum for acquiring in fee, without licence, a toft and a bovate of land in Eyum from John son of Roger le Rous, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

July 15. Burstwick. Licence for Simon de Sibethorp to enfeoff Thomas de Sibethorp, clerk, of a messuage, 8 bovates of land and 16*s.* of rent in Sibethorp, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by the said escheator, Master John Walewayn; and for the said Thomas to re-grant the same to the said Simon and Reginald his son for their lives, with remainders in fee tail to Simon son of William de Sibethorp, William brother of the said Simon son of William and Henry brother of the same William son of William (*sic*), with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Simon de Sibethorp. By fine of 10*s.*

July 15. Cowick. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Alexander de Monemuth, archdeacon of Llandaff, to be bishop of Llandaff. By K.

July 14. Burstwick. Pardon to Thomas de Aldon, king's yeoman, for his adherence to Bartholomew de Badelesmere in the castle of Ledes, and also for all felonies and other trespasses; with restitution of his lands and goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 23. Faxfleet. Presentation of William de Norwyco to the church of Burgh under Steynmor in the diocese of Carlisle. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 15. Burstwick. Quitclaim to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the king's right in the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, and in the advowson of the church of the manor, which the said Hugh holds for the life of Emma, wife of Robert de Monte Alto, by demise of the said Robert and Emma, who held the same

1323. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

in dower of the said Emma by the assignment of Richard son of John, her first husband, of the inheritance of Roger de Clifford, a rebel, and of Idonia, wife of John de Crumbewell, and which after the death of the said Emma should have reverted to the said Roger and Idonia, but by the forfeiture of the said Roger should revert to Idonia and her heirs. By p.s.

July 20. Burstwick. Grant to Eleanor, wife of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the king's neice, to whom the king had granted the manor of Melton Moubray, late of John de Moubray, a rebel, which as an escheat fell into his hands by the forfeiture of the said John, to hold for her life together with its hamlets and members, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, religious houses and hospitals, hundreds, fairs, chaces, warrens, free fisheries, liberties, free customs and all other things pertaining to the manor, with remainder, after her death, to Gilbert, son of the said Hugh, and his heirs, for the security of the said Eleanor and Gilbert and the heirs of the said Gilbert, that they may have and receive the following liberties and customs, which, as it appears by an inquisition made by Matthew Broun and Ralph Beler, were held and received by the said John on the day of his forfeiture, viz. view of frank pledge and amends of the assize of bread and ale, infangenethef and outfangenethef and every week beasts and chattels called 'wayfs,' 'blodewyt' and hue and cry raised from the hour of vespers on Monday to sundown on Tuesday, a weekly market every Tuesday, and two fairs every year, one on Whitsun Tuesday and the two following days, and the other on the eve, day and morrow of St. Laurence and the eight following days, and that the said John had free warren in all his demesne lands of the said manor, and a custom called 'Thurghtol' on all merchandise passing through the town of Melton Moubray and Kyrkeby.
By p.s.

July 21. Burstwick. Licence for Walter de Goushull to enfeoff John de Goushull of 2 tofts, 2 bovates and a third part of a bovate of land, and a third part of a mill in Bondbrustwyk, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, escheator on this side Trent; and for the said John to re-grant the same to the said Walter and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the said Walter. By fine of 1 mark.

July 21. Burstwick. Pardon to Peter Laynd of Halsham and Beatrice his wife and John their son for acquiring in fee, without licence, 5 acres of meadow and pasture for 3 oxen in Halsham from William de Bautre, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution thereof.
By fine of ½ mark.

July 20. Burstwick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Emma de Cluny of Spaldyng.

The like for the following:—
Master Aymo de Jovenzano, parson of the church of Chesthunte.

July 26. Cowick. Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of Sutheave in the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the chapel of Otteley annexed to the said prebend.
Emma late the wife of John de Bliton.
Robert Theodaldi, the brother of Doffus de Barde, parson of the church of Waddon.

1323. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

William de Hoo, clerk.

Robert Tethaldini, the brother of Doffus de Barde, parson of the church of Waddon.

William de Hoton of Roston, serjeant of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, parson of the church of Elvelaye.

John de Bruggewauter, clerk, and Richard his brother.

Aug. 3. Cowick. Master Robert de Balne, parson of the church of Herthill.

Aug. 5. Escrick. John de Hegham, king's yeoman.

July 27. Cowick. Safe-conduct until Easter for John Vanele and Claisius Hurel of Brull and John de Fosser', merchants of Flanders, going through the realm on their business. By K.

July 22. Faxfleet. Grant to John son of Henry de Erdeleye, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By writ of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

July 24. Cowick. The like collation of Master Robert de Baldok, the elder, king's clerk, to the same archdeaconry. By writ of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bishop.

July 28. Cowick. Pardon to John de Thweng for acquiring in fee tail without licence, in the time of Edward I, from Robert de Thweng, 11 messuages, 11 tofts and 21 bovates and 7 acres of land in Suthbrunne, held in chief; grant that he may hold the same to himself and the heirs of his body with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

July 26. Cowick. Grant for life to Anthony de Lucy, in addition to the lands lately granted to him in fee, of the manor of Meburn Regis, co. Westmoreland, and the manor of Grendon, co. Northumberland, late of Roger de Clifford, a rebel, which as escheats came into the king's hands and which the king subsequently granted to Andrew de Harcla, and which are now in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Andrew, to hold as of the value of 100 marks a year of land, without sale of land or tenements, or waste or destruction of woods, or exile of the men belonging thereto, until other provision is made for the said Anthony to that amount; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. [*Compare Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 26. Faxfleet. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons against any attempt to disturb Master John de Bruton, king's clerk, in his possession of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, to which the king collated him, it being in his gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Canterbury. By K.

July 30. Cowick. Pardon, at the request of Anthony de Lucy, to John le Mareschal of Bricekirke for the death of Walter Thurse of Bricekirke. By p.s.

The like, at the request of the said Anthony, to Peter de Salt[er] for the death of Gilbert son of Roger son of Maud de Crossedale. By p.s.

Grant to Anthony de Lucy of all the corn growing in the present year on the lands late of Andrew de Harcla, a rebel, in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and also the corn which the said Andrew sowed in the king's demesne lands of Carlisle, which by forfeiture are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Burgh, escheator on this side Trent, to allow him to receive the same.

1323. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Grant for life to William de Fetherstanhalgh and Alexander his brother of the land, late of the said Andrew de Harcla, in Sedbergh in Lonesdale, in the king's hands as an escheat. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the above escheator to deliver the land to them.

July 17. Faxfleet. Grant to John de Coupeland, king's chaplain, of all the tithes, both small and great, for the present year, belonging to the king's chapel of Faxflete. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Protection, with clause *nolumus* for one year, for Master Adam de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Gairgrave, constantly attendant upon the king's service in the Chancery.

The like for the following:—

John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Sturmere.

Master Geoffrey de Gropo Sancti Petri, parson of the church of Geytyngton.

Adam son of William de Blaktoft.

John de Bray, parson of the church of All Saints, Walyngford.

Thomas de Wederhale, and Agnes late the wife of Adam de Wederhale.

Aug. 9. Pickering. The prior of Malton.

Richard de Wych', clerk, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

Master Henry de Clif', clerk, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

William de Berlaye.

Aug. 17. Pickering. Thomas de Yuefflet, parson of the church of Devyses, for two years.

Aug. 20. Pickering. Master John Luterel, going to the court of Rome, to stay there, for two years.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Geoffrey Trygg of Westrasen.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 29. Cowick. Commission to Henry Spigurnel, Master Henry de Clif', John de Ifeld and William de Denum to examine and correct errors in the records and processes of the undermentioned commissions touching ursurpations of the king's rights in the islands of Gernereye, Jeresey, Serk and Aurencye, and grievances of the Islanders, viz: in a commission issued to John de Fresyngfeld, William Russel and John de Dytton, [*Cal. Patent Rolls*, 2 Edward II, p. 130]; and a further commission issued to John de Stonore, William de Bourne, Nicholas de Cheny and John de Carteret [*Cal. Patent Rolls*, 12 Edward II, p. 375]. The commissioners are also to enquire fully into all matters mentioned in the commissions and to certify the king thereof. By K. & C.

Afterwards, 12 August following, the king being at Pykeryng, Robert de Kelleseye was associated in the above commission. By K.

Aug. 5. Escrick. Mandate to Henry Spygurnel and his fellows, justices appointed to take assizes and inquisitions in the said islands of Jereseye, Gerneray, Seerk and, Aurenaye, to admit John de Dytton, king's clerk, to sue and defend before them all pleas and affairs touching him in the said islands. By K.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Extension to Giles de Hertesberg of Bruges in Flanders, his household and goods, of the safe-conduct granted to him until Easter, for as long as he remains in the realm. By K.

1323.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Pickering.

Inspeximus of an indenture sealed with the seal of the commonalty of the city of Dublin, dated in the Guildhall of Dublin, 17 December, 2 Edward II, to the following effect, viz.

Geoffrey de Morton and Maud his wife lately built certain stone houses upon the wall of the city of Dublin at the end of the bridge in 'le Briggetrete' without the licence or assent of the then mayor and commonalty, to the manifest injury of the citizens, inasmuch as they no longer had sufficient defence upon that wall as they had before the erection of the houses. Afterwards, at the suit of the said citizens the obstruction was removed by command of the king, whereby the said houses were greatly injured and remain unroofed to the damage of the tenants thereof. It is therefore agreed between the mayor and commonalty of Dublin and John de Grauntsete and Alice his wife, the present tenants of the said houses, as follows, viz., the said mayor and commonalty grant to the said John and Alice that they may, having first obtained the king's licence, rebuild the houses on the wall and make and fit windows, latrines and slots (*rudera*), by view of the mayor and commonalty, in the wall, on condition that the citizens may have upon the wall a sufficient way of three and a half feet, crenellated and embattled, for passing to and fro between the two towers at the end of the said bridge whenever necessary for the defence of the city, to be built at the expense of the said John and Alice within two years: also the said John and Alice may have a latrine constructed flowing through the wall towards the Avenliffy near the tower at the end of the said bridge, in its present form for the easement of their chambers in the said houses; rendering a rent every year to the said mayor and commonalty for the said easements, latrine and other commodities above-granted of 12*d.* payable at Easter and Michaelmas. And if the said rent fall in arrear for a whole year, it shall be lawful for the mayor and commonalty to stop the opening of the latrine with boards and nails by way of distraint, until all the arrears of the said rent shall be fully paid.

In exchange for this covenant the said John and Alice grant to the mayor and commonalty a messuage which they recovered against Geoffrey de Morton and Maud his wife before the justiciary of Ireland by recognition of an assize of novel disseisin, which messuage is called le Fischous, according to metes and bounds made by consent of the parties by twelve citizens whose names with their verdict were enrolled in the roll of the 'Domesdaye'; the said messuage containing in length westwards from the said tower 15 feet, and in breadth southwards from the city wall the same, and extending from the ground to the top of the arch over the door of the said messuage at the foot of the said tower, by which door is the entrance to the Fischsous under the solar of the John and Alice.

Also, the said mayor and commonalty quitclaim to the said John and Alice all right they may have in all the buildings of wood and stone built over the said Fischshous saving their jurisdiction, services and rents due and accustomed, on condition that the said John and Alice and their successors maintain such wood and stone buildings over the said messuage dry and waterproof, so that no damage may happen to the said Fischshous through defect of roofing and in case of such defect the mayor and commonalty may repair the same and levy the cost thereof upon the said John and Alice by distraint. On the other hand no damage or injury shall happen by the mayor and commonalty, their fishermen, or others through them to the tenants of the said buildings over the Fischshous, and if such do happen, the mayor and commonalty shall amend it.

1323. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Inspeximus also of letters patent under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, attested by Roger de Mortuo Mari, supplying the king's place in Ireland, dated at Dublin, 9 March, 11 Edward II, granting licence to the said John and Alice to repair and rebuild the wall of certain stone houses near the bridge of the city of Dublin by view and assent of the mayor and commonalty of the city, according to the tenor of an agreement made between the latter and the said John and Alice: and also that they may amend and build the said houses whenever necessary. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 15. Pickering. Notification that Roger de Sancto Albano, king's serjeant, has served the king faithfully and has been discharged from the king's service at his own request. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Aug. 12. Pickering. Confirmation of a grant by William and Henry, sometime kings of England, afterwards confirmed by a charter of Henry III, to the nuns of Holy Trinity, Caen, of the manors of Hamptonia, Avelingues, Peneberia, Felesstelda, Horstelda, Tarenta and Tebluesia, with all franchises and free customs, with sac and soc, and 'thol,' 'thien,' and 'infangueneth.' By K.

Aug. 4. Pickering. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Certeseye by Hawisia late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre of 5 messuages, 5 tofts, 201½ acres of land, 59½ acres of meadow, 19½ acres of pasture, 4*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* of rent, and a rent of 13 hens in Certeseye, Thorpe and Egeham, held of the abbot and convent, which are worth in all their issues over and above the said rent, 6*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Haydor, for the souls of the said Walter and Hawisia and all the faithful departed; to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 50*l.* a year.

Aug. 15. Pickering. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated at York, 3 August, 1323, being an *Inspeximus* and confirmation made with the assent of Sir Walter de Yarwell, prebendary of Barneby, by Robert the dean and the chapter of St. Peter's, York, of a grant dated at York the day of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1322, by William de Boudon, canon of York and late prebendary of Berneby, to the prior and convent of Malton of all the lands, rents and services which they have of the gift of Cecily, daughter of Sir Robert de Welle, as well in Old Malton as in Howyn and Wycom, subject to rendering to the prebendary of Barneby 13*s.* 4*d.* a year and to making due attendances at the court of Barneby for the said land when legally summoned by the summoner of that court. By fine of ½ mark made by the said prior.

Aug. 15. Pickering. Licence for the abbot and convent of Whiteby to appropriate in mortmain the church of Semar, which is of their own advowson.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Aug. 23. Pickering. Appointment during pleasure of Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, to be chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.

Aug. 22. Egton (*Eggeton*). Presentation of William de Colby to the church of Wyleghby in the diocese of Lincoln, is the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Wileghby, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Ingleby-Greenhow (*Grenhou*). Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Master Adam Mirimuth, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service to stay there.
The said Adam has letters nominating John Mirymouth his attorney in England for four years.

1323. *MEMBRANE* 18.

July 31. Cowick. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Armagh to Stephen, preferred to be archbishop thereof by J. the Pope, as appears by a papal bull directed to the king, the said Stephen having renounced all words contained in the said bull prejudicial to the king and the right of his crown, and the king having accepted the said preferment and taken the fealty of the said Stephen. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. [*Fœdera.*]

July 25. Faxfleet. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the justices of the Bench or the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, or others of the Council there, to extend the lands and wardships now in the king's hands or which shall fall in hereafter and which ought to be demised at farm, and with the counsel and advice of the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland or of others of the Council there to demise the same at farm, if they ought to be so demised: and if any lands, or tenements, or wardships have been demised improvidently by escheators or ministers, the same are to be resumed into the king's hands, and new extents made; and further any marriages that are in or may hereafter fall into the king's hands are to be sold. By K.

July 28. Cowick. Mandate to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland together with any of the Council, whom they may wish to associate with them, to view the state of the Exchequer and Treasury of Dublin twice in every year, once at Michaelmas and once at Easter, and to correct any defects they may find therein; the treasurer, barons and chamberlains are to be attendant upon them therein. By K. & C.

July 25. Cowick. Mandate to the treasurer of Ireland to observe henceforth the ordinance in making payments out of the Treasury, viz. that all payments to be made by him and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, are to be made with the advice and consent of the said justiciary and chancellor, except payments of the fees of the ministers of that land, which they are to continue to make as heretofore. By K.

July 30. Cowick. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, with respect to cathedral, conventual and collegiate churches in Ireland of the king's patronage, that he is henceforth not to give the royal assent to elections, take fealties from or restore the temporalities to the elect in the king's name without special mandate, as the king wills that licence to elect shall be sought of him before election, and the royal assent shall be given by him and no other, and that the elect, when they have obtained confirmation, shall come to the king to do their fealty for the restitution of their temporalities, unless the king grant them his special grace, which he intends shall be granted as it used to be in the times of his progenitors; with mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to make no letters under the seal of Ireland of licence to elect, royal assent, taking of fealty or restitution of temporalities without the king's special mandate to him under the great seal of England. By K. & C.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John, bishop of Ely, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 22. Pickering. The like for one year for William de Shotesham, parson of the church of Retherfeld.

Aug. 12. Pickering. Grant for life to John Darcy or until the king shall provide him for life with lands elsewhere to the value of 30*l.* a year, of the manors of Eghefeld and Walecote, co. Norfolk, which are extended at 32*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* late of Thomas Rocelyn, a rebel, and are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to the keeper of the said manors to deliver them.

1323. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Pickering. Writ of aid until 7 July next for John de Nousum, clerk, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, beans and litter and other necessaries for the king's horses in his custody. By bill of the Steward.

The like until 7 July for Gautron de Breteigne appointed to lodge the king's horses. By the like bill.

Aug. 13. Pickering. The abbot of St. Nicholas, Blaunchelaund, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brothers William de Coysell and Thomas le Joefne his attorneys in the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye for two years. By fine of 20*s*.

The abbot of St. Mary de Voto by Chirebergh, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating Roger le Rous and Robert le Caun his attorneys. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 14. Pickering. Appointment during pleasure of Stephen son of Reginald de Butterleye to the superior custody of the chace of Were and of the park of Clebury, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wiggemor, a rebel, which as escheats came into the king's hands, receiving 6*d*. a day for so long as he shall hold the said custody. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger Carles, keeper of the lands of rebels in the county of Hereford, to deliver to the same Stephen the said custody and to pay him 6*d*. a day out of the issues of such forfeited lands in his custody, from the day on which he shall enter on that bailiwick. By K.

The like to William Waleye, receiver of the issues of forfeited lands in the county of Salop, to pay the said Stephen 6*d*. a day out of such issues.

Aug. 12. Pickering. Safe-conduct for eight days for John de Enefeld, John de Leycestre, Edmund Provost, Simon de Friskenade and Pouncettus de Monte Martini, king's serjeants, appointed to bring John del Castel, a prisoner in the prison of the king's Marshalsea at York, to the king at Pikeryng, and if he has escaped to bring the person in whose custody he was. By K.

Aug. 15. Pickering. Safe-conduct until All Saints for John Bacon, whom the king is sending to Charles, king of France and Navarre, with coursing dogs. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 18. Pickering. Licence for one year for Richard de Emeldon to buy by his servants horses, oxen and other animals in Scotland and to bring them into England for his ploughs and other necessaries. By K.

Aug. 22. Pickering. Eleanor, late the wife of Thomas de Multon of Egremond, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Alan de Multon and Richard de Welleby her attorneys in England for two years.

Aug 22. Pickering. Appointment during pleasure of Peter de Gayton to the custody of the port of Crotoy in the county of Ponthieu on condition that he answer for the issues thereof to Isabella the king's consort, to whom the king granted that county, or to her receiver. By K.

Aug. 22. Pickering. Safe-conduct until All Saints for the envoys of Robert de Bruys to the number of forty persons on horseback; granted according to the terms of the late truce. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 22. Pickering. Appointment of William de Cusancia to audit the account of the bailiffs, reeves and other ministers of Rigaud de Asserio, late bishop of Winchester, who was bound on the day of his death in divers sums at the Exchequer, as the said bailiffs and others, who ought to have accounted to the bishop, have not rendered their accounts but have retained great sums of money,

1323. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

without which the executors of the bishop cannot satisfy the debts due at the Exchequer, as they say, and the bailiffs and others refuse to obey and answer them. The auditor is to deposit all arrears of such sums of money and other debts accruing therein in some certain place by view of the guardians of the bishopric and of the said executors so that such sums may pass to the king in part satisfaction of the bishop's debt. Mandate to the said guardians to cause such bailiffs, reeves and ministers to come before the said auditor to render their accounts, and to do whatever justice demands. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 26. Cowick. Grant to Thomas de Aldon, king's yeoman, whom the king lately pardoned for his adherence to Bartholomew de Badelesmere in the castle of Ledes, and to whom he also granted his lands and goods quit of molestation, of all his goods which had been taken into the king's hands. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 28. Cowick. Appointment of Robert de Barton and John de Skelton to sell all the corn growing on the lands late of Andrew de Harcla and Michael his brother, and William le Blount, knight, rebels, in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, which are in the king's hands as escheats; they are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of such sale by the quinzaine of Michaelmas, of the prices and of the names of the buyers. By K.

July 22. Burstwick. Writ of aid for Bertrand de la More and Edmund (*Mundi*) Provost, king's serjeants at arms, appointed to attach Ralph de Sketon, knight, and bring him to the king. By K.

July 24. Cowick. Appointment during pleasure of brother John de Redmere to the custody of the king's stud in the parts of Essex in like manner as he had held it before. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 24. Cowick. Writ of aid for one year for the said John, keeper of the king's stud, appointed to purvey hay and other necessaries for the said stud. . By K.

July 22. Cowick. Licence for the merchants of England to leave the realm and trade beyond the seas without impediment until next Easter, the king having extended the truce until Michaelmas made with the count of Flanders to that date and given the merchants of Flanders licence to trade in the realm until then. By K.

July 28. Cowick. Appointment of Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Hoperton to sell all corn growing on the lands late of Andrew de Harcla and Michael his brother in the county of York, and also all other goods of the said Andrew and Michael which are in the king's hands as escheats; they are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the sale, prices and names of the buyers by the quinzaine of Michaelmas. By K.

The like of Richard de Emeldon and Master John de Pollou to sell all such corn as abovesaid in the county of Northumberland.

Aug. 4. Cowick. John de Ditton, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Waleton and Geoffrey de Morton his attorneys in England for two years.

1323. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 2. Cowick. Grant to Thomas Neel of Sandon, whom the king has pardoned for the death of Henry de Creston and any consequent outlawry, to hold of the king's gift all his lands and goods that were taken into the king's hands on that account. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 31. Cowick. Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Thrapston, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls before the chief justice of Ireland in pleas following him. The said Henry, by himself or by clerks for whom he shall be responsible, is to do what pertains to the office of the custody of the writs and rolls aforesaid, as well as of indictments, records, bills and other things touching the said pleas in any manner, and is to enrol the said pleas; and he is to receive all things from the said justice in like manner as other clerks, who have held the said office, have been accustomed to receive. By K. & C.

Aug. 5. Escrick. Presentation of Thomas de Thormarton, king's chaplain, to the church of Iren Acton in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Escrick. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Master Henry de Clyf', clerk, prebendary of Applesthorp in the church of St. Peter's, York, constantly attendant upon the king's service.

Aug. 7. Pickering. Pardon to Gerard son of Gerard Salvayn of the county of York of the 40 marks wherein he made fine for his life and lands, which he had forfeited to the king as a rebel. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Aug. 8. Pickering. Licence for John Flemyng, knight, to assign to John Giffard, clerk, a toft and an acre of land in Wath and the advowson of the church of that town, which are held in chief as of the honor of Skipton in Cravene, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold to him and his heirs.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Aug. 7. Pickering. Safe-conduct for three weeks for Isard de Lana Plana, king's serjeant, going to the parts of Carlisle for the ransom of Hugh Hert, a prisoner from Scotland lately captured within the realm, or to seek his body there.
By p.s.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Commission to Res Apgriffit, king's yeoman, to raise all horse and foot in West Wales and South Wales for the purpose of arresting Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, a rebel, who was detained in the prison of the Tower of London and lately escaped by night. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.
The like of Griffin Apres, knight, appointed in like manner in North Wales. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.
Mandate to the above Res to be diligent herein. By K.
The like to the said Griffin. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Aug. 10. Pickering. Commission to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to capture the said Roger and his adherents; with power to punish all persons not aiding him by incarcerating them and seizing their lands and goods. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Aug. 14. Pickering. Writ of aid for one year for Roger de Acton, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the king's kitchen.

Aug. 19. Pickering. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Preachers of Scarthoburgh by Maud Brus of her reversion in a plot of land there, 30 feet by 100 feet, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgo.

1323. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, adjoining their area, which Henry le Barker and Agnes his wife hold for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of the said Maud; in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land, 400 feet in length by 200 feet in width, adjoining their area.

Aug. 21. Pickering. Grant for life to Thomas de Lenham of the custody of the gate of the castle of Pykeryng, to hold during life and good behaviour, with 2*d.* a day for wages and pasture for three beasts of any kind in the forest of Pykeryng. By K.

Aug. 20. Pickering. Master John Lutterel, going to the court of Rome to stay there, has letters nominating Adam de Brom and Henry de Edenstowe his attorneys in England for two years.

Aug. 21. Pickering. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain made by John de Wykham to the prioress and convent of Wykham of 12 tofts, 9 bovates and 34 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and 17*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Wykham, Roston, and Marton, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel newly erected by him in honour of St. Mary and St. Helen in Wykham, and to pay them 12 marks a year, in satisfaction of two licences granted to him for the alienation in mortmain to the said prioress and convent, viz., of a messuage, 10 tofts, 9 bovates and 30 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Wykham, Roston and Marton, and of 2 tofts, 3 bovates and 4 acres of land in Roston, Aton and Irton. Also ratification of the acceptance by W. archbishop of York of the above grant and also of the ordinances made for the said chantry by the said John, and also of the confirmation thereof by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York.

MEMBRANE 16.

Aug. 26. Danby. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Master John de Heselarton, parson of the church of Wymbissh, going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Ralph Basset of Drayton, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, to stay there. By K. and by testimony of the said Ralph.

The like for Roger de Grey staying in Gascony with the said seneschal.
The like for Henry de Gray, staying as above with the said seneschal. By K. and by the testimony of the said Ralph.

Aug. 22. Pickering. Confirmation to Peter de Gayton of a grant made to him by William de Bonevale, of the custody of the castle of Crotoy in Ponthieu with the usual wages, which was originally made to the said William by the queen and confirmed by the king, for the life of the said William. By K.

Aug. 17. Pickering. Safe-conduct for one year for William Thorald, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and his servants, to whom the king has granted a licence to take wine and victuals to Scotland. By K.

The like for the following:—
Robert de Musgrave, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
William de Acton. By K.

Sept. 27. Haverah. Roger de Sancto Botulpho, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Danby. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas de Usflete, king's clerk, to be clerk and purveyor of the Great Wardrobe. By K.
Mandate to Gilbert de Wygeton to deliver to the said Thomas by indenture the carpets and other goods in his custody and of the wax, spices and other things touching the said office, such quantity, as the said Thomas is willing to receive.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Avebury.

The like for the following:—
The prior of Upaven.
The prior of Claford.
Adam de Neusum of Lympol.
Michael de Wath, clerk, constantly attendant upon the king's service in the Chancery.
Robert Russell.
William atte Wode, clerk.

Sept. 4. Darlington (*Dernyngton*). The prior of Mathersey, for one year.
The prior of Wyrkesop.
Master John de Baumburgh, parson of the church of Wynewhyg.

Sept. 20. Kirkby Malzeard. William de Birton, for one year.

Aug. 31. Laskill (*Lascales*). William de Ayremynne, prebendary of Frydaythorp in the church of St. Peter, York, for three years. By K.

Sept. 15. Barnard Castle. Thomas de Sancto Albano, prebendary of Dunham in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, for one year.

Aug. 25. Ingleby Greenhow. Writ of aid for Simon de Fryskenad, Edmund Provost, Poncius de Fossat', king's serjeants, appointed to arrest Robert de Shellay, and to bring him to the king. By p.s.
The like for the same, appointed to arrest Robert de Sheldon.

Aug. 26. Danby. Safe-conduct for one year for Peter de Lincoln of Whyteby, king's merchant, and his men going beyond the seas to trade.

Aug. 31. Ingleby Greenhow. Grant in aid of his ransom to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, taken prisoner by the Scots while on the king's service, of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands late of John de Northwode, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Grant during pleasure to Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, the king's brother, of the easement of the houses called the houses of Viene in the city of London, late of Robert de Holand, a rebel, which fell into the king's hands as escheats. By K.
Mandate to the keeper of forfeited lands in the city of London, to deliver the said houses to him in the said form.

Sept. 1. Laskill. Presentation of John de Estre to the church of Kennarth in the diocese of St. Davids.

Sept. 4. Darlington. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William Corbet, going to Gascony in the company of Ralph Basset of Drayton, seneschal of Gascony.

1323. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like for the following :—
Richard Paynel.
Richard de Wenlok.
John de Sutton.
Edmund de Sileby.
Hugh de Cokeseye.
John le Botiller.
William de Lucy.

Oct. 5. Ightenhill (*Heghtenhill*). John de Beek.
Richard Martinneve de Somercotes.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Cave, vicar of the church of Glentworth.

The like for :—
Peter Cobbe of Suthkelleseye.
John de Askham, clerk.

Sept. 6. Barnard Castle Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest any persons presuming to cite Master Robert de Patrica to answer in any court without the realm in any cause touching chattels and debts not arising from a will or marriage, to the prejudice of the king's crown and dignity.

Sept. 12. Barnard Castle. The like as to persons citing Master Robert de Balne, parson of the church of Herthill, to answer without the realm touching trespasses against the peace.

Sept. 6. Darlington. Walter de Insula, going to the Islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye has letters nominating Richard de Insula his attorney for two years.

Sept. 4. Darlington. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas Lercedakne, going beyond the seas in the company of Ralph Basset of Drayton.

Sept. 20. Kirkby Malzeard. Appointment during pleasure of Edmund de Passele to be a baron of the Exchequer in the room of Walter de Fryskeney, late one of the barons. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
Mandate to the said Edmund to repair to the Exchequer at Westminster so that he may attend to his office on the morrow of Michaelmas with the other barons thereof. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 24. Bewerley (*Beuerle in Niderdale*). General pardon to John de Ispannia the younger. By p.s.
The like to John de Ispannia the elder.

Sept. 24. Dacre. Presentation of Matthew de Redemane to the church of Shire in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William le Botyller, tenant in chief; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of Winchester, the see being vacant. By p.s.

The like letters to the said guardian, the words 'the see being vacant' being withdrawn. By the same writ.

Sept. 24. Bewerley. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against molesting John son of Henry de Erdelegh, king's clerk, in his possession of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, lately granted to him by the king, in whose gift it was by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

1323.

Membrane 16—*cont*

Sept. 5. Pickering. The like in favour of William de Clif', king's clerk, whom the king has collated to the prebend of Empingham, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, the king having recovered the presentation thereto by judgment of court against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, it being void by the death of Richard de Camel and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By K.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. Prohibition to the persons about to hold a tournament at Norhampton, granted at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk marshal of England, and Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, the king's brother, against holding any other tournament at Norhampton or elsewhere within the realm. By K.

Sept. 27. Scargill. Appointment, during pleasure, of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, to the custody of the seal of the Exchequer with the usual fee; as Hervey de Staunton, chancellor of the Exchequer, has been commanded to take the office of chief justice of pleas before the king, and cannot therefore attend to the office of the said chancellorship at present. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Aug. 22. Pickering Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against molesting William de Shotesham, king's clerk, in the possession of the church of Retherfeld, to which he was presented by the king, in whose gift it was by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Aug. 30. Ingleby Greenhow. Safe-conduct for one year for the men and servants of John de Britannia earl of Richemund, a prisoner in Scotland, carrying money to Scotland for the earl's ransom and for prosecuting the earl's affairs there. By K.

Sept. 1. Ingleby Greenhow. Writ directed to the tenants of the said earl exhorting them to grant him a subsidy, in proportion to every tenure, towards his ransom. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Protection until All Saints, for Richard Pilswyne and Ranulph Scot, who lately at the king's command came to the king at Wherleton to give him some information; as they fear some injuries will be done them for this reason.

Aug. 27. Danby. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Harsyk, of 10 marks of land and rent, not held in chief, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. George in his manor of Southacre for the souls of the said John, his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful departed. By K.

Sept. 2. Ingleby Greenhow. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Gerard Dorons staying on the king's service in the Islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye.

The like with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard de Wylughby, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Sept. 9. Barnard Castle. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Gilbert de Halghton, parson of the church of Emeldon.

The like for:—

John de Hodenvill.
Walter de Insula.
Adam de Wylughby.
Master John de Ildesle.

Sept. 22. Kirkby Malzeard. Thurstan de Northlegh, one of the taxors and collectors of the tenth and sixth in the county of Lancaster. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Barnard Castle. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Thomas le Mestre of Ipswich, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm on his business.

Sept. 11. Barnard Castle. Grant to John de Denton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Lecford in the conventual church of St. Mary, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary's, Winchester, being in his hands. By p.s.

Afterwards, the king being at Tonebrig on 28 June, the bishop of Winchester was commanded to induct the said John in corporal possession thereof.

Sept. 11. Barnard Castle. Appointment during pleasure of Master John de Shordich, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs before the justices of the Bench. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Richmond. Pardon to Master William de Walyngford, clerk, for his adherence to Roger Damory, a rebel. By p.s.

Mandate to Roger de Flete, constable of the castle of Conyngesburgh, to deliver him from the king's prison.

Sept. 27. Haverah. Appointment during pleasure of Geoffrey le Scrop, to be a justice of the Bench, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 27. Haverah. Grant for life to Richard Dammory of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Whyttylwode to hold during good behaviour in like manner as Ralph de Gorges, deceased, held it. By K.

Mandate to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, justice of the forest beyond Trent, to deliver it to him. By K.

Sept. 26. Haverah. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the castle of la Pole and of the land of Powys, in favour of John de Cherleton, knight. On 11 September, 16 Edward II, the king pardoned his rebellion and restored to him his castles, lands and goods, and afterwards on 2 July last caused to be delivered to him the said castles, lands and goods, which for certain causes had been retained in the king's hands until that day; but the said tenants refused to be obedient to the said John as they had been before the caption of his lands, and resisted him with armed force, whereat the king is moved, and now commands them to be obedient to him as their lord, on pain of the king's laying his hands on them. By K.

The like to the tenants of Kereynon and Keveillok in the land of Powys in favour of Roger Trumwyn, to whom, after his finding security for his good behaviour, the king caused all the lands held by him and Joan his wife, late the wife of Owen de le Pole, in dower of the said Joan in the land of Powys, which were taken into the king's hands for certain causes, to be delivered to him by the keeper thereof, with the issues thereof. By K.

Sept. 23. Haverah. Writ of aid for Anthony de Lucy, appointed to arrest Robert de Leyburn and bring him to the king. By K.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter, for Thomas de Hockele, clerk, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for:—

Stephen de Hockele, staying as above. By K.

Thomas de London, rector of the church of Barton Hanred, staying in the parts of Ponthieu. By K.

Robert de Hockele, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

1323.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Barnard Castle. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas de Heton, king's yeoman, to the custody of the king's game in the forest of Chyvyot, which is in the king's hands, with power of attaching all persons whom he shall find chasing therein. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Skipton in Craven. Writ of aid for the sheriff of Lancaster, with whom the king has associated John de Lancastre, keeper of certain of the king's lands in that county, appointed to arrest with his posse William de Bradeshagh and Richard de Holand and other confederates in that county. By K.

Sept. 27. Haverah. The like until Martinmas for Master Stephen le Ferour, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm with his horses, in all that pertains to the purchase and purveyance of necessaries for the said horses.

Oct. 2. Skipton in Craven. Notification, upon trustworthy testimony, that Robert son of Robert le Warenner of Rypon, who suffers a defect in the place of his right ear, was born with that defect. By K.

Sept. 17. Jervaulx. Pardon to William son of Adam Lorimer of Preston for the death of William 'of' Godeshalve, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 25. Danby. Roger Burnel, canon of the priory of Seleburn, which is of the patronage of the bishopric of Winchester and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric, bringing news of the death of William de Basyng, the late prior, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Power, in consideration for the poverty of the said house, to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, to give the royal assent to such election when made and to take fealty from the elect, if his election be confirmed by the diocesan of the place; the bishop is to certify the king of all that he does in the matter. By K.

Aug. 26. Danby. Presentation of Robert de Warthecopp to the church of Distyngton in the archdeaconry of Richemund, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Multon of Egremound, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for Roger de Waltham, clerk, prebendary of Saltmersk in the church of St. Peter, Houeden.

Aug. 31. Laskill. The like for one year in the Islands of Gereseye and Gernereye for Drogo de Barentyn, staying in England on the king's service.

Aug. 31. Laskill. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture between Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, and Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, made in the king's presence and dated at Grenehou in Clyveland, 27 August, 17 Edward II, whereby the earl granted to the said Hugh the castle of Strogoille and the manors and towns of Chepstowe and Todeham and all his other lands beyond the Saverne between that river and the river Weye and all other lands elsewhere in Wales and the Marches of Wales without any county of England, except the office of the marshalsea, if it be in any way attached to the said castle, manors or lands, and except knights' fees, advowsons of abbeys, priories, churches and hospitals, wards and marriages, and scutage when it occurs by reasons of the said fees, and except escheats in fee, if any escheat without the lordship of Strogoille occur elsewhere in Wales or the Marches of Wales

1323. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

to hold for life with all franchises, royalties, forests, chaces, parks and other rights pertaining thereto, rendering to the earl and his heirs in the church of St. Paul, London, 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, the first payment to be made at Easter next; the earl further granted that the tenants of the fees within the said lordship of Strogoille who owe suit or other service, shall be intendant to the said Hugh for his life for their fealties and all their other services, except as above excepted; and that the escheats which happen in fee in the said lordship shall remain to the said Hugh for his life; also that if the castle and manors and lands aforesaid are not of the value abovesaid, he will make reasonable allowance accordingly. The said Hugh shall keep the said castle, manors and lands without waste, sale or destruction and the tenants without exile, and shall bind all his manors and lands in England together with the said castle, manors and lands in Wales and the Marches of Wales with liability to distress for the payment of the above farm, if it should fall in arrear, and also the earl, if the said rent fall in arrear, may enter and hold the said castle, manors and lands without contradiction. On the death of the said Hugh the castle, manors and lands shall revert to the said earl, but the crops, beasts, stock of the castle and all other goods which shall be late of the said Hugh therein shall remain to the executors of the will of the said Hugh. *French.*

Sept. 4. Darlington. Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Wylughby to be chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, with the usual fee. By p.s.

Mandate to the justices of that Bench to admit him.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to him the said fees at the usual terms from the treasury.

Sept. 6. Barnard Castle. Presentation of William de Aykeheved to the church of Bourghclere in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Barnard Castle. Remission to Hamo de Chyggewell, Hamo Godchep, Edmund Lambyn and Roger Palmer, citizens of London, of the rancour which the king had conceived against them, on condition of their future good behaviour. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Richmond. Pardon to Robert le Breton of Walton for acquiring to him and Margaret his wife, now deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Walton from Roger son of John de Eynecourt, who held it in chief as of the honour of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent. By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 20. Kirkby Malzeard. Writ of aid for one year for Henry de Grundesburgh, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the office of the kitchen. By K.

Sept. 25. Haverah. The like for one year for Henry de Belton of York, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyances for the office of the Great Wardrobe. By K.

The like for:—
James de Sutton of Boston.
Alan de Athelyngfiet (*sic*), clerk.
Thomas de Crokham.
Ralph de Brantyngham.
Simon de Estoft. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like for one year for Thomas de Crokham, charged by Thomas de Usflet, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to purvey carriage for the things purchased within the realm by the said clerk to divers places enjoined upon him. By K.

Sept. 25. Haverah. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter by Alice de Lascy, late the wife of the earl of Lancaster, the daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, dated at Sutton in Holand, 6 August 16 Edward II, whereby she granted to him and his heirs all the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, prebends, chapels, religious houses and hospitals pertaining to the manors of Troubrigge, Wynterbourne, Aumbresburs, Caneforde, Elstrigge and Cherleton with their hamlets. Witnesses:—John de Barton of Friton and John Beaufoi, knights, John Talebot, Roger Beler, Alan de Cubbeldyk, William de Farford, William de Clyf', clerk, and others. By K.

Sept. 30. Skipton in Craven. Grant to John de Arundell, king's clerk, of the king's free chapel in the castle of Tychull. By p.s.

Mandate to the constable of the said castle to induct him therein.

Oct. 2. Skipton in Craven Commission to John de Weston, the younger, marshal of the Household, to arrest William de Bradeshagh and Richard de Holand, leaders of armed rioters in the county of Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Oct. 4. Ightenhill. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, for acquiring in fee from William de Brewosa 200 marks of rent issuing out of the manor of Wykeham, co. Kent, held in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 7. Ightenhill. Writ of aid for John Alayn, king's yeoman, appointed to arrest Robert de Prestbury, a rebel. By p.s.

The like for the following appointed to arrest the said Robert :—
William de Shirugge.
Thomas de Shirugge.

Oct. 12. Ightenhill. Protection for one year for Azenarus de Rouncevaux and Garcias, his brother, coming into the realm, with their goods and merchandise.

Safe-conduct for one year for Walter Giffard, king's merchant, going beyond the seas with a ship called *le Seynte Marie* of Lym for wine and other merchandise.

Oct. 8. Ightenhill. Presentation of Roger de Kendale to the church of Dufton in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Graystok, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. Blackburn The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Kylmesham, his fellow-canon, and Walter de Staure his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 15 Holland. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Morewode of Notingham, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts for the town of Notingham.

Oct. 20 Holland. Pardon to Robert son of Matthew de Burton for acquiring in fee without licence a messuage and a bovate and 3 acres of land in Burton by Bauquell from John Gernoun, held in chief, for which reason they were taken into the king's hands by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, with restitution thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

1323. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Holland. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Ranulph de Snayth, merchant, going to the southern parts of the realm to buy corn and victuals to trade with in the north of the realm, provided that he do not communicate with the Scots or rebels.

Oct. 24. Holland. Protection for one year for Nicholas de Osemonderlay, clerk, proctor of the parish church of North Alverton in the diocese of York, which was burnt by the Scots and rebels, going to divers parts of the realm to collect alms for the repair of the said church. By K.

Oct. 21. Holland. The abbot of St. Evroul, commorant beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry de Pilardynton and Thomas de Pilardynton his attorneys in England for four years. By fine of 5 marks. Leicester. Northampton.

Nov. 8. Nottingham Writ of aid for one year for the men whom Robert Power, king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, is sending to Ireland and elsewhere to buy corn and victuals for the munitions of the king's castles in North Wales. By K.

Oct. 20. Holland. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Clyf', clerk.

The like for:—
The prior of Belvoir.
John le Smale, parson of the church of Blechinglegh.

Nov. 9. Nottingham. John de Derby, parson of the church of Whityngton.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. William de Thademarton, parson of the church of Coumbe.

Nov. 12. Nottingham. Master Anthony Beke, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
John de la Chambre, 'blader' of London.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Beatrice late the wife of John de Leek.

Nov. 2. Halton. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to admit William de Clyf', king's clerk, to the prebend of Empyngham, late of Richard de Camel, the last prebendary thereof, and to assign him his stall in the choir and place in the chapter according to the form and effect of the under-mentioned collation, judgment and sentence, notwithstanding the claim (*reclamatione*) of the bishop of Lincoln. The king lately recovered the presentation to the prebend against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and collated the said William thereto, but, notwithstanding the king's mandate, the bishop refused to admit the said William de Clyf; whereupon the latter appealed to the Court of Canterbury against the bishop's action. After a prolonged delay on the part of the archbishop, whom the king finally commanded to render judgment without further delay in the matter of the appeal, the Court of Canterbury pronounced judgment in favour of the king's claim to the right of presentation, and the said William was canonically admitted thereto by the president of the Court.

Nov. 12. Nottingham. Acknowledgement of the receipt in the Wardrobe by the hands of Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, from Henry de Penbrigg of 100*l.* part of the 200*l.* wherein the said Henry made fine for his life and lands forfeited for his adherence to the rebels. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Nottingham Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Castre, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1323.

Nov. 15. Nottingham. Presentation of Robert Flemyng to the church of Bludon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; the letters of presentation are directed to the bishop of Bath and Wells. By K.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. Acknowledgement of the receipt in the Wardrobe from Robert Power, king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, by the hands of the above Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, of 500 marks out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

Licence for Geoffrey de Beyseles to enfeoff Robert Walle and John de Erlestok of his manor of Retcote, co. Oxford, held in chief; and for them to regrant the same to the said Geoffrey for life, with remainder in tail to Thomas son of Geoffrey de Beyseles and Beatrice daughter of Percival Symeon with remainder to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey. By K.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. The like for the said Geoffrey to grant his manor of Brompton, co. Somerset, held in chief, to Percival Simeon and Thomas son of Geoffrey de Byseles and to Beatrice daughter of Percival Simeon to hold to them and their heirs for the life of the grantor. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus* until the Purification for Robert de Welles, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following, going with the said Robert:—
Robert de Veer, William Lengleys, Thomas de Saunford, and John le Noke.

The said Robert de Welles has letters nominating Richard de Armeston and John de Wateby his attorneys in England for the same time.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Estbrugg, Canterbury, begging alms.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Lincoln.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Licence for Richard de Grey of Codenore to take 20 does in the woods, parks and chaces, late of John de Grey of Ruthyn, in England and Wales, now in the king's hands by reason of his death, for the burying of the body of the said John, and to take fish in the stews and fisheries of the said John for the said occasion. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 8. Ightenhill. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Drax [as to his lands] at Byngelaye.

The like for:—
The abbot of Kyrkestall in his grange of Lofteschogh or elsewhere.
John de Stokes, parson of the church of Wynewyk.

Oct. 26. Holland. The prior of St. Oswalds, Nostel.

Oct. 24. Holland. Thomas le Yong of Hodresfeld.

Oct. 1. Halton. The prior of Wyrkesop.

Nov. 13. Nottingham. Thomas de Walingford.

Oct. 26. Liverpool. Master Richard de Aston, archdeacon of London.

1323. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Halton.
Hugh de Wymundeslowe.
William de Lameley.
Henry de Edenstowe, parson of the church of Flintham, constantly attendant upon the king's service.
The prior of Bradenestok.
The abbot of Whalley.

Nov. 11. Nottingham
Thomas le Archer, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Nov. 15. Nottingham
John de Fienles. By K.

Oct. 12. Blackburn
Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons and public notaries against attempts to cite the archbishop elect of Armagh without the realm touching the undermentioned matter. The king, having learned that Andrew Sapiti and Ranuncius his brother, during the last two voidances of the archbishopric of Armagh, took possession of and received to their own uses the issues of the temporalities thereof, which belonged to the king, commanded S. archbishop elect of Armagh not to pay to them any debts in which he is bound for the time of his predecessors or of himself until the king should have received satisfaction for the said issues and contempts; whereupon the king understands that the said Andrew and Ranuncius, with a view to excluding the king from obtaining satisfaction for the said issues or for the said contempts, have cited the said archbishop elect to appear without the realm to answer for his said debts. By K.

Oct. 19. Holland.
Pardon to Anthony de Lucy of all actions which the king may have against him for the goods late of Andrew de Harcla, a rebel, which came into his custody. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Holland.
Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Astwyk, serjeant of Queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her Household to the keeper of her Wardrobe to find lodging for her household and horses. By K.

The like for John de Bury, serjeant of the said queen, charged as above.

The like for William de Kenyngton, making purveyances for the office of the queen's marshalsea. By K.

The like for purveyors for the following offices of the queen:—
Master John de la Marche, for the saucery.
Robert de Denhirst, for the marshalsea.
Robert de Typetoft, for the same office.
Ralph de Wendovere, for the great kitchen.
John de Wiseberwe, for the same.
Adam du Chastel, for the saucery.
Simon Constantyn, for the pantry and buttery.
Roger Pate, for the bakery.
William de Brudport, for the hall and chamber.
John Russel, for the same.
Robert de Langeton, for the wardrobe.
Hugh de Lyncestre, for the scullery.
John Curteys, for the same.
Robert le Parker, porter of the queen, for carriage of the queen's harness.
John Cosyn, for poultry.
John Draper, for the same.
Reginald de Belough, for wines.
William du Put, for the same.

1323. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Ince. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Theobald de Denysi, knight, of France, going to Scotland for the dower of the duchess of Brittany for the time that she was queen of Scotland, and to treat of the deliverance of John de Brytannia, earl of Richmond, a captive of the Scots; and for the men of the household, the horses, harness and goods of the said Theobald. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Halton. Presentation of William Sporoun to the church of Quenedon in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William de London, the last rector, in the king's gift by reason of lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger atte Watere and Cicely his wife, to W. bishop of Exeter of a messuage, 7 virgates of land, 10*s.* of rent, and a fifth part of a knight's fee in Thorneye by Chudeham, co. Sussex, which are held of the said bishop, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of the county. By fine of ½ mark.

The like by Elias de Wandesford, clerk, of 2 messuages in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of the Holy Trinity, Gotherumgate, at the altar of St. Nicholas and St. Katherine, for the souls of the said Elias and all the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 18. Holland. Licence for the prior and convent of Burscho to acquire in mortmain land to the value of 20 marks a year; provided that it appears by inquisitions that it can be done without prejudice to the king and his heirs or to others. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Nottingham. Petition with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Bardenay of Lincoln.

The like for:—
Nicholas Cheygny.
The prior of Charleton.
Thomas le Ver.
Robert de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Great Boudon.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years for William Basset, staying in the company of Ralph Basset of Drayton, seneschal of Gascony, in the said duchy on the king's service. By testimony of the said Ralph.

The like for the following in the company of the said Ralph:—
William de Ridewale.
Roger le Hunte.
Henry de Hynton.
John le Chaloner.
John le Botiller, 'keu.'

Adam de Limbergh, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

Alice late the wife of Richard de Bingham.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Master John de Shordich, going beyond the seas on the king's service, until the Purification. By K.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Release to John de Sturmy—to whom in consideration of his good service to Edward I and the king, the king granted the custody of the castle and town of Orford, which are extended at 21*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.* a year, to hold, at a rent of a moiety of the said extent, until he should provide the said John for life with lands to the value of 20*l.* a year,—as a further favour in consideration of his daily good service, that he hold the said custody without paying any rent, until he be provided for for life as above. By p.s.

1323. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Nottingham. Presentation of Robert de Ireby to the church of All Hallows the Less (*Omnium Sanctorum super Solarium*) in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester; and letters are directed to S. bishop of London.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard de Wylughby, the elder, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 15. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and convent of Kirkeham to appropriate in mortmain the church of Quixlay, which is of their own advowson. By K.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. Richard de Wylughby, the elder, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Wilughby, the younger, and John del Ker his attorneys in England for four years.

Robert Poyne of Rotyngton, going with the said Richard de Wilughby, the elder, to Ireland, to remain there on the king's service, has the like nominating Richard de Wilughby, the younger, his attorney.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Licence for Dionisia, late the wife of Thomas de Hikelyng, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 10*l.* Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. Pardon to William de Cressenay of his outlawries in the county of York for not appearing to answer a plea of trespass before the king brought against him by John de Neusum, clerk, and another plea by John Aunsel of York, provided he surrender to the prison of York, if the said plaintiffs wish to proceed against him. By K.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Darcy to the office of justiciary of Ireland and to the keeping of the land of Ireland with the castles and other appurtenances, receiving yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 500*l.*, for which he will keep the said office and land, and constantly maintain twenty men at arms, himself being the twentieth, with caparisoned horses. By K

Mandate to John de Bermyngeham, earl of Loueth, to deliver to the said John the said land and office, together with the king's castles, manors and lands with their munitions, stock and other things there, and all things touching the office of the justiciary in his custody. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to archbishops, bishops and all persons of the land of Ireland.

The like directed to all bailiffs and others of the said land.

Memorandum that the like was written to the magnates of Ireland on 24 November, as is more fully contained on the dorse of the Close Roll of that date.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Licence for Adam de Swylington to enfeoff Alexander son of William de Atherton of 4 messuages, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 24*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Swylington, held in chief as of the honor of Pontefract, as appears by inquisitions made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; and for the said Alexander to regrant the same in fee tail to the said Adam de Swylington and Margery his wife, with remainder in tail male to Hugh son of the said Margery, with remainders in tail to Thomas brother of the said Hugh, and to Elizabeth sister of the said Thomas, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Adam.
By fine of 40 marks.

1323. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Presentation of Master William de Caygnes, to the church of Camshale, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Michael de Meldon, the late rector. By K.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Craneleye (*or* Crameleye) for his adherence to John Mauduyt and other rebels: with restitution of his lands and goods which had been forfeited. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Nottingham. Robert de Halywell, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Thrapton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Barenton of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for not appearing to answer before Richard de Wilughby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, a plea brought against him by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of trespass in his park of Lughteburgh, as the said John has satisfied the earl for the said trespass. By K.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Clyf', knight, of the county of York, for his adherence to Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, a rebel; with restitution of his lands, which had been forfeited. By K.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Protection until the Purification for Taffyn de Loran, a Scot, coming within the realm to speak with David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol; the said Taffyn may come ten leagues beyond the Marches of Scotland. By K.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the undermentioned grant and release by William, abbot of Langedon, to John de Malemeyns, knight, dated at Canterbury, 4 April, 16 Edward II. On 21 July, 16 Edward II, the king granted to the said abbot the body of the said John Malmeins, late an adherent to the rebels and on that account a prisoner in the castle of Rochester, to deliver or otherwise do as he pleased with, and also all the lands of the said John. The abbot granted and released to the said John the forfeiture of his said body and lands which he held under this grant, and further released to him all actions and demands which he could have by virtue of the said grant, so that neither the abbot nor any other person in his name or by virtue of the said grant may bring any challenge or claim against the said John, and the said John, his body and lands, may remain quit for ever. By K.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Protection for one year for Anthony Usus Maris and Nicholas his brother, merchants of Genoa, coming into the realm with four galleys laden with goods of avoirdupois (*averio ponderis*) and other merchandise to trade with. By K.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. Mandate, after recital of the rebellion of Roger de Mortimer of Wygemor, his submission and conditional pardon, his imprisonment in the Tower and conspiracy to seize the said Tower and the castles of Wyndesore and Walyngford, the latter being secured for him by Roger de Wauton, his incitement to aliens to enter the kingdom and to murder the king's counsellors, and his escape from the Tower, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and others of Kent, prohibiting them from aiding the said Mortimer and his adherents, or from communicating with them, and commanding them to pursue the said Mortimer and his adherents with hue and cry. The sheriff is to make proclamation accordingly, and also to the effect that whoever adheres to him will be punished as a rebel. *French.* [*Fœdera*: *Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the sheriffs, bailiffs and all other lieges, of all counties throughout England. *French.* [*Fœdera*: *Parl. Writs.*]

1323. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like to the following :—
Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, and all bailiffs and lieges there.
Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and all bailiffs and lieges.
Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, and all bailiffs and lieges.
Hugh le Despenser, earl of Wyncestre, and lord of Dynebegh in the Marches of Wales.
Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morgannou.
The earl of Kent, lord of Mellenith.
The earl of Arundel, lord of Clon.
Fulk fiz Waryn, lord of Whitinton.
The earl of Warren (*Garenne*), lord of Bromfeld and Yale.
The earl of Pemebrok, lord of Pembrochshire.
John de Hastynges, lord of Bergeveney.
Henry de Lancastre, lord of Monemuth.
John de Cherleton, lord of Powys.
Alice de Lacy, countess of Lincoln, lady of Clifford.
William la Zousche of Assheby. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 26. Liverpool. Licence for the prior and convent of Kertemel to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year, provided that it appears by inquisitions *ad quod dammum* that it can be done without prejudice to the king or others. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Eynesham by John de Trillowe and Robert Page of a messuage, a carucate of land, 15 acres of meadow, and a rent of a pound of pepper in Wykerisindon, which are worth 33*s.* 6*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Waleweyne, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold to the value of 4 marks in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Nov. 16 Nottingham. Protection for the abbey of Stanleye, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the Cistercian Order, which has fallen into debt, and appointment during pleasure of Robert de Hungerford to assist the abbot in the management of the temporalties of the abbey; the rents and issues of the lands of the house are to be applied to the abbot and convent and their men, and the discharge of the debts.

Nov. 15. Nottingham. Restitution as a further favour to Thomas de Sondon, whom the king had pardoned for the death of Henry de Crofton, of all his lands, which had been taken into the king's hands for that felony, and his goods which had been forfeited by reason of his flight. By K.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury by John de Jevele of his reversion in a messuage, 46 acres of land and 50 acres of meadow in Weston and Middelsowy, which Godfrey de Sowy and Maud his wife hold for their lives by demise of the said John, to find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the said John, his ancestors and successors, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 20*l.*

Nov. 20. Nottingham Pardon to John Malmeins, knight, for his adherence to the king's enemies; with restitution of his lands, which were forfeited on that account. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Gredelyng of Carleton in Linderyk.

The like for the following :—
Robert de Derleye of Thorp 'in the Clottes.'
Richard de Derleye, parson of the church of Thorp.
William Holynes.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale. Peter de Eynho.
The prioress of White Hall, Ievelcestre (*de Alba Insula de Ievelcestre*).
The prior of Durham.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, detained a prisoner in Scotland. By K.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Pardon to Reginald de Mohun for his adherence to the rebels; with restitution of his lands which were forfeited on that account. By K.

Nov. 23. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbot of St. Albans.

Nov. 22. Nottingham Pardon to John Touk for a robbery committed upon Gilbert le Girdeler of Newerk. By K.

Nov. 25. Ravensdale. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ulvescroft *alias* Wolvescroft by William de Ferariis of 70 acres of waste in Groby, co. Leicester, and the advowson of the church of Sitheston, co. Leicester, held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of the county of Essex, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, William la Zousche of Assheby, and William de Cleydon appointed justices in eyre this turn for pleas of the forest in the said county. By K.

The writ close thereof is enrolled on the dorse of the Close Rolls under the same date.

Afterwards, on 28 January, 1324, the king being at Irenacton, Philip de Say was associated with the said justices.

Mandate to William la Zousche, of Assheby, to attend to the said business with the said earl and William de Cleydon, or either of them, according to the tenor of the king's letters.

Appointment during pleasure of Philip de Say, king's clerk, to the keeping of the rolls and writs in the eyre of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex. By K.

Vacated because below.

Nov. 29. Ravensdale Writ *de intendendo* directed to the aldermen, sheriffs, citizens, and commonalty of the city of London, in favour of Hamo de Chygewell, their fellow citizen, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the office of the mayoralty of the said city, which is in the king's hands for certain causes; the king having taken the oath of the said Hamo due in this behalf. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 29. Ravensdale Appointment during pleasure of Philip de Say, king's clerk, to the keeping of the rolls and writs in the eyre of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and his fellows, justices in eyre, for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the king to cause the said Philip to have the rolls and writs of the last eyre in that county, which are in the treasury, so that the justices may be able to inspect them.

Mandate to the said Philip to receive the said rolls and writs and attend to the custody thereof.

Dec. 6. Ravensdale. Licence for Walter de Wilton and Isabel his wife to grant to Robert de Maundevill of Weston, and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies a carucate of land and 22*s.* of rent in Pichenecombe, co. Gloucester, held in chief, with reversion, failing issue, to the said Walter and Isabel and their heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Exemption during pleasure of James le Scotelere, king's merchant, from murage upon his merchandise in the city of London. By K.

Dec. 8. Ravensdale. Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers to arrest all persons fraudulently collecting alms in the name of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by the Estbrugge in the city of Canterbury, without letters testimonial of the said hospital.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Master Richard de Gloucestre, parson of the church of Styvenache, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 3. Ravensdale. Protection and safe-conduct for Joan late the wife of Philip de Hevenyngham, her men, lands and possessions, as she is prosecuting a suit before the king against Bartholomew de Wauton and others of abduction (*de raptu*) and the carrying away of her goods, and fears that she may be in danger.

MEMBRANE 9

Oct. 5. Ightenhill. Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest and imprison all persons attempting to molest William de Clif' in the possession of the prebend of Empyngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which the king lately recovered by judgment of the court against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, as void by the death of Richard de Camel and in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands, and to which he collated the said William ; as the king is informed that certain persons propose to prosecute appeals and citations in derogation of his right and against the said judgment. By K.

The like in favour of the said William for the prebend of Crauhurst in the free chapel of Hastynges, lately void and in the gift of the king, which the king recovered by judgment of the court against John, bishop of Chichester, and to which he collated the said William.

Oct. 8. Ightenhill. The like against all persons attempting to molest John son of Henry de Erdelegh, king's clerk, in his possession of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which the king recovered by judgment of the court against the above bishop of Lincoln, and to which he collated the said John son of Henry.

Dec. 7. Belper (*Beaurepaire*). Licence for the abbot and convent of Dale, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because the said abbot and convent on 20 *June,* 15 *Richard II, acquired lands and rents in full satisfaction of the said sum, therefore these letters were cancelled.*

Membrane 9 cont.

1323.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Wilinton, knight, for his adherence to the rebels; with restitution to him of his lands and goods which had been forfeited on that account. By K.

Nov. 28. Ravensdale. Presentation of John de Merewell, king's clerk, of the church of Baggehurst in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John de Chepmanford, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Nov. 28. Ravensdale. The like of Roger de Chepmanford to the vicarage of the church of Bourne in the same diocese, void by the resignation of John de Merewelle, the last vicar, in the king's gift for the like reason.

Nov. 12. Longford. Grant to Adam de Levyngton, for his services to Edward I and the king, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Coupeland, in the king's custody by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Thomas de Multon, tenant in chief, to hold during such time. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Nottingham. Grant to Nicholas de Derneford, to whom the king on 18 May, 9 Edward II, granted as then master of the works of the castle of Beaumaris in Angelseye, 12*d*. a day to be received by him during pleasure at the hands of the chamberlain of Caernarvon, and who has now taken up the custody of the works of that castle and of the castles of Kaernarvan, Coneweye, Crukyn and Hardelawe, that he shall continue to receive 12*d*. a day at the hands of the same chamberlain for his wages, so long as he shall behave well in that office. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Sept. 27. Seargill. Appointment during pleasure of W. bishop of Exeter to the custody of the seal of the Exchequer, as Hervey de Staunton, chancellor of the Exchequer, is by the king's command engaged in the office of chief justice of pleas before the king and is unable to attend to the office of chancellor. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of William de Chaylhou, king's clerk, to be clerk and surveyor of the works in the Tower of London and in the palace of Westminster. By K.

Sept. 25. Haverah. Writ of aid for one year for Alan de Athelingflet, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyances for the office of the Great Wardrobe. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Pardon to Michael de Meldon for his adherence to the rebels, with restitution of his lands forfeited on that account. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a lease dated at Derset, Thursday the feast of St. Michael, 17 Edward II, whereby Sir John de Sudle demised to Sir William de Bereford for the life of the said William his manor of Derset, co. Warwick, at a rent of a rose at Midsummer for the next twelve years, and after that term at a rent of 200*l*.; with a proviso, in case of the death of the said William before the expiration of the said term of twelve years, that then the heirs and executors of the said William may hold it until the end of the said twelve years. Witnesses:—John de Knytecote, John de Rale, Thomas de Bray, William de London, Robert Sampson, Richard Mile, John le Chapman, John le Fauconer, Jordan de Muneworth, and others. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Nottingham. Pardon to Paulinus de Hauvill of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for not appearing before John de Foxleye and his fellows, justices of assize in the said county, on a plea of disseisin brought against him by Richard de Cornubia, clerk, touching a tenement in Shaldeswall. By K.

The like, word for word, to Simon Poun. By K.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1323.

Nov. 17. Nottingham. Acceptance of the status which Raymond Peregrini, parson of the church of Aderton in the Isle of Wight, has therein by presentation of the abbot of Lire in Normandy, notwithstanding the lands of that abbot in England having been in the hands of the late king. By K.

The like, word for word, for Bertram de Asserio, parson of the church of Fresshewatre in the Isle of Wight. By K.

Nov. 17. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of John de Weston, the younger, to the custody of the Tower of London, with the customary fee. By K.

Mandate to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, to deliver the said Tower to him by indenture, with the armour and victuals. By K.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Nov. 17. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Sancto Marco of a messuage, 24 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and 40*s.* of rent in Thornhawe and Siberton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Thornhawe for the souls of himself, his ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.*

Nov. 15. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Staunford, parson of the church of Little Geddyng.

The like for the following :—

John de Langeton, parson of the church of Curtlyngstok.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale. The abbot of St. Albans.

Nov. 23. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of Richard le Blund of Arclo to be one of the justices of the Bench, Dublin, with the customary fee.

Mandate to the justices of that Bench to admit him.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. William de Caumvill, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Sakevill and John Lengynour his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Marchumleye, parson of the church of Great Byllyng.

Nov. 24. Nottingham. Protection for one year for Stephen de Abyndon, king's merchant, of London, and his servants, taking wine and victuals to Scotland by land or water, the king having granted him licence to do so. By K.

Nov. 21. Nottingham. Grant for one year to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Southampton of quayage upon all wares for sale entering the town. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 23. Nottingham. Touching pardons for felonies, &c. in Ireland. Some time ago upon information that suits of the peace for homicides had hitherto been pardoned too easily, and protections (*tuitiones*) had been granted to insurgents for a fixed period during which they remained at peace but extorted money by intimidation from men at peace and at the end of the period returned to their iniquities ; whereby the peace was worse kept than before, the king commanded the late justiciary not to issue such pardons or protections without consulting him, and now commands the present justiciary, John Darcy, to observe this order in the future ; but as regards felonies and trespasses committed before this present date, the king grants that the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland, with the advice of the Council of

1323. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Ireland, may make such pardons as they think best for the king's honour and advantage, and for the peace and tranquillity of the people of that land. And the said chancellor is commanded to assist accordingly and to make letters and charters in due form, but not with regard to offences committed after the present date.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the chancellor.

Dec. 5. Ravensdale. Pardon to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kyrkeby upon Wrethk, and the chaplains thereof for acquiring in mortmain without licence the advowson of two parts of the church of Clipston, co. Northampton, from Alice, countess of Lincoln, the daughter of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, with licence to appropriate the said two parts. By fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 6. Ravensdale. Power to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, to make a visitation of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, which is exempt from all jurisdiction of the ordinary; and the dean and chapter of the said chapel are commanded to be attendant to them, and the sheriffs of London are to provide a jury from the said city.

Dec. 10. Ravensdale. Protection for one year for Hervey de Saham, who is suing in the king's court against Thomas de Nerford and others for trespasses against the king and himself.

Dec. 6. Ravensdale. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas son of Thomas de Therfeld of Lenne, king's clerk, of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells as well the ancient custom as the increment thereof, and of the other customs on wines and merchandise of strangers and aliens payable in the port of Boston; with the usual fee.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Hynton to deliver the said office to the said Thomas by indenture with the piece of the king's seal deputed thereto, and other things belonging to the said office.

Mandate to John de Tumby and Robert Butte, collectors of such customs there, to deliver the said office to him.

Pardon to Master Parvolus de Monte Florum, proctor of Neapolco, cardinal-deacon of St. Adrian, and to Adam Skyret, Robert Lascy, Stephen de Fossato of Bukyngham, and Robert de Hornele of whatever belongs to the king in the following matter, and grant of exemption from molestation by the king's bailiffs on that account. The same Master Parvolus lately delivered 25*l.* 12*s.* of the cardinal's money to William de Dunolm', his servant, to keep in a safe place, but the said William having departed to a distance with the money, the said Parvolus caused the above-named persons to follow him. At Bukyngham, the hue and cry having been raised, they caused Richard de Kerdyf, said to be a confederate of the above William and consenting to the carrying away of the said money, to be arrested by the bailiffs of that town with 18*l.* 10*s.* of the said money and other goods, the said William being absent at the time of the arrest, and afterwards upon the said William confessing that this money was the cardinal's, and making an excuse for his flight, the said sum was restored to the said Parvolus without sufficient authority according to law and the custom of the realm, by pretext whereof the said Parvolus has been harassed for receiving the said 18*l.* 10*s.* the said Parvolus and Adam for retaining and receiving the said William into their company, and the said Adam, Robert, Stephen and Robert for arresting the said Richard. By K.

Dec. 3. Ravensdale. Licence for Roger de Waltham, king's clerk, to acquire lands and rents held in chief to the value of 12*l.* a year, and to assign the same in

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1323.

mortmain to religious persons, chaplains or others, to celebrate divine service or to do other alms for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, benefactors and the faithful departed. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Appointment of Richard de Tyssebyrye, William Aylmere and John de Staunton to audit the account of Richard de Foxcote, late keeper of the manors of Shipton, Bureford, Shevernestok, Yates, Oxindon, Irnacton, Thornbury, Ryngeworth and Hope and other forfeited lands of rebels for the time in which they were in his custody. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and convent of Felleye to acquire in mortmain, after inquisitions *ad quod damnum* being made, lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of their house for the souls of the faithful departed. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant dated in the chapter house of Vaudey, Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Edward II, whereby Walter, abbot of Vaudey, and the convent of that house demised at farm to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby, and the chaplains there, the manor and grange of Seusterne, co. Leicester, with all its lands, mills, rents, meadows, pastures, and reversions, wards, marriages, escheats, services of free tenants and bondmen, suits of courts and mills in the towns of Seusterne, Bukemynstre, Thorp and Wymondham, as well in the county of Lincoln as of Leicester, at a rent for a term of eighty years at Seusterne of a rose at Midsummer, and after that term of 16*l.* a year, and the usual services, with right of distraint should the rent fall into arrear; for which demise the said warden and chaplains paid the abbot a certain sum of money for the entire rent for the said term of eighty years beyond the said rent of a rose. Witnesses:—Sirs John Hamelyn and John de Folville, knights, Ralph Beler of Kettelby, Robert de Overton, Robert de Gaddesby, Robert Orger of Melton, Walter Priest of the same place, Adam de Scotton of Kyrkeby and others. By fine of a mark made by the said warden.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Piryton and Philip Bacon his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 31. Kenilworth. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has like letters nominating Ralph de Solbury and Nicholas de Weston his attorneys in Ireland.

1324.

Jan. 3. Kenilworth. Presentation of William de Aykheved to the church of Burghclere in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

The like of Matthew de Redemane to the church of Shire in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise above.

1323.

Dec. 15. Ravensdale. John Prior, Thomas Prentiz, Thomas Beauflour, Simon de Swanlond and Stephen le Fullere, king's merchants, on behalf of themselves and other merchants of the city of London, having a cause before the king in the Chancery for the recovery of 2,000 marks due to them by the king of France and Navarre, have nominated as their attorneys James de Fulmere and Robert Priour, to sue for and receive 1,000 marks of the said sum of 2,000 marks from the king of France or his nominees; and to give an acquittance for the same.

1323. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Nov. 28. Ravensdale. Safe-conduct until Easter for Guy, count of Flanders, coming within the realm with six horsemen and their households. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for Sir Robert de Nyvel and all the men of Flanders, whom he shall name, coming into the realm to transact his business. By K.

Dec. 13. Ravensdale. Presentation of Master Robert de Ayleston to the church of Wonsington, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John without Wylton by Thomas, vicar of the church of St. Peter, Bulebrigge, of 4 messuages in Wylton and the suburb thereof, to find a brother of the hospital, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Edward I, of the said Thomas, Robert de Brudecombe, their ancestors and successors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s*.

Dec. 15. Ravensdale. Simple protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for William de Blyton, clerk.

Dec. 8. Ravensdale. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by Nicholas de Herdewyk of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 4*s*. and 6*d*. of rent, and the rent of 8 capons in Herdewyk by Shefford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Herdewyk by Shefford, for the souls of the said Nicholas, his ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 10*l*.

Dec. 20. Ravensdale. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas de Holand, king's yeoman, to the custody of the forest between the Ribble and Lon in the county of Lancaster and of the parks within that forest, with the usual fee. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Ravensdale. Presentation of James de Tyfford to the church of Burghwaleys in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of John Aaron of Geytington, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Richard Waleys, a rebel, being in his hands. By p.s. [6760.]

Dec. 8. Ravensdale. *Inspeximus* of letters of Mary de Pynkegny, lady of St. Amant, born in France, dated at Tityngton, co. Bedford, 21 Nov., 1323, appointing John du Quarrel, burgess of Amiens, John de Kaien of Moiliens, John Manchion and John Lengles, clerks, dwelling at Pinkegny, to be her proctors before all judges as well of the church as of courts of law in the court of the king of France, in the parliament, assizes, or any other place of jurisdiction within the realm of France. *French.*

1324.

Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Grant to Robert de Holden, king's clerk, of the prebend of Gretton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Jan. 5. Henley. The like collation of Master Robert de Ayleston to the prebend of Leghton Ecclesia upon Bruneswald in the above church. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Jan. 6. Henley. The like of Master Robert Hereward to the prebend of Scamesby (*sic*) and Melton in the said church of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the above-named bishop.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1324.
Jan. 6. Henley. Writ of aid for John de Weston, commissioned to arrest Walter de Lutz, now prior of Bermundeseye, Bartholomew de Whytsand, his fellow monk, Jacominus Darynoun called James de Darynton and Percival his brother, and Peter de Mountmartyn, brother of Sir Ponsard de Mountmartyn and Thomas Rosselyn and Thomas Dengayn; it having been found by inquisition made by John de Weston and Hamo de Chigwell that the said prior and his fellow monks Bartholomew de Whytsand and Godfrey de London had received the said Jacominus, Percival and Peter and other persons adherents of the rebels, and especially of Thomas Rosselyn and Thomas Dengayn, knights, in the priory of Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, and aided them from the feast of St. Nicholas 16 Edward II, until Shrovetide, when they permitted them to go away at the expense and mounting of the said prior. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Jan. 6. Henley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Robert de Patrica prebendary of Parva Pipa, in the church of Lichfield, and of Old Sarum in the church of Salisbury.

[1318.]
Sept. 4. Clipstone. Writ of aid directed to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland and England for Henry de Bedeford, master of the order and hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, who is coming to the realm on the affairs of the said hospital, and who has been specially commended to the king by A. cardinal bishop of Albano, and Peter, patriarch of Jerusalem, bishop of Rodez (*Rutensis*).
Vacated because in the twelfth year. By K.

1324.
Jan. 5. Henley. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre in the city of London, or their attorneys collecting alms; all persons falsely representing themselves to be their collectors are to be arrested.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Oterhamptone, king's clerk, to be chamberlain of South Wales, with the usual fee.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of South Wales.
Vacated because on the [*Fine*] *Roll.*

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Grant to Edmund de Rammesbury, clerk, of the portion of the tithes of Hakeneston in the diocese of Salisbury, the advowson whereof is in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Philip de la Beche. By K.

1323.
Dec. 12. Ravensdale. Writ of aid for Richard de Retlyng, appointed to arrest Malcolm Musard, and to bring him to the king. By K.

Dec. 30. York. Pardon to Hugh de Mortuo Mari, knight, for his adherence to the rebels.
Vacated because in the sixteenth year. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 29. Ravensdale. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Suthewyk by Gilbert de Borehunte of 15 acres of land in Suthewyk, held of the prior, and which are worth 5*s.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold as of the value of 7*s.* 6*d.*, in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Nov. 26. Ravensdale. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Chagelegh, parson of the church of Skrengham.

1324.
Jan. 1. Kenilworth. The like for Robert de Mundene, parson of the church of Stifford.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1324.

The like for the following, viz.—
The prior of Kenilworth.
The prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bishopesgate, London.
Adam Flaune, for one year.

Jan. 3. Kenilworth. The abbot of St. Mary, Stanle, for two years.

1323.

Dec. 24. Kenilworth. Herbert Pouger, parson of the church of Risshendon, going to Ireland in the king's service, for one year.
The said Herbert has letters nominating William de Lound' and Simon Pouger his attorneys in England for one year.

Dec. 8. Ravensdale. Licence for Nicholas le Mareschal to enfeoff Thomas Markward of Kingessutton and Maxcenta his wife of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Micham, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Protection and safe-conduct during pleasure for Master Hugh de Engolisma, sacristan of the church of Narbonne, envoy of Pope John in England, Ireland and Wales on the business of the pope; and for the subcollectors and ministers he may appoint as his deputies. [*Fœdera.*] By K.
The like directed to bailiffs and others in Ireland.
The like directed to bailiffs and others in Wales.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Appointment during pleasure of John de Myghners to be keeper of the forest of Canok in the room of John de Swynnerton, late keeper, the king, in passing through the said forest having found it unguarded; and the said John de Mighners shall receive what the king thinks fit for the custody thereof out of the extent of the lands late of the same John de Mighners (*sic*), which lately fell into the king's hands, and which the king has also committed to the said John to hold at will, paying to the king the extent thereof. By K.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Protection for one year for Jacomin de Mark, merchant of Flanders, already within the realm, going to divers parts thereof to prosecute his own business and that of other merchants of Bruges and Ipre.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Exemption for life to William de Tyssyngton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Licence for Alexander de Frivill and Joan his wife to enfeoff Baldwin de Frivill of their castle of Tamworth, held in chief; and for him to re-grant it to them for their lives. By fine of 20*l.*

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Confirmation notwithstanding the statute of mortmain of a grant and release to the abbot and monks of the church of St. Mary, Stanle, by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Langele, of a rent of 10*l.* a year, which they had been accustomed to pay to the father of the said Geoffrey, part of the 20*l.* which they were bound to pay to the father of the said Geoffrey for the manor of Staverton, and also of the confirmation by the said Geoffrey son of Geoffrey of a release made to them by his said father of the said 10*l.* a year. By fine of 100*s.*

1324.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Grant to Edmund de Ramesbury, king's clerk, of the several tithes of Hacleston, which are in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Philip de la Beche, a rebel, being in his hands. By K.
Mandate to Robert de Hungerford, keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Wilts, to assign the said tithes to the said Edmund.

1324. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Shirburn by Master William de la Wyle and Thomas de la Pyle of a messuage, a carucate of land, 16 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 15 acres of moor, and a rent of a clove gillyflower in Bere and Seton, and by Robert de Combe of a virgate of land and 5 acres of meadow in Legh by Shirburn, held of the said abbot, which are worth 22*s.* 2*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to hold as of the value of 30*s.* a year; in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, to find a monk chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of Edward I, Robert son of Payn and all the faithful departed.

1323. Dec. 28. Kenilworth. The like by Hugh de Meryngton of 8*l.* of rent in Coventre to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Michael, Coventre, for the souls of the said Hugh and Agnes his wife, their ancestors and successors, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 20 marks.

1324. Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the tenants of the manor of Abberbury, which belongs to the bishopric of Winchester, and is now in the king's hands amongst the rest of the temporalities of that bishopric.

Mandate prohibiting the king's bailiffs and lieges from taking any of the corn and other goods in the said manor against the will of the keeper thereof whilst in the king's hands.

Jan. 7. Henley. William le Utlaughe, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William le Ree and John de Cork his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 9. Worcester. Simon de Hauekechurche and John Gerard, monks of Abbodesbury, bringing news of the death of Peter de Shirborne, their late abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer for Robert de Kelleseye, going in the king's service to the Islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aurnaye. By K.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Henry de Clif', for his goods at Dilwych and Beghenham.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 9. Worcester. Master Robert de Patrica.
Master John de Elham.
Adam de Wellum, parson of the church of Wolaton.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 6. Henley. Safe-conduct for one year for Florence Grove of Hamburgh, king's merchant, of Estland, prosecuting his affairs in divers courts within the realm and trading to divers parts thereof. By p.s.

1323. Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wyndesore of pontage for two years upon all wares for sale crossing the bridge of Wyndesore, to be received by the hands of William de la Chaumbre, John le Blound and John Godefrey. By p.s.

1324. Jan. 6. Henley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Burbach of 100*s.* of rent in Grymsted to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Westduene, for the souls of Edward I, Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, John de Ingham and Mariota his wife, Oliver de Ingham, Robert le Bor, and the said grantor, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 20 marks.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1324.

Jan. 9. Worcester. The like by Robert le Bor of 4 messuages, 1 carucate and 3 virgates of land, and 67*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Codeford, Wermenstre, Hulle Deverell, Deverellangebrigg, Hornyngesham and Anstigh' to the prior and convent of St. Radegund's, Langelete, to find four chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Holy Trinity, Hulledeverell, for the souls of Edward I, the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 20*l.*

Jan. 9. Henley. Appointment during pleasure of Master Henry de Clif' and Robert de Swaleclif to the custody of the priory of Bermondeseye, Walter de Lutz, the prior, having been put in prison for certain causes.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the subprior and convent. By K.

Jan. 10. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen le Criour and Maud his wife, of 4 messuages, 1 virgate of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Salisbury, Bymerton and Fissherton Aucher by Salisbury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. Clement, Fissherton, for the souls of themselves, their ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

Jan. 15. Worcester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Nicholas Chaumberlayn, merchant and citizen of Bath, trading throughout the realm. By C.

Jan. 18. Gloucester. The prior of Lungevill Giffard, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Tonolio, his fellow monk, and William Power, clerk, as his attorneys in England for three years.
By fine of 100*s.* Bedford.

Jan. 10. Worcester. Licence for William de Norton and Alice his wife to grant in fee simple to John de Pabenham a moiety of the manor of Wilton, co. Bedford, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent.
By fine of 100*s.*

Jan. 10. Worcester. Grant for seven years from 1 December last, in compensation for the under-mentioned 500*l.* Tournois, which amount to 100*l.* sterling, to Arnold Calculi of the manor of Thaksted, co. Essex, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a rebel, and in the king's hands, on condition that he take no venison in the parks and woods, or wood, or fish in the stews or fisheries without special licence, except 'husebot' and 'haybot' in the woods to be delivered to him by view of the king's foresters; in compensation of the remaining seven years of a grant for twelve years made to him on 1 December, 12 Edward II, in consideration of his services to the king and Edward I, of the bailiwicks of Nautras and Bagueneys with the *census* thereof, and all their appurtenances, extended at 570*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* Tournois a year, as appeared by information of Anthony Pessaigne, seneschal of the Duchy, keeping for himself the 500*l.* Tournois and paying the 70*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* as appears more fully in the said letters patent. By K.
Mandate to Robert de Bures, keeper of the said manor, to deliver it to the said Arnold, and the said Robert is to be discharged thereof in his account at the Exchequer.

Jan. 10. Worcester. Licence for Alan de Markeshale to enfeoff William, parson of the church of Markeshale, of the manor of Markeshale, held in chief as of the honor of Haule, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; and for the said William to re-grant it

Membrane 5—cont.

1324.

for life to the said Alan, with remainders to Alice, late the wife of John le Hunte, for her life, and to Arthur son of Herbert de Markeshale and to Ellen his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Alan. By fine of 100*s*.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, by Thomas de Thorp and John de Lenton, executors of the will of Master Walter de Thorp, sometime canon of the said church, of 3 messuages in London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Walter and all the faithful departed. By fine of 20 marks.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Licence for Henry de Campo Arnulphi to enfeoff Hugh de Campo Arnulphi of the manor of Tywardraeth, co. Cornwall, held in chief; and for the said Hugh to re-grant it to the said Henry and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry. By fine of 10 marks.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Licence for John de Denum and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff Dionisia late the wife of John de Wygeton of the manors of Wygeton, Kirkebrid and Melmorby and of the advowsons of the churches thereof, and of the manors of Great Waverton, Ulveton, Dundrawe and Staynton, co. Cumberland, said to be held in chief; and for the said Dionisia to re-grant the same in fee simple to the said John and Margaret. By K.

Otto de Grandissono, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Maydewell and John de Northgrove his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Notification that the king, having accepted the payment of 1,000 marks made by the treasurers of the king of France to James de Fulmere and Robert Priour, proctors of John Priour, Thomas Prentiz, Thomas Beauflour, Simon de Swanlond and Stephen Fullere, and others, merchants of London, part of 2,000 marks compensation promised to them by the king of France for a ship and cargo of wool and other merchandize seized by the admiral of the fleet of the said king at Caleys in the time of the wars of Flanders, and also the promise to pay the remaining 1,000 marks by next Christmas, any money previously received on this account from French merchants beyond the aforesaid 1,000 marks to be deducted therefrom, promises in good faith that any merchants or other persons of the realm of France during the said term and after payment of the remaining sum at Christmas next shall be quit of any action or arrest on this matter, and that he will cause the goods of any such merchants which have been seized or detained in England to be restored to them, and that upon final payment of the whole sum all letters obligatory and instruments shall be delivered to the said king of France or his men of accounts together with a complete acquittance.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Appointment of Nicholas de Marisco and Thurstan de Northlegh instead of John Travers and the said Thurstan who were formerly appointed, to assess and collect in the county of Lancaster the tenth and sixth granted in the parliament at York, as it appears that the said John was otherwise engaged on the king's business, and the said Thurstan did not make a full taxation of goods. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Membrane 4—cont.

1324.

Mandate to John de Boudon, Peter de Worldham, William de Charleton, and Geoffrey de Ledes, who were heretofore appointed to assess upon the knights and esquires of the county of Sussex a fine of 200*l.* imposed for defaults in attendance upon the king at Cirencestre on the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 15 Edward II, in which fine they were commanded to assess lightly those who attended, and heavily those who were disobedient, to levy the respective proportion of such fine upon those persons of the county who, being assessed, have refused to pay. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 23. Berkeley. Safe-conduct for one year for William de Scelant, attorney of Bernard de Tessandre and Arnold Tard', merchants of La Rochele, prosecuting their affairs in the realm.

Jan. [22.] Gloucester. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons, notaries public and others, from attempting to molest Master William de Weston, king's clerk, in his possession of the prebend of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln, and to which the king collated him.

Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest any persons making such attempts.

Jan. 26. Bristol. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alan son of William de Berle of Abyngton to William de Eltesle, parson of the church of St. Michael, Abyngton, of a moiety of an acre and a third part of a rood of land in Abyngton, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 6*d.* as appears by inquisition made by John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, in exchange for a half-acre and a third part of a rood of land there not held in chief.

By fine of ½ mark. Cambridge.

Jan. 31. Iron Acton. Henry de la Rye, monk of Battle, bringing news of the death of Roger de Pevenese, the late abbot, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Bristol. Presentation of Master Elias de Joneston to the church of St. Nicholas, Guldeford, in the diocese of Winchester, the bishopric being void.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 3.

1323.

Nov. 24. Nottingham. Ordinance touching the state of the land of Ireland. Neither the justiciary nor any other minister in Ireland is to purchase lands within the bounds of his bailiwick without special licence; or to take by colour of office victuals without the advice and assent of the Council of Ireland and writ of the Irish Chancery, or by writ of the English Chancery or the king's letters; or to arrest ships or other goods of strangers, but to permit merchants to bring corn and goods freely from Ireland to England and Wales, upon their giving fit security not to communicate with the king's enemies.

For every bill of grace, 4*d.* only shall be paid for the justiciary's seal and 2*d.* for the writing.

Persons committed to prison by authority of court, upon deliverance shall pay 4*d.* only for the marshal's fee.

Pardon of the king's suit of the peace for the death of a man or other felony, or protection to persons indicted of such felonies shall not be granted by the justiciary without special command of the king under the seal of

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1323.

England, but the justiciary and chancellor, with the advice of the Council of Ireland, may grant such pardons for past offences.

No original writ, pleadable at the common law, shall be received by any of the king's ministers except a writ sealed under the great seal of Ireland; and no process shall be made by any other writ except by the seal of the Exchequer of Ireland concerning matters touching that place, according to the established custom.

The justiciary shall not adjourn any assize of novel disseisin before him to any county except that in which he is, and only so long as he is in that county. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 24. Nottingham. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland to cause the above articles to be enrolled in the Chancery of Ireland and to be exemplified under the seal of Ireland in patent form and sent to the justiciary, the justices of the Bench of Dublin, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin and the other ministers of the king in Ireland; and to command the above persons in the king's name to cause them to be published in all places and bailiwicks and to be observed. The said justiciary, treasurer and barons are in like manner to cause them to be enrolled in their rolls. The chancellor is at the petition and suit of any person complaining of attempts against any of the said articles, to provide a swift remedy under the seal of Ireland, and in such manner that he cannot be charged with lukewarmness. [*Fœdera.*]

1324.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Bedford, for Ralph son of Ralph de Sivelesho to enclose a lane in Sivelesho 63 perches in length by one perch in breadth leading from the king's highway below his dwelling place, for the enlargement of his said dwelling place; on condition that he make a like road on his own soil. By fine of 20*s*.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for Peter de Sancto Petro, canon and proctor general of the hospital of St. Bernard, Montjoux, in the diocese of Sion (*Sodunensis*), and other proctors of that hospital, collecting alms for the same once a year in churches; and persons falsely representing themselves to be proctors thereof are to be arrested.

Jan. 22. Gloucester. Robert, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew Lamy and William atte Brok his attorneys for three years. By fine of 5 marks. Gloucester. Sussex.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Writ of aid for John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, Giles de Wachesham, and Henry de Amyne, appointed to arrest Thomas Wythod, Thomas Reed, Thomas de Cobeham, Richer the Clerk, Thomas Roscelyn, Walter de Habiham, parson of the church of Wrastelesham, Richard Paraunt, 'baker', Richard de Rasyn, parson of Loudon, Richard de Broke, 'Esterlyng,' Gotelesford Menaunt and Roger de Antyngham and to bring them to the king wherever he may be. By K.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Grant to Master William de Weston, clerk, of the prebend of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

Jan. 23. Berkeley. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from molesting Master Hugh de Hacford, king's clerk, in his possession of the church of Great Lynford in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller, tenant in chief; which the king recovered

Membrane 3—cont.

1324.

by judgment of the court against Nicholas de Mareys and to which he lately presented the said Hugh.

Mandate to mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs and others, to arrest any persons attempting anything herein in derogation of the king's right.

Feb. 6. Iron Acton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Scorburgh of a messuage, 2 bovates of land and 5 marks and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Beverley and Etton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Corpus Christi in his dwelling place at Beverley for the soul of the said Robert and the souls of all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.* York.

Feb. 10. Iron Acton. The like by Richard de Hiltoft, Robert de Luda and John de Brantyngham of the manor of Ounesby by Haydor in Kestevene to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, to find three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Master Robert de Lacy, Master Hervey de Luda and Richard de Rothewell, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 20*l.* Lincoln.

Feb. 8. Iron Acton. Safe-conduct until Ascension for Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 22. Gloucester. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert le Gamele.

The like for the following :—

The prior of Wolfrycheston.

Jan. 28. Iron Acton. The prior of Spaldyng.

Jan. 23. Gloucester. Simple protection until Michaelmas for William de Hynton; going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Jan. 26. Bristol. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John Parage of Baldok.

The like for John, parson of the church of Baldok.

Jan. 7. Feckenham Grant at will to Ughtred de Geveleston of the bailiwick of the forestership of Whynfel, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Roger de Clifford, a rebel, receiving as much as others who have had that bailiwick have been accustomed to receive. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Gloucester. Helias Talarandi, archdeacon of Richmond, commorant beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen Goret his attorney in England for three years. By fine of 5 marks by special grace. York.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Leycestre by John de Tours of a messuage, 2 tofts, 88 acres of land and 5½ acres of meadow in Burstall, Leycestre and Stanton by Berdon, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of the said John and all the faithful departed. By fine of 10*l.*

Jan. 29. Iron Acton. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of William la Faukener, a monk of Abbotesbury, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Iron Acton. Presentation of Robert atte Welle of Eghinton to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Odiham. The like of Master Elias de Joneston to the church of St. Mary, Cauntebrigg, in the diocese of Ely.

1324. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 26. Bristol. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard Latiner, staying in Gascony on the king's service in the company of Ralph Basset of Drayton. By testimony of the said Ralph.
The like for the following staying in the company of the said Ralph :—
Walter Chubbok.
Ralph le Hunte.

Jan. 27. Iron Acton. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Master Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, whom the king is sending beyond the seas on his business, and for the men of his household going with him, their persons, horses, harness and other things. By K.

Jan. 26. Bristol. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Croxton by Richard de Wolvesye of an acre of land and 2 acres of meadow in Howes, by William Hotot of 10*s.* of rent there, by William Dyve of a bovate of land in Eyton, by William de Huggeford of 106*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Sheftyngton, by John de Brunnesle of a virgate of land in Braundeston by Belvoir, by Hugh Andreu of 6 acres of land there, by Robert Bouer of land 40 feet by 40 feet there, not held in chief, of the value of 6*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* a year as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbroke, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick and Lancaster, to hold as of the value of 8*l.* in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 10*l.* a year.

Jan. 26. Bristol. Pardon to Henry de Cudesdon for acquiring in fee a messuage and a virgate of land in Staunton St. John from John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, who held the same in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 10. Iron Acton. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Cauntebrigge.
The like for the following :—
The prior of Ware.
The prioress of Clerkenwell.
Feb. 12. Berkeley. The prior of Hermodesworth.
March 3. Westminster John de Munden.

Feb. 4. Berkeley. Grant to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu that they may hold the following waste for which they have not as yet obtained a charter, as it appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer that the said waste was lately arrented to them by John de Foxle, William de Harden and Hugh de Hamslape, appointed 9 December, 11 Edward II, to arrent the king's wastes in the New Forest, co. Southampton, viz. in divers places in the south bailiwick of that forest, 223½ acres by the forest perch of 20 feet, namely 80½ in Notle, 22 in Codelesdon, 38 in Otterwode, 25 at la Gunild[crof]te on both sides of the water, 50 at Colverle and 8 at la Fermcroft; at a rent of 74*s.* 6*d.* viz. at the rate of 4*d.* an acre, and the abbot and convent to enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge, with free ingress and egress from the nearest highway, but on condition that they can claim no common without the said 223½ acres. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 6. Berkeley. Pardon to Thomas de Benton for acquiring for life from Ralph, baron of Creystok, two parts of a moiety of the manor of Great Benton, co. Northumberland, held in chief, at a rent for the first thirteen years of 6*l.* and after that of 10*l.* a year, and the reversion of the other third of the said moiety after the death of Elizabeth de Creistok, who holds it in dower, at a rent for the first thirteen years of 60*s.* and after that of 100*s.* a year.
By fine of 5 marks. Northumberland.

1324.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Presentation of William Pachet to the church of Farnyngho in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Leicester.

Feb. 8. Bristol. The like of Geoffrey de Lufgrave to the chapel of la Vacherie in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Butiller; directed to the guardian of the spirituality.

Feb. 4. Berkeley. Licence for John Travers to grant in tail to Katherine his daughter a messuage, 120 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow and 100*s.* of rent in Slyne, Bolton, Skerton, Torisholme and Bare, held in chief. By fine of 100*s.*

Jan. (*sic*) 23. Fulham. Safe-conduct until Whitsunday for W. archbishop of York, coming to the Parliament at Westminster to be held in three weeks of the Purification. By K.

Feb. 23. Fulham. Mandate to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Abbotesbury to William le Fauconer, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 27. [Westminster.] John de Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Hauvill and David Thomas his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Lawrence de Chaworth and Agnes his wife for acquiring in tail a mill, 6 bovates and 2 acres of land and 55*s.* of rent in Alfirton from Thomas de Chaworth, who held them in chief of Edward I as of the honor of Tikhill, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. By fine of 100*s.*

March 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for James le Porter, king's serjeant, appointed to arrest Roger de Hoperton. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 10. Henley. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of Dritewych of pavage, to be taken by the hands of Thomas Aleyn and Richard Eleyn, clerk.

Feb. 6. Iron Acton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Waleden by John de Hengham and Robert de Elsenham, clerks, of the manor of Siwardesende, co. Essex, and a moiety of a carucate of land in Waleden, which are held of the manors (*sic*) of High Estre, late of Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Essex and Hereford, and are of the yearly value of 13*l.* 10*s.* as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator this side Trent, to hold as of the value of 40*l.* yearly; in satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to that value. By fine of 10 marks. Essex.

Feb. 12. Iron Acton. Presentation of Robert de Kyrkeby to the chapel of Ertedon in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John le Mareschal, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; directed to the guardian of the spirituality.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct until the Ascension for William de Notyngham, minister of the order of Friars Minors in England, going beyond the seas. By K.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1324.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid for Robert de Rocheford, appointed to arrest John le Parker. By K.

March 3. Westminster. Licence for Richard son of William de Aylesbury to enfeoff Robert son of Richard de Aylesbury of a messuage, 3 virgates of land and an acre of meadow in Aylesbury, held in chief. By fine of 40*s*.

March 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Purser of Warrewyk of 5 marks 7*d*. of rent in Warrewyk, Muyton and Radeford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Warrewyk, for the souls of the said Robert and of Agnes sometime his wife, his ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s*.

March 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Echyngham, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following:—
Master Bertrand Ferrandi, parson of the church of Rothele.

March 6. Westminster Robert de Echyngham, going beyond the seas on the king's service has letters nominating John de Bettenham and William Peyforer his attorneys in England for one year.

March 5. Westminster Walter Waldeshef, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Matthew de Essex and Ralph de Mountjoye his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Pardon to Edmund de Bohun as an adherent of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, a rebel; with restitution of his lands. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon with the consent of the Parliament held at Westminster three weeks after last Purification, to the owners (*patroni*), merchants, masters and mariners of five galleys of Venice of any suit the king might have against them by reason of the discords which lately arose between them and the men of Southampton and the Isle of Wight, wherein certain men were killed on both sides, as it appears that they and others of Venice fear to come to the realm; and no person is to be molested herein at the suit of the king. [*Fœdera.*]

1323.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

July 15. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de la Bere, John le Botiller of Lanultut and Thomas de Achecote, on complaint by William Aylmer, parson of the church of Datyngton, that John de Wynton, William de Skelton, Robert Breton of Datyngton, John Stedman, Robert le Cartere, John Wade, John la Mare, Richard 'in the lane,' Hugh Kynge, Henry Luffyng, John Rotour, Adam Hayot, John Blake, John le Ficher, Richard le Suor, Adam Angevyn, John le Englissh, Richard le Englissh, William Neuman, John Honyman, William Mayo, John de Oxon', John Gerveys, Ralph de Bereford, Thomas Snel, John le Mouner, John le Lokiere, John Neugh', Margery Gygour, Margery North, William Gigour, John le Fullere, Simon Caccheffrensh, Robert Perkyn, Simon 'the persones heldere,' Walter de Mildecombe, Henry Partrich of Wodestok, Hugh le Mouner, Adam Hocard of Dadyngton, William le Machon, Hugh Andreu, William Dobbe, Thomas Coke, William le Suour of Dadyngton, Nicholas Carlot, Gilbert Kempe, Gilbert de Berewyk, William Symple, Richard de Per[le] of Drayton, John le Haiward of Sutton by Abyndon, Thomas Mussard of Brackele, Hugh Puddyng of Wodestok, Thomas Reison, William Walrond, Richard le Smyth, Ralph le Payntor, William

1323. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Durival, Robert Honyman, Robert le Cartere, John de Upton, John le Taylour of Aynho, Richard de Ovvyng, Richard 'Jonesmanfachel,' John Crull of Redyng, John de Campo, William atte Bourne, Hugh Blundel, William de London, John Bollenhevede, Robert le Cartere, John de Sheperugge, Thomas de Wynchinden, chaplain, Adam de Berewyk, of Choudeseye, John, abbot of Nottele, brother John de Tettesword, his fellow-canon, Thomas Judde 'the abbotesbaillyf' of Nutele, William le Glasiere of Redyng, John Gobvent of Redyng, John de Scours, Ralph Mouncy of Redyng, Adam le Peyntor of Redyng, Walter de Staunton, Henry Aylmar, Richard de Brakele of Dadyngton, Robert Cokel of Dadyngton, Philip Akeward, John Akeward, Roger, prior of Burcestre, John Serich of Wrecchwyk, Hugh Simondes, Thomas Taylour, Agnes Aylnoth, Juliana Hardy, Gilbert Janekyns, Hugh le Duk', Thomas le Vuol, Simon Osemond, William le Rede, Richard le Duk', Alice Onwyne, William Hardy, John Hugwes, John Hardy, Robert Hickes, John Colyn, Nicholas Osemund, Hugh Beuel, John Bytheheye, Hugh Kyng, Robert le Heorl, Joan de Weston, John de Mertton, John atte Breche of Wrecchewyk, William son of William le Flemyng of Shareshulle, Richard atte Mulle of Bereford Seynt Michel, Robert le Joustere, Richard le Longe, John son of Roger atte Forde, John Berteweye, Richard le Bonde, John le Hopper, Richard Perkyn, Robert Sprotun, William Honyman, Thomas Jones, Richard Gerveys, John Perkyn, Adam Gerveise, Roger Broun, Roger atte Forde, Richard atte Mersh of Bereford, Robert de Cheddeworth, Alice la Ledietare, Emma Scorth', Agnes de Pythington, Agnes de Fakenham, Emma de Bobenhull, Agnes Abbast of Hempton, Juliana Cope, and others broke his houses at Dadyngton and Caveresham, co. Oxford, at divers times and carried away his goods.

Afterwards 26 December, John de Trillowe and John Loveday were associated with the above justices, of whom the king wishes John le Botiller to be one.

July 16. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, E. de Passele and William de Deen, on complaint by John de Bisshopesgate that William Gylemyn, John Paiable, Robert Chelesfeld, Roger de Elbrighton and Nicholas de Dovorr and Emma his wife, with others, broke his house at Canterbury, co. Kent, and carried away goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

July 8. Burstwick. Commission to William Blount and John Basset to see that the statute of Winchester is kept in all its articles in the county of Roteland, and to cause inquisition to be made of all offenders and suspicious persons and to cause them to be pursued from town to town, from hundred to hundred and from county (*patria*) to county, and to be arrested and taken and kept in prison by the sheriff until they are delivered therefrom according to law and the custom of the realm.

The like to the following:—

John de Wylughby, Robert de Thorp, John de Verdoun of Briclesworth } co. Northampton.

July 18. Burstwick. William Roseles, Hugh de Menill. } co. Derby.

1323.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 19. Holland.
Edmund de Wastenays, Hugh de Serleby } Westrithyng, co. York.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale.
Henry de Cobeham, Ralph de Sancto Laurencio, Stephen de Delham } co. Kent.

Thomas de Scalariis, William le Bustelere } co. Cambridge.

William le Moigne, Roger Chartres } co. Huntingdon.

July 15. Burstwick. Commission to Henry Spygurnel, Master Henry de Clif', John de Ifeld and William de Denum to hold assizes and all other pleas this turn within the Islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye according to law and the custom of those parts. By K. & C.

Mandate to the bailiffs of those Islands to provide juries.

Afterwards, 12 August, the king being at Pykeryng, Robert de Kelleseye was associated with the above justices.

July 15. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Creek, William de Gosefeld and John de Cantebrigg, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that, while he was under the king's protection, Master Robert de Ormesby, Master Robert de Lirling, William de Warwyk, Robert de Biteryng and John de Audele and others carried away his goods at Ely, co. Cambridge.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the same, on complaint by Master Henry de Trippelawe that Master Robert de Ormesby, Master Robert de Bitering, John de Ormesby, William Snoryng of Cambridge, Robert de Assewardeby, 'somenour,' and Serlo le Somenour and others assaulted him at Cambridge.

By K. on the like information.

July 16. Burstwick. The like to John de Doncastre, Laurence de Chewoth (*sic*) and Robert Russel, on complaint by John de Carewell that Simon de Beltoftes and Thomas his brother, William del Isle, William de Carleton, Roger son of John de Beltoftes of Whetetleye, John son of Ralph de Claworth, William de Beltoftes of Claworth and Leticia his wife, Hugh de Thorp of Claworth, William Daubeneye and Agnes his wife, Alan le Rede of Everton, William son of Alan de Everton, William Bernard of Marseye, the elder, William Bernard of Marseye, the younger, Roger son of Hugh de Lanum, Robert Croke, Roger atte Halle of Burton, William son of Ralph de Claworth, Thomas son of Peter de Hayton, Beatrice daughter of Thomas de Lanum and others assaulted him at Claworth, co. Nottingham, tore out his eyes, cut out his tongue and inflicted other enormities upon him.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

July 13. Faxfleet. Commission to Roger de Cubbeldyk and William de Isny to deliver the gaol of Lincoln of Gilbert le Graunger of Lindwod, in that gaol for the falsification of money and for the death of a merchant, unknown, at Haxeheye. By C.

July 13. Faxfleet. The like to William de Lucy, John de Peyto, and Robert de Stoke to deliver the gaol of Warwick of Richard le Wodeward of Palyngton, in that gaol for the death of John le Wodeward.

1323.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

July 17. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufuiz, Robert de Asshele and John Beuer, upon information that Thomas de Luton, Gregory de Northcote and Roger de Hakkesalt and others broke the park of Queen Isabel, at Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

July 15. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer of John de Bousser, Henry de Cobham and Thomas Gegge on complaint by Denis de la Court, Simon de Belles, Giles de Vilers and Berchald de Louches, burgesses and merchants of St. Omer, that, whereas they lately at the town of la Rochele laded 120 tuns and 2 pipes of wine in a ship of Spain called *la Seynte Marie of Mortrik* to be taken to the town of Cales and not elsewhere, John Hardynge, Simon Carite, Roger Toly, Henry Liderel, Robert Dot, Thomas Dac, Robert de Cravene, Robert Badok, Peter James, Robert Dordre and Peter Hanyng, with other persons of the county of Kent and elsewhere, attacked the said ship and the merchants and mariners in her near the Island of Gerneseye, as they were on their way to Cales, and took the ship and the goods found in her to Wynchelse, and there divided them and carried them away, to the terror of them, and of alien merchants coming to the realm. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to John de Bellocampo of Somersete, Ralph de Gorges and John de Fosse, on complaint by John de Cassel, John Lemman, Peter de Pyegham and Guy Dancard, burgesses and merchants of the town of St. Omer, that, whereas they lately at la Rochele in Poitou, laded 84 tuns of wine and 18 bales of tallow, and 10 bacons in a ship called *Seynte Marie de Castre* to take to Cales and not elsewhere, Thomas Muriel of la Rie, Geoffrey de Mundeford, John Groubbe of Kyngeston, William Spert of Melleton, Richard Labbot of la Reie, Robert Langemon, Nicholas Martyn, Walter Bond of Wayre, John le Whitt', Geoffrey Gurdewastell of Milleton, John Langeman, John Hugh[es], William de Wynterburn of Abbotesbury, 'taverner,' Henry Langemon, Laurence Rage, John Werman of Weymuth, John le Sot, 'carpenter,' William de Lymme, John Heroun, William Lowel of Forton of Milleton, William Mareschal, Ralph de Heus, Hugh Boylewe, Walter le Clerc of Chirmistre, Nicholas Crabbe and Robert Graye de Gaste of Dorset, with others of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and elsewhere, with two barges attacked the said ship and the merchants and mariners in her off the town of Dover on their way to Cales and took the said ship and goods to Weymuth and divided the said goods amongst them.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the same on complaint by John Boulart, John Dane, John le Barber, John Burgeys and John Wayn, burgesses and merchants of St. Omer and of John de Cleti, merchant of la Rochele, that, whereas they lately at la Rochele laded 134 tuns of wine and 22 bales of tallow in a ship called *The ship of St. Juliana of St. Sebastian* to take to Cales and not elsewhere, Richard Corfyn, James Payn and Thomas Muriel of la Rie, with others of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and elsewhere, attacked the said ship as it was anchored in the port of Dertemuth and divided 11 tuns of the said wine and the said goods amongst them.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 18. Burstwick. Commission to W. archbishop of Canterbury and Henry de Cobham, to enquire in the county of Kent, touching a complaint by the prelates and

1323. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

peers and people of the realm that the commissioners of array, lately appointed in divers counties to array fixed numbers of footmen or all the men between sixteen and sixty and their deputies, oppressed the people in many ways and extorted money in the execution of the said office, permitting able-bodied men for bribes to stay at home, and selecting weak and unfit men, who were poor and had nothing to give; the commissioners are to punish the guilty. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Stephen, bishop of London John de Bousser	Essex, Hertford, Middlesex.
Roger, bishop of Salisbury John de Stonore Robert de Ailleston	Wilts, Berks.
Thomas, bishop of Worcester Clement de Dunclen	Worcester, Gloucester.
Master Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton Robert de Ardern Robert de Thorp Or two of them	Northampton, Rutland.
The same archdeacon Edmund Deyncurt Robert de Malberthorp	Lincoln.
John, bishop of Chichester Robert de Bardelby, canon of Chichester John de Bousser The said Robert or John to be one	Sussex, Surrey.
William, archbishop of York John de Mounteny Simon de Sibethorp Or two of them, the archbishop to be one.	Nottingham.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

July 30. Cowick. Association of Lambert de Trykingham in a commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to John de Nevill, Richard de la Bere and Peter de la Rokele on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that Roger de Pedwardyn and Roger his son, Philip Darcy, Hasculph de Whitewell, Richard de Furneux, John son of Alan de Bolyngbrok, Thomas de Hillar' of Frampton and Thomas de Welleby, with others, entered the manor at Frampton, co. Lincoln, which he holds by commission of the king.

The like of the same with the said justices in a like commission, upon information that the said persons entered the said manor of Frauncton, while it was in the king's hands for certain causes, and carried away goods.

July 31. Cowick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykingham, Simon de Lunderthorp and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, on complaint by the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln that John, abbot of Kirkestede, Andrew

1323. *Membrane 19d—cont.*

de Cumberworth and Hugh de Dunham, his fellow monks, John Bere, John le Serjaunt, William de Ridale, Abitus le Pestour, Roger Batham, William de Asgerby, William de Shelford, Henry de Asshefordebothe, Simon Batham, John Hauteville, William Boliroute, Luke Harald, Richard Harald and Richard Walshe and others took away four ships of the said prior of the price of 10*l.* in the water of Wyme at Tymberlond, co. Lincoln, which he kept for his ferry, which he has there, over the said river, and 10 nets of the price of 40*s.* placed by his men and servants in his several fishery there for the taking of fish for his use, and assaulted his men.

By p.s.

Aug. 16. Pickering. Association of Walter de Fryskeneye and Robert de Malberthorp in the above commission.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Dovorr, John de Wydefeld and Walter de Hegham along the coast of the Thames between the towns of Stretford atte Bough and Esttillebury and the adjoining parts in the county of Essex.

Aug. 11. Pickering. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Bousser, Edmund de Passele and John Bener, on complaint by W. archbishop of Canterbury, that Robert de Morleye and Thomas de Hevere and others broke his park at Slyndon, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the same on complaint by the said archbishop touching the persons who broke his parks at Harewe and Pynnore, co. Middlesex, and fished in his stews at Harewe. By K. on the like information.

Aug. 11. Pickering. The like to the same on complaint by the said archbishop touching the persons who broke his parks at Bruyl and Plasshet, co. Sussex.

By K. on the like information.

Aug. 13. Pickering. Commission to Robert de Malberthorp, Roger de Cubbeldyk and William de Isny to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of Gilbert le Graunger of Lindwod, in that gaol for the falsification of money and for the death of a merchant, unknown, at Mathersey. By C.

MEMBRANE 18d.

July 30. Cowick. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Alexander de Cave, Thomas Houk, Peter de Salso Marisco, Robert Daniecotes, William de Lincoln and Geoffrey de Edenham along the Humbre and Huse between the towns of Sutheave and Barneby by Houeden, co. York, as it appears that the watercourses and dykes of Belebywyk, Fulnath, Ragolfdyk, Langedik, Skeltlet, Hingbriksik, Blaktoftdamme, Thorntundamme, Templedame, Mikleek, Helewysgote, Crakputes, Mulnedam of Bronklet, Frisdik and Hoddeflete are so broken and stopped, that the lands between the towns of Thornton, Muleburn, Cathwayt, Sutheave, Yverthorpe, Northeave and Barneby by Houeden are submerged and passage on the king's highways is prevented.

By p.s.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Beler, Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorpe and John de Wylughby, on complaint by Master Geoffrey de Groppo Sancti Petri, parson of the church of Geytingdon, that Mauger le Vavasour, William and John his sons, John son of Peter, William son of William de Sancto Mauro and John le Wodeward and others entered his close at Geytingdon, co. Northampton, wrecked his houses there, and took two oxen and two horses of the price of 10*l.* in his plough there, cut his grass and carried away his hay and other goods. By K.

Aug. 15. Pickering. Association of William de Assheby in the above commission.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

1323.

Aug. 20. Pickering. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeneye, Robert de Malberthorpe and Roger de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by the abbot of Kirkestede that Gilbert, prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, Alan de Wilton, Alan de Cumbrethorpe and William de Shirburn, his fellow-canons, William Souter, Walter de Skofthorn, Robert Dyngdevel, the elder, and Robert Dyngdevel, the younger, lay brethren of that house, Walter Sharp of Marton in Kesteven, Thomas le Keu of Sotheray, Stephen le Keu of Sotheray, Patrick le Prioresserjant del Spitelbothe, Ralph fitz Norman de Stikeswald and Richard his brother, William Scot, Ralph Wodeman of Bardenay, John Amwell of Sotheray and Thomas Pynder, with others, fished in his several fishery at Thornton by Horncastre and Marton by Horncastre, dug his several soil at Kanewyk and made gutters therein, trampled down his corn growing at Kanewyk and assaulted Hugh de Dunham, his fellow-monk, and carried away his goods and nets at the said towns of Thornton and Marton, co. Lincoln, and the fish in the said fishery. By K.

Afterwards, 12 September, the king being at Barnard Castle, Lambert de Trikyngham and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok were associated in the above commission.

Aug. 22. Pickering. The like to William de Bourne, John de Clyvedon and Thomas de Marlebergh on complaint by Hugh Poyntz that John de Meriet, 'chevaler,' Nicholas Poyntz, William Benet, and Richard Cokard, and others, broke his park at Cory Malet, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

July 10. Faxfleet. The like to William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop touching the persons who fished in the king's stews, stanks and free and several fisheries in the counties of York and Lancaster; entered his forests, woods, free chaces and warrens and parks, hunted therein and cut down trees. By K.

Afterwards, 15 October, the king being at Holand, Walter de Friskeney, the king's justice, was associated in the above commission. By K.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

July 22. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Passele, Robert de Echyngham and John de Ifeld, on complaiut by Hugh Bouzy, parson of the church of Cowedenne, that Nicholas Colepepir and others broke his house at Cowedenne, co. Kent, and assaulted his men. By p.s.

July 24. Faxfleet. The like to John de Scures, John Randolf and Ralph de Bereford on complaint by Richard de Pulteneye, merchant of Coventre, that, whereas he freighted a ship with goods at Rouen in Normandy to take to Suthampton, John de Shotteby, John Payn of Wynchelse, Walter Robyn, Alexander Aleyn, Stephen le Bakere, Thomas Sandre, Andrew atte Boure, William de Goseford, John Chaumberleyn, Roger Gise, Matthew Webbe, John Bateau, Stephen Saundre, William Sandre, Thomas Taylour, John Shullyng, John Snep, Peter Rog[er], John Shotteby, the younger, Robert Sauvage, John Pye, Richard Bakere, John Pye, William Mazon, Thomas le Hunte, Gervase Vetyr, Nicholas Ryvere, Michael Scot, Richard Tusshe, John Tusshe, Robert de Huth and John his brother, Simon Sandre, John Heryng, of Shorham, John Wombe, William son of William de Borhunte, John Mazon, Thomas atte Mull, Thomas le Webbe, Roger Augyr, John de Kyhavene, John Kyppyng of Manewod, Bartholomew de Manewod, Richard Romayn, John Fithelare, William Chesecromme, John Chesecromme, John Buryhyne, Elias le Bakere, William le Northren, Simon le Blak, John 'by the Wode', Richard le Rotur, Philip le Crokere, Robert Dodde, William de

1323.

Membrane 17*d*—*cont.*

Romeseye, John Cormailes, Robert de Mallynges, Henry de Heythe, John Lance, William de Bourhunte of Portesmuth, William Prevete, Walter le Sapere, Richard de Northamton, Thomas le Yonge, Thomas de Holle, Richard Byges, Robert Bonynges of Cicestre, Simon and Roger his brothers, John Hardyng, Robert de Irland, Richard le Nedlere, Robert le Bulle, John le Bulle, John Corp', William Hauton of London, Richard de Farham of Alreford, Peter le Mercere of Wynton, Stephen le Hulke, John Aylwardbury, Roger le Nedlere of Sarum, Walter le Grangere of the Isle (*de Insula*) of Wight, John Welhure, William Colet, John Aleyn, William Norman, and Nicholas Purde, and others, entered his ship as it was anchored in the port of Portesmuth, co. Southampton, and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 25. Cowick. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Basset, Thomas de Egmanton and John son of Richard de Whitegift, touching the banks of the Use, in Merskland, between the rivers of Ayrem and Trentfal, co. York.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford, and John Beuer, on complaint by Nicholas Dominici of Spain, merchant, that, whereas he caused certain goods to be laded in two ships in Spain, to be taken to England, John Hardyng, John de Shotele, Walter Robyn, Simon Frome of la Rye, and Adam Charles, with others of the county of Southampton and elsewhere, attacked them off Suthampton near the Isle of Wight, and took the ships and goods in them to Portesmuth and divided them. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Aug. 31. Laskill. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Hertelpol, William de Gossefeld and Robert de Ashele, on complaint by William Lapyn, parson of the church of Alvythele that Geoffrey Dod and John his son, Nicholas 'Geffrayservantdod,' John le Fevre of Westbrok, Robert Sprot, Roger le Swon, Stephen Peteman, John le Keu, Henry le Bedel, Henry Brid, Thomas de Abyndon, John le Barber of Alvythele, and John Madame and others assaulted him at Alvythele, co. Essex, and took away 6 horses of the price of 20*l*. and other goods and assaulted his men. By writ of secret seal.

Aug. 32 (*sic*). Laskill. Association of William de Leycestre in the above commission.

The like to the same on complaint by Lapin Rog[er] that the said persons carried away his goods at Alvythele as above, and assaulted his men. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Barnard Castle. Commission to Humphrey de Waleden, William de Aykeheved and John de Kyngeston to survey the castles, parks, forests, chaces and lands in Westmoreland and Cumberland which are in the king's hands and which belong to him, to enquire of the goods late of Andrew de Harcla and other rebels in those counties, belonging to the king, into whose hands they have come, to survey the behaviour of the king's ministers, and to survey the victuals in those parts, and the purchase and sale of divers victuals lately made in those parts by mandate of the king. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Scargill. Commission to Edmund, earl of Kent, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, the king's brother, Nicholas Criel, his lieutenant, the abbot of Langedon, Henry de Cobeham, and Edmund de Passele to enquire touching a complaint by the poor people of the commonalty of the town of Dover that, whereas there are in that town 21 wards, and every ward is charged with finding at its own cost one ship to

1323. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

go on the king's service for 40 days as often as the king causes the service of ships of the Cinque Ports to be summoned; and whereas in support of these expenses and other charges affecting the said town, every one of the said wards ought and was accustomed to have a ship called 'passager' to cross the sea there, so that so often as any one of them might be freighted for crossing, all that remained of such freightage beyond the necessary reprises of the said ship and the expenses of the agents (*ministrorum*) ought to be converted to the common use of the town and put into the common chest, for the support of the king's service and the other aforesaid charges, and in the said town no other vessels ought or were accustomed to make the passage: and whereas the said commonalty ought and was accustomed to have from every ship called 'passager' freighted from Whitsand to Dover a third part of the freightage to be put in the common chest for the above purposes, William Virgile, Thomas le Keu, Richard Archer, Alexander Hurtyng, Alexander de Dunolm, Virgil Godespeny, John son of Nicholas Salkyng, William Giles, Edmund Hurtyng, William Bagelite and Valentine de Bere, rich men of the said town, to the detriment of the common advantage and infringement of the usages of the town, have made certain ships called 'passagers,' without the assent of the commonalty, several to themselves, and appropriated to themselves the whole passage of the port of Dover and the said third part of freightage of all ships from Whitsand to Dover by not permitting any ship of the said wards to cross, or the commonalty to receive the said third part; and where for one foot passenger crossing the sea in one of the said ships of the wards it was customary for 6*d*. to be given in summer, and 12*d*. in winter, and for one horse 18*d*. in summer and 2*s*. in winter, the said persons and the mariners of their said several ships take a double freightage or more, and nevertheless refuse to pay any portion thereof to the commonalty of the town towards the said expenses, whereby dissensions have arisen between the poor men and the said rich men, and loss and danger has happened by the killing of men on both sides and in other ways, and worse is to be feared. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. The like to the same, after reciting the above commission, to enquire touching a complaint by the barons and good men of Dover that whereas, according to a custom observed amongst them, every year on 8 September, they ought to elect one of their com-barons to be mayor for the coming year, as the mayor ought to be changed every year, and they accordingly elected William Virgile, their com-baron, John atte See, who has unjustly and by the maintenance of foolish persons been mayor for three years, still detains the common chest of the town with the common seal and charters of liberties and all others muniments touching the town, and has bound the commonalty of the town without the assent of the said good men in divers sums of money, to the danger and loss of the town. And they are to enquire into the above plaint of the mesne men as well as into this plaint. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Commission to W. de Herle, G. le Scrop and A. de Hoperton to deliver the gaol of the castle of York of Nicholas de Herthill, in that gaol for the death of Robert de Catclif.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Edmund de Hemegrave and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Joan de Kyrkeby that Robert de Stratesete, parson of the church of Wotton, Alice de

1323. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Walsham, Roger Marchis of Hapton and Peter his brother, Thomas Rere, Roger de Flerdon, 'bridelsmyth,' and Laurence le Ken of Norwich, with others, broke her house at Norwich, co. Norfolk, assaulted her and carried away her goods. By writ of secret seal.

Sept. 4. Darlington. The like to Richard de Herthill, Thomas de Radeclive and William de Lucy, on complaint by William de Grendon, parson of the church of Babworth, that Simon de Norton, William le Haward, John le Hyne, Richard son of Roger Felice, John de Stotfold, William and Ralph his brothers, Thomas Heryn, Roger Dyvelyn, Adam Goule, Richard Goule, William Bisshop, John Benet, Adam Chepe, Roger le Greter, Henry Heryng, Henry Broun, William Wyldy, William Heryng, Richard le Mouner, Henry Chepe, William Pante, John le Palmere, Richard Calemay, John le Fevre, Robert Goule, Richard Dru, John Dru, Richard Styward, Henry le Couherd, Adam Kyng, Henry Alisaundre, Roger le Couherd, William Whitheved, William de Aldulvestre, William Budde, Reginald le Greter, John Rogier, John le Carter, Richard de Stretton, Peter atte Yate, Hugh le Fevre of Clifton, Richard Hardy, Henry son of Felicia, Geoffrey de Morleye, Ralph de Haccote, Adam de Haddon, Henry Wyght, Henry Oky, Nicholas le Mouner, Hugh le Fevre of Haunton, John Broun, William Peres, Henry le Bercher, Robert le Taillour, Richard Oky, William Herbert, Henry Coppe, John le Yunge, Adam de Dunstal, John Herbert, John le Palmere, Henry son of Richard, Roger le Palmere, Richard son of Henry, John Alcok, John Peres, William Alcok, William Benet, William son of Reginald, William Dru, Richard Dru, John Dru, William son of John Dru, William le Carter, William le Palmere, Robert le Scumor, Henry Dru, Gerard Herbert, William de Hoggesthorp, Robert Bertrem, Roger Bertrem, Henry son of William, William Wyldy, John Wyldy, Richard Wyldy, John Walraund, Richard Walrand, John le Bercher, William son of Leticia, the younger, William filz Malle, Robert 'Othe Hill,' John, William, Richard, and Roger, sons of the said Robert, Thomas son of John atte Halle Yate, John his brother, Richard 'Othe Hille,' John Jurdan, Roger de Barton, Nicholas de Barton, John atte Halle Yate, William le Hayward, Peter de Barton, John de Barton, William le Fevre of Childecote, John de Hyntes, Alan de Hyntes, William son of Leticia, the elder (*senior*), Robert son of Sarra, John Umfrey, Henry le Ward, Robert Amyot of Shetynton, Roger son of Roger, Richard Osebern, Nicholas son of Roger, Roger his son, Roger son of Roger Gilberd, Henry his son, William son of Roger, John Bochard, Ralph his son, Richard son of Simon Jon, Nicholas Wareyn, Roger Wareyn, Robert Bochard, Roger his son, Robert le Bercher, John Broun, Geoffrey Matheu, John son of John le Reve, Richard Pecher, the younger, Richard son of Richard de Vernun, the younger, John Page, Ralph de Baukewell, John de Penryth, John Colet, William le Clere, Richard atte Diche, Walter le Templer of Sirescote, Thomas Buchel of Stotfold, Robert 'Simondesman de Norton,' Alan 'Othe Hill' of Bromcote, Thomas de Poleye, parson of the church of Quenecton, John, parson of the church of Barwell, Gerard de Sekyndon, John de Poleye of Atherston, 'taillour,' Roger de Norton, Henry de Norton, John de Overton, William Mundevill of Baddesleye, William Lachles, Roger Reyner, Henry Sakevill, and Thomas son of Robert de Grendon, with others, entered his manor at Bromcote by Pollesworth, co. Warwick, assaulted him and made him seal three writings, viz. one a lease of the said manor to Richard de Vernoun for 6 years 6 weeks; another, a quit claim thereof to the said Thomas son of Robert de Grendon and his heirs; and the third a pardon of all trespasses committed by the said Simon de Norton against the said William de Grendon; broke the doors and windows of his houses, and the chests therein, and carried away goods. By p.s.

1323.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

Afterwards, 9 September following, William de Bereford and Henry de Hambury were associated in the above commission.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Association of William de Isny and Alan de Cubbeldyk with John de Nevill, Richard de la Bere, and Peter de la Rokele, in a commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to the latter on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that Roger de Pedwardyne, Roger his son, Philip Darcy, Hasculph de Whitewell, Richard de Furneux, John son of Alan de Bolyngbrok, Thomas de Hillary de Frauncton and Thomas de Welleby, with others, entered his manor of Fraunton, co. Lincoln, and carried away goods. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 2. Skipton in Craven. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore and John de Bousser, touching Reginald de Monte Forti, William de Clyf', William Curteys and John his brother, who with others came many times to Bristoll, co. Gloucester, where the bodies of Henry de Monte Forti and Henry de Wylyngton, late rebels, were by judgment of the court hanging as long as they would last, and who, wishing to alienate the affection of the people from the king, and pretending that miracles had been performed at Bristol, at the places where the bodies hung, have made and published idolatrous tales (*figmenta*) there, and who maintained and defended those who came there in order to make such tales against those who for the king's dignity and honour repelled them. [*Fœdera. Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Nov. 15. Nottingham. The like to William de Gosefeld and Thomas de Scalariis on complaint by Robert de Comberton of Cantebrigge that Fulk, prior of Bernewell, John de Quye, his fellow-canon, William de Cheyne, Roger de Daventre, Thomas le Belleyeter and John le Priour, with others, assaulted him at Cantebrigge, and carried away his goods; and assaulted Simon le Skinner of Chesterton, his servant, there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Oct. 15. Holland. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, Henry de Hambury and Roger Hillary, on complaint by the abbot of Burton upon Trent that, while he was under the king's protection, John de Clynton of Makstoke, 'chivaler,' and William his brother, Robert de Wyrleye, Laurence de Wyrleye, William de Wirleye, William de Sauvage, chaplain, John Pope, chaplain, Robert le Sauvage of Neuton, John son of William de Lee, William his brother, William 'le Personessone' of Aldulvestre, Thomas his brother, Adam de Leye of Clifton, William 'Maudesone de Lynton,' Walter Caumvyll, Henry 'le Wydewesone,' Thomas Philipp of Aldulvestre, Henry and Nicholas his sons, Roger le Pledour, William de Culesmor, John le Keu of Aldulvestre, Hugh his son, John Balicod of Tamworth, John de Bobenhull, Richard Bellewether of Tamworth, Henry de Neuton, parson of the church of Sekkyngdon, William his brother, William de Grendon, parson of the church of Babeworth, John le Hornere of Tamworth, Robert de Herthull, Richard his brother, Roger le Botiller of Schestok, Henry de Lyle, John de Longedon, William his brother, John de Bedenhale, chaplain, William de Monemue, clerk, William de Alespathe and others, came to Aldulvestre, co. Warwick, and besieged his dwelling houses there, broke his gates, walls, and doors and windows of his houses there, assaulted and shot at him with arrows so that he scarcely escaped alive, carried away his goods, trampled a part of his corn, preventing him and his servants from reaping, saving or carrying the remainder, and assaulted and wounded his men and servants, so that the lives of many were despaired of. By p.s.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

1323.

Sept. 12. Barnard Castle. The like to Lambert de Trykyngham, Simon de Lunderthorp and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, on complaint by the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, that John, abbot of Kirkestede, Thomas de Apelby, Andrew de Cumberworth, Hugh de Dunham, John de Thresk, Robert de Metheryngham and Adam de Oversale, his fellow-monks, William de Fletteby, Luke Harald, Richard Harald, Robert Boliroute, Richard Walshe, Henry de Assheforthebothe, and others, took four ships of his in the water of Wyme at Tymberlond, co. Lincoln, prepared for the ferry (*pro passagio*) which he has there and at Thorneton by Horncastre, prevented men on foot and on horseback wishing to cross the said ferry from doing so, broke up a causey made by the prior in his own soil at Tymberlond for the easement of persons crossing, carried away ten nets of the price of 100*s.* put by his men and servants in his several fishery there for taking fish for the use of the prior, and assaulted his men and servants, so that he lost the profits of the said ferry and fishery for a long time.

Sept. 12. Barnard Castle. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cubbeldyk, William de Farford and John de Stikeneye between the bridges of Hoyland and Tydde, co. Lincoln.

Commission to Richard de Wyndesore, Thomas Golafre and William de Byrnecestre to deliver the gaol of the castle of Oxford of John de Burgh, detained there for the death of William de Lyverpole.

Oct. 2. Skipton in Craven. Commission to William de Bereford and William de Herle to survey the stew of the Fosse, co. York. It appears by information from Oliver de Sauebuse, to whom the king committed the custody of the said stew, that men having lands adjoining thereto prevent him from receiving the profits pertaining to the king and to him by reason of his said custody within the bounds of the said stew, asserting that the keeper ought not to mow grass in the lands or meadows adjoining thereto, and that neither the king nor his keeper ought to receive any other profit except from so much grass or rushes (*cirpis*) as the keeper can mow from his boat in the summer time by having one foot in the boat and one on shore; also, that the said men and others within the said stew claim the right of fishing and do fish to the king's damage. The king, therefore, wishing to be certified of the bounds of the stew, as well the bounds within which the profit of herbage and other sources pertain to the king and his keeper of the said stew as the water rises or falls, as the bounds within which others have no right of fishing, nor can fish without special licence, has appointed the above commissioners to survey the said stew and the lands and places adjoining thereto, with 24 knights and other good men of the county of York, together with the said Oliver and others to be named by him who preceded him in the said custody, and to send the inquisition made thereof to the king. By K.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore and John de Bousser, on information that Richard Tylley, mayor of the town of Bristoll, co. Gloucester, since the time that he has been mayor, has by colour of his office oppressed the men of that town, and others as well merchants as others, foreigners and private persons coming to the said town and dwelling there, by false judgments, imprisonments, grievous ransoms, intolerable distraints feigned out of unjust causes, and extortions of money; and that when the fifteenth was levied in the town by sworn collectors and delivered to him to carry to the Exchequer, he kept silence about the sum collected and made fine with Richard de Wotton, king's clerk, in 65*l.* and the remainder, which amounted to 40 marks, he concealed, and kept for himself. By K.

1323.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Commission to Richard de Wyndesore, Thomas Golafre and William de Byrncestre to deliver the gaol of the town of Oxford of John de Burgh, in that gaol for the death of William de Lyverpole.

Oct. 7. Ightenhill. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, James de Norton and John de Tycheburn, on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of the realm of Portyngall, and his fellows, merchants of that realm, that, whereas they laded in that realm a ship called *The ship of Jesus Christ* of that realm with merchandise to take to England, and the said ship was cast ashore near Brighteston in the Isle of Wight and the merchants and others in her escaped alive and brought the goods in her safely to land, whereby the ship and goods could not be called wreck, John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Hagger, Robert Stille, Adam Stille of the Isle of Wight, John Cobyn, William Litelcave of Lemyngton, Thomas le Colyer of Christchurch, Henry le Tannere, John de Warham, Henry le Muleward of Christchurch, Peter Miffyt, Henry le Chaundeler, Richard le Gust, Richard de Norhampton, John Tryce, John Osbarn, John le Brut of Portesmuth, Henry le Souter, William atte Cruche, Henry Aylham, William le Corche, Thomas 'of Holle,' John 'of Holle,' William de Achelyng, John de Holte, clerk, Ralph de Elneye, Roger le White, John de Weyvill, Walter de Godynton, Walter atte Strete, Thomas le Hayward of Ferchewatere, Roger le White, the younger, Nicholas atte Forde, William Algar, John Ardeby, Walter Thudrich, John Baroun, Henry Huppyne, John de Cruddemor, Robert de Limerston, Henry 'in the Felde,' Robert de Gardyn of Ferchewater, clerk, Henry Hunfrey, Richard Farnewell of Briceston, Roger Pylegrym, John Philyp of Muleford, and others, carried away the said goods under colour that they were wreck when they were not; the jury to be of the county of Southampton.

Oct. 15. Holland. The like to Robert de Aston and William de Bradewell touching the persons who broke the hedges and ditches of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, at Hambury by Droitwich, co. Worcester, and depastured and trampled his grass with their beasts; and cut down and carried away his trees at Fladebury, co. Worcester.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Oct. 12. Chorley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorp, John Bacoun and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, that Roger de Antyngham, William son of Alice de Antyngham, William 'Rogeres coke de Antyngham,' Roger 'Rogeres serjaunt de Antyngham,' Henry le Ridere, William Pollard of North Walsham, and others, came to his market at his manor of North Walsham, co. Norfolk, assaulted men and merchants coming there for business, extorted money from them, chased them out of the market, and threatened others about to come, so that they dare not come, whereby the abbot lost the profit of his market; entered his houses at Antyngham and Bradefeld, co. Norfolk, by night, broke the doors, carried away his goods at Antyngham, assaulted his men at both places, and afterwards besieged them. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Liverpool. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Ralph de Bereford and John le Botiller of Lanultyt touching the malpractices of Richard Tylley as mayor of Bristol, to the same effect as above (*p*. 379).

Afterwards, 14 November, Richard Lovel was associated in the above commission.

1323. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 34 (*sic*). Liverpool. The like to the same touching the persons who feign miracles to have been performed round the bodies of Henry de Monte Forti and Henry de Wylyngton, hanged at Bristol—to the same effect as above (*p.* 578).

By K.

MEMBRANE 12*l.* (*Schedule.*)

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Farford and Dominic de Bukton, on complaint by John de Stukeney of Boston that John de Stepyng, and Henry son of Robert de Stepyng, and others, assaulted him at Boston, co. Lincoln. By fine of ½ mark.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Commission to Reginald de Aselacton, Adam de Brom, Hugh de Burgh and Thomas de Radeclyf to audit the account of Alice la Paumere of the moneys received by her on goods taken for sale to the town of Nottingham for the repair of the bridge of Hethebeth, co. Nottingham, and of another bridge newly built between it and land towards Gameleston, which said pontage was lately granted to her by letters patent, and to enquire what amount she has received and how much she has expended on the said repairs and building, and to distrain her to apply the said money to the said purposes if she has not already done so.

Nov. 21. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykingham, Henry de Fenton and Peter de Ludinton, on complaint by William Virly of Lincoln that, whereas he is the king's common serjeant in the city of Lincoln, William de Tame of Lincoln, William son of Adam de Herdby, Adam de Broughton, John son of Richard de Grymesby, John de Holand, the younger, John de Stapelford, David Scot, 'barber,' John son of Thomas de Leek, and John Peck assaulted him at Lincoln in the execution of his office.

By K

Commission to John Inge, Robert de Stokhay and John Treiagu to deliver the gaol of Exeter of John de Salesbury, John Pake and William de Tokeswell, detained there for falsification of money.

Nov. 21. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Fenton and Richard de Whatton, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that William son of Master Robert de Tame, William son of Adam de Hertheby, John son of Richard de Grymesby, Stephen de Cleveland, William de Fulbeck, clerk, John de Holand, the younger, John de Stapelford, 'pestour,' Adam de Brughton, David S[cot], 'barbour,' John, parson of the church of St. Peter atte Arches, [Lincoln], Simon his brother, John son of Thomas de Lek, Robert son of Theophilus, and others, carried away his goods at Lincoln, and assaulted William de Bynbrok, his servant. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. The like to John de Tycheburn, Ralph de Bereford and Richard de Bytlet, on complaint by Thomas de Folquardby that John de Gorges, Nicholas de Aka, parson of the church of Brighteston, Richard de Aka, Richard de Bourne, parson of the church of Wroxhale, Robert, parson of the church of Chiltecomb (Robert de Chiltecombe, chaplain), John de Steynton (Staynton), William de Molyns, Ralph Hereward, and others, imprisoned him at Knyghteton in the Isle of Wight until he had made fine with them in 100*l.* for his delivery, and had procured Theobald Russel to bind himself by his writing to the said John de Gorges in the said 100*l.*, and bound himself by another writing to the said Theobald in the same sum, and by another writing in a further sum of 20 marks to the said John de Gorges, and until he had made sufficient security to deliver to the said Nicholas two bonds viz. one whereby the said Nicholas was bound to him in 20 marks, and the other whereby the same Nicholas was bound to Walter Petit, 'Thomas-servant de Folquardby,' in 10 marks.

1323. *MEMBRANE* 12*d*. (*Schedule dorse.*)

Nov. 14. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John de Thorp and Robert de Aspale, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's neice, that John son of John de Watevill, John de Ingelthorp, John de Norton, Thomas Bosoun, Robert de Benhale, Alice late the wife of John de Watevill, Geoffrey 'Alicesbailiff de Watevill,' Edmund Doget of Panetfeld, Martin son of Thomas Doreward, John le Shephird, and others, carried away her goods at Panetfeld, co. Essex, and assaulted John Crowe and John Freberne, her men and servants. By K.

Nov. 2. Halton. Commission to Baldwin de Gynes, William le Botiller, Richard de Hoghton and Thomas de Lathum, as chief keeper of the peace in the county of Lancaster, and to Thomas de Langetre and others of the wapentake of Lailand, Peter de Burnhull and others in that of Derby, Nicholas de Langeford and others in that of Salford, Laurence Travers and others in that of Amunderness, Gilbert de Wenyngton and others in that of Lonesdale, Adam de Cliderhou and others in that of Blakburn, as sub-keepers of the peace, and the sub-keepers are to be intendant to the keepers. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to Thomas de Langetre, William de Farington, William de Standissh and John de Croft as sub-keepers in the said wapentake of Lailand, and they are to be intendant to the above keepers. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the following sub-keepers in the following wapentakes :—

Peter de Burnhull Gilbert de Halsale Richard le Walays Gilbert Haydok Richard le Bold Richard de Welston	in the wapentake of Derby.
Nicholas de Langeford Richard de Hilton William de Chaderton Richard de Workedeslegh John de Asshton	in the wapentake of Salford.
Laurence Travers John de Barton John de Bredekirk Richard de Kighlegh	in the wapentake of Aumundernes.
Gilbert de Wenyngton Thomas de Wraton Henry de Croft, the younger William de Heton	in the wapentake of Lonesdale.
Adam de Cliderhou John de Oskayth Richard de Merkesden Richard de Balderston	in the wapentake of Blakeburn.

Mandate to all the above persons, in aid of the sheriff, to arrest all persons, whose names will be given to them by the sheriff, who have been put in exigent for offences against the peace. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 24. Ravensdale. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Simon de Brunne and John de Islep, on complaint by Robert de Clopton that Ranulph de Neuton, Ralph de Multon, Gilbert Cobbe, John Denyng, Roger Scot,

1323. *Membrane* 12*d*. (*Schedule dorse*)—*cont*.

William de Rotelan, Gunnilda his wife, Robert Quernedon, John Edward, John de Tychemersh of Peterborough, Robert de Risshton, Roger Goselyn, Richard le Rede of Wodeston, Richard Clement, Emma late the wife of Martin de Wodeston, Simon son of Benedict de Walmesfod (*sic*), with others, broke his houses at Wodeston, co. Huntingdon, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men. By fine of 30*s*.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Nov. 12. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Cleydon and John de Dovre touching the persons who killed Thomas de Titemerssh, late the king's forester of Hatfeld, co. Essex, at Hatfeld. By K.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. The like to Hervey de Staunton, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Waleden, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. The like to John de Thicheburn and two others (as on *p*. 381), on complaint by Thomas de Folquardeby that John de Gorges and others (as on *p*. 381) imprisoned him at Knyghteton, until he bound himself in 100*l*. to Theobald Russel to the use of John de Gorges, and in 20 marks to the said John de Gorges, and found security for the delivery of a bond of 20 marks wherein Nicholas de Aka was bound to him.
By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. The like to Henry de Cobham, Edmund de Passele and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by John de Badesille that Robert Gegge, Thomas Bougeyn, Robert son of Thomas de Lyndrugg, William his son, Walter Wacy, Richard Douney, Thomas Gegge, and others, assaulted him at Brenchele, co. Kent, and carried away his goods. By K.

Nov. 25. Ravensdale. The like to William de Fulburne, John de Cantebrigge and Richard de Gatesbury on information that Thomas de Bassele, master of the hospital of Staundon, Robert 'Thomasprest de Bassele,' Robert le Botiller, Richard de Neuport, Henry de Therlawe, William de Therlawe, Stephen Goding of Haveryng, John Flemyng of Munden, Robert son of Walter le Hosiere of Staundene, Henry Melksop of Dygouneswell, John Bacoun, William son of William le Sone of Staundone, James son of Nicholas le Fevre, William le Childe, John le Hunte of Manewedene, and others, broke the king's parks of Little Hadham and Melkeleye, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 14. Nottingham Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Cobham, Robert de Asshele and Henry de Sardene, on complant by Hugh Bouzi, parson of the church of Coudene that Nicholas Colepepir, John de Norwyco, Roger, vicar of the church of Tonebrigge, Elias Port of Maydenstane, Geoffrey Page, William son of Roger de Holthie, Robert le Beer, Richard atte Boure, Richard le Bordwrighte, John atte Redene, John Basset, the younger, William Waystrode, William le Fithelere, Thomas atte Mulle, Osbert le Rocke, Thomas de Blakbrok, William de Brampton, the younger, Ralph le Chapman, William and Roger his sons, John Brian, William le Haste, the younger, Gilbert Stacy, Gilbert le Bakere of Pecham, Gregory le Bakere, Gilbert Pury of Farleye, Stephen le Taylour and Peter le Clerk broke his house at Coudene, co. Kent, carried away goods, and assaulted his men. By K.

1323.

Membrane 10*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Rwensdale. The like to John de Bousser and Benedict de Cokefeld, on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that Waresius de Valoignes, Henry de Valoignes, Thomas his brother, John de Wy, parson of the church of Hortone, William his brother, William Gerkevill, Walter le Hunte, Miles de Mounteneye, John de Dene, Geoffrey atte Kechene, Thomas de Northington, John de Loundres, Walter le Hunte, Reginald de Fenes, John Corpichon, William le Foughlere, Robert le Warner of Litelbourne, John de Bisshopesgate of Canterbury, John Colkyn of Dovre, Nicholas de Bere of Dovre, Gilbert atte Pette of Wy, William Neuman of Hastingleye, John Herleseye, 'parker,' Robert de Plumstede, Stephen Grey, Henry Waleys, and others broke his park at Brabourne, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away deer. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Oct. 8. Ightenhill. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, William de Ayremynne and William de Herlaston, on information by Robert de Muchedevre, John 'Robertesclerk of Welle,' William Gramary, Thomas Gramary, John de Routheclif, John le Vavasour, William de Bayldon, John de Bayldon, Richard de Cardoill, William de Colthorp, Richard Sampson, Thomas Ketel, John de Ridale, John de Cayli, Henry his brother, Richard Ketel, John de Saxton, Adam de Baildon, Henry de Malton, Simon Warde, Godfrey son of William de Alta Rypa, Adam Mouhaut, Nicholas Mauleverer, and others, took away his cattle and goods at Skypton in Cravene, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Kyme, Walter de Friskeneye, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Gilbert de Toudeby, on complaint by Robert de Malberthorp that, whereas the king lately granted to him the custody of the lands late of Robert de Welles, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, Walter de Raytheby, parson of the church of Suthsomercotes, Alan Knyght, his knave, Thomas, vicar of the church of Skytbrok, Abel, parson of the church of St. Clement, Salfletby, Robert de Covenham and John de Eton, knaves of the said Abel, Robert Felter of Louth, William Hauvill of Lincoln, Alexander his brother, Gilbert son of John atte Grene of Hagham, and others, broke the park of the manor of Aby, co. Lincoln, called 'le Moderwode,' belonging to the said inheritance, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted William Wodcok, his servant there, bound him hand and foot and threw him into a briar bush, so that he lay there without food for two days. By K.

Dec. 27. Kenilworth. The like to Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, and Gilbert de Berughdon, touching a complaint by Jacominus de Mark', merchant, and his fellows, merchants of Bruges and Ipre in Flanders, that whereas lately after the truce with the count of Flanders, they laded a ship of Bruges, whereof John Robyn was master, at Berwick on Tweed, with wool and other goods, to take to Flanders, and the said ship was cast ashore at Anebil by Werkeworth and was there anchored awaiting favourable weather, and although the mariners and merchants in her had escaped alive, whereby the ship and goods were not wreck of sea, certain persons of the county of Northumberland entered the ship and broke it, and carried away the said goods. By K.

Afterwards, 6 June, the king being at Kenilworth, Richard de Emeldon was associated in the above commission.

Membrane 8l—cont.

1323. Dec. 28. Kenilworth. The like to Henry de Cobham, John de Bousser and Edmund de Passeleye, on complaint by Bertrand de Vylar, merchant of the city of Bayonne, that, whereas he laded a ship of the parts of Malogret called a 'Galey' at Le Skluse in Flanders with divers wares to take to Spain, and ran towards Sandwich to take refuge from pirates, William Hurtyn of Dover, William Godyn of Dover, Giles Barbour, John Man, Thomas Armurer, Nicholas Hurtyn of Dover, Stephen Alard of Wynchelse, John Batayl, Robert Batayl, Gervase Alard, Reginald Alard of Wynchelse, and others, entered her as she was anchored at Stonore, assaulted him, and took the ship with the goods in her into the port of Sandwich, and divided the goods and carried them away; the jury to be of the county of Kent. By K.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Commission to Hervey de Staunton, Henry Spigurnel, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp and Master Robert de Ayleston to enquire touching rebels of the counties of Gloucester, Salop, Worcester and Hereford, who gave aid of men, both horse and foot, of money and of other goods, or adhered to the rebels who lately came against the king at London and were afterwards in rebellion at Kingeston and elsewhere, viz. who they were and of what estate, dignity or condition, whether they were adherents, or what manner of aid they gave. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 6. Ravensdale. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, the chancellor, to make a visitation of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, which is exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary, as it has come to the ears of the king that the ornaments and books are often wanting, officers and other ministers neglect their duties although they receive their stipends, and raise brawls, contentions and scandals amongst themselves; that some carry on dissolute lives in other places; and that the pensions, oblations and other emoluments accruing to the said chapel which ought to be applied to the repair of the defects of the chapel, to payment of commons and stipends of ministers and to other charges, are applied to other uses. They are to make inquisition of these things by jury of the city of London, to be provided by the sheriffs of the city, and the dean and chapter of the chapel are to be intendant to them.

1324. Jan. 5. Henley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorp and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by John de Claveryng that Robert de Morley and others broke his park at his manor of Costeseye, which he holds for life of the king's inheritance and the said John's park at Horsford, co. Norfolk, hunted therein, set up tents in warlike fashion in the park of Costeseye, felled trees in the said park, carried away deer in the said parks, and assaulted his men at Horsford. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 6d.

1323. Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Commission to John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp and Master Robert de Ayleston on complaint by the prelates, nobles and people of the realm that commissioners appointed to levy troops in divers counties have oftentimes aggrieved the people by taking bribes to let sufficient men stay at home and by sending insufficient men who had nothing to give to the king, and by practising other extortions and oppressions; to enquire into the conduct of such commissioners or their deputies in the counties of

Membrane 6d—cont.

1323

Warwick and Leicester since the beginning of the king's reign, and to punish those whom they find guilty, whether they are convicted at the suit of the king or of any other persons. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Hervey de Staunston (*sic*).
Henry Spygurnel.
John de Stonore.
Robert de Malberthorp.
Master Robert de Ayleston.

} Gloucester, Salop, Worcester and Hereford.

[*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Geoffrey le Scrop, John de Doncastre, Robert de Scorburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William, archbishop of York, that Thomas le Rede of Raskhill, William Dousyng of Beverley and John his brother, Simon de Aton and Edmund de Boynton and others broke his houses and park at Southburton, co. York, hunted in his park and carried away deer and goods.

1324

Jan. 1. Kenilworth

Commission to John de Mutford, Walter de Friskeneye and William de Gosefeld to enquire touching the persons who stopped the water of Welstrem at the town of Welle, so that people cannot go with vessels from Lenne to Holm and Jakesle and elsewhere in the counties of Huntingdon and Norfolk. By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Jan. 3. Kenilworth.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford and John Descures on complaint by Nicholas Dominici of Spain, merchant, that whereas he lately laded two ships with goods in Spain to trade within the realm, John Hardyng, John de Shotele, Walter Robyn, Simon Farone of la Rye, Adam Charles, Andrew le Proute, Martin le Clerk of Watleling, Nicholas de Bareflitt, John le Flemyng, 'peleter,' Henry Flemyng, Thomas le Gardener, Henry Lumbard, William Aynel, William Shep, William As, Nicholas Bassingrom, Robert de Neuton, Richard Fort of Suthampton, Robert le Orfevre of Portesmuth, William de Follebure, John le Spicer of Portesmuth, William de Bourhunte, Thomas le Mercer, John Richeby, John le Maunt, John Tankard, Thomas Hobbe, John Britt, William Shayl, Henry Hamond of Havont, Peter Iddewyne of Hayling, Richard de Norhampton, William le Glovere, William le Wilke, William atte Cruch of Portesmuth, John Hussebourn of Andevre, Robert de Lavyngton, Philip Prat, Henry Russel, Ralph le Bole, William de Molyns, John de Maydeston, John Hursebourne, Robert Cowel, Adam Cole, Henry le Chaundeler, William Litelknave, Hugh Thomays, and others of the county of Southampton and elsewhere, attacked them at sea opposite the town of Southampton near the Isle of Wight, took the said ships and goods to Portesmuth, co. Southampton, and divided the goods amongst themselves.

1323.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth.

The like to Hervey de Staunton, Henry Spygurnel, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorpe and Master Robert de Ayleston touching rebels in the counties of Gloucester, Salop, Worcester and Hereford in the same terms as the commission of enquiry above (*p.* 385). [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

1324.

Jan. 28. Iron Acton

Association of Hugh de Prestwold in the room of Richard de Wylughby, who is engaged by command of the king in Ireland, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the said Richard, Roger Beler and William de

1324.

Membrane 5d cont.

Gosefeld touching the persons who with John Wyard, Geoffrey de Beaufo and Thomas Blaunefrount, entered the manors of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, at Brayles and Toneworth, co. Warwick, as above [*p.* 167].

The like association in a like commission touching the persons who with Andrew de Kent and Thomas Wythre entered the earl's manor at Alstonfeld, co Stafford [*p.* 167].

The like touching the persons who with John Wyard, Roger de Wasseburn and Robert de Harle entered the earl's manors at Shirevelenche, Elmele, Comberton and Salwarp, co. Worcester [*p.* 167].

The like touching the persons who with William Trussel and William his son, Roger la Zouche and Ralph his son, William de Bredon, Robert de Holand, Robert de Halton, William de Staunton, 'chivaler,' John son of William de Ferariis, Robert de Farnham, Walter de Busseby, John Mallesores of Lubbenham, William de Fyleby of Mountsorel, entered the earl's manors at Lughteburgh, Beaumaner, Fretheby, Ernesby, Huclescote and Querndon, co. Leicester [*p.* 309].

MEMBRANE 4d.

Jan. 22. Gloucester. Commission to Richard de Wyndesore and Roger de Brok to be conservators of the peace and keepers of the Statute of Winchester in the county of Middlesex. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 1. Westminster. The like to the following in the following counties :—

Thomas de Veer John Filiol	co. Essex.
Henry Tilly William Mowyn William Engayne	co. Huntingdon.
John Morice Nigel de Salford Roger de Bello Campo	co. Bedford.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 19. Gloucester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Stephen de Cobham, John Fillol and William de Ponte Roberti, for the marshes between the towns of Apuldre and Robertsbridge, on both sides of the water of Lymenee on the confines of Kent and Sussex.

Jan. 24. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Fulburne and John de Cantebrigge on information that Ralph Swyft, Richard Frisel, John Frisel, Simon son of William le Fevre of Little Saxam, Roger le Fevre of Desenygg, Nicholas 'Nicholesman le Fevre' of Dalham, John Parys, Roger le Pestour, Geoffrey le Gisne of Asshele, chaplain, Alexander son of Alexander Camayle of Hikelingham, and others, broke the king's park at Desenyngg, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, William Derkaleu, Robert de Aston and Richard de Haukeslowe, on complaint by Alice Burnel that Walter de Bello Campo, Henry de Broeword, Robert atte Wode, Richard Pykebere, John le Lyngedraper and others entered her manor at Brome, co. Warwick, and carried away goods. By K.

1324.

Membrane 2*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Worcester. The like to the same, on complaint by the said Alice that Ralph, parson of the church of Sudbury, Alan de Glaseley, John de Upton, Thomas, parson of the church of Newynton, Nicholas, parson of the church of Glaseley, Wyotus son of John de Glaseley, Stephen de Buterley, Thomas Cheyne, parson of the church of Felton, Walter de Sudbury, Thomas son of Alice de Middelton, Richard Simondes of Hompton, Roger Edythsone, Mola de Wadeley, Richard le Mon, David son of Hugh le Provost of Sudbury, Philip 'Davidman,' Philip de Whytewalle, John Lengleys, John de Duddeley, Geoffrey de Foxwode, Walter Haket, and Robert le Taillour of Newynton, with others, entered her manor at Eudon, co. Salop, and carried away goods. By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said Alice that Malcolm Musard, Thomas de Brewode, chaplain, John de Pycheford, John Wyard, Robert de Harley, Edmund de Benwell, Richard son of Laurence de Estham, Thomas le Porter, Nicholas le Driver of Pershore, William le Provost of Stortone, William Badroun, William de Walcroft, Robert Foliot, Richard de Colynton, Reginald le Druye, Nicholas Broun, Adam le Mareschal, John Croware, Richard Croke, Thomas de Wyk, Adam de Stodeley, John Woderou, 'taillour,' Geoffrey de Malley, Walter de Clatre, John de Westerne, John de Ree, 'taillour,' William le Crowere, John son of William del Hide, Stephen del Wode, William de Newynton, William 'Jonesman Wyard,' John Overe, John le Webbe, Adam his son, Roger de Estham, John le Porter of Estham, John son of John del Grene and others entered her manors at Marteley and Stokkeley (*sic*), co. Worcester, and carried away her goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 1*d*.

Feb. 4. Iron Acton. Commission to John de Mutford and Walter de Friskeneye, on complaint by Juliana late the wife of Henry Box, to examine at St. Martin's le Grand the record and process of a plea which was before the mayor and sheriffs of London in the Hustings of that city between the said Juliana, plaintiff, and John de Weston and Beatrice his wife, William son of Henry Box, John le White of Almain and John Hurel of London, tenants, touching a messuage in London, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

17 EDWARD II.—Part 2.

1324.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 26. Fulham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for John de Chinnok, parson of the church of Pydeletrente.

The like for the following:—
Simon de Cranesle, for one year.
The master and brethren of the hospital of the house of God, Dover.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Thomas de Lavenham, parson of the church of Great Okele, going to Paris for study, has letters nominating Thomas de Langham, chaplain, and Elias de Colecestre his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Master Robert de Pynchebeck, prebendary of Suth Neubald in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has the like, nominating William de Manthorp and Alan de Bereford of Pynchebeck his attorneys for two years.

March 2. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Robert de Echyngham, knight, and Bertrand Ferandi, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Association of Henry Beaufiz with the justices in eyre for the forest of Essex as the queen's nominee in all pleas which affect her forest of Haveryng, since 5 March 11 Edward II: in pursuance of the following grant to the queen. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, William la Zousche of Assheby, and William de Cleydon were lately appointed justices in eyre this turn for the forest of Essex, and afterwards Philip de Say was associated in that commission, but the king, having, on 5 March 11 Edward II, granted in dower to queen Isabel, amongst other castles and lands, the forest of Haveryng, co. Essex, with the right of having by the king's writs and those of his successors justices, to be nominated by herself, to go on eyre for pleas of her said forest whenever she thought fit, and of receiving the fines, ransoms and amercements accruing therefrom, in accordance with this grant she nominated to the king the said Henry. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stoke by Newerk in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. John Darcy, 'le neveu,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Peter de Salso Marisco and William de Fyncheden his attorneys for three years.

March 9. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prior of Dover.

The like for the following:—
Robert de Knapton, parson of the church of Skipesworth.
William Dryhull, parson of the church of Costinston in Wales.
John de Dalton.

March 16. Westminster. The like until Michaelmas for Geoffrey de la Lee, going beyond the seas.

1324.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to W. bishop of Exeter and his successors by the prior and convent of the house of St. Sepulchre's, Warrewyk, of 5 messuages, 1 carucate of land and 10*s.* 10*d.* of rent in the suburb of the city of London in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London, and Haryngeye, and of the advowson of the church of St. Clement Danes, which are held in chief as of the honour of Leycestre, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator this side Trent, so that the bishop may appropriate the said church; in exchange for 8 acres of land in Snytenfeld, co. Warwick, and the advowson of the church of Snytenfeld, which they may also appropriate. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment of Master William de Weston, king's clerk, canon of Lincoln, doctor of laws, as the king's proctor in the present parliament of Charles, king of the French, in all causes affecting the king by reason of his duchy of Aquitaine; with power to make excuses for the king's absence. [*Fœdera.*]

March 6. Westminster. The like of the said William as the king's proctor, as above, with power to sue and require the adjournment of questions touching the said duchy. [*Fœdera.*]

March 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Alan de Langeford and Agnes his wife of 2 messuages, a carucate of land, 12½ acres of meadow, and 19*s.* of rent in Wynterbournefourde, Little Langeford, Muleford, Laverkestoke and Hurdecote by Eurleswynterbourne to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John by Wilton to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Langeford for the souls of the said John and Agnes, their fathers and mothers, ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.*

March 15. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for Stephen de Segrave, [archbishop] elect and confirmed [of Armagh].

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of Giles de Wachesham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Thomas Flory, to arrest John Russel of Spaldyng, Robert Lokeinthewynde of Peterborough, John de Chelton, John Norman of Fletwell, Thomas Barbour of Boston, and Alan Dyver of Wygenhale, with others, who attacked a ship called *le Annot* of Ditton, laded for London by the said sheriff by command of the king and for his use, with 3,000 of 'stokfissh,' 2 barrels of sturgeon and 1,000 of cod (*moru*), of the price of 60*l.*, between Lenne and Deford, killed the mariners in her and took her to the port of Sheford, co. Sussex, and there sold the fish and other victuals in her, and to keep them in safe custody until further order; and to arrest and keep safe such of the said fish and goods as the sheriff can prove to have been put in the ship by him. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Bosco, parson of the church of Harewe, of a messuage, 101½ acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow and 4*s.* 4¼*d.* of rent in Harewe to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of the Virgin in the said church. By fine of 40*s.*

March 16. Westminster. The like by William Mareschal of Dorcestre of 100*s.* of rent in Dorcestre to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the hospital of St. John, Dorcestre, for the souls of the said William, his ancestors and successors, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 10 marks

1324. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. The like by Nicholas Crane of two messuages in the parish of St. Nicholas atte Flesshameles, London, which he had by feoffment of Reginald Piggesflessh and John de Paris, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas for the souls of the said Nicholas, his ancestors and successors. By fine of 4 marks.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to the scholars of the university of Oxford, in pursuance of the king's grant to them of 4 March, 2 Edward II, of power to summon in all personal actions the burgesses and other lay persons of the town (*municipii*) of Oxford before the chancellor of the University [*Vol.* 1, *p.* 103] that this grace shall not be revoked without due deliberation or special mandate. By K. and by pet. of C.

March 20. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Otto de Bodriugan going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

March 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture dated at Dover, 23 October 17 Edward II, and sealed with the seals of the commonalty of the port of Dover, of Edmund, earl of Kent, late constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and of divers burgesses and com-barons of the said port, to the following effect.—The controversies between William Virgile, Richard Archier, William Hurtyn and others of the society called 'Ferschip,' having ships called 'passagers' in the town of Dover, on the one part, and John atte See, Thomas Reade, William Russel and others, com-barons, prosecuting for the commonalty of the said town, of the other part, touching the profit of the passage between Dover and Wytsand, have at length by the intervention of friends been settled as follows. The society agrees to contribute for themselves and all having passagers to the commonalty on every freight of every ship freighted with horses from Dover to Whitsand 2*s.*, and on every passenger boat freighted with persons on foot 12*d.*, to be received by two or three men elected for this purpose, before leaving the shore and to be deposited in a common chest by the mayor and jurats of the town. For this, the commonalty grant that the society be able henceforth to make the said passage by themselves and their men with all profits arising therefrom without challenge of the commonalty.—And confirmation of the same with further grant that all persons of the said port who have or wish to have passenger ships or boats of this kind, may have them and make the above contributions, and that the money arising therefrom be put in a common chest in the church of St. Martin's, Dover, under the custody of two or three good and lawful men of the said port having such passenger ships, who are to be elected by their like, and under the seal of two or three good men of the rest of the commonalty, to be kept in aid of service to be done to the king, and other necessities of the port. By K.

Mandate to John Peeche, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to cause the above to be proclaimed, and to forbid in the king's name anyone on pain of life, limbs, body, goods and lands from attempting anything to the contrary. By K.

March 23. Westminster Licence for Ranulph de Dacre and Margaret his wife to enfeoff William de Burgh, parson of the church of Dacre, and Robert Parvyng of 1,000 acres of wood in Leysingby, two parts of the manors of Irthington and Burgh upon Sands, a moiety of the manor of Hoff, and the advowsons of the priory of Lanercost and of the church of Ayketon, held in chief; and the following reversions, viz. of a third part of the said manors which John de Castre and Isabel his wife hold in dower of the said Isabel; a moiety of the manor of Hoff which Thomas de Maunoby holds for life;

1324.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

and the manor of Leysingby except the said 1,000 acres of wood therein, which William de Multon holds for life of the inheritance of the said Margaret, and for the said William and Robert to grant the same to the said Ranulph and Margaret in fee tail, with remainder in tail to William their son, Thomas brother of the said William, and Ranulph brother of the latter, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret. By fine of 40*l.*

March 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the present lord of the town and land of Dynebegh, of letters patent dated at Northampton, 28 August 18 Edward I, whereby the late king granted to Henry de Lascy, late earl of Lincoln, that all his men then or thereafter inhabiting his town of Dinebegh should be exempt throughout all the king's lands of Wales, and also the counties of Chester, Stafford, Salop, Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford from toll, stallage, paiage, pavage, murage, pontage and passage. By K.

MEMBRANE 27.

March 5. Westminster. Simple protection until Michaelmas for Walter Waldeshef, king's yeoman, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Exemption for life to Richard le Chaumberleyn, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king against his will. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to John de Blomvull, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Eye to Robert Morpayn, monk of Bernay, preferred to be prior thereof by Robert, abbot of Bernay, the king having taken his fealty. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Langedon by Henry Beaufiz of 100 acres of land, 4*s.* 9*d.* of rent and a rent of 11 hens in Westlangedon, not held in chief, which are extended at 30*s.* 11*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Kent; in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year.

March 10. Westminster. Richard de Clifford, canon of Raveneston, bringing news of the death of Roger, the prior, has letters to the subprior and convent of licence to elect.

March 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for three years for John Darcy, 'le neveu,' staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going there to remain in the company of the said John on the king's service:—

John Moriz. By K.
John de Barkeworth. By K.
Philip de Caltofte. By K.
John Darcy, 'le fitz.'

March 10. Westminster. Tottus de Monte Claro, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Frisotus de Monte Claro and Master John de Monte Claro his attorneys in England for two years.

1324. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de la More of Wamberge to the church of Kingeston Seintmor in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Maurice de Berkele, a rebel, being in his hands. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Robert de Gloucestre and Richard de Abbodeleye, canons of Lanthony by Gloucester, bringing news of the resignation of William de Pondebury, the late prior, have letters to the subprior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode for the alienation to them in mortmain by Ralph de Frechevill of all the lands which they have of the fee of the said Ralph in Scardeclyve and Palterton and in the whole soke of Scardeclyve with the capital messuage and with the park as it is enclosed, mills, stews, homages, reliefs, wards, escheats and services both of free men and villeins, and with the homage and service of William de Warsop and his heirs for a tenement he holds in Cryche; which the prior and convent formerly held of the said Ralph by knight service; and grant that they may hold the same in frank almoin. By K. and by pet. of C.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas la Zousche for acquiring for life without licence of Edward I, 5 messuages and 11 virgates of land in Baseford, co. Nottingham, from William la Zousche, who held them in chief as of the honour of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster; and grant that he may keep the same. By fine of 40*s*.

March 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Master William de Weston, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the said William, a clerk. By K.

The like for the abbot of Strata Florida.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Kirkestede of the following trespasses, viz. of Henry, sometime abbot, in acquiring by a fine between him and Ralph de Rodes, levied 6 Henry III before Martin de Pateshull and his fellows, justices of the Bench, the whole marsh which the said Ralph held in Wildemore, including woods, herbages, meadows, pastures, services and customs; and of the same abbot in acquiring by another fine between him and Robert Marmyoun, the whole marsh which the said Robert held or could hold there; as appears by the tenor of the feet of the said fines which came before the king in Chancery and by the inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator this side Trent: and grant that they retain the same for ever. By pet. of C. and by fine of 100*s*.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Pavely, knight, as a rebel. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Baketon of a messuage, 15 acres and 3 roods of land, and 3 roods of meadow in Blockele to Benedict de Paston, parson of the church of Blockele, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church in honour of the Virgin. By fine of 10*s*.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Tyghele to enfeoff William Russel of 2 messuages, 92 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3*s*. of rent in Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, held in chief, and for the said William to grant the same to the said John and Avice his wife in tail male, with remainder in tail to Joan their daughter, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 5 marks.

1324.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of John de Peterton of Boclond for entering 2 virgates of land in Bocland which his father John de Petreton acquired without licence in the time of Edward I from John de Lenham, who held them in chief; with restitution of the said lands. By fine of half a mark.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph le Parker for his adherence to Andrew de Harcla when earl of Carlisle. Pardon to him also for the death of Richard Flecher and all felonies and trespasses. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to William Waldeboef as a rebel; with restitution of his lands and goods. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Richard de Clifford, canon of Raveneston, bringing news of the death of Roger, sometime prior thereof, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Stradebrok to the church of Offord in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Walter de Stretton, last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Walter de Langton, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like of Roger de Kaynes to the church of Stowe in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Warin de Insula, a rebel, being in his hands. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to William de Preston of the office of controller of the custom on wools, hides and wool fells as well of the old custom as of the increment thereof; and of the other customs on wines and other goods of strangers and aliens in the port of Boston: he is to receive as much as former controllers. By K.

Mandate to Thomas son of Thomas de Therfeld of Lenne to deliver the said office to him by indenture, with the piece of the seal deputed thereto and all other things pertaining thereto.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of Master Simon de Clare to a moiety of the church of Westwalton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Thomas Pirot, clerk.

The like for the following:—
The abbot of Tallellyche in Wales.
The abbot of Whitland in Wales.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Peter de la Mare of his rebellion; with restitution of his lands. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Hereford of murage. By pet. of C.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for Alexander son of Andrew Luterell to enfeoff John de Puntyngton and Eleanor his wife and Laurence their son and the heirs of the said Laurence of the manor of Hardyngton Maundevill, held in chief, although it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, that if the said Alexander were to die leaving an heir under age, the king would lose the marriage of the heir and the custody of the said manor and of the manor of Estcantokesheved. By fine of 10*l.*

1324.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wodeford to the church of Melton Moubray in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

March 19. Westminster. Safe-conduct and writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for John de Toucestre, whom the king is sending on his business to the March of Wales. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Nevill, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Writ of aid for Oto le Alemaund, serjeant at arms, appointed to arrest John Andreu, Richard le Flesshewere, Thomas le Clerk, Simon de Merefeld of Stonore, Thomas de Medelane of Canterbury, Roger le Bere, 'peleter' of London, John de Wynchelse of Canterbury and Adam le Barber of Chilham. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod dampnum* made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and the City of London, for John de Mereworth to enfeoff Peter Peverel of the manor of Mereworth and of the advowson of the church thereof, held of the honour of Gloucester, which is in the king's hands; and for the latter to grant the same to the said John and Margery his wife in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 100*s*.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Waleys, knight, of his rebellion. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrop of all the manors, lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of Richard le Waleys, knight, forfeited to the king by reason of his rebellion; to hold to him and his heirs until the said Richard or his heirs shall have paid him or his heirs the 2,000 marks wherein the said Richard made fine with the king for his life and lands, which fine the king has granted to the said Geoffrey. Upon payment of the said fine the said Geoffrey is to restore the premises to Richard. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Donecastre, keeper of certain lands in the county of York which are in the king's hands, to deliver the premises to the said Geoffrey.

The like to Thomas Deyvill, keeper of certain lands in the county of [omitted].

March 23. Westminster. Licence for Oliver de Ingham to grant the manors of Denne and Codeford, co. Wilts, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, which are held in chief, to Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, and Richard his brother, for their lives, and for the executors of the one who survives the other, to hold the same for one other year. By fine of 40*s*.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Richard de la Chaumbre, clerk, of the prebend of Colewych in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 3. Westminster. John Bygot, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bradewell his attorney in Ireland for one year.

March 7. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Chichester of the royal assent to the election of Alan de Retlyng, a monk of Battle, to be abbot of that place. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Stephen, elect and confirmed of Armagh, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Riggeleye his attorney for one year.

March 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Calverley to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall of the manor of Heddingleye, held in chief as of the honour of Pontefract, which is in the king's hands, although it appears by inquisition *ad quod dammum* made by Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, that if the said John died leaving an heir under age the king would lose the custody of the said manor during the minority. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct for John de Leycestre, serjeant at arms, appointed to seek for and bring to the king John de Carmynou, William de Pasford, Thomas Queynt, William le Deizare, Osbert Hamelyn, John Dyn, Alexander Cantok, John Tuyt, Gerard Curtoys and Henry de Norhampton for rescuing and abducting Christina, late the wife of Edmund de Wilyngton, whom in pursuance of a privy seal he had attached at Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, as an idiot from birth, whereby the custody of her lands ought to belong to the king; for which trespass the king commanded the sheriff to attach the said persons and Christina. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Robert de Knapton, parson of the church of Spykesworth.

The like for the following:—

1323. The prior of Dover.

Dec. 12. Rivensdale. Writ of aid for Richard de Retlyng, appointed to arrest Malcolm Musard. By K.

Vacated because above under the same date.

1324.

March 6. Westminster. John de Colcestre, canon of Bikenacre, bringing news of the death of Matthew de Langeton, the prior, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bulyngton by Alan de la Rawe of Burgh of 10 acres of land in Burgh by Waynflet, by Margery de la Rawe of Burgh of 2 acres of land there, by William del Bek of Burgh of an acre there, by John Everard of Burgh of an acre there, by William Greyman of Burgh of 2 acres there, by Walter Frankissh of Herdwyk by Wraggeby of a toft, 9 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Herdwyk, and by William Mareschal of Bulyngton of 8 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture in Skegnesse which are of the fee of the said prior and convent and are of the value of 25*s.* 3*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland; in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire lands or benefices of their own advowson to the value of 40 marks a year, and to appropriate the latter.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hinton to the church of Elkeston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Acton being in his hands. By K.

March 12. Westminster. The like of Robert de Hoton to the church of Ledrede, in the diocese of Winchester. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Newecome of 4 shops, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent and a moiety of a shop in London to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. Michael's atte Corne, London, for the souls of the said Robert, Maud his wife, and their ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.*

1324.

Membrane 25—cont.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Weston of his rebellion; with restitution of his lands and goods. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Walter, late prior of Bermundeseye, going to his native country, the king having, at the request of certain lieges, remitted his indignation on account of some offences committed against him by the said prior, for which the said prior was indicted, and willing that he should return to his native country. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for William de Insula to grant for life to Robert de Aston a moiety of the manor of Great Rysindon, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief; at a rent for the first ten years of a rose at Midsummer, and after that of 10 marks a year at Midsummer. By fine of 5 marks.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk, of 2 messuages, 3 tofts, 7 bovates of land, and 11 acres of meadow in Laghton in Lindeseye and Bliton to a chaplain to celebrate service daily in the parish church of Laghton in Lindeseye for the souls of the said Richard, his father and mother, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh son of William son of Nicholas de Kyngwaldmersh and Alice his wife for acquiring in fee tail without licence a messuage, a bovate, 31½ acres of land, and 1 acre and 1 rood of meadow in Kyngwaldmersh from Nicholas son of John de Langesford, who held them in chief as of the honour of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster; and grant that they may retain the same. By fine of 20*s*.

March 16. Westminster. Simple protection until Michaelmas for William 'Ithe Halle,' going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

March 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Gippewico.

March 15. Westminster. The like for the following:—

Martin son of Richard de la Grene of Rughham.

March 23. Nicholas de Paxton of Gummecestre.

March 28. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John de Barton of Oswaldchirche.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Aykeheved to the church of Burgh Clere in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating William Hare and Richard Bynewale their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 27. Westminster. Matthew, abbot of St. Peter's, Jumiéges (*de Gemitico*), staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating Henry Renard, his fellow monk, and Walter de Perirs for three years. By fine of 100*s*.

Gilbert Bette, burgess of Ypres, staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating James Waterbalgh for two years.

Katherine late the wife of John Waterbalgh, and Gilbert Waterbalgh of Ypres, executors of the will of John Waterbalgh, staying beyond the seas have the like nominating James Waterbalgh for two years.

James de Outkerk of Ypres, staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating James Walterbalgh (*sic*) and William le May.

1324. *MEMBRANE 21.*

March 20. Westminster. Protection for one year for William de Irby, prior of Hereford, and his men, in his custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford and of the goods of Adam the late bishop, in the king's hands by judgement of the court; which custody was committed to him during pleasure in conjunction with John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the March of Wales. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Scorcheboef, of his outlawry in the county of York, for non-appearance before the king on a plea of trespass by William son of William son of Walter de Ayketon and John son of William de Ayketon, provided that he surrender at the Marshalsea and satisfy the king and the others. By K.

March 21. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William Aubel, canon and cellarer of Raveneston, to be prior of that house. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Hubaut, clerk, of a messuage, and land in Brugges and More by Brugges to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Brugges, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said hospital for the souls of the said John, his ancestors and successors. By fine of 5 marks.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for John Filiol to enfeoff Richard Filiol and Richard de Bergholt of the manor of Kelleveden, held in chief as of the honour of Haghele, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent; and for the latter to grant the same to the said John and Margery his wife for their lives with successive remainders to Richard son of the said John and the heirs of his body, to the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Margery, and to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 20 marks.

March 24. Westminster. Grant in fee simple to Richard de Emeldon—in satisfaction of the king's grant to provide him with land to the value of 20*l.* a year for ever, and other land to the value of 20*l.* a year for life, in pursuance whereof the king has already granted to him two parts of the manor of Silkesworth in the bishopric of Durham, late of Robert de Holand and in the king's hands by forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold until the king should provide him with land to the value of 20*l.* a year for life; and in consideration of the said Richard's release to the king of land to the value of 10*l.* a year for life and of his surrender of his said grant of 40*l.* of land in the chancery to be cancelled—of the said two parts of the said manor as of the value of 20*l.* a year and of the reversion of the third part after the death of Ida late the wife of John le Marmeduk, who holds it in dower. And if the king desire to resume the said two parts or third part at any time, he shall assign and deliver to the said Richard land to the value of 30*l.* a year to hold in fee simple, before doing so. By K. and C.

March 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Res ap Griffyt, kinsman and heir of Griffin son of Ednewet of a grant by Res the younger son of Res Crehc to Griffin son of Ednewet and his heirs by Guenlhian, cousin (*consobrina*) of the said Res the younger, of the lands of Maenaur Lansadurn and Tehlwe and Kylweden, and Taleyares, which was the land of the lady Wenlhiant, with Bleauhc except the land of Kymrechor; to hold the same quit of all service and exaction except the service of the army and of entertaining the men of his household upon the land of Kombleauhc according to custom. Witnesses:—Griffin son of Ralph, Master Lowarhc, Karwet son of Tuder, Adam son of Lowarhc and many others.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1324.

March 25. Westminster. Otto de Bodringan, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Oliver Treigaseu his attorney in England until Michaelmas.

March 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony commorant in England.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bersted to the church of Lyndon in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for John de Cherleton, king's merchant, citizen of London, and the men of his household, going beyond the seas.

March 28. Westminster. John de Wysham, going beyond the seas in the king's service in the company of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, has letters nominating Robert Clerbek and Gilbert de Waldingfeld his attorneys in England for two years.

March 23. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for John de Sutton and his household, going beyond the seas. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Simple protection until 1 August for the prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas. By K.

The like for the prior of Lewes. By K.

Presentation of Robert de Langeton to the prebend of Hoo and Writeling, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Master James de Berkele, the last prebendary. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Sutton.

The like for the following, viz.—

Brother John de Pomeriis of Andevore.

April 1. Westminster.

Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon.

William de Vico, chaplain, of the Island of Gernereye.

Peter de Vico, and Peter, William and Matthew, sons of the said Peter.

Brother William le Rous, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London.

March 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Battle in favour of Alan de Rotlyng (*sic*), his election as abbot having been confirmed by J. bishop of Chichester, his fealty taken, and restitution of the temporalities made to him by the king. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Release to the Austin Friars of Cantebrigg of a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* which they are accustomed to pay at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cambridge for the site of their dwelling place, to hold in aid of the maintenance of the light and of the repair of their church ornaments. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the thirteenth year.

March 24. Westminster. Grant for life, to Richard de Knyvet of the custody of the forest of Clyve, lately granted for life to Robert de Yarewell who held it as fully as Nicholas de Sancto Marco held it, the said Robert having given his consent and surrendered his custody thereof; to hold in the same manner as the said Robert and other keepers. By K.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1324.

April 2. Westminster. Geoffrey, prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Alyngio, parson of the church of Neuynton, and Thomas de Donecham his attorneys until 1 August.

March 30. Westminster. Presentation of Master Poncius de Turnemyre to the church of Croule in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

March 30. Westminster. The same entry repeated, but not cancelled. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 26. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Hervey de Staunton to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons to admit him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

[1323.]

July 10. Haddlesey. The like of Richard de Ty to the office of the custody of the tallies in the Exchequer, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, receiving yearly for his robes and other things at the Exchequer 8*l.*, one half at Michaelmas and one half at Easter. By bill of the Treasurer.

Vacated, because above in the month of July.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Llewelin ap Yorwerth (*Lewelinus Gerrasii*), prince of North Wales, to the abbot and monks of Kymmer in Wales dated 1209, whereby he confirms to them all that they possess by the grants of the two princes Mareduc and Griffud, sons of Kenan, of Howel son of Griffin, and of others. [*Monasticon.*]

By fine of 20*s.*

March 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to William Martel, late constable of the castle of Gloucester, for surrendering that castle to Humphrey de Bohun, then earl of Hereford and Essex, and other rebels, and for adhering to the said rebels. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Confirmation of the following grants made by Henry, bishop of Winchester, for himself and his successors to William son of William de Overton of the following lands, &c., viz. (1) a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Baberigge by Oslebury; (2) six acres of waste in la Roghehay, with a place containing 20 perches of land by 2 perches; (3) a messuage and a moiety of land in Bishop's Sutton, with 3 acres of land lying in a place called le Mulecroft in that town, also the common which the bishop and his tenants had in the said 3 acres; (4) 13 acres of waste in the said manor of Bishop's Sutton; (5) a little pasture sometime of John atte Mulle of Cheriton, and the common of Bishop's Sutton called Pylk'; (6) the whole tenement and land which John atte Fisswere sometime held in the manor of Sutton; (7) a grant by John, late bishop of Winchester, to the said William of the whole land which Henry le Cartere sometime held in villeinage in Baberigge in the bishop's manor of Twyford.

Vacated because below. By fine of 5 marks.

March 25. Westminster. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of Brugge North of murage and pontage. By K. and pet. of C.

Grant for ten years to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of pavage for his town of Teukesbury. By K.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 22.

March 26. Westminster. Confirmation of the above-mentioned grants [*p.* 400] made by Henry, bishop of Winchester, and of the grant by John, late bishop of Winchester, to William son of William de Overton. By fine of 5 marks.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a lease, dated 21 June 1322, at the bishop's manor of the Welhall, made by Lewis, bishop of Durham, to Boniface Thomase de Peruch' and John Junctin, who were present, Thomas Gioto son of Arnald de Peruch', Guy and Sir Amydeus sons (*fil'*) of Sir Philip de Peruch', Tanus and Gerard, sons (*fil'*) of Michael de Baroncelli, Gerardin Gentil, Philip son of Pachinus de Peruch', Stephen de Wychoyn, Siloman Lotery, and others, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi of Florence, of his manors of Houeden and Richall, co. York, with their members and appurtenances, except advowsons of churches, prebends, hospitals and ecclesiastical benefices, for money received by him from the said society and applied to the church of Durham, to hold for ten years without waste, sale and destruction of houses and woods, and without exile of men; saving to the bishop the crops sown up to the said 21 June; at a rent of 1*d.* at Christmas for all services, exactions and demands.

And whereas the bishop has in these manors the return of all writs of the king and certain royal liberties which he and his successors are bound to defend, the bishop shall, with the assent of the said merchants, place bailiffs to do such offices and keep the said liberties, who shall answer for the issues and profits thereof to the merchants or one of them, and who shall receive their stipends from the said merchants; and if there be any default by such bailiffs, others shall be put in their places.

The said merchants shall keep in repair the houses and buildings in the said manors, the walls, hedges, enclosures and ditches in as good a state as they receive them, unless they are destroyed by war or by magnates whom the merchants cannot resist, or unless the houses and buildings in the manor of 'le Welhall,' are thrown down or carried away by an inundation of the river Ose. They shall also have the crops sown by them up to the end of their term.

The bishop shall levy any debts owing to them at the end of the term by any tenants in the said manors, and whatever they can levy pay to the said merchants before the following Michaelmas.

If by reason of war, or the coming of the Scots into England, the said merchants cannot enjoy the said manors, or receive the issues during the said term, they shall hold them until they have indemnified themselves for any loss occasioned thereby, and until any debt due to them is levied on their behalf by the lord of the said manors or the king, together with their damages.

Witnesses:—Sirs Henry de Bello Monte, Alexander de Cave, Peter de Salso Marisco, Amory de Trow, knights, Master John de Insula, Sirs Thomas de Hesshewell, Robert de Brompton, Manser Marmioun, clerks, William de Denum, John de Hamby, Nicholas de Sutton, Blas[ius] Aldebrandini, John Marsopini, merchants, and others.

Confirmation also of the ratification of the above lease by William, the prior, and the convent of the church of Durham.

The king also grants that if during such term the bishopric shall be in his hands, the merchants shall hold the manors from him and answer to him for the issues. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Cammoys of the marriage of James son and heir of Nicholas Daudele, tenant in chief. By K.

Licence for Lora, late the wife of John de Stotevill, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K.

1324.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

March 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Dalton to two parts of the church of Croxton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Robert de Holand being in the king's hands. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Lora, late the wife of John de Stotevill, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kyrkeby, clerk, and William Jude, her attorneys in England for five years. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Extension, at the request of Lewis, count of Flanders and Nevers, of the truce with Flanders, already extended from last Michaelmas until Easter, for one year more. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 30. Westminster. Grant for life to Conrad de Brok, merchant of Almain, of the liberty of trading as a king's merchant specially attendant upon the king's affairs, and as a denizen of the realm, and that he be quit of toll, pontage, passage, payage, picage, pavage, quayage, murage and stallage, and that his merchandise be not arrested for the trespasses of others or for debts whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety. By K.

March 29. Westminster. Licence for William le Marescal of Marsefeld to enfeoff John le Mareschal of Marsefeld of two messuages and a carucate of land in Bedyngham and Marsefeld, held in chief as of the honor of Laigle, as appears by inquisition made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and the city of London. By fine of 20*s*.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Ponchardon to enfeoff Stephen Baret, parson of the church of Bryngwyn, of the manor of Faccombe, held in chief; and also of the reversion of the manor of Elyngham, held in chief, after the death of Florence, late the wife of Oliver de Punchardon; and for the said Stephen to grant the same to the said Robert and Agnes his wife and the heirs of Robert. By fine of 10 marks.

April 7. Fulmer. William de Werwell and William de Ivelcestre, monks of Cerne (*de Cernelio*), bringing news of the death of Ralph de Cerne, late abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of that place of licence to elect. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 24. Westminster. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Tallach of divers grants in frank almoin by private persons to the abbey. [Recited in *Monasticon*, Vol. IV, *p.* 162 to line 71, Col. 2, *p.* 163, under 5 Ed. III.] By fine of 40*s*.

April 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant dated at Grenehou in Clyveland, 17 August 17 Edward II, by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's brother, to Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glaumorgan and Morganno, of the castle of Storgoill, the manors and towns of Chepstowe and Tudenham, and all his other lands and rents beyond the Saverne between the Saverne and the Weye, and elsewhere in Wales and the March of Wales, without any county of England, except the office of the Marshalsea, if it belongs to the said castle, manors, or any of the said lands; to hold for life at a rent of 200*l*. payable at Easter and Michaelmas, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, abbeys, priories, hospitals, royal and other franchises, free customs and other things belonging to the premises. Witnesses:—Sir Walter, bishop of Exeter, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, Robert de Morle, Robert Aspal, Gregory du Chastiel and others. *French.* By K.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1324.

April 8. Fulmer. Safe-conduct for one year for Peter Cramme of Flanders, coming to the realm with goods. By K.

April 8. Fulmer. Protection for Raymond Pelegryni, proctor of Poncius de Puyt of Bassak, prosecuting the affairs of the said Poncius in England.

April 10. Fulmer. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master John de Elham, canon of St. Paul's, London.

April 6. Fulmer. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Mere of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 30*s.* of rent in Mere and Seles to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Mere for the souls of Margaret sometime queen of England, the said John and Eleanor his wife, their fathers and mothers, ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 10 marks.

March 30. Westminster. Notification, lest sinister suspicion should arise hereafter, that the defect which William Sampson suffers in his right ear arose from the stroke of a tun of wine as he was walking amongst the tuns on board a ship to see that no harm came to them, as the king is informed on sufficient evidence. By K.

April 9. Fulmer. Appointment during pleasure of Alexander de Lillisford to the custody of the bishop of Hereford's chace by Malvern, in the king's hands for certain causes.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 29. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Bertrand de la More, serjeant-at-arms, to the custody of the *corpus* of the castle of Odiham and of the prisoners there. By K.

Mandate to John de Dalton to deliver the same to him.

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master John de Botheby. The like for Geoffrey Berefot, parson of the church of Roscrouthour.

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

The like for the following, going with the said Edmund, viz.—

March 26. Westminster.

Otto de Grandisono, the younger.
Robert de Leyburn.
Robert de Watevill.
Oliver de Ingham.
Ed[mund] Bacun.
William de Hoo, clerk.
John de Bello Campo.
Philip de Wodestok, clerk.
Robert de Ufford.
Ralph de Ufford.
John de Wysham.
John de Ellerker, the younger.
William Basset.
William de la Mote.
William de Criketot.
Richard de la Ryvere.
Bartholomew Davillers.
Thomas de Shelton.
Robert de Thorp.
Robert de Rocheford.
Roger Pichard.
Thomas de Ponyngs.
John de Nevill.
William fiz Waryn.
Roger de Stalham.
William de Bureford.
John Claryng.
John de Asphale.
William Howard.
Thomas de Heghham.
Willlam Fuizayr.
John de Percy.
Simon de Hormede.
Ralph Duylly.
William Warde.
John le Barbour.
Walter de Coumbe.
John de Watevill.
Nicholas de Belhous.
Nicholas de Oterburne.
Stephen de Trewent.

1324. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Lydecote and John Baret his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Edmund, earl of Kent, going in like manner, has the like nominating William de Cliff', clerk, and Robert de Bilkemor his attorneys in England for two years.

March 28. Westminster. The like in England for the following persons going with the earl:—

Robert de Thorp	Peter Russel. / William de Helpeston.
Edmund Bacoun	Bartholomew de Eston.
Robert de Watevill	Ralph Giffard. / Robert de Gedeworth.
William de Hoo, clerk	John de Hoo. / James de Hoo.
Robert de Rocheford	John de Newenton.
Thomas de Heghham	Geoffrey de Heghham.
Oliver de Ingham	Thomas de Hyndringham. / John son of Robert de Ingham.
Bartholomew Davillers	Robert de Stanmere. / Edmund de Shelton.
Robert de Leyburn	William de Felton. / Michael de Presfen.
William fiz Waryn	John de Farndon.
John de Ellerker, the younger	Henry de Edenestowe, clerk. / Robert de Bilkemor.
John de Nevill	Godfrey de Staynton. / William Scot.
Robert de Ufford.	Robert de Stanmere. / Thomas de Brigham.
William son of William de Hoo	John de Hoo. / James de Hoo.

April 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

April 1. Westminster. The like for the following persons, going in his company:—

Walter Richard, clerk.
Master Richard de Nywent.
Master John de Croukern.
Master Nicholas de Lodelawe.
Master Thomas Perrot.
John Hathewy.
Roger de Lydecote.
Philip de Staunton.

April 1. Westminster. The said Alexander has letters nominating Roger de Lydecote and Robert de Wyth his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1324. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

The following persons, going in his company, have the like:—
Walter Richard, clerk, nominating Nicholas Omackus, chaplain, and William de Landen, in Ireland for one year.
Philip de Staunton, nominating John de Staundon and Robert le Keu, in England.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Maud, late the wife of John Lestraunge, for acquiring together with the said John two parts of the manor of Nesse from Emery Pauncefot, who held the same in chief, to hold the same in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John; with restitution thereof.
By fine of 5 marks.

April 6. Fulmer. Writ of aid for one year for William Wylde, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the office of the kitchen. By K.
The like for Richard de Merston for the office of the baker. By K.

April 6. Fulmer. John son of John de Erlegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Reginald de Frome and Robert de Ceddre his attorneys for two years.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Staynfeld by Ralph de Strubby, parson of the church of Hellawe, of 2 tofts, 6 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Staynfeld, not held in chief, of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to hold to the value of 10*s.* in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 40 marks a year not held in chief, or to appropriate ecclesiastical benefices of their own advowson to that value.

April 4. Fulmer. The abbot of Osneye, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Tetlesworth, his fellow canon, and Robert de Pyrye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Curteys of Desford, co. Stafford, in consideration of a fine made by him before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire touching the late rebels, and to take fines and ransoms for the same, of the king's suit and of whatever pertains to the king by reason of his rebellion.
The like to Geoffrey de Beauflour of the county of Hereford.

April 20. Langley. Licence for Adam de Brom, king's clerk, to acquire in mortmain a messuage in the town of Oxford or the suburb thereof, to found a college of scholars studying in divers sciences, to be governed by a rector to be elected from the said scholars under the name of the rector of the house of scholars of St. Mary, Oxford, according to the form of an ordinance to be made by the said Adam; and like licence for such rector and scholars to acquire land and rents and advowsons of churches not held in chief, and to appropriate such churches, provided the same be found by inquisition not to be to the king's damage. [*Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford*, Vol. 1.] By K.

April 1. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for John de Scures, sheriff of Southampton, appointed to conduct Joan, wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigemore, and Joan, Margaret and Isabel, daughters of the said Roger, to divers places in the realm to stay with certain persons to serve the said Joan the wife of Roger, viz. the latter to the castle of Skipton in Cravene, co. York, Joan the daughter to the priory of Semplyngham, co. Lincoln, Margaret to the priory of Shuldham, co. Norfolk, and Isabel to the priory of Chikesand, co. Bedford.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 19.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by Master Richard de Stretton, one of the canons, of 6 messuages, a shop, 8 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in Lincoln and the suburb thereof in augmentation of divers chantries for the souls of Master William de la Gare, late archdeacon of Lincoln, and Master William de Thornton, late canon thereof. By fine of 5 marks.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for John de Athy, going on the king's service to Ireland to stay in the custody of the castle of Cragfergus.

April 1. Westminster. The like for Master Richard de Dane, parson of the church of Tuggeford.

April 7. Fulmer. Protection for two years for Francis de Pymond, merchant, going to divers parts of the realm.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by Master Richard de Stretton, one of the canons, and Roger his brother, of a messuage and an acre of land in Tannesoure and the advowson of a moiety of the church thereof; with licence to appropriate the said moiety. By fine of 40*s.*

April 9. Fulmer. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to Edmund de Pynkeneye for adhering to Warin de Lisle, a late rebel, and other rebels. By p.s.

April 11. Fulmer. Mandate to Anthony de Lucy, constable of the castle of Carlisle, to make with all speed the repairs which the king has ordered to be made of the walls, houses, towers and other things of that castle by money to be delivered to him by indenture by view and testimony of Robert de Chisenhale, king's clerk, and of the walls of the city of Carlisle by money to be laid by for that purpose by view of the said Robert as the said Anthony shall be informed by the treasurer on the king's behalf. By K.

April 1. Rotherfield. Pardon to John le fuitz Simond as a rebel; with restitution of his lands. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Travers, clerk, going to Gascony on the king's service.

The like for the following going with him :—
Master John de Gaydon. By testimony of John Travers.
Richard de Par.
Richard de Lumleye.
Ormo Travers.
Thomas de Beek.
John de Somerton.
William de Dallyng.
William de Rednesse.

April 20. Langley. The said John Travers has letters nominating Laurence Travers and Thomas de Thorneton his attorneys in England for two years.

April 16. Langley. Presentation of Hugh de Bardelby to the church of Bolewell in the diocese of York.

April 17. Langley. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Osmyngton, a monk of the abbey of Cerne, to be abbot of that house. By K.

Godfrey Spygurnell and Henry de Hopton, canons of Roucestre in Douvedale, bringing news of the death of Walter the late abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

1324.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, earl of Arundel, to the prior and Friars Preachers of Arundel of 2 acres of land in Arundel adjoining their place. By p.s.

April 18. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for the abbot and convent of St. Albans, for their crops and goods at Estlilleburn, Westlilleburn Shepeley and Bentley (*sic*), co. Northumberland.

April 18. Langley. Mandate to William de Cusancia, king's clerk, and John de Lodelawe, monk of the priory of Bermundeseye, keepers of that priory, to restore the temporalities thereof to John de Cusancia, a monk of the Carthusian Order, preferred to be prior thereof by Peter, prior of la Charité. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K.

April 19. Langley Safe-conduct for one year for Hildebrand Suderman of Almain, king's merchant, his men and servants, trading in the realm, with exemption from arrest of his goods for any debts whereof he is not the principal debtor or surety. By K.

The like for the following: –

Lodekin le Longe of Almain. By K.

Frowin de Ispelyngrode, Arnold Wasmode and Henry Ispelyngrode, of Almain. By K.

April 24. Langley. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Chisenhale, king's clerk, as surveyor and controller of the works in the castle and city of Carlisle at 8*d.* a day from 20 May next for as long as he is so engaged. By K.

April 27. Langley. Mandate to Anthony de Lucy, constable of the said castle, to pay him his said wages. By K.

April 27. Fulmer. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter made by the king when he was prince of Wales dated at Durham, 3 May 31 Edward I, granting to the men of the town of Neuburgh in Anglesey that that town should be a free borough, and the men inhabiting it free burgesses and that they should have a gild merchant with a hanse and with all liberties and free customs belonging to a free borough, to wit, such as the free burgesses of Rothelan have. Witnesses: Sir Anthony, bishop of Durham, Sirs John de Brytannia, the king's kinsman, Robert de Clifford, Peter de Malo Lacu, John de Haveryng, Roger Brabazon, William Inge and others. By K.

April 29. Fulmer. Grant to Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, of the prebend of Ewythynton in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Hereford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon of the alienation in mortmain by will in 10 Edward II by William Bernard, sometime citizen of London, of the reversion, after the death of Isabel his wife, of a tenement in the parish of St. Peter the Less, London, which he then inhabited, to Roger de Bernes, citizen and fishmonger of London, at a rent of 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter the Less, London, for the souls of the said William and Isabel, and of Joan sometime his wife and of all the faithful departed.

April 14. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard de Grey, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

1324. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like for the following going with him :—
Nicholas de Grey.
John de Seyntemavine.

April 18. Langley. Grant for life to John de Kaeu, lord of Sanerpont, of the manor of Flore, co. Northampton, late of William Trussel, a rebel, in the king's hands as an escheat. By K.
Mandate to the keeper thereof to deliver it to him.

The like to Matthew de Kaeu, lord of Dammiceu, of all the lands in Stapelford, co. Leicester, late of Simon de Bereford, a rebel. By K.
Mandate to the keeper thereof to deliver them to the above John, lord of Senerpont, attorney of the said Matthew. By K.

April 19. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Alban's by Simon Geram of St. Albans of a messuage in that town, and by Reginalda late the wife of William de Croston of St. Albans of a messuage there, which are worth 8*s.* 4*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition made by John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford; in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 100*l.* a year.

April 18. Langley. Exemption for life to Master William de Otewych, surgeon, citizen of London, from tallages, aids, watches, and all contributions whatever which might be exacted from him by reason of his lands, tenements or rents or other things within the said city or without by the king or any of his ministers; exemption to him also from assises, juries or recognitions, from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, reeve, alderman, or other minister against his will, and from being taxed in any grant made to the king by the commonalty of the city, or in any tallage assessed upon it. By K.

March 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de la Lee to the church of Blecchinglegh in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John le Smale, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Hugh de Audele being in his hands. By p.s.

April 12. Fulmer. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richer de Grymeston.

April 20. Langley. The like for Robert de Allewy, parson of the church of Berughby.

April 24. Langley. Licence, in regard for the souls of the king's father and mother and after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator this side Trent, for Thomas de Bonyngton to assign in mortmain to the Austin Friars a messuage in Canterbury to build an oratory and houses for the habitation of the said friars, which messuage is held of Elias Lambyn and is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. By p.s.

April 28. Fulmer. Presentation of Poncius de Turnemyre to the church of Craule in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

April 27. Fulmer. Mandate to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham to restore the temporalities of the priory of Raveneston to William Aubel, one of the canons, elected to be prior of that place, whose election H. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1324.

April 26. Fulmer. Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Hambury as a justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to Walter de Wygan to deliver to him the said office and all things touching it which are in his custody.

May 1. Westminster. Master James de Bononia, parson of the church of Cakeston, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Bindus de Bandinell[is] and John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year.

May 2. Shene. Presentation of Poncius de Turnemyre to the church of Croule in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric being in his hands. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 24. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Kent, after reciting the treasons of Roger de Mortymer of Wygemor [to the same effect as on *m.* 11 above] to proclaim the same and to prohibit any one from aiding or abetting him. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and Parliament.
The like to all the sheriffs throughout England.
The like to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales.
The like to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland.
Mandate to Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices of pleas before the king, to cause frequent proclamation of these things to be made before them in the King's Bench, and to be there enrolled.
Like mandate to William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Common Bench.
The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 24. Langley. Licence for Elias Cotel and Margery his wife to enfeoff Walter de Saunf[ord] and Edmund his brother of the manor of Saundford Peverel, the hundred of Halberton, a moiety of the profit of the view of frank pledge in the manor of Halberton, a messuage, a mill, 3 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 6*d.* of rent and a moiety of a knight's fee in Alre Peverel and Troubrigg, and the advowson of Carsewill, a cell of the priory of Montacute, held in chief; and for the latter to grant the same to the former for their lives with remainder in tail to Oliver de Dynham and Edith his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Edith. By p.s.

April 24. Langley. Pardon to Henry Jordan of his abjuration of the [Channel] Islands, as it appears by certification of the lieutenant of Otto de Grandisono, the warden thereof, that he abjured them for the theft of 6 sheaves of wheat of the price of 6*d.* sterling in the shed (*hangardo*) of Richard Kanketerre in the Isle of Gernereye. By K.

April 24. Langley. Robert de Welle and Maud his wife have letters nominating Richard de Armeston their attorney in Ireland until Michaelmas.

May 2. Shene. Presentation of Poncius de Turnemyre to the church of Croule in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric. By K.

April 24. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus* until Michaelmas for Robert de Welle.

May 6. Westminster. Simple protection for two years for Master Peter Gaygnardi. By K.

1324.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Henry de Grey in granting for life in the time of Edward I to Adam de Wetenhale 7 messuages, a mill, 10 bovates of land, 7 acres of meadow, 16*s.* 9½*d.* of rent and a rent of a pound of cummin in Radeclif on Trent, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lancaster; of the said Adam in transferring his said grant to Hugh de Goushill, parson of the church of Radeclif on Trent, and of the said Hugh in transferring his estate therein to Richard de Grey, son and heir of the above Henry; and of the latter in granting the premises to the above Hugh and Robert de Bilburgh, chaplain, for their lives, with reversion to the said Richard and his heirs; with restitution of the premises to the said Hugh and Robert with reversion as above. By fine of 10 marks. Nottingham.

May 6. Westminster. Signification, to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Gilbert de Bosco, canon of Roucestre in Dovedale, to be abbot of that house. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Maud de Argenteym.

May 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Hugh de la Palice of the manors of Welles and Warham, co. Norfolk, late of Hugh de Audele, the younger, as of the value of 60*l.* a year of land; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered for the reason found in the schedule sewn to this roll.

(*Schedule.*)

Memorandum that this charter was surrendered and cancelled because the said Hugh released to the king his estate in the said manors for 200 marks, which Edward III paid to him by the hands of the merchants of the Bardi, viz. on 30 July, 6 Edward III.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of William le Blound to the church of Portelond in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester being in his hands. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. Mandate to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Cerne to Richard de Osmynton, one of the canons, elected to be abbot, whose election R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K.

April 18. Langley. Mandate to William de Cusancia, king's clerk, and John de Lodelowe, monk of the priory of Bermundeseye, keepers of that priory, to restore the temporalities thereof to John de Cusancia, a monk of the Carthusian order, preferred to be prior thereof by Peter, prior of la Charité. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Simple protection for two years for Douenald de Asseles, 'messager.'

April 20. Langley. Notification to Sir Odard, lord of Heyn in Vermendoys and John called Gilbert de Heyn, his brother, kinsmen of the king, that, having regard to their great virtues with which God has endowed them, and in the firm hope that they will give the king good aid and counsel in his affairs, the king has retained them of his household and livery (*et a noz robes*). *French.*

Membrane 16—(*Schedule*).

1324.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Master John son of William atte Hall of Harewell of his trespass in acquiring in fee simple the following lands without licence, viz. from John son of Walter atte Halle 26 acres 1 rood of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 14*d.* of rent, pasture for 3 oxen, and a third part of a pasture for one ox in Harewell, and from John son of John le Monye of Harewell 11½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and pasture for one ox there, all which lands &c. are held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, &c. and also the reversion of the following lands, &c. held for lives by the underwritten tenants, also held in chief as of the same honor as appears by the said inquisition, viz. (1) lands of the following tenants of the said John son of Walter :—a messuage held by William son of Henry Croude ; a messuage, 4½ acres of land, and pasture for one ox held for life by Walter son of Walter atte Halle, and by Alice and Margery his sisters for their lives ; an acre of land held by Robert le Cok and Edith his wife, John, Thomas and Robert their sons, and by Agnes sister of the latter, for their lives; 3 acres held by Margaret Croude and William her son for their lives ; a messuage, 16 acres 1 rood of land, a moiety of an acre of meadow, pasture for 2 oxen and a third part of the pasture for one ox held in dower by Cicely late the wife of Walter atte Halle. (2) Lands of the following tenants of the said John son of John, viz. : 8½ acres of land, an acre of meadow, and pasture for one ox held by Dionisia late the wife of John le Monye in dower; 2 acres of land held by Isabel, daughter of John la Monye for life ; 2 acres of land held by William son of John le Monye, Maud, Dionisia and Cristiana, his sisters, for their lives ; 1 acre of land and pasture for one ox held by Robert le Cok and Edith his wife, and John, Thomas and Robert their sons, and Agnes sister of the latter, for their lives. By fine of 5 marks.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wauton, knight, of his late rebellion. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard de Bokelond, parson of the church of Stokneuton.

The like for the following :—

April 1. Westminster. William le Rous, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld.

May 8. Maud de Argenteym.

May 16. The prior of Bermundeseye.

April 26. Langley. Petition with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Shirfeld, going to Gascony on the king's service with Richard de Grey.

By testimony of the said Richard.

The like for Edmund de Appelby, going with the said Richard.

May 6. Westminster. The like for Thomas le Blount, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

May 4. Westminster. Protection until Michaelmas for Gerard de Orum, going to Scotland on business concerning the king's kinsman, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, a captive of the Scots. [*Fœdera.*]

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Ayleston.

1324. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 3. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Stonore as a justice of the Bench, with the usual fee. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.
Mandate to the justices of the Bench to admit him.

Safe-conduct for one year for the men of W. count of Hainault, Holland and Selond and lord of Friesland coming to sue men of the realm before the king and to get justice and damages against them.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure by Thomas de Luda, to be second justice (*secundarium justiciarium*) of the King's Bench of Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to the justices of that Bench to admit him.
Vacated because surrendered.

The like of William de Fulburn, king's clerk, to be chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons thereof to admit him.
Vacated because surrendered.

May 8. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating John fitz William and David le Walshe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The following have the like in England:—

May 1. Westminster. Richard de Grey, going to Gascony in the king's service, nominating Richard de Wilughby, the younger, and Philip de Chesham, for two years.

May 6. Westminster. Thomas le Blount, going beyond the seas on the king's service, nominating William de Neuport for one year. By K.

May 10. Tower of London. Oliver de Ingham, going beyond the seas on the king's service, nominating Thomas de Hyndryngham and John son of Robert de Ingham, for one year.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for Stephen, bishop of London, to take all the stags and hinds which Richard his predecessor put within the precinct of the manor of Suthministre, belonging to the said bishopric and within the metes of the forest of Essex, and the stags and hinds fawned hereafter within the said precinct. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to the sheriffs and others of the counties of Cornwall and Devon in favour of William le Bruere of Exeter, appointed by John Griffon, who holds the office of the ulnage of cloths from beyond the seas throughout the realm during pleasure, to exercise the said office as his deputy in the above counties.

May 14. Tower of London. Licence for Elizabeth, late the wife of John Gernoun, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 40*s.* Essex.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant dated at Kirkeby Monachorum, Monday after St. Michael the Archangel, 14 Edward II, whereby Peter the prior and the convent of Kirkeby Monachorum granted in fee tail to Roger Beler and Alice his wife the manor of Kirkeby super Wrethek, co. Leicester, with the view of frank pledge there, at a rent at Kirkeby Monachorum of 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, a year with reversion to the priory. Witnesses:—William de Berford, and John Folvill, knights, Ralph Beler of Kettelby, Robert de Gaddesby, Robert Orger of Melton, Thomas Boydene, Giles de Kirkeby and others. By fine of 20*s.* Leicester.

1324. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Devery and Nicholas de Acton, king's clerks, appointed to purvey with the king's money gangways and hurdles (*pontes et claias*) for the shipment of horses into the great ships; which ships the king lately ordered sheriffs and others to provide to the number of fifty so as to be at Portesmuth by Holy Trinity ready for the king's service. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to cause the said clerks to have timber, poles and other things for making the said gangways and hurdles and to cause the same to be carried to Portesmuth by Whitsuntide, and the cost thereof shall be allowed in his account. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts.

Writ of aid directed to Richard de Ayremynne and William de Pillelond, guardians of the bishopric of Winchester, for the said clerks, whom they are to cause to be supplied with timber, poles and other things, as above, in the said bishopric. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, of the fines, ransoms, amercements, and forfeitures belonging to the king and imposed upon men convicted before John de Bures, Robert de Stokeye and John de la Fosse, justices of oyer and terminer lately appointed touching the persons who cut down trees in the king's parks and woods of Lifton, co. Devon, and assaulted the king's bailiffs there. By K.

Mandate to the said John de Bures to cause extracts of all his rolls touching the above fines &c. to be made by indenture, one part thereof to be delivered to the earl and the other to the sheriff.

Mandate to the sheriff to cause the said fines &c. to be levied accordingly and to be delivered to the earl.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for Edmund de Sutton to enfeoff Walter de Berton, parson of the church of Wykham, of the manor of Sutton Stokeny, held in chief, and for the latter to grant the same to the said Edmund and Alice his wife for their lives with remainder to Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of Isabel.

Pardon of the trespass of William Jordan, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain by his will in the time of the late king, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Michael atte Crokedelane in Candelwekestrete, London, for the souls of himself, Alice and Avice his sisters, his father and mother and all his benefactors and all the faithful departed, his house in the said parish of St. Michael and 5 marks of rent, viz. from the tenements which John de Hatfeld held of him in the parish of St. Mary, Abbechirche, 2 marks; from that which Roger de Mereworth held of him in the same parish, 2 marks; and from a shop of his in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, London, 1 mark. Neither the chaplain nor John le Yonge and Walter le Bevere, the tenants of the said tenements, are to be molested on account of such trespass.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant in fee simple, dated at Skerington, Thursday after the Annunciation 8 Edward II, by Laurence Deacovere and Margery his wife to Richard de Whatton and Agnes his wife of a toft called Hallegore and 2 bovates of land and 100*s.* of rent in Skerington and Aslacton with the homages, amercements of courts and all other profits. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Goushill, Sir Roger le Brette, knights, Roger de Whatton, Richard son of John de Skerington, Roger le Porter of

1324. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the same, John son of Roger of the same, then a clerk, and others. Confirmation also of a grant by William de Ros of Hamelak to the said Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Richard of all tenements, rents and services which they have of the feoffment of the above Laurence and Margery of the fee of the said William in the said towns. By fine of 1 mark.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Gotham for acquiring in fee without licence 5 acres of land, and 6 acres 3 roods of meadow in Boneye from Ralph de Frechevill, who held them in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

May 10. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Cressy for entering the manor of Hoddesak—held in chief as of the honor of Tykhill as appears by inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Nottingham &c. which William de Cressy had granted in tail to Hugh his son, with remainder for life to the said Edmund and with reversion to the said William and his heirs—after the death of the said Hugh who died without issue, and for still holding the same without licence, and licence for him to hold it for life. By fine of 10 marks.

May 12. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Lambert de Meghenbergh, merchant of Almain, coming to the realm for trade.

May 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John Knyvet, parson of the church of Littelington.

The like for the following :—

Nicholas Hosebonde, parson of the church of Chelcheheth.

May 26. Westminster. John de Marton, parson of the church of Westtillebury, constantly attendant upon the king.

[May] 24. Westminster. John de Brugges, parson of the church of Altehardres.

Master Thomas de Wylton, chancellor of the church of St. Paul, London, prebendary of Regmere.

The abbot of Kymmer.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Adam de Herewynton, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's business.

May 22. Westminster. The like for one year for Master Adam Mirimuth, clerk, staying in the court of Rome on the king's business. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Richard Champion and Thomas de Allemaigne appointed to dig, cleanse (*purganda*) and examine the king's mine in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland.

May 10. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Oliver de Ingham, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Robert de Bouyngton of a messuage, 3 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Bouynton and Ruddestan to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Andrew's, Bouynton, at the altar of the Virgin Mary for the souls of him, his father and mother, his ancestors and all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s*.

May 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Robert de Hamelhamstud, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe with making purveyances for the office of the poultry of the Household. By K.

The like word for word for Robert de la Wolde. By K.

1324.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

May 22. Westminster. Protection until Michaelmas for William de Willardby, going to divers parts of the realm on the business of Robert Wauwayn, one of the king's keepers of the castle and town of Schardeburgh. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Hertesbergh of Flanders, in extension of his safe-conduct until next Easter, of further special protection and safe-conduct in case he or any of his household is prevented by sickness or other reasonable cause from leaving the realm. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for Thomas son of Reginald de Assheburn to enfeoff John son of John son of Maud de Fennybenteleye of a messuage, 2 bovates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 8*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Fennybenteleye, co. Derby, and for William son of Matthew de Knyveton to enfeoff the said John of a messuage, a toft, 6 acres of meadow and a moiety of a bovate of land there, which are held in chief. By fine of 40*s.* Derby.

May 21. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Master Robert de Aylleston, king's clerk, as one of the barons of the Exchequer with the usual fee. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

May 24. Westminster. Adam de Herewynton, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de la Felde and Richard de Bikerton his attorneys in England for one year. By K.

May 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

Safe-conduct for the said Adam, appointed chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, going to Ireland by the king's command.

May 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Rocheford, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

The said Robert has letters nominating John de Newenton his attorney for two years.

May 27. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Devery, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to prepare and expedite the fitting out of certain ships in the counties of Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall for his service towards the parts of Gascony.

The form in which the said John is to prepare the said ships follows below on the second roll at the head.

May 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Matthew de Crauthorn to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts in the city of Exeter. By bill of the Treasurer.

Membrane 15 (*Schedule*).—See *Dorse*.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 18. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the presentation by the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostell, of John de Insula, one of their canons, to the priory of Bredon, their cell, void by the death of Robert de Pontefracto, the last prior of that cell; the king's assent having been asked as patron by reason of the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in his hands, and the king having been certified by scrutiny of the bishop's register of the presentation and admission of the said John by the said bishop, and also that John, late bishop of Lincoln, admitted the said prior Robert to the said cell when his presentation thereto had received the assent of the said earl, who was then the patron.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1324.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Dorkecestre by Elias Bakun of Estwittenham and William de Crek of 5 messuages, 100 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 4*s.* of rent in Dorkecestre, Drayton, Bensynton, Rutheresfeld and Brudecote to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey of Dorkecestre for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, of the said Elias and William and their ancestors, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 100*s.*

May 23. Westminster. Mandate to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Roucestre in Duvedale to Gilbert de Bosco, a canon of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and received the royal assent. By K.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, &c. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the lands in Thornbury, co. Gloucester, late of Hugh Daudele, the younger, a rebel, with knights' fees, advowsons, and all other appurtenances. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Clif', king's clerk, of the custody during the minority of William the heir, of the lands which Amicia, now deceased, late the wife of Elias Martel of Canewyk, tenant in chief, held in dower. By fine of 20*s.* Lincoln.

May 1. Fulmer. Pardon to John de Sapy, knight, of his rebellion; with restitution of his lands. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, by Roger de Berners of 30 acres of land in Esthorsley, and 20 marks of rent issuing from the manor of Westhorsley. By fine of 20*s.*

May 25. Westminster. Licence for John Boutetourte and Maud his wife to enfeoff Hugh Pirpount of 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4*s.* of rent in Belcham St. Ethelbert and the advowson of the church of that town, and of the manor of Belcham Otes with its appurtenances except the advowson of the church of the manor, which are held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne as appears by inquisition made by John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, &c.; and for the latter to grant the same to the former for their lives with remainders in tail to John son of John Botetourte, Otto his brother, and Robert his brother, with remainder to the right heirs of Maud. By fine of 100*s.*

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen son of Richard Michel of Wygan of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for the death of Hugh fiz Henri Hughesone of Wygan, provided that he stand to right if the king or any other person wish to proceed against him for the said death. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

May 26. Westminster. Philip de Daunteseye and John de Tynterna, monks of Malmesbury, bringing news of the death of William late abbot of that house, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Alan de Wygorn' on behalf of the cordwainers and others exercising the trade of tannery in the town of Shrewsbury, for such persons to exercise their trade without impediment,

1324.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

except with horse skins, as it appears by inquisition made by William le Botiller of Wemme, Fulk fiz Waryn and Roger Carles, that, with the above exception, they have been accustomed to do so time out of mind.
By fine of 10 marks.

May 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant dated at Rikale, 4 June, 1317, whereby Lewis, bishop elect and confirmed of Durham, granted for life to William Broun of Esyngwold, one of his household, the custody of the gate of Durham Castle, with the custody of the bishop's prisoners in the cells there, as well within the castle as without, with all issues and rights belonging to the said custodies; saving the right of the crown in all things in time of voidance. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Henle of his outlawry in the city of London for not appearing before the king to satisfy the king of his ransom for his trespass against Thomas Wastel, whereof he was convicted before the king; on condition that he surrender forthwith to the prison of the king's Marshalsea and satisfy the king of his said ransom and the said Thomas of the damages adjudged to him.
Vacated because it was surrendered.

May 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct until Easter for the merchants of Almain trading in the realm; they are not to be molested for trespasses of others or for any debts whereof they are not principal debtors or sureties, or by reason of any trespasses committed before the present date against the tenor of the charter of the staple of wool and wool-fells. By K.

May 31. Westminster. Removal of Robert Martyn, clerk, from the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts in the town of Bristol, on testimony of his inefficiency and of his not residing in the said town; and appointment during pleasure of Richard de Calne, clerk, to the said office with the usual fee.

Membrane 13 (*Schedule*).

May 28. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons against attempting anything in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the prebend of Oxeton and Crophull in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, lately void and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York, the king having recovered the same by judgment of the court against Master Richard de Malumbre of Cremona, and presented Robert de Notingham, king's clerk, to the said prebend.
Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest any persons so offending.

MEMBRANE 13.

Form of the purveyances &c. for the passage at Plymmuth into Gascony to be made by John Devery.—[*See* Membrane 16.]—He is to go to Southampton and thence towards the West to all the ports where ships have been ordered, to see that the ships are ready and appointed from the best that can be found in the said ports, that every ship has its full and proper gear (*attil*), such as anchors, cords and cables, and other necessary and convenient things, and that every ship is furnished with good men as follows, viz. a ship of 240 tons to have 60 men mariners, 200 tons 50 men, 160 or 180 tons 40 men, 140 tons 35 men, 120 tons 28 men, 100 tons 26 men, 80 tons 24 men, 60 tons 21 men; that every

1324. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

ship of 180 tons and upwards has a master and two constables to be included in the number of mariners, and that every ship of 160 tons or less has a master and one constable included in like manner. He shall advise with the good men of the ports where he goes what gangways, hurdles, rakes (*rasteux*) and other necessaries are required for every ship according to its size and with what proportion of men and horses every ship ought to be charged, so that he may advise the sheriffs who are charged with the purveyance thereof. He is to urge the sheriffs and all others who are to do this business to expedite it to the utmost so that the said ships may be at the said place and time well fitted out and ready for sea; and he shall advise the chancellor or treasurer of what he has done as often as he can and is needful, and of any default in a minister or other person so that they may take measures to amend the same. The mariners shall be paid their wages beforehand for twenty days after they have commenced to sail a full day, from such time as the sheriffs or the said John certify the chancellor or treasurer to such time as the latter can arrange the payment; and they shall also certify the chancellor and treasurer of the names and masters of the said ships, the number of the mariners and the haven (*haverie*) of the ships, for the more precise payment thereof and better purveyance of their victuals in time [*unfinished*]. *French.*

May 24. Westminster. Licence for Emma late the wife of Thomas Hildeyard, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 100*s.*

May 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Fulk son of Warin, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The said Fulk has letters nominating William de Exonia his attorney in England for one year.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Latymer and Lora his wife for acquiring for their lives without licence the soke of Oswardbek from John de Hastinges, deceased, who held it in chief of Edward I.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in extension of the king's late grant to him and his heirs, of the reversion of a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Glatton, co. Huntingdon, after the death of Richard de Glatton, who holds the same for life of the king's grant at a rent of 2*s.* payable at the Exchequer, of the said rent of 2*s.* By K.

May 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Sturmere.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Gilbert de Sengelton as second justice of the King's Bench of Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.
Mandate to the justices of the said Bench to admit him.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Neuburgh, knight, of his rebellion, with restitution of his lands. By fine of 100*l.* which he has paid into the Treasury.

May 26. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons against attempting anything in derogation of the king's right of collation to the archdeaconry of Lincoln in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands, and the king having collated Master John de Erdeley, king's clerk, to the same.
Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest all persons so offending.

1324.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster

Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing whereby Walter de Lacy, son of Hugh de Lacy, lord of Meath, confirms to the church of St. John the Baptist, Llanthony Prima, and the canons there, in fulfilment of the intentions of his father and for the souls of himself, his mother, wife and ancestors, all the tithes, profits and goods which his father, with the assent of the archbishops and bishops of Ireland with their chapters assigned to them out of the land acquired by him in Ireland, viz. the church of Calp, with the tithes of the coney warren thereof and of Dunenachcarny, the church of Marinerstown (*de villa Marineri*) with the tithes of the fishery, the church of Anye, the church of Nalle, Clonalewy, the church of Garristown (*de villa Oggary*) in Meath, the church of Stathmolin and the advowson of the vicarage of Lillen, the churches of Kilmessan, Kileuly, Delvene, and Killimethe, the church of the town late of Reginald de Turbervill, the churches of Kilcarnam, Dunboin, Rathbegan, Kilbruy, and Drumrath, the land of Balibin, and the land which Gilbert *Cornubien'* held in the honor of Rathouthe, with all the chapels of the said churches and with all the lands and ecclesiastical benefices collated to them in the land of Meath. Witnesses:—Robert de Turberville, Walter son of Alvred, Philip de Colevill, Simon de Tyleshop, Adam Fayel, William de Tregoiz, Henry Bradele, clerk, Adam de Notingham, clerk, and many others. [*Monasticon*, Vol. VI, *p.* 138.] By fine of 40*s.*

May 28. Westminster.

Licence for Geoffrey de Morle to enfeoff Geoffrey Haumon of a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 29*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Nethercote, Aston and Leukenore, co. Oxford, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, &c. and for the latter to grant the premises to Margaret de Morleye for life, with remainder to the said Geoffrey de Morle for his life, with remainder to Thomas de Morle in fee simple. By fine of 100*s.*

June 1. Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, to John Bond of Flaynburgh for the death of Gerard Fraward of Flaynburgh, on condition that he stand to right if anyone proceed against him. By K.

June 3. Westminster.

Licence for John de Mohun to enfeoff John de Durreburgh and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said John of the manor of Magor, which is held of him by knight service as parcel of the barony which he holds in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 26. Westminster.

Licence for Stephen, bishop of London, to take at will all the stags and hinds put by him within a close within the precinct of his manor of Southministre which belongs to the said bishopric and is within the metes of the forest of Essex, or any stags or hinds fawned there hereafter. By K.

May 28. Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Adam de Helnak to the custody of the priory of Lanthony by Gloucester, lately void by the resignation of William de Pyndebury the last prior, as the goods of the priory are being dissipated by the discords amongst the canons, who having obtained licence to elect a prior, some elected Robert de Gloucestre and others Walter de Longeleye, canons of that house, and presented them both to the king. Although the custody of the temporalities of the priory in any voidance only belongs to the king in so far as that one man shall be deputed to stay there in the king's name with the sub-prior with two horses and two knaves if he wishes, without intermeddling with the inside or outside goods of the house, or wasting or

1324. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

taking them, except reasonable estover, as in victuals, by the exhibition of the sub-prior, and although accordingly the king commanded John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, &c. not to intermeddle there otherwise than in this manner, yet, as the king is informed that by reason of the discords between the said priors elect and the electors, the goods of the priory are being dissipated, he has taken the priory into his hands and appointed the said Adam as keeper, and all the issues are to be disposed of according to the ordinance of him and the sub-prior during the said voidance. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the sub-prior and canons, but it is not the king's will that this appointment should be to their prejudice.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Overton to the chapel of Ryngworthy in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de la Bergh, tenant in chief.

May 28. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons against attempting anything in derogation of the king's right of collation to a moiety of the church of Westwalton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely, the king having collated Master Simon de Clare, king's clerk, to the same.

Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest all persons so offending.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Byrthorp as second justice of pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to the sheriff and others of the county of Devon for Robert Beaupel, the younger, appointed to seek in six hills (*in sex collibus*) and other places in that county a treasure which the king is informed is concealed there, on condition that he dig the soil and overthrow stones and timber (*ligna*) at his own cost in open day in the presence of the sheriff, the tithingman and other good men of the said parts, who can testify the truth thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

May 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Mordon to the church of Little Wrettyng in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Albred Capeles.

May 26. Westminster. William, abbot of St. Mary's, Lire, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter le Seneschal and William atte Wyne his attorneys in Wales for five years.

He has the same attorneys in England. By fine of 100*s*. Southampton.

June 1. Westminster Licence, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, for Hervey de Staunton to found a house of scholars, chaplains and others in a messuage in Cantebrigg, which he acquired in fee, under the name of the House of Scholars of St. Michael, Cambridge, to be ruled by a master according to the ordinance of the said Hervey; and also for him to assign the advowson of the church of St. Michael, Cambridge, in mortmain, to the said master and scholars, with licence for them to appropriate it.

By fine of 40*s*. although no mention is made thereof in the charter.

May 26. Westminster. Licence, for William atte Halle of Harewelle to enfeoff Master John atte Halle of Harewelle of a messuage and a virgate of land in Harewelle, held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, &c. and for the latter to grant the same to the said William and Juliana his wife and Walter son of the said William, for their lives, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. By fine of one mark. Berks,

1324.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 30. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Herewynton, chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, to associate with himself those of the king's Council of those parts whom he thinks fit, and to survey the state of the Exchequer and Treasury of Dublin as often as is expedient, and correct any defects he may find therein; instead of the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland making, as heretofore, such survey twice a year at Michaelmas and Easter.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin.

June 1. Westminster. Protection for Thomas de Salopia and William de Clif', burgesses of Bristol, going in a small ship to Scotland to make search for and recover according to the truce with the Scots the mast, anchors and the gear of a ship called *la Michel* of Bristol, which was freighted at Bristol with the king's victuals for the Scotch war, and was wrecked near Skymburnesse, whereby the said mast, anchors and other parts of the gear thereof were cast ashore and fell into the hands of divers men of Scotland.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Kynardeseye for acquiring in fee simple without licence from Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, a ferling and a half of land, which Henry Geffesone held of the earl in Caldeyton in the Peak, co. Derby, with 10*s.* 4*d.* of new rent issuing from certain tenements there, with the services of the tenants thereof, and with the blanching of the said rent to be received by weight, as the earl used to receive it, to hold to the said John in lieu of 60*s.* of rent, which he had of the gift of the earl in Pykeryng; the said John and his heirs and their tenants of the said town to have common of pasture for all manner of animals throughout the soke of Hertynden and 'la More' in Peverwiz, and to approve the waste within the bounds of common of the said town, and hold the same in severalty; and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.*

MEMBRANE 11.

June 3. Westminster. Licence for Ralph de Frecheuuill to enfeoff Roger Belers of his manors of Cruch, co. Derby, and of Boneye, co. Nottingham, which are held in chief, and for the latter to grant the same to the said Ralph for life with reversion to the said Roger. By fine of 40*s.*

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to William de Malton for acquiring in fee a messuage and 16 acres of land in Penereth from William son of John de Bramwra, who held them in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Henton, chaplain, to the church of Yhurst in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Henry de Hamburi, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

He has letters nominating John de Hambury and Geoffrey de Assheburn his attorneys in England for one year.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Eston by Burbach, by Robert Drueys of Eston of 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Eston, co. Wilts, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator this side Trent, to hold as of the value of 40*s.*, in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 10*l.* a year.

1324. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Umframvill earl of Angos, Roger Heyron, Gilbert de Boroudon and Richard de Emeldon, upon information that divers men of the bishopric of Durham and the county of Northumberland, who joined the Scots and rebels partly from poverty and partly from other urgent needs, are anxious to come to the king's peace and allegiance, to receive in the king's name such as are of good report, and to keep the king in his Chancery informed of their names. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Simple protection for one year for Henry Jurdan of Toucestre.

June 7. Westminster. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Cleydon and Master John de Redeswelle his attorneys until 1 August.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him for that period.

Thomas West, going with the earl on the king's service has letters nominating John de Crosseby his attorney in England for the same period.

June 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until 1 August for the said Thomas. By testimony of the earl.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey atte Wode, chaplain, to the chapel of Woditon in the diocese of Chichester void by the resignation of John de Silkeden, the late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John le Faukener of Muchelgrove, tenant in chief. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct for one year for Gerard Dorum, going beyond the seas on the king's business, and the men of his household in their persons, horses, harness or other goods. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Ralph, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating Peter Peverel and Robert de Fanencort their attorneys in England for two years.

They have the like nominating the same persons in Ireland.

June 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ranulf de Dacre, John de Haveryngton and Adam de Skelton touching trespasses committed in the county of Cumberland contrary to the tenor of the truce with Robert de Brus and his adherents, viz. from 14 March 16 Edward II, to Holy Trinity following. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Confirmation of the following grants to the knights and brethren of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre. (1) By Gilbert Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, of land to the value of 20*l.* a year in his tenement of Donmak. (2) By the said earl of the house of St. John the Baptist at Kilkenny with all the lands and tenements, rents, liberties and other things belonging thereto. (3) By Fulk de Villars of a carucate of land at Pinau de Supra Dignac with a competent place at Pinau towards the fabric of the church and the building of the houses; of sufficient timber in the wood of Gressei towards the building of the said church and houses; of timber (*lignis*) for the enclosure, and for baking (*ad pistand'*) and cooking and other uses; of the site of the mill of Dignac; and of common of pasture in wood and plain for their beasts great and small with the beasts of the said Fulk. (4) A quit-claim by Edmund Bret, lord of Karikmagriffin, of all right in all tenements and liberties in the seisin of the master and brethren of the said order dwelling at St. John in Karikmagriffin in Ireland, in the amends (*emenda*) of bread and ale, and in all other liberties used by them with regard to all their tenants and others residing in their fee; in their demesne corn to be ground quit,

1324.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

without multure at the mills of the said Edmund and his heirs of Kurikmagriffin or in the handmills kept in their houses and tenements to grind their corn at will. By fine of 5 marks.

June 12. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Adam de la Hoke, a monk of Malmesbury, to be abbot of that house. By K.

June 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, in consideration of his services to Edward I and the king, of the advowson of the church of Boneye, held in chief, to the chapter of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, to hold in frank almoin; to find a certain number of chaplains to be appointed by the said Robert and the chapter to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the said church of Suthwell for the king, W. archbishop of York, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the said Robert, and the soul of Edward I, and for the souls of Hugh, father and Maud mother of the said Robert and his benefactors and all the faithful living and departed. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert Hereward of the prebend of Bertonesham in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford being in the king's hands. By K.

June 12. Westminster. John son of John de Erle, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de Commerford and Robert de Cheddre his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 17. Tower of London. Protection for one year for the chancellor, masters and scholars and University of Oxford. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 3. Westminster. Licence for John de Mohun to enfeoff John de Durreburgh and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said John of the manor of Magor, which is held of him by knight service as parcel of the barony which he holds in chief. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite friars of Oxford of the following lands in the suburb of Oxford adjoining their dwelling place, viz. by Adam de Brom, king's clerk, 3 acres; by William de Burcestre of Oxford, 2 acres; by the abbot and convent of Oseneye, a moiety of an acre; and by John de Shirbourn, 1 acre. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Writ of aid for Simon Croyser, king's serjeant, appointed to arrest Thomas de Bisshopestone. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon of the following trespass. Gilbert de Thornhagh lately held a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Haburgh of Sybyl de Neville, now deceased, by the service of 20*s.* a year, as of her manor of Haburgh, which is held in chief, and she released to him and his heirs 13*s.* 4*d.* of the said rent without licence, which said rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* was taken into the king's hands. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by Richard de Farford, of the trespass herein, and grant to the said Richard and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of the said Gilbert, that they may hold the said messuage and land to them and their heirs at 6*s.* 8*d.*, and be discharged of the said 13*s.* 4*d.* By fine of 20*s.*

1324. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to William de la Beche and Eufemia his wife for acquiring for their lives 200 acres of wood in Ellyngham, co. Northumberland, from Robert de Clifford, who held them in chief; with restitution thereof.
By fine of 40*s*.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Michelham by Andrew Maufe of 40 acres of land in Fokynton, and 10 acres in Hailesham, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition made by William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, &c. and London; to hold as of the value of 40*s*. a year in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the value of 20 marks a year.

June 4. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Gobion and William Marny to select 150 foot bowmen in the county of Essex, and the said Thomas is to lead them to Plummouth by a fortnight after Midsummer to go thence at the king's wages to Aquitaine.

The like of the following:—

Roger de Bavent John de Ifeld Nicholas Gentil	Kent, 200 Surrey, 100 Sussex, 200	Nicholas to be the leader.
William de Faucumberge The sheriff	Somerset, 200 Dorset, 130	William to be the leader.
Reginald de Abbenhale William Tracy	Gloucester, both in the bailiwick of St. Briavel's, the forest of Dene and Berkeleyhirnes and elsewhere in that county, 500.	Reginald to be the leader.

Writ de intendendo to Robert de Sapy, keeper of the castle of St. Briavel's, and of the said Forest.

John de Tichebourn Edmund Kendale	Southampton, 150		Edmund to be the leader.
Roger de Tyringham Ralph de Wedon	Bedford, Buckingham,	140	Ralph to be the leader.
Gilbert de Ellesfeld Drogo Barentyn	Oxford, Berks,	100	Ralph (*sic*) to be the leader.
Walter Gacelyn Robert le Bore	Wilts, 200		Walter to be the leader.

[*Parl. Writs. Fœdera.*]

Memorandum that the said Ralph de Cammoys was commanded under date 17 June following to attend to the selecting, arraying and leading of the said bowmen by certain of his men, &c. [in Oxford and Berks] as appears on the Close Roll. [*Parl. Writs. Fœdera.*]

June 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year in the Islands of Gernerey and Geresey for the abbot of Mont St. Michel in Peril of the Sea, staying beyond the seas. By K.

June 11. Westminster. The like for John de Causton, citizen of London.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1324.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Segrave in consideration of a payment to be made by the said Stephen and John de Segrave, his father, of the escape of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, a rebel, from the Tower of London, when the said Stephen was keeper thereof, of which escape the said Stephen was indicted before the king and council. By K.

June 18. Tower of London. Licence for Ralph de Frechevill to enfeoff Peter de Retherby, chaplain, of two parts of the manor of Staveleye and of the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, and for him to grant the same in tail male to the said Ralph and Margaret his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph. By fine of 10 marks.

June 19. Hadleigh? (*Haddele.*) Presentation of John de Bersted to the church of Lyndon in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

June 17. Tower of London. The abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Adam de Keynesham and Adam Gower his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 16. Tower of London. Confirmation in consideration of a fine made by Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, of a charter by H. king of England, the king's progenitor, to Simon de Feldestede and his heirs of the whole tenement of Feldestede which Simon held of the abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, to wit, Barcheia and Rucheia to make a park of, which said tenement and park came by hereditary right to Thomas de Grauntcourt and by grant in fee simple of the latter to the said Hervey de Staunton. By fine of 20*s*.

June 19. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for Master Richard de Gloucestre, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Master Richard de Eryum, clerk, going in like manner. By K.

June 16. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance dated in the Guildhall, London, made before Hamo de Chigwell, the mayor, and the aldermen and commonalty of the city, Saturday after St. Valentine's day, 17 Edward II, to the following effect.—After reciting a grant by Edward I in his tenth year to Henry le Waleys, then mayor, and the commonalty of the city of a place adjoining the churchyard wall of the church of Wollechirche, on the north side in the parish of the said church, to build upon and to let to rent, for the maintenance of London Bridge: and that the latter built upon the said place and called it 'le Stokkes' and ordained it as being in the middle of the city for the sale of flesh and fish, and assigned the rents arising from the stalls there for the maintenance of the said bridge, and ordained that there should be no other such stalls in the city except in the said place, Bruggestrete of Estchepe, Eldefisshestrete, and the West Street of the butchers in the parish of St. Nicholas, as used to be of old, as is contained in the said ordinance, and that the said ordinance has been observed—and after reciting a complaint by John Sterre and Roger atte Wyne, bridgewardens, that certain butchers and fishmongers of the city who used to stand at the said place and sell flesh and fish there, with a view to withdrawing the said rent, have by their own authority made other such stalls in the high road and other adjoining places without the said house, contrary to the said ordinance,—and the king's mandate to correct whatever has been done contrary to the said ordinance—and after citing before them the said delinquents, who could offer no excuse for their offence or urge

1324. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

any reason against the above ordinance—the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty have ordained that any future delinquents shall on the first offence (*primo*) lose the article exposed for sale, and on the second offence (*secundo*) shall lose the liberty of the city, as of old used to be done, according to law and the custom of the city. [*Liber Custumarum*, Part I, *pp.* 275-278.] By fine of 10 marks.

June 15. Tower of London. Appointment of the following king's clerks, Master Richard de Erium, professor of both laws, John de Shordich, professor of civil law, and Richard de Gloucestre, as the king's proctors to make excuses and defence before Charles, king of France and Navarre, or his deputies on behalf of the king for his not coming to Amiens a week after next Midsummer to do his homage for the duchy. By K.

June 16. Tower of London. Licence for Aline, late the wife of John de Moubray, to grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and his heirs the reversion of the castle and manor of Brembre and of the manors of Knappe, Shorham, Horsham and Beaubusson and 3,000 acres of wood in Brembre, which are said to be held in chief, and which William de Brewosa, the elder, holds for life of the inheritance of the said Aline. By K.

June 16. Tower of London. Pardon to Richard atte Mere of Wytton for acquiring without licence a messuage and 7 acres of land in Wytton and Edynethorp, co. Norfolk, from John son of John la Velie, who held them in chief of Edward I, for which trespass they were taken into the king's hands by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

June 17. Tower of London. Licence for Peter de Rabayn to enfeoff Roger le Guldene of the manors of Waye and Pudele, co. Dorset, held in chief, and for the latter to grant the same in tail to the said Peter and Isabel his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter; notwithstanding that it appears by inquisition *ad quod dammum* made by John Everard, escheator in the counties of Somerset, &c. that the king would lose the custody of the heir if the said Peter died, the said Isabel surviving, leaving his heir a minor.

By fine of 20*l.* and because the king made the grant at another time for the first wife of Peter.

June 29. Tonbridge. Mandate to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, &c. to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Malmesbury to Adam atte Hok, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, &c. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Thomas de Ardern, parson of the church of Uppeministre.

The like for the following:—

Simon de Bray, parson of the church of Grafton.

June 28. Tonbridge. Margaret late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles.

June 9. Westminster Simple protection for one year for the prior of Brechon in Wales.

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Felton, going on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—

Thomas de Verdon. By testimony of the said John.
John de Verdon.
John son of Richard de Bukworth.
Walter de Felton.
Stephen de Franketon.
John de Leyburn.
Geoffrey le Foun.
William de Hampton.
Thomas de Kelingwyth.
William de Claveryng.
Richard son of Reginald de Franketon.

June 16. Tower of London. The like for one year for Master John de Coleworth, going on the king's service beyond the seas.

June 28. Tonbridge. The like for William de Donton, going likewise. By K.

June 8. Westminster. The like until 1 August for John Morice, going on the king's service beyond the seas with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman. By testimony of the earl.

The like for the following going with the said earl :—

Richard Plaiz.
Roger de Watevill.
William Beudyn.
Constantine de Mortuo Mari.
Walter de Pavely.
John la Souche.
John de Hegham.
Thomas Boys.
John Elys.
John de Thoryton.
Thomas Priour.
Hermann de Brikyndon.
Percival Simeon.
William de Haveryng.
Ralph de Brok.
Master John de Shordich.

June 10. Westminster. Ralph Hereward, going with the said John in the company of the earl until Michaelmas.

June 12. Westminster. The like for one year for Peter de Uvedale, going on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine. By K.

The like for Robert de Shelton, going with him.
By testimony of Richard Damory, steward of the Household.

The like for John Morgan of Ilketeleshale, going with him.

June 6. Westminster. John de Britannia, earl of Richmund, lately taken prisoner by the Scots while on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Fencotes and Richard de Swafham his attorneys for one year unless he is delivered from the hands of the Scots before that time. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Gerard Dorons, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has the like nominating Robert de Kelleseye and Thomas de Isham, chaplain, in England until Michaelmas.

June 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Segrave, the elder, going on the king's service to the duchy. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—
Stephen de Segrave. By testimony of the said John.
Thomas de Segrave, clerk.
John de Segrave, the younger.
Adam de Rerisby.
John Owayn.
Simon Norman.
Roger de Coppegrave, 'keu.'
Thomas Owayn.

The like for the following, going beyond the seas on the king's service :—
June 12. Westminster. Nicholas de Langeford. By testimony of the Steward.

Hugh de Meignyll.
William de Bello Campo.
Alexander de Hide.
Gerard Dorum. By K.
Thomas Wyther, going on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine.
By testimony of R. de Welle, supplying the place of the Steward.

June 15. Tower of London. Guy de Mancestre. By testimony of the Steward of the Household.

June 15. Tower of London. William Wyther, going with Thomas Wyther.
By testimony of the above Robert de Welle, and of the said Thomas.

Richard Broun, going with the said Thomas.

June 17. Tower of London. John de Sancto Phileberto, going on the king's service to the duchy, has letters nominating Master Robert de Ereswell and John de Illeye his attorneys in England for one year.

June 17. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for him. By K.

The like for the following going with the said John :—
June 17. Tower of London. Hugh de Sancto Philberto.
By testimony of Richard Damory, Steward of the Household.

Hugh de Rysom.
John de Mortuo Mari.

June 28. Tonbridge. The like for John de Haustede, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—
Thomas de Barsale.
Thomas de Shirwode.

June 12. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Humframvill, earl of Anegos, Roger Heyroun, Gilbert de Boroudon and Richard de Emeldon to receive into the king's peace such men of the county of Northumberland and the parts adjoining as adhered to the Scots through indigence (*inopiam*) or other necessity and

1324.

Membrane 8—cont.

had no lands within the realm at the time of their adhesion, and to certify the king in chancery of such persons: provided that nothing is done therein contrary to the form of the truce between the king and the men of Scotland. By K.

The like to Ralph de Dacre, John de Haryngton and Adam de Skelton in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland and the parts adjacent. By K.

Mandate to the said earl, &c. to certify the king of the names and conditions of any persons of the realm who were adherents of the Scots and had lands within the realm at the time, and also of any men of Scotland who wish to come to the king's allegiance and peace. By K.

The like to the said Ralph, &c. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

June 15. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Hardreshull, going on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine.

By testimony of the Steward of the Household.

The like for the following going with him:—

Eustace de Hardreshull.

By testimony of the Steward and the said John.

Roger la Warde.

June 28. Tonbridge. The like for Nicholas le Latymer, going on the king's service to the duchy. By K.

The like for Thomas son of William le Latymer. By K.

The like for William Carbonel, going with the said Thomas.

June 26. Tonbridge. John de Hardreshull, going as above, has letters nominating Philip de Hardreshull his attorney in England for one year.

June 16. Tower of London. William abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating John de Sancta Honorina and William Dolmen in England for three years. By fine of 2 marks. Wilts.

June 18. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Everdon as one of the barons of the Exchequer, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons to admit him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Appointment of Humphrey de Waleden, as a baron. By K.

Like mandate. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 15. Tower of London. Protection and safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Nicholas le Lumbard, serjeant at arms, whom the king is sending beyond the seas for dostriers and falcons. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for William de Kyme to grant in fee tail to Maud daughter of Henry son of Hugh de Tumby and Thomas her son and the heirs of his body a messuage, 50 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Thorngramby, held in chief, with reversion to William and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

———

———

Mandate to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, &c. after inquisition made by him whereby it appears that Ingelram de Gynes, deceased, and Christiana his wife, jointly held on the day of his death, of her inheritance, the manor of Mourcholm and certain lands in Kerneford in chief as of the earldom of Lancaster by homage and knight service . . . .

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

1324. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 15. Tower of London. Safe-conduct for Alan de Tesedale and Scolasticus Lumbard, king's yeomen, whom the king is sending beyond the seas for destriers for his use. By K.

June 11. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Hagham and William de Marny—in pursuance of a late commission to them and Thomas Gobion to select in the county of Essex 150 foot bowmen and for the said Thomas to lead them to Westminster by a week after Midsummer—to go to Westminster and to select by advice of the sheriff 100 of the said men and for the said William to lead them to Plimmuth to go thence to the duchy of Aquitaine. Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, receiver of the monies for the affairs of the duchy, is commanded to have one of his men at Westminster on that day to pay the wages as well of the said William as of the said 100 men from the day they transfer themselves from Westminster to Plimmuth. By K.

The like to the following to select the following proportions of foot bowmen already mustered:—

Gilbert de Ellesfeld and William de Harecourt in cos. Oxford and Berks, 60 out of 100 by advice of the sheriff at Welles, Thursday after the above date: Gilbert to be leader.

William Tracy and Robert Selyman, in co. Gloucester, as well from the bailiwick of St. Briavel's as the forest of Dene and Berkeley Hirnes and elsewhere in that county, 200 out of 500 by advice of Robert de Sapy at Welles on the said Thursday: William to be leader.

Nicholas Kiriel and Ralph Sauvage in co. Kent, 100 out of 200, at Winchester, Wednesday after the above date: Nicholas to be leader.

Nicholas Gentil and Alan de Boxhull in cos. Surrey, Sussex and Southampton, 250 out of 450, at Winchester, on the above Wednesday: Alan to be leader.

John de Clyvedon and John de Lortye in co. Somerset, 100 out of 200, at Exeter, on the quinzaine of the said feast: John de Lortye to be leader.

John Latymer and John Peverel in co. Dorset, 70 out of 130, at Exeter, on the said day: John Peverel to be leader.

Ralph de Wedon and Philip de Aylesbury in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, 80 out of 140, at Dunstaple, on the above date: Ralph to be the leader.

Walter Gacelyn and Adam Walerand, in co. Wilts, 100 out of 200, at Welles, on the said Thursday: Walter to be leader to Welles, William Tracy to be leader from Welles to Plymmuth.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

June 13. Westminster Pardon to William Hobedy of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for a trespass committed against Gilbert Godewyne of Rochester, whereof he was convicted before the king; on condition that he surrender to the Marshalsea to satisfy the king of the said ransom and Gilbert of the damages adjudged to him. By fine of 40*s.*, which he paid in the Hanaper.

June 16. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Sarum to the chapel of Clifton, void by the resignation of Walter Maubank, the late rector, directed to Thomas de

1324. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Stanton, prebendary of Grymstan in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, the said chapel being in his jurisdiction by reason of his said prebend, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Maubank, who held by knight service of the heir of John Biset, a minor.

June 18. Tower of London. Ratification of a collation made under the seal of Ireland of Master Peter de Willeby, king's clerk, to the chancellorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and of the prebend of Fynglas annexed thereto: in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

June 16. Tower of London. Grant to Thomas Wake of an easement of the houses of the king's manor of Sandhal for his lodging there during the king's pleasure on condition that he keep them in the same state of repair as he finds them. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon of the following trespass. By inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, it appears that Ralph Bere of Wytton, in the time of Edward I. acquired without licence a messuage and 6 acres of land in Wytton, Paston, Edynethorp and Crostthweyt, co. Norfolk, from John son of John le Velie, who held the same in chief, and that Margaret wife of Reginald le Fevre, and Alice wife of Martin atte Cherche of Swathefeld, daughters and heirs of the said Ralph, entered the same after his death, by reason of which trespass the premises have now been taken into the king's hands; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

June 18. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Snoddon, of his outlawry in the county of Southampton, for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices lately appointed to hear and determine the trespass whereof he was impleaded by Francis de Pymount; provided that he surrender to prison and stand to right if the said Francis wishes to implead him.
By fine of 40*s.* which he paid in the Hanaper.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for Edmund earl of Arundel and Alice his wife to enclose and empark 50 acres of land and brushwood (*bruscti*) of their own soil in their manor of Wolfhampton, co. Essex, which is within the metes of the forest of Essex. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Robert Tilly of Riggewey for acquiring in fee without licence a toft, a bovate and a moiety of an acre of land in Riggewey from John de Stotevill, who held the same in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10*s.*

June 20. Northfleet. Presentation of Adam de Beauchaump to the church of St. Peter, Malberthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief.

June 16. Tower of London. The like of Thomas de Brayton to the church of Baggehurst in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see; directed to the guardian of the spirituality.

June 17. Tower of London. John de Haustede, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Haustede his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 21. Hadleigh. The abbot of Conches, staying beyond the seas, has the like nominating Henry le Vinetier and Richard le Vinetier his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 40*s.* at the instance of the Queen. Hereford.

June 16. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Master Ralph de Luda, parson of the church of Churchhill.

The like for Edmund de Pynkeny.

1324.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

June 19. Tower of London. Master Richard de Gloucester, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Gloucestre his attorney until Michaelmas.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 27. Tonbridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, to the abbot and convent of Hayles of the advowsons of the churches of Langeberwe and Rodeburn, which are held in chief, and for their appropriation. By K.

June 26. Tonbridge. Grant to Alan, abbot of Battle, and the convent there, that the king's late request, made on the ground of the said abbot's new creation that they should grant to John de Icham, king's clerk, a pension in the said house until the king can provide him with a competent ecclesiastical benefice, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent; as the abbot and convent have replied that although the king's demand of such a pension by reason of a new creation is without precedent, yet, out of regard for the king's goodwill, they have granted the said John a pension of 5 marks a year, and have prayed that this shall not be to their prejudice. By K.

June 28. Tonbridge. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the abbess of Elnestowe.

June 31 (*sic*) Tonbridge. Presentation of Thomas de Brayton to the church of Baggehurst in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the late see. By K.

The like of the following to churches in the same diocese:—

June 28. Tonbridge.
- Robert de Hoton to Ledrede. By K.
- Poncius de Turnemyre to Croule. By K.
- Master Robert de Ayleston to Wonsington. By p.s.

June 28. Tonbridge. Mandate to Richard de Ayremynne and William de Pillaunde, king's clerks, guardians of the bishopric of Winchester, to restore the temporalities thereof to Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, preferred to be bishop by J. the Pope, who, after the death of Rigaud, the late bishop, reserved the provision of a bishop to himself; the king having accepted the said promotion, and the bishop having renounced anything prejudicial to the crown contained in the pope's letters, and acknowledged that he was willing to receive the said temporalities of the king's livery and special grace. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. [*Fœdera.*]

June 30. Tonbridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Austin Friars of Bristol by Richard de Panes of Bristol of a place of land in the suburb there, 160 feet by 80 feet, adjoining their dwelling place, for the enlargement of their said dwelling place.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

June 30. Tonbridge. Pardon to Cicely de la Haye of Herteslegh for acquiring for life 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Breen and Belweton from Edmund le Botiller, who held them in chief; with restitution thereof.

By fine of 100*s.*

June 28. Tonbridge. Licence for Aline, late the wife of John de Moubray, to grant the reversion of 21¼ knights' fees in Kyngeston, Shyre Manbury, Waucele (*sic*), Wolveleye, Goseden, Sillington, Brodebrugge, Brambelden, Eselington, Clopham, Wodemancote, Morle, Treule, Suthewik, Launcynge, Bungeton, Wappyng,

1324.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Thorne, Totyngdon, Ewode, Uhurst, Sountynge, Muchelgrove, Hene and Boukham held in chief, to Hugh de Despenser, earl of Winchester, after the death of Mary late the wife of William de Brewosa, who holds the same in dower of the inheritance of the said Aline. By K.

June 28. Tonbridge. Whereas lately at the suit of William de Ros of Hamelak by petition before the king and Council, setting forth that John de Lilleburn entered the castle of Knaresburgh and held it against the king, damaging the country (*patria*) round, hearing which the said William with his posse and the sheriff of York and the posse of the country besieged the said castle until a rumour arrived that Thomas Randolf, earl of Moray, and other Scots, enemies and rebels of the king, were coming to raise the siege, whereupon the said William and John being then in treaty touching the surrender of the said castle, which the said John refused to give unless satisfaction was made to John Mauleverer, knight, for losses inflicted upon him by the said John de Lilleburn and others then in the castle, to the value of 200*l.*—the said William and others with him, to avoid the homicides and losses which would happen by the coming of the Scots, with the consent of of all persons of the county then present, bound himself with John de Moubray to the said John Mauleverer in 200*l.* by pretext whereof John de Mauleverer exacted the said sum from him in the king's court, whereupon the king upon the petition for relief by the said William appointed John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton to enquire into the case, and by that inquisition returned into Chancery it was found that the statements in the above petition were correct; and also that an agreement was made between the said William and the said magnates and others at the seige, that if any contribution of the said sum of money had to be made, the king's tenants of the liberty of Knaresburgh and the men of the wapentake of Clarowe should be exempt—the king now appoints the said Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Dayvill to assess and levy 100*l.* of of the above sum upon the commonalty of the county with the said exceptions, to the use of the said William; and as to the remaining 100*l.* on account of certain things concerning the person of the said John de Lilleburn, then the king's enemy and rebel, nothing more is to be done until further order. By K. and C.

July 3. Rotherfield Appointment during pleasure of Roger Pride of Shrewsbury (*Salop*) to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the office of recognisances of debts in the town of Shrewsbury.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Roger de Hamoun to deliver the said piece to him with all things touching the said office.

July 4. Laughton Presentation of Robert de Shepton to the church of Newenham in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John de Lyndwode, the last rector.

The like of John de Lyndwode to the church of Little Berdefeld, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Robert de Shepton, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Merk, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 16. Tower of London. Licence for Aline, late the wife of John de Moubray, to grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and his heirs, the reversion of the manors of Fyndon, Wassyngdon, Bedyng, Westgrenestede and Kyngesbernes, held in chief, after the death of Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa, who holds them in dower of the inheritance of the said Aline. By K.

1324.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

June 18. Tower of London. The like for Alan de Hatfeld and Lecia his wife to enfeoff John de Stonore of a messuage, a virgate of land, and 6*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Aylesbury, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark.

June 18. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Eycote of a messuage, 17 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10*s.* 7*d.* of rent and pasture for one ploughbeast (*affrum*) and 2 oxen in Bernham and Walburton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Bernham for the souls of the said William, Maud and Cicely sometime his wives, Roger his father, Agnes his mother, Gilbert, sometime bishop of Chichester, Henry de Guldeford and all the faithful departed.
By fine of 40*s.* S[ussex].

June 26. Tonbridge. Pardon to Maud, late the wife of William Amyson of Hemmyngburgh, for the death of Dionisia Ketel, on condition that she stands to right in court. By K.

Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from doing anything prejudicial to the king's right of presentation to the church of Great Carlton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being lately in his hands and which he recovered by judgment of the court against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, who unjustly prevented him; or from molesting John de Melton, king's clerk, whom the king has presented to the said church.

June 17. Tower of London. Grant during pleasure to Hildebrand Suderman, merchant of Almain, of the following liberties, viz. that he may trade in the realm as a king's merchant specially attending to the king's affairs, and as a denizen of the realm; that he be quit of toll, pontage, passage, payage, picage, pavage, quayage, murage and stallage; and that his goods be exempt from arrest for the trespasses of others, or for any debts whereof he is not principal debtor or surety. By p.s.
The like for Ludekin le Long, merchant of Almain.

June 28. Tonbridge. Appointment of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, justice of the forest this side Trent, in the room of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, lately deceased, in a commission to go on eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex which was first directed to the said Aymer, William la Zousche of Assheby and William de Cleydon, and in which Philip de Say was afterwards associated. By K.

Writ of aid for Poncius de Fossato and Hugh de Cos, serjeants at arms, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to arrest Christiana, daughter of Guillottus de Ros, sometime minstrel, and to bring her to the king. By K.

July 1. Tonbridge. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, for acquiring in fee the whole land of Gower with its appurtenances in Wales and the Marches of Wales from William de Brewosa, who held it in chief. By K.

July 2. Rotherfield. Safe-conduct until All Saints for Edward de Balliolo, coming from beyond the seas to the king by his command into England; and the men of his household, their horses and harness. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 2. Rotherfield. William de Rodes of Leyburn, merchant, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gerard Rouche and Roger de Suthcote his attorneys in England for one year.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 4.

June 28. Tonbridge. Presentation of Thomas de Tolre, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

June 28. Tonbridge. Licence for Gilbert de Aton to grant to Henry de Percy the reversion of the following manors and lands, &c., held in chief, after the death of Isabel de Vescy, who holds them in dower for life of the inheritance of the said Gilbert, viz. the manor of Chatton, and 4 messuages, 12 bovates of land, and a third part of a mill in Wollore and Trafereston; 6 knights' fees in Burneton, Preston, Scranewode, Neuton juxta Mare, Hibburn, Howyk, Heton and Bertewell; and the manors of Lescebury, Hoghton and Alnemuth and one knight's fee in the said manors, held by her otherwise (*alias*) of the said inheritance. By fine of 100 marks. Northumberland.

Writ of aid until Christmas for John de Carleford, king's serjeant, charged by the Steward af the Household and the Keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the office of the hall and chamber except in the fee of the church. By K.

The like for the following:—
Alexander de Lesquilerie, for the office of the scullery.
Robert le Pulter, for the office of the poultry.
Richard Fristlyng, for the office of the Marshalsea.

Writ of aid for two years for William de Northwell, king's clerk, appointed surveyor of all serjeants deputed to make purveyances whether under the great or privy seal. By K.

June 29. Tonbridge. Protection for fifteen days for Raymund Provost and Guy Amany, serjeants at arms, and Robert Noreys, commanded to carry certain of the king's goods from the city of London to the Wardrobe, to be there delivered to Robert de Wodehous, clerk of the Wardrobe; sheriffs and others are to provide them with sufficient carriage. By K.

June 28. Tonbridge. Presentation of Richard de la Lee to the church of Blecchynglegh in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John le Smale, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Hugh Daudele being in his hands. By p.s.

The like of the following to churches in that diocese:—
Robert de Hoton to the church of Ledrede, in the king's hands by reason of the late voidance of the see. By K.

Matthew de Redemane to the church of Shire, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund le Botiller, tenant in chief. By p.s.

William de Aykeheved of Cokermuth to the church of Burgh Clere, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

June 27. Tonbridge. John Peverel, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Brokhole his attorney in England for one year.
Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

June 30. Tonbridge. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for John de Chittern, clerk.

The like for the following:—
June 28. Tonbridge. John Waryn, parson of the church of Gymmyngham.
June 25. Tonbridge. The abbot of Mucchilneye.

1324. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 26. Tonbridge. John Aas, son of Hugh de Lodelowe, merchant.

June 29. Bayhall. Presentation of Roger de Lysewy to a portion of the tithes of Hakeneston in the diocese of Salisbury, the advowson whereof is in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Philip de la Beche, the said portion being void by the resignation of Edmund de Rommesbury. By p.s.

June 28. Tonbridge. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Howard, 'chivaler,' going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like for Nicholas Kiriel, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service.

The like for the following going with the said Nicholas :—
William de Eton. By testimony of the said Nicholas.
Thomas Attenasshe.

June 28. Tonbridge. The like for Walter de Nevill, going as above in the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—
John de Nevill. By testimony of the said Walter.
Thomas de Nevill. By the like testimony.

July 2. Rotherfield. Writ of aid until Michaelmas directed to sheriffs and others for Walter, bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and his deputies, appointed to purvey victuals in divers counties and convey them to Plimmuth for the maintenance of the king and his lieges coming there; and if anyone, at the mandate of the said treasurer, shall pay money for the said victuals, it shall be allowed in his account at the Exchequer by letters patent of the treasurer.

July 4. Rotherfield. Grant to Richard de Ikene—in pursuance of his appointment, 8 March last, conjointly with Humphrey de Waleden, now engaged elsewhere, as stewards of certain castles, towns, manors and lands in divers counties, and auditors of the accounts of all persons who ought to render account thereof, and of all other persons bound to render account of the issues in the Chamber—of 40 marks a year from the said 8 March out of the issues of the said castles, towns, &c., and also hay and litter for his horses and sufficient brushwood therein when he goes there to stay, to be allowed in the accounts thereof. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

July 4. Rotherfield. Protection until Michaelmas for Christiana late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes and Ingelram de Chouchi, knight, going to Scotland on the affairs of the said Christiana; the men of her household and horses to the number of forty. By K.

June 19. Tonbridge. Safe-conduct for one year, at the prayer of the prior of Gyseburn, who since the beginning of the war with the Scots has lost the profit of the churches which he has in that land, for two canons, one yeoman and four grooms whom he wishes to send to Scotland to make dispositions touching the said churches. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

July 4. Rotherfield. Safe-conduct for one year for Ingelram de Chouchy, knight, of France, going to Scotland with Christiana late the wife of Ingelram de Gynes on the affairs of the said Christiana, and his men, on his return from those parts to France. By K.

July 4. Rotherfield. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for Eustace de Rysinge, parson of the church of Thurgarton.

1324.

Membrane 4—cont.

July 3. Laughton. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Segrave, the younger, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service with John de Segrave, the elder.

The said John has letters nominating Durand de Wydmerepole and William Bastard his attorneys in England for one year.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 28. Tonbridge. Presentation of John de Hurlee to the church of Rolvyndonne in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Lenham, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 1. Reygate. John de Wellesleye, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Helpiston and William Eynulf his attorneys in England for two years.

July 4. Laughton. Presentation of Roger de Kendale in the church of Dufton in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Graystok, tenant in chief.

June 28. Tonbridge. Licence for John de Olneye and Maud his wife to enfeoff Richard de Pyri [Pyry], parson of the church of Bereford, of the manor of Haveresham, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, &c.; and for the latter to grant it to the former for their lives, with remainders in tail to William Plaunk and Joan his wife, John son of John de Olneye, John son of John de Pabenham, James son of John de Pabenham, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Maud. By fine of 10*l.*

July 4. Laughton. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert (*sic*) de Huntyngfeld going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—
William de Bradefeld.
Philip de Stapelton.
Thomas de Livermere.
} By testimony of the said Roger.

June 30. Tonbridge. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bordesle to grant for life to Henry de Hambury the manor of Holeweye, co. Worcester, held in chief.
By fine of 10 marks.

July 1. Lewes. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from attempting anything in derogation of the king's right of collation to the prebend of Lecford in the church of St. Mary, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, having been lately in the king's hands, or from molesting John de Denton, king's clerk, whom the king has collated thereto.
Mandate to mayors, sheriffs and others to arrest all persons so offending.

The like in favour of Master Robert de Ayleston, collated to the prebend of Leghton Ecclesia in the church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln having been lately in the king's hands.

June 28. Tonbridge. Pardon to Thomas de Neubiggyng for acquiring in fee the bailiwick of a moiety of the forestership of Whynfel from Robert de Soureby, who held it in chief by the forfeiture of Roger de Clifford, late a rebel; with restitution thereof. By fine of 20*s.*

1324. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Elmeswell, going with John Haward on the king's service to the duchy of Aquitaine.
By testimony of John Haward.

The like for the following going with the said John :—
John de Flete.
Henry Fylyot.
John Pecche.

July 4. Laughton. Roger de Huntyngfeld, going as above, has letters nominating Giles de Hynx[ton] his attorney in England for one year.

The following have the like :—
John de Haustede, going to Gascony on the king's service, nominating Donatus de Stretford in England for one year.

July 4. Lewes. William le Seneschal of Evesham, going to Ireland, nominating John de Helpeston and William de Eynulph in England for two years.

June 30. Bayhall. Pardon to Christiana wife of Peter Rouge of Wytham of her waiver in the county of Essex for non appearance before Robert de Maddyngle and William de Gosefeld, justices appointed to hear and determine a plea of trespass brought against her husband and herself by Henry Deneman and John Sweteblod, provided she surrender to prison and stand to right in court. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 29. Tonbridge. Whereas the butler and his minister, who make purveyances of wine for the expenses of the Household, ought to account in the Wardrobe for purveyances and prises taken by them, and have not done, so and have not permitted themselves to be brought to account by the keeper of the Wardrobe, and make prises of wine that are not necessary for the Household, and under colour of that afterwards sell the wine to others for their own gain, and so prevent magnates and others from making their purveyances of wines in those places to the loss of the merchants ; the king ordains that henceforth a certain sum of money shall be delivered to the butler in gross by the treasurer and chamberlains for making such purveyances, and that in every place where such purveyances are made two sufficient men shall be elected to view and testify to the purveyance made by the butler and his deputies and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer twice a year of the same, at Michaelmas and Easter, viz. what and how much wines were purveyed there for the Household, of due and ancient prise or by purchase, at what price, from whom and at what time, and enclose their indentures thereof with letters of the merchants testifying how much wines were bought for the king's use, and at what price; and in places which have a common seal, such certificates shall be made under it. The mayor and sheriffs of London are commanded to elect two such men accordingly, and to certify the treasurer and barons of their names before St. Peter ad Vincula.
By K. and C.

Like mandate to the bailiffs and good men of the following places :—
Falemuth with its members.
Fawemouth and Lostwythiel.
Sutton and Plymmuth.
Dertemuth.
Teigmuth.
Exemuth and Exeter.

1324. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Mandate to Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, to observe this ordinance, and cause it to be observed by his ministers, on pain of the king's indignation.

June 28. Tonbridge. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Dole and Thomas Lostelier his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 100*s*. Devon.

He has the like nominating Nicholas Goyslyn and Nicholas Godefrei in the Islands of Gernereye and Jereseye.

July 4. Laughton. Simple protection for one year for Roger de Boselingthorp.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Roger de Huntyngfeld, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.

July 2. Laughton. The like for Robert de Ingelose going in like manner. By K.

July 4. Laughton. The like for William de Bradefeld, Philip de Stapelton and Thomas Lyvermere, going with the said Roger de Huntyngfeld. By testimony of the said Roger.

July 6. Arundel. The like for William de Fissheburn, going to Gascony on the king's service. By testimony of Thomas de Veer.

The said William has letters nominating Roger de Ware, parson of the church of St. Martin le Grand, (*rectius* St. Martin, Ludgate), London, his attorney for one year.

The following have the like:—

July 2. Lewes. Robert de Ingelose, nominating Geoffrey, parson of the church of Askeby, and Roger de Norton in England for one year.

July 2. Rotherfield. Elias de Assheburn, going to Ireland, nominating John de Helpiston and Hugh de Kerdyf in England for two years.

July 9. Porchester. Richard de Wotton, prebendary of Yagoestown (*de Jaco*) in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, nominating Elias de Assheburn and William de Boseworth in Ireland for two years.

June 28. Tonbridge. Whereas lately, before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices in eyre in the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, the king sued the following persons severally for parts of the lands in Gernereye late of Master William de Sancto Remigio, viz. Thomas de Estfeld and Alice his wife, Denis le Marchaunt and Petronilla his wife, John le Moigne, Ralph le Moigne, which the said William held of Edward I and which ought to have reverted to the king as escheats for a felony for which he abjured the Islands; and whereas the said persons said that the said William died seized thereof and that they entered the same after his death as his kinsmen and heirs; and also that Edward I having pardoned the said abjuration and having restored to the said William his lands and goods which had been taken into his hands, but that in the time of the war in the said Islands the pardon was burnt for which reason they vouched to warranty the rolls of the Chancery of Edward I; but because they did not show any special deed (*speciale factum*) of pardon before the said justices, the said lands were taken into the king's hands, as appears by the record of the said justices returned to the Chancery; whereupon the said tenants by their petition before the king and Council have prayed for a remedy; and whereas by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery of Edward I, it is shown that 14 July, 22 Edward I, he pardoned the abjuration which the said William made before Thomas de Sandewyco,

1324. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

formerly inquisitor in the said Islands of the trespasses of the said William, and commanded Henry de Cobeham, warden of the said Islands, to restore to the said William all the lands with the issues thereof which had been taken into the hands of Edward I:—the king, although the said abjuration was made for felony, and the said pardon makes mention that it was given for trespasses and not for felony, so that it is insufficient, nevertheless, of his grace, and especially as abjuration of the said Islands ought not and is not accustomed to be made except for felony, grants that the said tenants keep their lands in the same manner and under the same conditions as before their caption, and that the said pardon be of the same force as though it had made mention that the abjuration had been made for felony.

By K. and pet. of C.

July 1. Bayhall. Grant for life to Margery late the wife of Thomas Colepeper of 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in consideration of a release made by her to the king of the premises mentioned in a fine levied three weeks after Michael- 14 Edward II, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between Thomas Colepeper and the said Margery his wife, and Richard de Headen and John Colepeper, touching 2 messuages, 2 mills, 405 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Peapymbury, Tonebrigg and Teudele, whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in that court, whereby Thomas acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said John, and for that recognition the said Richard and John granted them to Thomas and Margery for their lives, with remainders in tail male to Walter their son and John his brother, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas; the premises being in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Thomas. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the said yearly sum, after first receiving letters patent of the said Margery testifying the said livery.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 4 Arundel Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas for John, bishop of Norwich, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

He has letters nominating John de Sutton and Peter de Welle as his attorneys in England for that period.

Protection with clause *volumus* for that period for the following going with him:—

Walter Erle.
John Digge, parson of the church of Feltewell.
Roger de Lopham.
Simon de Claxby, parson of the church of Massyngham.
John Melburn of Compton, clerk.
William de Hilderston.
John de Herewarstok, parson of the church of Stirton.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 6. Arundel. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Richard de Gatesbury.

July 6. Arundel. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Stephen de Bassyngburn, going to Gascony on the king's service.

By testimony of Thomas de Veer.

1324. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

The said Stephen has letters nominating Roger de Ware, parson of the church of St. Martin by Ludgate, London, his attorney in England for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Mignot, going as above. By testimony of T. de [Veer].

July 2. Laughton. John Haward, going to the duchy on the king's service, has letters nominating Master William de Rudham and John de Risyngge his attorneys in England for one year. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the following, going with him :—

June 28. Tonbridge. Amlaudus Harsyk. By testimony of the said John.

Richard de Wotton.
William de Salle.

June 28. Tonbridge. *Inspeximus* and confirmation (1) of a charter dated at Bermundeseye, Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 1321, 15 Edward II, whereby Peter, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, and the convent of that house grant to Nicholas de Tunstal a corrody there for life, viz. a white loaf (*unum panem album monialem*) of the price of 1*d.*, a brown loaf (*unum panem bissum*) of the price of ½*d.*, a gallon of ale (*cerrisie monialis*) of the price of 1*d.*, a half a gallon of second ale of the price of ½*d.*, from the cellar of Bermundeseye, 2 dishes of meat every day on the four flesh days every week, of the price of 1½*d.* a day, from the kitchen, and for the other three days fish or other things, as one of the monks, of the price of 1½*d.*, and every day 2 dishes of pottage, of the price of ½*d.* from the kitchen, and every year one robe of fur of the suit of their clerks or esquires, as he pleases, of the price of 20*s.*, to be received yearly at Christmas; also a house within the close of Bermundeseye to dwell in, with a place of the court lying near the said house and the wall of John le Mazeliner, between the kitchen and the brewhouse, 66 feet long by 20 feet broad at each end, and a stank with a curtilage between the said brewhouse and the new garden, whereof one end abuts on the lane leading to the granges and the other on the high way leading to Retherheth, with free ingress and egress whenever he chooses; also every year 4 cart loads of wood, and two of litter to be carried at their expense to his house; also two acres of meadow in their meadow under Danieleswalle for the maintenance of his horses, as it is enclosed with ditches; to hold to him for life, and to carry, take away or assign, wherever, whenever, and to whomsoever he will, as well without the said house of Bermundeseye as within it. And they and their successors may pay the said corrody or the above price as they prefer.

(2) A charter dated at Bermundeseye in the full chapter Friday the feast of St. Barnabas, 1322, 15 Edward II, whereby the said Peter and the convent grant to the said Nicholas for life a part of the new garden with the apple trees and other trees in it lying between the court of the said Nicholas on one side and the said new garden on the other, of the length of 26½ perches, whereof one end abuts on the lane leading from their court to their granges and is of the width of 2½ perches, and the other end abuts on the high way leading to Retherheth of the width of 3½ perches, with its vines (*vinis—sic*), hedges and ditches, free ingress and egress and all other appurtenances. By fine of 2 marks.

July 3. Falmer (*Falmerie*). Grant to Sara wife of John de Paddesmere, who eloined himself from the realm as a rebel, that she may receive yearly for the maintenance of

1324.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

herself and her children out of the issues of the lands late of the said John, which are in the king's hands by his forfeiture, 100*s.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions by the hands of the keepers of the said lands until the king shall make further order touching her estate. By p.s.

July 1. Bayhall. Grant for life to Margery late the wife of Thomas Colepeper to the same effect as above [*p.* 440], with the addition of Richard brother of John to the remainder men in tail male. By K. on the information of W. de Ayrem[ynne]. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

MEMBRANE 29*d.*

March 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Echingham, Robert Bataille and William de Ponte Roberti, between the towns of Robertsbridge and Apoldre in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

March 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Herewynton and John de Clyvedon touching Reginald de Monte Forti, William de Clif', William Curteys and John his brother with others, who went many times to Bristol to the place where the bodies of Henry de Monte Forti and Henry de Wilynton, rebels, who by judgment of the court were sentenced to be drawn by horses and hanged there and to remain on the gallows as long as their bodies remained, and pretended that miracles are performed there. [*Fœdera. Parl. Writs.*] By K.

March 12. Westminster. The like to William de Gosefeld, John de Cantebrigg and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Richard Stulle of Furdham, that John de Hastinges of Landewade, William Deyve and Henry Pye assaulted him at Sneylewelle, co. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

March 5. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Philip de Nevill, Peter de Ludynton and John de Trehampton touching the breach of Morton in the parts of Lindeseye, co. Lincoln, by the water of the Trente.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Bousser, W. de Denum and John de Cantebrigg', on complaint by Roger de Suthcote of London, to examine at St. Martin's le Grand, London, in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London, the record and process and judgment of a plea that was before the sheriffs of London in the court of the city between Michael Cherne and the said Roger, viz. for the said Roger to render account to the said Michael for the time that he was receiver of his moneys; and to correct the error, if any, therein; in pursuance of a former commission to the mayor and sheriffs to cause the said plea to be recited before them, the said Roger complaining that there is an error in the said recital.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, William de Gosefeld and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by Richard Maniword, merchant, that whereas he sent certain of his men and servants beyond the seas to buy merchandise, and they freighted a ship at Whitsand to bring the same to London, Stephen Condi of Sandwich and Richard Trewe of Graveshende, mariners, and others entered the ship in the Thames near Canterbury, co. Kent, assaulted his men, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

1324.

Membrane 27*d*—*cont.*

Commission to W. de Herle and G. Lescrop to deliver the gaol of York of William de Barton and Robert his brother, detained there for divers felonies and robberies in that county. By C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the above John, William and Robert, on complaint by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, that whereas he sent his men beyond the seas to buy cloth for his livery and they freighted a ship at Whitsand to bring the same to London, Stephen Condy of Sandwich and Richard Trewe of Graveshend, mariners, and others, entered the ship in the Thames near Canterbury, co. Kent, assaulted his men and carried away his goods. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Scalariis, John de Cantebrigg and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John Lucas of Longestanton that Gilbert de Freysel, Edmund Freysel, and Maud Freysel with others, assaulted him at Longestanton, co. Cambridge. By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by Andrew Gunnyld of Rampton that Thomas Freisel, Maud Freisel, John Chene, John son of Alice Freisel, John Baron, Gilbert Freisel, Edmund Freisel, John Sodelombe, John Lorde, Robert Sodlombe and Roger Freisel, with others, assaulted him at Longestanton, co. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 27*d* (*Schedule*).

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, John de Liston and Aumfrey de Staunton on complaint by John de Coggeshale, clerk, that John Whitelok of Coggeshale and Basilia his wife, Hugh Deffering, John de Borham of Branketre, Simon Mareschal of Ferynge, Henry le Hayward of Feringbery, George Puttok of Samford, William Fox, Thomas atte Wode of Great Horkesleye and Roger Bery and others assaulted him at Coggeshale, co. Essex, reaped his corn and carried it and other goods away.

March 12. Westminster. The like to John de Stonore, John de Bek, William Aylemer, John le Botiler of Lanultyt and Res ap Griffith, on petition by the people of Ewyas that Richard Wroth and Alice his daughter and John Wroth and others, killed Philip ap David, Yevan ap Kenewrek Wern and William ap David, at Ewyas, plundered Walter Benet of his goods, broke the house of John de Wynston at Red Castle, fished in the king's stanks at at Walterston, carried away a mare and 28 cows at Breghenok, received felons in the parts of Ewyas, and adhered to Roger de Mortuo Mari, the nephew, a rebel. The jury is to be of the lands of Breghenok, Elvayl and Grosmound, adjoining the land of Ewyas, and from the land of Ewyas, to be provided by the keeper of the land of Ewyas, Robert Clement, keeper of the land of Breghenok, William la Zouche, lord of Elvayl, and Henry de Lancastre, lord of Grosmound. By pet. of C.

March 11. Westminster. The like to the same, on petition by the people of Ewyas alleging that Richard Wroth, John Wroth, king's bailiffs, and their clerks, under colour of office committed malpractices; the jury as above. By pet. of C.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Herwynton and John de Clivedon touching malpractices committed by the mayors of the town of Bristol, bailiffs of that liberty, keepers of prisons, and other bailiffs and ministers of the king and their clerks under colour of their office. The jury to be of the counties of Gloucester and Somerset. By K.

[*For dorse of schedule. See p.* 157.]

1324.

MEMBRANE 26d.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Henry de Cobham and John de Denum touching the persons who entered the king's free chace of Tonebrugg, which is in the counties of Kent and Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

March 10. Westminster. The like to Henry de Fenton, Dominic de Bukton and John de Crosholm, the younger, on complaint by John Scot of Lincoln that Henry le Rede of Auburn and Roger his son, with others, assaulted him at Lincoln. By K.

March 12. Westminster. The like to John de Bello Campo of Somersete and John de la Fosse, on petition in Parliament by William de Faucumberge that, whereas he lately bought two mares of the price of 20*l.* at Mertok, co. Somerset, and afterwards the king, upon the suit of John de Say, alleging that he was deprived of them by the said William, commanded John de Bello Campo, keeper of the peace in the county of Somerset, to arrest the said mares, and the latter delivered them to Alexander Lotrel on the king's behalf to keep in his park at Cantokkesheved, co. Somerset, the said John de Say, John de Urtiaco, Ralph de Middelnye, Matthew Michel, Richard Michel, Peter de Cotes and Richard le Ferur of Brugewauter and others broke the said park and led the mares away. By pet. of C.

March 12. Westminster. The like to William de Gosefeld, John de Cantebrigg and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Richard Stulle of Fordham that John de Hastynges of Landewade, William Deyve and Henry Pye assaulted him at Sneylewelle, co. Cambridge. By K. By fine of 40*s.*

March 12. Westminster. The like to John de Botetourt, John de Mutford and John de Bousser, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, touching the persons who entered his manors of Northwelde, Lamersh and Wykes, co. Essex, broke the gates of the manors and the doors of the houses therein, led away his cattle, broke his park at Wykes, and cut down his trees there, hunted therein, and in his free warrens in the said manors fished in his stews and stanks, and carried away fish, trees, deer, hares, rabbits and partridges. By K.

MEMBRANE 25d.

March 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cobeldyk, William de Farford and Alan de Cobeldyk in the parts of Holand between the cross of Wolmeresty and the bridge of Tydd, co. Lincoln.

1323.

Dec. 11. Ravensdale. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Fosse and Robert de Aston, on complaint by Richard de Portes that John Deueres, William de Graunsoun, Peter de Graunsoun, William de Graunsoun, George Cryketot, Roger Criketot, John de Coston, Thomas de Brokworth, Reginald de Abbenhale, Laurence de Abbenhale, Thomas de Aston, Elias de Blakeneye, John de Blakeneye, John de Southorl, Richard de Horteslegh, William Waryn, William de Penbrugg, Ralph de Penbrugg, William Baysham, William de Rustele, parson of the church of Huntelegh, Thomas Jedeson, Thomas ap Yvor, John de Bremewich, Simon de Solers, Jordan atte Walle, William ap Yvor, William Lilye, John le Rede, Thomas Esgar, Adam Esgar, William Esgar, Stephen Esgar, Roger de la Haye, Walter de la Haye, William de la Haye, Hugh de Kynardeslegh, John de Kynardeslegh, John de Horteslegh, Robert 'Jonesservant de Pauntelegh,' William le Brut, John le Brut, Henry le Suour of Dene, Henry de la Chapele, Hugh 'the personesbrother' of Tyberton, Thomas le Keu, John

1323.

Membrane 25*d*—*cont.*

Irby, Ivo de Okle, Adam de Okle, Roger Tydemersh, John Dummer, William Cotte, Bernard Haket, Hugh le Keu, Roger le Porter, Laurence de Makele, Thomas le Prisoun, William Blake and others assaulted him at Gloucester and broke the gates and doors of his houses at Bromesberwe, Yockeford and Dunhampton, co. Gloucester, cut down his trees and carried them and other goods away. By p.s.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said Richard that William le Mareschal, John le Boyt, Robert Ludeford, Richard Sturton, William Sone, Alexander de Watercumme, Roger Germayn, William Persones, John Glide, Walter Corbyn, Ivo Spunne, Robert Morcok, Henry Boule, Nicholas Sainte, Thomas Cote, Walter Gille, Henry Croyl, Robert Gurdewastel, Nicholas Crubbe, Hugh Morcok, Henry Chirard, Miles de Fordyngton, William Spunne, Ivo Spunne, Richard de Bromhull, 'mouner,' Robert de Berford, parson of the church of Morton, Roger Bekke, John Chaunterel, Thomas, parson of the church of Houdyngton, Richard de Caleshale, John Chidihok, the elder, John Peverel, Edward Mautravers, Elias Deverel, John Deverel, Henry Lambrok, Thomas Keyser and John Goundevill and others broke his gates and doors at Wardesford and Wynterbourn Stupelton, cut down his trees and carried them and his charters, bonds and other things away, and coursed in his free warren, and carried away rabbits. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

1324.

March 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Botetourt, John de Mutford and John de Bousser, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, touching the persons who entered his manor at Oxecroft by Balesham, broke the gates of his manor and the doors and windows of the houses therein, led away his cattle, coursed in his free warren, fished in his stews and carried away fish, hares, rabbits and partridges and assaulted his men; the jury to be of the county of Essex. By K.

Afterwards, 1 April, the king being at Westminster, Simon de Hedersete was associated in the above commission.

March 12. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by the said Hugh, touching the persons who entered his manors of Keresoye, Leyham and Leleseye, co. Suffolk, and committed like offences.

Afterwards, 1 April, the king being at Westminster, Simon de Hedersete was associated in the above commission.

March 24. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Dovre, Robert de Asshele, and Nicholas de Stortteford for the marshes along the coast of the Thames in the county of Essex.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Aspale, Robert de Bures, and Alan Talbot, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, touching the persons who entered his manor at Wesenham, co. Norfolk, and his free warren at Methelwold, co. Norfolk, broke the doors and windows of his houses in the said manor, and coursed in the said warren, fished in his several fishery at Rademere, co. Norfolk, and in his stanks and stews at Methelwold and carried away the fish, goods from the manor of Wesenham, also hares, rabbits and pheasants and partridges from the said warren, and assaulted his men. By K.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 23*d*.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, and Gilbert de Burghdon, on complaint by Jacominus de Mark, Lambert Storme, James Touerlate, John Olverdoe, Soer de Colkerk, John le Joefne, Nicholas de Thorout, John Wyndelok and Christian de Malebek, merchants of Bruges and Ipre, Flanders, that whereas in time of truce between the king and the count of Flanders, they laded a ship of Bruges, whereof John Robyn was master, at Berwick on Tweed, with wool, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise to take to Flanders, and the said ship was cast ashore by tempest at Anebille by Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, but the mariners and merchants escaped alive, whereby the ship was not wreck of sea, Adam son of Nicholas de Haukeslawe, Robert de Raynham, Roger son of Robert de Raynham, Robert his brother, William son of Thomas, Roger son of William son of Thomas, Robert son of William son of Thomas, Nicholas son of Adam de Haukeslawe, Henry de Rihill of Werkeworth, William Darreise, Simon Darreise, Robert Darreise, Richard Tassiman, Adam le Taillour, William Fox, Thomas Egly, Henry le Peschour, Nicholas Scot, John Cokkebayn, Alan Alegode of Werkeworth, Richard le Provost of of Togesden, William son of Robert, Stephen de Togesden, Adam son of Peter de Anebille, Henry son of Robert, William son of Henry, Robert Ponder, Robert Batyn, John son of Simon, John le Fevre of Anebille, Hugh Wayt of Aclynton, William 'Paynesman de Aclynton,' Nicholas Mausone of Neubiggyng, Alexander son of Elias, Robert Shoute, John Haut, John son of John le Clerk, John son of Juliana, Roger Botting and Robert del Borne of Neubiggyng and others of the county of Northumberland entered the ship, broke it and carried away the goods. By K.

April 1. Westminster. The like to John de Horneby, the elder, Gilbert de Syngelton and John de Lancastre, on complaint by the abbot of Evesham that William de Faryncton and John his brother, Agnes late the wife of William de Faryngton, Thomas son of John de Clayton, John son of Robert de Faryncton, Robert de Haldleyes, Adam de Rydeleyes, Henry de Kerdyn, William de Blakeburn, John son of Thomas de Layland, Adam de Knolle, Robert del Mosenose, Richard de Bury of Layland, Robert de Berdeworth, William Nobilot, William le Pestour, Richard de Burscogh and Henry Maggesone and others, coming to his town of Faryncton, co. Lancaster, broke his hedges and ditches, cut down his trees and plantations (*plantulas*) of trees, and burned them down to the roots, carried away his goods, and assaulted John de Preston, as he was beginning to hold the abbot's court there, as also others of his men and servants and the suitors assembled there. By fine of 100*s*.

Afterwards, 16 June, the king being at the Tower of London, Richard de Hoghton was associated in the above commission.

March 25. Westminster. The like to John de Mutford, John de Thorp and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Henry de Saham, that Thomas de Nerford, Ranulph Skot, Thomas de Rikynghale, Robert le Scrikere, Robert le Vaus, Richard Red, parson of the church of Greston, Henry Lewald, John de Hoo, Adam Pittok, John le Palfreiman and John Howe and others broke his close at Saham, co. Norfolk, and the doors and windows of his houses there, while he was staying in the castle of Wyndesore for the munition thereof, took away his horses and cattle, reaped his corn, and carried away corn, doors, windows, swans and charters, and depastured and trampled his grass. By fine of 20*s*.

April 7. Fulmer. The like to Henry Beaufiz and William de Gosefeld, upon information that John Sauvage, bailiff of Queen Isabel's liberty of the hundred of Middelton co. Kent, by colour of his office oppresses the men of that liberty. By K.

1324.

MEMBRANE 22d.

April 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Henry de Campo Arnulphy, and Roger de Blacolvesle, on complaint by Henry Tyrel that Thomas Faron, William Hille, Richard Sampson, William Willelmi, William Bozon, John Boghiere, the elder, and John his son, Joan daughter of John Boghiere, Robert Langynogh and Eleanor his wife, Roger Chaunger, Joan Lamerton, Richard Lamerton, Richard le Lodere, Richard Bode, William Rede, William Sweynge, William Powe and Joan his wife, William Tysun and others assaulted the said Hervey (*sic*), at Sutton Vautort, on the confines of Devon and Cornwall, when holding Queen Isabel's court of the port there as her bailiff. By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by Thomas de Speketon, to the same effect. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Commission to William le Botiller of Wemme and Roger Careles to enquire touching the behaviour of keepers, stewards, constables, bailiffs and other of the king's ministers of the land of Monte Gomery, whilst in the custody of Hugh de Audele, the elder, by the king's commission, and afterwards; also what goods the said Hugh held there when he became a rebel, and into whose hands the same have come; the jury to be of the county of Salop, and of the liberties of Caus, Clone, Kery, Kedewy, Powys, Bishop's Castle, and Monte Gomery, to be provided by the sheriff of Salop, Beatrice Corbet, lady of Caus, Edmund, earl of Arundel, lord of Clone, Kery and Kedewy, John de Cherleton, lord of Powys, and the prior of Hereford and John de Hampton, keepers of the land of Bishop's Castle, which is in the king's hands. By K.

March 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Doncastre, Hugh de Prestwold and Robert Russel, on complaint by Thomas de Furnivall, the elder, that Roger de Novo Mercato, Thomas de Beltoft, John de Shepleye, William le Moigne, parson of the church of Feriby, John de Annesle and others entered his manor at Wirkesop, co. Nottingham, and broke his park there, hunted therein and carried away cattle and deer. By K.

The like to the same, on like complaint by the said Thomas touching his manor of Whistan. By K.

March 31. Westminster. The like to John de Thorp, Robert Banyard, and John Claver, on complaint by John atte Chirche of Barsham that whereas Thomas son of Richard de Walsingham let to farm to him 90 acres of land with the course of a free fold upon the said (*sic*) land and he accordingly erected a fold upon it and put 200 of his sheep therein, Simon de la Sale, Peter atte Mille, Simon Burgeys, Robert atte Mille, John son of Geoffrey atte Cros, Robert atte Tounede (*sic*), William de El[yng]ham, Nicholas Augry of Eggemere, Hamo Legistre of Wyghton, Bartholomew de Wyghton and Laurence de Stowe and others broke the said fold, and impounded the said sheep so that a great part died; the jury to be of Norfolk.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

MEMBRANE 21d.

March 30. Westminster. Commisson of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufitz, Henry de Campo Arnulphi, John Treiagu and Roger de Blakolvesle, touching the persons who entered Queen Isabel's parks at Rostormel, Penlyn, Climmesland, Liskiret, Lanteglos and Tremynton, co. Cornwall, hunted therein.

1324.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Alexander de Cave, William de Denum, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by John Scot of Etton, bailiff of Thomas Wake, for the keeping of his fees in the county of York and the collecting of his rents there, that Nicholas son of Laurence de Etton and others assaulted him at Etton, co. York. By K.

The like to John de Mutford, John de Thorp, and John Claver, on complaint by Ralph de Camoys that Thomas de Nerford, Thomas de Rokynghale, Henry de Apehawe, Remigius, parson of the church of Hengham, Geoffrey de Willeby, Peter 'Remysman,' William de Risyng, James de Risyng and Thomas his brother, William Rosselyn, Thomas de Manstone, William de Brigham, John de Sibton, Roger Larcher, John de Quyneberge, Robert le Hunte, Bartholomew de Asenawe, Richard Goche, Richard Snel, Richard Maundevill of Swanton, Roger le Hunte and others entered his manor at Flexthorp, co. Norfolk, and broke his park there and hunted therein, and carried away goods and deer. By K.

. . . . . Westminster. The like to Henry Spygurnel, William de Herle, and Robert de Malberthorp, on complaint by William le Latymer that Roger Jarpenvyll of Abyngworth, William Jarpenvyle, parson of the church of Abyngeworth, William Stingg, William Somer, John Bount, John le Dyghere, Walter Sweteman, John Sweteman, Peter Totebride, William Totebride, John le Blake, Simon atte Purie, Walter de Clophoffether, William Whytyng, Walter Shayl of Merewe, Reginald 'Rogeresman Jarpenvyle,' Richard de Pynchurst, John Alwyne, 'venour,' John Cok, Simon Cok, Bartholomew de Ploumpton, Robert Cok, William Blak, Nicholas son of Nicholas de Aperdele, John son of Nicholas de Aperdele, Robert le Mileward of Padingden, Geoffrey le Mileward of Padingden, John le Mileward of Abingeworth, Simon le Souter of Dorkyng and Robert Coumber of Dorkyng broke his park at Wodington, co. Surrey, hunted therein and carried goods and deer. By K.

March 30. Westminster. The like to Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorp and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Robert de Knapton, parson of the church of Spykesworth that Ralph de Colneye and Ralph le Rede, with others, assaulted him a Skothowe, co. Norfolk. By fine of 20*s*

April 1. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mortayn and John de Cantebrigg', on complaint by Joan, late the wife of William de Goldington, that John son of Robert le Creuequor, Robert de Flaunvile, John le Faunere, chaplain, John Wodecok, John le Lache, John de Maddingle, John de Parys and Thomas 'Johaneservaunt le Bordeleys,' and others, took her at Goldyngton, co. Bedford, and led her to Neubigging by Temesford and imprisoned her and assaulted her men at Goldington. By fine of 40*s*.

March 25. Westminster. The like to Henry Beaufitz, John de Ifeld and John Filiol, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, touching the persons who entered his free warrens at Reygate, Estbechesworth and Dorkyng, co. Surrey, coursed therein and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges. By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said earl, touching his parks at Worth, Cokefeld and Dichenyng, his free chace at Claris and his free warren at Lewes, co. Sussex. By K.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Aspale, Robert de Bures, and Alan Talbot, on complaint by the above earl, touching his park at Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, and his free warren there. By K.

1324.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Ifeld and John Filiol, on complaint by the said earl, touching his stews and several fisheries at Lewes, Iford, Rademeld, and Pydinho, co. Sussex. By K.

April 20. Langley. The like to John de Morteyn, John de la Haye, and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by the abbot of St. Alban's that Robert Walkefare, Robert Nowers, Richard Gilly of Reppes, Robert de Thirsford, John de Thirsford, John de Oxeneford, William Turtevill, Simon Walkefare, Gilbert Walkefare, William de Shelton, Robert atte Leye of Reydon, Gilbert de Melleford, William le Taverner of Snyterleye, Robert atte Asshe of Snyterleye, John le Warenner, Nicholas de Bernyngham, William de Rothyng, Hervey de Bermer, John de Shelton, John de Congham, Thomas de Stonhalle, John de Idle, John de Hatfeld, Simon de Congham, Thomas de Milcham, Robert de Walsyngham, Thomas de Caythorp, John de Berugham, Nicholas de Houton, Philip de Asshe of Snyterleye, William Power of Lethryngsete, Stephen le Taverner of Snyterleye, John Fyn of Lethryngsete, John Godenape of Stodeye, William atte Asshe, Thomas Seham of Fakenham, Roger Cotere of Hyndryngham, William Vincent, John son of John de Reppes and John son of Thomas de Reppes, and others entered his abbey, broke the house of his treasury, carried away goods, charters and writings and assaulted his servants. The jury to be of the county of Hertford. By K. on the information of the king's confessor.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

April 28. Fulmer. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham and John de Ifeld, touching the persons who with William de Ingefeld, William de Welkestede, chaplain, Gippus de Hedereshamm and William his brother, John le Botiller, William Burdon, William Aleyn, Richard Brounfeld and Gippus atte Soler entered the park of Blechyngleye, co. Surrey, which is in the king's hands, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted John Brounyng, the king's parker. By K.

April 18. Langley. The like to Robert de Asshele, Simon de Brunne, and John del Haye, on complaint by Fulk, prior of Bernewell, that Robert de Cumberton of Cambridge, John de Cumbreton, Walter de Bedeford, Bartholomew le Barkere, and John de Tychewell of Cambridge, and others, assaulted him at Chastreton, co. Cambridge, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

April 20. Langley. The like to John Beek, John le Butiller of Lanultwyt, Robert Clement and Meredith ap Eignon, by jury of the parts of Breghenok, Haye, Huntyndon, Brenles, Talgarth, Blenleveny and Penkethely, in Wales, touching the persons of the said lands who rose in war and rode with Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford, and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor in their rebellion against the king, entered the land of Morgan[no], which was then in the king's hands, and with armed power took the castle there, and carried away the goods therein. By K.

May 3. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Hertilpol, Robert de Asshele, and Thomas Gegge, on complaint by John Juynctyn and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, that whereas they laded a ship with 35 sacks of wool of the price of 500 marks at London to take thence to Sandwich, Robert Six of Sandwich, William Hardi of Gravesend, Robert Doget of Redyng and John his brother, John de Markeshamme of Smallide, Thomas Hereward, Thomas Walter, Thomas Simond, Brian de Sealtre (*sic*), Geoffrey

1324. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Joie of Hoo, Benedict Caddoc, Philip Hunte, William de Crofte, John atte Mede, Alan Bisshop, John Funtayn, John de Horebrok, Thomas le Mariner, Elias de Upton, Nicholas Totte, William Bussh, Richard le Taylour of Faveresham, Richard Henri of Borstall, Henry atte Halle of Grean, Richard Litlehilke, and others, entered her in the river between the Island of Shepeye and Greston, co. Kent, on the voyage to Sandwich, and carried away the said wool.

May 6. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford and Gilbert de Toudby upon information that Thomas de Luton, Gregory de Northcote, Roger de Hakkesalt and others broke Queen Isabel's park at Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

May 8. Westminster. The like to John de Bousser, John de Cantebrigge and Thomas Gobioun, on complaint by Henry Spigurnel that Adam de la Forde and Katherine his wife, Edmund de la Forde, Peter Picard, Roger de Parys and Amice Henri and others fished in his stews at Bobyngworth, co. Essex. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

May 8. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Beler, Master John de Hildesle and William de Assheby on complaint by William de Sancto Mauro of Hanyton that, whereas the justices appointed to take assizes, juries and certifications in the county of Northampton in their last sessions at Northampton proclaimed that no one should presume to come before them armed on pain of all he possessed, or damage parties or jurors or other persons coming to or from the court, nevertheless, as he was going from the court to his home at Hanyton, John de Waldegrave and Richard his brother, John de Turvill, William, parson of the church of Calfhunte, John Tutblaunk, and Richard Mile of Waldegrave assaulted him at Multon, co. Northampton. By K.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

May 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Estden, on complaint by William de Meret and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, by petition before the king and Council in Parliament at York, that Nicholas de Barflet, William de Barflet, Richard Leg, Andrew le Prout, Roger le Suour, and Roger Childemer, Walter Suoy, Robret Selde, John le Glovere and Adam his son, Reginald le Glovere, Robert de Nyneton, William le Make of Cicestre, 'pessoner,' James le Spycer and others took and carried away their goods at Southampton.

May 11. Westminster. The like to John de Thorp, Robert Baynard, and John Claver, on complaint by Robert de Morley that Robert le Fiz Payn and Ela his wife, Edmund de Bacunesthorp, William March, William de Blomvill, Henry le Chaumberleyn and others entered his park at Bukston, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. The like to John Randolf, John Loveday and William de Assheby, on complaint by John de Sancto Amando that Robert son of Robert de Shakelestón, William le Britton of Hoghton Conquest, Richard son of Ralph de Sevelesho, Thomas Spigurnel, William le Brune, Thomas de Stodle of Wotton, Nicholas le Iremonger of Bedeford, and John his son, and Nicholas brother of the said John, Stephen de Bodenho of Bedeford, Maurice Culbere of

1324. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Bedeford, Simon Culbere, John son of John Wymond, Henry Oliver, Nicholas de Astwode, William Beauchamp, 'bocher,' Thomas le Spicer, Robert Crowe, William son of Simon le Carpenter, William Feye, William Hastyng', Stephen le Bole, John le Bole, Roger le Taverner, Nigel Hanteyn, Hugh Frys, Thomas Priour, John de Ocle, the elder, John de Ocle, the younger, Adam Blanche, John Thyoun 'le Tabourer,' Nicholas le Ropere, Richard Nichole, Warin Rowold, Simon de Lymbodesheye, Ralph his son, John brother of the said Ralph, Richard Merlyn, John Salone, Robert Salone, Richard le Cok, Roger Haucepe, Stephen son of Hugh de Hawenes, Robert Walters, John le Bore, Geoffrey Juliane, John Woderone, John Gerard 'le Carpenter,' Robert Roger, Maud le Rede of Hoghton Conquest, John son of Ralph Gerard, Richard Jargevill 'le personesserjaunt' of Maldon, Robert Goderiche of Kemeston Herdewyk, Robert Arnold of Pelinge, John Arnald of Pelinge, John 'Thomasserjaunt de Herdewyk,' John le White of Kemeston Herdewyk, John Hammok of Chechele, Robert son of David de Maldon, Simon le Brittoun of Wiliton, John Bodard of Merston, Thomas son of Stephen de Maldon, Henry son of Thomas atte Churche, Robert, parson of a moiety of the church of Hoghton Conquest, and others, broke his houses at Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, reaped his corn and carried it and other goods away. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Edenham and Ralph de Coventre, on petition by Richard de Emeldon, to enquire into the money laid out by him in the repair of the castle of Dunstanburgh, which on 24 March 15 Edward II was committed to his keeping with the rest of the castles, lands and tenements late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other rebels in the county of Northumberland, by reason of the disturbed state of the realm and the invasion of the Scots, and whether such expenditure was necessary. By K.

May 15. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwico, John de Foxle, and William de Folebourn, upon information that Thomas de Luton, Gregory de Northcote, Roger de Hakkesalt, Henry Norman of Berkhampstede, Robert his son, John brother of the said Robert, Walter la Veysy of Hemelhampstede, Henry de Northwode of Dunstaple, Henry son of Henry de Northwode, Roger le Keu of Seybrok, John son of Richard le Cok of Berkhampstede, Henry brother of the said John, Walrand le Tannere of Berkhampstede, Gilbert de Evre, William de la Halgate, Stephen le Saltere, William 'Henriessheperd Norman,' Walter 'Henriesman Norman,' John son of Emma de la Brugge, John Porter 'of the Castel,' Robert le Chapeleyn, John de Watford, Simon Longe of Berkhampstede, and others, broke the park of Queen Isabel at Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Afterwards, 16 May following, Hervey de Stanton and Philip de Aylesbury were associated in the above commission.

Membrane 15*d*. (*Schedule to the dorse.*)

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund, earl of Arundel, William de Cleydon, John de Hampton and Roger Carles, on petition before the king and Council by Robert de Say and John de Say of la Pole to the following effect:—Griffin de la Pole lately took into his hand the land of Powys, and compelled the men and tenants of that land to be intendant to him for their services, and John de Cherleton, lord of Powys, took into his hand the land of the said Robert and John in la Pole and in the said land and liberty of Powys, which they held of the said John de Cherleton, on

1324. *Membrane* 15*d*. (*Schedule to the dorse*)—*cont.*

the ground that they were adherents of the said Griffin in the controversy that was between the said John and Griffin; and although the king afterwards pardoned the said John de Cherleton and Griffin, their aiders and abettors, of their trespasses, and although the said petitioners have many times prayed the said John de Cherleton to restore their lands to them, yet he still detains them, notwithstanding the king's subsequent order to him to restore them, and the said John de Cherleton has returned that the said petitioners in his court of la Pole were convicted at the suit of Adam le Hoper of divers felonies, arsons and plunderings committed against the said Adam at la Pole in time of peace and not in the time of the late disturbance whereby their lands were forfeited to him, and are in his hands as an escheat. The petitioners, personally appearing in the Chancery, have declared that the above return does not contain the truth, because they have never been convicted of any felony in the said court or elsewhere whereby their lands should be forfeited.

The above commissioners are therefore to enquire into the case by jury of the king's liberty of Monte Gomery, the said earl's liberty of Oswaldstrete, that of Isolda le Straunge of Knokyn, and that of Beatrice Corbet of Caus, adjacent to the liberty of Powys, and to do justice therein.

May 18. Westminster. The like to John le Botiller of Lanultit, Robert de Aston and Adam Halnaked, on complaint by William de Ireby, prior of Hereford, that, whereas the king had committed to the keeping of the said prior and John de Hampton the lands and goods late of Adam, bishop of Hereford, in that county and in the counties of Gloucester and Salop, which had come into the king's hands by forfeiture of the bishop, and the said prior and John had come to Hereford and Ros to fulfil their office, the said bishop, William de Masinton, John Revel, Thomas de Wychyndon, chaplain, Walter le Fevre of Ros, John le Fevre of Hereford, Thomas le Keu of la Lee, and others, assaulted the prior divers times at Hereford and Ros, co. Hereford, and prevented him from executing his office.

May 18. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by the said prior as above, that the said bishop, Walter Karles, William de Braynton, Master Thomas de Orlinton, Master John de Orlinton, Thomas de Gy[nes], William de Masinton, and others took away horses, oxen, cows, sheep, and other animals of the bishop's which were forfeited to the king, at Ros, Upton, Ledebury, Colewelle, Estenore, Bosebury, Frome, Bishop's Bromyord, Wytebourne, Hompton, Thopesleye, Bertone and Sugwas, co. Hereford, and at Prestebury, co. Gloucester, and at Bishop's Castle, co. Salop. By K.

May 23. Westminster. The like to Roger Beler, Henry de Cobbeham and Edmund de Passele, on information that John de Spillebergh, Hamo de Spillebergh, John his brother, John son of William Beaufitz and Robert his brother, and other confederates came to the city of Rochester and besieged it by land and water, not permitting merchants and others going there on business to enter the town or the king's men in it to come out, assaulted John Godewyn and Gilbert Gildewyn, the king's bailiffs of the city deputed to collect the profit arising therein, so that the king lost the said profit to the amount of 200*l*.; and in the like manner assaulted the king's men and servants at Chatham, co. Kent. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*

May 18. Westminster. Commission to Dominic de Bucton and John de Crosholm, the younger, to enquire touching the persons who by night entered the close of Humphrey de Littelbury at Holbeche, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods, and the receivers of the same.

1324.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Association of Richard de Cornewayll, parson of the church of Kydbrok in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* touching a breach upon the bank of the Thames between the towns of Grenwich and Woldwich, co. Kent, on which commission Robert de Bardelby, William de Leycestre, Robert de Kelleseye and John de Merton were first appointed, with whom Laurence de Rustington and John Abel were afterward associated; the said John and John having died.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf, Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Estden, on petition exhibited before the king and Council by William de Meret, merchant of Genoa, and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, that, whereas they put in the port of Southampton with divers goods, harness and armour, and lodged in the inn of Henry de Lyme, burgess of that town, Richard Frost, the mayor, and John le Barber the bailiff of the town, took away the said armour, viz. steel plates, bacinets, collarets, gauntlets, greaves, and other armour for the munition of sixteen men.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

March 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Norwyco, Simon de Hedersete and John Sefoul, on complaint by Robert de Knapton, parson of the church of Spykesworth, that Ralph de Colneye, Ralph le Rede and others assaulted him at Scothowe, co. Norfolk. By fine of 20*s*.

Commission to Edmund de Hemmegrave, Thomas de Bavent and Peter Gernegan to deliver the gaol of Dunwich of John son of Warin de Bliburgh, John Fyket, Adam Togod of Dunwich, John le Latoner, John son of Alexander de Beclys, William de Seyntfeyth, Richard Deneys, Richard Leuesone, Roger Totelyne, Adam Curlu, Augustin Ille, Henry de Kyngeshawe, Richard de Kyngeshawe, Roger de Batesford, and Simon Hamondeys, in custody there for the death of William de Brom, late parson of the church of St. Peter, Dunwich.

June 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Bousser, Geoffrey de Hertelpol, and John de Cantebrigg, to cause to be recited before them at St. Martin's le Grand, London, in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs and the parties, the record and process of a plea of trespass between Thomas de Chiggewell and Richer de Refham, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

June 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de la Bere, Thomas de Luda, and John de Chetington, on complaint by William de Chastilloun, parson of the church of Wodehampton (*recius* Bedhampton), that Alan de Lenne, John 'Alaynesman of Lenne,' Richard 'Aleynesprest of Lenne,' Richard Munde, Gilbert Wisman and others assaulted him at Lekhamstede, co. Buckingham. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Edmund de Passele, John de Ifeld and Robert de Sarden for Romeneymersh and the parts adjacent, co. Kent.

May 30. Westminster. Association of Adam de Boghes and John de Barewe in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Herwynton and John de Clivedon, touching the oppressions and offences committed under colour of their office by the mayors of Bristol and the bailiffs of the liberty of that town, and other of the king's bailiffs and ministers and their clerks; the jury to be of the counties of Gloucester and Somerset.

1324. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

June 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Robert de Malberthorpe, John Chaynel and John de Lungevill, on complaint by John de Hastyng' touching the persons who broke his park at Yerdeleye, co. Northampton, and entered his free chace there, hunted in the said park and chace and carried away deer, rescued certain persons hunting with dogs arrested there by his bailiffs and servants, and assaulted the latter. By K.

June 10. Westminster. The like to John de Mutford, John de Cantebrigg and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Isabel, late the wife of Salomon de Carleton, that Roger de Essex, 'taverner,' Benedict de Helgeye, John Peyvre, William Whitstoc, Ralph Scot, 'ferier,' Henry Corner of Dounham, John le Longe of Ely, John Queye of Hadingham, John Portejoie of Lutleport, John de Ely, 'mariner,' Benedict Kellok of Ely, John de Lyggate and others broke her houses at Ely, co. Cambridge, and assaulted her. By fine of 40*s*.

June 11. Westminster. The like to Simon Ward, John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Peter de Nauntol that Nicholas de Hewyk, Richard, Torkard of Shefeld, Simon 'Richardesman Torkard,' Hugh Jonson and others entered his house at Rypon, co. York, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men.
By fine of 20*s*. which he paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 11*d*

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver, on complaint by Adam son of John Bertram of Saxlingham, that Peter de Nerford of Saxlingham, John Ordyng of Saxlingham, clerk, John de Thorp of Saxlingham, Richard son of Master Richard de Boylound, Adam Payn, Peter le Coo, John Cutte, Cicely la Skippere seized him, and others cut out his genitals, and imprisoned him until by his charter he enfeoffed the said Peter de Nerford of all his tenements in Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, and put him in seisin thereof.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Bardolf and Robert Gaynard as conservators of the peace according to the statute of Winchester in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to pursue those whom they find guilty from town to town, hundred to hundred, and county to county and arrest them, and by the sheriff keep them in gaol until they are duly delivered. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 4. Westminster. The like of the following in the following counties :—
John Morice, Nigel de Salford, Roger de Bello Campo in the county of Bedford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

June 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Doncastre, John de Sutton and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Thomas de Holme that, being deputed by the sheriff of York to levy some moneys of the issues of that bailiwick in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, and having come to Beverley, Edmund de Boynton, Robert Coygnere and others assaulted him there, and prevented him from levying the said moneys. By K.
Afterwards, 15 July, 18 Edward II, the king being at Porcestre, Alexander de Cave was associated in the above commission.

June 14. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey le Scrop, Walter de Friskeneye, and Robert de Malberthorp, on complaint by John de Pampisworth, citizen of London, to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea that was

1324. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

before the mayor and sheriffs of that city in its hustings between the said John and John de Causton, citizen of London, touching the latter having arrested six cloths of the colour of Malyns of the price of 30*l.* belonging to the former at the town of St. Omer contrary to the oath which the said John de Causton had taken and the customs and liberties of the city; and they are to correct the error, if any, therein.

MEMBRANE 9*d*

July 4. Laughton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Asshele, Simon de Brunne and John de la Haye, on complaint by Fulk, prior of Bernewelle, that Simon de Burdeleys, Henry Egle, chaplain, John le Palmere, Richard son of James Waryn, William atte Shryne, Walter Wendout, Henry de Sculton and Richard le Reve and others broke his fold at Maddyngle, co. Cambridge, burned the hurdles thereof, led away his sheep, depastured his corn and trampled it.

MEMBRANE 8*d*

June 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Friskeney, Gilbert de Toutheby, Peter de Ludynton and Simon de Grymesby, on complaint by John de Scarle that Hugh son of Simon de Edlyngton, John brother of the said Hugh, Alexander de Edlyngton, John Astyn and others assaulted him at Lincoln and carried away his goods.

By K. at the instance of William de Clif'.

The like to the same, on complaint by Maud la Coppere of Lincoln that Hugh son of Simon de Edlyngton, &c. *mutatis mutandis*, as above.

By K. at the like instance.

June 12. Westminster. The like to Henry le Scrop, William de Herle, and John de Denum, on information that Robert Wawayn and others, the king's bailiffs and ministers of the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, under colour of their office have oppressed and grieved the people. By K.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

June 12. Westminster. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John de Cantebrigge, Thomas de Reppes, and William de Farford for Merskland, and the adjacent parts, co. Norfolk.

July 1. Rotherfield. Association of John de Denum in a commission to take assizes, juries and certifications in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Lancastre, Nottingham, and Derby, to which William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop were first appointed, and Walter de Friskeneye afterwards added; the said Geoffrey and Walter being engaged elsewhere on the king's business.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

June 26. Tonbridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Ralph de Bereford and Elias de Godelegh, on complaint by the prioress of White Hall, Yevelcestre, that Nicholas de Boleville, John de Harnmville, John son of Peter de Draycote, John le Do, Nicholas de Sok, William Baller, Nicholas le Deyer and Agnes his wife and others entered her close when she was

1324.

Membrane 6d—cont.

under the king's protection, at Yevelcestre, co. Somerset, broke the gates of her granges there, and carried away the corn from them, whereby her lands remained fallow and unsown, and depastured and trampled her grass in her park there. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 27. Tonbridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Bernyngham, Adam de Hoperton and Richard de Aldeburgh touching the persons who killed Robert del Hill, late one of the king's foresters in the forest of Knaresburgh, at Langeskaghe in that forest, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 28. Tonbridge. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mauleverer, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton, touching the persons who entered the forest of Knaresburgh and broke the king's parks of Haywra, Bylton and Haya, co. York, and hunted therein and carried away deer.

June 28. Tonbridge. Commission to John de Bousser, John de Cantebrigge and Robert de Assheleye, on complaint by Thomas son of John Doget, to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea that was before Ralph de Sandewico, sometime warden of the city of London, and William de Leyre and Thomas Romayn, then sheriffs, by writ of Edward I, between Maud daughter of Christiana Sperlyng, now wife of Bartholomew de Kent, 'taillour,' Felicia her sister, now wife of William le Markeys, 'fitheler,' and the said Thomas and Hamo de Hethe and Alice his wife, for the said Thomas, Hamo and Alice to perform to the said Maud and Felicia the right services due from their free tenement which they held of the latter in London, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

June 28. Tonbridge. Association of Geoffrey de Hertelpol in a commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to Roger Beler, Henry de Cobeham and Edmund de Passele, on information that John de Spillebergh, Hamo de Spillebergh, John his brother, John son of William Beaufitz, Robert his brother, and other confederates came to the city of Rochester and besieged it by land and water and assaulted John Godewyn and Gilbert Godewyn (*sic*), the king's bailiffs of that city. (*See p.* 452.) [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 1. Rotherfield. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Scales, John de Fytton, Thomas de Briston and Robert de Welles of Biccheham along the coast for the parts of Mersland, co. Norfolk, and the parts adjacent.

June 28. Tonbridge. Association of Geoffrey de Hertelpol to the same effect as above. (*p.* 452.)

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 4. Laughton. Association of Robert de Scorburgh in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the seacoast and the water of Humber in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, first directed to William de Ros of Hamelake, Robert le Conestable, Robert de Hedon and John de Thwayt.

APPENDIX.

1324. *MEMBRANE 27d. (Schedule dorse.)*

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, John Treiagu and Roger de Blacolvesle, on complaint by Queen Isabel that Richard Sampson, Thomas Faron, Robert Langynogh, William Hille, Roger Chaunger, Joan Lamerton and Richard her son, William Sweynge, William Coleprest, John Boghiere the elder, Joan his daughter, John son of John Boghiere, Richard Bod and Basilda his wife, Richard le Lodere, John Leye, and others, carried away at Sutton Vautort, on the confines of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, 40*l.* in money of the farms of her manor of Tremeton and of her port of the water of Sutton upon Plymmouth, which had been collected by Thomas de Speketon and Hervey Tyrel, her bailiffs of the said manor and port, also divers distraints taken by the said bailiffs for divers of her debts, and also her court rolls of the said manor and port and other muniments, and beat the said bailiffs. By K.

March 12. Westminster. The like to John Botetourt, John de Mutford and John de Bousser, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser the younger, touching the persons who entered his manors at Northwelde, Lamersh and Wykes, co. Essex, broke the gates of the manors and the doors and windows of the houses therein, and took away the beasts there, broke his park at Wykes and felled his trees there, hunted in his said park and in his free warrens at his said manors, fished in his stews and stanks there, and carried away fish, trees, and other goods, deer, hares, rabbits and partridges, and assaulted his men at Wykes. By K.

March 24. Westminster. The like to Henry de Pentelawe, John Loveday and Robert de Hungreford, on complaint by John Porter of Staunton Harecourt that John son of John de Leghton of Abyndon and Thomas his brother, John le Boltere, John de Ardern, William Cok, 'draper,' William de Stanlak, 'draper,' Adam le Towe of Bureford, 'draper,' and others, assaulted him at Abyndon, co. Berks, and carried away his goods. By K.

CORRIGENDA TO THE INDEX.

Under Baller, William, *for* "456" *read* "455."

,, Bello Campo, *delete* "Philip le, 451."

,, Chalfont, *for* "John de Turvill parson of," *read* "William parson of, 450," and correct *under* "Turvill."

,, Halle Yate, *for* "Walter" *read* "William."

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aaron, John, de Geytington, rector of Burgh-Wallis, 357.
Aas. *See* As.
Abbast. *See* Aleblast.
Abbelode. *See* Abload.
Abbenhale, Albenhale, Abenhale, Reginald de, 52, 74, 97, 424.
....., [Abinghall, co. Gloucester], Laurence de, 444.
....., Reginald de, 444.
Abberbury [Adderbury, co. Oxford], William son of John de, 321.
Abberbury. *See* Adderbury.
Abbeville [Somme], 310.
....., mayor and échevins of, 310.
Abbey, decayed, 8.
Abbodesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbodesleye, Richard de, 393.
Abbot, John, 58, 316, 319.
Abbot. *See* Labbot.
Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury [co. Dorset], 371.
....., abbot and convent of, 248.
....., Peter de Shirborne, abbot of, 360.
..... William le Faukener, abbot of, 365, 367.
....., church of, 248.
Abel, John, 56, 453.
..... *See* Aubel.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Abenhale. *See* Abbenhale.
Aber [co. Carnarvon], Peter de Kelleseye, presented to, 129.
Aberffraw, Aberfrau, Aberfrowe [co. Anglesey], Roger de Scales, rector of, 2.
..... Richard de Wygornia, rector of, 2.
....., William de Werdale, presented to, 138.
....., prince of. *See* Llewelin.
Aberford [co. York], letters patent dated at, 241, 309.
Abergavenny, Bergaveny [co. Monmouth], land of, levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Hastinges, John de.
Abernon, de, Dabernon, Daubernoun, John, the elder, 38, 49.
....., John, 53.
....., ..., the younger, 213, 267.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abendon [co. Berks], 25, 96, 162, 169, 457.
..... Richard, abbot of, 25.
..... John de Sutton, abbot of, 105.
..... John de Canynges, prior, afterwards abbot of, 123, 140.
....., abbot of, 189.
....., abbot and convent of, 25, 34.
..... St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 297.
..... *See* Abyndon.
Abinger, Abyngworth [co. Surrey], 448.
..... William Jarpenvyle, parson of, 448.
Abinghall, co. Gloucester. *See* Abbenhale.
Abington in the Clay, Abyngton [co. Cambridge], 363.
..... St. Michael's church, William de Eltesle, parson of, 363.
Abitot, Dabetoft, Geoffrey, 102.
Abjuration of the realm, 38.
Abload in Sandhurst, Abbelode [co Gloucester], 69.
Abovethebrok, Joan, 259, 308, 312.
....., Roger, 259, 308, 312.
'Abovethebrok, Of the Oke,' Of the Hoke, del Oke, William, 258, 308, 312.
Abovethetoun, William, 54.
Aby, co. Lincoln, 'le Moderwode' park, 384.
Abyndon, Master Richard de, prebendary of Wellington, 95.
....., Simon de, 192.
..... Stephen de, king's butler, 42, 69, 185, 193, 229, 238, 325, 354, 439.
...., chief forester of Essex, 193.
....., Thomas de, 375.
..... *See* Abingdon.
Abyngworth. *See* Abinger.

Abynton, Margery de, called la Rous, 127.
..... *See* Abington.
Acaster Malbis, Acastre Malbys [co. York], William de Langeleye, parson of, 106.
Acele. *See* Akeley.
..... *See* Oakley.
Acerington, Akerynton, Aykeryngton, Akerington, co. Lancaster, 178, 183.
..... chace of, 160.
Achard, Robert, 215.
Achecote [Edgecott, co. Bucks?], Thomas de, 153, 257, 368.
Achelyng, Achlyng, William de, 315, 380.
Achirche. *See* Thorpe-Achurch.
Achlyng. *See* Achelyng.
Acklington, co. Northumberland. *See* Aclynton.
Ackton, co. York. *See* Ayketon.
Ackworth? Acworth [co. York], William de Werministre, parson of, 91.
Aclynton [Acklington, co. Northumberland], Payn de, William his man, 446.
Acre, John de, 152.
Acton, John de, 19, 53, 396.
....., Nicholas de, 179, 242, 273, 303, 413.
....., ..., clerk in the Exchequer, 63.
....., Roger de, 178, 201, 335.
....., William de, 53, 114, 336.
Acworth. *See* Ackworth.
Adam ap David, 18.
....., John, 147.
....., ..., of Burnham, 159.
....., John ap, Thomas son and heir of, 64.
....., John son of, 160.
....., ..., de Ruggelegh, 256.
....., Nicholas son of, de Haukeslawe, 446.
....., Richard, of Warborough, 259, 309, 312.
..... son of Llewarch, 398.
....., Thomas son of, de Stile, 128.
....., Walter son of, de Colton, 160.
....., William son of, 109.
....., ..., de Beleby, 246.
....., ..., de Herdby, or Hertheby, 381.
Addarbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford, 321, 360.
....., Henry, late bishop of Winchester, lord of, 321.
....., ..., court of, 321.
..... Master William de Weston, parson of, 45.
Adderdeleygh. *See* Adderley.
Adderley, or Atherley, Adderdeleygh, [co. Salop], Robert Poer, parson of, 286.
Addingrave in Brill, Adingrave, co Bucks, 163, 319.
Addle, Adel [co. York], John de Rishton, parson of, 120.
Adekyn, William, 252.
Adel. *See* Addle.
Adenagh, William, 55.
Aderton. *See* Arreton.
Adestoke. *See* Adstock.
Adgareslegh. *See* Agardsley.
Adgarsleye. *See* Agardsley.
Adgersle, William de, 100.
Adingrave. *See* Addingrave.
Adington, Thomas son of Laurence de, 155.
Adlingfleet, co. York. *See* Athelyngfiet.
Admiral. *See* Navy.
Admundescote. *See* Armscot.
Adstock, Adestoke [co. Bucks], Master William Ostage, parson of, 319.
Adwick, Adwyk [co. York], 219.
Adwyk. *See* Adwick.
Adyngham, Lewin de, 322.
Aeri, filius. *See* Fuizayr.
Agardsley, Adgareslegh, Adgarsleye, co. Stafford, 156, 266.
Agbrigg, Akbrigg, Aggebrig, co. York, wapentake of, 99, 125.
Agenais the, Master Peter Galiciensis, treasurer of the, 24.
Ageward, Akeward, John, 258, 369.
....., Philip, 258, 369.
Aggebrig. *See* Agbrigg.
Agnes, James son of, le Fisshere, 152, 170.
Aigle l'. *See* Laigle.
Aigneus, Aigneux, Deyngeux, Henry, 236.
....., Thomas de, 172, 253.
Aikhead near Oulton. *See* Aykhurst.
Aikton, Ayketon [co. Cumberland], advowson of, 391.
Aillard. *See* Ailward.
Ailleston. *See* Ayleston.
Ailmer, Aylmar, Aylmer, Aylemer, Adam, 314.
..... Hamo son of Simon, 314.
....., Henry, 258, 369.
....., Simon, 314.
....., William, 88, 112, 118, 263, 356, 443.
....., ..., parson of Deddington, 22, 153, 257, 368.
Ailrich, Alrich, Aylrich, John, 166.
....., Robert, 259, 308, 312.
Ailwarde, Aillard, Richard, 259, 309, 312.
Ailston. *See* Ayleston.

Ainsty, Aynsty, co. York wapentake of, levies and arrays in, 98, 125, 133, 143.
Airaines, Areynes, Arreynes [Somme], 298.
....., castle of, 299.
Aire, Ayrem, Ayre, co. York, river, 256, 375.
Aisby, Aseby [co. Lincoln], 58.
Aka, Nicholas de, parson of Brixton, 381.
....., Richard de, 381.
Akbrigg. *See* Agbrigg.
Akeley, Accle, co. Buckingham, 163.
Akeovere de. *See* Deacovere.
Akerington, Akerynglon. *See* Accrington.
Aketon, Daketon, Richard 116.
....., William, 116.
Akeward. *See* Ageward.
Alan, Edmund son of, earl of Arundel, 37, 48, 51, 68, 70, 145, 158, 177, 187, 194, 196, 199, 215, 239, 318, 350, 394, 407, 431, 451.
...., justice of Wales, 98, 126, 215, 269, 270, 274, 307, 409.
.... lord of Kery, Caedwen, Clun, Oswestry and Chirk, 274, 350, 447.
...., Alice wife of, 431.
..... John son of, de Bolyngbrok, 169, 372.
....., Matthew son of, de Spalding, 86.
....., Nicholas son of, 253.
....., William son of, de Everton, 55, 370.
Alanayn, Thomas, 111.
Alard, Gervase, 385.
....., ..., of Winchelsea, the younger, 160.
....., Henry, 160.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 160.
....., Reginald, 385.
..... Robert, 202.
....., ..., of Winchelsea, 107.
....., Stephen, 262, 385.
....., ..., of Winchelsea, 107. *See* Athelard.
Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
Alba Landa [Blanchland, co. Northumberland?], abbot of, 201.
Alba Insula de Ievelcestre. *See* Ilchester, White Hall.
Albano, A[rnald d'Aux, bishop of Poitiers], cardinal bishop of, [the Pope's chamberlain], 358.
Albemarle, honor of, 135, 141, 206, 219, 287, 291-292, 327.
..... *See* Aumale.
Albenhale. *See* Abbenhale.
Alberici, John, 235.
Albiniaco, Daubeney, Elias de, Ralph son and heir of, 304.
....., William, 55, 370.
...., Agnes his wife, 55, 370.
Albon, Thomas, 314.
....., ..., John his clerk, 314.
Album Monasterium. *See* Whitchurch.
Alcok, John, 377.
..... William, 377
Aldbury, Aldebery [co. Hertford], 52, 221.
Aldebery. *See* Aldbury.
Aldebrandini, Blaise, 401.
Aldeburgh or Aldborough, Aldesburgh [co. Suffolk], 159.
Aldeburgh, Ivo de, 144.
....., Richard de, 456.
....., Thomas de, 159.
...., Thomas his servant, 159.
..... Peter de, 160.
..... *See* Aldbury.
Aldofeld [Aldfield, co. York?], Robert de, 54.
..... William de, 'mouner,' 54.
....., William de, the younger, 54.
....., William de, 99.
Aldoham. *See* Aldham.
Aldelvestre. *See* Austrey.
Aldenham, John de, 224.
..... *See* Aldham.
Alderbury, co. Wilts. *See* Aylwardbury.
Aldermaston [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 45.
Alderney, Aurenoye, 9.
..... *See* Channel Islands.
Aldesburgh. *See* Aldeburgh.
Aldesworth. *See* Aldsworth.
Aldeth, William, 159.
Aldewyncle. *See* Aldwinkle.
Aldham, Aldeham, Francis de, 18, 148.
..... *See* Aldenham.
Aldon, Thomas de, 326, 334.
Aldsworth, Aldesworth [co. Gloucester], 69.
Aldulvestre [Austrey, co. Warwick], William de, 377.
Aldwark [co. York], letters patent dated at, 191.
Aldwinkle, Aldewyncle, co. Northampton, 88, 113.
Aleblast', Abbast, Agnes, of Hempton, 155, 369.
Alegate, Edmund de, keeper of the gate of Windsor Castle, 30.
Alegode, Alan, 446.
Alein. *See* Aleyn.
Alemaund, Oto le, 395.

Alesby. *See* Aylesby.
Alespathe, William de, 378.
Alexander, Alisaundre, Henry, 377.
....., John, 313.
....., ..., de Rendham, 186.
....., John son of, de Beelys, 453.
....., ..., de Woderising, 185.
....., Thomas, 258, 308, 312, 313.
..... *See* Saundre.
Aleyn, Alayn, Alein, Eleyn, Adam, 314.
....., Alexander, 374.
....., Christina, 314.
....., Denis, 67, 199, 314.
....., ..., John his son, 314.
....., John, 343, 375.
....., Richard, 305, 367.
....., Robert, of Lufwyk, 150.
....., Stephen, 117, 283.
..... Thomas, 162, 170, 259, 308, 312, 367.
....., William, 449.
Alfirton. *See* Alfreton.
Alfonso, king of Castilo and Leon, John son of, 147.
Alfred. *See* Alvred.
Alfreton, Alfirton [co. Derby], 367.
Algar, Algard, Alan, 108.
..... William, 315, 380.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk [co. Lincoln], 144.
....., Adam de Lymbergh, presented to, 304.
Algerkirk. *See* Algarkirk.
Alice, Henry, 154.
Alingeo, Alyngio, William de, parson of Newenton, 23, 400.
Alisaundre. *See* Alexander.
Alkborough, Alkebarwe, Hagebarwe, co. Lincoln, 167 168, 174, 182, 211.
Allbrights in Ovington, Belcham St. Ethelbert's [co. Essex], 416.
....., advowson of, 416.
Allemaigne, Thomas de, 414.
Aller Peverel, Alre Peverel [in Collumpton, co. Devon], 409.
Allerdale in Cumberland, 191.
..... *See* Bolton.
Allerton. *See* Northallerton.
Allewy, Robert de, parson of Barrowby, 408.
Allington, Alyngton, John de Goushull, parson of, 32, 189, 219.
Allstonefield. *See* Alstonfield.
Allvred. *See* Alvred.
Almain, 158, 159, 160, 254, 309, 388, 402, 407, 414, 417, 434.
....., merchants of, 118, 280.
..... victuals from, for the army against Scotland, 118.
Alman, Adam, 16.
Almeton. *See* Aylton.
Alnemuth. *See* Alnmouth.
Alneto, Daunay, Dauney, John, 18.
....., Nicholas, 29, 274.
Alnmouth, Alnemuth, co. Northumberland, 435.
Alnwick, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], 306.
....., abbot and convent of, 306.
....., castle of, 201, 205, 232.
..... letters patent dated at, 185, 189, 196, 197, 201, 202, 217, 251.
Aloun, William, 152, 170.
Alre Peverel. *See* Aller Peverel.
Alresford, Alreford [co. Southampton], 375.
....., John de Donestaple, presented to, 41.
Alrich. *See* Ailrich.
Alstonfield, Alstanefeld, Alestanfeld, co. Stafford, 149, 167, 168, 387.
Alswyk, Clement de, 105.
Alta Ripa, Alta Rypa, Godfrey son of William de, 384.
....., William de, 247.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 247.
..... *See also* Daudri.
Altehardres. *See* Hardres Upper.
Altifago, Hugh de, 59.
Altilbrig. *See* Attlebridge.
Altofts [co. York], letters patent dated at, 82, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 102, 149.
Alured. *See* Alvred.
Alvediston, or Alveston, Alvedeston, co. Wilts, 165.
Alverthorp [co. York], 180.
Alverton, North. *See* Northallerton.
Alvescote, William de, 297.
Alvred, Alured, Allvred, Alfred, Roger, of Crowmarsh, 259, 309, 312.
....., Walter son of, 419.
Alwaldby. *See* Alwoodley.
Alwarthorp, Thomas de, 111.
Alwoodley in Harewood? Alwaldeby [co. York], 90.
Alwyne, John, 448.
....., ..., of Knighton, 123.
Alyngio. *See* Alingeo.
Alyngton. *See* Allington.
Amaleuene, Guy, 92.
Amany, Guy, 435.
Amble, Anebille, Anebil by Werkeworth [co. Northumberland], 384, 446.
Amblecoat, Amelcote, co. Stafford, 120.
Amcotes, Richard de, parson of Scalby, 105.
Amelarde, Robin called, 211.
Amelcote. *See* Amblecoat.
Amerii, Foglias, 283.
Amesbury, Aumbresbure [co. Wilts], 179, 343,

Amiens [Somme], and merchants of, 87, 209, 357.
Amory, Dammary, Damory, Damori, Dammori, Ammory, Aymory, John, 27.
....., Richard, forester of Whittlewood, 76, 340.
...., steward of the Household, 199, 200, 234, 254, 282, 428, 429.
....., Sheriff of Oxford, 321.
....., Roger, 15, 37, 40, 62, 79, 95, 104, 163, 179, 208, 246, 293, 340.
....., Walter de, 259, 309.
Amoundernes, Amundernes [co. Lancaster], wapentake of, 382.
Ampney Crucis, Aumeney Crucis [co. Gloucester], 69.
Amwell, John de, 374.
Amy, Amye, Lamy, Andrew, 364.
....., John, 76, 154.
Amyne, Henry de, 364.
Amyot, Robert, 377.
Amyson, William, of Hemingbrough, Maud wife of, 434.
Ancroft, Anecroft [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 209, 298.
Andover, Andevere, Andevore [co. Southampton], 169, 310, 386, 399.
Andreskirk near Breedon, Andrechirche, co. Leicester, 156.
Andrew, Andreu, Alexander son of, clerk, 2.
....., Hugh, 155, 257, 366, 368.
....., John, 152, 169, 395.
....., ..., Henry his man, 171.
....., ..., of Foxton, 84.
....., Thomas, 319.
Andron [Anthorn, co. Cumberland], Maunsel de, 20.
Anebille, Adam son of Peter de, 446.
Anebil, Anebille. *See* Amble.
Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvill, Gilbert de.
[Anesy.] *See* Dauntesey.
Angers [Maine et Loire], St. Nicholas, abbot of, 202.
Angerton [co. Northumberland], Robert de, 86, 114
Angetil. *See* Anketil.
[Angevin,] Aungevyn, Angevyn, Adam, 155, 257, 368.
Anglesey, Angleseye [Wales], land of, 128, 137.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
....., county of, 136.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Angreham. *See* Ingram.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill, Gilbert de.
Anian ap Yevan, 126.
....., [Seys., dean of Bangor and archdeacon of Anglesey, afterwards bishop of Bangor, 7 September, 1309, to 26 January, 1328]. 126.
Anketil, Anketyl, Angetel, Adam, 253, 258, 259, 308, 309, 312.
Annagh? Anye, Ireland [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Annaghdown, Enaghdun [Ireland], Gilbert, bishop of, 100.
Anne, John de, 19.
Anne. *See* Aune.
Anneis, Anneys, Peter, 166.
Annesle, Ansleye, John de, 19.
..... [Annesley, co. Nottingham], John de, 447.
Anneys. *See* Anneis.
Ansleye. *See* Annesle.
Anstane. *See* Owston.
Anstey, Anstigh [co. Wilts], 361.
Anstigh, John de, 305.
Anstigh. *See* Anstey.
Anthorn. *See* Andron.
Antingham, Antyngham, co. Norfolk, 380.
Antoner, Auntoner, William le, 153, 170.
Antyngham, Roger de, 364, 380.
....., ..., William his cook, 380.
....., ..., Roger his serjeant, 380.
....., William son of Alice de, 380.
Antyngham. *See* Antingham.
Anye. *See* Annagh.
Ap in David ap Blethin, and the like. *See* the first name David.
Apehawe, Henry de, 448.
Apelby. *See* Appelby.
Apelton. *See* Appelton.
Aperdele, Apirdele, John de, rector of Little Laver, 118.
....., Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 448.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 448.
Apethorpe [co. Northampton], 252.
Apgriffit. *See* Griffith.
Apirdele. *See* Aperdele.
Apoldre. *See* Appledore.
Apotecarius, Ipotecarius, Peter, the, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 2.
Appelby, Apelby, Edmund de, 78, 411.
....., John de, 18.
....., Thomas de, 379.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelton, Apelton, Alan de, 288.
....., Robert de, 241.
....., Thomas de, 83.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Derby, 255.
....., co. Lincoln, 56.
....., [co. Westmoreland ?], gaol of, 60.

Appledore, Apoldre, Apuldre, co. Kent, 387, 442.
Applesthorpe *or* Absthorpe, Appelesthorp [co. Nottingham], prebendary of. *See* Master Henry de Clif'.
Apres. *See* Res.
Aptot, Alexander, 41.
..... *See* Abitot.
Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
Aquila. *See* Laigle.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 72, 192, 291, 304, 427, 428, 429 ,430, 438, 439.
..... the documents touching the duchy kept in the Treasury and Wardrobe to be calendared, 5, 7.
..... and the court of France, 390.
..... *See* Gascony.
Aragon, James, king of, 259.
Araz. *See* Arraz.
Arblaster, Nicholas son of Nicholas le, 92.
Archer, Larchier, Larcher, Richard, 376, 391.
....., Roger, 448.
....., Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 18, 101, 194, 218, 222, 227.
...., of Tamworth, 227.
....., William, 230.
Archers from the Weald, 132.
[Arcubus,] Darches, Alan, 134.
...., Juliana his wife, 134.
....., Geoffrey de, 318.
....., Thomas le, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 346.
Arcy. *See* Darcy.
Ardeby, *alias* Ayardely, John de, 315, 380.
Arden, Arderne [co. Warwick], Botillers of. *See* Botiller.
Ardena, William de, 286.
Ardern, John de, 457.
....., Ralph de, 80.
....., Richard de, 120.
....., ..., citizen of London, 109.
....., Robert, de, 30, 39, 75, 78, 81, 82, 199, 200, 205, 213, 215, 268, 372.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Banbury, 46.
....., Thomas de, parson of Upminster, 426.
....., ..., of Garton, 201.
Arderne. *See* Arden.
Areynes in Ponthieu. *See* Airaines.
Argenteym, Maud de, 410, 411.
Arkeseye. *See* Arksey.
Arklow, Arclo [co. Wicklow], Richard de Blund of. *See* Blund.
Arksey, Arkesey [co. York], Master Roger de Clisseby, parson of, 83, 107.
Arle, John de, 258, 308, 311.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 258, 308, 311.
....., ..., Ranulph his priest, 258, 308, 311.
Arlegh. *See* Arley.
Arley, Arlegh, Arleye, co. Stafford, 156.
....., co. Warwick, 156.
Arlington, Erlyngton [co. Sussex], 193.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishop of. *See* Segrave, Stephen de.
....., S. archbishop elect of, 346.
Armegrave [co. Salop], 52.
Armerer, Armurer, Adam le, 20.
....., Thomas, 385.
Armeston, Richard de, 345, 409.
Armin, Ayremynne, co. York, 256.
Armour, 453.
Armscot, Admundescote [co. Worcester], 285.
Armurer. *See* Armerer.
Army, armed men assessed on cities and boroughs, 130.
....., stores for. *See* Skinburness ; Newcastle-on-Tyne.
....., uniform for levies, 93.
..... *See* Arrays.
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, 149, 156, 167, 168, 309, 387.
Arneys, John, 111.
Arnigi, Bernard, 90.
Arnold, Arnald, Henry, 80.
....., John, 155, 314, 451.
....., Robert, 155, 451.
Arnside, co. Westmoreland. *See* Ernesheved.
Aroun, John, 309.
Arram, co. York. *See* Ergum.
Arrays or levies or assize of arms, commission for, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 69, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 90, 92, 96, 97, 98-100, 124, 130-133, 136, 137, 143, 177, 178, 192, 208, 212, 213, 214, 222, 226, 235, 247, 261, 262, 264, 265, 271, 274, 284, 289, 335, 424, 430.
....., from boroughs, 130, 131, 132.
....., from Wales, 136-137.
..... from 16 to 60, 208.
....., arms for, 208.
....., the form of the, 222.
....., commissioners of, taking bribes, 371-372, 385-386.
..... against the Scots, 261, 264.
Arrays. *See* Army.
[Arraz,] Araz, Darraz, Adam, 17.
....., Robert de, sheriff of London, 33.
..... *See* Darre.

Arreton, Aderton [Isle of Wight], Raymond Peregrini, parson of, 354.
Arreynes. *See* Airaines.
Arsyk, Arschyk, Harsyk, Amlaudus de, 441.
....., John de, 225, 273, 339.
....., Nicholas, 109.
Artheu, Thomas, 165.
Arthur, Thomas, 17, 169, 319.
..... *See* Artheu.
Artington, Ertingdon by Guldeford, Ertedon [co. Surrey], 295.
....., Robert de Kyrkeby presented to, 367.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 131, 407.
....., earl of. *See* Alan.
....., Friars Preachers of, 407.
....., letters patent dated at, 439, 440.
Arundel, John de, chaplain of the free chapel of the castle of Tickhill, 343.
As, Aas. John, 436.
....., William, 386.
Asceles, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
..... *See* Asseles.
Ascott under Wychwood, Ascote, co. Oxford, 165, 168.
Aseby. *See* Aisby.
Aselacton, Reginald de, 381.
..... *See* Aslacton.
Asenawe, Bartholomew de, 448.
Asgarby, Asgerby [co. Lincoln], 54.
Asgarby by Sleaford, Asgerby [co. Lincoln], 58.
Asgarby, co. Lincoln. *See* Asgerby.
Asgerby [Asgarby, co. Lincoln], William de, 373.
Ash. *See* Nash.
Ash by Overton, Assh, co. Southampton, 310.
Ashbourn, Assebourn, Assheborn [co. Derby], 88, 149, 156.
Ashby, Asheby [co. Lincoln?], Geoffrey, parson of, 439.
....., William le Ferour of. *See* Ferour.
Ashby la Zousche [co. Leicester], William la Zousche of. *See* Zousche.
Ashchurch, Asshchurche, Asshechurche, co. Gloucester, 70, 112, 118.
Ashcott, Asshecote, co. Somerset, 156.
Ashele. *See* Asshele.
Ashill? Asshele [co. Norfolk], 387.
Ashley, Asshele, co. Hants, 165, 168.
....., Asshele by Rokyngham [co. Nottingham], Master Robert de Weston, parson of, 267.
..... *See* Asshele.
Ashmore, Asshemere, co. Dorset, 165, 168.
Ashou, Assho Adam de, 83.
....., Robert de, 93.
Ashton, Asshton [co. Southampton], 57, 59.
Ashton Gifford, Assheton [co. Wilts], 189.
Ashton under Lyne. *See* Asshton.
Ashwell, Asshewell [Herts or Rutland], Robert Lovet, parson of, 228.
Askeby ,Robert de, 130.
Askeby. *See* Ashby.
Askerne, Master Peter de, 241.
....., Peter de, parson of Wylmurslcye, 110.
Askham, John de, 338.
Aslacton [co. Nottingham], 413.
Aslakby, Aslakeby, Master Alan de, parson of Stanford on Avon, 6.
....., Master John de, presented to Coton, 233.
.....,William de, rector of Coton, 233.
Asphale, Aspal, John de, 403.
....., Robert de, 60, 151, 171, 318, 382, 402, 445, 448.
Assebourn. *See* Ashbourn.
Assele. *See* Asshele.
Asseles, Donald de, 410.
..... *See* Asceles.
Asserby, Assordby [co. Lincoln], 220.
Asserio, Bertrand de, prebendary of Bedwind, 47.
....., ..., parson of Freshwater, 48, 141, 354.
....., ..., warden of St. Cross, 262, 300, 304.
....., Rigaud de, bishop of Winchester [1320—1323], 46, 48, 53, 57, 229, 271, 280, 304, 333, 432.
Assewardeby, Robert de, 370.
Assh. *See* Nash.
..... *See* Ash.
Asshburnham. Bartholomew de, 148.
Asshchurch. *See* Ashchurch.
Assho [Ash, co. Hereford?], Gilbert de, 17, 191.
....., Philip de, 449.
....., Nicholas atte, 20.
....., Robert atte, 449.
....., William atte, 449.
..... *See* Ayssh, Attenasshe.
Assheburn, Elias de, 41, 114 118, 439.
....., Elias son of Roger de, of Dublin, 14.
....., Geoffrey de, 323, 421.
....., [Ashbourne, co. Derby,] Thomas son of Reginald de, 415.
Asshebourn. *See* Ashbourne.

Assheby, Edmund de, 106.
....., Hugh de, 311.
....., John de, 101, 188, 311.
....., William de, 160, 373, 450.
....., William la Zouche of. *See* Zouche.
Asshechurch. *See* Ashchurch.
Asshecote. *See* Ashcott.
Asshefordebothe, Henry de, 373, 379.
Asshele, Assele, Asshcleye, John de, 456.
....., Robert de, justice 172, 250, 256, 311, 313, 314, 319, 371, 375, 383, 442, 445, 449, 455.
....., William de, 117.
Asshele. *See* Ashley.
..... *See* Ashill.
Asshemaresbrok, Esshemerbrok, Walkelin de, presented to the church of Clapton, 24.
....., rector of Chedzoy, 43.
Asshemere. *See* Ashmore.
Assheton. *See* Ashton Gifford.
Assho. *See* Ashou.
Asshton [Ashton under Lyne, co. Lancaster], John de, 382.
Asshton. *See* Ashton.
Assordby. *See* Asserby.
Asteleye, Giles de, 112.
Astleye [Astley, co. Salop], Thomas de, 17.
Aston, co. Oxford, 419.
....., Aston super Waldam [co. Worcester], 64.
Aston near Rotherham, Astpn in Morthyng [co. York], Richard de Wyrecestre, presented to, 39.
Aston Somervill [co. Gloucester], William, parson of, 319.
[Aston,] Alan de, parson of Burnham, Bucks, 233.
....., Henry de, presented to Eatpn Castle, 217.
....., Nicholas de, 197.
....., Master Richard de, archdeacon of London, 345.
....., Robert de, 42, 43, 161, 211, 224, 242, 246, 251, 380, 387, 397, 444, 452.
....., Thomas de, 444.
Astwood, Nicholas de, 155, 451.
Astwyk, John de, 103, 229, 346.
Astyn, John, 455.
..... *See* Austyn.
Athelard, John, 16.
..... *See* Alard.
Athelardestre, Athelastre, Athelarstre, Henry de, 103, 144, 145, 178.
....., ..., parson of Kirton, co. Notts, 91.
Atheldon, John, 312.
..... *alias* Lane. *See* Lane.
Athelingfiet, Athelyngfiet, Athelyngfiet [Adlingfleet, co. York], Alan de, 342, 353.
....., Richard de, 42.
Atherston [co. Warwick], 377.
Atherston, William de, 267.
Atherton, Alexander son of William de, 348.
Athewy, Hathewy, John, 404.
....., William de, 52, 97.
Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgy.
Athy, John de, 406.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet on the Western sea against the Scots, 121.
Aton, Gilbert de, 188, 435.
Aton [Ayton, co. York], Simon de, 318, 386.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Atte. *See* Asshe; Barre; Bregg; Brigge; Briggende; Chambre; Dale; Flode; Forde; Gate; Glove; Grenelane; Hall; More; Redeston; Ree; Scappe; Welde.
Atto grenelane. *See* Grenelane.
Attenasshe, Thomas, 436.
..... *See* Asshe.
Atteston, Henry, 54.
....., William his brother, 54.
Attewelle, Richard, of Seaton, 54.
....., Robert, of Seaton, 54.
..... *See* Welle.
Attlebridge, Altilbrig, co. Norfolk, 201.
Atton, William de, 110.
Aubel, Geoffrey, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., William, cellarer of Ravenstone, afterwards prior, 398, 408.
Aubel. *See* Abel.
Aubourn, Auburn [co. Lincoln], 444.
Aubrey, John, 217.
Auburn. *See* Aubourn.
Audele, Daudele, Hugh, the father, 15, 62, 257, 447.
....., ..., the son, or the younger, 15, 18, 31, 37, 40, 62, 65, 74, 75, 81, 88, 104, 107, 167, 208, 410, 416.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, sister of Gilbert de Clare, 104, 208.
....., Hugh, 282, 408, 435.
....., John, 370.
....., Nicholas, 197.
....., ..., James son and heir of, 401.
Audele. *See* Maenor Deilo.
Audley, Audele, land of, 275.
....., lady of, 74, 98.
....., levies from, 74, 98.
Augry, Nicholas, 447.

Augyr, Roger, 374.
Aukeland, John de, 188.
Aukborough. *See* Alkborough.
Aula. *See* Hall.
Aumale, Albemarle [Seine Infér.], Nicholas abbot of, 119.
....., Simon abbot of, 323.
Aumbresbure. *See* Amesbury.
Aumeney Crucis. *See* Ampney Crucis.
Aune [Alne, co. York], William de, 47, 55, 108, 208, 212, 222, 226, 247, 261, 265.
....., William de, constable of the castle of Tickhill, 136.
Aungevyn. *See* Angevyn.
Aunfleys, John, 301.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aunsby, Ounesby, by Haydor in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 365.
Aunsel, John, 348.
Auntoner. *See* Antoner.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney; Channel Islands.
Austan. *See* Owston.
Austin Friars, 240, 399, 408, 432.
Austrey, Aldelvestre, Aldulvestre [co. Warwick], 378.
....., William the parson's son of, 378.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 378.
....., church of, 222.
Austrey, co. Warwick. *See* Aldulvestre.
Austria, duchy of, 76.
Austyn, Henry, 166.
....., William, of Catworth, 109.
..... *See* Astyn.
Auverne, Stephen de, 8-9.
Aux. *See* Albano.
Avebury [co. Wilts], prior of, 337.
Aveley, Alvythele, co. Essex, 375.
....., William Lapyn, parson of, 375.
Avelingues. *See* Avening.
Avene, Lysan de, 73.
Avener, William le, 66.
Avening, Avelingues [co. Gloucester], 331.
Avereng. *See* Daverenges.
Avington, co. Berks, 180.
Avyn *alias* Sedyn, Peter, 310, 318.
Axbridge, Axebrigg, co. Somerset, 130.
Axholme, Haxiholm [co. Lincoln], isle of, 47.
Ayardely, *alias* Ardeby, John, 315, 380.
Ayered, John son of Thomas, 159.
Aykehoved. *See* Aykheved.
Aykeryngton. *See* Acerington.
Ayketon [Ackton, co. York?], John son of William de, 398.
....., William son of William son of Walter de, 398.
Ayketon. *See* Aikton.
Aykheved, Aykeheved, William de, 375.
....., ..., parson of Burghclere, 342, 356, 397, 435.
Aykhurst, [Aikhead near Oulton ?], co. Cumberland, 82.
Aylemer. *See* Ailmer.
Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 318, 368, 434.
....., prebend of, 25.
....., ..., Master Robert de Baldok, prebendary of, 35.
Aylesbury, Philip de, 225, 311, 318, 430, 451.
....., Richard son of William de, 368.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 368.
....., Roger de, 48, 124.
....., William de, 224.
Aylesby, Alesby [co. Lincoln], Alan de Lughton, parson of, 91.
Ayleston, Aillestun, Ailston, Aylleston, Master John de, 80.
....., Master Robert de, 169, 372, 385-386, 411.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls before the justices of the Bench, 133.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 415.
....., ..., prebendary of Bitton, 80, 270.
....., ..., prebendary of Leighton Ecclesia upon Bruneswald, 357, 437.
....., ..., parson of Denton, 80.
....., ..., parson of Hagbourne, 325.
....., ..., parson of Wonston, 357, 432.
Ayleswisthorp. *See* Gaytonthorpe.
Aylham, Aylkam, Henry de, 315, 380.
Aylington. *See* Allington; Aylyngton.
Aylkam. *See* Aylham.
Aylmer. *See* Ailmer.
Aylmersthorpe, Matthew de, 103.
Aylmersthorp. *See* Elmsthorpe.
Aylnoth, Agnes, 369.
Aylrich. *See* Ailrich.
Aylton, Almeton [co. Hereford], 64.
Aylwardbury [Alderbury, co. Wilts], John, 375.
Aylyngton, Gilbert de, 287.
Aymory. *See* Ammory.
Aymunderby, Robert de, 185.
Aynel, William, 386.
Aynho [co. Northampton], 155, 258, 369.
Aynsty. *See* Ainsty.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayrem. *See* Aire.
Ayremynne, Master Adam de, parson of Gargrave, 21, 189, 329.
....., ..., dean of Chester, 33.
..... Richard de, 27, 29, 30, 37, 40, 41, 44, 79, 88, 91, 107, 111, 154, 155, 223, 230, 413, 432.

Ayremynne, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Thurlby and Carleton, 78.
....., ..., parson of Ela Kirk, 175, 328.
....., William de, bishop of Norwich [1325—1336], 86, 118, 175, 214, 217, 245, 293, 384, 416, 418, 421, 431, 432, 436, 440, 456.
....., ..., canon of York, 279.
....., ..., one of the keepers of the Great Seal, and keeper of the household of the clerks of the Chancery, 105.
....., ..., prebendary of Fridaythorp, 337.
....., ... prebendary of Leighton Buzzard, 275, 276.
....., ..., prebendary of Masham, 137.
....., ..., prebendary of Newcastle by Lyons, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 22.
....., ..., prebendary of Stoke by Newark, 389.
....., ..., prebendary of Wellington, co. Salop, 95.
....., ..., warden of the House of Converts, London, 32, 36.
....., William son of John son of Richard de, 284.
Ayremynne. *See* Armin.
Aysshe, William de, 103.
Aysshe. *See* Asshe.
Ayton in Seamer? Aton [co. York], 121. 336.
Ayton, co. York. *See* Aton.
Azerley, Azerlagh [co. York], 295.

B

Baa, William de, 187.
Baa. *See* Bath; Bathonia.
Babbethorp, Robert de, 84.
Baberigge by Oslebury. *See* Barbridge.
Babraham, co. Cambridge. *See* Badburgham.
Babworth [co. Nottingham], William de Grendon, parson of, 377, 378.
Babynton, Gilbert de, 241.
....., Thomas de, 324.
Bache, co. Lincoln, 149.
Bachouse. *See* Bakhous.
Bachiler, Master Richard, 139.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Bakun, Bertin, 188, 223.
....., Edmund, 66, 84, 95, 199, 403, 404.
....., Elias, 416.
....., Henry, 313.
....., Hugh, 117.
....., ..., of Lynn, 117.
....., John, 147, 313, 316, 333, 380, 383.
....., Matthew, serjeant of the county of Meath, 78.
....., Peter, 316.
....., Philip, 7, 39, 83, 155, 258, 356.
....., Roger, 316.
....., Thomas, 66.
....., William, 143.
....., William, of Shelderton, 17.
Baconeis, Bagueneys [St. Pierre de Bassens, Gironde? *or* Bignay, Charente Infér.], 361.
Baconsthorp, Baconesthorp [co. Norfolk], 316.
Bacunesthorp, Edmund do, 450.
Bacton, Baketon by Bromholm, co. Norfolk, 33.
....., [co. Norfolk?] John de Sutton, parson of, 111.
Bacun. *See* Bacon.
Badburgham [Babraham, co. Cambridge], Alan de, 152.
Badby, Baddeby [co. Northampton], Thomas de Evesham, parson of, 323.
Baddeby, John de, 238.
Baddesley, Baddesleye, co. Warwick, 156, 377.
Baddesleye, Simon de, 19.
....., Thomas de, 19.
Badecok, Batecok, John, 80.
....., Roger, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, a rebel, 15, 20, 21, 29, 31, 37, 38, 40, 48, 51, 59, 60, 62, 70, 71, 76, 81, 84, 127, 132, 138, 141, 145-146, 149, 177, 183, 197, 206, 241, 311, 326, 334, 361.
....., ... Margaret his wife, 37.
Badesille, John de, 383.
Badewe, Edmund de, 60.
....., Master Richard de, 172.
Badger, Salop. *See* Baggesouere.
Bageworth? Beggeworth [co. Gloucester], 189.
Badok, Robert, 371.
Badroun, William, 388.
Badyngton. *See* Boddington.
Bagelite, William, 376.
Bagge, Joan, 154.
Baggehurst. *See* Baughurst.

Baggele, William de, 198.
Baggeshut. *See* Bagshot.
Baggesouere [Badger, co. Salop], Philip de, 17.
....., Richard de, 53.
Baggeworth, William de, 147.
Baggeworth. *See* Bagworth.
Baggheshote. *See* Bagshot.
Baginton, Bathekynton [co. Warwick], William de Skelton, parson of, 75.
Bagod, Bagot, Ralph, 65, 124.
....., William, 255.
Bagshot, Baggeshut, Baggeshote, Baggheshote, co. Surrey, 28, 166, 168.
Bagueneys. *See* Baconeis.
Bagworth, Baggeworth [co. Leicester], 60, 149.
Baildon, Bayldon [Baildon, co. York], Adam de, 384.
....., John de, 384.
....., William de, 384.
Baiocis, Bayouse, Bayous, Bego or Bogo de, 20, 318.
....., Hugh de, 166.
....., John de, 185.
....., Nicholas de, 53.
....., William de, 125, 132 166.
....., Master William de, parson of Burton by Lincoln, 89, 230.
Baker, Adam le, of Sandwich, 6.
....., Berard le, 170.
....., Bernard le, 152, 170.
....., ..., John his man, 170.
....., Elias le, 153, 374.
....., Gilbert le, 383.
....., Gregory le, 383.
....., Henry le, 152, 171.
....., John le, 152, 310.
....., John the younger, 116.
....., Richard le, 152, 171, 374.
....., Robert le, 152, 171.
....., Robert le, another, 171.
....., Stephen le, 374.
..... *See* Pestour.
Bakester, Martin le, 117.
..... Ralph le, 152, 171.
..... Thomas le, 61.
Baketon, Bakton, Ralph de, 393.
....., Robert de, 54.
Baketon by Bromholm. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Bauquell [co. Derby], Burton by. *See* Burton.
Bakewell. *See* Baukewell.
Bakhous, Bachous, Adam del, 166.
....., Walter de, 248, 251, 252, 253.
....., ..., John and Robert his sons, 251.
Bakton. *See* Baketon.
Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Bal. *See* Balle.
Baldelot, John 271.
Baldeneve, Andrew, 159.
Balderston [Balderstone, co. Lancaster], Richard de, 382.
Balderston, Baldreston, Simon de, 91, 103, 144, 145, 178.
....., ..., parson of Heversham, 85.
....., William de, 172.
Baldeseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baldewyn, Adam, 319.
....., Henry, 319.
....., John, 19, 159.
....., Richard, 271.
Baldock, Baldok [co. Herts], 64, 365.
....., John parson of, 365.
Baldok, Master Richard de, parson of Sawbridgeworth, 185, 283.
....., Robert de, archdeacon of Middlesex [afterwards bishop of Norwich 12 Aug., 1325 to 3 Sept. 1325], 7, 10, 36, 37, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 63, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 95, 101, 104, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 122, 129, 133, 136, 137, 150, 151, 175, 183, 184, 190, 191, 193, 199, 203, 207, 209, 213-216, 221, 235, 237, 239, 246, 254, 262-264, 269, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 282, 283, 285, 290, 292, 293, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 313, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 328, 331, 334, 335, 355, 370, 371, 373, 375, 385, 402.
....., ... the chancellor, 384.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, 328.
....., ... prebendary of Aylesbury, 35, 36.
....., ..., prebendary of Eccleshall, 87.
....., ... prebendary of Flixton, 37.
.... the younger, clerk, 47.
.... presented to Bradford, 130.
Baldon, Henry de, 154.
Baldon [co. Oxford], Thomas son of John, 162.
Baldon Marsh Mersba'dyngton, co. Oxford, 32.
Baldreseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baldreston. *See* Balderston.
Balduch', Francis, of Florence, 44.
Baldwin. *See* Baldewyne.
Baleslegh. *See* Bauseley.
Balgi, Robert, 142.

Balibin. *See* Ballybin.
Balicod, John, 378.
Balisale. *See* Balsall.
Ballard, John, 165.
....., Robert, 153, 252.
Balle, Bal, Master John, Chamberlain of Dublin, 222.
....., John, 159.
....., Nicholas, 14.
....., Ralph, 152, 171.
....., Richard, 159.
....., Robert son of Roger, 305.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 305.
Baller, William, 456.
Balliolo, Edward de, 434.
Ballybin, Balibin [co. Meath], land of, 419.
Balme, Walter de, 118.
Balne. *See* Balne.
Balne, Alan de, 116.
....., John de, 286.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Harthill, 262, 328, 338.
Balsall, Blashale, co. Warwick, 156.
Balsall, Balishale, co. Warwick, 215.
Balscot [co. Oxford], 32.
Balscote, John de, 127, 228.
....., ..., Chamberlain of Dublin, 222.
Balsham. *See* Oxcroft.
Balyben, Richard de, 78.
Bamborough, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], castle of, 201.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Horsle, Roger de.
....., Cousterde by, 158.
....., prison of, 158.
..... *See* Baumburgh.
Bamme, John de, 134.
Bampton, Maurice de, 199.
....., Maurice de Furses of. *See* Furses.
....., Robert de, 4, 130.
..... [co. Cumberland], Robert de, 20, 125.
Banastre, Margaret, 89.
Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], castle of, constable of. *See* Arden, Robert de.
Bandinellis, Master Bindus de, 409.
Banewell, Edmund de, 156, 199.
Bangor, bishop of. *See* Anian Seys.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 2, 129, 138, 214.
Banham, William de, 186.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Barbe, Peter de la, 196.
Barber, Barbour, Barbur, Adam le, 395.
....., Alexander le, 153, 155.
....., Giles, 385.
....., Hamo le, 134.
....., Henry le, 103, 153.
....., John, 266.
....., John le, 2, 37, 103, 238, 322, 371, 403.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 2.
....., ..., bailiff of Southampton, 251, 453.
....., ..., of Aveley, 375.
....., ..., of Catthorp, 20.
....., Richard de, 152, 167.
....., Robert le, 152, 170.
....., Roger le, of Bridgnorth, 255.
....., Simon le, 228.
....., Thomas, of Boston, 390.
....., William le, 142, 151.
....., ..., John his son, 151.
Barbost, Robert, 162, 169.
Barbour. *See* Barber.
Barbridge, Baberigge by Oslebury [co. Southampton], 400.
....., villeinage of in Twyford, 400.
Barde, Doffus de, parson of Whaddon, 327, 328.
....., Peter, 8, 77, 79, 203.
....., William, 282.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 282.
Bardeby, Robert de, 208.
Bardeby. *See* Bardelby.
Bardelby, Hugh de, presented to Bulwell, 406.
....., Robert de, 5, 26, 56, 83, 257, 453.
....., ..., parson of Dodyngton, [*i.e.* Dunnington near York], 32.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 372.
....., William de, 22, 24, 26.
Bardenay. *See* Bardney.
Bardeneye, Bardenay, Geoffrey de, 26.
....., Robert de, 347.
Bardeney. *See* Bardney.
Bardes, Bardis, Frederick de, prebendary of Fenton, 91, 293.
Bardfield Little, Berdefeld Little [co. Essex], John de Lyndwode, presented to, 433.
....., Robert de Shepton, rector of, 433.
Bardfield Little, Petit Byrdefeute [co. Essex], John de Geney of. *See* Geney.
Bardi, the. *See* Florence.
Bardis. *See* Bardes.
Bardney, Bardenay [co. Lincoln], 374.
....., abbot of, 322.
Bardolf, Thomas, 39, 197, 454.

Bardsey, Berdeshay [co. York], 296.
....., rector of, 297.
....., 'Appelgardheng,' meadow near the churchyard, 297.
....., 'Upper Wodeacre' in, 297.
Bare [co. Lancaster], 367.
Bareflitt. *See* Barflet.
Barel, Bariel, Bareyl, Hugh, 146.
....., Walter, 224.
....., William, 230.
Bareling, Barelyngges. *See* Barlinch.
Barentyn, Drogo de, 341, 424.
..... Gilbert de, 274.
Barenton. *See* Barington.
Barett, John, 404.
....., Master John, parson of Boston, 26.
....., John, 253.
....., ..., John his brother, 253.
..... Simon, of Hecheham, 117.
....., ..., William his son, 117.
....., Stephen, 149.
....., ..., a rebel, 20, 77, 92.
....., ..., parson of Bryngwyn, 402.
....., William, 159.
Barewe, Barowe, John de la, 146.
....., John de, 224, 453.
....., Robert de, 27.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Byford, 219.
Barewe. *See* Bergh; Burgh.
Barewe upon Sore. *See* Barrow.
Barewell. *See* Barwell.
Barewhere, Thomas le, 61.
Bareyl. *See* Barel.
Barflet, Bareflitt, Nicholas de, 251, 386, 450.
....., William de, 251, 450.
Barford, Bereford [divers], Richard de Pyri, parson of, 437.
Barford St. John, Bereford St. John, co. Oxford, 162.
Barford St. Michael, Bereford St. Michael, co. Oxford, 162, 258, 369.
Barford, co. Oxford. *See* Bereford.
Barford, co. Wilts. *See* Bereford.
Bargoun, John, 166.
Barham, Bercham [co. Cambridge], 262.
....., St. Cross, prior and brethren of, 262.
Baril. *See* Barel.
Barinton, Baryngton, Barenton, Barneton, Barnton, John de, 349.
....., Philip de, 17, 81, 105.
..... [Barrington, co. Cambridge], Thomas de, 152, 170.
....., ..., William de, 152, 170.
...., ..., John his son, 152, 169.
Barkeby, Thomas de, 68.
Barker, Alexander le, 170, 257.
....., Bartholomew le, 153, 170, 449.
..... Henry le, 171, 336.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 336.
....., John le, 170, 172, 253.
....., Matthew le, 153, 170.
....., Robert le, 153.
..... Robert son of Isabel la, 54.
Barkeston, Thomas de, 219.
Barkestone. *See* Barkstone Ash.
Barkeworth, John de, 392.
Barking, Berkynges [co. Essex], abbess of, 4, 64.
Barkstone Ash, Barkestone, co. York, wapentake of, 99, 125.
....., array in, 133.
Barle, Roger de, 61.
Barlibred, Adam, 159.
Barlinch Barlynges, Barelyngges, Barlingges, Bareling [co. Essex], 52, 221, 194.
....., St. Mary, abbot and convent of, 175, 324.
..... abbot of, 106, 322.
....., Thomas abbot of, 175.
Barlow? Berleye [co. Derby], 209.
....., co. Stafford, 255.
Barlow by Selby, Berlaywaterhous, co. York, 256.
Barlynges. *See* Barlings.
Barmby on the Marsh, Barneby by Houeden, co. York, 373.
Barmby on the Moor, Barneby, Berneby [co. York], court of, 331.
....., prebendary of. *See* Yarwell, Walter de; Boudon, William de.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 240.
....., constable of. *See* Rydel, William.
....., liberty and honor of the castle of, 39.
....., forestership of, 207.
..... king at, 374.
..... letters patent dated at, 200, 207, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 375, 379.
Barnby, Barneby, Henry Basset parson of, 91.
Barneby, Alan de, Agnes wife of, 89.
....., Thomas de, parson of Heton, 84.
....., ..., presented to Shenley, 113.
Barneby. *See* Barmby on the Moor.
Barneby by Houeden. *See* Barmby on the Marsh.
Barnes, Bernes, Beornes [co. Surrey], 52, 221.
Barneton. *See* Barington.
Barnham, Bernham [co. Sussex], 434.
....., parish church of, 434.

Barningham, co. Norfolk. *See* Bernyngham.
Barnoldby, Bernolby [co. Lincoln], Richard de Ragenhulle, parson of, 45, 182, 244.
Barnton. *See* Barinton.
Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Northampton, 230.
....., [co. Cambridge], Fulk, prior of, 378, 449, 455.
Barnwood, Bernewode [co. Gloucester], 69.
Baroncelli, Michael de, 401.
....., ..., Tanus and Gerard sons of, 401.
Baroun, Edward, 169, 319.
....., John, 152, 170, 315, 380, 443.
....., Robert, 170.
Barowe. *See* Barrow; Barewe.
Barre, John, 252.
..... Nicholas atte, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., Thomas atte, 65.
Barrington, co. Cambridge. *See* Barinton.
Barrow? Barwe, 181.
Barrow on Humber, Barowe [co. Lincoln], 12.
Barrow upon Soar, Barewe upon Sore, co. Leicester, 160.
Barrowby, Berughby [co. Lincoln], Robert de Allewy, parson of, 408.
Barrowden, Berwedon, Brewode, co. Rutland, 60, 167, 168.
..... Alexander the Revessone of, 54.
Barry, Luke de, 239.
....., Thomas, 269.
Barsac, de Bersaco, de Bassak [Gironde], Poncius de Podio of. *See* Podio.
Barsale, Thomas, 428.
Barsham [co. Norfolk], 447.
Barstable, Bredestapil, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Barton, Berton, Bertone, 27.
....., co. Hereford, 452.
....., co. Southampton, 165, 168.
....., Berton Abbots [co. Gloucester], 69.
Barton in the Clay? Burton in the Clay [co. Bedford], 230.
Barton Hanred. *See* Barton Segrave.
Barton on Humber [co. Lincoln], 87, 109, 110, 116, 117.
Barton le Street, Barton in Rydale [co. York], 10.
Barton Segrave, Barton Hanred [co. Northampton], Thomas de London, rector of, 340.
Barton Winyard, Wenergh [near Abingdon, co. Berks], 34.
Barton, Berton, Agnes de, 290.
....., Henry de, 162, 290, 319.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 290.
....., John and Robert le fiz Eude de. *See* Eude.
....., John de, 194.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 397.
....., [Barton, co. Lancaster], John de, 382.
....., John de, of Friton, 175, 225, 324, 343.
....., John, 377.
....., Nicholas de, 377.
....., Peter de, 377.
....., Robert de, 54, 55, 56, 60, 334.
....., Roger de, 377.
..... Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 109.
....., Walter de, parson of Wickham, 413.
....., William de, 443.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 443.
....., ..., the elder, comptroller of customs in Hull and Ravenser, 277.
Bartonsham, Bertonesham [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford, 423.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwell, Barewell [co. Leicester], John de Pollesworth, parson of, 79.
..... John, parson of, 377.
Barwick, Berwyk, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Baryngton. *See* Barington.
Base, John, 218.
Basford, Baseford, co. Nottingham, 393.
Basing, John de Sancto Johanne of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Basingwerk, Basyngwerk, William de, 27, 116.
Baskervill, Baskevill, Richard de, 18, 77, 125, 130, 214, 268.
....., Thomas de, 18.
Baskeville. *See* Boscherville.
Bassak. *See* Barsac.
Bassele, Thomas de, master of the hospital of Standon, 383.
....., Robert, priest of, 383.
Bassenthwait, Bastenthwayt [co. Cumberland], 119.
..... *See* Bastenthwayt.
Basset, Henry, parson of Barnby, 91.
....., John, 54, 59, 224, 369.
....., ..., the younger, 383.
....., Marmaduke, 209, 298.
....., Ralph, 39, 68, 212, 226, 260, 261.
....., Ralph of Drayton, seneschal of Gascony, 70, 81, 135, 160, 187, 194, 247, 249, 294, 298, 324, 336, 337, 338, 347, 366.
....., Robert, 70, 78.
....., William, 256, 316, 347, 375, 403.

Bassingbourn [co. Cambridge], Gerard de Cusancia, parson of, 245.
Bassingbourne, Bassyngburn, Humphrey de, 185.
....., Matthew de, 108, 166, 168.
....., Stephen de, 104, 113, 440, 441.
....., Warin de, 90, 323.
Bassingrom, Nicholas, 386.
Bassyngham, Henry de, 324.
Bastard, William, 437.
Bastenthwayt, Alexander de, 59, 119.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 119.
Bastenthwayt. *See* Bassenthwait.
Basyng, John de Sancto Johanne of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Basyngwerk. *See* Basingwerk.
Bat, Walter le, 193.
..... *See* Bate.
Bataille, Batayle, Edmund, 61.
....., John, 264, 385.
..... John la, 113.
....., Robert de, 262.
...., 385, 442.
.... of Winchelsea, 107.
...., admiral of the fleet of the Cinque Ports against the Scots, 119.
....., ..., admiral of the West Fleet, 276.
Batcombe by Bruton, Batecombe by Breuton [co. Somerset], 33.
Bate, James, 314.
....., John, 314.
..... *See* Bat.
Bateau, John, 374.
Batecok. *See* Badecok.
Batecombe. *See* Batcomb.
Batelay, Adam de, 91.
Bateman, Batemon, Batteman, Peter, 86, 91.
Batesford, Roger de, 453.
Bath [co. Somerset], 96, 361.
....., bishop of, 207.
....., bishop of. *See* Drokensford, John de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 23, 34, 228, 286, 345, 393.
....., Robert prior of, 33 356.
..... *See* Baa.
Batham, Roger, 373.
....., Simon, 373.
Bathekynton. *See* Baginton.
Bathele, William de, parson of Bulwell, 36.
Bathon', Peter de, 65.
....., William de, 305.
Bathon. *See* Bath; Baa
Batteman. *See* Bateman.
Battle, de Bello [co. Sussex], abbot of, 48.
....., Roger de Pevenese, abbot of, 363.
....., Alan de Rotlyng, or Rotlyng, abbot of, 395, 399.
....., Alan, abbot of, 432.
....., pensions in by reason of the creation of a new abbot, 432.
....., abbot and convent of, 202, 289.
Batyn, Robert, 446.
Baud, William, 70.
....., William le, 302.
Baudel, William, 127.
Baudeseye. *See* Goseford and Bawdsey.
Baughurst, Baggehurst [co. Southampton], John de Merwell, presented to, 353.
....., John de Chepmanford, rector of, 353.
....., Thomas de Brayton, presented to, 431, 432.
Baukewell [Bakewell, co. Derby], Ralph de, 377.
Baumburgh, Master John de, parson of Winwick, 337.
....., John de, 317.
....., Thomas de, 324.
...., parson of Elstow, 207.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamborough.
Bauquell. *See* Bakewell.
Bauseley, Baleslegh [co. Salop], 50.
Bautre [Bawtry, co. York], William son of Hugh de, 287.
..... William de, 327.
Bavent, John de, 187, 316.
....., Roger, 264, 274, 424.
....., Thomas de, 197, 453.
....., Vincent, 316.
....., William, 316.
Baverton, John de, 18.
Bawdsey, Bardeseye, Baldreseye [co. Suffolk], 92, 160, 254, 309.
Bayhall [in Pembury, co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 436, 438, 440, 442.
Bayldon. *See* Baildon.
Baynard, Banyard, Robert, 123, 295, 447, 450.
....., Thomas, 61, 254.
Baynton, Edmund de, 172.
Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées], 385.
Bayous. *See* Baiocis.
Baysham [co. Hereford], William de, 414.
Bazas? Besatz [Gironde], 139.
Beachampton. *See* Wodehampton.
Beanley, co. Northumberland. *See* Bentley.

Beatrice, Henry son of, de Saltemersh, 87.
....., Hugh son of, de Wyvelingham, 76.
Beaubec, de Bello Becco [Seine Infér.], Reginald, abbot of, 263.
Beaubusson *or* Bewbush [in Upper Beeding, co. Sussex], 426.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauchamp. *See* Belchamp.
Beaufiz, Beaufitz, Beaufuiz, Henry, 251, 315, 371, 389, 392, 446, 447, 449, 457.
....., John son of William, 452, 456.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 452, 456.
....., William, 314.
Beauflour, Geoffrey, 405.
....., James, 42.
....., Thomas, 356, 362.
Beaufo, Beaufoo, Beaufoi. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaulieu, de Bello Loco Regis [co. Southampton], abbot and convent, 366.
Beaumanor, Beaumanoir, Beaumaner, co. Leicester, 149, 156, 167, 168, 309, 387.
Beaumaris [Anglesey], 126.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Sapy, John de; Bello Campo, Giles de.
....., castle works, 353.
Beaumeys, Malcolm de, 61.
Beaumond, Beaumund. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumys, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Beaupel, Ralph, 16.
....., Robert, 16.
....., ..., the younger, 420.
Beaupuchel, William de, 273.
Beaurepaire. *See* Belper.
Beaurepeir, Beurepeyr, Beureper, Hugh de, king's serjeant, 100, 285.
....., John de, 84.
....., parson of Wolverton, 100.
Beaurepeir. *See* Belper.
Beausale, co. Warwick, 156.
Beauvois, Philip de, 189.
Bebington, Bebinton [co. Chester], Robert de Notingham, parson of, 101.
Beby [Beeby, co. Leicester], Master John de, 252.
....., ..., Roger his brother, 252.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewin [Eure], Gilbert, abbot of, 52, 197.
....., abbot of, 104, 157.
Beccote, Thomas, 154.
Beche, Edmund de la, 16, 190.
..... [Waterbeach, co. Cambridge?], Henry de, 153, 171.
....., John de la, 40, 70.
....., ... Philip his brother, 40.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 40.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 40.
....., Nicholas de la, 31, 46, 82, 190, 200, 238.
....., Philip de la, 40, 358, 359, 436.
....., Robert de la, 16.
....., William de la, 73, 185, 187, 424.
...., Eufemia his wife, 424.
Becke. *See* Bek.
Beckenham? Beghenham [co. Kent], 201.
Beckenham, Beghenham [co. Kent], 360.
Beckham, Bekham [co. Norfolk], 27, 29, 134.
....., church of, 27, 29, 134.
Beckley? Bokele, Beckele, Becle, co. Oxford, 162, 169, 319.
Becle. *See* Beckley.
Becontree, Bekyntre, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Bectele. *See* Betley.
Beddegelert, Bedkelerde, Bedkelert [cos. Merioneth and Carnarvon], St. Mary's priory or vale of St. Mary, Philip prior of, 101.
....., Llewelin prior of, 126.
Beddingham, Bedyngham [co. Sussex], 402.
Bedeford, Henry de, master of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acre, 358.
....., Walter de, 153, 171, 449.
Bedeford Minor. *See* Bedford Minor.
Bedel, Henry le, 375.
Bedenhale, John de, 378.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, county of, 361.
....., arrays or levies in, 96, 124, 213.
....., keepers of the peace in, 42.
....., horsemen from, 42.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., sheriff of, 3, 364.
....., tenth in, 225, 235.
Bedford [co. Bedford], 96, 155, 450.
....., archdeacon of. *See* London, Master Edmund de.
....., St. Leonard, house of, master and brethren of, 23.
Bedford Minor [co. Bedford], Master John de Portali, prebendary of, 211.
Bedhampton [co. Southampton], 28, 165, 168.
Bedkelerde, Bedkelert. *See* Beddgelert.

Bedwin, Bedewynde [co. Wilts], Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of, 27.
..... Bertrand do Asserio, prebendary of, 47.
Bedyk, Henry de, 286.
Bedyng. *See* Beeding.
Bedyngham. *See* Beddingham.
Beeby, co. Leicester. *See* Beby.
Beechamwell, Bichamwell [co. Norfolk], Robert de Hoton presented to 208.
..... *See* Bicchcham.
Beeding, Bedyng [co. Sussex], 433.
Beeford, Beford [co. York], Michael de Wath, parson of, 101, 216.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beeleigh, Byleye [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 27.
Beeley? Beuleu [co. Derby], 209.
Beer, Bere [co. Devon], 360.
Beer, Alexander le, 152, 170.
....., Robert le, 383.
..... *See* Bere.
Beernes. *See* Barnes.
Beesby, Beseby [co. Lincoln], William de Braytoft, parson of, 220.
Beeston, Beston [co. York], 246.
Beeston, Beston, Ralph de, 206, 209.
..... William de, 99, 125, 131, 177, 192.
....., ... *See* Weston, William de.
Beford. *See* Beeford.
Beggebury, John de, 157.
Beggeworth. *See* Badgeworth.
Beghenham. *See* Beckenham.
Beghton. *See* Beighton.
Beighton, Beghton [co. Norfolk], Richard de Hedersete parson of, 183.
Beilby. *See* Belby.
Bek, Becke, Bekke, Beck, Anthony, bishop of Durham, 131, 407.
..... Master Anthony de, chancellor of Lincoln, 344.
....., John atte, 86.
....., John, 101, 107, 206, 263, 338, 443, 449.
....., Martin de, 315, 380.
..... Roger, 445.
....., Thomas de, 406.
....., William del, 396.
Bekenesfeld, John de, 35.
Bekeswell, John de, 198.
Bekeswell. *See* Bexwell.
Bekham, Thomas de, 159.
....., ... William his brother, 159.
Bekham. *See* Beckham.
Bekke. *See* Bek.
Bekyntre. *See* Becontree.
Belby or Beilby, Beleby [co. York], 246.
Belby, Belebywyk [near Howden, co. York], 373.
Belcham Sancti Ethelberti. *See* Allbrights.
Belchamp Otes or Otton, Belcham Otes [co. Essex], manor of, 416.
....., advowson of, 416.
Belchamp St. Pauls, Beauchamp [co. Essex], prebend of St. Paul's, 52, 221.
Belde, Simon, warden of the king's mines in Devon and Cornwall, 5.
....., ..., comptroller of king's mines in Devon, 192.
Beleby, William son of Adam de, 246.
Beleby. *See* Belby or Beilby, co. York.
Belebywyk. *See* Belby.
Belegh. *See* Beeley.
Beler, John, 255.
..... Ralph, 224, 327, 356.
....., ..., of Kettleby, 412.
....., Rod', 160.
....., Roger, 58, 102, 108, 144, 145, 149, 156, 160, 161, 167, 189, 194, 218, 246, 249, 259, 262, 305, 309, 310, 313, 343, 373, 386, 412, 421, 450, 452, 456.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 182, 247.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 218, 412.
....., Roger de, keeper of the Castle of Tutbury, 230.
Belers, Roger de, 56, 421.
Belesire, Thomas, 314.
Belet, Robert, 185.
Belewe. *See* Bella Aqua.
Belgrave, Walter de, vicar of Kirketon, 120.
Belhomme, Henry, 81.
Belhous, Nicholas de, 403.
..... Richard de, 66, 120.
....., Thomas de, 105.
Belkethorpe, Bikkethorpe [Belthorpe near Bishop Wilton, co. York], John de, 99, 177.
Bella Aqua, Belewe, Belou, John de, 106, 301.
....., Nicholas, parson of Burmarsh, 236.
Bella Fago, Beaufo, Beaufoo, Beaufoi, Geoffrey, 17, 167, 387.
....., John, 343.
....., Ralph son of Ralph, of Seaton, 54.
....., Robert, of Seaton, 54.
....., Thomas de, 67, 199.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 162.
...., Roger his brother, 162
Belle, John, 54, 256.
....., Michael, 322.
..... Walter, 110.
..... William de, 199

Belleau, Hellawe [co. Lincoln], Ralph de Strubby, parson of, 405.
Belles (*sic*), Simon de, 371.
Bellewether, Richard, 378.
Belleyetere, Robert le, 71.
....., Thomas le, 378.
Bellingham, co. Northumberland. *See* Belyncham.
Bello, Richard de, parson of Norton, 120.
..... *See* Battle.
Bello Becco, de. *See* Beaubec.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Adam de, presented to St. Peters, Malberthorp, 431.
....., Giles de, 73, 78, 122, 271.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 53, 113, 207, 400.
....., ..., keeper of the tallies of the Exchequer, 322.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 161.
....., Henry de, 92, 187.
....., John de, 16, 264, 403, 444.
....., John de, of Somerset, 39, 69, 184, 186, 216, 230, 252, 371, 444.
....., Philip le, 451.
..... Roger de, 42, 187, 387, 454.
....., Thomas de, 20.
....., Walter, 67, 73, 74, 188, 387.
....., Walter de, constable of the castle of Dryslwyn, 24, 30.
....., William de, 48, 61, 62, 65, 97, 155, 194, 310, 323, 428, 451.
....., ..., keeper of the castles of Dryslwyn and Dynevor, 115.
...., constable of the castle of Carreg-Kennen and of the land of Iskennen, 222.
Bello Monte, Beaumund, Beaumond, Henry de, 185, 194, 212, 226, 261, 278, 279, 401.
....., ..., warden of the Scotch March, 140.
....., John de, 16, 187.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 89.
....., ..., William, 16, 187.
Bello Podio, William de, 111.
Belluton, Belweton [in Stanton Drew, co. Somerset], 432.
Belneye, William de, 66.
Belou. *See* Bella Aqua.
Belough, Reginald de, 346.
Belper, Beaurepaire [co. Derby], 149, 156.
....., letters patent dated at, 352.
Belshford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 84, 88, 149.
Beltesford. *See* Belshford.
Beltoft, Beltoftes, Roger, son of John de, of Wheatley, 55, 370.
....., Simon de, 55, 370.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 55, 370.
....., Thomas de, 447.
....., William de of Clayworth, 55, 370.
....., ..., Leticia his wife, 55, 370.
Belton [co. Leicester ?], 20.
..... [co. Lincoln ?], 110.
Belton, Henry de, 42, 342.
....., *alias* Boulton, John de, 125, 192.
Belvoir [co. Leicester], prior of, 105, 344.
Belweton. *See* Belluton.
Belyncham [Bellingham, co. Northumberland], William de, 241.
Bemerton, Bymerton [co. Wilts], 361.
Bench, the, 25.
....., justices of the, 220.
....., ... *See* Bereford, William de; Friskeneye, Walter de; Herle, William de; Donecastre, John de; Bousser, John de; Scrop, Geoffrey le; Stonore, John de.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls before. *See* Aylesston, Master Robert de; Herewynton, Adam de; Shordich, Master John de.
..... common, justices of. *See* Bereford, William de.
....., King's, justices of. *See* Scrop, Geoffrey le; Staunton, Hervey, de; Malberthorpe, Rt de; Spigurnel, H. de.
Bene, William, 54.
Benecroft, William de, 86.
Benet, Beneyt, John, 105, 377.
....., Walter, 443.
....., William, 253, 374, 377.
Benhale, Robert de, 382.
Benham, John de, 308.
....., William de, 32.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 32.
Beningburgh, Thomas de, 180.
Benningburgh, Benynburgh [co. York], 196.
Bennington Long, Long Benyngton [co. Lincoln] (a cell to Savigny), Richard monk of Savigny, warden of the house of, 27, 238.
Bensington, Bensinton, Bessinton, co. Oxford, 250, 253, 258, 259, 308, 309, 312, 416.
Benstede, John de, 172, 256.
....., John de, late keeper of the Wardrobe, 294.

Bentele, Benteleye, John de, 200, 223.
....., William de, 8.
Bentham, Bentham in Lonesdale [co. York], Master Robert de Metham, parson of, 305.
Bentley [Beanley ? co. Northumberland], 407.
Bentley Fenny, Fennybenteleye, co. Derby, 415.
Benton, Long, Benton, Great, co. Northumberland, 366.
Benton, Ranulf de, 242.
....., Thomas de, 366.
Bentworth, Bynteworth [co. Southampton], Stephen de Claro Monte *or* Clare, parson of, 105, 304.
Benwell, Edmund de, 388.
Benyfold, Warin de, 252.
Benyngton, Long. *See* Bennington, Long.
Benyngworth, John de, 1.
Beoley, Belegh, co. Worcester, 156.
Beon, Robert, 33.
Beraud, Master John, parson of Overbury and of the chapel of Barrow, 50.
Bercham. *See* Barham.
Bercher, Henry le, 377.
....., John le, 377.
....., Robert le, 255, 377.
Bercote, Berecote, Stephen de, 117, 192.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berdeshay. *See* Bardsey.
Berdeswell, Thomas de, 198.
Berdewerth, Robert de, 446.
Bere [co. Dorset], 310.
Bere, David de, 149, 249.
..... Geoffrey, 166.
..... Gilbert, 166.
..... John de, 373.
..... Nicholas de, 384.
....., Ralph de, of Witton, 431.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 431.
...., Alice his daughter, 431.
....., Richard de, 225, 257, 258.
....., Richard de la, 60, 153, 168, 169, 250, 253, 308, 311, 319, 368, 372, 378, 453.
....., Roger le, 395.
....., Thomas de la, 17.
....., Valentine de, 376.
....., William atte, 310.
..... *See* Beer.
Bere Regis and Charminster, Bere and Chermynistre [co. Dorset], prebend of, 137, 203.
....., prebendary of. *See* Salucciis, George de.
Bere. *See* Beer.
Berecote. *See* Bercote.
Bereford, Berford, Alan de, 389.
....., [Barford, co. Wilts], John de, 154.
..... [Barford, co. Oxford], John son of Ralph de, 162.
..... Ralph de, justice 162, 164, 164, 168, 169, 250, 254, 257, 309, 368, 374, 375, 379, 380, 381, 383, 386, 450, 453, 455.
.... [Barford, co. Oxford], 155.
..... Robert de, 80.
.... parson of Moreton, 445.
..... Simon de, 160, 408.
....., ..., William his brother, 160.
....., William de, 60, 75, 80, 147, 157, 162, 250, 353, 378, 412, 440, 450.
.... justice of the Common Bench, 409.
Bereford St. John. *See* Barford St. John.
Bereford St. Michael. *See* Barford St. Michael.
Berefot, Berfot, Geoffrey, parson of Rhoscrowther, 403.
....., John, 153, 170.
Berenger, Ingelram, 87, 88, 164, 181, 189.
Berewell. *See* Burwell.
Berewyk [Berwick, co. Oxford], Adam de, of the causey of Reading, 258, 369.
..... Alexander de, 122.
..... [Berwick, co. Oxford], Gilbert de, 155, 258, 368.
....., Gilbert de, 20.
....., Thomas de, 80.
Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Berfot. *See* Berefot.
Berga. *See* Berrow.
Bergaveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, William de la, 420.
..... *See* Barewe.
Bergh. *See* Burgh.
Bergholt, Richard de, 398.
Berhors, Alan, 166.
..... John, 166.
Berkele, Berkeleye, Adam de, 255.
....., Master James de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 70.
....., ..., prebendary of Hoo and Wartling, 399.
....., Maurice de, 74, 132, 207, 248, 257, 393.
..... Maurice de, the elder, 62.
.... the younger, 18.
.... Maurice son of Maurice de, 165.

Berkele—*cont.*
....., Maurice de, the son, 16.
....., Thomas de, 17, 165.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, 165.
....., Thomas de, of Cubberley [co. Gloucester], 73.
Berkeley [co. Gloucester], Maurice, lord of, 16.
....., letters patent dated at, 363, 364, 366, 367.
Berkeley Hirnes, Berkeleyhirnes, co. Gloucester, 424, 430.
Berkeroles, William de, 18.
Berkeswell *or* Berkswell, co. Warwick, 156.
Berkhampstead [co. Herts], 135, 172, 256, 450, 451.
....., honor of, 135.
....., park of, 371.
....., John Porter 'of the Castle of,' 451.
Berkhampstead, North, *or* St. Mary, Northberkhamstede [co. Herts], William de Mees, parson of, 45, 244.
....., Master William de Mess, parson of, 182.
Berks, county of, 234, 420.
....., arrays and levies in, 39, 44, 96, 124, 131, 213.
....., rebels' lands in, 40, 144, 161, 211.
....., sheriff of, 28, 215.
....., tenth in, 225.
Berkyng, Humphrey de, 153.
....., Simon de, 6.
Berkynges. *See* Barking.
Berlaye, William de, 329.
..... *See* Berle.
Berlaywaterhous. *See* Barlow by Selby.
Berle, Alan son of William de, 363.
....., William de, 166.
..... *See* Berlaye.
Berleye. *See* Barlow.
Bermer, Hervey de, 449.
Bermingeham, Bermyngham, Birmingeham, Birmyngham, John de, earl of Louth, justiciary of Ireland, 40, 43, 44, 94, 120, 126, 176, 205, 248, 251, 348.
..... *See* Bernyngeham.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], 441.
..... St. Saviour's, sub-prior of, Geoffrey de Somersete, 23.
....., prior and convent of 23.
....., Walter de Lutz, *or* Diluiz, prior of, 143, 144, 358, 361, 397.
....., John de Cusaucia, prior of 407.
Bermondsey—*cont.*
....., prior of, 323, 411.
....., Peter prior of, 441.
....., corrody in, 441.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 361.
....., Danieleswalle in, 441.
Bermyngeham. *See* Bermingeham.
Bernak, John de, parson of Toft, 174.
Bernard, Adam, 58, 316.
....., John, 267.
....., Martin, 166.
....., Robert, 259, 308, 312.
....., Robert, parson of Edith-Weston, 60
....., ... Thomas his brother, 60.
....., Thomas son of, 172, 253.
....., William, 127, 407.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 407.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 407.
....., William, of Marseye, the elder, 55, 370.
....., ..., the younger, 55, 370.
Bernay [Eure], Robert abbot of, 392.
Berneby. *See* Barmby on the Moor.
Bernefeld, Alexander de, 52.
Berners, Richard de, 106, 189.
....., Roger de, 96, 407, 416.
Bernes. *See* Barnes.
Bernewell, Serlo de, 166.
..... *See* Barnwell.
Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby.
Bernwode. *See* Barnwood.
Bernygham, Bernyngeham [Barningham, co. Norfolk?], Nicholas de, 449.
..... [Barningham, co. Norfolk ?], Peter de, 163, 170.
....., Richard de, 59, 248, 251, 316, 334, 456.
....., William de, 186.
Berrick. *See* Berwick.
Berrick, co. Oxford. *See* Berewyk.
Berrow, Berga [co. Worcester], chapel of, 50.
Bersted, John de, presented to Lyndon, 399, 425.
Bertewell [by Rugley], co. Northumberland, 435.
Berteweye, John, 258, 369.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Berton Abbots. *See* Barton.
Bertone. *See* Barton.
Bertonesham. *See* Bartonsham.
Bertram, Adam son of John, 454.
Bertrandi, Sir Robert, 235.
Bertrem, Robert, 377.
....., Roger, 377.
Berugham, John de, 449.
Berughdon. *See* Burghdon.
Berwedon. *See* Barrowden.

Berwell. *See* Burwell.
Berwes, John de, 18.
Berwick, *or* Berrick, Berewyk [co. Oxford], 259, 308, 312.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 159, 384, 446.
....., letters patent dated at, 316.
Berwyk. *See* Berewyk.
Berwyk. *See* Barwick.
Bery, Roger de, 254, 443.
Bery. *See* Bury.
Besatz. *See* Bazas.
Besford, Master Thomas de, parson of Chignal, 47.
Besselegh. *See* Bushley.
Bessinton. *See* Bensington.
Beston, William de, 288.
..... [Beeston, co. York], William de, 246.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Betchworth, East. Estbechesworth, co. Surrey, 448.
Betele, Geoffrey de, 117.
Betley, Bectele, co. Stafford, 197.
Bette, Gilbert, 397.
Bettenham, John de, 368.
Betton Strange, Betton Lestrange [co. Salop], 48.
Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beudyn, Robert, 96, 123, 186.
..... William, 427.
Beuel, Hugh, 369.
Beuer, John, 371, 373, 375.
Beuerle in Niderdale. *See* Bewerley.
Beuleu. *See* Beeley.
Beureper, Beurepeyr. *See* Beaurepeir.
Bousevalle, Richard de, 197.
Bever, Walter de, 66, 216, 316.
Bevere, Walter le, 413.
Bevercote, William de, parson of St. Peter's, Northampton, 228, 267.
....., ..., prebendary of Rampton, 228.
Beverege, Thomas, 54.
...., William his son, 54.
..... William, of Seaton, 54.
Beverlaco, John de, 61.
....., ... parson of Waltham, 91.
..... Master Philip de, 141.
..... Robert de, 272.
....., Master William de, parson of Welwick, 245.
Beverley [co. York], 97, 109, 110, 194, 282, 286, 318, 365, 386, 454.
..... Corpus Christi chapel at, 365.
..... park of, 317.
....., town and liberty of, 99.
..... St. John, provost of, 175.
..... *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
....., Stephen le White of. *See* White.
Bewbush. *See* Beaubussun.
Bewyk, Hugh, 94.
Bexhill by Hastings, Bixle by Hastynges [co. Sussex], 33.
....., Thomas Whetston, vicar of, 33.
Beyseles, Geoffrey de, 345.
.... Thomas son of, 345.
Beyt, John le, 445.
Beyveyr, John, 156.
..... *See* Bever; Beauvoir.
Biastenovere in Pevense, co. Sussex, 202.
Biccheham [Beechamwell? co. Norfolk], 456.
Bicester, Burnecestre, Birencestre, Byrencestre, Burcestre, co. Oxford, 180, 182, 265, 319.
..... prior and convent of, 12, 265.
....., Roger, prior of, 369.
Bichamwell. *See* Beechamwell.
Bicknacre, Bikenacre [co. Essex], Matthew de Langeton, prior of, 396.
Bifeld, Richard de, 155, 258.
Bigge, Bygge, John, 92.
..... Richard, 194.
..... William, 252.
Bigod, Bygod, Bigot, Bygot, John, 99, 199, 395.
..... Ralph, 1, 184, 310.
...., Bartholomew his brother, 310.
Bikenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bikenore, Alexander de, archbishop of Dublin, 123, 404.
Biker [Byker, co. Northumberland], Laderana de, 321.
..... Robert de, 321.
..... *See* Byker.
Bikerton, Richard de, 415.
Bikkethorp. *See* Belkethorp.
Bilbao, Bilvau, Spain, ship of, 147.
Bilburgh, Adam de, forester of Morehaye, 263.
..... Robert de, 410.
Bilkemore, Robert de, 267, 404.
Billesfeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Billing, Robert de, 151.
Billing, Great, Billyng, Great [co. Northampton], Robert de Marchumle, parson of, 39, 120, 354.
Billingborough, Bylyngburgh [co. Lincoln], 256.
Billingley, Byllynglay [co. York], 207.
Bilneye, Bylneye, Roger de, 198, 201.
Bilsington, Bilsinton [co. Kent], John de Wy, prior of, 4.
Bilton in Harrowgate, Bylton, co. York, 456.
Bilton, Henry de, 127.
..... Robert de, 152.

Bilvau. *See* Bilbao.
Bingham, Bynghain, Geoffrey de, 106.
....., Richard de, Alice wife of, 347.
....., Thomas de, 19, 166.
....., William de, 61, 248, 251.
Bingley, Byngelaye [co. York], 345.
Bintworth. *See* Bentworth.
Bircestre. *See* Burcestre.
Birchoure, William de, 307.
Birdforth, Bridford, co. York, wapentake, 100.
Birdsall, Brideshale [co. York], 223.
Birdsall? Priddesall [co. York], 106.
Birencestre. *See* Bicester.
Birland [Burland, co. York], 46.
Birland, Byrland, Richard, 269.
....., Master Thomas de, 46.
Birlingham, co. Worcester, 112. 118.
Birmingeham. *See* Bermingeham.
Birschawe. *See* Brisco.
Birstall, Burstall [co. Leicester], 365.
Birstall. *See* Burstall Garth.
Birthorp, Byrthorp, Burthorp, Roger de, justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 22, 113, 235.
....., ..., secondary justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 420.
Birton, Master William de, 267.
....., William de, 337.
....., ..., comptroller of wool in Hull, 191.
Biry. *See* Bury.
Bischop, Byschop, Bisshop, Alan, 450.
....., John, 16, 37.
....., ..., 'bakere,' 170.
....., Richard, 16, 169.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 169.
....., ..., John his son, 169.
....., Robert, 37.
....., William, 17, 377.
Biset, John, 431.
Bisham, Brystlesham [co. Berks], 118.
Bishopesdon, Bisshopesdon, Bisshopeston, Edmund de, 18.
....., John de, 19, 181.
....., Thomas de, 48, 141, 423.
Bishopsbourne, Bisshopesbourn [co. Kent], Master John de Ros, parson of, 270.
Bishop's Castle, Bisshopcastel [co. Salop], 51, 53.
....., constable of. *See* Hastang, Thomas de.
....., land of, 447, 452.
Bishopsdenne, Bisshopinden [in Blean, co. Kent], 275.
Bishop's Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Bishopstone, Bisshopeston, co. Wilts, 154.
Bishopthorpe *or* Thorp by York, Bisshopthorp [co. York], 238, 242.
....., king at, 264, 268, 274.
....., letters patent dated at, 128, 129, 134-7, 140, 168, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 300, 313, 314, 316, 317.
Bisley, Bisselaye, Byssceleye, co. Gloucester, 166, 168.
Bisley, co. Surrey. *See* Bysceleye.
Bisselaye. *See* Bisley.
Bisshebury, Henry de, 186.
Bisshelcye. *See* Bushley.
Bisshop. *See* Bischop.
Bisshopcastel. *See* Bishop's Castle.
Bisshopes Morchard. *See* Morchard Bishop's.
Bisshopesbourn. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Bisshopesdon. *See* Bishopesdon.
Bisshopesgate, John de, 369, 384.
Bisshopeston. *See* Bishopesdon.
Bisshopinden. *See* Bishopsdenne.
Bitchfield? Billesfeld [co. Lincoln], 58.
Biteryng, Byteryng, Bitteryng [Bittering, co. Norfolk], John de, 152, 170.
....., Robert de, 370.
....., Simon de, 170.
Bitterley, co. Salop. *See* Boterley; Buterley.
Bitton, Button [co. Gloucester], Robert de Ailleston, prebendary of, 80, 270.
Bixle. *See* Bexhill.
Bixwell, Bekeswell [co. Norfolk], 201.
Blaby [co. Leicester], Hugh de Lodbrok, parson of, 89.
Blaby, Richard de, 75.
....., William de, sacristan of Coventry, 33.
Blackburn, Blackebourn [co. Lancaster], 178, 183.
....., park, chace and forest of, 178, 183.
....., letters patent dated at, 343, 346.
....., wapentake of, 382.
Blackburn, co. Lancaster. *See* Blakeburn.
Blackburnshire, Blakeburnshire [co. Lancaster], 206.
....., rebels' lands in, 161.
Blackmore, Blakemore, co. Dorset, 165.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft [co. York], 194.
Blacktoft, Blaktoftdamme [co. York], 373.
Blacolvesle, Roger de, 447, 457.
Blaenllyfni, Blenleny, Blenleveny [co. Brecon], land of, 153, 191, 275, 449.
....., levies from, 73, 98.

Blak. *See* Blake.
Blakbrok, Blakebrok, Thomas de, 383.
....., ..., of Yalding, 18.
Blakburn. *See* Blackburn.
Blake, Blak, John le, 154, 170, 257, 368, 448.
....., Simon le, 374.
....., William, 445, 448.
Blakebourn. *See* Blackbourn.
Blakebrok. *See* Blakbrok.
Blakeburn [Blackburn, co. Lancaster], William de, 446.
Blakeburneshire. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakefenne, Blakfenne, Blakefinne, of Dorchester, Roger atte, 258, 308, 312.
Blakeman, Hamo, 314.
....., Richard, 314.
Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
Blakeleye la [co. Stafford, near Prestwood], 227.
Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 58, 109, 110, 159.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
..... *See* Snitterley.
Blakeneye [Blakeney, co. Gloucester], Elias de, 444.
....., John de, 444.
Blakenhall near Tutbury, Blakenhale, co. Stafford, 156.
Blakesford, Hamo de, 186.
Blakfenne. *See* Blakefenne.
Blaktoft, Adam son of William de, 329.
Blaktoft. *See* Blacktoft.
Blaktoftdamme. *See* Blacktoft.
Blanchelande, Blauncheland [Manche], St. Nicholas, abbot of, 333.
Blanching, 421.
Blanchland. *See* Alba Landa.
Blanco, Kante de, 283.
Blashale. *See* Balsall, co. Warwick.
Blatherwyk [Blatherwycke, co. Northampton], Hubert de, 252.
....., Osbert de, 252.
Blauncfrount, Blaunkfrount, Blaunfrount, Thomas, 160, 167, 387.
....., William, 67.
Blaunche, Adam, 155, 451.
Blauncheland. *See* Blanchland.
Blauncheville, Robert de, 317.
Blaunfrount. *See* Blauncfrount.
Blaunkmuster, Ranulph de, 187.
Bleadon, Bludon [co. Somerset], Robert Fleming, parson of, 345.
Bleasby, co. Lincoln. *See* Blesby.
Bleauhe, 398.
Blebury, Master John de, 230, 232.
....., John de, 57.
....., Walter, 147.
Blecchinglegh. *See* Blechingley.
Blechingley, Blechyngeleye, Blecchinglegh [co. Surrey], 419.
....., Richard de la Lee presented to 408, 435.
....., John le Smale, rector of, 208, 344, 408, 435.
Blechyngeleye. *See* Blechingley.
Blenleny. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blenleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blesby [Bleasby, co. Lincoln], Thomas de, 317.
....., William de, 317.
Blesworth, John de, 252.
Bletchingley. *See* Blechingley.
Bletchley, co. Salop, 137.
Bletherhose, Adam de, 162.
Bleyvill, John de, 85.
Bliburgh, Gilbert de, 151.
..... [Blythburgh, co. Suffolk], John son of Warin de, 453.
Blida. *See* Blyth.
Blissote, Thomas, 154.
Blisworth, Bliseworth, Blythesworth [co. Northampton], John de Neweland, parson of, 14, 267.
Blithefeld, Richard de, 255.
Blithefield, Blithefeld [co. Stafford], 255.
....., Thomas, parson of, 255.
Blithewood near Checkley, Blythewode co. Stafford, 149, 156.
Bliton. *See* Blyton.
Blockele. *See* Blockley.
Blockley, Blockele [co. Gloucester], 393.
....., Benedict de Paston, parson of, 393.
Blodde, William, 20.
Blogwyne, John, 252.
Blomvill, Bloumvill, Blounvill, John de, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 363, 392, 408, 416.
....., William de, 66, 450.
Blound, Blount, Blund, Blunt, Edward 17.
....., John le, 360.
....., John le, de Cantebrig. of Lynn, 110.
....., John le, of Greue, 10.
....., Ralph le, 62, 78.
....., Richard le, of Arklow, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 354.
....., Roger le, 114.
....., Stephen le, 52, 108, 118.
....., Thomas, 215, 254, 411, 412.
....., William le, 74, 124, 130, 213, 268, 274, 334, 369.
....., ... presented to Portland, 410.

Blowere, John le, 160.
....., Richard le, 160.
Bloxham [Bloxham, co. Oxford], John de, 162.
....., John de, 225.
Bloy, Adam, 66.
Bludon. *See* Bleadon.
Bluet, Amicia, 49.
Blundel, Hugh, 258, 369.
..... Richard, 50, 199.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon [co. Wilts], 154.
Blunsdon St. Andrew, Bluntesdon St. Andrew [co. Wilts], church of, advowson of, 5.
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Bluntesdon. *See* Blunsdon.
Bluntesdon St. Andrew. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrew.
Bluntysdon, Reginald de, prior of St. Mary's, Huntingdon, 88.
Blyth [cos. Notts and York], Nicholas de Clifford, prior of, 31.
....., prior of, 83.
....., letters patent dated at, 81, 83, 148, 265.
Blyth, Blida, Master Walter de, 85, 88.
....., ..., parson of Worth, 34.
Blythburgh, co. Suffolk. *See* Bliburgh.
Blythesworth. *See* Blisworth.
Blythewood. *See* Blithewood.
Blyton, Bliton [co. Lincoln], 397.
Blyton, Bliton, John de, 2, 118, 146, 220.
...., Emma wife of, 327.
....., William de, 357.
Boarhunt, co. Southampton. *See* Bourhunt.
Boarstall, Borstal, Burstall, co. Bucks, 163, 319, 450.
....., manor and peel of, 78.
Bobbing ? Bollyng [co. Kent], 314.
Bobbingworth, Bobyngworth, co. Essex, 450.
Bobenhull. *See* Bubenhull; Bubbenhall.
Bobyngworth. *See* Bobbingworth.
Bochard, Bouchard, Guillermus, 216.
....., John, 377.
...., Ralph his son, 377.
..... Robert, 377.
....., ..., Roger his son, 377.
'boeher,' 155.
Bockleton. *See* Boclyngton.
Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Boclyngton [Bockleton, co. Hereford], John de 18.
Bocton. *See* Buckton.
Bocton, Alluph. *See* Boughton, Aluph.
Bodard, John, 451.
Boddington, Bodyngton [co. Gloucester ?], John de Bures of. *See* Bures.
Boddington, Badyngton [co. Northampton], 252.
Bode, Bod, John, 156.
....., Richard, 447, 457.
....., ..., Basilda his wife, 457.
Bodekesham, Bodekisham, Bodekysham [Bottisham, co. Cambridge], Alexander de, 153, 170.
....., William le, 152, 170.
Bodeketon, William de, 187.
Bodele, William de, 162.
Bodenham, Roger de, 294.
Bodenho, Stephen de, 155, 450.
Bodesdone. *See* Luddesdown.
Bodmin, Bodmyn [co. Cornwall], armed men of, 130.
Bodrugan, Botrigan, Bodriugan, Otto de, 112, 122, 183, 191, 391, 399.
Bodyngton, John de Bures of. *See* Bures.
Boget, John, 318.
Bogh. *See* Boughwood.
Boghes. *See* Bowes; Boues.
Boghiere, John, the elder, 447, 457.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 447, 457.
....., John son of John, 447, 457.
Bohun, Bohoun, Edmund de, 18, 70, 368.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [1297 to 1321], 15, 51, 62, 81, 115, 121, 206, 263, 347, 367, 368, 400, 449.
....., James de, Joan wife of, 40.
..... John de, Joan wife of, 271.
Boileston. *See* Boylstone.
Bokele. *See* Beckley.
Bokeler, John, 37.
..... Richard, 80.
Bokelond, Richard de, parson of Stoke Newington, 411.
Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokerel, Henry, 55.
Bokkebury. *See* Bugbury.
Bolde, Richard de, 255, 382.
Bole. *See* Bolle.
Boleby, Alan de, 256.
Bolesworth, John de, 252.
Boleville, Nicholas de, 455.
Bolewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, 149, 182.
....., castle, town, manor, honor and soke of, 179-180.

Bolingbroke, Bolyngbroke, John de, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick and Lancaster, 366, 367, 393, 397, 410, 414, 416, 429.
....., [Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln], John son of Alan de, 169, 372, 378.
....., Nicholas de, 13, 56, 58, 219, 257, 372, 374, 379.
Boliroute, Robert, 379.
....., William, 373.
Bolkedynas. *See* Bwlch-y-Dinas.
Bolland. *See* Bowland.
Bolle, Bole, Agnes, 314.
....., Aymer, 314.
....., John le, 155, 451.
....., Ralph le, 386.
....., Robert, 314.
....., Stephen le, 155, 451.
....., William, 314.
....., *See* Bulle.
Bolleuheved, John, 258, 369.
Bollyng, Bullyng [*rectius* Bobbyng] [co. Kent], 314.
Bologna, Bononia [Italy], 300.
Bolt, John, 259, 308, 312.
Boltere, John le, 457.
Bolthegh, Boltegh, Alan, 314.
Bolton, Boulton [co. Northumberland], hospital, 212.
....., [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 198, 202.
....., co. York, 207.
....., ..., church of, 207.
....., in Allerdale, Boulton [co. Cumberland], 119, 191, 196.
....., Bolton in Craven [co. York], prior and convent of, 301.
....., ..., prior of, 207.
....., le Sands, Bolton [co. Lancaster], 367.
Bolton, John de, 99.
....., Thomas de, 100.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngton [Bullington, co. Lincoln], Roger de, 317.
Bona, William de, 259, 317.
Bonaventure, Francis, 251.
Bond. *See* Bonde.
Bondbrustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bonde, Bunde, Bond, John, 259, 309, 312.
....., ..., of Flamborough, 419.
....., Nicholas, 24.
....., Richard le, 258, 369.
....., Thomas, 313.
....., Walter, 371.
....., William, 314.
Bonecase, Richard Petri. *See* Petri.
Bonejuncti, Manettus, 300.
Bonenfaunt, William, the elder, 154.
Boneton, John de, 115.
Bonevale, William de, 336.
Bonevill, Nicholas de, 18, 167.
Boneye. *See* Bunny.
Bonnewyk. *See* Bonwick.
Bononia, Master James de, parson of Caxton, 409.
....., *See* Bologna.
Bonrepos [diocese of Quimper], Alfred abbot of, 288.
Bonrouncyn, Thomas, 44.
Bonsall, Bontesluale, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Bontesluale. *See* Bonsall.
Bonvallet, Philip, 13.
Bonwick, Bonnewyk, co. York, 127, 235.
Bony, Henry, 256.
Bonynges or Bouynges, Robert, 375.
....., ..., Simon and Roger his brothers, 375.
Bonyngton [Bonnington, co. Kent?], Thomas de, 408.
Bonzi. *See* Bouzi.
Boor, Bor, Bore, Bour, John le, 155, 451.
....., Ralph, 150.
....., Robert le, 305, 360, 361, 424.
Bootham. *See* York.
Bor. *See* Boor.
Borde, Simon de la, 312.
Bordeaux [Gironde], 38, 304.
....., constable of, 91, 192, 209.
....., ... *See* Morant.
Bordeleys, Burdeleys, Geoffrey, 198.
....., Simon son of Geoffrey, 198.
....., Simon de, 455.
....., John le, Thomas his servant, 448.
Bordesley, Bordusheye [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 239, 437.
Bordwrighte, Richard le, 383.
Bordusheye. *See* Bordesley.
Bore. *See* Boor.
Boreford. *See* Burford.
Borgage, William, 315.
Borham [Boreham, co. Essex], John de, 254.
.... Thomas his man, 254.
....., John de, 443.
...., presented to Great Leighs, 263.
....., Stephen de, 54, 57.
Borhuntes. *See* Bourhunte.
Borne, Robert del, 446.
Borneton, William de, 116.
Boroudon. *See* Burghdon.
Borroughton. *See* Bourton on the Water.
Boroy. *See* Borrey.
Borrey Boroy, Isabella, 53.
....., John, 156.
Borstall, John atte, 314.
....., John Roger de, 314.
....., Simon de, 314.

Borstal. *See* Boarstall.
Borughes. *See* Burroughs.
Bosbury, Bosebury, co. Hereford, 452.
Boscherville, Baskeville in Normandy [Seine Infér.], St. George, abbot of, 59.
Bosco, Boys, Gilbert de, canon, afterwards abbot, of Rocester in Dovedale, 410, 416.
....., Guy de, 53.
..... Richard de, 166, 189.
..... Richard son of John de, 115.
....., Thomas, 427.
....., William de, parson of Harrow, 390.
Boseberdkirk [*rectius* Goseberdkirk], Richard son of William de, 117.
....., ..., Boniface his brother, 117.
Bosebury. *See* Bosbury.
Boselingthorp. *See* Buselingthorp.
Boseworth, William de, 439.
Bosoun, Bozon, Eustace, 253.
....., Thomas, 382.
....., William, 447.
Bossale, Boshale, Andrew de, 109.
....., William de, 86, 288.
Bossard, Hugh, 318.
Bosseby, Walter de, 92.
Boston, de Sancto Botulpho, co. Lincoln, 31, 40, 116, 117, 144, 342, 381, 390.
....., butler in, 42.
....., citizen of, 2.
....., customs in, 129, 141, 355.
...., collectors of, 282.
....., ..., comptroller of. *See* Hynton, Geoffrey de; Preston, William de; Therfeld, Thomas son of Thomas de.
..... and the sokes therein, return of writs in, 36.
....., Master John Baret, parson of, 26.
....., *rengee* in, 2.
....., St. Botulph, church of, churchyard of, 2.
....., merchant vintners, 111.
Bosvill, Robert de, 80.
Bot, William, 61.
Botele. *See* Botley.
Botencumbe, Thomas de, 189.
Botener, John le, the elder, 8.
....., ... Mabel wife of, 8.
.... Margery wife of, 8.
Botereaux, Botereux, Botreaux, Botreux, John de, 267.
..... Reginald de, 93, 96, 123, 130, 213, 274.
....., William, 251.
Boterel, John, 17, 269.
Botereux. *See* Botereaux.
Boterley [Butterley or Bitterley or Butterleigh,] Richard Dobyn, parson of, 109.
Boterthwayth, Richard de, 68.
Boterwyk. *See* Butterwick.
Botetourt, Butetourte, Buttetourte, Bottetourtite, Boutetourte, John, 18, 89, 166, 210, 217, 265, 312, 416, 444, 445, 457.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 210, 416.
....., John, 217.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 217.
....., John de, the elder, 82.
..... John son of John, 241, 416.
....., ..., Otto his brother, 416.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 416.
....., Roger, parson of Wigston Magna, 245.
....., Thomas, 18.
...., Joan wife of, sister of John de Somery, 280.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Tivetshall, 183.
....., William, 316.
Botheby, Adam de, abbot of Peterborough, 26.
..... Master John de, 403.
Botiller, Boteler, Botyller, Butiller, Adam le, 313.
....., Alexander, 267.
..... Alice la, 272.
....., ..., John her son, 272.
....., ..., ..., Robert his brother, 272.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor their sister, 272.
....., Andrew le, 290.
....., Edmund le, 24, 27, 356, 364, 367, 432, 435.
....., ..., of Ireland, 247.
....., James le, of Ireland, 241.
....., John le, 50, 156, 338, 369, 449.
....., John le, called 'Roi Bruant,' 210.
....., John le, 'keu,' 347.
....., John le, of Llanultyd, justice, 153, 257, 311, 368, 380, 443, 449, 452.
....., John le, of Walkinstead, 148.
....., John son of John le, of Arderne [Arden, co. Warwick], 72.
....., Ralph le, 15, 65, 68, 185.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and land of Ludlow, 215.
....., Robert le, 68, 199, 225, 321, 383.
....., Roger le, of Shustoke, 378.
....., Thomas le, 97, 224.

Botiller—*cont.*
....., William le, 338, 382.
....., William le, of Wem [co. Salop], 42, 51, 59, 146, 387, 417, 447.
....., William le, lord of Werington, 126.
....., William le, the younger, 160.
....., William son of William le, of Hardmead, 319.
Botley, Botele [co. Southampton], 54.
Botoun, John, 6.
Botre, William, 147.
Botreaux, Botreux. *See* Botereaux.
Botrigan. *See* Bodrugan.
Botting, Roger, 446.
Bottisham, co. Cambridge. *See* Bodekisham.
Bouchard. *See* Bochard.
Boucheseye [near Kerscot, co. Devon], 198.
Boudon, John de, 38, 363.
....., Master Roger de, 57.
....., William de, 2, 229.
....., William de, prebendary of Barmby on the Moor, 331.
Boudon. *See* Bowden.
Boueles, William de, 139.
Bouer, Robert, 366.
Boues, Boghes, Adam de, 453.
....., Andrew, 117.
....., William de, 157.
Bouet, Bowet, Richard of Sulby, 23.
....., William, of Sulby, 23.
....., Richard, 20.
Bougeyn, Thomas, 383.
Bough-wood in Matlock? Bogh, Bough, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alluph [co. Kent], 87.
Bouk, William, 45.
Boukham. *See* Buckholt manor in Bexhill, Sussex.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Boulart, John, 322, 371.
Boule, Henry, 445.
Boulewas, John de, 270.
Boulogne [Pas de Calais], honor of, 87, 145, 272, 416.
Boulton, [*alias* Belton], John de, 125, 192.
....., Robert de, 285.
..... Thomas de, 18, 285.
....., ..., Clemencia his wife, 285.
Boulton in Allerdale. *See* Bolton.
Boungeye. *See* Bungeye.
Bount, John, 448.
Bour. *See* Boor.
Boure, Andrew atte, 374.
....., Robert atte, 383.
Bourdon, Gilbert, 318.
Bourgholere. *See* Burgheler.
Bourhunte, Borhunte [Boarhunt, co. Southampton], William de, 375, 386.
....., William son of William de, 374.
Bourn, co. Cambridge. *See* Brunne.
Bourne St. Mary, Bourn [co. Southampton], 57, 310.
....., Roger de Chepmanford, vicar of, 353.
....., John de Merewelle, vicar of, 353.
Bourne, Brunne, Broune [Bourn, co. Cambridge], John de, 152, 170.
....., Richard de, parson of Wraxhall, 381.
..... [Bourn, co. Cambridge], Robert de, 170.
....., Robert de, 54, 57.
....., Simon de, 150, 155.
..... [Bourn, co. Cambridge], Thomas le, cook, 170.
....., Werin atte, 314.
....., Walter atte, 369.
....., William de, 9, 175, 236, 252, 254, 305, 329, 374.
..... [Bourn, co. Cambridge], William de, 153.
....., William atte, 258.
Bourser, Henry le, 10.
....., Roger le, 10.
...., Benedict his father, 10.
....., ..., Alice his mother, 10.
...., Maud his wife, 10.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 10.
Bourton on the Water, Broughton, Boroughton [co. Gloucester], 294.
....., St. Mary the Virgin chapel, 294.
Bousser, John de, justice of oyer and terminer 37, 120, 148, 153, 166, 167, 168, 250, 254, 257, 311, 314, 317, 318, 369, 371, 372, 373, 378, 379, 380, 382, 384, 385, 442, 443, 444, 445, 450, 453, 456, 457.
Boutetourte. *See* Botetourt.
Bouthum, Agnes de Sutton of. *See* Sutton.
Bouthum. *See* York, Bootham.
Bouynges. *See* Bonynges.
Bouynton. *See* Boynton.
Bouzi, Bouzy or Bouzi, Hugh, presented to Cowden, 108.
..... Hugh de, parson of Cowden, 108, 282, 305, 374, 383.
Bovebroke, Joan atte. *See* Abovethebrok.
Bowden Magna, Magna Boudon [co. Leicester], Robert de Sancto Albano, parson of, 122, 347.
Bowes, Boghes, co. York, castle of, 157.
....., John Nowel, constable of, 157.

Bowet. *See* Bouet.
Bowland *or* Bolland, Bouland, co. York, chace of, 160.
....., ..., forester of. *See* Dacre, Edmund de.
Box, Hamo, 8.
..... Henry, Juliana wife of, 388.
....., ..., William his son, 388.
....., John de la, 52.
Boxhull, Alan de, 264, 430.
Boxley [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 30, 31.
Boxwell [co. Gloucester], 69.
Boydene, Thomas, 412.
Boydyn, Thomas, 190, 202.
Boyfeld, Nicholas son of Roger de, 26.
....., Richard son of Roger de, 35.
Boylewe, Hugh, 371.
Boylound [Boyland near Saxlingham, co. Norfolk], Richard son of Master Richard de, 454.
Boylstone, Boileston [co. Derby], William de Wikkilwod, parson of, 142.
Boyne [co. Meath], river of, 307.
Boynton, Bouynton [co. York], 414.
....., St. Andrew's church, altar of St. Mary in, 414.
Boynton, Bouyngton [Boynton, co. York], Edmund de, 318, 386, 454.
....., John son of Robert de, 414.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boysham, William de, 19.
Boyt, Robert, 293.
Boyton, co. Wilts, 128.
Boyton Hall in Finchingfield, Boyton [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Boyvill, Edmund de, 263.
..... John de, 263.
....., William de, Joan wife of, 263.
Bozon. *See* Bosoun.
Brabant, John duke of, the king's nephew, 130.
Brabourne, co. Kent, 13, 384.
Brabazon, Roger, 407.
Brachet, Nicholas, 165.
Brackele, Brakele, Nigel de, 169, 319.
....., Richard de, 258, 369.
Bracken, Brackene [co. York], 106, 107, 176.
Brackley, Brackele, Brakele, co. Northampton, 40, 155, 258, 319, 368.
Bradborne, Bradborn, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Braddele. *See* Bradele.
Bradeburne, Reginald de, 312.
Bradecroft, John de, 252.
Bradefeld, William de, 437, 439.
Bradeffeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradele, Braddeleye, Bradle, Henry de, 419.
....., John de, 224.
....., Simon de, 153, 170.
Bradeleye, Great. *See* Bradley.
Bradenache. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestok [co. Wilts], prior of, 346.
Bradeshagh, William de, 341, 343.
Bradeston, Thomas de, 154, 248.
Bradewas, Master John de, 218.
Bradewatre. *See* Broadwater.
Bradewell, John de, 395.
....., William de, 251, 380.
Bradewell. *See* Broadwell.
Bradfield, Bradeffeld, co. Norfolk, 380.
Bradford, Bradeford [co. York], Robert de Baldok, the younger, presented to, 130.
....., church of, 196.
Bradley Great, Bradeleye Great [co. Suffolk], John de Norton, parson of, 83, 238.
Bradley Little [co. Suffolk], Gilbert de Eboraco, parson of, 276.
Bradninch, Bradenache [co. Devon], Peter de Pulford, parson of, 107.
Bragginton, Bragyton [co. Salop], 50.
Braghyngg. *See* Braughing.
Bragyton. *See* Bragginton.
Braham, Benedict de, 273.
Braibroc *See* Braybrok.
Brailes, Brayles, co. Warwick, 167, 168, 387.
Brailles, Thomas de, 76.
Braintree, Branketre [co. Essex], 443.
Brakele. *See* Brackele.
Brakele. *See* Brackley.
Brambelden [co. Sussex], 432.
Bramber, Brembre [co. Sussex], castle of, 426.
Bramcote, Bromcote by Pollesworth, co. Warwick, 377.
Bramelay, Robert son of Robert son of Thomas de, 246.
..... *See* Bramley.
Bramery in Edenhall, co. Cumberland. *See* Bramwra.
Bramesford. *See* Bransford.
Bramham, co. York, 101.
Bramhope [co. York], 93.
Bramley, Bramlay, Brameley [co. York], 246.
Brampton, co. Northampton, 156.
Brampton Abbots, Brompton [co. Hereford], 69.
Brampton, Ralph de, 263.
..... Robert de, 143.
....., Master William de, 196.
....., William de, parson of Kirkby Ravensworth, 91, 245.
....., William de, the younger, 383.

Bramshall, Bromshulf, co. Stafford, 149, 156.
Bramwith, Bramwyth [co. York], John de Thoresby, parson of, 120.
Bramwra [Bramery in Edenhall, co. Cumberland], William son of John de, 421.
Branche, Braunche, Francis, de Scalis,. 283.
....., Nicholas, of Frome, Eleanor daughter of, 282.
Brandeston. *See* Brandistone.
Brandistone, Brandeston, co. Norfolk, 201.
Brandon, Braundon, co. Warwick, 156.
Brandon [co. Warwick], Nicholas le Deyesone of, 310.
Brandon near Harewood [co. York], 90.
Brandon, William de, 66.
Brankescombe, Jocelin de, constable of the Exchequer, 287.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 323.
Branketre. *See* Braintree.
Bransdon, Bronteston, co. Stafford, 255.
Bransford, Bramesford [co. Worcester], 4.
Branston, Braundeston by Belvoir [co. Leicester], 366.
Brantyngham, John de, 365.
....., ..., sacristan of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 267.
....., Ralph de, 342.
Bras, Adam, 55.
Brassington, Brassynton, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Brassynton. *See* Brassington.
Brattleby, Brottelby, co. Lincoln, 179. 181.
Braughing, Braghyngg, co. Hertford. hundred of, 61.
Braunche. *See* Branche.
Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
Braundeston by Belvoir. *See* Branston.
Braundon. *See* Brandon.
Braunston, Braundeston, William de, 51.
....., William de, abbot of Ouston, 83, 93.
Brawode, Walter de, 238.
..... *See* Brewode.
Braxsted, Braxstede, co. Essex, 13.
Bray, John le, 66.
....., John de, parson of All Saints, Wallingford, 50, 329.
..... Peter de, 110.
....., Simon de, parson of Grafton, 426.
..... Theobald de, 321.
....., Thomas de, 353.
....., ..., parson of Glenfield, 91.
Bray—*cont.*
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Glenfield 89, 244.
....., ..., prebendary of Long Stow, 244.
....., Master William de, prebendary of Copford 262.
Brayboef, Thomas de, 230.
Braybrok, Braibroc, Gerard son of Gerard de, 120.
....., Master John de, presented to Lapford, 134.
....., William de, 310.
....., William, presented to Ripton Abbots, 131.
Brayland John de, 84.
Brayles. *See* Brailes.
Braynton, William de 452.
Braytoft, William de, parson of Beesby, 220.
Brayton [co. York], church of, 288.
Brayton, Thomas de, parson of Risshangles, 26.
...., parson of Poundstock, 122.
...., presented to Baughurst, 431, 432.
Breane, Breen [co. Somerset], 432.
Breche, John atte 369.
Brechon. *See* Brecknock.
Brecknock, Brekheneu, Breghenok, Breghenogh [Wales], 443.
....., castle of, 75.
....., land of, 51, 75, 77, 136, 153, 191, 275, 449.
....., land of, keeper of. *See* Morby, Robert de.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
..... archdeacon of. *See* Saluciis, George de.
....., John le Resceivour of, 77.
Brecknock, Brechon in Wales [co. Brecknock], prior of, 426.
Breeon, Richard, 172.
Bredekirk, John de, 382.
Bredelowe. *See* Broadlow Ash.
Bredestapil. *See* Barstable.
Bredestrete, Master Thomas de, 1.
....., Master William de, 1.
Bredmore, Brodemore, co. Wilts, 165.
Bredon, Master Simon de Mune, parson of, 270.
Bredon [co. Warwick], prior of, 106.
Bredon, Ralph de, 61.
..... Thomas de, 167.
..... Walter de, 144, 145, 178.
...., parson of Kilworth, 89, 91.
..... William de, 53, 81, 82, 229, 309, 387.
..... *See* Breedon.

Bregg, Robert, atte, 61.
Breedon on the Hill, Bredon [co. Leicester], cell to Nostel, John de Insula, prior of, 415.
....., Robert de Pontefracto, prior of, 415.
Breen. *See* Breane.
Breghenogh. *See* Brecknock.
Breideston, Henry de, 242.
....., John de, 273.
Breinton, co. Hereford. *See* Breindon.
Brekemast, James, 152.
Brekeston, Andrew, 154.
Brekheneu. *See* Brecknock.
Brele. *See* Brill.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Breme, Albrid de, 160.
Brenchley, Brenchele, co. Kent, 383.
Brendeswode. *See* Brownswood.
Brenkele, Robert de, 156.
Brenketon. *See* Brington.
Brenthles. *See* Brynllys.
Bret, Brette, John de, 18.
....., Edmund, lord of Karikmagriffin, 422.
....., Richard le, Joan wife of, 248.
....., Robert le, 248.
....., Richard son of Nicholas le, 127.
....., Roger le, 413.
..... *See* Britt.
Bretaigne, Breteign, John de. *See* Britannia.
Bretaigne. *See* Britannia.
Bretby, Bretteby [co. Derby], 255.
Breton, Bretoun, Brittoun, Bretun, Britton, Bretton, Guy, 175, 316.
....., John, 153.
....., John the elder, 155.
....., ... the younger, 154.
....., Juliana, 155.
....., Peter le, 39, 43, 97, 316.
....., Philip le, 315.
....., Ralph, 316.
....., Richard, 253.
....., Robert, 69, 97, 316, 342, 368.
...., Margaret his wife, 342.
....., Robert, of Deddington, 154, 257.
....., Roger, 316.
....., Simon le, of Willington, 155, 451.
....., Thomas, 58.
....., Walter, 37.
....., William le, 78, 97, 316.
...., parson of Sutton, 174.
...., of Houghton Conquest, 155, 450.
....., William, of Tekne, 188.
Brette. *See* Bret.
Brettenham, Bretheham [co. Norfolk], Richard de Wirecestre, presented to, 178.
Brettevill, John, 116.
....., William de, the elder, 319.
....., ..., the younger, 319.
Bretton *or* Burton, Monk, Monkbretton [co. York], 207.
....., prior of, 91.
....., prior and convent of, 206.
..... *See* Breton.
Breuster. *See* Brewestere.
Breuton. *See* Bruton.
Brewestere, Breuster, Eva la, 154.
....., Ralph le, 61.
Brewode [Barrowden], co. Rutland, 167.
Brewode, Thomas de, 388.
..... *See* Brawode.
Brewood, Brewode, co. Stafford, 250.
....., chace of, 250.
....., park of, 250, 256.
Brewosa, Brus, Bruys, Brewose, Peter de, Agnes wife of, 293.
....., Robert de, 37, 71, 105, 268, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 292, 293, 316, 333, 422.
....., ..., treaty with, 21, 37.
....., William de, 21, 129, 343, 426, 434.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 433.
....., Maud, 335.
Brian, Brien, Bryan, John, 383.
....., parson of St. Olave Upwell in the Jewry, London, 302.
....., Richard, 154, 172.
....., Robert, 134.
Briaunzon, John de, 5.
Brice, Adam son of, de Nieuby, 64.
....., John, 152, 170.
Bricekirke [Bridekirk, co. Cumberland], 328.
Bricestou. *See* Brixton.
Brid, Henry, 375.
Briddeport, Brideport, John de, 58, 242, 310.
..... William de, 103.
Bridekirk, co. Cumberland. *See* Bricekirk.
Brideshale. *See* Birdsall.
Bridford. *See* Birdforth.
Bridge, alms for, 134.
Bridge. *See* Pontage.
Bridgend, Holand [co. Lincoln], prior of, 89.
Bridgend, co. Lincoln. *See* Holland.
Bridgewater, Brugges, Bruggewater, Brugewauter [co. Somerset], 398, 444.
....., Holy Trinity hospital of, 398.
..... castle, 230.

Bridgnorth, Bruges, Brugenorth, Brigge North [co. Salop], 255.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 44.
....., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
..... farm of, 119, 181.
..... murage and pontage for, 400.
Bridlyngton, Master Robert de, parson of Matlock, 83.
Bridport, Bruddeport, Brudeport, co. Dorset, 181.
....., St. Michale's chapel, 181.
Brielle. *See* Brill.
Brien. *See* Brian.
Brigge, Brigg, Bruge, Brugge, Brugges, John de, parson of Upper Hardres, 270, 414.
....., John atte, presented to the chapel of la Vacherie, 27.
....., John son of Emma de la, 451.
..... Nicholas de la, 310.
..... Richard de la, 310.
..... William de la, 310.
....., William de, 152.
Briggende, Henry atte, 55.
Briggestret, Edmund de, 152.
..... Henry de, 171.
Brigham, Thomas de, 404.
....., William de, 448.
Brighlingesseye. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brighteston. *See* Brixton.
Brightling, Brightlyng [co. Sussex], Master Edmund de London, prebendary of, 184.
Brightlingsea, Brightlyngeseye, Brighlingesseye [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Brightwell *or* Britwell, Brittewell, Bristwell, Bruttewell, co. Oxford, 259, 309, 312.
....., Richard, parson of, 259, 309, 312.
Brikyndon, Hermann de, 427.
Brill *or* Briello, Brull, Brele, Flanders, 328.
....., *la Welyfare*, ship of, 159.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfold [co. Gloucester], John Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
....., castle of, razed, 42.
..... castle, town and manor of, 189.
Brindle, co. Lancaster. *See* Burnhull.
Brington, Broyngton, co. Northampton, 156.
Brington ? Brenketon [co. Northampton], William de Hemmingford, parson of, 106.
Brington, Brenketon [co. Northampton], William de Newerk, parson of, 302.
Brinshope, Niel de, 19.
Brischawe. *See* Brisco.
Brisco, Birschawe, Brischawe [co. Cumberland], 4.
Bristwell. *See* Brightwell.
Bristol, Briston, Brystol [co. Gloucester], 30, 31, 96, 97, 148, 219, 269, 378, 381, 421, 432, 442.
....., Austin Friars of, 432.
....., burgess of, 38.
....., castle of, constable of, 77.
....., letters patent dated at, 363, 365, 366, 367.
....., Richard Tilloy, mayor of, 30, 379.
....., mayors of, oppressions of, 443, 453.
..... mayor and bailiffs of, 215.
..... mayor and good men of, 71.
..... merchants' seal in, 118, 417.
.... *See* Marton, Robert; Calne, Richard de.
..... St. Augustine's, abbot of, 343.
..... St. John the Baptist's hospital, prior and brethren of, 175.
..... St. Mark, Byleswyk, house of, master of, 84.
..... *la Michel*, ship of, 421.
Bristoll, Bristou, John de, prior provincial of the Friars Preachers in England, 76.
....., Michael de, 22.
..... Richard de, 103.
Briston [Briston, co. Norfolk], Thomas de, 456.
Bristou. *See* Bristoll.
Britaigne. *See* Britannia.
Britannia, Britaigne, Brytannia, Breteign, Bretaigne, John de, earl of Richmond and duke of Brittany, 2, 29, 31, 35, 36, 37, 44, 48, 51, 70, 80, 130, 131, 133, 143, 157, 188, 194, 204, 210, 228, 235, 294, 304, 337, 339, 347, 351, 407, 411, 427.
....., ... Peter his apothecary, 2.
....., ... John de Quingou, parson of Leadenham, his treasurer, 2.
....., ..., Theobald Cailli, steward of his household, 2.
.... John de Stikeney, his steward, 2.
...., ransom of, 339.
..... Gautron de, 223, 333.
..... Thomas de, 317.
Britt, John, 386.
..... *See* Bret.
Brittany, duchess of, late queen of Scotland, 347.
....., duke of, 204.
....., ... *See* Britannia, John de.
Brittewell. *See* Brightwell.
Britton. *See* Bruton.
Britwell. *See* Brightwell.

Brixton, Brightestou, Briceston, Isle of Wight, 315, 380.
....., Nicholas de Aka, parson of, 381.
Brixworth, Briclesworth [co. Northampton], 369.
Broad Town, Brodeton, Broddeton, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Broadbridge, Brodebryge [co. Sussex], 432.
Broadlow Ash in Thorpe, Bredelowe [co. Derby], 149, 156.
Broadwater, Bradewatre [co. Hertford], hundred of, 61.
Broadwell, Bradewelle [co. Oxford], church of, advowson of, 1.
Brocelby. *See* Brocklesby.
Brochton Astele. *See* Broughton Astley.
Brockesle, William de, 111.
Brocklesby, Brocelby, co. Lincoln, 149.
Brockthrop or Brookthrop, Brokthorp [co. Gloucester], 69.
Brockworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Brokworth.
Brocword. *See* Brokworth.
Broddeton. *See* Broad Town.
Brodebrugge. *See* Broadbridge.
Brodemore. *See* Bredmore.
Brodesworth. *See* Brodsworth.
Brodeton. *See* Broad Town.
Brodsworth, Brodesworth, co. York, 133, 184.
Brodyng, Thomas, 30.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broghton Asteleye. *See* Broughton Astley.
Broindon [Breinton, co. Hereford ?], John de, 17.
Brok, Broke, Conrad atte, 280, 402.
....., John atte, of Bensington, 259, 308, 312.
....., Nicholas atte, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., Ralph de, 427.
....., Richard atte, 171.
....., Richard de, 364.
....., Roger de, 97, 124, 213, 268, 387.
....., William atte, 364.
..... *See* Abovethebrok.
Brok by Wy. *See* Brook.
Brok. *See* Brook.
Brokeinpeny, John, 15.
Brokenberugh, John de, 19.
....., Robert de, 19.
Brokesburn, John de, 26, 61.
Brokhole, Geoffrey de, 435.
Brokishale, John de, 46.
..... *See also* Wroxhale.
Brokthorp. *See* Brockthrop.
Brokworth, Brecword, Henry de, 58, 387.
...., Thomas his brother, 58.
..... [Brockworth, co. Gloucester], Thomas de, 444.
Brom, Adam de, justice, 146, 153, 167, 169, 189, 217, 230, 251, 253, 258, 308, 311, 314, 317, 324, 336, 381, 405, 423.
....., William de, 186.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Dunwich, 453.
Bromcote. *See* Bramcote.
Brome. *See* Broom.
Bromesberwe. *See* Bromsberrow.
Bromfeld, John de, 295.
Bromfield *or* Maelor Cymraeg, Maylauriemrayk called Brumfeld [in Powis Fadoc, North Wales, cos. Salop and Denbigh], commote of, 136.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey.
Bromfield and Yale, Bromfeld and Yale [co. Denbigh], lands of, 103, 122.
....., levies from, 74, 98.
..... *See also* Yâl.
Bromholme [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 33.
Bromhull, Richard de, 445.
Bromley, co. Stafford, 255.
Brompton Ralph, Brompton, co. Somerset, 345.
Brompton. *See* Brampton Abbots, Brumpton.
Brompton, John de, 39.
....., Robert de, 401.
....., ..., master of the hospital of Northallerton, 89.
..... Master William de, 79.
Bromsberrow, Bromesberwe, co. Gloucester, 445.
Bromshulf. *See* Bramshall.
Bromwych, Anselm de, 76.
Bromyard, Bishop's Bromyord, co. Hereford, 452.
Brondesbury, Bronnesbury [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Brondissh, Robert de, 326.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 326.
Bronkflet. *See* Broomfleet.
Bronnesbury. *See* Brondesbury.
Bronnham [Burnham, co. Norfolk], Walter Smyth of, 115.
Brontesdon. *See* Bransdon.
Brook, Brok [co. Kent], 29.
Brook by Wye, Brok by Wy [co. Kent], 275.
Broom, Brome, co. Warwick, 387.
Broomfleet, Bronkflet, co. York, mill dam of, 373.

Brotherton, Thomas de. *See* Thomas.
Brottelby. *See* Brattleby.
Brough on Bain, Bureth, co. Lincoln, 149.
Brough under Stainmoor, Burgh under Steynmor [co. Westmoreland], William de Norwico, presented to, 306, 326.
Broughton Astley, Broughton Asteley, Brochton, co. Leicester, 149, 156.
....., John Trayers, parson of, 84, 112.
....., Thomas de Hothum, parson of 112.
Broughton, Little, Broghton, Little [co. Cumberland], 194.
Broughton, Brughton, Broghton, Adam de, 381.
....., James de, 177, 242.
....., John de, 321.
Broughton. *See* Bourton on the Water.
Brouham, Daniel de, 38.
Broun, Brun, Brune, Bernard, 92.
....., Henry, 377.
....., John le, 16, 377.
..... Matthew, 112, 327.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 396, 405.
....., Nicholas, 388.
..... Philip, 319.
....., Richard, 428.
....., Robert le, 130.
....., Robert, of Penylton, 101.
....., Roger, 258, 369.
....., William, 37.
....., ..., of Easingwold, 417.
..... William le, 155, 450.
..... *See* Brunne; Bruyn.
Brounfeld, Richard, 449.
Brounwaldesheved, Roger de, 20.
Brounyng, John, 449.
Brownswood, Brendeswode [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Broyle near Ringmer, Bruyl, co. Sussex, park of, 373.
Broyngton. *See* Brington.
Bruddeport, Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
Brudecombe, Robert de, 357.
Brudecote. *See* Burcott.
Brudeport, Brudport, William de, 229, 346.
..... *See* Bridport.
Brnere, Master Gilbert de la, 7.
....., William le, of Exeter, ulnager in Cornwall and Devon, 412.
..... *See* Briwer.
Bruge. *See* Brigge.
Bruges [Bridgnorth, co. Salop], Alan son of Roger de, 255.
..... *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges in Flanders, 277, 322, 329, 359, 384, 446.
Bruges [Flanders?], 14.
....., échevins, councillors and commonalty of, 248.
....., échevins, consuls and commonalty of, 322.
....., St. Donatus, provost of. *See* Carecti, Ottobon de.
Brugewauter. *See* Bridgewater.
Brugge, North. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugges. *See* Bridgewater; Brigge.
Bruggewauter, John de, 328.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 328.
Brull. *See* Brill.
Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bruly, William, 67.
Brumfeld. *See* Bromfield.
Brumpton [Brompton or Brimpton, divers counties], James de Moun, parson of, 230.
Brune, Maurice de, 185.
Brune. *See* Broun.
Bruneleski, Baukyn, 300.
Brunham [Nunburnholme, co. York, or Burnham, co. Norfolk?], 86.
Brunham, Walter de, 20.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunman, William de, 42.
Brunne, Simon de, justice, 252, 382, 383, 442, 443, 444, 449, 454, 455.
Brunne. *See* Broun.
Brunne. *See* Bourne.
Brunneby, William de, parson of St Peter, Torksey, 228.
Brunnenuth [in the Wash, co. Lincoln?], 159.
Brunneslo [Brinsley, co. Nottingham], John de, 366.
Brunton, Burneton, co. Northumberland, 435.
Brus. *See* Brewosa.
Brut', John le, 315, 380, 411.
....., William le, 444.
Bruton, Breuton [co. Somerset], 33.
Bruton, Master John de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 280, 290, 328.
Bruttewell. *See* Britwell.
Bruttewell. *See* Brightwell.
Brutyn, Robert, 18.
Bruyn, Lovekin, 162.
..... *See* Broun.

Bruys. *See* Brewosa.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Bryngwyn, Stephen Baret, parson of, 402.
Bryniston. *See* Burneston.
Brynllys or Brwynllys or Bronllys, Brenthles, Brenthles [co. Brecon], land of, 153, 275, 449.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
Brystlesham. *See* Bisham.
Brystoll. *See* Bristol.
Brytania. *See* Britannia.
Bubbenhall, Bubenhull [co. Warwick], Nicholas de Lychefeld, prebendary of, 47.
Bubenhull, Bobenhull [Bubbenhall, co. Warwick], Adam de, 162.
....., Emma de, 155, 369.
....., John de, 378.
Buchel, Thomas, 377.
Buckby, Buckeby, co. Northampton, 156.
....., William de Langeford, parson of, 108, 118.
Buckeby. *See* Buckby.
Buckholt in Bexhill? Boukham [co. Sussex], 433.
Buckingham, county of, 234.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Waltham, Roger de.
....., archdeaconry of, 214.
....., keepers of the peace in, 42.
....., horsemen from, 42.
....., levies, 96, 124, 213.
....., peace in, 249.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., tenth in, 225.
Buckingham, Bukyngham [co. Bucks], 355.
....., St. Lawrence's Hospital, master and brethren of, 241.
Buckland, Boclond, Boklond [co. Berks], 27.
..... [co. Kent ?], 394.
..... [co. Gloucester], 70.
..... [co. Gloucester ?], John de Staunton, parson of, 51, 64.
Buckminster, Bukemynstre [co. Leicester], 356.
Buckrose, Bukcrosse, co. York, wapentake, 99.
Buckton ? Bocton [co. Hereford], 50.
Bucskyn, Buxskyn, Peter, 298, 313.
Bucton, Bukton, Dominic de, 253, 381, 444, 452.
Budde, William, 377.
Budel, Edeneuet le, 146.
....., John son of Stephen le, 154.
Budeneweye, John de, 17.
Budeston, Roger de, 19.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Buffard, Richard, 45.
Bugbury, Bokkebury [in Longdon, co. Worcester], 64.
Bugh', Henry le, 20.
Builth or Buellt, Buwelt, Buelt [co. Brecon], cantred of, 136.
..... land of, 275.
....., ..., levies from, 98.
Bukcrosse. *See* Buckrose.
Bukemynstre. *See* Buckminster.
Buksten. *See* Buxton.
Bukstones. *See* Buxton.
Bukton. *See* Bucton.
Bukworth, John son of Richard de, 427.
Bukyngham, Robert de, 192.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukynton, Joel de, 223.
Bulbridge, Bulebrigge [co. Southampton], St. Peter's, Thomas, vicar of, 357.
Buldri, Buldry, John, 259, 308, 312.
Bulebrigge. *See* Bulbridge.
Bulewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bulle, John le, 375.
....., Robert le, 375.
..... *See* Bolle.
Bullesdon, John de, 77.
Bullington, Bulyngton [co. Lincoln], 396.
....., prior and convent of, 396.
Bullington. *See* Bolyngton.
Bullok, Thomas, 252.
Bullyng, John de, 314.
Bullyng. *See* Bolling.
Bulmer, Bulmere, co. York, wapentake, 100.
Bulmere, Ralph de, 199.
Bulwell, Bulewell, Bolewell [co. Notts], William de Bathele, parson of, 36.
....., William de Dalton presented to, 221.
....., Hugh de Bardelby presented to, 406.
Bulyngton. *See* Bullington.
Buncton, Bungeton [in Ashington, co. Sussex], 432.
Bunde. *See* Bonde.
Bungay, co. Norfolk. *See* Bungeye.
Bungeton. *See* Buncton.
Bungeye, Boungeye [Bungay, co. Cambridge], Adam de, 153, 170.
Bunny, Boneye, co. Notts, 414, 421.
....., advowson of, 423.
Bunynton, William de, 172.
Bur, Ralph de, 116,

Burbache, Adam, 154.
....., Margery, 154.
....., Richard, 154.
....., Robert de, 360.
....., William de, 11.
Burbage, Burbach [co. Wilts], Eston by. *See* Easton.
Burcestre. Burnecestre, Bircestre, Byrnecestre, William de, 32, 147, 379, 380, 423.
....., Walter de, 12, 32, 196.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burcott, Brudecote [co. Oxford], 416.
Burdegala, Oliver de, 112, 115, 211, 280.
Burdegala. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdeleys. *See* Bordeleys.
Burdet, Ralph, 224.
Burdon, Burdoun, John, 189.
....., William de, 449.
....., ..., vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 287.
Burefeld, Gilbert de, 16.
....., John de, 16.
....., Robert de, 16.
....., Roger de, 15.
Burefeld. *See* Burghfield.
Bureford, John de, 11, 12.
....., ..., Roesia his wife, 11, 12, 207.
....., William de, 184, 403.
Bureford. *See* Burford.
Burel, John, 20.
Bures, John de, 66, 95, 199, 413.
...., of Boddington [co. Gloucester?], 68.
..... Robert de, 242, 361, 445, 448.
Burford, Bureford, co. Gloucester, 118, 183.
....., co. Oxford, 112, 132, 457.
Burford, Boreford, Bureford [co. Oxford?], 263, 356.
....., pontage for, 307.
Burgate, Robert de, 126.
Burgeis, Burgeys, Burgensis, Gilbert, 159.
....., John, 86, 253, 256, 258, 259, 308, 312, 322, 371.
....., Simon, 256, 447.
..... Sorin, 290.
..... William, 308.
...., of Bensington, 259.
Burgeloun, Burgiloun, Burguillon, Edmund de, 185.
..... Robert de, 135, 176.
....., Robert le, Joan wife of, 139.
Burgeys. *See* Burgeis.
Burgh, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 13.
..... *See* Burgo.
Burgh [Peterborough, co. Northampton?], 252.
Burgh, Burgh by Waynflet [co. Lincoln], 396.
Burgh upon Sands, co. Cumberland, 391.
Burgh under Steynmor. *See* Brough under Stainmoor.
Burgh Wallis, Burghwaleys, co. York, 244.
....., James de Tyfford presented to, 357.
....., John Aaron de Geytington, rector of, 357.
Burgh. *See* Burgos; Burgo.
Burghbrigg, William de, 99.
Burghelere, Boürghelere [co. Southampton], William de Aykeheved, parson of, 342, 356, 397, 435.
Burghdon, Boroudon, Berughdon, Gilbert de, 22, 125, 274, 384, 422, 428, 446.
Burgherssh, Bartholomew, 244.
..... Henry, canon of York, bishop of Lincoln [1320 to 1340], 25, 26, 38, 46, 48, 76, 78, 83, 88, 93, 104, 135, 138, 195, 198, 211, 221, 235, 287, 328, 339, 352, 357, 364, 389, 398, 415, 434.
Burghes. *See* Burroughs.
Burghfield? Burefeld [co. Berks], 34.
Burghull, Thomas de, 49.
Burgis, John de, 147.
Burgo, Burgh, Elizabeth de, the king's niece, lady of the land of Gower, 275, 382.
....., Hugh de 32, 37, 381.
....., John de, 121, 225, 239, 379, 380.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 176, 228.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 175, 203, 269.
....., Richard de, 77.
....., Thomas de, escheator north of the Trent, 71, 93, 96, 111, 113, 135, 141, 180, 195, 196, 197, 206, 207, 219, 228, 237, 246, 247, 281, 284, 286, 296, 301, 303, 304, 306, 327, 328, 335, 342, 343, 348, 396.
..... William de, 57, 175, 269.
....., ..., parson of Daere, 391.
Burgo Sancti Petri, Ralph de, 37, 283.
Burgos, Burgh, Spain, 266.
Burgoyne, John de, 20.
..... Ralph de, 110.
....., Roger de, rector of Little Wratting, 272.
Burguillon. *See* Burgeloun.
Burghwaleys. *See* Burgh Wallis.
Burland, Birland [co. York], 46.
Burle, John son of David de, 60.

Burlingham, St. Peter or South, Suthbirlingham [co. Norfolk], 134.
Burmarsh, Burwaremersh [co. Kent], Nicholas Belou, parson of, 236.
Burnavill, John de, 184.
Burne. *See* Bourne.
Burneby, Eustace de, 78, 242.
Burnecestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnecestre. *See* Burcestre.
Burnel, Alice, 387.
....., Edward, 30.
....., ..., Aline his wife, 30.
....., Roger, canon of Selborne, 341.
Burneston, Bryniston [co. York], Master Roger de Gillyng, vicar of, 234.
Burneton. *See* Brunton; Borneton.
Burnham [co. Bucks], Alan [de Aston], parson of, 233.
Burnham, Brunham [co. Norfolk], 159.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
Burnham Deepdale, Depedale [co. Norfolk], 159.
Burnham, co. Norfolk. *See* Bronnham.
Burnham. *See* Brunham.
Burnhull [Brindle, co. Lancaster], Peter de, 382.
Burre, Edmund, 319.
Burreth. *See* Brough on Bain.
Burroughs, Over and Nether in Brailsford Burghes, Borughes, co. Derby, 149.
Burscogh [Burscough, co. Lancaster], Richard de, 446.
Burscough, Burscho [co. Lancaster], prior and convent of, 347.
Burstall Garth, Birstall [co. York], prior of, 120.
Burstall [Boarstall, co. Buckingham], peel and manor of, 78.
Burstall. *See* Birstall.
Burstall. *See* Boarstall.
Burstwick, Bondbrustwyk [co. York], 327.
....., letters patent dated at, 305, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 334, 368, 369, 370, 371, 374.
Burter, Robert de, 238.
Burthorp. *See* Birthorp.
Burton by Bakewell, Burton by Bauquell [co. Derby], 343.
Burton by Lincoln [co. Lincoln], Master William de Baiocis, parson of, 89, 230.
Burton [co. Notts?], 370.
Burton by Banbury, co. Oxford, 133, 184.
Burton Agnes, Burton, South, co. York, 318, 386.
Burton in the Clay. *See* Barton in the Clay.
Burton Lazars, Burton Seint Lazer, co. Leicester, 160.
Burton in Lonsdale [co. York], 161.
Burton on Trent [co. Stafford], 255.
....., abbot of, 80, 255, 378.
....., abbot and convent of, 222, 261.
....., park of, 255.
....., bridge of Greseleye by. *See* Gresley.
Burton Pidsea, Burton Pidse [co. York], Henry de Derby, parson of, 228.
Burton, South. *See* Burton Agnes.
Burton, West? Burton [co. Notts], 55.
Burton, Adam de, 110.
....., Master Richard de, 32.
....., Richard de, 37, 308.
....., Robert de, 100.
....., ..., of Hull, 225.
....., Robert son of Matthew de, 343.
....., Seman de, 218.
....., Thomas de, 54.
....., William son of Ralph de, 150.
Burwardesleye, William de, 255.
Burwaremersh. *See* Burmarsh.
Burwell, Berewell, Berwell [co. Cambridge], 166.
....., co. Lincoln, 197.
Bury St. Edmunds [co. Northampton], 96.
Bury, Biry, Byri, Benedict de, 152, 170.
....., Hervey de, 84.
....., John de, 103, 229, 346.
....., ..., bailiff of Cambridge, 169.
....., Richard de, 446.
....., Robert de, 19.
....., ..., 152, 170.
....., Roger de, 87.
....., William de, 152, 170.
Buryhyne, John, 374.
Buselingthorp, Boselingthorp, Roger de, 56, 439.
Bushley, Bissheleye, Besselegh, co. Worcester, 70, 112, 118.
..... *See* Byseleye.
Busseby, Walter de, 309, 387.
Bussh, William, 450.
..... *See* Bosco.
Bustard, John, 98, 133, 143.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 238.
Busteler, Bustlere, Robert, 66.
....., William le, 225, 370.
Bustlard, William, 313.
Buterle. *See* Butterleye.
Buterley [Bitterley, co. Salop], Stephen de, 388.
Buterley. *See* Boterley.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.

Butler, the king's, 192.
....., new rules for, 306.
Butlery, new ordinance touching, 438-9.
Butley, Buttele [co. Suffolk], prior of, Ranulf his serjeant, 313.
Butte, Henry, 257.
....., Robert, 355.
Buttele. *See* Butley.
Butterleye, Buterle [Butterley, co. Hereford?], Stephen son of Reginald de, 333.
....., William de, 31.
Butterley. *See* Boterle; Buterley.
Butterwick, Boterwyk [co. Lincoln?], 110.
Buttetourte. *See* Botetourt.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Buwelt. *See* Builth.
Buxskyn. *See* Bucskyn.
Buxton, Bukstones [co. Derby], 142.
....., Couloue Bukstones' in, 142.
Buxton, Bukston, co. Norfolk, 450.
Bwlch-y-Dinas [Dinas near Talgarth ? co. Brecon], Bolkedynas, land of, 275.
Bychan. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Bycheford, William de, 42.
Byflet, Richard de, 381, 383.
....., ..., keeper of the Isle of Wight, 266.
Byford [co. Hereford], Master Walter de Barewe, parson of, 219.
Byges, Richard, 375.
Bygge. *See* Bigge.
Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Byk, John, 224.
Byker, Biker, co. Northumberland, 321.
..... *See* Biker.
Byland, co. York, town and liberty of, 100.
Byleswyk. *See* Bristol.
Byleye. *See* Beeleigh.
Byllyng. *See* Billing.
Byllynglay. *See* Billingley.
Bylneye. *See* Bilneye.
Bylton. *See* Bilton.
Bylyngburgh. *See* Billingburgh.
Bymerton. *See* Bemerton.
Bynbrok, John de, 194.
....., William de, 105, 381.
Byndon, Bynedon, Thomas de, 30, 286.
Bynewale, Richard, 397.
Byngelaye. *See* Bingley.
Bynghain. *See* Bingham.
Bynteworth. *See* Bentworth.
Byntre, Jordan de, 244.
Byrdefeute, Petit. *See* Bardfield, Little.
Byrencestre. *See* Bicester.
Byri. *See* Bury.
Byrland. *See* Birland.
Byrnecestre. *See* Burcestre; Bicester.
Byrthorp. *See* Birthorp.
Byschop. *See* Bishop.
Byseleye [Bisley, co. Surrey, or Bushley, co. Worcester], John Hakelut, parson of, 109.
Bysseleye. *See* Bisley.
Byteham. *See* Bytham.
Bytern, John de, 45, 182.
Byteryng. *See* Biteryng.
Bytham, Byteham [co. Lincoln], 58.
Bytheleye, John, 369.
Bythewatre, John, of Edwinstow, 84.

C

Cachefrensh, Caccheffrensh, Simon, 155, 257, 368.
Cachepol, John, 311.
Caddington Major, Cadyndon Majore [co. Bedford and Herts], 221.
....., prebend of St. Paul's, London, 52, 222.
..... Minor, Cadyndon Minore, co. Bedford], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Caddington and Kensworth, Cadyngdon and Kenesworth [co. Bedford], manor of, 204.
Caddoc, Benedict, 450.
Cadeby, Kateby, co. Lincoln, 149.
Cadogan, Cadegan, Cadugan, ap Llowelin, 158.
..... ap Res, 72.
Cadyngdon. *See* Caddington.
Cadyndon Major and Minor. *See* Caddington.
Caedwain or Cedewain, Kedeweyn, Kedewynk, Kedwyn, Kedewy [co. Montgomery], land of, 51, 158, 274, 447.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
..... cantred of, 136.
..... lord of. *See* Alan Edmund son of.
Caen [Calvados], Holy Trinity, Nicholaa, abbess of, 13.
....., abbess of, 425.
....., nuns of, 331.
Caenby, Cavenby, co. Lincoln, 149.

Caerdif, John de, 16.
..... *See* Cardiff.
Caereinion, Keyrenon, Kereynon, Kereignen [in Powys], county of, 158.
....., land of, 307.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Trumwyn, Roger.
Caerleon? Caerliol [co. Monmouth], 163.
Caerleon, Kerleoun, Kaerlion, Kaerleon [co. Monmouth], castle and manor of, 176.
....., abbey of, 176.
..... land of, 153, 157, 164.
Caerliol. *See* Caerleon.
[Caeu.] *See* Kaeu.
[Caignes.] *See* Caynes.
Cailli, Cayli, Cayly, Bartholomew le, 160.
....., John de, 384.
....., ...Henry his brother, 384.
....., Theobald, steward of the household of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 2.
Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], Master John de Stratford, prebendary of, 45.
Cakehou, Cakhowe, Walter de, 117, 195.
Cakeston. *See* Caxton.
Calais, Caleys, Cales [Pas de Calais], 259, 317, 362, 371.
Calculi, Arnold, 361.
Caldebergh, Alexander de, 309.
Caldecote. *See* Caldicott.
Caldew, Caldewe [river, tributary of the Eden, co. Cumberland], 4.
Caldewell. *See* Caldwell.
Caldeyton in the Peak. *See* Eaton Cold.
Caldicott, Caldecote, co. Monmouth, land of, 153, 157, 164.
..... [co. Kent], 313.
Caldon, co. Stafford, 182.
Caldwell or Cauldwell [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 80, 81.
Caldwell, Caldewell [co. York], 248, 262, 305.
Caleghton, Roger de, 148.
Calemay, Richard, 377.
Cales. *See* Calais.
Caleshale, Richard de, 445.
Caleys. *See* Calais.
Calfhunte. *See* Chalfont.
Callere, Alexander son of Elias le, of Walleworth, and Elias his brother, 270.
Calne, Caune [co. Wilts], 306.
Calne, Caune, Richard de, keeper of the merchants' seal in Bristol, 417.
....., Thomas de, 61.
Calp. *See* Colp.
Calstone, Roger de, 163, 169, 319.
Calt, William, 271.
Calthorn. *See* Cawthorn.
Calthorp, William de, 187.
Caltofte, Philip de, 392.
Calverley, John de, 396.
Calveton, Robert de, 239.
Calwode, John de, 194.
Cam, John, 19.
Camayle, Alexander son of Alexander, 387.
Camberton. *See* Camerton.
Cambhowe [Cambo, co. Northumberland], Robert son of Hugh de, 241.
Cambo, co. Northumberland. *See* Cambhowe.
Cambridge, county of, 84, 96, 363.
....., Despenser lands in, 115.
....., arrays and levies in, 96, 124, 132, 213.
....., rebels' lands in, 144.
....., sheriff of, 399.
....., tenth in, 225, 272.
....., victuals from, 94, 243.
....., *de walliis* in, 58.
Cambridge, Cambrige, Cantebrigg [co. Cambridge], 96, 109, 117, 153, 171, 290, 370, 378, 449.
....., Austin Friars of, 399.
..... bailiffs of, 152.
....., mayor of. *See* Reefham, Simon de.
....., riots at, 151, 171-3.
....., St. Clement's church, St. Nicholas chapel in, 290.
....., St. Mary's, Master Elias de Joneston, presented to, 365.
....., St. Michael's, advowson of, 420.
..... House of Scholars of St. Michael, 420.
....., Tolbooth of, 173.
....., university of, inns of, 151.
....., clerks of the university, 172.
....., masters and scholars of, 171.
Camel, Cammel, Richard, chaplain of Clitheroe, 127.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Empingham, 339, 344, 352.
....., William de, parson of Shalden, 208.
Camerton, Camberton [co. Cumberland], Alan de Frysyngton, parson of, 286.
Camerynton, William de, 287.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 287.
Cammel. *See* Camel.

Cammoys, Camoys, Meuric, 105.
....., Ralph, 148, 155, 188, 206, 235, 254, 280, 401, 424, 448.
....., ..., constable of Windsor Castle, 30, 77.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 235.
Campania, Caumpaigne, Chaumpaigne, John de, 68, 187.
....., ..., the younger, 172.
....., ..., presented to Stow, 325.
....., ..., the elder, 172.
....., Simon de, 172.
Campden, Caumpeden, Campeden [co. Gloucester], 53.
..... Master Richard de Cestre, parson of, 109.
Campeden, Caumpeden, John de, prior of Colne, 25.
....., William de, 162, 169.
Campeden. *See* Campden.
Campo, John de, 258, 369.
Campo Arnulphi, Chambernon, Chaumbernoun, Henry de, 130, 147, 362, 447.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 362.
....., Hugh de, 16, 123, 362.
Camps, Castle, Caumpes Comitis [co. Cambridge], 292.
Camps Shudy, Shodecaumpes, co. Cambridge, 292.
Campsall, Camsale, Camshale [co. York], letters patent dated at, 212.
....., Master William de Caygnes, presented to, 349.
..... Michael de Meldon, rector of, 349.
Camsale, Camshale. *See* Campsall.
Caneford. *See* Canford.
Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, 5, 325, 326.
Canewedon, John de, 325.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 325.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Canford, Caneford [co. Dorset], 179.
Canford Magna, Caneford [co. Dorset], 343.
Cannington, Canyngton [co. Somerset], hundred of, 244.
Cannok, Canok [co. Stafford], forest of, forester of. *See* Mighners, John de; Swinnerton, John de.
Cannockbury, Cannokbury, co. Stafford, 250, 256.
....., chace of, 250.
..... park of, 250.
Cannynges, Canynges, Canyngges, John de, prior, afterwards abbot of Abingdon, 123, 140.
..... Margery de, 36.
Canok. *See* Cannock
Canon, Richard, 310.
Cantebrig, Cantebrigia, Cantebrigg, Cauntebrigg, John de, justice, 58, 150, 155, 166, 168, 171 172, 252, 256, 318, 366, 370, 382, 383, 387, 442, 443, 444, 448, 450, 453, 454 455, 456.
....., ... parson of Whitwick, 106.
....., John le Blount de, of Lynn, 110.
....., Roger de, 13.
....., Thomas de, 2.
Cantebrigg. *See* Cambridge.
Canterbury, Cantuaria [co. Kent], 96, 122, 129, 148, 149, 369, 384, 395, 442, 443.
....., archbishop of, 11, 12.
.... *See* Reginaldi, Walter.
....., archbishopric or diocese of, 84, 115, 207, 209, 217, 301.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Bruton, Master John de.
....., Austin Friars of, 408.
....., court of, 344.
....., gaol of, 147.
....., Christchurch, prior and convent of, 29, 275.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 14.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, chapel of, by the gate of Christchurch priory, 29, 275.
....., ..., hospital of, Eastbridge, 345, 352.
....., ..., ..., master and brethren of, 122.
....., ..., ..., master, brethren and sisters of, 126.
Canterbaghan. *See* Cantref Vaghan.
Cantilupo, Canti Lupo, Nicholas de, 186.
....., William de, 39.
Cantlowes or Kentish Town, Kentishton [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Cantok, Alexander de, 396.
....., Master Roger de, 284.
Cantokesheved, Robert de, 53, 121, 198.
..... *See* Quantoxhead.
Cantrebaghan. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Cantrebicham. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Cantreselif. *See* Cantref Selif.
Cantredemaure. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Cantref Bychan, Cantrebicham, Cantrebaghan in the Marches, Cantrefvaghan [co. Carmarthen], land of, 98, 136, 153, 275.
Cantreffelewe. *See* Cantref Selif.

Cantref Mawr, Cantremaur, Cantrefmaur, Cantredemaur [cos. Carmarthen and Brecon], land of, 136, 153.
....., levies from, 73, 98, 115.
....., stewardship of, 30.
Cantref Selif? Cantreselif, Cantreffelewe [co. Brecon], cantred of, 136.
....., land of, 191.
Cantref Vaghan. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Cantuaria, Henry de, 5, 7, 57.
....., Master Henry de, 244, 366.
..... Master Robert de, 205.
....., ... prebendary of Combe Quarta, 207.
Cantuaria. *See* Canterbury.
Canwick, Canewyk, Kanewyk, co. Lincoln, 118, 220, 262, 301, 374, 416.
Canynges. *See* Canninges.
Capellis, Capeles, Albred de, 272, 420.
Capenhurst, Capinhurst, Madoc de, 27, 116.
....., William de, 116.
Capite Carerii, Peter de, 271.
Capoun, Capun, Robert, 100, 188.
Carbonel, William, 152, 429.
Carbrooke, Kerebrok, co. Norfolk, 13.
Carde, Richard, 152, 171.
Cardeston. *See* Cardiston.
Cardiff, Kaerdyf [co. Glamorgan], 148.
Cardigan ap Howel, 74.
Cardigan, Kardygan, Kardigan [Wales], county of, 136.
....., land of, 158.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Res ap Griffith.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
....., shrievalty of, 98.
Cardigan [co. Cardigan], priory of, 211.
Cardinals, the robbery of the, 58, 298.
Cardinals. *See* under their respective names and titles.
Cardiston, Cardeston [co. Salop], 50.
Cardoill, Carduyl, Richard de, 384.
....., ..., forester of Nidderdale, 95.
Carecti, Ottobon de, provost of St. Donatus, Bruges, chancellor of Flanders, 248.
Careles. *See* Charles.
Carente, Richard de, 67.
Caretter. *See* Carter.
Carewell, John de, 55, 370.
Carite, Simon, 371.
Carkeborwes, Alice, 154.
Carkeborwe, William, 154.
Carleford, John de, 68, 100, 435.
Carles. *See* Charles.
Carleton [co. Cumberland], 4.
Carleton, Alexander de, 235.
....., Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 280.
....., John de, presented to Eckington, 276.
....., Robert de, 295.
....., Salomon de, Isabel wife of, 454.
....., Master Thomas de, 30.
....., William de, 7, 55, 370.
....., ..., presented to Hallaughton, 95.
Carlisle [co. Cumberland], 205, 232, 260, 301, 303, 328, 335.
..... bishop of. *See* Halghton, John de.
..... bishopric or diocese of, 272, 306, 326, 343, 437.
..... castle of, 214.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
....., ..., wall of, 406.
..... castle and town of, 231.
....., horses which died at, 231.
....., clerks of works for. *See* Chisenhale, Robert de.
....., muster at, 97.
....., port of, 95.
..... St. Mary's, Alan, prior of, 3.
....., ..., priory of, 37.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Frysyngton, Alan de.
..... statute of, 7.
....., warden of. *See* Lucy, Anthony.
..... wall of, 406.
Carlot, Nicholas, 155, 258, 368.
Carlow, Catherlagh, Ireland, county of, 193.
Carlton, Carleton by Snayth, co. York, 109, 256.
Carlton near Harewood, Carleton [co. York], 90.
Carlton Kyme cum Dalby, Carleton Kyme [co. Lincoln], Master John de Sutton, prebendary of, 84.
Carlton, Great, Carlton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, John de Melton, presented to, 302, 434.
Carlton in Lindrick, 351.
Carmarthen, Kayrmerthyn, Kaermerdyn, county of, 136.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
....., shrievalty of, 98.
....., suit at, 245.
Carmelites, 271.
Carmynou [Carminow near Helston, co. Cornwall] John de, 396.
Carnaby, co. York. *See* Kernetby.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvon, Karnarvan, county of, 136.
....., shrievalty of, 35.
....., ... *See* Sapy, John de; Bello Campo, Giles de.
....., chamberlain of, 353.
..... levies from, 73.

Carnarvon [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 353.
....., John de Crokford, presented to, 214.
Carnforth, Kerneford [co. Lancaster], 429.
Carnwallon, Karnegwelliaun, Kayrwathlan, Karwathlan, Carwathlan [co. Carmarthen], land of, levies from, 74, 98.
....., commote of, 136.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.
Carpenter, Andrew le, 146.
....., Hugh le, 146.
....., John Gerard le, 155.
....., William son of Simon le, 155, 451.
Carpets, 337.
Carreg-Kennen, Kerynkenen, Kerynkenny [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 222, 245.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Wroth, Richard; Bello Campo, William de.
Carreu, Karreu, David de, 5.
....., John de, 5, 367.
....., John son of Philip de, 5.
Carrick on Suir, Karikmagriffin [co. Tipperary], 422, 423.
....., lord of. *See* Bret, Edmund.
Carrickfergus, Crakfergus, Cragfergus [co. Antrim], castle of, 121, 406.
Carsewill. *See* Kerswell in Broadhembury.
Carter, Cartere, Charetter, Charetter, Augustin son of William le, 254.
....., Henry le, 400.
....., John le, 255, 377.
....., Juliana la, 154.
....., Richard, 315.
....., Robert le, 154, 155, 257, 258, 368, 369.
....., Thomas son of Henry le, 4.
....., Walter le, 154.
....., William le, 377.
Carteret, John de, 9, 329.
Cartmell, Kirmel, Kertemel [co. Lancaster], prior of, 107.
....., prior and convent of, 350.
Cartwright, John son of Richard, 15.
Carwathlan. *See* Carnwallon.
Cary Fitz Pain, Cary [in Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset], 244.
Cashel, Ireland, William, archbishop of, 46, 114.
Casi, Henry, 26.
Cassard, Arnold de, 7.
Cassel, John de, 322, 371.
Castel, Chastel, Chastiel, Adam du, 103, 229, 346.
....., Gregory de, 402.
....., John del, 333.
....., Thomas, 154.
Castelford. *See* Castleford.
Castelhay, William de, 255.
Castello, Bartholomew de, 7.
Casterton, Little, Little Chasterton [co. Rutland], church of, advowson of 3, 9.
Casteyn, Stephen, 104.
Castile and Leon, king of. *See* Alfonso.
Castillon, Guy de, count of St. Pol, Damoiselle Marie, daughter of, dower of, 13.
....., Richard de, 187.
....., *See* Chastillon.
Castle-Camps, co. Cambridge. *See* Caumpes.
Castle Combe, Castlecoumbe [co. Wilts], 190.
Castleford, Castelford [co. York], Richard de Wamberge, parson of, 88, 91.
....., John Knight of. *See* Knight.
Castre, John de, 14, 26, 220, 344, 391.
...., Isabel his wife, 391.
....., Sir John de, seneschal of Ponthieu, 231.
....., William de, 152, 170.
...., parson of Wittering, 325.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castro Godrici, John de, 39.
....., Philip de, 26.
Castro Leonis de. *See* Newcastle by Lyons.
Castro Seriz. *See* Xeres.
Catani, Bernard, 304.
Catelif, Robert de, 376.
Cate, Thomas, 154.
Cateby, Adam de, 247.
Cateston, John de, 185.
Catherlugh. *See* Carlow.
Catherton, William de, 23.
Cathwayt, co. York, 373.
Catmore, Cattemere, Catmere co. Berks, 128, 210.
Catour, John le, 255.
Cattemere. *See* Catmore.
Catterall, Katheral [co Lancaster], 281
Catteworth. *See* Catworth.
Catthorp [co. Leicester], John le Barber of. *See* Barber.
Catton, Katton, co. York, town and liberty of, 100
Catworth, Catteworth [co. Hunts], 109, 166.
Cauf, Henry, 286.

Cauldwell. *See* Caldwell.
Caumpaigne. *See* Campania.
Caumpeden. *See* Campden; Campeden.
Caumpes, Chaumpes [Castle-Camps, co. Cambridge], John de, 152, 170.
Caumpes Comitis. *See* Camps, Castle.
Caumvill, Caumpvill, Walter de, 378.
....., William de, 6, 354.
Caun, Robert le, 333.
Cauncefeld, John de, 110.
Caune. *See* Calne.
Caunton, John de, 65.
....., Richard de, 315.
Caus, William de, 252.
Cause, Cauz, Caus [co. Salop], 447.
....., lord of. *See* Corbet, Peter.
....., lordship of, 190.
....., ..., foot from, 179.
Cause, Peter Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Causeys, 137.
Causton, John de, 424, 455.
....., Robert de, 160.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Cauz, Peter Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Cave, Alexander de, 59, 313, 373, 401, 448, 454.
....., John de, 58, 172, 316.
....., Robert de, vicar of Glentworth, 338.
Cave North, Northcave, co. York, 373.
Cave South, Suthcave [co. York], 296, 373.
....., N. cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, prebendary of, 126, 129.
Cavenby. *See* Caenby.
Cavendish, Cavenedish [co. Suffolk], 7.
Cavene, Roger, 263.
Caversham, Caveresham, co. Oxford, 118, 155, 258, 369.
Caweltz, Bertram, 55.
Cawode, Henry de, 105.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk ?], 30.
Cawthorn, Calthorn, co. York, 244.
..... [co. York], 142.
Caxton, Cakeston [co. Cambridge], Master James de Bononia, parson of, 409.
Cayly. *See* Cailli.
Caynes, Caygnes, Kaynes, Kaignes, Keynes, John de, 172, 185.
....., Roger de, presented to Stow, 394.
..... William de, 18, 115, 121.
....., Master William de, presented to Campsall, 349.
Caythorp, Thomas de, 449.
..... *See* Keythorp.
Cayton, Kayton, Robert de, 248.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddre.
Cedewain. *See* Caedwain.
Celario, John de, 38.
Cempe. *See* Kempe.
Cerne Abbas, de Cernelio [co. Dorset], Ralph de Cerne, abbot of, 402.
....., Richard de Osmyngton, monk, afterwards abbot of, 406, 410.
Cerne, Ralph de, abbot of Cerne Abbas, 402.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestre, Cestria, John de, 71.
....., Master Richard de, prebendary of Givendale and Poppleton, York, and parson of Campden, 109.
....., ..., canon of St. Peter's, York, 245.
Cestrefeld, John de, 20.
..... *See* Chesterfield.
Chaalons, Master John de, 211.
Chaceley *or* Chaseley, Chaddesleye [co. Worcester], 64.
Chadderton, co. Lancaster. *See* Chaderton.
Chaddesden, Richard de, parson of Charwelton, 301.
Chaddesleye. *See* Chaceley.
Chadeleshunte. *See* Chadshunt.
Chadelynton. *See* Chadlington.
Chaderton [Chadderton, co. Lancaster], William de, 382.
Chadlington, Chadelynton, co. Oxford, 162, 169, 319.
Chadnor, co. Hereford. *See* Chalbenore.
Chadshunt, Chadeleshunte, co. Warwick, 250, 256.
Chafford, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Chagelegh. *See* Jagele.
Chaillou, Chailhou, Chaylhou, William de, presented to the free chapel in Shrewsbury Castle, 195.
....., William de, surveyor of the works of the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, 353.
Chaillou or Chaillon [Challon's Leigh, co. Devon], William, 293.
Chalbenore [Chadnor, co. Hereford], Richard de, 17.
Chalfont, Calfhunte [co. Bucks], John de Turvill, parson of, 450.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave [co. Oxford], 259, 308.
Chalk Broad, Chalk [co. Wilts], 123.
Chaloner, John le, 316, 347.
Chaloner, 37.
Chamber, the, 79, 436.

Chamberlainwood, Chaumberleyne Wode [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Chambernon. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Chambre, Chaumbre, Adam de la, 55.
..... Gilbert atte, 61.
..... Hubert de la, 102, 222.
..... John de la, 19, 42, 344.
..... Richard de la, prebendary of Colwich, 395.
....., William de la, 67, 360.
Champayne Park in Duffield, Chaumpayn Park, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Champion, Richard, 414.
Chancellor, the, 43.
..... *See* Baldok, Robert de; Sandale, John de; Salmon, John.
Chancery, 14 23, 325, 355, 451.
..... clerk of the, 216.
.... *See* Hamelyn, John de; Holynes, William de; Somery, William de; Wath, Michael de.
. ...., clerks of the household of, keeper of. *See* Ayremynne, William de.
....., ..., victuals for the maintenance of, 134-5.
..... rolls of, 266.
..... rolls of, serjeant of. *See* Poleyn, Theobald.
Chaney, Chauncy, Gerard de, 191, 236.
....., ... Isabel daughter of, 215-6.
..... Master William, 215.
Chandos, Chaundos, Roger de, 81, 97, 125, 130, 214, 268.
Channel Islands, 238, 239, 286, 298, 305, 324, 333 339, 360, 409, 439.
..... eyre in, 370.
....., king's lands in erroneously adjudged to tenants, 235-6.
..... usurpations of the king's rights in, 329.
....., warden of. *See* Cobeham, Henry de; Grandisono, Otto de. *See also* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.
Chapele, Gilbert de la, 192.
....., Henry de la, 144.
Chapeleyn, Matthew, 54.
..... Robert le, 451.
Chapman, John, 353.
..... Ralph le, 383.
....., ..., William and Roger his sons, 383.
....., Reginald, 160.
..... Robert, 134, 160.
Chard, Cherde, co. Somerset, 130.
Charoter. *See* Carter.
Charewelton. *See* Charwelton.
Charité [Nievre], Peter prior of, 143, 197, 407, 410.
Charlbury, co. Oxford. *See* Cherlebury.
Charles IV, king of France and Navarre [1322 to 1328], 87, 200, 236, 333, 356, 357, 362, 390, 426.
Charles, Carles, Careles, Karles, Adam, 375, 386.
....., Edward, 60, 172, 253.
....., ..., Adam his serjeant, 172, 253.
..... Roger, 161, 202, 211, 255, 333, 417, 447, 451.
....., Walter, 452.
Charleton, Cherleton, Alan de, 66.
....., Alan de, keeper of the castle and land of Wigmore, 215.
....., Geoffrey de, 316.
..... Henry de, 58.
....., John de, 30, 45, 48, 202, 399.
....., John de, mayor of the wool staple, 108, 140, 146, 164, 300, 314, 317.
...., lord of the land of Powys, and of Welshpool, 275, 307, 340, 350, 447, 451.
....., William de, 363.
Charlton, Cherleton [co. Wilts ?], 179, 343.
....., ..., prior of, 347.
Chariton Mackrell, Cherleton, Cherlton [co. Somerset], 244.
...., advowson of, 244.
Charminster, Chirminstre [co. Dorset], 371.
Charminster. *See* Bere Regis.
Charnles, Charneles, Robert de, parson of Swepstone, co. Leicester, 76, 262.
Charpenham, Ralph de, 16.
Charroun, Charrum, Ranulf, 230.
..... Ranulph de, constable of the castle of Kenilworth, 240.
Charryngworth, Charyngworth, Nicholas de, 16, 166.
Chart Great, Chert [co. Kent], 275.
Charters of Castles to be arranged, 191
Chartham, Chertham [co. Kent], 29.
Chartley, Charteleye co. Stafford castle of, 156.
Chartres Roger de, 370.
Charwelton, Charewelton [co. Northumberland], Richard de Chaddesden parson of, 301.
Charyngworth. *See* Charryngworth.
Chaseley. *See* Chaceley.
Chastel. *See* Castel.
Chastel Richard [Richard's Castle, co. Hereford], John du, 17, 300.

Chasteler, John de, 85.
Chasterton. *See* Casterton.
Chastiel. *See* Castel.
Chastillon, Chastilloun, Richard de, 71.
....., William de, parson of Wodehampton, 453.
..... *See* Castillon.
Chastreton. *See* Chesterton.
Chateriz [Chatteris, co. Cumberland], Gilbert de, 152, 170.
Chatham, co. Kent, 452.
Chatton, co. Northumberland, 435.
Chaumberleyn, Chaumberlayn, Henry le, 450.
....., John le, 61, 374.
....., Nicholas, 361.
....., Richard, 187, 392.
..... Robert, 253.
..... Simon le, 56, 146, 384.
....., William le, of Emberton, 319.
Chaumberleyne Wode. *See* Chamberlainwood.
Chambernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Chaumflour, Chaunflour, Thomas, 255.
....., William, 156.
Chaumpaigne. *See* Campania.
Chaumpayn Park. *See* Champayne.
Chaumpeneys, Master Adam le, of Sandwich, archdeacon of Worcester, 4.
....., Alice, 154.
Chaumpes. *See* Caumpes.
Chaunceux, Giles de, 325, 326.
....., John de, 325.
....., John de, Margery wife of, 246.
Chauncewyk, Matthew de, 110.
Chauncy. *See* Chancy.
Chaundeler, Henry le, 315, 380, 386.
....., Robert le, 153.
....., William le, 184.
....., William le of Mateston, 50.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chaunflour. *See* Chaumflour.
Chaunger, Roger, 447, 457.
Chaunterel, Chauntirel, John, 445.
....., Robert, 109.
....., Thomas, 187.
....., William, 117, 317.
Chauton. *See* Chawton.
Chaworth, Chauworth, Cheworth, Laurence le, 55, 318, 367, 370.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 367.
..... Thomas de, 367.
Chawsey ? Choudeseye, Chouweseye de Redyng [in Mapledurham near Reading, co. Oxford], 258, 369.
Chawton, Chauton [co. Wilts], 237.
Chaylhou. *See* Chaillou.
Chaynel, Cheynel, Cheynell, John, 58, 149, 156, 172, 216, 253, 255, 310, 316, 378, 454.
....., John, parson of Rippingale, 120.
Chechele. *See* Chichley.
Checkley cum Wrinehill, Checkeleye, co. Chester, 197.
Cheddeseye. *See* Chedzoy.
Cheddeworth, Chedeworth, Cheddesworth, Robert de, 15, 179, 369.
....., Thomas de, 144.
....., Master Thomas de, 145, 178.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddleton, Chetelton, co. Stafford, 149, 156.
Cheddre, Ceddre, Robert de, 405, 423.
Chedelthorp. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth [co. Gloucester], 166, 168.
Chedzoy, Cheddeseye [co. Somerset], William de Kirkeby presented to 34, 43.
Chekenhull. *See* Chignal.
Chelardeston. *See* Chellaston.
Chelcheheth. *See* Chelsea.
Chelegrave, Thomas Child of, 203.
Chelesfeld, Chellesfeld, Robert de, 369.
....., Stephen de, 257.
Chellaston, Chelardeston, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Chellesfeld. *See* Chelesfeld.
Chelmersford, John de, 82.
....., ..., prebendary of Gaye Major, 85.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, 60.
Chelreye, John de, 16.
Chelsea, Chelcheheth [co. Middlesex], Nicholas Hosebonde, parson of, 414.
Cheltenham [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 70, 72.
Chelton, John de, 390.
Chelworth, Chilworth, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Chelwra, Peter de, of Howden, 109.
Chene, John, 443.
Cheny, Chenney. *See* Cheyny.
Chepe, Adam, 377.
....., Henry, 377.
Chepmanford, John de, rector of Baughurst, 353.
....., Roger de, the younger, presented to Bourne, 353.
Chepstow [co. Monmouth], 341, 402.
Cherbourg, Chirebergh [la Manche], St. Mary de Voto, abbot of, 333.
Chercham. *See* Churcham.
Cherche. *See* Churche.
Cherde. *See* Chard.

Cheriton [co. Southampton], 400.
Cherlebury [Charlbury, co. Oxford], Gilbert de, 163.
Cherlegrave. *See* Wheatley.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton. *See* Charleton.
Chermynistre. *See* Charminster.
Cherne, Michael, 442.
Cherobles, Stephen de, prior of Pontefract, 197.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Cherteseye. *See* Chertsey.
Chertham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Certeseye, Cherteseye [co. Surrey], 331.
....., abbot of, 120.
....., abbey, 211.
....., abbot and convent of, 331.
Chesecromme, Chescroume, John, 374.
....., William, 87, 374.
Chesellis, Gilbert de, 64.
Chesewardyn. *See* Cheswardine.
Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
Chesham, Philip de, 412.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt [co. Herts], 2.
....., Master Aymo de Jovenzano, parson of, 327.
....., prioress of, 323.
Chesman, Isabel, 154.
....., Thomas le, 314.
Chester, county of, levies and arrays in, 174, 177, 208, 212, 227, 247.
....., ..., castles of, 229.
....., chamberlain of, 72.
....., ... earl of. *See* Edward, the king's son.
....., ..., commonalty of, 72.
..... Edward earl of. *See* Edward, the king's son.
..... justice of, 72, 96.
....., rebels' lands in, 144.
Chester [co. Chester], seized into the king's hands, 72.
....., burgesses of, 27.
....., castle of, constableship of, 194.
..... letters patent dated at, 193.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 72.
....., merchants of, 114, 116.
....., St. John's, dean of. *See* Ayremynne, Master Adam de; Kynardesleye, Master Stephen de.
Chesterfeld, Cestrefeld, Derby, 247.
Chesterton, Chastreton [co. Cambridge], 290, 378, 449.
Chesterton, Cesterton [co. Cambridge], Alexander de, 152, 170.
....., Simon de, 153.
Chestevill, John de, 314.
Chesthunt, Walter de, 18.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswardine, Chesewardyn, Cheswardyn [co. Salop], 48, 50, 255.
Cheswardyn, Hugh de, 198.
Chetelton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetington, Chetinton, John de, 67, 453.
Cheu. *See* Dundry.
Chevere, John, 159.
Cheverell, Cheverel, co. Wilts, 163, 169.
....., Thomas the parson's bailiff of, 162-163, 169.
Cheverel, John de, 17, 154, 165.
Chevereller, Tristram le, 10.
Cheverston, William de, 274.
Cheviot, Chyvyot [co. Northumberland], forest of, 341.
Cheworth. *See* Chaworth.
Cheyndut, John, 200.
Cheyne. *See* Cheyny.
Cheynel. *See* Chaynel.
Cheyny, Cheynay, Chenney, Cheygny, Cheyne, Nicholas de, 9, 23, 224, 329, 347.
....., Philip de, 17.
....., Roger de, 17, 196.
....., Roger de, the son, 17.
....., Thomas, parson of Felton, 388.
....., William de, 18, 378.
Chicat, Bernard, 38.
Chicche, John, Joan wife of, 122.
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 96, 375, 450.
....., Holy Trinity church, 6.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton, John de.
..... Gilbert bishop of. *See* Sancto Leofardo, Gilbert de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 221, 365, 422.
....., prebend in Sutton. *See* Middelton, Master Gilbert de.
..... precentor of. *See* Mota Galhard de.
....., prebendary of. *See* the like.
....., office of butler in, 325.
Chichley, Chechelo [co. Bucks], 155, 451.
Chicksands, Chikesand, co. Bedford, priory of, 405.
Chidham, Chudeham, co. Sussex, Thorney by. *See* Thorney.
Chidilhok, John, the elder, 145.
Chigenhale Trenchefoill. *See* Chignal Smealy.
Chigewell, Chiggewell, Chyggewell, Chygewell, Chigwell, Hamo, 148, 162, 180, 342, 358.
....., ..., mayor of London, 27, 31, 36, 242, 249, 351, 425.
....., Richard de, 127.
....., Thomas de, 453.

Chignal, Chekunhull [co. Essex], Master Thomas de Besford, parson of, 47.
Chignal Smealy, Chigenhale Trenchefoill, co. Essex, 210.
Chigwell. *See* Chigewell.
Chikesand. *See* Chicksands.
Chilcombe, Chiltecomb [co. Southampton], Robert parson of, 381.
Chilcote, Childecote [co. Derby], 377.
Child, John, 193.
....., Michael, 134.
....., Thomas, 203.
..... William, 193.
....., William le, 383.
Childecote. *See* Chilcote.
Childmer, Roger, 450.
Chilham [co. Kent], 395.
..... castle of, 206.
....., castle, manor and honor of, 33.
Chil'ington, Chylyngton [co. Stafford], John Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
Chiltecombe, Robert de, chaplain, 381.
Chiltecombe. *See* Chilcombe.
Chiltenham, John de, parson of St. Michael's, Gloucester, 21.
..... *See* Cheltenham.
Chilton [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 43, 45.
Chilton Tyeys [co. Wilts], 190.
Chilton, Chylton, Gilbert de, 296.
....., Roger de, 316.
Chilworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chilyngton, Robert de, 116.
Chingford, Chingelford [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Chinnok, John de, parson of Piddletrenthide, 389.
Chinnor, Chynnore [co. Oxford], William de Leycestre, parson of, 189.
Chipley, Chippele [co. Suffolk], prior of, 286.
Chirard, Henry, 445.
Chirbury, Chirebury [co. Salop], Hugh de Hereford, prior of, 112, 135.
....., hundred of, 46.
Chirche. *See* Churche.
Chirebergh. *See* Cherbourg.
Chirk [co. Denbigh], castle of, 49.
....., Roger de Mortuo Mari of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., land of, 136, 158, 274.
....., ... levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Alan. Edmund son of.
Chirketot. *See* Criketot.
Chirmistre. *See* Charminster.
Chiselhampton, Chisilhampton [co. Oxford], 163, 169, 319.
Chiselhirst. *See* Chislehurst.
Chisenhale, John de, warden of the free chapel of Cowling, 89.
....., rector of the chapel of Cowling, 90.
....., Robert de, 406.
....., ..., clerk of the works for the castle and walls of Carlisle, 407.
Chisilhampton. *See* Chiselhampton.
Chislehurst, Chiselhurst [co. Kent], 271.
Chissebich, Chissebech, Richard de, 181, 216.
....., Robert de, 41.
Chiswick, Chesewyk [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Chittern, John de, 435.
Chivaler, Michael, 315.
Choppecok, Ralph son of Ralph, 211.
Chorley [co. Lancaster], 380.
Chouchi. *See* Couchy.
Choudeseye, Chouweseye. *See* Chawsey.
Christchurch, Cristchurch Twynham [co. Hants], 6, 281, 315, 380.
....., prior and convent of, 6, 281.
....., prior of, 236.
Chubbe, Robert, 154.
Chubbok, Walter, 366.
Chudeham. *See* Chidham.
Chunal in Glossop. *See* Kenil.
Churcham, Chercham [co. Gloucester], 69.
Churche, Cherche, Chirche, Hamo atte, the younger, 314.
....., Henry son of Thomas atte, 155, 451.
....., John atte, 447.
....., Juliana atte, 314.
....., Martin atte, of Swafield, Alice wife of, 431.
....., William atte, 314.
Churchhill, Master Ralph de Luda, parson of, 431.
Chygewell. *See* Chigewell.
Chyggewell. *See* Chigewell.
Chylton. *See* Chilton.
Chylyngton. *See* Chillington.
Chyrk. *See* Chirk.
Chyvyot. *See* Cheviot.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
[Cilweden]. *See* Kylweden.
Cinque Ports, 317, 318.
....., barons of, 111.
....., barons and good men of, 102.
....., fleet of, 102, 276.
....., Robert Bataill, admiral of the fleet of, against the Scots, 119.
....., warden of, 57.
....., ... *See* Pecche, John.

Cintley, Cynteley, co. Worcester, 156.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Cyrencestre [co. Gloucester], 29, 43, 97, 363.
....., abbot and convent of, 29, 123.
..... abbot of, 238.
....., liberty of the abbot of, 42.
..... bailiffs and good men of, 42.
..... men and commonalty of, 42.
..... pavage for, 42.
....., letters patent dated at, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45.
....., muster at, 38.
....., regrators of, 43.
Citeaux [Côte d'Or], Gilbert, abbot of, 35.
Claford. *See* Clatford.
Clanfeld, John de, 76.
Clanevogh, Clanevouz, Clenowe [Llanvogh *i.e.* Vowchurch, co. Hereford ?], Philip de, 18, 77.
Clapcote in Wallingford, Clopcote, Chepcote [co. Berks], Walter vicar of, 258, 308, 312.
Clapham ? Clopham [co. Surrey], church of, 12.
Clapham, Clopham [co. Sussex], 432.
Clapton, Clopton [co. Berks], 259, 309.
Clapton, Clopton [co. Northumberland], Walkelin de Asshemaresbrok, rector of, 24.
..... Philip de Warle, rector of, 24.
Clare, Master Geoffrey de, 172.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucestre and Hertford, 104, 339, 360.
...., Joan his wife, 360.
.... Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of, 102.
....., Margaret de, countess of Cornwall, the king's niece, 269.
....., Master Richard de, 127.
.... parson of St. Mary's Dungarvan, 114, 325.
....., Master Simon de, presented to a moiety of West Walton, 391, 420.
....., Stephen de, parson of Bentworth. *See* Claro Monte.
Clarel, William, 219, 225.
.... Agnes his wife, 219.
Clarendon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], Ivy church. *See* Ivychurch.
Clarice, Walter son of, 160.
Claris, co. Sussex, chace, 118.
Claro, Clarow, Clarowe, co. York, wapentake of, 99, 125, 133.
Claro Monte, Stephen de, parson of Bentworth, 105, 301.
Clarow, Clarowe. *See* Claro.
Clarum, John de, 311.
Claryndon. *See* Clarendon.
Claryng, John, 403.
Classebury. *See* Glasbury.
Clatford, Claford [co. Wilts], prior of, 337.
Clatre, Walter de, 388.
Claver, John, justice, 447, 448, 450, 454.
Claverdon, co. Warwick, 156.
Clavering, co. Essex, 61.
Claverworth, Chaverworth [in Tindale ward], co. Northumberland, 209, 301.
Claveryng, John de, 385.
....., William de, 427.
Claworth [Clayworth, co. Nottingham], John son of Ralph de, 55, 370.
....., William son of Ralph de, 55, 370.
..... *See* Clayworth.
Claxby, Claxeby [co. Lincoln], 265.
Claxby, Simon de, parson of Massingham, 440.
Clay, Robert de, 152.
....., Robert de *alias* Ely, 170.
Claybrok, Roger son of John de, 126.
Claydon East, Estcleydon [co. Bucks], 134.
Claydon Steeple, Stepulcleydon, co. Bucks, 163, 319.
Claydon, Cleydon, Robert de, 252.
..... William de, 149, 186, 351, 383, 389, 422, 434, 451.
Clayton, co. Stafford, 182, 183.
Clayton [Clayton le Dale, co. Lancaster], Thomas son of John de, 446.
Clayworth, Claworth, co. Nottingham, 55, 370.
....., Master John de Notingham, parson of, 91, 303.
Cleaungre, William de, 64.
Clebury. *See* Cleobury.
Cleeve Priors, Clyve Priors [co. Worcester], 218.
Clement, Richard, 383.
..... Robert, 443, 449.
Clenefeld. *See* Glenfield.
Clenfeld. *See* Glenfield.
Clenkarny. *See* Glinkarni.
Clenowe. *See* Clanevogh.
Clenton, John de, 305.
Cleobury, Clebury [co. Salop], park of, 333.
Clepton, James de, 108.
Clerbek, Robert, 399.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clergy, temporalities of, the taxation of, 226.

Clerk, Adam le, of Westburgh, 15.
....., Alexander son of Andrew, the, 2.
....., Andrew le, 47.
....., Edmund le, 258, 308, 312.
....., ..., *alias* Crek, 253.
....., Geoffrey le, 55, 169.
....., Henry, 146.
....., John le, 82.
....., ..., 152, 170.
....., John son of John le, 446.
....., Lewis le, 84.
....., Martin le, of Watleling, 386.
....., Nicholas le, 166, 309, 310.
....., Peter, 383.
....., Peter le, of Laventon, 163, 169.
....., Ralph son of Geoffrey le, 169.
....., Richard le, 314.
....., Richer, the, 364.
....., Thomas le, 395.
....., Thomas le, of Ipswich, 27.
....., Walter le, of Chirmistre, 371.
....., William le, 154, 253, 377.
....., William, the, 13, 114.
....., William le, of Kyme, 58.
....., William son of Nicholas le, of Wymington, 319.
Cleti, John de, 371.
Clevedon, Clyvedon, co. Somerset, 252.
Clevedon, John de, 130.
..... *See* Clyvedon.
Cleveland, Clyveland [co. York], parts of, 140.
Cleveland, Stephen de, 381.
Clewer, Cleware, co. Berks, 43.
Cley, Richard de, 32.
..... *See* Clay.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cliderhou, Clyderhowe, Adam de, 382.
....., Robert de, parson of Wigan, 105, 110, 281.
....., William de, 99.
Cliderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
Clif', Clyf', Cliff', Master Henry de, 5, 26, 174, 201, 204, 329, 360, 361, 371.
....., ..., prebendary of Applesthorpe, 4, 174, 335.
....., ..., parson of Mold, 207.
....., John de, 349.
....., Richard de, parson of South Warnborough, 230.
....., Robert de, 201.
....., ..., presented to Wigtoft, 79.
....., ..., rector of Geddington, 49.
....., Walter, 89.
....., William de, 83, 124, 150, 175, 181, 183, 189, 230, 301, 324, 343, 344, 378, 404, 416, 442, 455.
Clif', William de—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Crowhurst, 239, 282, 352.
....., ..., prebendary of Empingham, 198, 287, 339, 344, 352.
....., ..., prebendary of Stoke by Newark, 135.
....., ..., parson of Leek, 208.
...., of Bristol, 421.
Cliffe? Clyf [co. York?], 131.
Clifford, Clifford in Wales [co. Hereford], 182.
....., castle, town and manor of, 179.
....., land of, levies from, 74.
....., ..., lady of. *See* Lacy, Alice de.
Clifford Chambers, Clifford [co. Gloucester], 70.
Clifford, Clyfford, Nicholas de, prior of Blyth, 31.
....., Richard de, canon of Ravenstone, 392, 394.
..... Robert de, 405.
....., Roger de, 20, 62, 81, 103, 104, 127-8, 133, 183, 193, 201, 206, 210, 327, 328, 365 437.
Clifton [co. Cumberland], 194.
....., John, parson of, 89.
Clifton Campvill, Clifton [co. Staff.], 377, 378.
Clifton juxta Olneye [Clifton, co. Bedford], Thomas de, 311.
Clifton Mabank, Clifton [co. Dorset], chapel of, John de Sarum, presented to, 430.
Clifton, William de, 324.
Climsland, Climmesland, co. Cornwall, park of, 251, 447.
Clipshale, Nicholas de, 166.
Clipston, Kyngesclipston [co. Notts], 88.
....., church of, 355.
....., letters patent dated at, 358.
Clisby. *See* Clixby.
Clisseby, Master Roger de, presented to Haltwhistle, 8.
....., ..., presented to Kilworth, 53.
....., ..., presented to Arksey, 83, 107.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou, co. Lancaster, 178.
....., castle, town and manor of, 183.
....., castle of, free chapel in, Roger de Lysewy, chaplain of, 202.
....., Richard Camel, chaplain of the chapel within the castle of, 127.
Clivedon, Clyvedon, John de, justice, 73, 96, 123, 213, 252, 267, 374, 430, 442, 443, 453.
....., Matthew de, 53, 205.
Clixby, Clisby [co. Lincoln], 4.

Clon. *See* Clun.
Clonalwy, Clonalewy [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Clone. *See* Clun.
Clonfert [Ireland], John, bishop of, 227.
Clopcote, Klepcote [Clapcote, co. Berks], Alan de, 259, 308, 312.
....., Walter son of William Stevenes de, 312.
....., ..., *alias* de Clopton, 259, 309.
Clopcote. *See* Clapcote in Wallingford.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clophoffether, Walter de, 448.
Clopton, Robert de, 382.
....., William de, 187, 267.
....., ..., abbot of Thorney, 263.
Clopton. *See* Clapton.
Close Roll, 234, 264, 268, 429.
Cloune, William de, 103.
Clun, Clone, Clon [co. Salop], land of, 274, 447.
....., levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Alan. Edmund son of.
....., lordship of, 136.
Cluny [Saône et Loire], Raymond, abbot of, 64.
Cluny, Emma de, 327.
Clyderhowe. *See* Cliderhou.
Clyf. *See* Cliffe.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clynton, Ida de, 70.
....., John de, 76.
...., of Maxstoke, 378.
....., ..., William his brother, 378.
....., William de, 76.
Clyve, John de, 42.
..... William de, 172.
...., parson of Ingram, 242.
Clyve. *See* King's Cliffe.
Clyve Priors. *See* Cleeve Priors.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
Clyvedon. *See* Clivedon.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
Co . . . . William de, 53.
Cobbe, Adam, 314.
....., Gilbert, 382.
....., Peter, 338.
....., Thomas, 23, 268.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobel, Ranulph, 60.
....., Richard, 309.
Cobeldyk. *See* Cupledyk.
Coberleye. *See* Cubberley.
Cobham, Cobeham, Cobbeham, Henry de, justice, 59, 60, 147, 149, 157, 259, 305, 310, 313, 317, 318, 370, 371, 375, 383, 385, 444, 449, 452, 456.
Cobham, Henry de—*cont.*
...., warden of the Channel Islands *tempore* Edward I, 440.
....., Nicholas de, 143.
..... Ralph de, 17, 63, 237.
....., Stephen de, 185, 213, 267, 383, 387.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Worcester, 251, 372, 380, 396.
Cobyn, John, 315, 380.
Coche, Walter, 154.
Cockermouth, Cokermuth [co. Cumberland], 435.
....., honor of, 194.
Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 119.
Cocus. *See* Cok.
Coddington, Cotyngton [co. Notts], 290.
Codeford. *See* Codford.
Codelesdon in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 366.
Codenouere. *See* Codnor.
Coderinton. *See* Codrington.
Codestone, Joan de, 148.
.... Henry her son, 148.
Codewell, Stephen de, 172.
..... Master William de, 172.
Codford, Codeford, co. Wilts, 395.
Codford, Westcodeford [co. Wilts], 190.
Codford St. Mary, Codeford [co. Wilts], 361.
Codnor, Codenouere [co. Derby], Richard de Grey of. *See* Grey.
Codnor [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 81, 87.
Codrington, Coderinton [co. Gloucester], 284.
Coftin, Geoffrey, 78.
Cogan, John de, treasurer of Ireland, 13.
Coggeshale, John de, 251, 443.
Coggeshall, Cogeshale, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 254, 443.
....., abbot of, 238.
Coguti, Arnald, 38.
Coinage, falsification of, 60, 381.
Cok, Coke, Keue, Keu, Koke, Cokes, Cocus, Coo, Adam, 229.
....., Agnes la, 166.
....., Alexander, 99.
....., Henry le, of Bensington, 259, 308.
....., Hervey le, 7.
....., Hugh le, 312, 445.
....., Joan la, of Hampton, 154.
....., John le, 301, 375, 448.
...., of Austrey, 378.
...., Hugh his son, 378.
....., ..., the elder, 166.

Cok—*cont.*
....., John son of Richard le, of Berkhampstead, 451.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 451.
....., Laurence le, of Norwich, 377.
....., Peter le, 454.
....., Philip le, 167.
....., Richard le, 19, 155, 451.
....., ..., Richard le, of Crokham, 319.
....., Robert, 116, 405, 411, 448.
....., ..., Edith his wife, 411.
....., ..., John, Thomas and Robert his sons, 411.
....., ..., Agnes sister of the latter, 411.
....., Roger le, 152, 171.
....., ..., of Highworth, 154.
....., ..., of Seybrok, 451.
....., Sibyl la, of Berwick [co. Oxford], 259, 308, 312.
....., Simon, 448.
....., Stephen le, of Sotheray, 374.
....., Thomas, 155, 162, 257, 368, 376, 444.
....., Thomas de, 122.
....., Thomas le, of la Lee, 452.
....., ..., of Sotheray, 374.
....., Walter le, 55.
....., William, 457.
Cokard, Richard, 374.
Cokefeld, Benedict, 242, 254, 309, 312, 384.
Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cokel, Robert, 258, 369.
Coker, Richard le, 310.
Cokerel, Robert, 110.
....., Roger, 253.
Cokermuth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokersand. *See* Cockersand.
Cokes. *See* Cok.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 79, 338.
Cokewald, William, 295.
Cokkebayn, John, 446.
Colby, William de, presented to Willoughby, 331.
Colchester, Colecestre [co. Essex], 2, 9[illegible].
....., St. Helen, chapel of, 2.
....., abbot of, 70, 74.
....., castle of, gaol of, 27.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 92.
....., gaol of, 60.
Coldale, Richard de, 103.
Cole, Adam, 386.
....., Gilbert, 55, 86.
....., Robert, 199.
....., Thomas, of Prees, 146.
Colecestre, Elias, 389.
....., John de, 396.
....., Master John de, parson of Tendring, 2.
..... *See* Colchester.
Coleham. *See* Colham.
Coleman, Humphrey, 258, 312.
....., William, 308.
Colepeper, Colpeper, Colepepir, John, 440.
....., John son of Thomas de, 18.
....., Nicholas, 374, 383.
....., Thomas, 18, 148.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 440, 442.
....., ..., Walter his son, 440.
....., ..., John his son, 440.
....., ..., Richard his son, 442.
Coleprest, William, 457.
Colerne [co. Wilts], 190.
Coles, Agnes, 154.
....., Christina, 154.
..... *See* Cole.
Colet, John, 377.
....., William, 375.
Colevill, Hugh de, 219.
....., John de, 266.
....., Luke de, 219.
....., Philip de, 419.
....., Robert de, 100, 125, 131, 177.
....., Thomas de, 222, 226 264.
Colewell. *See* Colwall.
Colewenne, Gilbert de, 59.
Coleworth, Master John de, 427.
Colewych. *See* Colwich.
Colham, Coleham, co. Middlesex, 179, 182.
Colham, Hugh de, 19.
Colian, William, 268.
Coliere, Colyer, Roger, 80.
....., Thomas le, 315, 380.
Colingham [co. York], 296.
....., rector of, 297.
Colingham. *See* Collingham, co. York.
Colkirk, Soer de, 446.
Colkyn, John, 384.
Colle, John, 312.
Colling. *See* Colyn.
Collingbourne-Ducis, Colyngburn [co. Wilts], 138, 182, 183.
Collingham, Colyngham, co. Nottingham, 315.
Collingham North, Northcolyngham, [co. Notts], Roger de Sutton, presented to the church of, 24.
Collom, Thomas de, parson of Wollavyngton, 119.
Colne St. Aldwin's, Coulne, co. Somerset [*rectius* co. Gloucester], 163.
....., co. Gloucester, 320.

Colne St. Aldwyn's, Culne Sancti Ealwyni [co. Gloucester], 69.
....., Rogers, Culne Rogeri [co. Gloucester], 69.
Colne, Earls, Colne [co. Essex], (a cell to Abingdon), 25.
....., ..., John de Campeden, prior of, 25.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 25.
Colne, John de, 109.
Colney, St. John's chapel, William de Leycestre, parson of, 189.
Colneye, Ralph de, 448, 453.
Colnham, Hugh de, of Shrewsbury, 50, 53.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Culham.
Colp, Calp [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Colp, John son of William de, 139.
Colpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Colshull, Thomas de, 172.
Colswayn, Peter de, 252.
Colthorp, John de, 16.
..... [Colthorpe, co. York], William de, 384.
Coltrep, John de, 165.
Coltman, Geoffrey, 166.
Colton, Walter son of Adam de, 160.
Coltrep. *See* Colthorp.
Columba, John de, 304.
Columpna, John Landulphi de. *See* Landulphi.
Colverle, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 366.
Colwall, Colewelle, co. Hereford, 452.
Colwich, Colewych [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 395.
Colyer. *See* Coliere.
Colyn, Colling, John, 369.
..... Nicholas, 255.
....., William, 255.
....., ..., Roger his brother, 255.
Colyngburn. *See* Collingbourne Ducis.
Colyngham, Thomas de, parson of Plumstead by Baconsthorpe, 238.
Colynton, Richard de, 388.
Colynton. *See* Colyton.
Colyon, William, 87.
Colyton, Colynton [co. Devon], Master John de Shoteswell, parson of, 83.
Combe English. *See* Inglescombe.
Combe Quarta, Cumbe Quarta [co. Somerset], Master Robert de Cantuaria, prebendary of, 207.
Combe, Coumbe, William de Thademarton, parson of, 344.
Combe, Coumbe, Robert de, 360.
..... Walter de, 66, 403.
Comberhale, Adam de, 75.
Combermere, Cumbermere [co. Chester], abbot and convent of, 8.
Comberton, Cumbreton, co. Worcester, 167, 168, 387.
....., Cumberton [Comberton, co. Cambridge], John de, 153, 170, 449.
....., ..., 'sherman,' 152.
....., ... Ralph de, 153, 171.
....., ..., Robert de, 153, 378, 449.
Comerford, Commerford, Philip de, 6, 423.
Compton Chamberlayne? Cumpton, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Compton by Winchester [co. Southampton], 290.
Compton, John Melburn of. *See* Melburn.
Compton, Cumpton, Nicholas de, 58.
..... [co. Berks?], Peter de, 259, 309, 312.
....., Richard de, 10.
....., Robert de, 80.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 67.
....., Roger de, 233.
....., William de, 255.
Comyn, Joan, 290.
Conches [Eure], abbot of, 431.
Conderton, Conterton [co. Worcester] 218.
Condi. *See* Condy.
Condover [co. Salop], Henry de Lychefeld, parson of, 139.
Conductu, Reginald de, 242, 277.
Condy, Condi, Stephen, 250, 442, 443.
Conestable, Constable, Peter, 47.
....., Robert le, 131, 456.
....., Robert, 187.
....., Robert le, of Flaynburgh, 99, 177.
.... of Holderness, 99.
....., ..., 125.
Coneway. *See* Conway.
Coneweye. *See* Conwy.
Cougham [co. Norfolk], John de, 449.
....., Simon de, 18, 449.
Congleton, Congelton, co. Chester, 161, 194.
Conisborough, Conyngesburgh [co. York], castle of, constable of. *See* Flete, Roger de.
....., ..., porter of. *See* Waller, William le.
....., letters patent dated at, 254.
Conquest, John, 318.
Consote, Tideman, 280.
Constable. *See* Conestable.
Constantyn, Simon, 7, 103, 229, 346.

Consumpta per Mare, Waleton [in Walton-le-Soken, co. Essex], prebend in St. Paul's, London, 222.
Conterton. *See* Conderton.
Contrariants, 46, 47, 49, 71.
....., pardons to, 15-20, 70, 71, 76.
....., arrested, 81.
....., abbey impoverished by, 261.
....., executions of, 148-9.
..... lands seized, 161.
..... lands south of Trent, 265.
..... *See* Badelesmere, Bartholomew de: Tickhill Castle: Harcla, Andrew de; Thomas, earl of Lancaster; Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Wigmore.
Controne, Master Pancius de, 222, 271, 280.
Convers, Alexander le, 102.
....., Hawisia la, of Oxford, 270.
....., Master Philip le, treasurer of Reyns, 231.
Converts, House of. *See* London, Converts.
Conway, Coneway, Coneweye [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 353.
....., port of, 95.
Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conyngeston. *See* Weston Coney.
Conyngham, John de, 128.
Cook. *See* Cok.
Coombe, Coumbe [co. Southampton], 169.
Cope, Coppe, Henry, 377.
....., Juliana, 155, 369.
Copegrey, Reginald, 81.
Copeland or Coupland, Coupeland [co. Cumberland], forester of. *See* Levyngton, Adam de.
Coper. *See* Couper.
Copford [co. Essex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 262.
Coppe. *See* Cope.
Coppedok, Thomas, 314.
Coppegrave, Roger de, 428.
Coppere, Maud la, 455.
Coppyng, Adam, 154.
....., William, 154.
Copyn, Hamo, 314.
Corbet, Beatrice, lady of Cause, 447, 452.
....., Peter de, 179, 215.
....., Peter, lord of Cause [co. Salop], 50, 158, 190.
....., Peter son of Thomas, 190.
....., Richard, of Tasley, 268.
....., Roger, 45, 90, 199, 215.
....., ..., keeper of Bridgnorth, 44.
Corbet—*cont.*
....., Roger, of Hadley [co. Salop], 42.
....., ..., of Tasley, 125, 197, 214.
....., Thomas, 68.
....., William, 124, 131, 133, 214, 268, 274, 337.
Corbrigge [Corbridge, co. Northumberland], Robert de, 128.
....., Thomas de, 68.
....., Master Thomas de, sacristan or warden of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 296.
Corbyn, Walter, 445.
Corch, William le, 315, 380.
Cordes, John de, 310, 318.
Corfham. *See* Cortham.
Corfyn, Richard, 371.
Cork, John, bishop of, 140.
....., John, bishop of, translated to Meath, 5.
....., Philip, a Friar Preacher, bishop of, 5, 10.
....., mayor, bailiffs and others of, 95.
Cork, John de, 360.
Cormailes, Cormayles, John de, 59, 375.
Cornard, Cornerd [co. Suffolk], 7.
Corner, Henry, 454.
Cornerd. *See* Cornard.
Cornerthe, George de, 185.
Cornewayll. *See* Cornubia.
Cornmanger, Reginald le, 156.
....., William son of William le, of Leatherhead, 219.
Cornubia, Cornewayll, Geoffrey de, 200.
....., Richard de, 67, 353.
....., ..., king's clerk, 397.
....., ..., parson of Kidbrooke, 453.
Cornubien, Gilbert, 419.
Cornwall, arrays and levies in, 39, 93, 96, 123, 213, 224.
....., Margaret, countess of. *See* Clare, Margaret de.
....., king's mines in, Simon Belde and Gilbert de la Forde, wardens of, 5.
....., hundreds of, bailiffs of, 15.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., sheriff of, 183.
....., ships for the Scotch war, 102.
....., ulnager for. *See* Bruere, William le.
....., victuals from, 93.
Corp', John, 375.
Corpichon, John, 384.

Corringham, Coryngham [co. Essex], William de Elmham, presented to, 302.
Corrody, 441.
Corry, Walter de, 272.
..... *See* Curre.
Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], forest of, 222.
....., John son of Reginald of. *See* Reginald.
Cortham, Corfham [co. Salop], 50.
Corton, William de, 321.
Cory Malet. *See* Curry Mallet.
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
Corzoun. *See* Cursun.
Cos, Hugh de, 434.
Cosham East, Estcosham by Wymerynge [co. Southampton], 107.
Cosheston, Costinston [co. Pembroke], 389.
Cossale, William de, 31.
Costard, Adam, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., Philip, 154.
....., Thomas, 259, 309.
Costentyn, Richard, Maud wife of, 27.
..... *See* Constantyn.
Costeseye, Costesseye, Anselm de, Ancelm de, 152, 170, 171.
....., Roger de, 153.
Costessey, Costesseye, co. Norfolk, 385.
Costinston. *See* Cosheston.
Costock, Curlyngstok [co. Notts], John de Langeton, parson of, 354.
Coston, John de, 444.
Cosyn, Cousyn, Henry, 16.
....., John, 103, 229, 301, 346.
...., Margaret his wife, 301.
....., John le, *alias* de Coulyng, 170.
..... *See* Cussyng.
Cote, Cotte, Thomas, 445.
....., William, 445.
..... *See* Cotes.
Cotegrave, Robert de, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, 113.
Cotel, Elias, 409.
...., Margery his wife, 409.
....., John, 253, 258, 308.
....., Thomas, 259, 308, 312.
Coteler, Coteller, John le, 150.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 6.
Coten. *See* Coton.
Cotenham, Thomas de, 170, 267.
Cotere, John de la, 149.
....., Roger, 449.
Coterel, Coterell, Adam, 314.
....., William, 71, 223.
Cotes, John de, 319.
..... John son of Hugh de, of Ravenserodd, 117.
....., Peter de, 441.
....., Ralph de, 117.
Cotes. *See* Coton; Cote.
Cotesbech. *See* Cottesbatch.
Cotesford, John de, 87.
Cotherstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
Coton ? Cotes [co. Cambridge], Master John de Aslakby, presented to, 233.
....., William de Aslakby, rector of, 233.
Coton, Coten [Coton, co. Cambridge], Walter de, 153, 171.
....., Cotoun, John de, 127.
Cotte. *See* Cote.
Cottesbatch, Cotesbech, co. Leicester, 156.
Cotterstock, Cotherstoke [co. Northampton], 252.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 138, 313.
....., advowson of, 138.
Cotum, Reyner de, 32.
Cotyn, Simon, 305.
Cotyngham, Robert son of Nicholas de 313.
..... *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngton. *See* Coddington.
Coucy, Chouchi, Chouchy, Ingelram de, 436.
Couden, Coudenn. *See* Cowden.
Coudre [in Goldcliff liberty, co. Monmouth], 164.
Couele, William de, 141.
..... *See* Couleye.
Cougate, William de, 116.
Couherd, Henry le, 377.
....., Roger le, 377.
Couleye, John de, 6.
..... *See* Couele.
Couley [Cowley, co. Stafford] William de, 255.
Coulne. *See* Colne.
Coulne. *See* Coln St. Aldwins.
Coulth, John, 'smith' or 'fevre,' 258, 308, 311.
Coulyng, John de, 152.
....., *alias* le Cousyn, 172.
Coulynge. *See* Cowling.
Coumbe. *See* Coombe; Combe.
Coumber, Robert, 448.
Counceden, Richard, 36.
Council, 298.
...., order of, 5.
...., retained to be of the, for life, 247.
....., king and, petitions before, 251, 433, 450, 451, 453.

Countasse, Alice la, 285.
Counter, John, 167.
Counterfeiting the coin, 60.
Countesse, William, 154.
Coupeland, John de, 185, 329.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Preston, 127.
Coupeland. *See* Copeland.
Coupere, Coper, James le, 319.
....., John le, 20, 309.
....., Nicholas le, 110, 259, 308, 312.
....., Peter le, of Wootton, 154.
Courson. *See* Cursun.
Court, Denis de la, 322, 371.
Courtenay, Courteneye, Eleanor de, 40, 230.
....., Hugh de, 39, 40.
Courter, Ralph, 319.
Courteys. *See* Curteys.
Cousterde by Baumburgh. *See* Bamborough.
Cousyn. *See* Cosyn.
Couwyk. *See* Cowick.
Cove, North, Northcove [co. Suffolk], Clement de Lek, parson of, 301.
Covenham [co. Lincoln], Robert de, 384.
Coventre, John de, 267.
....., Ralph de, 451.
....., Robert de, 19.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 97, 172, 285, 360, 374.
....., king at, 78.
....., letters patent dated at, 70, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 147.
....., muster at, 73.
....., priory of, 75.
....., ..., cellarer of, Simon de Franketon, 33.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 33.
....., ..., sacristan of, William de Blaby, 33.
....., St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 280.
....., St. Michael's church, 360.
....., 100 armed men from, against the contrariants, 316.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Langeton, Walter de.
....., ... *See* Northburgh, Roger de.
....., bishopric *or* diocese of, 33, 37, 38, 41, 47, 48, 52, 81, 85, 87, 112, 189, 222, 239, 248, 276, 285.
Cowden, Couden, Coudenne [co. Kent], 374, 383.
....., Hugh Bonzi, parson of 108, 282, 374, 383.
Cowel, Robert, 386.
Cowick, Couwyk [co. York], 279.
....., letters patent dated at, 231, 232, 233, 234, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 305, 315, 316, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 332, 334, 335, 372, 375.
Cowley, co. Stafford. *See* Couley.
Cowling, Coulynge [co. Suffolk], St. Margaret's chapel or free chapel, John de Chisenhale, warden or rector of, 89, 90.
....., ..., Henry de Wygan, warden or rector of, 89, 91.
Coygnere, Robert, 454.
Coyners, Robert, 316.
Coysell, William de, 333.
Crabbe, Nicholas, 371.
Craddok, William, 255.
Cragfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Crak, Crake, Robert, 20, 110.
....., William, 20, 110.
Crakfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Crakhale, Henry son of Gilbert de, 56.
....., Gilbert de, 56.
Crakputes, co. York, 373.
Cramavil, John de, 187.
Crame, Cramme, Peter, 248, 322, 403.
Cramlington, Cramlynton [co. Northumberland], 287, 322.
....., advowson of, 287.
....., St. Nicholas chapel, 287.
Cramlyngton, Richard de, 322.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 322.
....., ..., ..., John her son, 322.
Cramme. *See* Crame.
Crampe, John, 54.
Cranborne, Cranebourn, co. Dorset, chace of, 203.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok [co. Kent ?], 246.
Crane, Nicholas, 391.
Craneleye, John de, 349.
Cranesle, Simon de, 389.
Crathorne, co. York. *See* Crauthorn.
Craucumb, Master John de, archdeacon of East Riding, 296.
Crauden, John de, prior of Ely, 273.
Craule. *See* Crawley.
Crauncewyk, Richard de, 89.
..... *See* Chauncewyk.
Craunford, Robert de, 80.
Crauthorn [Crathorne, co. York], Matthew de, 6, 115, 415.
Craven [co. York], parts of, 97.
....., arrays and levies in, 208, 240, 261.
Craven and Staincliff, co. York, wapentake of, 99.

Cravene, Robert de, 371.
Crawecestre, Edmund de, 200.
Crawehurst, Crawhurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Crawley, Little Craule, co. Bucks, 160.
Crawley ? Cravelegh, Crauleye [co. Bucks], Roger de Gildesburgh, parson of, 34, 219.
....., Craule, Croule [co. Southampton], Poncius de Turnemyre presented to, 400, 408, 409, 432.
Craystok. *See* Creystok.
Crediton, Criditone [co. Devon], tithe of the fair, 291.
....., vicars of, 291.
Creek, Crek, Crick, Edmund le, 253.
....., ..., *alias* Clerk. *See* Clerk.
....., John de, 166, 225, 242 272, 370.
....., Martin de, 172.
....., Richard de, 2.
....., Robert, 247.
....., Walter de, 166, 232
....., William de, 416.
Creistok. *See* Creystok.
Crek. *See* Crick; Creek; Crok.
Cremona [Italy], 417.
Crendon [co. Buck], 319.
Crenellation, licences for, 7, 52, 82, 140.
Creppyngg, Robert de, 100.
Crepyn, Walter, 124, 225.
Crescy. *See* Cressy.
Creslow, Kerselowe [co. Buckingham], 318.
Cressenay, William de, 348.
Cressenore, William de la, 186.
Cressewell. *See* Creswell.
Cressopelievede. *See* Kershope Head.
Cressy, Crescy, Edmund de, 198, 414.
....., William de, 414.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 414.
Creston, Henry de, 293, 335.
Creswell, Cressewell, co. Stafford, 119, 156.
Creton, John de, 80.
Creuequor, John son of Robert de, 448.
Creuker. *See* Crockerhill in Fareham.
Creystok, Craystok, Creistok [Greystok, co. Cumberland], Ralph de, 92, 199, 278.
....., Elizabeth de, 366.
Creystok. *See* Greystoke.
Criecieth ? Crukyn [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 353.
Crich, Cryche, Cruch, co. Derby, 393, 421.
Crick, Crek, co. Northampton, 156.
Crick. *See* Creek.
Crickhowell, Kirkehowell [co. Brecon], castle, town and lands of, 49.
Cricklade [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 13.
Cricklade, Crickklade, Crickelade, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Criditone. *See* Crediton.
Criel, Cryel, Kiriel, Kyriel, Nicholas, 148, 430, 436.
.....lieutenant of the warden of the Cinque Ports, 318, 375.
....., Thomas de, of Newington [co. Kent], 87.
Criketot, Cryketot, Chirketot, George, 444.
....., John, 166.
....., Roger, 444.
....., William de, 187, 403.
Crikkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Criour, Stephen le, 361.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 361.
Cristchurche Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Cristemesse, William, 87.
Crockerhill in Fareham? Creuker, co. Southampton, 165, 168.
Croft, Henry de, the younger, 382.
....., Hugh de, 89.
....., John de, 382.
....., William de, 450.
Crofton, Henry de, 350.
....., Richard de, 31.
Croiz, Robert de la, parson of Kettlethorpe, 129.
..... *See* Cros, Crouche.
Croizer. *See* Croyser.
Crok, Croke, Edmund, 259, 309, 312.
....., John, del Oke, 259, 308, 312.
....., Peter, 292.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 292.
....., ..., Roger son of, 292.
....., Richard, 388.
....., Robert, 55, 370.
Crokere, Crokkere, Crokhere, William le, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., Philip le, 374.
Crokeseston, John de, presented to Yarlington, 23.
Crokesford, John de the elder, 80.
....., the younger, 80.
Crokford, John de, presented to Carnarvon, 214.
Crokham, Thomas de, 342, 343.
Crokham. *See* Crookham.
Crokhere, Crokkere. *See* Crokere.
Cromersh. *See* Crowmarsh.
Cromwell, Crombwell, Crumbewell, Crumbwell, John de, 66, 133, 171, 183, 184, 185, 189, 212, 222, 226, 247, 261, 265, 275, 324.
... ., ..., keeper of the forest north of Trent 266, 289.
.. .., Idonia his wife, 133, 171, 184, 324, 327.

Cromwell—*cont.*
....., keeper of the land of Hope, 275.
....., John de, lord of Hope, 98.
....., Richard de, 68.
....., Thomas de, 194.
Crondall, Crundal [co. Southampton], Thomas de Staunton presented to, 41.
Crookham, Crokham [co. Berks ?], 319.
Crophill. *See* Cropwell.
Cropwell, Crophill [co. Nottingham], prebend of. *See* Oxton.
Cros, John atte, 256.
....., John son of Geoffrey atte, 447.
....., Peter del, 309.
....., William atte, 207.
..... *See* Croiz; Crouche.
Crosholm, John de, the younger, 444, 452.
Crosseby, John de, 190, 242, 273, 325, 422.
....., John de, parson of Tollesbury, 47, 216.
Crossedale [Crossdale, co. Cumberland?], Gilbert son of Roger son of Maud de, 328.
Crossethwait, Crossethwayt, Richard de, 130, 157.
Croston, William de, Reginalda, wife of, 408.
Crostwight, Crostthweyt, co. Norfolk, 431.
Crotoy [Somme], port of, 333.
....., castle, constable of. *See* Gayton, Peter de.
Crouch, Cruche, Richard atte, 314.
....., William atte, 315, 380, 386.
..... *See* Croiz; Cros.
Croude, Margaret, 411.
....., ..., William her son, 411.
....., William son of Henry, 411.
Croukern, Master John de, 404.
Croule. *See* Crawley.
Croumersh. *See* Crowmarsh.
Croware. *See* Crowere.
Crowe, John, 382.
....., Robert, 155, 184, 451.
Crowell [co. Oxford], 22.
....., church of, advowson of, 22.
Crowere, Croware, John de, 388.
....., William le, 388.
Crowhurst, Craweherst, Crawhurst [co. Sussex], William de Clyf' prebendary of, 239, 282, 352.
Crowmarsh, Croumersh, Cromersh [co. Oxford], 259, 308, 312.
....., John the reeve of, Thomas son of, 259.
....., Thomas Jonessone le Reve of, 312.
Croxton [diocese of Lincoln], William de Dalton, presented to, 402.
....., ..., John de Donestaple presented to, 140.
Croxton Kerrial, Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot of, 106.
....., abbot and convent of, 366.
Croycer. *See* Croyser.
Croyl, Henry, 445.
Croyland [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 119.
Croyser, Croycer, Croizer, Simon, 65, 67, 185, 262, 423.
Crubbe, Nicholas, 445.
..... *See* Grubbe.
Cruch. *See* Crich.
Cruche. *See* Crouche.
Cruddemor, Crudelmor, John de, 315, 380.
Crukyn. *See* Criccieth.
Crulefeld, Alexander de, 76.
Crul, Crull, Crulle, Henry de, of Barton on Humber, 109.
....., John, 258, 369.
....., Robert de, 110.
....., Thomas de, 109.
Crumbewell. *See* Cromwell.
Crume, John, 154.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundal. *See* Crondall.
Crungelthorp, William de, 225.
Crutched Friars, 262.
Cryche. *See* Crich.
Cryel. *See* Criel.
Cryketot. *See* Criketot.
Cubbeldyk. *See* Cupledyk.
Cubberley, Coberleye [co. Gloucester], 69.
....., Thomas de Berkeleye of. *See* Berkeleye.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 448.
Cudelawe, Stephen de, 324.
Cudesdon, Henry de, 366.
Cuerden, co. Lancaster. *See* Kerdyn.
Culbere, Cullebere, Maurice, 155, 450.
....., Simon, 155, 451.
Culby, Matilda, 154.
Culesmor, William de, 378.
Culham, Colnham [co. Oxford], Walter vicar of, 259, 309, 312.
Cullebere. *See* Culbere.
Culmpton [Cullompton, co. Devon], William de, 55.
Culne. *See* Colne.
Culpho, William de, parson of Stutton, 111, 293.
....., ..., parson of Sutton (*sic*), 126.
Culverden, Thomas de, 78.
Culwen, Patrick de, 130.

Cumberland, 37, 93, 241, 263, 292, 298, 305, 334.
....., arrays and levies in, 39, 90, 97, 125, 140, 143, 208, 212, 227, 240, 261.
..... castles of, 220.
....., commonalty of, 234.
....., marches of, 37.
....., mines in, 414.
....., king's parks, &c. in, 375.
....., peace of, 59.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., sheriff of, 240, 281, 288, 295, 303.
....., ... *See* Harcla, Andrew de.
....., adherents of the Scots in, 429.
....., warden of. *See* Hartcla, Andrew de.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberston. *See* Comberton.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumberworth [co. Lincoln], Andrew de, 373, 379.
Cumbremount, Peter de, 272.
Cumbresdale. *See* Cummersdale.
Cumbrethorpe, Alan de, 374.
Cumbreton. *See* Comberton.
Cummersdale, Cumbresdale [co. Cumberland], 4.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cumquyntyne. *See* Cumwhinton.
Cumwhinton, Cumquyntyne, co. Cumberland, 55.
Cundy, Robert, 314.
....., Salamon, 6.
....., William, 6.
Cupledyk, Cupeldik, Cobeldyk, Cuppeldyk, Cubbeldyk, Cubbeldik, Alan, 149, 161, 180, 182, 242, 273, 316, 343, 378, 444.
....., Roger, 54, 148, 316, 370, 373, 374, 379, 444.
Curewenn, Patrick de, 200.
Curlu, Adam, 453.
Curragh, John, 217.
Curre, William, 258, 308, 312.
..... *See* Corry.
Curry Mallet, Cory Malet, co. Somerset, park of, 374.
Cursun, Courson, Corzoun, John de, 18, 187.
....., Roger, 187.
....., Roger son of Thomas, 150.
Curteler, Robert le, 309.
Curtoys, Curtoys, Courteys, Curtois, John, 92, 103, 167, 229, 346, 405.
....., Gerard, 396.
....., Peter, 115.
Curteys—*cont.*
....., Walter, 138, 140.
...., keeper of the rolls of the Bench, Dublin, 142.
....., William, 102.
...., 378, 442.
....., ..., John his brother, 378, 442.
Curtlyngstok. *See* Costock.
Curwyard. *See* Kyre, Great.
Cusancia, Cusance, Cusaunce, Gerard de, parson of Bassingbourn, 245.
....., John de, prior of Bermondsey, 407, 410.
....., Peter de, presented to South Repps, 302.
....., Reginald de, parson of Foulden, 244.
....., William de, 41, 189, 311, 333, 407, 410.
...., parson of Repps, 245.
....., William son of Peter de, 189.
Cussyng, Adam, 194.
..... *See* Cosyn.
Customs, 141, 282, 355.
..... given to Bardi, 129.
..... *See* Bardi.
....., ulnage, keepers of the, profits on cloth of, 306.
Cutpere, John, 314.
Cutte, John, 454.
Cuylli, Hugh de, 216.
....., ..., Roger de, his son, 216.
[Cwmbleauhe.] *See* Kombleauhe.
Cwmcarvan, Kancarvan [co. Monmouth], chapel of, 176.
Cwmhir? Kymmer [co. Radnor], abbot of, 414.
..... *See* Cymmer.
[Cwmrechor]. *See* Kymrechor.
Cyfeilioc, Keveillok, Keveyllok [in Powys], county of, 158.
..... land of, 307.
...., lord of. *See* Trumwyn, Roger.
Cymmer, Kymmer [co. Merioneth?], abbot and convent of, 400.
....., abbot of, 410.
..... *See* Cwmhir.
Cynmeirch, Keinmeych, Keynmerych, Keinmerich [co. Denbigh], commote of, 137.
....., land of, levies from, 98.
...., lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the elder.
Cynteley. *See* Cintley.
Cyroncestre. *See* Cirencester.

D

Dabernon, Dabernoun. *See* Abernon.
Dabetoft. *See* Abitot.
Dac, Thomas, 371.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dacorum [co. Hertford], hundred of, 61.
Dacre [co. Cumberland], William de Burgh, parson of, 391.
Dacre [co. York], letters patent dated at, 338.
Dacre, Edmund de, forester of Bowland chace, 220.
....., Ralph, 429.
....., Ranulf de, 130, 200, 292, 391, 422, 429.
....., ..., Margaret his wife. 391.
....., ..., William his son, 392.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 392.
....., ..., Ranulf his son, 392.
Dadyngton, Dadynton. *See* Deddington.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 13.
Daggehale. *See* Dagnall.
Dagnall, Daggehale [co. Bucks], 192.
....., All Saints' chapel, 192.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Daketon. *See* Aketon.
Dalbury, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Dalby, John de, parson of Twyford, 310.
....., Robert de, 115.
Dalderby, Roger de, 150.
Dale [co. Derby], abbot and convent of, 352.
Dale, Theobald de Goldyngton, parson of, 270.
Dale, John atte, 54.
Dalden, Jordan de, 56.
Dalderby, John de, bishop of Lincoln [1300 to 1320], 38, 41, 415.
Dalham [co. Suffolk], 387.
Dallyng, Thomas de, 117.
....., William de, 406.
Dallyngeregge, John de, 193.
Dalton [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 202.
Dalton by Stamfordham, Dalton by Stanfordham [co. Northumberland?], 241.
Dalton, North [co. York], 89.
....., John de Engeland of. *See* Engeland.
Dalton, Geoffrey de, 317.
..... John de, 89, 135, 389, 403.
....., ..., of Pikering, 129.
....., Ralph de, 91, 172, 253.
....., Robert de, 167, 309.
....., William de, presented to Bulwell, 221.
....., ..., presented to Croxton, 402.
Dam, Thomas atte, 166.
Damalice, John, 319.
Dammanneissone, John, 159.
Dammesone, Hugh, 288.
Dammiceu, lord of. *See* Kaeu, Matthew de.
Dammory, Damory, Damori, Dammori. *See* Amory.
Dan. *See* Dane.
Danby [co. York], 336.
Danby, letters patent dated at, 337, 339, 341.
Dancard, Guy, 322, 371.
Dane, Dan, Druet or Drogo de, 16, 163, 169.
....., Gilbert, 17, 163, 169, 319.
....., John, 322, 371.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Tugford, 276, 406.
....., Stephen de la, 255.
....., Stephen atte, 305.
....., William, 309.
Danesleye, John de, 149.
Daneys, Brice, 208.
Daniecotes, Robert, 373.
Daniet, Thomas, 160.
Danseye. *See* Dengie.
Danvers, Edmund, 16, 165.
Danyel, John, 97.
Darches. *See* Arcubus de.
Darcy, Arcy, John, 186, 264, 332.
....., John the uncle, 125, 131, 132, 208, 274.
....., John the nephew, 97, 125, 208, 240, 245, 389, 392.
....., ..., sheriff of Lancaster, 247.
....., John, justiciary of Ireland, 348, 409.
....., John le fiz, 392.
....., Nicholas (*sic*), 103.
....., Norman, 103.
....., Philip, 103, 168, 324, 372, 378.
....., ..., John his brother, 324.
....., Richard, 80.
....., Robert, 69, 97, 103, 131.
....., ..., keeper of Sleaford Castle, 76.
....., ..., John his brother, 103.
....., John 'le cosyn,' 103.
Dardres, John, 319.

Dare, William, 54.
Darel, William, 100.
Darfield, Derfeld [co. York], Thomas de Staunton, parson of, 100.
Darley, Derle [co. Derby], abbot of, 80, 83.
Darlingscot, Dorlingescote [co. Worcester], 285.
Darlington, Derlyngton [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 337, 338, 342, 377.
Darraz. *See* Arraz.
Darre, Robert, of Sodbury, 16.
..... *See* Arraz.
Darreise, Robert, 446.
....., Simon, 446.
....., William, 446.
..... *See* Arraz.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, regality and market of, 33.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth [co. Devon], 371.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 438.
Darynoun, Jacominus, called James de Darynton, 238, 358.
....., ..., Percival his brother, 358.
Dassett, Derset, co. Warwick, 353.
Datchet, Dachet, co. Buckingham, 165, 168.
Datton, William, 107.
Datyngton. *See* Deddington.
Daubeneye. *See* Albiniaco.
Daubernoun. *See* Abernon.
Daudele. *See* Audele.
Daudri, William, 43. *See also* Alta Ripa.
Daunay. *See* Alneto.
Dauncelark, John, 160.
Daundelyn, John, 274.
Daunper, Richard son of John, of North Kelsey, 307.
Dauntesey, Philip, 416.
Dauvelers. *See* Davillers.
Davayn, John, 109, 117.
Daventre, Davyntre, Eliseus de, 66.
....., Philip de, 66, 199.
...., parson of Woldnewton, 122.
....., Robert de, 66, 199.
....., Roger de, 378.
..... Simon de, 66.
Daventry, Daventre [co. Northampton], prior of, 305.
Daverenges, Daverenge, Richard, 99, 187.
Daverons, William, 64.
David ap Blethin, canon of St. Asaph, afterwards bishop of St. Asaph [January, 1315, to 1352?], 238.
..... ap Eynoun, 72.
..... ap Llewelin Seys, 72.
..... ap Meiller, 72.
....., ap Yereward, 72.
....., ap Yevan, 72.
..... Duy ap Eynon, 158.
..... Loyd ap Cradok, 72.
..... Loyd ap Yevan, 72.
..... John, 7.
....., John son of, de Burle, of North-luffenham, 60.
....., Richard son of, de Wemme, 146.
....., Robert son of, de Maldon, 155, 451.
..... Syuuagh, 167.
....., Walter ap, 77.
Davidman, Philip, 388.
Davillers, Dauvelers, Bartholomew, 187, 403, 404.
Davy, Nicholas, 313.
....., William, 20, 176.
...., receiver of Tutbury, 230.
Davyntre. *See* Daventre.
Dayberd, William, 154.
Daylington, John de, 267.
Dayvill. *See* Eyvill.
Deacovere [de Akeovere], Laurence, 413.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 413.
Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester], 444.
....., forest of, 52, 73, 97, 424, 430.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* St. Briavel's castle.
....., ..., arrays or levies from, 74, 131, 264.
Dean? Denne, co. Wilts, 395.
Dean. *See* Dene.
Dean West, Westduene [co. Wilts], 369.
Debden, Depeden [co. Essex], John de Hereford, parson of, 238.
Deddington, Dadynton, Datyngton, co. Oxford, 154, 155, 165, 168, 257, 258, 368, 369.
....., William Aylmer, parson of, 22, 153, 257, 368.
Deen [Deene, co. Northampton], William de, 252.
..... *See* Dene.
Deeping, Deping [co. Lincoln], 56.
Deer, Laurence le, 152, 170.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], priory of, 24.
Deffering, Hugh, 443.
Deford [in the Wash, co. Norfolk ?], 390.
Deivill. *See* Eyvill.
Deizare. *See* Dyere.

Deken, Dekne, Walter le, 152, 171.
Dekynton, Henry, 71.
..... *See* Ekynton.
Delham. *See* Elham.
Delker. *See* Ker.
Dellirker. *See* Ellerker.
Deluiz. *See* Lutz.
Delvin, Delvene [Castletowndelvin? co. Westmeath], church of, 419.
Demaund, William, 252.
Den, Richard of the, 92.
..... *See* Dene.
Denardeston, Peter de, 18, 46, 82.
Denbigh, Dinebegh, Dinbegh, Dynbegh [Wales], castle of, 195, 203.
....., castle, town and manor of, 189.
....., castle and honour of, 196.
....., land of, 103.
....., ..., levies from, 98.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the elder.
....., liberties of, 392.
Dene, Den, Denn, Deen, John de, 73, 97, 274, 284.
..... [Dean in Horton-Kirby, co. Kent], John de, 384.
....., ..., justice, 156.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Penketli, 74.
....., Richard of the, 92.
....., William de, 41, 45, 59, 60.
....., William, 172, 369.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Deneman, Henry, 438.
Deneys, Richard, 453.
Denford, John de, 152, 170.
Dengayn. *See* Engayne.
Dengie, Danseye, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Denhirst, Robert de, 346.
Denne, John, 28.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 28.
....., Richard de, 18.
..... *See* Den, Dene, Dean.
Denom. *See* Denum.
Denton, church of, 80.
Denton, Adam de, 274.
....., John de, 282.
....., ..., presented to Loughborough, 72.
....., ..., prebendary of Lecktord, 340, 437.
....., Richard de, 125, 130, 143, 263, 274.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 263.
Denum, Denom, Adam de, 204.
....., John de, 175, 204, 362.
..... ,....., Margaret his wife, 175, 362.
....., ..., William de, 58, 158, 305, 329, 370, 401, 442, 444, 448, 455.
Denyng, John, 382.
Denysi, Theobald de, 347.
Deodands, 36.
Depedale, Laurence de, 160.
..... *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Depeden. *See* Debden.
Deping. *See* Deeping.
Depyng, John de, 239.
....., Master John de, 121.
Derby, county of, 24, 415.
....., contrariants in, 79.
....., levies and arrays in, 39, 97, 125, 132, 208, 224, 226, 247.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., victuals from, 94.
Derby, co. Derby, 81, 97.
....., letters patent dated at, 78, 80, 81, 82.
....., co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 382.
Derby, Henry de, parson of Burton Pidsea, 228.
....., John de, parson of Whittington, 216, 344.
....., William de, 7.
Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], Master Robert de Hasele, parson of, 269, 270.
Dereham, co. Norfolk. *See* Derham.
Dereham, West, Westdereham [co. Norfolk], St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 113, 290.
Derford, co. Derby, 182, 183.
Derham [Dereham, co. Norfolk], Adam de, 152, 170.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derkaleu. *See* Ercalewe.
Derle. *See* Darley; Erle.
Derley, Robert de, 351.
Derlyng, Henry, 241.
Derman, Richard, 134.
Derneford, Durneford, Nicholas de, 353.
....., William de, 16, 53, 105.
Dernyngton. *See* Darlington.
Derset. *See* Dassett.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Descorce, Peter, 202.
Descures. *See* Scures.
Desenyngg. *See* Disning.
Desford, co. Leicester, 149, 156.
Desford, co. Stafford, 405.
Despense, William de la, 55.
Despenser, Hugh le the elder, earl of Winchester, 11, 15, 28, 30, 45, 64, 87, 108, 128, 129, 157, 168, 174, 186, 187, 189, 195, 203, 211, 215, 223, 230, 285, 290, 309, 324, 335, 343, 349, 387, 392, 426, 432, 433.

Despenser, Hugh le—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of the lands of Denbigh, Rhyfonioc and Cynmeirch, 275, 350.
....., ..., lord of Denbigh, 350.
....., ..., justice of the forest south of Trent, 431.
. ....., ..., the younger, 15, 28, 45, 47, 64, 88, 101, 108, 115, 129, 132, 141, 153, 169, 176, 180, 181, 183, 186, 188, 189, 191, 194, 201, 203, 210, 211, 214, 222, 245, 246, 262, 279, 294, 296, 307, 324, 326, 327, 343, 372, 378, 400, 406, 416, 418, 423, 444, 445, 457.
....., ..., ..., safe conduct for, 47.
....., ..., ..., going with men at arms against the Scots, 64.
. ....., ..., ..., keeper of Odiham castle, 1.
....., ..., ..., lord of Morganwg and Glamorgan, 140, 275, 341, 350, 402.
... ., ..., ..., constable of the castle, town and barton of Gloucester, 214.
....., ..., ..., constable of the castle of Briavel, 214.
....., ..., ..., constable of the forest of Dean, 214.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor his wife, the king's niece, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 129, 132, 176, 183, 211, 296, 327.
....., ..., Edward son of, 324.
...., ..., Hugh son of, 184.
....., ..., ..., Gilbert his son, 327.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, Eleanor wife of, 327.
....., Hugh le, the father and son, pardons to persons for all acts against, 15-20.
... ., ..., revocation of the exile and disherison of, 45.
....., Thomas son of Roger le, 186.
Destre. *See* Estre.
Destriers for the king, 429, 430.
Deueres [Devereux ?], John, 444.
Deuere. *See* Devery.
Deuhirst, Deuhurst, Robert de, 103, 229.
Deveneys, Henry, 166.
....., John, the younger, 166.
Deverel, Elias, 445.
....., John, 445.
....., John de, 310.
Devereux ? Deueres, John, 444.
Deverill-Longbridge, Deverellangebrig [co. Wilts], 361.
Devery, John, 226, 277, 413, 415, 417.
Devill. *See* Eyvill.
Devises [co. Wilts], castle of, corpus of, 40.
....., ..., constable of, 44.
..... . Henry de Yuefleț, parson of, 329.
Devon, county of, 55, 439.
....., arrays or levies in, 39, 96, 123, 213, 224.
....., hundreds of, bailiffs of, 15.
....., merchant of, 117.
....., king's mines in, 192.
..... , ..., Simon Belde and Gilbert de la Forde, wardens of, 5.
....., ports of, butler's office in, 229.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 246.
....., ships from the Scotch war, 102.
....., treasure trove in, 420.
....., ulnager for. *See* Bruere, William le.
Deyere. *See* Dyere.
Deyesone, Nicholas le, of Brandon, 310.
Deyncurt. *See* Eyncurt.
Deynes, Christiana, 253, 258, 308, 312,
....., Margery, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Deyngeux. *See* Aigneus.
Deyve, William, 442, 444.
Deyvill. *See* Eyvill.
Diche, Richard atte, 377.
Dichenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dickering, Dykeryng, co. York, wapentake, 99.
Dier. *See* Dyere.
Dieu, Richard fiz, 217.
Diffrencloyt, Diffrinclut, Diffryn Cloyt. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Diffrintuedeyt. *See* Dyffrynteyfediad.
Digby, Digeby, Dyggeby, Robert de, 15, 186, 205.
...., John serjeant of, 15.
Digge, John, parson of Feltwell, 440.
Dignac [Ireland ?], mill of, 422.
Digswell, Dygouneswell [co. Hertford], 383.
Diluiz. *See* Lutz.
Dilwych. *See* Dulwich.
Dinas near Talgarth. *See* Bwlch-y-Dinas.
Dinbegh, Dinebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dinmael, Dynmael [in Y Barwn cantred, co. Denbigh], commote of, 189.
Dinvall. *See* Duryval.
Disart. *See* Dysart.
Disning, Desenyngg, co. Suffolk, 387.

Diss, Disce, co. Norfolk, 170.
....., market of, 2.
....., hundred of, 2.
Disse [Diss, co. Norfolk], William de, 152.
....., *alias* le Lorimer of Diss, 170.
Disseworth, William de, 82.
Distington, Distyngton [co. Cumberland], Robert de Warthecopp presented to, 341.
Ditchling, Dichenyng, co. Sussex, 448.
Ditton, *The Annot* ship of, 390.
Ditton, John de, 219, 329, 334.
....., John de, canon of St. Pauls, 225.
Do, John le, 455.
Dobbe, William, 155, 257, 368.
Doberich, Peter, 271.
....., William, 271.
Dobyn, Richard, parson of Boterle, 109.
Docwra, Thomas de, 112, 176.
Dod, Dode, Dodde, Geoffrey, 375.
...., John his son, 375.
...., Nicholas his servant, 375.
....., John, 7, 314.
....., Robert, 374.
Dodderhill [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 47.
Doddescombe, John de, 224.
Doddington, Dodington, co. Cambridge, 225.
..... *See* Dodyngton.
Dode. *See* Dod.
Dodeman, John, 257.
Doderhull. *See* Dodderhill.
Dodington. *See* Doddington.
Dodisthorpe. *See* Dogsthorpe.
Dodyngton [Dunnington, near York ?], church of, Robert de Bardelby, parson of, 32.
Dodyngton, Robert de, 252.
Doges, Hamo, 314.
Doget, Dogat, Edmund, 382.
....., John, 18.
....., Robert, 151, 313, 449.
....., ..., John his brother, 449.
....., Thomas son of John, 456.
Dogmersfeld, Dogmeresfeld, William, 242, 273.
Dogs, for coursing, 333.
Dogsthorpe, Dodisthorp [co. Northampton], 112.
Dol, Dolon', bishop of, 304.
Dole, Dolle, John, 154.
....., Richard, 252.
....., Robert, 439.
Dolmen, William, 429.
Dom, Stephen son of William de le, 326.
Dominici, Nicholas, 375, 386.
Domo Sancti Petri [Peterborough ?], Alan de, 153.
Domus Conversorum. *See* London, Converts.
Donacarny, Duuenachcarny [co. Meath], coneywarren of, 419.
Doncaster, Donecastre [co. York], 212, 223.
....., letters patent dated at, 83, 84, 240, 266.
....., parts of, levies and arrays in, 222, 226, 247, 265.
Donebrugg, Robert de, 106.
Donecastre, Doncastre, John de, justice [of the Common Bench], 55, 59, 61, 86, 127, 244, 248, 251, 317, 318, 370, 386, 395, 433, 447, 454.
....., Richard de, 91.
....., ..., clerk in the Exchequer, 63.
....., William de, 114, 317.
Doneclent. *See* Dunclent.
Doneham, Thomas de, 400.
Donekeswell. *See* Dunkeswell.
Donestable, Donestapel, John de, 108, 118.
Donestaple, John de, presented to Alresford, 41.
....., ..., presented to Croxton, 140.
Donewyche, Peter de, 56.
..... *See* Dunwich.
Donington Castle, Dunyngton, co. Leicester, castle of, 156.
....., Castle, Donyngton on Trent [co. Leicester], Henry de Leycestre, parson of, 84.
....., ..., castle, town and manor of, 191.
....., ..., castle, town, manor and honor of, 262.
....., ..., hospital of, John de Wodeford, warden of, 95.
..... *See* Donnington.
Donmak [Ireland], 422.
Donne, Alice, 155.
..... *See* Dobbe, Alice.
Donnington [with Hugglescote], Donynton, co. Leicester, 149.
Donstowe. *See* Dunstew.
Donton, William de, 427.
..... *See* Dounton.
Donvill, William, 321.
Donynton on Trent. *See* Donington, Castle.
Donyngton, John de, 106.
Donynton. *See* Donington.
Dor, Walter, 311.
Dorcestre. *See* Dorchester.

Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorkecestre [co. Oxford], 253, 258, 308, 312, 416.
....., abbot and convent of, 416.
..... [co. Dorset], 390.
....., ..., St. John's hospital, the chapel in, 390.
....., ..., gaol, 60.
Dordre, Robert, 371.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot of, 50.
Doreward, Martin son of Thomas, 382.
Dorkecestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorking, Dorkingh, Dorkyng [co. Surrey], 17, 448.
..... John de Malmesbury, parson of, 141.
....., warren of, 448.
Dorking, Dorkyng, Dorkingh, Maurice de, 17.
Dorlingescote. *See* Darlingscot.
Doroms, Dorons. *See* Orum.
Dorree, Jordan, 51.
....., ..., Emma his sister, 51.
Dorset, 371.
....., hundreds of, bailiffs of, 15.
....., levies from, 39, 69, 73, 96, 123, 213, 224.
....., peace in, 216.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., sheriff of, 28, 82, 177.
....., ships for the Scotch war, 102.
....., victuals from, 244.
....., wool staple offences, 146.
Dorsete, John de, 271.
Dorston [co. Hereford], William de, 17.
Dosevill. *See* Osevill.
Dosyere, John, 159.
Dot, Robert, 371.
Doultyng, David de, 143.
Doune, John de, presented to Ufford, 182.
Doune. *See* Downtown Hill.
Douney, Richard, 383.
Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounton, Robert de, 71.
..... *See* Donton.
Dousyng, William, 318, 386.
....., ..., John his brother, 318, 386.
Douz, William, 292.
Dover, Dovre, [co. Kent], 232, 371, 384, 385, 391.
....., barons and good men of, 376.
....., castle, constable of. *See* Peecho, John.
....., House of God, hospital, master and brethren of, 389.
....., mayoralty of, 376.
....., 'passager' ships of, 375-6, 391.
Dover—*cont.*
..... port, barons of, 41, 234.
....., ..., warden or constable of. *See* Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother.
....., ..., deputy warden of, Simon Gyles, 11.
....., prior of, 270, 389, 396.
....., seal of, 391.
....., St. Martin's church, 391.
Dovere, Dovor, Dovorre, Isabel de, grandmother of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, 33.
....., John de, 61, 113, 242, 273, 315, 373, 383, 445.
..... John de, sheriff of Essex, 27.
....., Nicholas de, 369.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 369.
Dowlas in Coedcernew, co. Monmouth. *See* Dyueles.
Downham, Dounham [co. Cambridge], 454.
Downtown Hill? Doune [near Stanford on Avon, co. Northampton], 7.
Drabon, Draboun, Christiana, 258, 308, 312.
....., John, 258.
....., Joan, 308, 312.
Draper, John, 103, 229, 346.
Dratton. *See* Drayton West.
Drax [co. York], 86.
....., prior of, 80, 345.
Drax, Adam de, 110.
..... Richard de, 303.
..... Robert de, 117.
....., Roger de, parson of Saintbury, 270.
....., William de, parson of Lambeth, 119, 270.
Draycote [Draycott, co. Somerset], John son of Peter de, 455.
Drayton, Drayton by Abendon [co. Berks], 154.
..... [co. Oxford], 258, 308, 312, 416.
..... [co. Oxford?], 155.
..... West, Drayton, Dratton [co. Middlesex], 52, 221.
....., Ralph Basset of. *See* Basset.
Drayton, John de, 138, 141, 187, 300.
....., Simon de, 150, 203, 292.
....., Simon son of Henry de, 150.
Drew, Drue, Dru, Druye, Gilbert, 259, 309.
....., Henry, 377.
....., Reginald le, 388.
....., John, 377.
....., Richard, 377.
....., William, 259, 308, 312, 377.
....., William son of John, 377.

Driffeld, Thomas de, 61.
....., ..., the younger, 61.
....., William de, 170.
Driffyn Cloyt. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Dritewych. *See* Droitwich.
Driver, Nicholas le, 388.
Drogheda, Droghda, Droughda, Droxhda [co. Louth], 217, 298.
....., mayor and good men of, 121.
....., burgesses of, 306-7.
....., mayor, bailiffs and others of, 95.
....., pavage for, 219.
....., steward, bailiffs and burgesses of, 219.
....., protection for men of on both sides the water, 215.
..... towards Uriel, 307.
....., ..., pavage for, 219.
....., ..., steward, bailiffs and burgesses of, 219.
..... towards Meath, 307.
Droitwich, Wychium, Dritewych [co. Worcester], pavage for, 367.
....., letters patent dated at, 46.
Drokenesford, John de, canon of Wells and chaplain of the Pope, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells [1309 to 1329], 43, 207, 229, 241, 265, 294.
....., ..., late Keeper of the Wardrobe, 294.
Dromrath, Drumrath [co. Westmeath], church of, 419.
Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Droughda, Droxhda. *See* Drogheda.
Dru. *See* Drew.
Drueys, Robert, 421.
Drumrath. *See* Dromrath.
Drury, Elias, 318.
....., William, of Belton, 20.
Druye. *See* Drew.
Dryby, Joan de, 303.
Dryepol. *See* Drypool.
Dryhull, William, parson of Coleston, 389.
Drypool, Dryepol [co. York], 299.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 30, 115.
....., Walter de Bello Campo, constable of, 24.
Dublin, 14, 241, 292, 331.
....., archbishopric of, 431.
....., archbishop of. *See* Bikenore, Alexander de.
....., Bench in, 193.
....., ..., justices of, 332.
....., ..., ... *See* Blund, Richard le, of Arklow.
Dublin, Bench—*cont.*
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Wylughby, Richard de.
....., ..., secondary of. *See* Luda, Thomas de; Sengolton, Gilbert de.
....., ..., rolls of, keeper of. *See* Curteys, Walter.
....., Bridge Street, 330.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Balscote, John de; Balle, Master John.
....., Exchequer of, 211, 222, 241, 348, 421.
....., ..., barons of, 114.
....., ..., chief baron of. *See* Fulburn, William de; Herewynton, Adam de.
....., ..., to be kept according to the ordinance of Edward I, 101.
....., ..., to be viewed twice a year by the justiciary and chancellor, 332.
....., ..., chamberlain of. *See* Cotegrave, Robert de.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Brankescumbe, Jocelin de; Wodhous, Richard de.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 222, 323, 342, 364.
....., ..., treasurer, barons, and chamberlains of, 421.
....., ..., Treasury, 421.
....., ..., treasury payments to be made with the consent of the justiciary and chancellor, 332.
....., Fish-house in, 330.
....., Guildhall of, 330.
....., mayor and goodmen of, 121.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 95.
..... St. Patrick's, chancellor of. *See* Willeby, Master Peter de.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Ayremynne, William de; Mountpeliers, Thomas de.
....., ..., prebends of. *See* Newcastle by Lyons, Lush, Finglass, Yagoestown.
....., common seal of, 330.
....., wall of, 330.
Duddeleie. *See* Dudley.
Duddeley [Dudley, co. Worcester], John de, 388.
Dudley, Duddeleie [co. Stafford], park of, 196.
Duffeld, Richard de, parson of Ludborough, 325.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 149, 156.
....., chace of, 259.
....., forest of, 149.

Duffield North, Northdulfeld [co. York], 293.
Dufford, John de, escheator in Ireland, 140.
....., Richard de, 63.
....., Robert, 187.
..... *See* Ufford.
Dufton [co. Westmoreland] Roger de Kendale presented to, 343, 437.
Duglas, James de, 293.
Duglinton, John de, mayor of Oxford, 24.
Duk', Duuk, Geoffrey, 153.
....., Hugh le, 369.
....., Nicholas le, 154.
....., Richard le, 369.
....., William, of Dorking, 17.
Dukes, John, le greindre, 152.
Dullyngham, Martin de, 134.
Dulverne, Richard de, prior of Trentham, 92.
Dulwich, Dilwych [co. Surrey], 366.
Dumbleton, Roger de, 244.
Dummer, John, 445.
....., Richard de, 67.
Dun, Thomas, 255.
Dunboin. *See* Dunboyne.
Dunboyne, Dunboin [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Dunclent, Dunclen, Doneelent, Clement de, 124, 133, 249, 271, 372.
Dundraw, Dundrawe, co. Cumberland, 175, 362.
Dundry, Dundray by Cheu [co. Somerset], 175.
Dungarvan, Durgarvan in Decia [co. Waterford], advowson of the church of, 114.
....., St. Mary's, Master Richard de Clare, parson of, 114, 325.
Dunham [co. Nottingham], prebendary of. *See* Sancto Albano, Thomas de.
Dunham [Dunholm, co. Lincoln], Hugh de, 373, 379.
....., John de, 324.
Dunhampton [Donnington, co. Hereford *or* Donnington Tithing in Slow on the Wold ?], co. Gloucester, 445.
Dunholm, co. Lincoln. *See* Dunham.
Dunk *or* Duuk. *See* Duk.
Dunkeswell, Donekeswelle [co. Devon], abbot of, 40.
Dunkeswick by Harewood, Dunkesewyk [co. York], 90.
Dunmawe. *See* Dunmow.
Dunmow, Dunmawe, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Dunnington, near York, Dodyngton, [co. York.] Robert de Bardelby, parson of, 32.
Dunnyng, Robert, 152, 170.
....., Sarah, 151.
Dunolmia, Durem, Alexander de, 376.
....., Edmund de, 184.
....., Laurence de, 116, 270.
....., William de, 355.
Dunsfold, Duntesfold [co. Surrey], 'la Rudes' in, 280.
Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], 282, 311, 430, 451.
..... prior and convent of, 195, 204.
Dunstal, Adam de, 377.
Dunstall, Tunstall, co. Stafford, 149, 197.
Dunstanburgh [co. Northumberland], castle of, 201, 205, 242, 451.
....., castle of, corpus of, 233.
....., constable of. *See* Litleburn, John de; Mauduit, Roger.
Dunstaple, Thomas de, 78.
Dunstaple. *See* Dunstable.
Dunstew, Donstowe [co. Oxford], 162.
Duntesburn. *See* Duntisbourne.
Duntesfold. *See* Dunsfold.
Duntisbourne, Abbots, Duntesburn [co. Gloucester], 69.
Dunton Hall, near Coleshill, Dunton, co. Warwick, 156.
Dunwich, Donewich, St. James, hospital of, master and brethren of, 26, 214.
....., God's House of, hospital of, 232.
....., mayor, bailiffs and goodmen of, 92.
..... St. Peter's, William de Brom, parson of, 453.
....., gaol of, 453.
Dunyngton. *See* Donington.
Durant, Duraunt, William, 13, 16.
Dureford [on the confines of counties of Sussex and Southampton], abbot and convent of, 29.
Durem. *See* Dunolmia.
Durgarvan. *See* Dungarvar.
Durham [co. Durham], 128, 407.
....., Anthony bishop of. *See* Bek.
....., Lewis, bishop of, 89, 91, 92, 97, 125, 191, 203, 245, 289, 295, 325, 401, 417.
..... *See* Belio Monte, Lewis de.
....., ..., power of, 92.
...., ..., men of, against the Scots, 191.
...., bishopric of, 8, 39, 85, 92, 137, 241, 283, 292, 398.
....., ..., arrays or levies from, 90, 97, 125, 212, 227, 264.
...., men of, who joined the Scots, 422.

Durham—*cont.*
..... Castle, gate of, 417.
....., bishop's prison of, 417.
....., letters patent dated at, 190, 194, 195, 200, 205, 206, 207, 209.
....., prior of, 119, 120, 189, 351.
..... William, prior of, 401.
..... prior and convent of, 401.
....., sheriff of, 240.
Durival. *See* Duryval.
Durneford. *See* Derneford.
Duro Forti, Gaillard de, prebendary of Wetwang, 111.
Durreburgh, John de, 419, 423.
...., Joan his wife, 419, 423.
Duryval, Dirivall, Durival, Richard, 171.
....., William, 155, 258, 368, 369.
Dutton, Robert de, 18.
Duuenachcarny. *See* Donacarny.
Dunk. *See* Duk.
Duvedale, Peter de, 68.
Duxfeld, Thomas de, 116.
Duylly [de Oilly ?], Ralph, 403.
Duyn, John le, 169.
Dwyt, John, 309.
Dyere, Dier, Deyer, Deyere, Deyare, Deizare, Philip le, of Wallingford, 258, 308, 312.
....., Nicholas le, 455.
...., Agnes his wife, 455.
....., Thomas le, 47, 308, 312.
..... William le, 259, 396.
..... William de, of Wallingford, 258, 308.
..... *See* Dyghere.
Dyffrynclwyd, Diffrencloyt, Diffryncloyt, Diffryn Cloyt, Diffrinclut [in Perfeddwlad, North Wales], cantred of, 136.
....., land of, levies from, 74, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Grey, John de.
Dyffrynteyfediad, Diffrintuedeyt, *or* Teytediad [in Y Clawdd, co. Radnor], commote of, 136.
Dyggeby. *See* Digby.
Dyghere, John le, 448.
..... *See* Dyere.
Dyghton, John de, 127.
Dygouneswell. *See* Digswell.
Dykeryng. *See* Dickering.
Dykex, Roger, 37.
Dymock, Dymmok [co. Gloucester], Thomas Waryn of. *See* Waryn.
Dyn, John, 396.
Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dynevor, Dynnevoir [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 115.
Dyngdevel, Robert, the elder, 374.
....., ..., the younger, 374.
Dyngel, Stephen, 134.
Dynham, Margaret de, 42.
....., Oliver de, 188, 409.
...., Edith his wife, 409.
Dynmael. *See* Dinmael.
Dynnevoir. *See* Dynevor.
Dysart ? le Disart, co. Meath [co. Westmeath], 277.
Dysny, Isny, William de, 54, 97, 125, 131, 132, 224, 370, 373, 378.
Dyssy, Robert, 319.
Dyueles [Dowlas in Coedcernew, near Marshfield, co. Monmouth ?], 167.
Dyve, Henry de, 80, 166.
....., John de, 277.
....., William, 366.
Dyvelyn, Roger, 377.
Dyver, Alan, 390.

E

Each, Eche [co. Kent], 313.
Eachwick, Echewyk [co. Northumberland], 241.
Eaglesfield, co. Cumberland. *See* Egglesfeld.
Ealdland, Eldelond [in Tillingham, co. Essex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Ealdstreet, Eldestre [in Shoreditch, London], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Ealdyng. *See* Yalding.
Early, Erle, co. Bucks, 34.
Earl-Shilton, Shelton, Shulton, co. Leicester, 149, 156, 182, 183.
Easingwold, Esyngwold, Esyngwald, co. York, 149, 417.
East Stone in Willesborough. *See* Estdon.
Eastbourn, Estbourn, 193.
Easter High, High Ester [co. Essex], 367.
Eastham, Estham [co. Worcester], 388.
....., Ralph le Porter, parson of, 156.
Eastham, co. Worcester. *See* Estham.
Eastland, Estland [Prussia], 293, 360.
....., victuals from, 266.
Eastleach, Estlech [co. Gloucester], 69.
Eastnor, Estenore, co. Hereford, 452.
Easton Bavents ? Eston [co. Suffolk], 159.
Easton by Stamford, Eston by Staunford [co. Rutland], 9.
Easton, Eston by Burbach [co. Wilts], 421.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 421.
Eastrington, Estrington [co. York], 46.
....., church of 46.

Eaton Cold, Caldeyton in the Peak, co. Derby, 421.
Eaton, Eyton [co. Leicester], 366.
Eaton Castle, Eton Meysy [co. Wilts], Richard de Hacche, rector of, 217.
....., Henry de Aston, presented to, 217.
Eaton, Water, Eton, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Eauze (Gers). *See* John d'Euse, Pope John XXII.
Ebbesborne-Wake, Ebblesbourn, co. Wilts, 165.
Ebbeworth, William de, 151.
Ebblesbourn. *See* Ebbesborne-Wake.
Eboraco, Gilbert de, 202, 242, 273.
....., ..., parson of Little Bradley, 276.
....., John de, 61, 110.
....., William de, of Kingston [on Hull], 109.
..... *See* York.
Ecclesfield, Ecclesfold [co. York], prior of, 174.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, Ekleshale [co. Stafford], 3, 250.
....., castle of, belongs to the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 96.
...., constable of. *See* Swynnerton, Roger de.
....., Master Robert de Baldok, prebendary of, 87.
....., chace of, 250.
....., park of, 250, 256.
....., hays at, 250.
Eccleston [co. Lancaster], 281.
..... *See* Ekeleston.
Eche. *See* Each.
Echewyk. *See* Eachwick.
Echingham, Echyngham, Robert de, 52, 132, 237, 246, 368, 374, 389.
....., William de, 442.
Eckington, Ekynton [co. Derby ?], 231.
....., [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 219.
....., John de Carleton parson of, 276.
Eclaf. *See* Etlaf.
Ecton, Eketon, co. Northampton, 156.
Eda, William son of, 218.
Eddlesborough, Edlesbergh [co. Bucks], 282.
Ede, William, 166.
Edelegan. *See* Edelygion.
Edelinton. *See* Edlyngton.
Edelygion, Edelegan, co. Monmouth, land of, 157, 161.
Edelyngton. *See* Edlington.
Edenestowe, Edenstowe, Henry de, 366, 404.
....., Henry de, parson of Flintham, 46, 346.
Edenestowe. *See* Edwinstow.
Edeneuet le Budel, 146.
Edenewen ap Gwyn, 158.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, 201, 373, 451.
....., Geoffrey de, vicar of Woodhorn, 203.
Edenstowe. *See* Edenestowe.
Edgaryntone. *See* Eggarton in Gedmersham, Kent.
Edgefield, Eghefeld, co. Norfolk, 332.
..... *See* Eggefeld.
Edgmond, Egemundune, co. Salop, 197
Edgton, co. Salop. *See* Eggedon.
Edgware, Eggeswere, co. Middlesex, 179, 182.
Edinburgh, [co. Edinburgh], letters patent dated at, 212.
Edingthorpe, Edynethorp, co. Norfolk, 426, 431.
Edington, Edyndon [co. Wilts], Master Gilbert de Middleton, prebendary of the prebendal church of, 43.
Edith-Weston [co. Rutland], Robert Bernard, parson of, 60.
....., ..., ..., Thomas his brother, 60.
Edlesbergh. *See* Eddlesborough.
Edlington, Edelyngton [co. York], Thomas de Wendeslawe, parson of, 144.
Edlyngton, Edelinton [Edlington, co. Linc.], Alexander de, 455.
....., Hugh son of Simon de, 455.
....., ..., John his brother, 455.
....., John son of Simon de, 317.
Edlof. *See* Etlof.
Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, the king's brother, 24, 31, 33, 41, 51, 66, 70, 81, 84, 98, 111, 174, 215, 216, 240, 241, 245, 399, 403, 404, 413.
....., ..., warden of the Cinque Ports, 259, 260, 261, 310, 316, 318, 337, 339, 391.
....., ..., constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, 350, 375.
...., ..., warden of Dover port, 231.
....., ..., warden of the March of Scotland, 245.
....., ..., lieutenant against the Scots north of Trent, 265.
....., ..., lord of Maelienydd, 275, 350.
Edward I, king of England, 21, 47, 76, 131, 149, 190, 217, 272, 324, 410, 418, 423, 439.
....., Eleanor his wife, 324.
....., Margaret his wife, 25.

Edward I—*cont.*
....., charter of, 300.
....., charter of, as firstborn of Henry III, 306.
....., ordinance of, touching the Exchequer of Dublin, 101.
Edward II, king of England, baker of. *See* Mereworth, John de.
....., army of. *See* Army.
....., butler of, 192.
....., ... *See* Abyndon, Stephen de.
....., buyer in gross of, 195.
....., chancellor of. *See* Sandale, John de.
....., Contrariants against, list of, 15-20.
....., Coronation oath, 45.
....., ancient demesne of, 226.
....., destriers of, 223.
.... *See* Destriers.
..... Edward III, son of. *See* Edward III.
....., falcons for, 429.
....., game of, in the forest of Cheviot, 341.
....., godson of, 189.
....., hall of, marshal of, 246.
....., ... *See* Mildenhale, Geoffrey de.
....., horses of, 341.
....., horses' lodging of, 71, 223.
..... his hostess at Shrewsbury, 53.
....., Joan, daughter of. *See* Joan, 23.
....., loans to, 210.
....., minstrels of. *See* Morle, William de.
....., Navy of. *See* Navy.
....., as prince of Wales, charter of, 407.
....., rancour of, 342.
....., ulnager of. *See* Griffon John.
....., stud of, 334.
Edward III, birth of, 128.
....., earl of Chester, firstborn of Edward II, 2, 72, 96, 229.
....., keeper of the wardrobe of. *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
Edward, John, 152, 170, 259, 308, 314, 383.
....., ..., Thomas his man, 152, 170.
....., Robert, 312.
....., William, 115, 244.
Edwinstow, Edenestowe [co. Notts], John Bythewatre of. *See* Bythewatre.
Edwinstree, Edwynstre, co. Hertford, hundred of, 61.
Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyndon. *See* Headington.
Edynethorp. *See* Edingthorp.
Edythsone, Roger, 388.
Eendon. *See* Endon.
Effoul, Effoghel, John, of Bawdsey, 160, 254, 309.
....., ..., Ranulf his son, 160, 254.
...., Ranulf, 309.
..... *See* Sefoul.
Egeham. *See* Egham.
Egelyn. *See* Eglyn.
Egemundune. *See* Edgmond.
Eggarton in Godmersham, Edgaryntone, co. Kent, 13.
Eggebaston, Richard de, 60, 97, 257.
Eggedon [Edgton, co. Salop ?], William de, 17.
Eggefeld, [Edgefield, co. Norfolk], Thomas de, 94, 242.
....., ..., presented to Thursford, 135.
Eggelfeld. *See* Tegengl.
Eggemere. *See* Egmere.
Eggesclive, Robert de, 225.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgware.
Eggeton. *See* Egton.
Eggington, Eghinton [co. Bedford or Derby], Robert atte Welle of. *See* Welle.
Egginton? Ekynton [co. Derby] 231.
Egham, Egeham [co. Surrey], 331.
Eghefeld. *See* Edgefield.
Egle, Henry, 455.
..... *See* Egly.
Eglesfeld, Egglesfeld [Eaglesfield, co. Cumberland], Adam de, 194.
....., Benedict de, 194.
....., ..., Joan de Rybton his sister, 194.
....., John de, 194.
....., William de, 194.
Egly, Thomas, 446.
..... *See* Egle.
Eglyn, Egelyn, John, 18, 267.
Egmanton, Thomas de, 375.
Egmere, Eggemere [co. Norfolk], 447.
Egremound, John de, 232.
....., Thomas de Multon of. *See* Multon.
Egton, Eggeton [co. York], letters patent dated at, 331.
Ekeleston [Eccleston, co. Lancaster ?], Henry de, 19.
Eketon, Peter de, 211.
Eketon. *See* Ecton.
Ekleshale. *See* Eccleshall.
Ekynton [Eckington or Egginton, co. Derby ?], 231.
..... *See* Dekynton.

Eland, Hugh de, 20.
..... [Elland, co. York], John de, 323.
Elbrighton, John de, 369.
Eldecote, John de, 77.
Eldelond. *See* Ealdland.
Eldersfield, Elderesfeld [co. Worcester], 64.
Eldestre. *See* Ealdstreet.
Eldresfeld. *See* Eldersfield.
Eldridge ? Elstrigge, co. Essex, 343.
Eleanor, the King's mother, 135, 324.
Elenge. *See* Eling.
Elewas. *See* Elwas.
Eleyn. *See* Aleyn.
Elfael, Evayl, Elvael [co. Radnor], land of, 443.
....., levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Zousche, William la, of Ashby.
....., cantred of, 136.
Elfael *or* Elfel Ismynydd, Elvayl Ismenyth [Wales), land of, lord of. *See* Zousch, William la, of Ashby.
Elfael Uchmynydd, Elvayl Ughmenyth [Wales], land of, lord of. *See* Zousch, William la, of Ashby.
Elford [co. Stafford], letters patent dated at, 70, 80, 81.
Elhale. *See* Ellel.
Elham, Master John de, 360.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 403.
Elham, Delham [Elham, co. Kent], Stephen de, 224, 226, 242, 273, 370.
Elia . . . ., 120.
Elias, Alexander son of, 446.
....., ..., le Callere of Walleworth, and Elias his brother, 270.
....., William son of, de Rosse, 248.
Eling, Elenge [co. Southampton], 235.
Elis, Elys, John, 427.
....., Robert, 55.
....., ..., presented to Little Wratting, 272.
....., Robert son of, 124, 186.
....., Thomas, 117.
....., ..., Richard and William his sons, 117.
Elizabeth, William, 154.
Elkesleye. *See* Elksley.
Elkeston. *See* Elkstone.
Elksley, Elkesleye, co. Notts, Hugh Gernoun, parson of, 153, 172, 276.
Elkstone, Elkestone, co. Gloucester, 112, 118.
....., William de Hinton presented to, 396.
Ella, Kirk, Elvelay [co. York], Richard de Ayremynne parson of, 175, 328.
Ellaston, Ethelaston, co. Stafford, 156.
Elland, co. York. *See* Eland.
Ellel, Elhale [co. Lancaster], 281.
Ellenthorp, Ethelingthorp [co. York], 196.
Ellerbek, Ralph de, 61.
....., William de, 61.
Ellerker [co. York], 86, 117, 118.
Ellerker, Dellirker, John de, the elder 86, 101.
....., John de, 6, 116, 129, 208, 217.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 217.
....., ..., the younger, 118, 403, 404.
....., Nicholas de, 116, 294.
....., William de, 110.
Ellerton, Robert de, 157.
Ellesfeld, Elsefeld, Ellisfeld [Elsfield, co. Oxford], Alan de, 163, 318, 319.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 318.
....., Gilbert de, 62, 70, 71, 178, 424, 430.
....., Richard de, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, 226.
..... [Elsfield, co. Oxford,] William, 258, 308, 311.
Ellesmere, Elsmer [co. Salop and Flint], 146.
....., John vicar of, 146.
....., commote of, without the county of Flint, 136.
....., land of, levies from, 74, 98.
Ellesmere, Stephen de, 255.
Ellingham, Elyngham [co. Southampton], 402.
....., Ellyngham, co. Northumberland, 424.
Ellyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elmdon, Elmedon [co. Essex], 272.
....., co. Warwick, 156.
Ellisfeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elmedon. *See* Elmdon.
Elmele. *See* Elmley.
Elmeswell, John de, 438.
Elmelei, Elmeleye. *See* Elmley.
Elmham North, Northelmham, co. Norfolk, 315.
Elmham, William de, presented to Corringham, 302.
Elmley, Elmle, Elmele, co. Worcester, 167, 168, 387.
Elmley Lovett, Elmeleye Lovet, co. Worcester, 156.
Elmsthorpe, Aylmersthorp [co. Leicester], William de Sutton parson of, 76.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elneye, *or* Elveye, Ralph de, 315, 380.
Elsefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.

Elsenham, Robert de, 367.
Elsfield, co. Oxford. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elsmer. *See* Ellesmere.
Elston, Elyston, co. Wilts, 128.
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedf.], Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of a moiety of, 207.
....., abbess of, 51, 276, 432.
Elstrigge. *See* Eldridge.
Eltesle, William de, parson of St. Michael's, Abington, 363.
Eltham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 30, 31, 32.
Elton, Aylyngton, co. Huntingdon, 252.
Elvael. *See* Elfael.
Elvayl Ismenyth. *See* Zousch.
Elvayl Ughmenyth. *See* Zousch.
Elvelay. *See* Ella, Kirk.
Elveye. *See* Elneye.
Elwas, Elewas, John, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Elwerton, Eylewarton [in Stone near Faversham, co. Kent], 29.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 370, 454.
..... bishop of. *See* Hothum, John de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 112, 233, 299, 365, 394, 420.
....., isle of, 44.
....., St. Etheldreda, prior and convent of, 108.
....., ..., prior of, 119.
Ely, Alan de, archdeacon of Sudbury, 293.
....., Geoffrey de, 152, 170.
....., John de, 454.
....., Richard de, 109, 117.
....., Robert de, 170.
...., *alias* Clay, 152.
Elyngdon. *See* Wroughton.
Elyngham, Walter, 171.
....., William de, 447.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elys. *See* Elis.
Elyston. *See* Elston.
Em. *See* Emme.
Emberton [co. Buckingham], 319.
Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], Richard de Feribi, parson of, 85.
Embleton, Emeldon, Master Gilbert de Halghton, parson of, 91, 339.
Emeldon [Embleton, co. Northumberland], Richard de, 22, 48, 49, 58, 120, 158, 161, 291, 292, 303, 306, 317, 333, 334, 384, 398, 422, 428, 451.
....., ..., chief warden of Newcastle on Tyne, 205.
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, 207, 231.
Emeldon. *See* Embleton.
Emeraldi, Speus, 244.
Emley, Emmeley, co. York, 36.
Emme, Em, Andrew, 256.
....., William, 116.
Emmeley. *See* Emley.
Emmory, John, 310.
..... *See* Ammory, Hemery.
Empingham, Empyngham [co. Rutland], William de Clif' prebendary of, 198, 287, 339, 344, 352.
....., Richard de Camel, prebendary of, 339, 341, 352.
Enaghdun. *See* Annaghdown.
Enderby, Endreby, John de, presented to Kirby by Bolingbroke, 79.
....., Richard de, presented to Sutton in the Marsh, 286.
....., Robert de, 255.
Endon, co. Stafford, 197.
Endon? Eendon, co. Stafford, 149.
Endon, John de, 255.
Endreby. *See* Enderby.
Enefeld, John de, 61, 237, 274, 300, 333.
Enemeth, Alexander de, 116.
Engayne, Dengayn, John, 233.
....., Nicholas, 61.
....., Thomas, 238, 358.
....., William, 170, 387.
Engeland, John de, of North Dalton, 101.
Engelby, William de, 46, 186.
[Enginour,] Ginour, Gynour, Lengynour, Lengigneour, John le, 130, 157, 354.
....., William, 175.
England, law of, 237.
....., Marshal of. *See* Norfolk, Thomas earl of.
Englefield, or Tegengl, Eggelfeld, Engelfeld, Ingelfeld [co. Flint], land of, 72, 136.
....., cantred of, arrays and levies in, 98, 208.
Engleis, English, Englissh, Engleys, Lenglish, Lengles, Lengleys, Benedict le, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
....., John, 155, 257, 357, 368, 388.
....., Richard le, 368.
....., Robert, 20.
....., William le, 20, 166, 193, 345.
Enham, co. Southampton, 163, 169.
Engolisma, Master Hugh de, sacristan of Narbonne, envoy of Pope John in England, 359.
Ensham, Eynesham, Eynsham [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 350.
....., abbot and convent of, 36.
....., abbot of, 90.

Ensthorp, John de, 323.
Epplynden, Ralph de, 18.
Epwell, co. Oxford. *See* Ipwell.
Ercalewe, Ercalwe, Dercaleu, William, 264, 387.
Ercedekne, Thomas le, 65.
Erdeleye, Erdelegh, Master John de *alias* John son of Henry de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 328, 338, 352, 418.
Erdeleye. *See* Yardley.
Erdescote, William de, 324.
Erdewyk. *See* Herdewyk.
Erdyngton, Walter de, 294.
Eremyte, Ralph le, 25.
Ereswell, Master Robert de, 172, 428.
Erghes, Nicholas de, vicar of All Saints, Pontefract, 84.
Ergum, Erghum [Arram, co. York], William de, 106.
....., William son of William de, 106.
Erium. *See* Eryum.
Erl, Hugh, 32.
Erle. *See* Early.
Erlegh, Erle, Erleye, Derle, John de, 6, 58, 60, 123, 130, 216, 242, 254.
....., John son of John de, 6, 405, 423.
....., John son of William de, 107.
....., Walter, 440.
....., William de, Maud wife of, 107.
Erlestok, John de, 345.
Erlham, John de, 4.
Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
Ermedru, Richard de, 153.
Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.
Ernesheved [Arnside, co. Westmoreland ?], Henry, 19.
....., Richard de, 19.
Ertedon. *See* Artington.
Ertingdon by Guldeford. *See* Artington.
Eryum, Erium, Master Richard de, professor of both laws, 425, 426.
Escheator north of Trent. *See* Burgo, Thomas de.
....., south of Trent. *See* Rodeneye, Richard de.
Escheators of districts. *See* Blomville, John de; Bolingbroke, John de; Broun, Matthew; Everard, John; Grymesby, Simon de; Hampton, John de; Wayte, Richard de; Weston, William de.
Escot. *See* Scot.
Escote, Estcote, Edward, 19.
....., Giles de, 19.
Eserick [co. York], letters patent dated at, 328, 329, 335.
Eselington. *See* Slindon
Esgar, Adam, 444.
....., Stephen, 444.
....., Thomas, 444.
....., William, 444.
Espagne. *See* Ispania.
Espicer. *See* Spicer.
Esquilerie, Lesquilerie, Alexander de, 435.
Esseby, William la Zousche of. *See* Zousche.
Essex, 37, 82, 113, 185, 367, 412.
....., arrays and levies from, 38, 96, 124, 132, 213, 424, 430.
....., forest of, 389, 412, 419, 431.
....., ..., chief forester of. *See* Abyndon, Stephen de.
....., forest pleas in, 351, 434.
....., Despenser lands in, 115.
....., rebels' lands in, 144.
....., sheriff of. *See* Dovorr', John de.
....., king's stud in, 334.
....., tenth in, 225.
....., victuals from, 94, 243.
....., *de walliis* in, 445.
Essex, Adam de, 152, 170.
....., Matthew de, 368.
....., Roger de, 454.
Esshemerbrok. *See* Asshemaresbrok.
[Esshewell.] Hesshewell, Thomas de, 401.
Essoul. *See* Effoul.
Est, Thomas, 259, 308, 312.
Estaniaco, Staneye, Nicholas de, 60.
....., William de, 272.
Estbecheworth. *See* Betchworth Est.
Estbourn, 193.
Esteantokesheved. *See* Quantoxhead, East.
Estcleydon. *See* Claydon East.
Estcosham, by Wymerynge. *See* Cosham, co. Hants.
Estcote. *See* Escote.
Estden, Robert de, 42, 250, 309, 450, 453.
Estdon [East Stone in Willesborough, co. Kent ?], 271.
Estenore. *See* Eastnor.
Estevene. *See* Stephen.
Estfeld, Thomas de, 439.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 439.
Estgarton. *See* Garston, East.
Esthalle, Robert de, 11.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 11.
Estham [Eastham, co. Worcester], Richard son of Laurence de, 388
....., Roger de, 17, 388.
Estham. *See* Eastham.
Esthorsley. *See* Horsley, East.

Esthuddelesford. *See* Uttlesford.
Estirkele. *See* Keal, East.
Estkeswyk. *See* Keswick, East.
Estland. *See* Eastland.
Estle, Stephen de, 185.
Estlech. *See* Eastleach.
Estlilleburn. *See* Lilburn, East.
Estmar, John de, 185.
Estmatfen. *See* Matfen, East.
Estoft, Simon de, 342.
Eston by Staunford. *See* Easton by Stamford.
Eston. *See* Easton Bavents.
Eston, Bartholomew de, 404.
..... [Easton, co. Suffolk ?], John de, 159.
..... Peter de, 45, 182.
....., Robert de, Joan daughter of, 139.
....., William de, of Seaton, 54.
....., ..., Roger, William and John his brothers, 54.
Estradelich. *See* Stradlige.
Estradelon. *See* Ystradalyn.
Estre, Destre, Gilbert son of Philip, 68.
....., John de, presented to Kenarth, 337.
Estrington. *See* Eastrington.
Estsutton. *See* Sutton East.
Estwittenham. *See* Wittenham, East.
Esyngwold. *See* Easingwold.
Etelof. *See* Etlof.
Etewell. *See* Etwall.
Ethelaston. *See* Ellaston.
Ethelingthorp. *See* Ellenthorp.
Etlaf or Eclaf, Adam, of Selby, 87.
Etlof, Etelof, Edolf, Eustace, 110.
....., Roger, 310.
....., William, 310.
Eton, John de, 384.
....., Nicholas de, 198.
....., Robert de, 106.
....., William, 436.
Eton. *See* Water Eaton.
Eton Meysy. *See* Eaton, Castle.
Etton, co. Northampton, 172.
....., Peter Russel, parson of, 160, 172, 253.
....., co. York, 101, 365, 448.
Etton, Nicholas son of Laurence de, 448.
Etwall, Etewell [co. Derby], 211.
Eu, Ew [Seine-Infér.], Ralph count of, 32, 422.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 32, 422.
Eude [or Otto], John son of, de Barton, 20.
....., Robert son of, de Barton, 20.
Eudon. *See* Ewdon Burnell.
Eule, Master Richard de, 104.
Eure, John de, 82, 127, 128, 282.
....., ..., Nicholaa his wife, 282.
..... *See* Evre, Evere.
Eurleswynterbourne. *See* Winterbourne Earl's.
Eustace, Yustace, Thomas, of Reydon, 159.
....., Thomas, 258, 308, 312.
Euston [co. Suffolk], 33.
Euwer. *See* Ewer.
Euyasharald. *See* Ewyas Harold.
Euyaslacy, Euyas Lacy. *See* Ewyas Lacy.
Evayl. *See* Elfael.
Eveningham, Philip de, Joan wife of, 203.
Everard, John, 183, 246.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 367, 394, 396, 410, 426.
....., Robert, 122, 169.
Everdon, Master John de, 249
....., ..., parson of Mancestre, 101.
....., William de, king's clerk, 197, 238.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 429.
Evere, William de, 187.
..... *See* Eure, Evre.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 15, 67.
....., ..., Claricia his wife, 15.
....., Adam de, of Laxton [co. Notts], 32.
Everley, Everle, co. Wilts, 182, 183.
Eversholt, Eversalt, co. Bedford, 311.
....., John de Staunfordham, parson of, 311.
Everthorpe, Yverthorpe, co. York, 373.
Everton, co. Notts, 55, 370.
....., William son of Alan de, 55, 370.
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 438.
....., abbot of, 44, 446.
....., abbot and convent of, 285.
Evesham, Henry de, 47.
....., John de, 170.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Severnstoke, 174.
....., Master Simon de, parson of Stanlake, 262.
....., Thomas de, 47, 190, 232, 238, 245.
....., ..., parson of Badby, 323.
....., Walter de, 77.
Evre [Iver, co. Buckingham], Gilbert de, 451.

Evre. *See* Eure, Evere.
Evyonyd, Adam de, 101.
Ew. *See* Eu.
Ewcross, Yokeros, Youkerosse, co. York, waptentake, 125.
....., arrays in, 208.
Ewdon Burnell, Eudon, co. Salop, 388.
Ewelme ? Of the Newelme [co. Oxford], 258, 308, 311.
Ewer, Euwer, Lewier, Lewer, Robert, 199, 206, 215, 221, 222, 223, 232, 244, 246, 254.
....., constable of the castle of Odiham, 28, 39, 40, 44, 52, 67.
Ewhurst, Yhurst [co. Southampton], Richard de Henton presented to, 421.
Ewhurst, Uhurst [co. Sussex], 433.
Ewithington, Ewythynton [co. Hereford]. Robert de Wodehous, prebendary of, 407.
Ewode. *See* Iwood.
Ewyas [co. Hereford], land of, 77, 443.
Ewyas Harold, Ewyas Harald, Euyasharald [co. Hereford], levies from, 73, 98.
Ewyas Lacy, Euyas Lacy [co. Hereford], land of, 443.
....., levies from, 73, 89, 178.
Ewythynton. *See* Ewithington.
Exchequer, the, 399.
....., barons of. *See* Ayleston, Master Robert de; Beler, Roger; Everdon, William de; Foxle, John de; Friskeneye, Walter de; Fulburne, William de; Passele, Edmund de; Waleden, Humphrey de.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Ispannia, Master James de; Langeton, John de.
....., ..., business and conduct of, 269.
....., chancellor of. *See* Staunton, Hervey de; Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., clerks in. *See* Donecastre, Richard de; Acton, Nicholas de.
....., constable of. *See* Brankescombe, Jocelin de; Luda, Richard de.
....., memoranda of, 138.
....., remembrancer of. *See* Nottingham, Robert de; Lymbergh, Adam de.
..... Seal, keeper of. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., tallies of, keeper of. *See* Ty, Richard de.
....., treasurer of, 287. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de, bishop of Exeter.
Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., treasurer and barons of, 23, 63, 112, 137, 177, 182, 183, 206, 282, 287, 295, 303, 323, 334, 366, 400, 409, 429.
....., ..., keeper of the office of, 25, 31, 46.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 269.
...., keeper of the office of, 41.
Exemuth. *See* Exmouth.
Exeter, Exonia [co. Devon], 96, 221, 412, 430.
....., bishop of. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 107, 112, 122.
..... gaol, 55, 381.
....., merchants' seal for debts in, 415.
....., treasurer of. *See* Henton, Thomas de.
....., St. Peter's, dean and chapter of, 221.
Exeter. *See also* Exmouth.
Exmouth and Exeter, Exemuth and Exeter [co. Devon], bailiffs and good men of, 438.
Exning. *See* Ixning.
Exonia, William de, 418.
Exton [co. Southampton], Robert de Koleseye presented to, 285.
Eyam, Eyum [co. Derby], 326.
Eycote, Simon de, 71.
....., William, 434.
....., ..., Maud and Cecily his wives, 434.
....., ..., Roger his father, 434.
....., ..., Agnes his mother, 434.
Eydon, co. Northampton, 156.
Eye [co. Suffolk], Robert Morpayn prior of, 392.
....., honor of, 33.
Eye, Thomas de, parson of Aylington, co. Hunts. 252.
Eyer. *See* Eyr.
Eygnesham. *See* Eynesham.
Eylewarton. *See* Elwerton.
Eyncourt, Eynecourt, Deyncurt, Edmund, 54, 151, 311.
....., John de, 149.
....., Robert, 372.
....., Roger son of John de, 342.
Eynesham, Eygnesham, Master Henry de, 206.
....., John de, 105.
Eynesham. *See* Ensham.
Eynho, Peter de, 351.
Eynulph, William de, 437, 438.

Eyr, Eyer, Heyer, Heyr, John le, 310.
..... Laurence le, 154.
..... Richard le, 171.
....., William le, 19, 166.
[Eyre,] Fuizayr, William, 403.
..... *See* Heyer.
Eyre, 36.
Eyre, justice in. *See* Stanton, Hervey de.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.
Eyum. *See* Eyam.
Eyvill, Deyvill, Dayvill, Adam de, parson of Saddington, 106.
....., John, of Owston, 20.
....., Peter de, 46.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 46.
....., Roger de, 296.
....., ..., Nicholaa his wife, 296.
....., Thomas de, 161, 183, 197, 316, 395, 433.
....., Thomas, constable of the castle of Pontefract, 102, 306.

F

Faccombe, co. Southampton, 402.
Fachel, John, Richard his man, 258, 369.
Fader, John le, 271.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 271.
....., John son of William le, 271.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 271.
....., William, 55.
Fairefeld. *See* Fairfield.
Fairfax, Thomas, 98, 133, 143.
Fairfield, Fairefeld [co. Derby], 142.
....., 'Couloue Bukstones' in, 142.
Fairford, co. Gloucester, 166, 168.
..... *See* Farford.
Fairman, Feremen, Fayrman, John, 259, 308, 312.
Fakenham [co. Norfolk], 449.
..... [co. Suffolk], 33.
Fakenham, Agnes de, 155, 369.
....., Cicely de, 155.
....., Nicholas de, 86.
Falcons for the King, 429.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth [co. Lincoln], Robert de Nevill, parson of, 230.
Faldo, Faldho [Flitt Hundred, co. Bedf.], 115, 121.
Faldyngworth. *See* Faldingworth.
Falemuth. *See* Falmouth.
Falgham. *See* Felpham.
Falloden, Faloudon [in Embleton parish, co. Northumberland], 306.
Falmer [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 441.
Falmouth, Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 438.
Faloudon. *See* Falloden.
Fanacurt, Bertram, 15.
Fanencort, Robert de, 422.
Fanner, John le, 170.
..... *See* Faunere.
Fareham, Farham [co. Southampton], 57, 59.
Farendon [co. Berks], 154.
Farendon, Robert de, 181.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 181.
Farford, Fayrford, Richard de, 423.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 423.
....., William de, 343.
....., William, 150, 267, 379, 381, 444, 455.
Farham [co. Southampton], Richard de, 375.
Farham. *See* Fareham.
Faringtou, Faryngton, Faryncton [Farrington, co. Lancaster], John son of Robert de, 446.
....., William de, 446.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 446.
....., ..., John his brother, 446.
Faringtou, William de, 382.
Farlegh [co. Gloucester]. *See* Farley in Hardwick.
Farleigh, Farleye [co. Kent], 383.
Farley in Hardwick, Farlegh [co. Gloucester], 69.
Farleye, Ralph de, 19.
Farleye. *See* Farleigh.
Farndon, Farnedon, John de, 404.
....., Nicholas de, mayor of London, 225, 226, 269, 274.
Farnewell, Franwell, Richard de, 315, 380.
Farnham Royal ?, Farnham [co. Buckingham], 319.
Farnham, Philip de, 37, 283.
....., Robert de, 309, 387.
Farnyngho. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farone [*alias* Frome], Simon, 386.
....., Thomas, 447, 457.
Farrington, Faryngton, Faryncton, co. Lancaster, 285, 446.
Farthingoe, Farnyngho [co. Northampton], William Pachet, presented to, 367.
Faryncton. *See* Farington.
Fasterne, Fastern, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Fastolf, Nicholas, 147, 252.

Fauconer, Faukener, John le, 17, 19. 353, 422.
....., Nicholas le, 67.
....., Ralph le, 309.
....., Richard le, 162.
....., Stephen le, 6.
....., Thomas le, 19.
....., William le, 309.
....., ..., abbot of Abbotsbury, 365, 367.
Faucumberge, Faucoumberge, Faucumberge, Fauconberge, Faucomberge, Hugh de, 177.
....., John de, 82, 199.
....., William de, 258, 308, 312, 424, 444.
Faukes, William, 314.
Faunere, John le, 448.
..... *See* Fanner.
Fauquet, Richard, 269.
Fauvel, Richard, 99, 125, 192.
Faversham [co. Kent], 310, 318, 450.
....., abbot of, 270.
Faversham, Thomas de, 314.
Fawemouth. *See* Fowey.
Faxfleet [co. York], chapel of, tithes of, 329.
....., letters patent dated at, 305. 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 328, 329, 332, 370, 374.
Fayel, Adam, 419.
Fayrford. *See* Fairford, Farford.
Fayrman. *See* Fairman.
Fécamp [Seine Infér.], abbot of, 208.
....., Robert abbot of, 364.
Feckenham [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 365.
Feering, Feryngc [co. Essex], 443.
Feering, co. Essex. *See* Feringe.
Feeringbury, Feringebery, Feringbery [co. Essex], 254, 443.
Feise, Hugh, 166.
Fekesby. *See* Fixby.
Felawe, John, 159.
Feld, Felde, Henry in the, 315, 380.
....., Ralph atte, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., Robert de la, 415.
Feldestede, Simon de, 425.
..... *See* Felstead.
Feldhampton. *See* Felhampton.
Felesstelda. *See* Felstead.
Felhampton, Feldhampton [near Wistanstow, co. Salop], 52.
Felice, Richard son of Roger, 377.
Felicia, Henry son of, 377.
Felley [co. Nottingham], prior and convent of, 356.
....., church of, 356.
Felmingham, Felmyngham [co. Norfolk], 27, 29, 134.
....., church of, 27, 29, 134.
Felmyngham, Joan, daughter of William de, 27.
....., Christiana daughter of William de, 27, 29.
Felmyngham. *See* Felmingham.
Felpham, Falgham [co. Sussex], 324.
Felstead, Feldestede, Felesstelda [co. Essex], 331, 425.
....., Barcheia and Rucheia in, 425.
Felter, Robert, 384.
Feltewell, Ralph, 171.
..... *See* Feltwell.
Felthorpe, co. Norfolk, 201.
Felton [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 194, 196, 197, 201, 203, 204, 251.
Felton, West ? Felton [co. Salop], Thomas Cheyne, parson of, 388.
Felton [co. Hereford], John de, 17.
....., John de, 42, 52, 59, 427.
....., Walter de, 427.
....., William de, 404.
Feltwell, Flotwell, Feltewell [co. Norfolk], 390.
....., John Digge, parson of, 440.
Fencotes, Thomas de, 294, 318, 427.
Fenes, Reginald de, 384.
Fenewyk. *See* Fenwyk.
Fenham [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 202, 203, 204, 252.
Fenkele, John, 309.
Fenmon *or* Fenmou, Hugh de, 16.
Fenne, William de, 187.
Fennybenteleye [Bentley, Fenny, co. Derby], John son of John son of Maud de, 415.
Fenstanton. *See* Stanton Fen.
Fenton Kirk, Fenton [co. York], Frederick de Bardes or Bardis, prebendary of, 91, 293.
Fenton Vivian, co. Stafford, 149.
Fenton, Henry de, 381, 444.
....., Hugh de, 230.
....., Thomas de, 104.
Fenwyk, Fenewyk, John de, 125.
....., John de, sheriff of Northumberland, 37, 282.
Ferandi, Feraundi, Ferrandi, Ferrant, Master Bertrand, parson of Rodele or Rothele or Rothewell [Rothley, co. Leicester ?], 75, 185, 238, 239, 368, 389.
....., ..., prebendary of Mauropas, 203.
Ferariis, Ferers, John de, 11.
....., John son of William de, 309, 387.
....., Thomas de, 281.
....., William de, 69, 224, 351.

Feraundi. *See* Ferandi.
Ferchewatere. *See* Freshwater.
Feremen. *See* Fairman.
Ferers. *See* Ferariis.
Feresynfeld, John de, 329.
Feriby, Feribi, Feryby, Richard de, 231.
....., ..., presented to Embleton, 85.
....., ... parson of Surfleet, 298.
....., ..., presented to Womersley, 221.
....., ..., revocation of his presentation to Womersley, 228.
....., Walter son of John de, 56.
....., ..., John his son, 56.
....., ..., ..., William his brother, 56.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby, South.
Feringbery. *See* Feeringbury.
Feringe, Feryng [Feering, co. Essex], Hugh de, 254.
....., Geoffrey de, 11.
..... *See* Feering.
Feringebery. *See* Feeringbury.
Ferlond. *See* Frelond.
Fermcroft in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 366.
Fermer, John, 65.
Fermerye, Adam de la, 170.
..... *See* Fourmerie.
Fernilie [Fernilee, co. Derby], William de, 19.
Ferrour, Ferour, Ferur, Adam le, 18.
....., Henry le, 66.
....., John le, 309.
....., Richard le, 444.
....., Robert le, 20, 67.
....., Master Stephen le, 223, 341.
....., William le, 151, 253.
....., ..., of Ashby, 103.
..... *See* Smith, Fevre.
Ferrandi, Ferrant. *See* Ferandi.
Ferriby, Feriby [co. Lincoln, or York], William le Moigne parson of, 447.
Ferriby, North, Feriby [co. York], prior of, 216.
....., South, Feriby, Feryby, co. Lincoln, 56, 110.
Ferur. *See* Ferrour; Fevre.
Fery, John, official of Wakefield, 86.
Feryby. *See* Ferriby.
Ferynge. *See* Feering.
Fesaunt, Walter, 57.
Fetherstanhalgh, Fetherstanhalw, Thomas de, 86.
....., William de, 329.
....., ..., Alexander his brother, 329.
Fevre, Agnes le, of Dorchester, 312.
....., *alias* Poure. *See* Poer.
....., Henry le, of Hannington, 154.
....., Henry le, of Worth, 154.
....., Hugh le, of Clifton, 377.
....., ..., of Haunton, 377.
....., James son of Nicholas le, 383.
....., John le, 81, 154, 377.
....., ..., *alias* Smith. *See* Smith.
....., ..., of Anebille, 446.
....., ..., of Hereford, 452.
....., ..., of Westbrook, 375.
....., Nicholas le, of Dalham, Nicholas his man, 387.
....., Ralph le, sheriff of London, 33.
....., Reginald le, Margaret wife of, 431.
....., Richard le, of Dorchester, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., Robert le, of Ramsthorp, 272.
....., Roger le, of Disning, 387.
....., Simon son of William le, of Little Saxham, 387.
....., Walter le, of Ross, 452.
....., William le, of Chilcote, 377.
....., ..., of Little Saxham, 171.
....., ..., Simon his son, 171.
....., William son of William le, 252.
..... *See* Ferrour; Smith.
Fey, Richard de, Swanilda wife of, 31.
....., ... (another), 31.
Feye, William, 155, 451.
Ficher, Fychere, John le, 154, 257, 368.
..... *See* Fithelere.
Fichet, Gilbert, 58.
Fiddington, Fydinton, co. Gloucester, 70.
Field Dalling, Felde Dallyng [cell to Savigny, co. Norfolk], Richard, monk of Savigny, warden of the house of, 238.
Fienles, John, 346.
Fife, Fiffe [Scotland], Mary, countess of, 36.
Fignio, Nicholas de, collated to Havant, 280.
Filby, Fyleby, co. Norfolk, 13.
Filegrave. *See* Filgrave.
Filgrave, Filegrave [co. Buckingham], 319.
Filiol. *See* Filliol.
Filiot. *See* Foliot.
Filliol, Filiol, John, 38, 42, 448, 449.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 38.
....., John, 387, 398.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 398.
....., ..., Richard his son, 398.
....., Richard, 398.
....., Master Peter, parson of Martley, 219.
Filyngham, Henry de, 150.

Finchale, Fynghale [co. Durham]. Ivo, parson of, 172, 253.
Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], 248.
Finchingfeld, Walter de, 18.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 249, 257.
Findelove, Richard, 151.
Findern, Fyndern, co. Derby, 255.
Findon, Fyndon [co. Sussex], 433.
Finedon [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 282.
Fingayr, William, 403.
Finglass, Fynglas [co. Dublin], prebend of St. Patrick, Dublin, 431.
Finmere, Fynnemere [co. Oxford], 319.
Finsbury, Fynesbery [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Fishere, Fisshere, Fysshere, Henry le, 310.
....., James son of Agnes le, 152, 170.
....., John le, 152, 170, 241.
....., Ralph le, 152.
Fisherton Anger, Fissherton Aucher [co. Wilts], 361.
....., St. Clement's church, 361.
Fisshacre, Martin de, 42, 96, 123, 188.
Fissheburn, William de, 439.
Fissherton Aucher. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fisswere, John atte, 400.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fithelare, John le, 374.
....., Nicholas le, 154.
....., William le, 383.
..... *See* Fychere.
Fittleton, Fitelton [co. Wilts], 3.
Fitton, Fytton, John de, 58, 123, 274, 456.
..... *See* Fyton.
Fixby, Fekesby, co. York, 323.
Fiz Nichol. *See* Nicholas, son of.
Fladbury, Fladebury, co. Worcester, 251, 380.
Flambard, Flaumbard, Edmund, 162.
....., Simon, 269.
....., William, 61.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh, Flaynesburgh, Fleynburgh [co. York], 125, 131, 187, 419.
....., Robert le Constable of. *See* Conestable.
Flanders, 247, 259, 317, 328, 359, 403, 415.
..... and Nevers, Louis, count of [1322-1346], 248, 269, 276, 322, 334, 402.
....., ..., treaty with, 248.
....., ..., truce with, 402.
Flauders—*cont.*
....., count of, 384, 446.
....., chancellor of. *See* Carecti, Ottobon de.
....., men of, 86, 109, 111, 115, 134, 223, 228, 276.
..... (Flemings), 117, 194, 197, 212, 217, 232.
....., men of, in Scotland, 269.
....., fleet of, 102, 104.
....., Scots in, 276.
....., wars of, 362.
Flandria, Guy de, 357.
...., lord of Rykenburgh, 248.
Flathewath. *See* Flawith.
Flaubergh. *See* Flawborough.
Flaumbard. *See* Flambard.
Flaune, Adam, 359.
Flaunvile, Robert de, 448.
Flawborough, Flaubergh, co. Notts, 133, 184.
Flawith, Flathewath [co. York], 93.
Flaynesburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flecher. *See* Fleshewere.
Fleckney, Flekeney, co. Leicester, 156.
Flecton, John de, warden of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, 105.
Flekeney. *See* Fleckney.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Henry, 386.
....., Hugh, 152, 172.
....., John, 152, 169, 335, 383.
....., John le, 'peleter,' 386.
....., Nicholas, Elena wife of, 129.
....., Robert, presented to Bleadon, 345.
....., Simon, 170.
....., William, parson of Frampton, 120.
....., William, 73, 148, 152, 170.
....., ..., Peter, man of, 170.
....., ..., Roger his man, 171.
..... *See* Flanders.
Flerdon [Flordon, co. Norfolk], Roger de, 377.
Fleshewere, Flessheuer, Flesshewere, Flexher, Flesshewere, Dionisia le, of Wallingford, 258, 308.
....., Denis le, 253.
....., John le, 259, 309, 312.
....., Richard le, 394, 395.
....., Thomas le, 253, 258, 308, 312, 314.
Fleshmongere, Flesshemongere, Ivo le, 152, 171.
....., Walter le, 152, 171.
....., ..., Stephen his man, 170.
Fletchere, Henry le, 152.

Flete, John de, 438.
....., Roger de, 200.
....., Roger de, constable of the castle of Conisborough, 340.
....., Thomas de, 202, 207.
Fletteby, William de, 379.
Fletwell. *See* Feltwell.
Flexher. *See* Fleshewere.
Flexthorp, co. Norfolk, 448.
Fleynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flint, Flynt [Wales], county of, 72, 136.
....., levies from, 98, 208.
Flintham, Flyntham [co. Notts], Henry de Edenestowe, parson of, 46, 346.
Flisco, Luke de, cardinal, parson of Tyrington, 285.
....., prebendary of Longdon, 189.
Flitcham, Robert de, 256.
Flixton, co. Lancaster, 162.
..... Flyxton [co. Lancaster], Master Robert de Baldok, prebendary of, 37.
....., John de Kynardeseye, prebendary of, 101.
Flode, Nicholas atte, 57.
Floor, Flore, co. Northampton, 156, 287, 408.
Flordon, co. Norfolk. *See* Flerdon.
Flore. *See* Floore.
Florence, 44, 137, 271, 300.
....., merchants of, 90.
....., society of the Bardi of, 44, 129, 141, 232, 293, 304, 410.
....., ... receive customs, 232.
....., Scali of, society of the, 283.
....., Spini of, society of the, 30.
....., James Sinobaldi of. *See* Sinobaldi.
Flory, Flury, John, 160.
....., John de, son of John de Flory, 16.
....., Thomas, 390.
Flury. *See* Flory.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Flyxton. *See* Flixton.
Fode, Richard, 115.
Fokerham, John de, 16.
Fokynton. *See* Folkington.
Folebourn. *See* Fulbourn.
Foliot, Filiot, Fylyot, Henry, 438.
....., Margery, 189.
....., Richard son of William, of Rousham, co. Oxford, 319.
....., Roger son of William, of Roulesby, 169.
....., Robert, 388.
....., William, 321.
Folkesworth, John de, 67, 252.
....., Stephen de, 252.
Folkington, Fokynton [co. Sussex], 424.
Folksworth, Folkesworth [co. Huntingdon], 319.
Follebure, William de, 386.
Folquardeby, Thomas de, 53, 381, 383.
Folville, John de, 356, 412.
Forcett, Forset [co. York], letters patent dated at, 200.
Forcetti, Dinus, 44, 92.
Ford, Forthe, co. Salop, 156.
Forde, Adam atte, 61.
....., Adam de la, 296.
....., ..., Christina his wife, 296.
....., Adam de la, 450.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 450.
....., Edmund de la, 450.
....., Gilbert de la, a warden of the king's mines in Devon and Cornwall, 5.
....., John de, 65.
....., John son of Roger atte, 258, 369.
....., Nicholas atte, 380.
....., Roger atte, 369.
....., ..., his man, 258.
....., Thomas atte, 172, 256.
Fordham, Furdham [co. Cambridge], 442, 444.
....., co. Essex, 13.
Fordham, John de, 117.
Fordyngton, Miles de, 445.
..... *See* Forthynton.
Forel, Henry, 319.
....., John, 319.
Forest, arrentations of waste, 149-150.
....., pleas of the, 351.
....., north of Trent, keeper of. *See* Crumwell, John de.
....., south of Trent, keeper of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, earl of Winchester; Valencia, Aymer de.
Forestallers and regrators, 43.
Forester, Alan son of Roger le, 310.
....., Henry, 255.
....., John, forester of the chaces and parks of Tutbury, 230.
....., Jordan le, 317.
....., Roger le, of Gainsborough, 238.
....., William le, 152, 170.
Forneaux. *See* Forneux.
Fornet, John de, of Genoa, 251.
Forneux, Fourneux, Furneux, Forneaux, John de, 187, 249, 262.
....., Richard de, 168-169, 372, 378.
Fornot, John, 20, 164.
Forset. *See* Forcett.
Forst, Frost, Richard, 270.
....., ..., mayor of Southampton, 251, 453.
Fort, Richard, 386.
Forthe, John de la, 159.
....., Nicholas atte, 315.
....., Richard atte, 159.
Forthe. *See* Ford.

Fortheie. *See* Forthere.
Forthere, *or* Fortheye, *or* Fortheie, John atte, 259, 309, 312.
Forthesham, co. Salop, 156.
Forthynton, Ranulph de, 2.
..... *See* Fordyngton.
Forton [co. Lancaster], 281.
Forton [co. Stafford], Thomas de Heselwode, presented to, 248.
....., ..., parson of, 280.
Forton [co. Somerset], William Lowel de, 371.
Forton, Maud de, 10.
Fosbury. *See* Fostebury.
Foss, Fosse, co. York, steward of, 379.
Fossat, Fossato, Poncius de, 337, 434.
....., Stephen de, 355.
Fosse, John de, *or* de la, 58, 60, 151, 157, 163, 252, 254, 310, 371, 413, 444.
....., John atte, 156.
Fosseriis, John de, 328.
Fostebury [Fosbury, co. Wilts ?], John de, 310.
Fothelscote, Thomas Hurstal of. *See* Hurstal.
Fotman, Roger, 16.
Fougheler. *See* Fowler.
Fouk, Roger, 152, 171.
Foul', Walter, 17.
Foulbourn. *See* Fulbourn.
Foulden, Fouldon [co. Norfolk], Reginald de Cusancia, parson of, 244.
Foulden, William de, 204.
Foun, Fouun, Geoffrey le, 198, 427.
Fountains [co. York], abbot of, 106.
....., abbot and convent of, 295, 301.
Fourbour, Furbour, Robert le, 45.
....., Stephen le, 153, 170.
....., Thomas le, 152, 170.
Fourmerie, John de la, 20.
..... *See* Fermerye.
Fourneux. *See* Forneux.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fournival. *See* Furnivall.
Fouun. *See* Foun.
Fowey and Lostwithiel, Fawemouth and Lostwythiel [co. Cornwall], bailiffs and good men of, 438.
Fowler, Fougheler, John, forester of Birkelond Hay in Sherwood Forest, 266.
....., Richard le, 194.
....., Roger son of William le, 172.
....., William le, 384.
Fox, John le, 16.
....., John, of Ingoldsby, 58.
....., Nicholas, 54.
....., Thomas, 128.
....., William, 254, 303, 413, 446.
....., William le, of Bensington, 259, 308, 312.
Foxcote, John de, 222.
....., Richard de, 102, 263, 356.
....., Richard de, sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, 21.
Foxle, Foxleye, John de, 92, 147, 151, 162, 216, 219, 256, 309, 311, 315, 353, 366, 373, 380, 431, 451.
....., John de, a baron of the Exchequer, 29, 182.
Foxley, Foxle, co. Norfolk, 13.
Foxton, John de, 30.
....., Robert de, 101.
....., Master Thomas de, 30.
....., ..., parson of Thornton, 27.
Foxwode, Geoffrey de, 388.
....., Gregory de, 17.
Frampton, Fraunceton, Fraunton, Fraunketon, co. Lincoln, 169, 372, 378.
Frampton, Frumpton, William Flemmyng, parson of, 120.
France, 347.
....., admiral of the fleet of, 362.
..... and Navarre, king of. *See* Charles IV.
....., court of, 231.
....., lands in, inherited by Englishman, 266.
....., marshal of. *See* Trye, Matthew de.
Franceys, Fraunceys, Frenssh, Elias, 38, 169, 314.
....., Peter, 38.
....., Peter le, 169.
....., Thomas, 314.
Francisci, Franciski, John, 14, 293, 304.
..... Maneutus *or* Manautus, 90, 272.
....., ..., John his brother, 90.
Frank, Fraunk, Gilbert le, 193.
....., Reginald, 80.
....., Thomas, 80.
....., William, 177.
Franketon, Fraunketon, Fraunceton, Richard son of Reginald de, 427.
...., Thomas de Hillary de, 378.
..... Simon de, cellarer of Coventry, 33.
..... , Stephen de, 101, 106, 427.
..... *See* Frampton.
Frankissh, John, 56.
....., Walter, 396.
Frankleyn, Miles de, 20.
Frauwell. *See* Farnewell.
Fraunceton, Fraunketon. *See* Frampton, Franketon.
Fraunton. *See* Frampton.
Fraward, Gerard, 419.
Frebern, John, 309, 382.
Freblode, John, 153, 170.

Frechevill, Frecheuvill, Ralph de, 393, 414, 421, 425.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 425.
Freeby, Fretheby, Fritheby, co. Leicester, 149, 156, 167, 168, 309, 387.
Freisel, Freysel, Fresel, Frisel, Alexander, 293.
....., Richard, 171, 187, 387.
....., Edmund, 443.
....., Gilbert, 443.
....., John, 387.
....., John son of Alice, 433.
....., Maud, 443.
....., Roger, 443.
....., Thomas, 443.
..... *See* Frisol.
Frekebergh, Richard de, 17, 63.
Frelond, Ferlond, John de, 165.
Fremon, William le, 218.
Frend, John le, the son, 16.
Frene, John de, 185.
Frenssh. *See* Franceys.
Frere, John le, 256.
....., John, of Blakeney, 109.
....., Robert le, 55.
Fresel. *See* Freisel.
Freshwater, Ferchewatere, Fresshwatre, Isle of Wight, 315, 380.
....., Bertrand de Asserio, parson of, 48, 141, 354.
Freshwell, Froshwell [co. Essex], 61.
Freskeneye. *See* Friskeneye.
Fresshewatere. *See* Freshwater.
Fresshwatre. *See* Freshwater.
Freston [co. Suffolk ?], 24.
Fretheby. *See* Freeby.
Frevill. *See* Frivill.
Freysel. *See* Freisel.
Friars, Austin, 321.
....., Carmelites, 183, 271, 423.
....., Crutched, 262.
....., Minors, 75, 210, 367.
...., in England, minister general of the order of. *See* Nottingham, William de.
...., of Lincoln, 21.
..... Preachers, 5, 31, 78, 115, 235, 270, 295, 335, 407.
.... in England, prior provincial of. *See* Bristol, John de.
...., of Scarborough, 7.
Friday, Henry, 224.
Fridaythorpe, Frydaythorp [co. York], 293.
....., prebendary of. *See* Ayremynne, William de.
Friesland, lord of. *See* Hainault, William count of.
Frisdik, co. York, 373.
Frisel. *See* Freisel.
Friskenade, Simon de, 333, 337.
Friskeneye, Freskeneye, Walter de, 148, 151, 156, 169, 171, 172, 204, 219, 249, 316, 373, 374, 384, 386, 388, 454, 455.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 338.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 322.
....., William de, 110.
Friskney, Friskeneye [co. Lincoln], 257.
Frismarais, Thomas de, 116.
Frismarsk, Frismareys [lost town on the Humber, co. York], 299.
Fristling, Fristlyng, Richard, 205, 206, 223, 435.
Friston [co. Lincoln], 257.
Frith, co. Lincoln, 149.
Frith, le, co. Lincoln, moor of, 180, 182.
Fritheby. *See* Freeby.
Frivill, Fryvill, Frevill, Alexander de, 80, 359.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 359.
....., Baldwin de, 359.
....., John de, 16.
....., Richard de, 187.
Frocester, Froucestre [co. Gloucester], 69.
Frodeswall, co. Stafford, 156.
Frome Bishop's, Frome, co. Hereford, 452.
Frome, Reginald de, 53, 79, 92, 149, 405.
....., [*alias* Farone] Simon de, 375.
Frome Selwood, Frome by Selewode [co. Somerset], 282.
Fromound, Geoffrey, abbot of Glastonbury, 220.
Froniz, Fronyz, Sancho, 147.
Froshwell. *See* Freshwell.
Frost. *See* Forst.
Frothingham, Geoffrey de, 150.
....., ..., John his brother, 150.
Froucestre. *See* Frocester.
Fruemonger, John son of Richard le, 152.
Fruemongere. *See* Irnemongere.
Frydaythorp. *See* Fridaythorpe.
Frys, Hugh, 155, 451.
Frysyngton, Alan de, canon of Carlisle, and parson of Camerton, 286.
Fryton [co. York], 194.
..... [co. York ?], 175.
Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
Fuizayr (filius Aeri), William, 403.
Fulbeck [Fulbeck, co. Lincoln], William de, 381.
Fulbourn ? Foulbourn [co. Cambridge], 272.
Fulbrook, Fulbrok [in the honor of St. Valery], 229.

Fulburne, Folebourn, Fulbourn [Fulbourn, co. Cambridge], Robert de, 152, 171.
....., William de, 147, 383, 387, 451.
....., William de, baron of the Exchequer, 303.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, 412.
Fulford [co. York], 127.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 367, 389.
Fulham, Gregory de, 109.
....., William de, 110.
Fullere, Fuller, Fulur, Henry, *alias* Fletchere, 153, 171.
....., John le, 155, 257, 368.
....., Stephen le, 95, 356, 362.
....., Thomas le, 154.
Fulmer, co. Bucks, 165, 168.
....., letters patent dated at, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 416, 446, 449.
Fulmere, James de, 356, 362.
Fulnath, co. York, 373.
Fulur. *See* Fullere.
Funtayn, John, 450.
Furbour. *See* Fourbour.
Furdham. *See* Fordham.
Furness, Furneux, Fourneys [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 107, 109, 298.
Furneux. *See* Furness; Forneux.
Furneys, Master John de, 103.
Furnivall, Fournival, Thomas de, 79.
....., Thomas de, the elder, 447.
Furses, Maurice de, of Bampton, 200.
Fychere. *See* Fichere.
Fydinton. *See* Fiddington.
Fykes, William de, 152.
Fyket, John, 453.
Fyleby, William de, 387.
Fyleby. *See* Filby.
Fylyot. *See* Foliot.
Fyn, John, 449.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fyncheden, William, 389.
Fynchyngfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyndern. *See* Findern.
Fyndon. *See* Findon.
Fynesbery. *See* Finsbury.
Fyngale, Geoffrey de, 220.
Fynghale. *See* Finchale.
Fynglas. *See* Finglass.
Fynnemere. *See* Finmere.
Fysshere. *See* Fishere.
Fyton, Andrew, 170.
Fytton. *See* Fitton.

G

Gabriel, John, 147, 164.
Gacelyn. *See* Wascelin.
Gaddesby, Robert de, 161, 263, 356, 412.
Gainford, co. Durham. *See* Gaynford.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 238.
....., William vicar of, 219.
Gairgrave. *See* Gargrave.
Gairstang. *See* Garstang.
Galeway, Adam de, 116.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galiciensis, Master Peter, treasurer of the Agenais, 24.
Galienne, Galyen, Thomas, 44, 45.
Galon, John, 318.
Galyen. *See* Galienne.
Gamel, John, 255.
Gamele, Robert de, 365.
Gamston, Gameleston, Gamelston, co. Nottingham, 381.
....., Henry de Thrapston presented to, 236.
Gandavo, Simon de, bishop of Salisbury [1297 to 1315], 47.
Ganne, Richard, 171.
Gapton [Gapton near Yarmouth, co. Suffolk], Richard de, 147.
Garboldesham, Adam de, 23.
Gardener, Gardiner, John son of Roger le, 255.
....., Richard, 154.
....., Thomas le, 166, 386.
....., Walter le, of Wodehull, 160.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 160.
....., William son of John le, 310.
Gardinis, Thomas de, 153, 257.
Gardyn, Robert de, 315, 380.
Gare, Master William de la, archdeacon of Lincoln, 406.
..... *See* Ware.
Garenne. *See* Warenna.
Garforth, Gereford [co. York], 234.
Gargrave, Gairgrave, Gayegrave, Gergrave [co. York], Master Adam de, Ayremynne, parson of, 21, 189, 329.
....., Thomas de, 94, 189, 242, 273.
Garland, Gerlaund, Master Henry de, 6.
....., John, 55.
....., ..., Richard his son, 55.
Garlekemonger, Thomas le, 152.
Garlop, Reyner, 117.
Garriston, co. York. *See* Gerthestou.

Garristown, Oggary [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Garriz, Peter de, 11.
Garsale, Garshale, Henry de, 186, 310.
....., ..., William his brother, 310.
Garsington, co. Oxford. *See* Garsyndon.
Garstang, Gairstang [co. Lancaster], 281, 284.
Garston, East, Estgarton, co. Buckingham [*rectius*, co. Berks], 246.
Garsyndon, Gersyndon [Garsington, co. Oxford], Thomas de, 163, 169, 319.
Garth, John 'of the,' of Drax, 86.
....., Roger of the, of Ellerker, 118.
Garton [co. York], 201.
Garton, Adam de, 267.
....., Hugh de, 185.
....., Master Thomas de, 68, 185.
....., Thomas de, 179.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 201.
Gascony, 27, 108, 239, 246, 336, 337, 366, 406, 411, 412, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441.
....., aid from, 209.
....., expedition to, 417.
....., seneschal of, 94.
....., ... *See* Basset, Ralph, of Drayton.
....., ships for. *See* Navy.
....., victuals from, 94.
....., merchant vintners of, 283.
....., wine, 14.
..... *See* Aquitaine.
Gasele [Gazeley, co. Suffolk], Walter de, 152, 171.
Gaste, Robert Graye de, 371.
Gasteneys. *See* Wasteneys.
Gate, Yate, Peter atte, 377.
....., Richard in the, of Simon Edmund's, 287.
....., Thomas atte, 187, 325.
....., William atte, 153, 170.
Gatesbury, Richard de, 383, 440.
Gavels of land, 190.
Gavelkoydour, in Thornbury, in Overgorthor, 190.
Gavelrese, in Thornbury, 190.
Gay, Adam le, 166.
Gaydon, Master John de, 406.
Gaye, Thomas de, 124.
....., Thomas, 187.
Gaye Major [in Hints parish, co. Stafford], William de Herlaston, prebendary of, 85.
....., John de Chelmersford, prebendary of, 85.
Gaynard, Robert, 454.
Gaygnardi, Master Peter, 409.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynford [Gainford, co. Durham ?], Thomas de, 63.
Gayregrave. *See* Gargrave.
Gayrestang, John de, 285.
..... *See* Garstang.
Gayton, Geyton [co. Norfolk], 201.
Gayton le Marsh, Gueyton, co. Lincoln, return of writs in, 36.
Gayton, Nicholas de, 231.
....., Peter de, constable of the Castle of Crotoy, 336.
Gaytonthorpe, Ayleswisthorp [co. Norfolk], 201.
....., church of, 201.
Gazeley, co. Suffolk. *See* Gasele.
Gedding. *See* Gidding.
Geddington, Geytyngton [co. Northampton], 373.
....., Robert de Risshton, presented to, 48.
....., Robert de Clyf', rector of, 49.
....., Master Geoffrey de Gropes, or Gropo Sancti Petri, rector of, 49, 329, 373.
Geddyng. *See* Gedding.
Gedeworth, Robert de, 46, 404.
Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Lincoln], 30.
Geffesone, Henry, 421.
Gegge, Robert, 383.
....., Thomas, 313, 371, 383, 449.
Gelcombe, William, 310.
Geldere, Richard le, 152.
Gembling, Gemelyng [co. York], 248.
Gemitico, de. *See* Jumièges.
Geney [Gines], John de, of Little Bardfield, 16.
..... *See* Giney.
Genoa, Janua, 250, 251, 349, 450, 453.
Gentil, Gentyl, Gerardin, 401.
....., John, 20.
....., Nicholas, 96, 124, 274, 424, 430.
....., Robert, 103.
....., William, 46, 274.
Gentilcors, William, 82.
Geoffrey, Geoffrey son of, de Langele, 359.
....., John son of le Somenour, of Berkhampstead, 135.
....., John son of atte Cros, 447.
....., John son of, le Irnemongere, 169.
....., Ralph son of, le Clerk, 169.
....., Robert son of John son of, de Kendale, 83.
....., Thomas son of, 255.
....., Thomas son of, de Barton, 109.
Geram, Simon, 408.

Gerard, Gerad, Adam, 33.
....., Bartholomew, 33.
....., Gerard son of, de Braybrook, 120.
....., John, 253, 258, 308, 312, 360.
....., John, le Carpenter, 155, 451.
....., John son of Ralph, 155, 451.
....., John the younger, 166.
....., John the elder, 166.
....., Simon, 252.
....., William, 169.
Gerberde, Edward, 185.
Gereford. *See* Garforth.
Gereman. *See* German.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gereweye, Gerwey, Geoffrey, 152.
....., Richard, 171.
Gergrave. *See* Gargrave.
Gerkevill, William, 384.
Gerlaund. *See* Garland.
German, Gereman, Germeyne, Germayn, Ingram, 20.
....., Roger, 445.
....., Thomas son of, de Wakefeld, 180.
....., William, 259, 309, 312.
Germound, John, 160.
..... *See* Gurmound.
Gernegan, Peter, 453.
Gernereye, Gernesy. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Henry, 176.
....., Walter, 2.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 2.
Gernoun, Henry de, 166.
....., Hugh, parson of Elksley, 153, 172, 276.
....., John, 343.
....., John, Elizabeth wife of, 412.
Gerounde, John, 145.
Gersoun, Andrew, 166.
Gersyndon. *See* Garsyndon.
Gertheston, Gretheston [Garriston, co. York ?], Geoffrey de, 116.
Gerveise, Gerveys, Gerveseye, Adam, 258, 369.
....., John, 155, 257, 368.
....., Richard, 258, 369.
Gerwey. *See* Gereweye.
Gestling, Gestelyng, the river round Sandwich [co. Kent], 25.
Geveldale. *See* Givendale.
Gevelston, Ughtred de, 265.
....., ..., forester of Whinfell, 365.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Geyregrave. *See* Gargrave.
Geytingdon. *See* Geddington.
Geytington, John Aaron of. *See* Aaron.
Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.
Ghent, in Flanders, 322.
....., *echevins*, councillors and commonalty of, 248, 322.
Giamore. *See* Jamore.
Gibbe, Gybbe, Adam, 167.
....., Henry, 310.
Gidding, Geddyng Parva [co. Suffolk]. John de Stamford, parson of, 354.
Giffard, Gyffard, John, 18, 101, 222, 245, 335.
....., John, of Brimpsfield, 15, 19, 40, 62, 81, 148-149.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 70, 75.
....., John the elder, Margaret wife of, 128.
....., ..., John his son, 128.
....., John, of Chillington, co. Stafford, 45.
....., Peter, 49, 82, 84.
....., Ralph, 236, 408.
....., Thomas, 170.
....., Walter, 343.
....., William, 57, 187.
Gigour, Gygour, Margery, 155, 257, 368.
....., William, 155, 257, 368.
Gilbert, Gilberd, Gilbert son of, de Carleton, 280.
....., John son of, le Mareshal, of Guildford, 295.
....., John son of William, 315, 380.
....., Roger, 310.
....., ..., William his brother, 310.
....., Roger son of Roger, 377.
....., ..., Henry his son, 377.
Gildeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gildesburgh, Gyldesburgh, Roger de, 144, 145, 178.
....., ... parson of Crawley, 34, 219.
..... *See* Goldesburgh.
Gildewyn, Gilbert, 452.
..... *See* Godewin.
Gildyn, Simon, 2.
Giles, Gyles, Simon, 41.
....., William, 376.
....., William son of, de Morton, 58, 316.
Gilian, Adam son of William, 310.
Gille, Robert, 19.
....., Walter, 445.
Gilling, Gillyng [co. York], chace of. *See* Richmond.
Gillott. *See* Gilotes.
Gilly, Richard, 449.
Gillyng, Master Roger de, vicar of Burneston, 234.
....., William, 199.
..... *See* Richmond.

Gilmyn, Gylemyn, Master John, 68.
....., ..., marshal, 91.
....., William, 199, 369.
Gilotes, Gylot, Gillot, Juliana, 154.
....., Seman, 159.
....., William, 154, 257.
..... *See* Gyliotsone.
Gilour, Thomas, 160.
Gilyngham, Thomas de, 57.
Gimingham, Gymyngham, Gymmyngham, co. Norfolk, 448.
....., John Waryn parson of, 435.
Gimmays, Thomas de, 80.
Giney, John, 198.
..... *See* Geney.
Ginour. *See* Enginour.
Gioto, Thomas, son of Arnald de Peruch', 401.
Gippewico, John de, 397.
..... *See* Ipswich.
Girdeler, Gilbert le, 117, 351.
Girton, co. Cambridge. *See* Gritton.
Gisburn, William de, 251.
..... *See* Guisborough.
Gisc, Roger, 374.
Gisne, Geoffrey le, 387.
Givendale and Poppleton, Geveldale and Popelton [co. York], Master Richard de Cestre, prebendary of, 109.
Glamorgan, Glommorgan, Glaumorgan, Gloumorgan, Glomorgan [Wales], land of, 153, 167, 168.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
....., sheriff of the land of. *See* Inge, John.
....., lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the younger.
Glamorgan and Morganwg, Glamorgan and Morgannou, Wales, land of, 246.
..... *See also* Morganwg.
Glasbury, Classebury [co. Radnor and Brecon], land of, 180, 182.
....., levies from, 74.
Glaseley [Glazeley, co. Salop], Alan de, 388.
....., Wyotus son of John de, 388.
Glaseley. *See* Glazeley.
Glasiere, Thomas le, 155.
....., William le, 258, 369.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 33.
....., abbey of, 265.
....., Geoffrey Fromound, abbot of, 220.
....., Walter de Tauton, prior, afterwards abbot of, 229, 239.
....., Adam de Sobbury, sacristan, afterwards abbot of, 241, 265.
....., abbot and convent of, 350.
Glastyngbury, Henry de, 138.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 252, 418.
....., Richard de, 418.
Glazeley, Glaseley [co. Salop], Nicholas parson of, 388.
..... *See* Glaseley.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glaumvill, Hugh de, presented to Little Raynes, 325.
Glemesford, Thomas de, 292.
....., Margery daughter of Thomas de, 292.
Glenfield, Glenefeld, Clenfeld, Clenefeld [co. Leicester], Master Thomas de Bray, parson of, 89, 91, 244.
Glentham, John de, 218.
Glenton, John de, 64.
Glentworth [co. Lincoln], Robert de Cave, vicar of, 338.
Glide, John, 445.
Glincarni, Glynkarny, Glinkarni, Clenkarny, Gilbert de, 68, 71.
....., ..., keeper of the land of Usk, 77.
Glommorgan, Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gloont, Guilmin, 16.
Gloucester, county of, 13, 30, 43, 52, 130, 215, 364.
....., arrays or levies in, 39, 73, 97, 124, 131, 213, 224.
....., contrariants in, 63.
....., peace in, 254.
....., rebels of, 232, 385.
....., rebels' lands in, 40, 144, 161, 211.
....., sheriff of, 21, 73, 74.
....., ... *See* Hampton, John de.
....., sub-escheator in. *See* Foxcote, Richard de.
....., ..., ships from, for the Scotch war, 102.
....., victuals from, 243.
Gloucester [co. Gloucester], town, 21, 38, 68, 97, 142, 149, 166, 292, 445.
....., abbey of, 49.
....., burgess of, 79.
....., lately seized, 79.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Martel, William.
....., castle, town and barton of, keeper of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the younger; Talebot, Gilbert.
....., dean of. *See* Stathern, Master Hugh de.
....., honor of, 395.
....., letters patent dated at, 39, 42, 49, 50, 52, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 146, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 387.

Gloucester—*cont*
....., rebels at, 76.
....., St. Michael's church, John de Chiltenham, parson of, 21.
...., St. Mary's chapel in, 21.
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 61, 69.
....., ..., John abbot of, 78.
....., wardrobe at, 129.
Gloucestre, Master John de, presented to Welford, 24.
....., John de, 432.
....., Richard de, 238, 426.
..... Master Richard de, 425, 432.
.... parson of Stevenage, 352.
..... Robert de, 393, 419.
..... Walter de, 285.
...., Hawisia wife of, 58, 285, 331.
..... Walter son of Walter de, 58.
...., John his brother, 58.
Gloumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glove, Adam atte, 66.
Glover, Arnold le, 64.
..... Henry le, 152, 171.
....., John le, 450.
...., Adam his son, 450.
....., Reginald le, 450.
..... William, 386.
Glynkarny. *See* Glincarni.
Gobion, Gobioun, Gobyon, Robert, 186.
....., Thomas, 18, 124, 130, 187, 213, 225, 424, 430, 450.
....., William, 67.
Gobvent, John, 258, 369.
Goce, Roger, 212.
..... *See* Gose.
Goche, Richard, 448.
Godard, Goddard, Hugh, 19.
....., John, 16, 155, 314.
....., Simon son of Adam, 6.
....., Thomas, 19.
....., Walter, 219.
Godchep, Hamo, 342.
Godebert, Roger, 145.
Godechilde, Laurence, 116.
Godefrey, Godefrei, John, 360.
...., Nicholas, 439.
Godele, Godelegh, Elias de, 256, 455.
....., John de, 172, 256.
Godelomb, James, 153, 170.
Godenape, John, 449.
Goderiche, Robert, of Kempston, 155, 451.
Godeshalve [Goodshaw, co. Lancaster], William de, 341.
Godesone, Stephen, 152, 170.
Godespeny, Virgil, 376.
Godestowe, John de, 310.
..... *See* Godstow.
Godewyne, Gilbert, 430 [452], 456.
..... John, 314, 452, 456.
Godeyer, Godyer, William, 152, 170.
Godhous, William, 155.
Goding, Godyn, Stephen, 383.
....., William, 385.
Godmanchester, Gummecestre, Gormuncestre, Gumcestre, Gomcestre [co. Huntingdon], 84, 87, 88, 110, 117, 397.
Godmere, Bartholomew, 116.
Godrestone. *See* Goodeston.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], 319.
..... abbess and convent of, 32.
Godyer. *See* Godeyer.
Godyn. *See* Goding.
Godynton, *alias* Todynton, Walter de, 315, 380.
Golafre, Ralph, 104.
....., Thomas, 147, 321, 379, 380.
Goldcliff, Goldclive, Goldeclyve [co. Monmouth], 163.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, prior of, 106, 163, 276.
....., William de Sancto Albino, prior of, 157.
....., Runcevill, Ralph de, prior of, 157.
....., William prior of, 164.
....., liberty of, 157.
Golde, John, 66.
Goldeburne, Richard de, 87.
Goldeclyve. *See* Goldcliff.
Goldesburgh [Goldsborough, co. York], Richard de, 99.
..... *See* Gildesburgh.
Goldewell, John de, 325.
.... Mabel his wife, 325.
Goldhull, Robert de, 79.
Goldington, Goldyngton, co. Bedford, 448.
Goldington, Goldyngton, John de, 238.
....., Theobald de, parson of Dale, 270.
..... William de, Joan wife of, 448.
Goldsmyth, Golsmith, Henry le, 152.
.... Robert le, 152, 172.
....., William le, 252.
Goldyng, John, 99.
....., Thomas, 102.
Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.
Golsmith. *See* Goldsmyth.
Gomcestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gonerby, Gunwardby, Gunwardeby [co. Lincoln], 58, 219.
Goodeston, Godrestone, co. Norfolk, 13.
Goodmanham, Gudmundham [co. York], 293.
Goodshaw, co. Lancaster. *See* Godeshawe.

Gorddwr, Over, Overgorthor [co. Montgomery], 190.
Goret, Stephen, 365.
Gorewell, Godelman de, 314.
....., ..., Henry his son, 314.
Gorge, Thomas, 174.
Gorges, John le, 381.
..... Ralph de, 73, 82, 96, 188, 252, 340, 371.
....., ..., forester of Whittlewood, 76.
...., the elder, 35.
....., Thomas de, 188.
Gorleston [co. Suffolk], bailiffs and good men, 44.
..... pavage for, 44.
Gormuncestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gornay, Thomas de, 53.
Gosberkirk. *See* Gosberton.
Gosberton, Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln], 86.
Gose, Reginald, 16.
..... *See* Goce.
Goseden [co. Sussex], 432.
Gosefeld, Gossefeld, Thomas, 314.
..... William de, justice, 82, 166-8, 309, 311, 319, 370, 374, 375, 378, 386-7, 438, 442, 444, 446.
Goseford by Baldereseye, co. Suffolk, 254, 309.
..... and Bawdsey, Goseford and Baudeseye, Suffolk, 160.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
Gosele, Peter de, 235.
Goselyn, Roger, 383.
..... *See* Goyslyn, Wacelyn.
Gosemere, Thomas de, 159.
Gosewyk, John de, Margery wife of, 207.
Gosforth, Gosford [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 187, 192, 193, 194.
Gosse, John, 310.
Gossefeld. *See* Gosefeld.
Gotere, John de la, 2.
..... Roger de la, 118.
Gotham, William de, 414.
Goul, Goule, Adam le, 377.
....., Geoffrey le, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., John le, del Oke, 259, 308, 312.
..... Robert, 377.
Goundevill, John de, 445.
..... *See* Gunevill.
Goushill, Goushull, Hugh de, parson of Radcliffe on Trent, 410.
....., John de, 109, 110, 134, 252, 289, 327.
....., ..., parson of Alyngton, 32, 189, 219.
..... Richard de, 252.
..... Walter de, 55, 274, 327, 413.
....., ... Agnes his wife, 327.
Gouteby, John de, 317.
Gouyz, John de, 186.
Gowe, Thomas, 159.
Gower, Gower in the March of Wales [co. Glamorgan], land of, 21, 77, 82, 136, 153, 167, 168, 183, 434.
....., ..., lady of. *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de.
...., keeper of, 249.
.... *See* Wroth, Richard.
....., ..., levies from, 73, 98.
Gower, Adam, 425.
Goyslyn, Nicholas, 439.
..... *See* Goselyn, Wacelyn.
Graberd, William, 288.
Grafton, Simon de Bray, parson of, 426.
Grafton, John de, 67.
Graham, David de, 293.
Grain, Grean [co. Kent], 450.
Gramary, Grammary, Thomas, 384.
....., William, 384.
....., ..., constable of the Castle of Pontefract, 306.
Grandisono, Grandissono, Otto de, 293, 362.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 8, 9, 235, 409.
....., ..., the younger, 403.
....., William de, 285.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 285.
..... *See* Graunsoun.
Grandon, Henry de, 99.
..... *See* Grendon.
Grandoni, Grandonis, Francis, 44, 293, 304.
....., Vannus, 30.
Grange, New [co. Monmouth], 176.
Grangere, Graunger, Gilbert le, 370, 373.
....., Walter le, 375.
Grangerman, Graungerman, Nicholas le, of Leggesby, 76.
Gransden Great, Great Grauntesden [co. Huntingdon], Thomas de Neuson, parson of, 267.
Grantchester, Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, 180, 181, 194.
Grantesden, Henry de, 171.
Grapefige, William, 13.
...., Walter son of, 13.
....., ..., ..., Christina, daughter of, 13.
Graper, Peter, 114.
Gras, Walter le, 74, 124.
Grasby, Gresby, Gresseby [co. Lincoln], 4.
Grasby? Gresseby [co. Lincoln], 228.
Grasseby, William de, canon, afterwards abbot of Thornton, 221.

Gratton. *See* Gretton.
Grauncestre. *See* Grantchester.
Graungere. *See* Grangere.
Graungerman. *See* Grangerman.
Graunpe, William, 316.
Graunsoun, Peter de, 444.
....., William de, 444.
....., ..., another, 444.
..... *See* Grandisono.
Graunt, Margaret le, 219.
Grauntcourt, Thomas de, 125.
Grauntesden. *See* Gransden.
Grauntsete, John de, 330.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 330.
Grave. *See* Grove.
Gravele, Ralph de, 61.
Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshend [co. Kent], 151, 250, 313, 442, 449.
Gravesend, Stephen de, bishop of London [1319 to 1338,] 348, 372, 412, 419.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graystok, Ralph de, 343, 437.
Graystok. *See* Greystoke.
Gream, co. Limerick. *See* Grene.
Grean. *See* Grain.
Gredelyng, Robert de, 351.
Green, la Grene [co. Derby], 88.
Greenhow. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Greenwich, Grenewich, Grenwych [co. Kent], 56, 160, 257, 313, 453.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, 149.
Gregory, Gregori, Adam son of, 160.
....., Henry, 326.
..... son of Llewelin ap Meuric, 164.
Greifswalde, Grippeswold in Estland [Prussia], 159.
Grendale, William de, parson of Wressle, 91, 236.
Grendon, co. Northumberland, 328.
Grendon, Ralph de, 45, 51, 62, 69, 81, 97, 125, 212, 226, 261
..... Robert de, 42, 186.
...., marshal of the king's hall, 246.
..... [co. Warwick], Thomas son of Robert de, 377.
..... William de, 377.
....., ..., parson of Babworth, 377, 378.
..... *See* Grandon.
Grene [Gream, co. Limerick], John le Blound of, 10.
Grene, la. *See* Green.
Grene, Adam on the, 92.
....., Andrew atte, 166.
....., Gilbert son of John atte, of Haugham, 384.
....., John son of John del, 388.
....., Martin son of Richard de la, 397.
Grene—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, 86.
....., Robert de la, 58.
....., Thomas del, 64.
..... William de la, 293.
Greneford, John de, parson of Hadleigh, 233.
Grenehou in Clyveland. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Grenelane, Attegrenelane, John atte, of Henley, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308.
..... John de, of Henley, 319.
Grenevere, John de, 313.
Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Grenfeld, William de, archbishop of York [1306 to 1315], 138.
Grenhou. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Grenwych. *See* Greenwich.
Gresby. *See* Grasby.
Greseleye. *See* Gresley.
Gresley, Greseleye by the bridge of Burton [co. Derby], prior and convent of, 290.
Gresseby. *See* Grasby.
Gressei [Ireland], wood of, 422.
Grestain, Gresteyn [Eure, France], St. Mary's abbey, abbot of, 52, 270.
..... Walter abbot of, 220.
Greston. *See* Greyston.
Greston. *See* Griston.
Greter, Reginald le, 377.
....., Roger le, 377.
Gretford, Richard de, 100.
.... comptroller of wool in Hull, 191.
Gretham. *See* Greetham.
Gretheston. *See* Gertheston.
Gretton ?, Gratton [co. Northampton], 54.
....., prebend of Lincoln, 357.
Gretton, Thomas de, 86.
..... *See* Grotton.
Grey, Graye, Edmund, 160.
..... Henry de, 81, 336, 410.
..... Isabel de, of Langeford, 89.
..... John de, 74, 185.
....., ..., lord of Dyffrynclwyd, 98, 275.
....., of Rotherfeld, 185, 190.
....., of Ruthin, 345.
..... John son of Reginald de, 14.
..... Maud de, his mother, 14.
..... Nicholas de, 10, 53, 55, 76, 79, 81, 131, 133, 192, 408.
..... Agnes his wife, 10.
....., Richard de, 78, 184, 198, 407, 411, 412.
....., Richard de, of Codnor, 15, 19, 313, 345.
....., son of Henry de, 410.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 164, 187.
....., Robert, de Gaste, of Dorset, 371.
....., Roger de, 186, 336.
....., Stephen, 384.
....., Thomas de, 39, 143, 209, 261, 298.
....., Thomas de, of Cornard, 7.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 7.
....., Thomas, constable of the Castle of Norham, 299.
....., William de, 68, 73.
Greyman, William, 396.
Greystoke, Creystok [co. Cumberland], Ralph, baron of, 366.
..... *See* Graystok.
Greyston, Greston [co. Kent], 151, 313, 449-450.
Greyvill, William de, 144.
Griffith, Gryffyn, Griffit, Griffud, ap Cradoc, 72.
....., Cragh, 158.
..... ap David, 72.
..... ap David Goch, 72.
..... ap Edeneuet, 158.
..... ap Eynoun, 72.
..... ap Griffith ap Gwen, 158.
..... ap Gronou Gogh, 72.
..... ap Henry, Henri, 157, 163, 164.
..... ap Howel, 77.
..... ap Lewelin, 77.
..... ap Oweyn, 73.
.... Gogh and his son, 158.
..... ap Rees, 35, 48, 49, 71, 73, 78, 98, 122.
...., Griffin his son, 71.
....., Hugh son of, presented to Narberth, 118.
....., John, 65.
..... Loid Rouka, 158.
..... Penbras, 158.
....., ..., Owen his brother, 158.
....., Res ap, 335.
..... Seys ap Llewelin Vaghan, 72.
... . son of Ednewet, 398.
..... son of Kenan, prince of Wales, 400.
..... son of Ralph, 398.
..... Vaghan ap Griffith ap Llewelin, 72.
..... Whith ap Tudor Loit, 158.
....., William, 255.
Griffon, Griffun, John, ulnager of the realm, 412.
....., ..., purveyor, 22.
Grimehull [Grimley, co. Worcester ?], John de, 17.
Grimsbury, Grymesbury [co. Northampton], 12.
Grimsby, Grymmesby, Grimmesby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 86, 116, 149, 219, 230, 303.
....., William Toller of. *See* Toller.
Grimstead, Grymsted [co. Wilts], 360.
Grimstone, Grymstan [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 431.
Gringley, Gryngeley, co. Nottingham, 318.
Grinstead West, Westgrenestede [co. Sussex], 433.
Grippeswold. *See* Greifswalde.
Griston, Greston [by Saham Tony, co. Norfolk], Richard Red, parson of, 446.
Gritton [Girton, co. Bedford], Robert de, 152, 171.
Groby, co. Leicester, 211, 351.
Grofhirst, Richard de, 31.
Grome, Ralph, 159.
Gropo, Gropes, Groppo, Sancti Petri, Master Geoffrey de, parson of Geddington, 49, 329, 373.
Grosmont [co. Monmouth], 443.
Grosmont. *See* Three Castles.
Grotton, Robert de, 100.
..... *See* Gretton.
Groubbe. *See* Grubbe.
Grove [co. Nottingham], 210, 228.
Grove Park near Warwick ? Grave, co. Warwick, 156.
Grove, Grave, Florence, 360.
....., Florus, 309.
....., Helmic, 160, 254.
....., John atte, of Berwick, 259, 308, 312.
....., Walter atte, 162.
Grubbe, Groubbe, John, 371.
....., Stephen, 313.
....., William, 158.
..... *See* Crubbe.
Grundesburgh, Henry de, 342.
Grundulf, William, 86.
Grym, Henry, 204.
Grymbaud, Robert, 61.
Grymesbury. *See* Grimsbury.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, presented to St. Cross, East Keal, 118.
....., Edmund de, parson of East Keal, 233.
....., John son of Richard de, 381.
....., Ralph de, 110.
....., Simon de [escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Northumberland and York], 455.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.

Grymeston, Grymmeston, Benedict, 233.
....., Richard de, parson of Stillingfleet, 239.
....., Richard de, 408.
....., Roger de, 200.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymmeston. *See* Grymeston.
Grymstan. *See* Grimstone.
Grymstede, Grymestede, John de, 19.
....., Peter de, 166.
Grymsted. *See* Grimstead.
Gryndenham, John de, 111.
....., Nicholas de, 19.
....., William de, 19.
Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley.
Gubbaud, John, 185.
Gucii, Stephen, 137.
Gudmundham. *See* Goodmanham.
Guernsey, Gernereye, Gernery, Gernesy, isle of, 8, 9, 11, 23, 26, 44, 45, 51, 310, 338, 341, 371, 399, 409, 424, 439.
...., keeper of. *See* Grandissono, Otto de; Orons, Gerard de.
..... *See also* Channel Islands.
Guerthrynaun. *See* Gwrthrynion.
Gueyton. *See* Gayton le Marsh.
Guilden-Morden, co. Cambridge. *See* Mordon.
Guildford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 295.
....., St. Nicholas' church, Master Elias de Joneston, presented to, 363.
Guillelmi. *See* Willelmi.
Guillochie, William, 26.
Guisbrough, Gyseburn [co. York], prior of, 23, 436.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Gyldeford, Henry de, 434.
....., Nicholas de, 82, 174.
Guldene, Roger le, 426.
Gunecstre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gunmecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Guneld. *See* Gunnild.
Gunevill, Nicholas de, 198.
..... *See* Goundevill.
Gunildcrofte in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 366.
Gunnet, Alexander, 311.
Gunnie, Robert, 56.
Gunnild, Guneld, Andrew, 143.
....., Margery, 151.
....., Thomas, 151.
Gunthorpe [co. Lincoln], 88.
Gunwardby, Gunwardeby. *See* Gonerby.
Gurdewastell, Geoffrey, 371.
....., Robert, 445.
Gurle, John, 252.
Gurmound, Adam, 172.
..... *See* Germound.
Gust, *alias* Sust, Richard le, 315, 380.
Guy, John son of le Spicer, 170.
..... Robert son of, 321.
..... Roger son of, 80.
.... de Wyginton, 162.
Gwent, Went [co. Monmouth], land of, levies from, 98.
.... land of, lord of. *See* Hastinge, John de.
Gwent, Nether, Netherwent [co. Monmouth], land of, levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Bygod, Thomas le.
Gwrthrynion, Guerthrynaun [co. Montgomery], commote of, 136.
Gybbe. *See* Gibbe.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gygour. *See* Gigour.
Gyldeford. *See* Guldeford, Guildford.
Gyldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gylemyn. *See* Gilmyn.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gylevill, William, 310.
Gyliotsone, Elias, of Kirby Kendal, 56.
..... *See* Gilotes.
Gylot. *See* Gilotes.
Gymmynges, John de, keeper of Cranbourn chace, 203.
....., John, forester of the king's chace in the Isle of Wight, 266.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynes, Baldwin de, 382.
....., Ingram de, 110 429.
...., Christiana his wife, 110 429, 436.
..... Thomas de, 152.
Gynour. *See* Engmour.
Gyseburn. *See* Guisbrough.
Gysors, Anketin, 271.

H

Habiham, Walter de, parson of Wrastelesham, 361.
Habrough, Haburgh [co. Lincoln], 423.
Haburgh. *See* Habrough.
Hacche, Richard de, rector of Eaton Castle, 217.
Haccombe, Haccom, Stephen de, 213, 267, 274.
Hacconby *or* Hackonby, Haconby, co. Lincoln, 284.
....., advowson of, 284.
Haccote, Ralph de, 377.
Hacford, Master Hugh de, presented to Great Linford, 24, 364.
...., William de, 166.

Hacklestone, Haeleston, Hakeneston [co. Wilts], 359.
....., tithes of, 358, 436.
....., advowson of, 436.
Hacleston. *See* Hacklestone.
Haclut, Hakelute, Hakelutel, Edmund, 17.
....., John, 82, 97, 124, 184, 274.
....., John, keeper of the forest of Rutland, 54.
....., John, parson of Byseleye, 109.
..... [Hakelutel ?] Kakelutel, Peter, 17.
....., Richard, 83.
....., Walter, parson of Lanpeder, 120.
Haconby. *See* Hacconby.
Hacunthorpe, John de, 185.
Haddele, Haddelee, Robert de, 66.
....., Thomas de, 1.
..... *See* Hadleigh.
Haddenham, Hadingham [co. Cambridge], 454.
..... *See* Hadenham.
Haddlesey [co. York], letters patent dated at, 116, 122, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 162, 167, 183, 216, 220, 222, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 235, 256, 257, 298, 301, 302, 303, 315, 322, 400.
Haddon, Adam de, 377.
Hadelegh. *See* Hadley.
Hadelesheye, Hadeleseye, Adam de, 89, 325.
Hadenham [Haddenham, co. Cambridge], Laurence de, 153, 170.
Hadham, Little, co. Hertford, 383.
Hadingham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Hadelegh [co. Essex ?], letters patent dated at, 19, 425.
Hadley, Haddele [co. Salop], Roger Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Hadley ?, Hadelegh, John de Greneford, parson of, 233.
Hadyngton, Simon de, 203.
Hagbourne, Hakeburn [co. Berks], church of, 123.
....., Master Robert de, Ailston, parson of, 325.
Hagebarwe, co. Lincoln. *See* Alkborough.
Haggere, Robert le, 315.
....., Roger le, 380.
Hagh, Haghe, Richard son of Joceus de, 253.
....., Thomas Reynold atte, 314.
Hagham, John de, 17.
....., Robert de, 17, 268, 430.
Hagham. *See* Haugham.
Haghele. *See* Haughley.
Haglghton. *See* Halghton.
Hagnaby, Haghenby [co. Lincoln]. abbot of, 129.
Haidore. *See* Haydor.
Hail Weston ? Hale [co. Huntingdon], 252.
Hailes, Hayles [Gloucester], abbot and convent, 432.
Hailsham, Hailesham, Heylesham [co. Sussex], 193, 424.
Hainault, Holland and Zealand, William count of, and lord of Friesland, 55, 412.
Haiward. *See* Haward.
Hakeburn. *See* Hagbourne.
Hakelut. *See* Haclut.
Hakeneston. *See* Hacklestone.
Hakeneye, John de, 313.
....., Robert de, 269.
Haket, Bernard, 445.
....., Walter, 125, 185, 388.
Hakkesalt, Roger de, 371, 450, 451.
Halberton [co. Devon], 409.
....., hundred of, 409.
Haldanby, Robert de, 208.
Haldleyes, Robert de, 446.
Haldon. *See* Aldon, Thomas de.
Hale [Hail Weston, co. Huntingdon, or Halse, co. Northampton], 252.
....., Hale by Brommore, co. Southampton, 296.
Hale, John de, chaplain, 252.
....., John de la, 239.
....., Richard son of Paulinus de, 252.
....., Robert de, 199.
....., ..., of Clyve, 252.
Halebourn, Roger de, 220.
Hales, Robert de, 26.
Hales. *See* Halse.
Hales, North, Northales [co. Suffolk], 159.
Halgate. *See* Halle Yate.
Halghton, Halughton, Haglghton, Master Gilbert de, parson of Embleton, 91, 339.
....., John de, canon of Carlisle, bishop of Carlisle [18 June, 1292 to 1 Nov., 1324], 3, 37, 272.
....., Thomas de, 97, 125, 199.
Halghton. *See* Houghton.
Haliberd, William, 35.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 35.
Haliwell. *See* London, Holywell.
Haliwell, Halywell, Catherine de, 89, 285.
....., John de, 109.
....., Robert de, 110, 116, 349.

Halke, Thomas atte, 313.
Hall, Halle, Aula, Henry atte, of Grain, 450.
....., John son of Thomas atte, 319.
....., John atte, of Harwell, 420.
..... John son of Walter atte, 411.
....., Master John son of William atte, of Harewell, 411.
....., Richard atte, 162, 169, 219, 319.
....., Richard de, 165.
....., Roger son of Ralph 'of the,' of Garforth, 234.
..... Roger atte, 370.
...., of Burton, 55.
..... Walter atte, 321.
.... Richard his son, 321.
...., Cicely wife of, 411.
..... Walter son of Walter atte, 411.
.... Alice and Margery his sisters, 411.
..... William atte, of Harwell, 420.
...., Juliana his wife, 420.
....., ... Walter his son, 420.
....., William 'ithe,' 397.
Halle Yate, Halgate, John atte, 377.
....., Thomas son of John atte, 377.
...., John his brother, 377.
..... Walter de la, 451.
Hallamshire, Hallumshire [co. York], levies from, 79.
Hallonghton, Halughton [co. Notts], William le Carleton, parson of, 95.
Halnake, Halnaked, Helnak, Adam de, 49, 419, 452.
Halsale [Halsall, co. Lancaster], Gilbert de, 382.
Halse, Hales, co. Northampton, 40, 156.
Halse ? Hale [co. Northampton], 252.
Halsham [co. York], 327.
..... John de Waldeby of. *See* Waldeby.
Halsham East, Esthalsham [co. York], 287.
Halsweyn, Philip le, 255.
Haltelo, John de, 63.
Haltehed John, 78.
Halton, Haulton, co. Chester, 182.
....., castle of, 161.
....., castle, town, manor and honor of, 181.
....., hundred of, 191.
....., letters patent dated at, 344, 345, 346, 347, 382.
....., rebels' lands in, 161.
....., co. Lincoln, 149.
....., co. Northumberland, 209, 297, 301.
Halton—*cont.*
.... West, Halton upon Trent, co. Lincoln, 179, 182.
.... Robert de Holden, parson of, 91, 262.
Halton, Haulton, John de, 209, 297, 301.
. ... Isabel his wife, 209.
..... Robert, 387.
..... William de, 111, 209, 301.
.... Eleanor wife of, 209, 301.
....., Richard de, 325.
.... John the elder, his son, 325.
..... *See* Hauton.
Haltwhistle, Hautwysel [co. Northumberland], Master Roger de Clisseby parson of, 8.
Halueton, Halughton. *See* Halghton.
Halughton. *See* Halloughton.
Halywell. *See* Haliwell.
Ham, Hamme Nether, co. Somerset, 156.
Hambleden, Hamelden [co. Bucks], 118.
Hambleton, Hamelden, co. Rutland, 135.
Hamburgh in Almain, 160, 254, 266, 309, 360.
..... *la Welyfare*, ship of, 254.
Hamburgh, Nicholas de, 159.
Hambury, Hanbury, Hamburi, Henry de, 146, 149, 156, 239, 249, 255, 259, 323, 378, 421, 437.
....., ... justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 409.
.... John de, 323, 421.
Hambury. *See* Hanbury.
Hamby, John de, 245, 401.
Hamelak, Robert de, 61.
..... William de, 61.
..... William de Ros of. *See* Ros.
Hamelden. *See* Hambleden.
Hameldon, John de, 252.
Hameldon. *See* Hambleton.
Hamelhamsted. *See* Hemelhampstede.
Hamelton, William de, 2.
Hamelyn, Hameleyn, John, 160, 356.
. John de, in the chancery, 25.
. John, presented to Penboyr, 238, 322.
.... , Osbert, 396.
Hamersmyth. *See* Hammersmith.
Hamme, Peter de, Isabel wife of, 384.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hammersmith, Hamersmyth [co. Middlesex], 52, 221.
Hammill, Hammolde [co. Kent], 313.
Hammok John, 155, 451.

Hammolde. *See* Hammill.
Hamound, Haumon, Hamond, Geoffrey, 297, 419.
....., Henry, 166, 386.
Hamoun, Roger de, 433.
Hamondeys, Simon, 453.
Hampole, Hanepole [co. York], prioress of, 290.
Hampslape. *See* Hamslape.
Hampton, 35.
Hampton [Wolverhampton ?], co. Stafford, 255.
Hampton near Highworth [co. Wilts], 154.
Hampton Charles ? Hompton, co. Hereford, 452.
Hampton, Meysey, Hampton Moysy, co. Gloucester, 166, 168.
Hampton, John de, 149, 156, 162, 169, 235, 319, 447, 451, 452.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucester, 42, 43.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Stafford, Salop and the Welsh Marches, 398, 416, 420, 426.
....., Ralph, 255.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 255.
....., Master Robert de, dean of the free chapel of Shrewsbury, 24.
....., William de, 255, 427.
Hamptonia. *See* Minchin Hampton.
Hamslape, Hampslape, Hugh de, 149, 366.
Hamslap. *See* Hanslope.
Hanaper, fines paid in the, 430, 431, 454.
Hanay. *See* Hannay.
Hanbury, Hambury [co. Stafford], advowson of, 261.
Hanbury, Hambury by Droitwich, co. Worcester, 251, 380.
..... *See* Hambury.
Handlo. *See* Haudlo.
Handsex, Richard, 45.
Handsworth, Honesworth [co. Stafford], park of, 196.
....., Handesworth, [co. Stafford *or* York], Robert Pygod, parson of, 182.
Hane, Robert, 58.
Hanepol. *See* Hampole.
Haney, co. Cambridge. *See* Heneye.
Hangelton, Hangleton, Richard de, 65, 66.
Hanglegh. *See* Hanley.
Hanky, Thomas, 116.
Hanlegh. *See* Hanley.
Hanley, Hanleye, Hanlegh, co. Worcester, 64, 70, 112.
..... ? Hanglegh [co. Worcester], 118.
Hannay, Hanay [co. Lincoln], 220.
Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, 13.
....., South, Suthanyngfold, co. Essex, 13.
....., West, Westhanyngfeld, co. Essex, 13.
Hannington, Hanyton [co. Northampton], 450.
....., Hanydon [co. Wilts], 154.
....., ..., John vicar of, 154.
Hanslope, Hamslap, co. Bucks, 156.
Hanydon, Agnes de, 154.
....., Walter de, 154.
Hanydon. *See* Hannington.
Hanyng, Peter, 371.
Hanyton. *See* Hannington.
Hapton [co. Norfolk], 377.
Harald, Luke, 373, 379.
....., Richard, 373, 379.
..... *See* Herald.
Harbottle, Herbotle, co. Northumberland, constable of. *See* Penereth, John de.
....., to be destroyed, 21.
Harcla, Hartcla, Andrew de, sometime sheriff of Cumberland, earl of Carlisle, 4, 30, 37, 39, 59, 69, 71, 90, 97, 130, 140, 143, 200, 201, 204, 205, 208, 212, 214, 227, 234, 241, 245, 248, 262, 263, 265, 298, 305, 328, 329, 334, 346, 375, 394.
....., ..., creation of, as earl of Carlisle, 93.
....., ..., degradation of, 260.
....., ..., warden of the Marches of Scotland, 92, 98.
....., ..., warden of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 205.
....., ..., warden of the Marches, has joined the Scots, 240.
....., ..., confederates of, received into the king's peace, 240.
..... John de, 4, 97, 130.
....., Master Michael de, 37, 174, 248, 262, 305, 334.
Hardelagh, Hardelawe. *See* Harlech.
Hardene, Hardenn, William de, 57, 146, 366.
Hardepirie. *See* Hartpury.
Hardeshull, Hardredeshull, Hardreshull, Eustace de, 20, 429.
....., John de, 70, 79, 81. 212, 226, 261, 429.
....., Philip de, 42, 188, 249, 429.
Hardi. *See* Hardy.

Hardington Mandeville, Hardyngton, Hardyngton Maundevill [co. Somerset], 178, 394.
Hardlef, Adam, 109.
Hardmead, Hardmede [co. Buckingham], 319.
Hardredeshull. *See* Hardeshull.
Hardres, Upper, Heghardres, Altehardres [co. Kent], John de Bruge *or* Brugges, parson of, 270, 411.
Hardreshull. *See* Hardeshull.
Hardwell, Hordwell, co. Berks, 211.
Hardwick by Wragby, Herdwyk [co. Lincoln], 396.
Hardwick, Herdewyk [co. Norfolk], 284.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Herdewyk.
Hardy, Hardi, John, 310, 318, 369.
....., Juliana, 369.
....., Richard, 377.
....., William, 151, 313, 369, 449.
Hardyng, Hardynge, John, 371, 375, 386.
....., Richard, 255.
....., Roger, 166.
Hardyngton. *See* Hardington Mandeville.
Hare, Robert, 151.
....., William, 397.
Harecourt, John de, 227, 268, 313.
....., William de, 313, 430.
Harewe. *See* Harrow.
Harewell, William de, 276.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewood, Harewode [co. York], 90.
Hargrave [co. Northampton ?], Master William de Lubenham, parson of, 270.
Haringhay, Haryngeye [co. Middlesex], 390.
Harle, Harleye, Robert de, 156, 157, 199, 388.
..... *See* Herle.
..... [Harley, co. Salop?], Malcolm de, 17.
....., Robert de, 17.
Harlech, Hardelawe, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], castle of, 126, 353.
..... constable of. *See* Welle, Oillard, de; Swynnerton, Roger de.
Harleston, Herleston [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Harleye. *See* Harle.
Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex], Master John de Staunton parson of, 119.
....., hundred of, 61.
Harmondsworth, Hermodesworth [co. Middlesex], prior of, 366.
Harnham, John de, 199.
Harold. *See* Harald.
Harom. *See* Harum.
Harpham, John de, parson of St. Denis in Walmgate, York, 303.
....., Walter de, parson of Yeovilton, 182.
'harpour,' 87.
Harpour, Harper, James le, 253.
..... John le, 67, 80.
....., Roger le, 114.
..... , Thomas le, 311.
Harpswell, Herpeswell [co. Lincoln], 190.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 54.
.... William la Zouche of. *See* Zouche.
Harrow, Harewe, co. Middlesex, William de Bosco, parson of, 390.
...., park of, 373.
Harrowden, co. Northampton. *See* Harwedon.
Harsyk. *See* Arsic.
Hartburn, co. Northumberland. *See* Hertesburn.
Hartela. *See* Harela.
Harthil', Herthill [co. York?], Master Robert de Balne, parson of, 262, 328, 338.
..... wapentake of, 99.
Harting, Hertyng [co. Sussex], Laurence de Rustiton parson of, 270.
Hartington, Hertynden, Hertyndon, Hertingdon, co. Derby, 149, 156, 421.
Hartlebury, Hertlebury [co. Worcester], 296.
..... St. Mary the Virgin, church of, 296.
Hartley, Hertleye, co. Kent, 13.
Harton [co. York], 196.
Hartpury, Hardepirie [co. Gloucester], 69.
Harum, Harom, Walter de, 225, 238.
Harumville, John de, 455.
Harwedon [Harrowden, co. Northampton], Richard de, 252.
Harwell ? Harewell [co. Berks], 111, 420.
Harwich [co. Essex], 160.
. ..... letters patent dated at, 23, 24, 26, 38.
... ., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
Haryngeye. *See* Haringhay.
Haryngton, Harynton, John de, 54, 129.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Harynton. *See* Haryngton.
Haseldonn, Richard de, 272.
Hasele, Master Robert, parson of Dereham and prebendary of Westbury, 269, 270.

Haseley, Hasele, co. Oxford, 165, 168.
Haselshawe, Halhelshawe, Haselshagh, Haselsawe, Master Robert de, provost of Wells, 23, 225, 226, 242, 277.
Haselwell, William de, 321.
Haselwod, Thomas de, parson of Forton, 280.
Haselyngfeld [Haslingfield, co. Cambridge], Roger de, 153.
....., Nicholas de, 170.
....., William de, 152, 170.
Haskys, Robert, 309.
Haslingfield, Heselyngfeld [co. Cambridge], 142.
..... *See* Haselyngfeld.
Hassingbroke, Hassingbro [in the parish of Stamford le Hope, co. Essex], 13.
Hassock, Hassok, Robert, 152, 171.
Hastang, John, 18.
....., Richard de, 76, 310.
....., Thomas de, 53, 68, 199.
...., constable of Bishop's Castle, 51.
Haste, William le, the younger, 383.
'Hastebere,' 273.
Hastingleigh, Hastingleye [co. Kent], 384.
Hastinges, Hastynges, Edmund de, 186.
....., Hugh de, 203.
...., Thomas his brother, 203.
..... John de, 91, 186, 190, 193, 215, 260, 278, 279, 286, 310, 418, 442, 444, 454.
....., John de, executor of the will of John de Hastynges, 11.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Kenilworth, 240.
....., ..., lord of Abergavenny and Gwent, 98, 275, 350.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 203.
..... Roland de, 199.
....., William de, 155, 451.
Hastings, Hastynges [co. Sussex], castle of, constable of, 57.
....., the king's free chapel in the castle of, 57.
....., ..., canons of, 239.
....., ..., dean of, Master Edmund de London, 24.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 57, 203.
....., castle, free chapel in, prebend of. *See* Brightling, Crowhurst, Hoo and Wartling, Maurepas.
....., port of, 57.
Hastthorp, John de, 56, 99, 187.
Hastynges. *See* Hastinges.
Hatfeld, Alan de, 434.
.... Lecia his wife, 434.
....., John de, 413, 449.
Hatfield [co. Essex], 292, 383.
..... forester of, 383.
Hatfield Regis [co. Essex], 292.
..... prior and convent, 292.
Hatfield, Haytfeld [co. York], Roger de Waltham presented to, 282.
Hathelshawe. *See* Haselshawe.
Hathersage, Haversegge, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Hathewy. *See* Athewy.
Hattecombe, Hattecumbe, Richard de, 163, 253, 258, 308, 312, 319.
Hattere, Thomas le, 9.
Hatton [co. Lincoln], Robert de, 317.
..... Robert son of Robert de, 317.
Hauberdeyn, Roger, son of Roger de, 17.
Haucepe, Roger, 155, 451.
Haudlo, John de, 43, 78, 88, 106, 162, 163, 169, 187, 219, 320.
....., Robert de, 189.
Hauekechurche, Simon de, 360.
Hauekeslowe. *See* Haukeslowe.
Hauekhurst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Hauekyn. *See* Haukyn.
Haugham, Hagham [co. Lincoln], 384.
Haughley, Haule, Haghele [co. Suffolk], honor of, 361, 398.
Haughmond, Hauman [co. Salop], abbot of, 49.
Haukesgarth, Thomas de, abbot of Whitby, 184, 195.
Haukeshirst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Haukeslawe [Hawkley, co. Northumberland], Adam son of Nicholas de, 446.
....., Nicholas son of Adam de, 446.
Haukeslowe, Hauekeslowe, Richard de, 224, 321, 387.
...., John, Richard and William his sons, 321.
Haukeswell. *See* Hawkswell.
Haukew . . ., Gilbert de, 106.
Haukyn, Hauekyn, Andreda, 206.
....., Anne, 314.
....., Henry, 314.
....., Hugh, 116.
....., John, 314.
Haulay. *See* Haulegh.
Haule. *See* Haughley.
Haulegh, Haulay, Robert de, or Robert, 107, 162.
Haulton. *See* Halton.
Haulton on Trent. *See* Halton West.
Hauman. *See* Haughmond.

Haumon. *See* Hamound.
Haune. *See* Hawnes, co. Bedford.
Haunsard, John, 20.
Haunton [co. Stafford], 377.
Haustede, Humphrey de, presented to Rolvenden, 207, 217.
....., John de, 82, 185, 188, 200, 428, 431, 438.
....., Robert de, the elder, 57.
....., Robert de, 75, 184, 233.
... ., Margery wife of, 75.
..... William de, 431.
Haut, John, 446.
Hautevill, Geoffrey de, John bailiff of, 259, 309, 312.
...., John de, 373.
..... *See* Hauvill.
Hauteyn, Nigel, 155, 451.
....., Robert, 11.
Hauton, William de, 375.
..... *See* Halton.
Hautwysel. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hauvile, Hauvill, Havill, Alan de, 20.
....., Hugh de, 367.
... ., John de, 106.
....., Masse de, Thomas brother of, 150.
....., Nicholas de, 20.
.. .., Paulinus de, 353.
....., Philip de, 162, 169.
....., Thomas de, 28, 30, 284.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, Maud wife of, 284.
..... Walter de, 150.
....., ..., John his son, 150.
....., William, 384.
....., ..., Alexander his brother, 384.
..... *See* Hautevill.
Hauward. *See* Haward.
Havant, Havont [co. Southampton], 386.
..... Nicholas de Fignio parson of, 280.
Havard. *See* Hayward.
Havepayn, John, 154.
Haverah, Haywra [co. York], 456.
....., letters patent dated at, 118, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 336, 340-3, 353.
Haveresham, Stephen de, 160.
Haveresham. *See* Haversham.
Haverford ? del Herber [co. Pembroke], castle of, 82.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], lordship of, levies from, 74, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Valence, Aymer de.
Havering atte Bower, Havering, Haverryng, co. Essex, 315, 383.
....., forest of, 389.
....., hundred of, 61.
....., park of, 315.
... . letters patent dated at, 60.
Havering, Haveryng, John de, 407.
....., Thomas de, 109.
.... William de, 427.
Haveringland, Haverynglond, co. Norfolk, 201.
..... St. Peter's church, 201.
Haverington, Haverynglon, John de, 130, 292, 422.
....., Michael de, 4, 200.
Haverryng. *See* Havering.
Haversegge. *See* Hathersage.
Haversham, Haveresham [co. Buckingham], 437.
Haveryg. *See* Havering.
Haverynglond. *See* Haveringland.
Haverynglon. *See* Haverington.
Havill. *See* Hauvill.
Havont. *See* Havant.
Haward, Hayward, Hauward, Havard, Heyward, Heward, Haiward, Howard, Henry le, 251, 443.
....., James le, 154.
....., John le, 39, 96, 123, 170, 267, 273, 274, 438, 441.
.... of Sutton by Abingdon, 154, 155, 258, 368.
.... John, 77.
.... Philip, 77.
....., Robert le, 310.
....., Thomas le, 315, 380.
... ., of Hannington, 154.
..... . William le, 153, 170, 377, 403.
Hawarden, Hawardyn, Hawardin [in Powis-Fadoc, North Wales, co. Flint], commote of, 136.
.. .... land of, levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Monte Alto, Robert de.
Hawe, Robert del, 42.
Hawenes [Hawnes, co. Bedford], Stephen son of Hugh de, 155, 451.
..... *See* Hawnes.
Hawisia, Thomas son of, de Leek, 257.
Hawkeswell?, Haukeswell [co. Essex] Thomas de Newehagh parson of, 236.
Hawkhurst, Haukhurst, Haukeshurst [co. Kent], 289.
..... church of, 129.
Hawkley, co. Northumberland. *See* Haukeslawe.
Hawnes, Haune, co. Bedford, 129.
..... *See* Hawenes.
Hawot, William, 255.
Hawton, Houton by Newerk [co. Notts], 13.

Haxeheye. *See* Haxey.
Haxey, Haxeheye [co. Lincoln], 370.
Haxiholm. *See* Axholme.
Hay la, Haya, Haye [co. Brecon], 51.
....., land of, 136, 191, 449.
See also Huntington.
....., land of, levies from, 73.
Hay?, le Hey [co. Salop], 50.
Hay, the, Richard Maniword of, 250.
..... *See* Moniword.
Haya park, in Knaresborough forest, co. York, 456.
Haydok [Haydock, co. Lancaster], Gilbert, 382.
Haydon, Heydon, co. Essex, 196.
Haydor, Haidore, co. Lincoln, 58.
....., St. Mary's church, 331.
Haydor. *See* Aunsby.
Haydrop, Richard, 166.
Haye, Cecily de la, 432.
....., Gilbert de la, 293.
....., John de la, 124, 130, 153, 172, 186, 449, 455.
....., John by the, 369.
....., Roger de la, 444.
....., Thomas de la, 38, 185, 264.
....., Thomas son of John de la, of Hemelhempstead, 135.
....., Walter de la, 444.
....., William de la, 18, 444.
Hayling [co. Southampton], 386.
Hayot, Adam, 154, 257, 368.
Haysand [co. Northumberland], 306.
Haytfeld. *See* Hatfield, co. York.
Hayton, 219.
Hayton [co. Notts], Thomas son of Peter de, 55, 370.
Hayton juxta Lodelowe, Roger de, 234.
Hayward. *See* Haward.
Haywood, Heywode, co. Stafford, 250, 256.
....., park of, 250, 256.
Haywra. *See* Haverah.
Headen. *See* Hedon.
Headingley, Heddingley [co. York], 246, 396.
Headington, Hedyndon, Hedynton, Edyndon, co. Oxford, 162, 169, 319.
Healaugh, Hellawe, Helagh [co. York], Ralph de Strubby, parson of, 84.
....., John de Sancto Ivone presented to, 202.
Heaton, co. Lancaster. *See* Heton.
Heaton, Heton, co. Northumberland, 435.
..... [co. York], 295.
....., ..., Thomas de Sibethorp, parson of, 113.
Heaton, co. York. *See* Heton.
Hebbe, Alan, 253.
..... *See* Hobbe.
Hebbeden, William de, 308.
Hebburn. *See* Hepburn.
Hebon, Peter de, 149.
Hebregg. *See* Heybridge.
Hechc, Richard Knyght of, 202.
Heck', Laurence de, 181.
Heckingham, Hekyngham [co. Norfolk], 295.
Heddeleye [Hedley, co. Durham], Richard de, 128.
Heddesore [Hedsor, co. Bucks], Gilbert de, 205, 206.
Heddingley. *See* Headingley.
Hederesham, Gippus de, 449.
....., ..., William his brother, 449.
Hedersete, Richard de, parson of Beighton, 183.
....., Simon de, justice, 55, 60, 159, 160, 249, 254, 256, 315, 376, 380 385, 445, 446, 448, 453, 454.
....., William de, 221.
Hedley, co. Durham. *See* Heddeleye.
Hedon, Headen, Robert de, 248, 440, 456.
Hedyndon. *See* Headington.
Hedynton. *See* Headington.
Heene, Hene [co. Sussex], 433.
Hegham, Heghham, Geoffrey de, 404.
..... John de, 105, 174, 303, 328, 427.
....., Thomas de, 403, 404.
....., Walter de, 373.
Hegham Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Heghardres. *See* Hardres, Upper.
Heghenone. *See* Heynon.
Heghham. *See* Hegham.
Heghnone. *See* Heynon.
Heghtenhill. *See* Ightenhill.
Heghway, Adam, 166.
Heigham ? Hecheham [co. Norfolk], 117.
Heighley, Helegh [co. Stafford], castle of, 197.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbett, Roger.
Hekelyng. *See* Hikelyng.
Hekyngham. *See* Heckingham.
Heldere, Simon, 'the persones,' 155, 257, 368.
Helebek, Robert de, 87.
Helegh. *See* Heighley.
Helegh. *See* Heleigh.
Heleigh, Helegh, co. Stafford, 149.
....., castle of, 156.
Helewell. *See* Holywell.
Helewysgote, co. York, 373.
Heleye, Adam de, 92.

Helgeye, Benedict de, 454.
Hellawe. *See* Healaugh.
Hellawe. *See* Belleau.
Helleward, John, 86.
....., Walter, 86, 110.
Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.
Helmsley, Hamelak [co. York], William de Ros of. *See* Ros.
Helnak. *See* Halnak.
Helpeston, Helpiston, John de, 118, 437, 438, 439.
....., William de, 404.
Helpringham, Hempryngham, Helpyngham [Helpringham, co. Lincoln], Ivo de, 152.
..... Eudo de, 171.
..... Henry de, 172.
....., Simon de, 152, 170.
Henegrave. *See* Hemmegrave.
Hemel Hempstead, Hamelhempsted [co. Herts], 135, 451.
Hemelhampstede, Hamelhamsted, Robert de, 185, 414.
Hemelseye, John de, 99.
Hemery, Roger, 116.
..... Thomas, 71.
..... *See* Emmory; Ammory.
Hemeye. *See* Heneye.
Hemgrave. *See* Hemmegrave.
Hemingbrough, Hemmyngburgh [co. York], 434.
Hemingford Greys, Hemyngford [co. Huntingdon], 14.
Hemmegrave, Hemgrave, Henegrave, Edmund de, 39, 59, 124, 159, 160, 171, 197, 213, 225, 254, 267, 312, 318, 376, 453.
Hemmyng, Peter of Wainfleet, 109.
....., Walter, 257.
Hemmyngburgh, John de, parson of Middleton [co. Northampton], 24.
....., John de, parson of St. Wilfrid's, York, 106, 285.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 106, 285.
....., Robert de, presented to Winfrith Newburgh, 123.
Hemmyngburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
Hemmyngford, William de, parson of Brington, and prebendary of Northmuskham, 106.
..... *See* Hemingford.
Hempton, Kempton [co. Oxford], 155, 369.
Hemswell, Helmeswell [co. Lincoln], 190.
Hemyngford. *See* Hemingford.
Hempryngham. *See* Helpringham.
Hendor, Madoc de, 73.
Hene. *See* Heene.
Heneknoll [Honiknoll, co. Devon ?], Geoffrey de, 202.
Henes. *See* Hevening.
Heneye, *alias* Hemeye [Haney near Ely, co. Cambridge], Roger de, 153, 171.
Hengeford. *See* Hinckford.
Hengham, John de, 367.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Henle. *See* Henley on Thames.
Henle, James de, parson of Ross, 106.
..... , William de, 417.
Henley in Arden, Henle [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 357, 358, 360, 361, 367, 385.
Henley on Thames, Henle [co. Oxford], 60, 250, 258, 259, 308, 309, 319.
Henri. *See* Henry.
Henries, Maud, 154.
..... William, of Westrop, 154.
Henry I *or* II, king of England 331.
Henry, King of England, the king's progenitor, 425.
Henry III king of England, 331.
..... charter of, 300.
Henry de Lancastre. *See* Lancastre.
Henry, Henri, ap Lewelin, 77.
....., Amice, 450.
....., Gilbert, 255.
....., ... Ralph his knave, 255.
....., Henry son of, de Northwode, 451.
....., ..., le Pestour, of Cranbrook, 246.
....., John son of, le Mouner, of Hedon, 96.
....., Nicholas son of, le Pestour, 146.
....., Peter, 314.
..... Richard, 450.
....., Richard son of, 377.
....., Richard son of, the miller of Rotherham, 234.
....., Simon, 314.
....., Simon son of, de Drayton, 150.
....., Thomas son of, le Carter, 4.
..... William son of, 446.
Henstridge, Henxstrigge [co. Somerset], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 43.
Henstridge, ? Hestring [co. Somerset], 179.
Henton, Richard de, presented to Ewhurst, 421.
..... , Thomas de, treasurer of Exeter, 138.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Henton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Henxstrigge. *See* Henstridge.
Henyton. *See* Hinton.
Heorl, Robert le, 369.

Hepburn *or* Hebburn, Hibburn, co. Northumberland, 435.
Hepp. *See* Shap.
Heppescote, Thomas de, 305.
Herald, Roger, 166.
..... *See* Harald.
Herber, Philip del, 73.
Herber. *See* Haverford.
Herbert, Gerard, 377.
..... John, 377.
..... William, 377.
Herbotel, Herbotle. *See* Harbottle.
Hercy, Hugh de, the elder, 210.
...., the younger, 210.
Herdby, Hertheby, William son of Adam de, 381.
....., William de, 117.
Herdewyk, Erdewyk, John, 60, 250, 253.
..... [Hardwick, co. Oxford], John de, 258, 308, 311-2.
....., Nicholas de, 357.
....., Thomas de, John serjeant of, 155, 451.
....., Thomas son of Laurence de, 184.
Heredewyk by Shefford. *See* Shefford Hardwick.
Herdwarstok, Herewarstok, John de, parson of Starston, 230, 440.
Herebround, Alice, 314.
Hereford, county of, 81, 215, 405, 431.
....., arrays or levies in, 97, 125, 214, 224.
....., Humphrey earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., rebels of, 385.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 211, 333.
....., sheriff of, 49, 214.
Hereford [co. Hereford], 49, 64, 65, 97, 250, 452.
....., bishop of. *See* Orleton, Adam de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 30, 398, 423, 433.
....., ..., foot from, 179.
....., letters patent dated at, 53, 63, 69.
....., Merchants' Seal in, 321.
....., murage for, 42, 394.
....., priory of annexed to the abbey of Gloucester, 49.
....., ..., William de Irby, prior of, 41, 49, 398, 452.
....., ..., prior of, 447.
....., St. Ethelbert's, prebend of. *See* Bartonsham; Hinton; Melton cum Scamelesby, Withington.
....., prebendary of. *See* Hereward, Master Robert, Middleton, Master Gilbert de.
Hereford, Hugh de, canon, afterwards prior, of Chirbury, 112, 135.
....., John de, parson of Debden, 238.
....., Simon de, 174.
....., William de, 102.
Herehull, John de, 314.
Hereward, Ralph, 381, 427.
....., Robert, archdeacon of Taunton, 6.
....., Master Robert, prebendary of Melton Ross cum Scamblesby, 357.
...., prebendary of Bartonsham, 423.
...., Robert, of Reydon, 159.
..... Thomas, 449.
....., William, 185.
Herewarstok. *See* Herdwarstok.
Herewold, Thomas, 40.
Herewynton, Herwynton, Adam de, 414, 415, 442, 443, 453.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls before the justices of the Bench, 133.
....., chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 331, 415, 421.
Hering, Heryn, Heryng, Henry, 377.
....., John, 374.
..... Thomas, 261, 377.
....., Raymond, 165.
... ., William, 377.
....., William son of Luey, 253, 312.
....., William son of Letice, 258, 308.
Herlaston, John de, parson of Normanton, 83.
....., William de, 286, 293, 384.
....., ..., prebendary of Gaye Major, 85.
....., ..., clerk, 190.
Herlawe, Master Richard de, rector of Newnham on Severn, 24.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herle, William de, justice, 75, 147, 153, 167, 237, 249, 255, 261, 268, 278, 279, 281, 293, 310, 317, 318, 374, 376, 379, 386, 443, 448, 454.
....., William de, Margaret his wife, 237.
..... *See* Harle.
Herleseye, John de, 384.
Herleston. *See* Harleston.
Helyng, Roger de, 63.
Hermit, 283.
Hermodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Herneby. *See* Hornby.
Heron, Heroun, Heyron, Heyroun, John, 371.
....., Odard, 203.
....., Robert, 292, 422.
....., Roger, 189, 428.
Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.

Herpyngham, Robert de, 187.
Herring, 22.
Hersbergh. *See* Herteberghe.
Hert, Hugh, 335.
....., John, 127.
....., ..., forester of Barnard Castle, 207.
....., Thomas le, 271.
Hertela. *See* Harcla.
Herteberghe, Hertesberg, Hersbergh, Giles de, 247, 277, 329, 415.
Hertelpol, Hertilpol, Geoffrey de, 53, 311, 313, 375, 449, 453, 456.
Herterigge, Roger de, 313.
. ....., Thomas de, 313.
Hertesberg. *See* Herteberghe.
Hertesburn, [Hartburn, co. Northumberland ?], 84.
Herteslegh [co. Somerset ?], 432.
Hertford, county of, 37, 263.
....., county court of, 303.
....., arrays or levies from, 38, 96, 124, 132, 213.
....., peace commissions in, 59, 61.
. ...., rebels' lands in, 144.
. ....., tenth in, 225.
Hertford, co. Hertford, 130.
....., hundred of, 61.
Hertheby. *See* Herdby.
Herthill, Herthull, Nicholas de, 376.
....., Richard de, 75, 377.
....., Robert de, 378.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 378.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpol. *See* Hertelpol.
Hertlebury. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertleye. *See* Hartley.
Hertwelle, Geoffrey, 318.
Hertynden, Hertyndon. *See* Hartington.
Hertyng. *See* Harting.
Hervi, John, of Hingham, 147.
....., William, 147.
Herwynton. *See* Herewynton.
Heryng. *See* Hering.
Heselarton. *See* Heslarton.
Heselwode, Thomas de, presented to Forton, 248.
Heselyngefeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Hesketh, co. Lancaster. *See* Oskayth.
Heslarton, Heselarton, John de, 151, 169, 171, 172, 174, 237, 267, 323.
....., Master John de, 171.
. ... parson of Wimbish, 336.
.... Richard de, presented to Markfield, 113.
....., Roger de, 171.
....., Walter de, 267.
Hesshewell, Thomas de, 401.
Hestring. *See* Henstridge.
Hetham, Hugh de, 116.
Hethe, Heythe, Hamo de, 456.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 456.
..... [Hythe, co. Kent], Henry de, 375.
..... *See* Hythe; Huth.
Hethebeth bridge. *See* Nottingham.
Heton [co. York ?], Thomas de Barneby, parson of, 84.
Heton [Heaton, co. Lancaster], Robert de, 162.
.. .... [Heaton, co. Lancaster], William de, 382.
....., Thomas de, 341.
Heton. *See* Heaton.
Hetson, William, 241.
Heus [Hewish, co. Somerset ?], Ralph de, 371.
Hevening ? Henes [co. Lincoln], prior (*sic*) of, 105.
Hevenyngham, Philip de, Joan wife of, 352.
Hevere, Thomas de, 373.
Heveresham. *See* Heversham.
Heversham? Heveresham [co. Westmoreland], Simon de Balderston, parson of, 85.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 316.
Heward. *See* Hayward.
Hewick, Hewyk, co. York, 137.
Hewish. *See* Heus.
Hewyk, Nicholas de, 20, 137, 454.
..... *See* Hewick.
Hewys. *See* Howes.
Hexham, Hexteldesham [co. Durham], prior and convent of, 241.
Hey le. *See* Hay.
Heybridge, Hebregg [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Heycroft, Robert de, 134.
Heydon. *See* Haydon.
Heye. *See* Haye.
Heyr. *See* Eyr.
Heyle, Robert de, 11.
Heylesham. *See* Hailsham.
Heyn in Vermendoys [Hyencourt, Somme ?], Odard, lord of, 110.
....., John, called Gilbert de, 110.
Heynesone, Richard, 54.
...., Richard his brother 54.
Heynon, Heghenone, Heghnone, Adam 86.
..... , Richard, 86.
Heyr. *See* Eyr.
Heyron, Heyronn. *See* Heron.
Heyshagh, William de, 137.
Heythe. *See* Hethe.

Heyward. *See* Haward.
Heytesbury, Heytredebury, Heghtredebury [co. Wilts], 190.
Heywode. *See* Haywood.
Heyworth. *See* Highworth.
Hibburn. *See* Hepburn.
Hibernia, Adam de, late warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, 85.
..... *See* Ireland, Irland.
Hicche. *See* Hitchin.
Hiche, Hyche [Hitchin, co. Herts], Andrew de, 153, 170.
Hiches, Hugh, 319.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 319.
Hickes, Robert, 369.
Hide, Hyde, Adam atte, 166.
....., Alexander de, 428.
....., Geoffrey atte, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., John atte, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., John son of William del, 388.
....., Richard de la, 210.
High-Leadon, Hyneleden, Hymeleden, [co. Gloucester], 69.
Higham Ferrers, Hegham Ferrars [co. Northampton], 87, 113, 223.
Highnam, Hynham [co. Gloucester], 69.
Highworth, Heyworth, Worth, co. Wilts, 154.
....., hundred of, Roger, bailiff of, 154.
Hikelingham. *See* Icklingham.
Hikelyng, Hekelyng, Thomas de, 187.
....., ..., Dionisia wife of, 348.
Hildemer, Roger, 251.
Hilderston, William de, 440.
Hilderthorp, William de, 93.
Hildesle, Hildesleye, John de, 112, 242.
....., Master John de, 220, 365, 450.
..... *See also* Ildesle.
Hildeyard, Thomas, Emma wife of, 418.
Hill, Alan "othe," 377.
....., Richard "othe," 377.
....., Robert "othe," 377.
....., ..., John, William, Richard and Roger, sons of, 377.
....., Robert del, 456.
....., William, 447, 457.
Hill Deverill, Hulle Deverell [co. Wilts], 361.
....., Holy Trinity chapel, 361.
Hillary, Hillari, Hillar', Illary, Illari, Henry, 17, 186.
....., Roger, 161, 378.
....., Thomas de, 169, 372, 378.
Hiltoft, Richard de, 365.
Hilton, John de, 212.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 212.
..... [Hilton, co. Lancaster], Richard de, 382.
....., Robert de, 18, 199.
Hinckford, Hengeford, co. Essex, hundred of, 60.
Hinckley, Hynkele, co. Leicester, 149, 156.
Hindercle, Hyndercle, Hundercle [Hinderclay, co. Suffolk], John de, 170.
....., William de, the elder, 153, 170.
....., ..., the younger, 153, 170.
Hinderston, Madoc de, 74.
Hindley, co. Lancaster. *See* Indeleye.
Hindringham, Hyndryngham [co. Norfolk], 449.
Hingbriksik, co. York, 373.
Hingham, Hengham [co. Norfolk], 147.
....., Remigius, parson of, 448.
....., ..., Peter his man, 448.
Hingston. *See* Hinxton.
Hinkele, John de, 19.
..... *See* Hinckley.
Hintlesham, Hintlisham [co. Suffolk], Richard de Mountpeliers, presented to, 204.
Hinton, Henton, co. Berks, 165, 168.
Hinton, Hynynton [co. Gloucester], 70.
Hinton, Henyton [co. Hereford], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 43.
Hinton Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], 233.
....., prior and convent of, 233.
Hinton in the Hedges, co. Northampton. *See* Hinton.
Hinton, Hynton, Geoffrey de, comptroller of customs at Boston, 277, 355.
....., Henry de, 316, 347.
....., John de, 96, 124.
..... [Hinton in the Hedges, co. Northampton], Thomas de, 162.
....., William de, 80, 365.
....., ..., presented to Elkstone, 396.
..... *See* Henton; Hynitone.
Hinxton, Hingston [co. Cambridge], 292.
..... *See* Hynxton.
Hipperholme, Hypprom, co. York, 323.
Hippetoft, Lambert de, 144.
Hipprom. *See* Hipperholme.
Hirdman, Walter, 143.
Hitchin, Hicche [co. Herts.], hundred of, 61.
Hitchin, co. Herts. *See* Hiche.
Hoarcross, Horecros [co. Stafford], 255.

Hoathley East or West, Little Hodleye [co. Sussex], Thomas de Loppedell, parson of the church of, 6.
Hobbe, Richard, 314.
....., Thomas, 386.
..... *See* Hebbe.
Hobbes, Adam, 58, 316.
....., Juliana, 154.
Hobedy, William, 430.
Hocard, Adam, 155, 257, 368.
Hockele, Robert de, 271, 340.
....., Stephen de, 271, 340.
....., Thomas de, 271, 340.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, of London, 34.
Hockenden, Hokyndenne [in St. Mary's Cray, St. Paul's Cray and Sutton at Hone], co. Kent, 148.
Hockham, Hokham, co. Norfolk, 13.
Hoddeflet, co. York, 373.
Hoddelesden. *See* Hoddlesden.
Hoddesak. *See* Hodsock.
Hoddlesden, Hoddelesden, co. Lancaster, chace of, 160.
Hode, Henry, 84.
....., Thomas, 84.
Hodekesham, William de, 148.
Hodeleston. *See* Huddelston.
Hodenvill, John de, 339.
Hoder, Godwin le, 1.
....., ..., Philippa wife of, 1.
....., ..., Bona wife of, 1.
Hodleye. *See* Hoathley.
Hodnet, Hodenet [co. Salop], 146.
....., Philip de Say, parson of, 146.
Hodresfeld. *See* Huddersfield.
Hodsock, Hoddesak [co. Nottingham], 414.
Hodynet, John de, 186.
..... *See* Hodnet.
Hoff [co. Westmoreland], 391.
Hog, Adam, of Usk, 71.
Hoggesthorp, William de, 377.
Hoghton, Richard de, 89, 97, 240, 261, 274, 382, 446.
....., Master Thomas de, 293.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton Conquest.
Hogwyk, Adam de, 285.
....., Simon de, 285.
..... *See* Howick.
Hoke, Hok, Houk, Adam de la, *or* atte, abbot of Malmesbury, 123, 126.
....., Henry de, 20.
....., Thomas, 256, 373.
..... *See* Oke.
....., William Abovethebrok of the. *See* Abovethebrok.
Hokelowe. *See* Huxloe.
Hoketon. *See* Oakington.
Hokham. *See* Hockham.
Hokholt. *See* Knockholt.
Hokkele, Robert de, 95.
....., Stephen de, 95.
....., Thomas de, 95.
Hokyndenne, co. Kent. *See* Hockenden.
Holand, Hugh de, 86.
....., John de, the younger, 381.
....., Nicholas de, 86.
....., Richard de, 20, 77, 88, 137, 341, 343, 387, 398.
....., Robert de, 40, 113, 167, 292, 309, 337, 402.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 40.
...., Robert his son, 40.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, brother of the latter, 40.
....., ..., ..., Alan, brother of the latter, 40.
....., ..., daughter of, 75.
....., Thomas, forester in co. Lancaster, 357.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand. *See* Bridgend.
Holaye, William, 153, 170.
Holbeach, Holbeeche, Holbeche [co. Lincoln], 202, 207, 452.
Holbeck, Holbek by Beston [co. York], 247.
Holborn, Holebourne [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Holbrok, Richard de, 273.
Holcham. *See* Holkham.
Holdene, Nicholas de, 20, 120.
....., Robert de, 197.
....., ..., parson of Halton on Trent, 91, 262.
....., ... prebendary of Gretton, 357.
Holderness, co. York, wapentake of, 99.
....., Robert le Conestable of. *See* Conestable.
....., arrays or levies in, 222, 226, 235, 454.
....., victua's purveyed in, 93.
Hole South, Sutholes [in Hartland Hundred, co. Devon], 293.
Hole, Holle, Othofle, Hugh atte, 253, 258, 259, 308, 309, 312.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 259, 309, 312.
....., John 'of,' 315, 380.
..... Thomas de, 375.
..... Thomas 'of,' 315, 380.
..... *See* Hull.
Holebeech, Laurence de, 58.
....., Peter son of Robert de, 110.
....., Richard de, tax collector, 225.
..... Robert de, 267.
..... *See* Holbeach.

Holebourne. *See* Holborn.
Holeghegh, Henry, 55.
Holewale. *See* Holwell.
Holeweye. *See* Holloway.
Holeweye, Robert de, 80.
Holeym. *See* Hollym.
Holkham, Holcham [co. Norfolk], 13.
....., advowson of, 290.
Holland, William count of. *See* Hainault.
Holland, Holand, co. Lancaster, park of, 256.
....., king at, 374.
....., letters patent dated at, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 370, 378, 380.
Holland, Hoyland, co. Lincoln, 132, 148, 316.
....., horsemen from, 43.
....., levies from, 125, 208.
....., tenth in, 225.
..... *de walliis* in, 444.
..... [Bridgend, co. Lincoln], bridge of, 379.
Holle. *See* Hole.
Holloway, near Hanbury, Holeweye [manor of Bordesley abbey, co. Worcester], 239, 437.
Hollym, Holeym in Holderness [co. York], 219, 287, 291.
Holme, co. Huntingdon, 386.
Holme by the Sea? Holm [co. Norfolk], ship of, 107.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltran [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 37, 107, 286, 288.
Holme St. Benet's. *See* St. Benet's, Holme.
Holme, Holm, Roger de, 198.
....., Thomas de, 58, 290, 454.
....., William de, 146, 170.
Holmeton, William de, 116.
Holt, Castrum Leonis [co. Denbigh], castle of, 122.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
Holt, Holte, John de, 165, 306, 315, 380.
....., John de, clerk, 16.
....., John son of Richard, 252.
....., Robert de, 324.
Holthie, William son of Roger de, 383.
Holwell, Holewale [co. Somerset, locally in Dorset], 248.
Holy Land. *See* Jerusalem.
Holyne, Holyns, Holynes, Godfrey de, 218.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 218.
....., William de, 233, 243, 277, 351.
....., ..., clerk of the Chancery, 64.
Holywell, Helewell, co. Lincoln, 247.
Homby, William son of Wyota de, 58.
Homby. *See* Humby.
Hompton [co. Salop], 388.
Hompton. *See* Hampton.
Hondyngton. *See* Winterbourn Came.
Honewyk [*rectius* Honewyk, Howick, co. Lanc. ?], Richard de, 16.
Honesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Hongerford. *See* Hungerford.
Honiknoll, co. Devon. *See* Henecknoll.
Honterecombe. *See* Huntercombe.
Honyman, John, 155, 257, 368.
....., Robert, 155, 158, 369.
....., William, 258, 369.
Honyngton, William de, 185.
Hoo [co. Kent], 151, 313, 450.
..... and Wartling, Hoo and Writeling [co. Kent], Robert de Langeton, prebendary of, 399.
....., ..., Master James de Berkele prebendary of, 399.
Hoo, James de, 404.
....., John de, 404, 446.
....., William de, 199, 216, 316, 328, 403, 404.
....., William son of William de, 404.
Hook, co. York. *See* Houk.
Hood, Hode [in Kilburn, co. York], castle of, 204.
Hope [co. Derby], 142.
Hope [in Powis Fadoc, North Wales, co. Salop], land of, 136, 275.
....., land of, levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Crumbwell, John de.
Hope [co. Salop], 190.
Hope, 356.
Hope, Roger de, 216.
Hopedale [co. Derby], forestership in, 142.
Hoper. *See* Hoppere.
Hoperton, Adam de, 54, 61, 316, 317, 334, 376, 386, 433, 448, 454, 456.
....., Richard de, 84.
....., Roger de, 367.
Hoppere, Hoper, Adam le, 451.
....., John le, 258, 369.
Hopton, Henry de, 406.
Hor, John, 310.
Horard, Richard, 154.
Horbling, Horblyng, co. Lincoln, 149, 180.
Horchard. *See* Orchard.
Horden, co. Durham, 137.
Hordwell. *See* Hardwell.
Horebore, William, 253.
Horebrok, John de, 450.
Horecros, Jake del, Simon his son, 255.
Horecros. *See* Hoarcross.
Horell, Thomas, 58.
Horeston. *See* Horston.

Horewell [in Croome Simon, co. Worcester], 64.
Horkesleye. *See* Horksley.
Horksley Great, Horkesleye Great [co. Essex], 443.
Hormede, Simon de, 403.
Horn, James de, 148.
Hornby, Herneby [co. York], 248, 262, 305.
Hornby, Horneby, John de, 54, 208, 281, 284.
....., John de, the elder, 446.
....., William de, 54.
Hornele, Robert de, 355.
Horner, Alan le, 55.
....., John le, 378.
....., Peter le, 152, 170.
....., Richard le, of Royston, 16.
Hornese, William de, 194.
..... *See* Hornsey.
Horningsham, Hornyngesham [co. Wilts], 361.
Horningsheath, co. Suffolk. *See* Hornyngesether.
Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft [co. Norfolk], 28.
Hornsea, Hornse [co. York], serjeant of, 196.
Hornsea-Burton, Hornseburton [co. York], William de Spyneye of. *See* Spyneye.
Hornyngesether, Hornygescrih' [Horningsheath, co. Suffolk], John de, 152, 170.
Hornyngesham. *See* Horningsham.
Horpede. *See* Orpede.
Horse skins, 417.
Horses from beyond seas, 24.
....., war horses, de armis *or* ad arma, 36.
Horseford, Horsford, co. Norfolk, 385.
Horsele, Horsle, Roger de, 22, 158, 201, 268, 281, 292, 318.
....., ..., constable of Bamboro', 205.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 131, 426.
Horsham, William de, 20.
Horsle. *See* Horsele.
Horsley, co. Gloucester. *See* Horteslegh.
Horsley East, Esthorsley [co. Surrey], 416.
Horsley West, Westhorsley [co. Surrey], 416.
Horssho, William, 118.
Horstead, Horstelda [co. Norfolk], 331.
Horstede [co. Norfolk ?], John de, 138.
Horstelda. *See* Horstead.
Horston, Horstone [in Horsley, co. Derby], castle of, 119.
Horteslegh [Horsley, co. Gloucester ?], John de, 141.
....., Richard de, 141.
Horthewurth [Hurworth, co. Durham], William de, 128.
Horton [co. Gloucester], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 120, 128.
Horton, Hortone [co. Kent], John de Wy, parson of, 384.
....., ..., William his brother, 384.
Horton, co. Stafford, 197.
Horton, William de, 58.
Horum. *See* Orum.
Hose, Howes [co. Leicester], 366.
Hosebonde, Nicholas, parson of Chelsea, 414.
Hosiere, Robert son of Walter le, of Standon, 383.
Hotham, John de, bishop of Ely [20 July, 1316 to January, 1337], 41, 44, 63, 190, 237, 246, 266, 273, 323, 332, 370.
....., John, the younger, 237, 267.
....., John son of Peter de, 267, 323.
....., Thomas de, presented to Broughton Astley, 112.
Hotman, Elias, 319.
Hotof, John de, 58.
Hotoft, William de, Ralph his servant, 54.
..... *See* Hotot.
Hoton, Richard de, parson of West Markham, 230.
....., Robert de, 191.
....., ... presented to All Saints, Beechamwell, 208.
....., ... presented to Leatherhead, 396, 432, 433.
....., Thomas de, 241.
...., William de, 328.
....., William de of Roston, 175.
..... *See* Houton.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
Hoton upon Derwente. *See* Huttons Ambo.
Hoton Wandesleye. *See* Hutton Wandesley.
Hoton in Foresta, Richard de, 119.
....., Thomas de, 119.
..... *See* Hutton in the Forest.
Hotot, William de, 366.
..... *See* Hotoft.
Houdyngton. *See* Winterbourn Came.
Houeden, Adam son of William de, 86.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houewyk [Howick, co. Lanc.], Richard de, 16.

Houghton, Hoghton, co. Northumberland, 435.
Houghton Conquest, Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 156, 450, 451.
....., Robert, parson of a moiety of, 155-6, 451.
Houghton Great, Great Halghton, co. York, 244.
Houghton on the Hill by North Pickenham, Houton by Pykenham [co. Norfolk], 5.
Houk. *See* Hok.
Hounhull, Henry de, 272.
Household, 29.
....., bakery of, 405.
....., butlery, 69, 438.
....., chamber, 100.
....., chaundlery of the, 51, 239.
....., fish for, 201.
....., horses for, 205, 206, 333.
....., kitchen, 178, 335, 342, 405.
....., marshal of. *See* Weston, John de, the younger.
....., Marshalsea of the, 71, 130, 223, 435.
....., ... *See also* London, Marshalsea.
....., poultry, 85, 288, 414, 435.
....., purveyors of. *See* Purveyors.
....., scullery, 435.
....., steward of the, 65, 66, 67, 68, 178, 211, 223, 333, 414.
....., steward of the, and keeper of the Wardrobe, 100, 405.
....., steward of the, profits of pleas before, 306.
....., wine for, 438.
Houton, Nicholas de, 449.
..... *See* Hoton.
Houton by Newerk. *See* Hawton.
Houton by Pykenham. *See* Houghton on the Hill.
Houwel. *See* Howel.
Hovene. *See* Ovene.
How-Grange in Bradborne ?, Howgh, Hugh, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Howard, John, 213, 436.
....., William, 403.
..... *See* Haward.
Howden, Houeden [co. York], 46, 86, 109, 401.
....., town and liberty of, 99.
....., St. Peter, prebends of. *See* Saltmarsh.
Howe, Howyn [in Old Malton, co. York], 331.
Howe, John, 446.
Howel, Huel, Houwel, Houel, ap David, 77.
....., ... his sons, 77.
....., ap David, of the land of Kington, 77.
....., ..., of the land of Brecon, 77.
..... ap *or* son of Griffith, 400.
..... ap Hereward, 18.
..... ap Madoc, 167.
..... ap Wylyn, of Ludard, 71.
..... ap Yevan, 18.
..... Cragh, 158.
..... David of the Forest, 77.
..... Gogh ap Nest, 158.
..... Pal, 77.
....., Master Rees ap, 16.
....., Robert, 188.
....., Stephen, 187.
....., Vaghan, 71.
....., Voill ap Mureduch, 128.
Howes, Hewys, Huwes, Howys, John, 253, 258, 308.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 253.
....., Juliana, 154.
....., Roger, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., William atte, 153, 170.
Howes. *See* Hose.
Howick, Hogwyk [co. Lancaster], 285.
..... *See* Houewyk.
....., Howyk, co. Northumberland, 435.
Howyn. *See* Howe.
Hoxton, Hoxtone [in Shoreditch, London], prebend of St. Paul's London, 222.
Hubaut, John, 67, 398.
Huberd, Richard, 166.
....., Simon, 166.
Huberdes, Margery, 154.
Hucklescote, Huclescote, co. Leicester, 156, 167, 168, 309, 387.
Huddelston, Hudleston, Hudeleston, Hodeleston, Adam de, 28.
....., Alan de, 84.
....., Richard de, 59, 130, 200.
Huddersfield, Hodresfeld [co. York], 345.
Hudleston. *See* Huddeleston.
Huel. *See* Howel.
Hugate, Nicholas de, 430.
....., keeper of the wardrobe of Edward, the king's first-born, 2.
....., ..., provost of St. John's, Beverley, 181.
Hugeford, Huggeford, John de, 16.
....., Walter de, 224.
....., William de, 366.

Hugh, David son of, le Provost, of Sidbury, 388.
....., ..., Philip his man, 388.
....., Henry fiz *or* Henry son of, 20, 157, 212, 245.
....., Henry son of, de Tumby, Maud daughter of, 429.
....., ..., Thomas her son, 429.
....., John son of, de Cotes, of Ravenserodd, 117.
....., Robert son of, de Cambhowe, 241.
....., ..., de Say, 146.
....., ..., de Uttoksather, 255.
....., Roger son of, de Lanum, 55, 370.
....., Simon son of, 285.
....., Stephen son of, de Hawenes, 155, 451.
....., Thomas son of, de Garton, 201.
....., William son of, de Bautre, 287.
Hugh. *See* How Grange.
Hugh son of Griffin. *See* Griffin.
Hughes, Hugwes, John, 369, 371.
Hughesone, Hugh son of Henry, of Wigan, 416.
Hughesson, Richard, 154.
Hugot, Andrew, 111.
....., Simon 111.
Hugheton. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
Hugwes. *See* Hughes.
Hulke, Stephen le, 375.
Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, John atte, 187.
....., Walter de, 65, 68.
..... *See* Hole.
Hulle Deverell. *See* Hill Deverill.
Hulme St. Benet's. *See* St. Benet's Holme.
Hulton, co. Lancaster, 162.
..... [co. Salop], 52.
Hulton [co. Lancaster], Richard de, 162.
Humber, Humbre [co. York], river, 373.
....., commission *de walliis* on, 456.
Humber, Richard, 154.
Humbersan, Gilbert, of Lincoln, 100.
Humberston, Humberstane [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 270.
Humberston, William de, the elder, 117.
Humbre. *See* Humber.
Humby, Homby [co. Lincoln], 58.
Humframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Hummet, John de, 41, 45.
Humphrey, Umfrey, Hunfrey, Henry, 315, 380.
....., John, 255, 377.
....., Walter son of, 17, 65.
....., William, 313.
Huncedon. *See* Hunsdon.
Hundresthweyt, Henry de, 2.
Hunchewich [co. Gloucester ?], 51.
Hundercle. *See* Hindercle.
Hundon, William de, 301.
Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundyton. *See* Huntington, co. Hereford.
Hunestaneston. *See* Hunstanton.
Hunfrey. *See* Humphrey.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 165, 182, 183.
..... [co. Salop], 52.
Hungerford, Hungreford, Hongerford, Robert de, 5, 161, 169, 180, 182, 210, 211, 350, 359, 457.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby [co. York], 303.
Hunsdon, Huncedon, co. Derby, 255.
Hunstanton, Hunestaneston [co. Norfolk], 109, 159.
Hunte, John le, 383.
..... Alice wife of, 362.
Hunte, Philip, 450.
....., Ralph le, 366.
..... Robert le, 448.
....., Roger le, 316, 347, 448.
..... Thomas, 374.
..... Walter le, 218, 384.
Huntelegh. *See* Huntley.
Hunteleye, Huntele, Robert de, 74.
....., Thomas de, 16.
Huntercombe, Huntrecombe, Huntrecumbe, Honterecombe, Nicholas de, 69, 191, 250, 258, 308.
....., Walter de, Ellen wife of, 191.
Hunterscombe End, Huntercumbe [co. Oxford], 258, 308, 309, 312.
Huntindon, Huntyngdon, John de, 103, 283.
Huntingdon, county of, 96.
..... arrays or levies, 96, 124, 132, 213.
..... peace commission in, 249.
..... rebels lands in, 144.
..... sheriff of, 271, 284.
..... tenth in, 225.
..... victuals from, 94, 243.
Huntingdon [co. Huntingdon], 252.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Berkele, Master James de.
....., Reginald prior of, 252.
....., St. Margaret's hospital without, John de Flecton, warden of, 105.
....., ..., hospital of, master and brethren of, 32.
....., St. Mary's, Robert prior of, 75.
....., ... Reginald de Bluntysdon, prior of, 88.
.... prior and convent of, 11.

Huntington, Huntyndon, Huntynton [co. Hereford], 51.
....., land of, 191, 449.
....., ..., levies from, 73.
Huntington and Hay, Hundyton and la Haye [cos. Hereford and Brecon], land of, 136.
Huntley, Huntelegh [co. Gloucester], William de Rustele parson of, 444.
Huntrecombe, Huntrecumbe. *See* Huntercombe.
Huntyndon. *See* Huntington.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntindon.
Huntyngfeld, Robert de, 437, 438, 439.
Huppyne. *See* Huspynne.
Hurcot by Winterbourn Earl's, Hurdecote by Eurleswynterbourne [co. Wilts], 390.
Hurel, Claisius, 328.
....., John, 388.
Hurlee, John de, presented to Rolvenden, 437.
....., Robert de, presented to Rolvenden, 301.
Hurne, Joan atte, 154.
....., John de, of Stratton, 154.
....., Thomas son of Thomas in the, 172.
....., William atte, 154.
Hurnewest, William atte, 154.
Hursebourne. *See* Hussebourn.
Hurselegh. *See* Hursley.
Hurseleye. *See* Hursley.
Hursley, Hurselegh, Hurseleye [co. Southampton], 290.
....., Hugh de Wellewik, parson of, 138.
Hurst, Gilbert atte, of London, Mariota his wife, 245.
Hurstal, Thomas, of Fothelscote, 16.
Hurstbourne, Husseburn [co. Southampton], 310.
Hurstbourne Priors, Husseburn Priors [co. Southampton], 10, 57.
Hurstbourne, co. Southampton. *See* Husseburn.
Hurtehevene, William, 154.
Hurtyng, Hurtyn, Alexander, 376.
....., Edmund, 376.
....., Nicholas, 385.
....., William, 264, 385, 391.
Hurworth, co. Durham. *See* Horthe-worth.
Huscard [*i.e.* Huscarl], Thomas, 68.
Huse, Husy, Henry, 42, 96.
Huse. *See* Ouse.
Huspynne, Huppyne, Henry, 315, 380.
Hussebourne. *See* Hurstbourne Priors.
Husseburne Priors. *See* Hurstbourne Priors.
Husseburn, Husebarn, Hussebourn, Hursebourne [Hurstbourne, co. Southampton], John de, 310, 314.
....., ..., of Andover, 386.
....., Richard, 314.
Husthwaite, Husthwayt [co. York], Hervey de Staunton, prebendary of, 101.
Husy. *See* Huse.
Huth, Robert de, 374.
....., ..., John his brother, 374.
..... *See* Hethe.
Hutton, Hoton, co. Cumberland, 112.
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton in Foresta, co. Cumberland, 119, 176.
Hutton Wandesley, Hoton Wandesleye [co. York], advowson of, 93.
Huttons Ambo, Hoton upon Derwente [co. York], 285.
Huwes. *See* Howes.
Huxloe ? Hokelowe [co. Northampton], 326.
Hyche. *See* Hiche.
Hyde. *See* Hide.
Hyencourt, Somme ? *See* Heyn.
Hymeleden. *See* High-Leadon.
Hynd, Thomas, 309.
Hyndercle. *See* Hindercle.
Hyndringham, Hyndryngham, Thomas de, 404, 412.
Hyndryngham. *See* Hindringham.
Hyne, John le, 377.
Hyneleden. *See* High-Leadon.
Hynham. *See* Highnam.
Hynitone, John de, 321.
..... *See* Hinton.
Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.
Hyntes [Hints, co. Stafford], Alan de 377.
....., John de, 377.
Hyntes. *See* Hints.
Hynxton, Giles de, 438.
..... *See* Hinxton.
Hynyuton. *See* Hinton.
Hythe, co. Kent. *See* Hethe.
Hythe, Small, co. Kent. *See* Small Hythe.
Hywysh, Richard de, 224.
..... *See* Hewys.

I

Icham [Ickham, co. Kent], John de, 314, 432.
..... *See* Ickham.
Ichehull. *See* Itchell.
Ichincton. *See* Itchington Bishop's.

Ichyncton. *See* Itchington.
Ichynton. *See* Itchington.
Ickham, Ikham [co. Kent], 29.
Icklingham, Hikelingham [co. Suffolk], 387.
Iddewyne, Peter, 386.
Ide, Hamo, 314.
....., *See* Hide.
Idel, Idle, John de, 449.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 118.
Ifeld, John de, 42, 124, 131, 147, 149, 151, 157, 259, 313, 329, 370, 374, 424, 448, 449, 453.
....., Stephen de, 255.
Ifford, John de, 233.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 233.
....., ..., ..., William and Margery their children, 233.
Iford, co. Sussex, 449.
Ightonhill, Ightenhill, Heghtenhill, co. Lancaster, 178, 183.
....., letters patent dated at, 338, 343, 345, 352, 380, 384.
Ikene, Richard de, 436.
Ikham. *See* Ickham.
Ilam, Ylum, co. Stafford, 255.
Ilchester, Yevelcestre, co. Somerset, 130.
....., St. John the Baptist, Richard de Ripon presented to, 228.
....., White Hall, de Alba Insula de Ievelcestre, prioress of, 351, 455.
Ildesle, Master John de, 339.
....., *See also* Hildesle.
Ilford, Illeford [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38.
Ilketeleshale. *See* Ilketshall.
Ilketon [Ilton, co. York], William de, 99.
Ilketshall? Ilketeshale [co. Suffolk], 427.
Illary, Illari. *See* Hillary.
Ille, Austin, 453.
Ille. *See* Insula.
Illeye, Edmund de, 185.
....., John de, 190, 428.
Ilsington. *See* Islington, co. Norfolk.
Ilton, co. York. *See* Ilketon.
Imme, John, 16.
....., Roger, 16.
Imyngham [Immingham, co. Lincoln], William de, parson of Stneele, 204.
Ince [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 347.
Inclesmore [co. York], moor of, 221.
Indeleye [Hindley, co. Lancaster], Ithel de, 162.
Ingaldestorp, John de, 198.
Inge, John, justice, 43, 66, 147, 148, 149, 157, 163, 167, 249, 310, 381, 444.
....., ..., sheriff of the land of Glamorgan, 105.
....., Master Richard, 204.
....., William, 407.
....., ..., Isolda wife of, 120.
....., ..., archdeacon of Surrey, 230.
Ingefeld, William de, 449.
....., *See also* Inyngfeld.
Ingelberd, Master Philip, parson of Keyingham, 282.
Ingeldemeles. *See* Ingoldmells.
Ingelfeld. *See* Englefield.
Ingelose, Robert de, 439.
....., Roger de, 439.
Ingelthorp, John de, 382.
....., *See* Yngethorpe.
Inggelby, William de, abbot of Rievaulx, 61.
Ingham, John de, 312, 360.
....., ..., Mariota his wife, 360.
....., John son of Robert de, 401, 412.
....., Oliver de, justice, 39, 40, 69, 72, 74, 174, 182, 199, 208, 212, 215, 227, 247, 261, 264, 350, 360, 395, 403, 404, 412, 414.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Holt, 122.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 215.
Ingle, John, 66.
Ingleby Greenhow, Grenehou in Clyveland [co. York], 402.
....., king at, 341.
....., letters patent dated at, 329, 331, 337, 339, 341, 376, 378.
Inglescoumbe, [Coumbe English, co. Somerset], John de, 154.
Inglesham [co. Wilts], 154.
....., Henry, vicar of, 154.
Ingoldmells, Ingeldemeles, co. Lincoln, 182.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby [co. Lincoln], 58.
Ingram, Angreham [co. Northumberland], William de Clyve, parson of, 242.
Ingram, Ingelram son of Robert, of Preston, 206.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 206.
....., Robert, 204, 211.
....., ..., Orfranina his wife, 211.

Insula, Isle, Ille, Lyle, Lisle, Henry de, 70, 75, 378.
....., John de, 146, 164.
....., ..., prior of Breedon on the Hill, 415.
....., Master John de, 401.
....., Richard de, 338.
....., Robert de, 79, 90, 237.
..... Walter de, 270, 338, 339.
....., Warin de, 273, 325, 394, 406.
....., William del, 55, 370.
....., William de, 397.
Insula Vecta, John de, 249.
Intelano. *See* Lane.
Inthelane, Intelane. *See* Lane.
Inyngfeld, William de, 148.
..... *See also* Ingefeld.
Ipotecarius. *See* Apotecarius.
Ippesdene. *See* Ipsden.
Ippestanes, John de, 82.
Ipre. *See* Ypres.
Ipsden, Ippesdene, Ispesden [co. Oxford], 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 27, 55, 340.
....., customs in, 227.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
Ipwell [Epwell, co. Oxford], Thomas de, 165.
Irby, Ireby, John, 444-5.
....., Richard de, 52.
....., Robert de, presented to All Hallows the Less, London, 348.
....., William de, prior of Hereford, 41, 49, 398, 452.
Ireland, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 22, 24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 39, 41, 47, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 90, 112, 114, 118, 127, 137-140, 142, 210, 211, 222, 228, 232, 241, 244, 263, 269, 271, 288, 292, 298, 323, 332, 339, 343, 344, 348, 349, 354, 356, 359, 360, 362, 367, 386, 389, 392, 395, 397, 404, 405, 406, 409, 412, 414, 415, 421, 422, 423, 425, 431, 437, 438, 439.
....., calendar of documents touching the king's lands in, 7.
....., cathedral, conventual and collegiate churches in, the king's patronage of, 332.
....., chancellor of. *See* Utlagh, Roger.
....., chancery of, 363.
....., council of, 142.
....., escheator in. *See* Dufford, John de.
....., exchequer of. *See* Dublin.
....., justiciary of, 5, 97, 142, 215, 227, 332.
Ireland, justiciary of—*cont.*
....., ... *See* Bermyngham, John de; Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Wigmore; Darcy, John.
....., ..., king's pleas that follow, justice of, 22, 113, 176.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Birthorp, Roger de; Hambury, Henry de; Wogan, Walter.
....., ..., secondary justice of. *See* Birthorp, Roger de.
....., ..., errors in processes before, to be corrected in Ireland, 43.
....., justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of, 101.
....., justiciary and treasurer of, 94, 209, 229.
....., justiciary and chancellor of, 114.
....., king's lands in, 7.
....., Hugh de Lacy's lands in, 419.
....., levies in, 97.
....., market of, keeper of. *See* Middelton, Richard de; Balscote, John de.
....., men from, 205.
....., ministers in, to be removed, 40.
....., ordinances for, 101, 332, 333, 363-364.
....., ordinance touching pardons in, 354.
....., papal nuncio to. *See* Engolisma, Master Hugh de.
....., rolls before the chief justice of, keeper of. *See* Thrapston, Henry de.
....., seal used in, 46, 142, 193, 431.
....., sheriffs of to be made according to the ordinance of Edward I, 101.
....., ships from against the Scots, 113.
....., towns of, exempt from purveyance, 94-95.
....., treasurer of, 97, 114.
....., ... *See* Cogan, John de; Islep, Master Walter de.
....., ... *See* Dublin Exchequer.
....., victuals from, 39, 41, 52, 83, 94, 204, 209, 217.
....., victuals for the Scotch war, 126.
....., wardships and marriages in, sale of, 332.
Iremonger. *See* Irnemongere.
Iren Acton, Irenacton. *See* Iron Acton.
Irissh, Lyreis, Henry, 31.
....., William le, 318.
..... *See* Yrewys.

Irland, Robert de, 375.
..... *See also* Hibernia.
Irnacton. *See* Iron Acton.
Irnemongere, Iremongere, John son of Geoffrey le, 169.
....., John son of Richard le, 152.
....., Nicholas le, 155, 450.
....., ..., John his son, 155, 450.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 155, 450.
Iron Acton, Iren Acton, Irnacton, Irenacton [co. Gloucester], 263, 356.
....., Thomas de Thormanton, presented to, 335.
....., king at, 351.
..... letters patent dated at, 363, 365, 366, 367, 386, 388.
Irthington [co. Cumberland], 391.
Irton in Seamer? Irton [co. York], 121, 336.
Isabel, Queen, wife of king Edward II, 10, 23, 25, 29, 40, 50, 59, 60, 251, 290, 315, 333, 371, 389, 431, 446, 447, 450, 451, 457.
....., ..., lady of the land of Maelor Saesneg, 98, 275.
....., ..., carriage for, 227.
....., ..., damsel of, 128.
....., ..., Henry the heyward of, 154.
....., ..., household of, purveyances for, 103, 229, 346.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 184.
....., ..., pantry and buttery of, 7.
....., ..., parks of, 447.
....., ..., pilgrimage of, 227.
....., ..., porter of. *See* Parker, Robert le.
....., ..., steward of her household and keeper of her wardrobe, 229.
Isabel, Robert son of, la Barkere, 51.
Iseldone. *See* Islington.
Isham, Thomas de, 428.
....., ..., parson of St. Nicholas Coleabbey, London, 266.
Iskennen Hundred, Iskenny [co. Carmarthen], land of, 222, 245.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Islep, Istelep, John de, 382.
....., Master Walter de, late treasurer of Ireland, 39, 94, 97, 120, 126, 277.
....., ..., parson of Whittington, 82.
Isleworth, Istelworth [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 39, 40.
Islington, Iseldone [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Islington, Ilsington [co. Norfolk], 284.
Isny. *See* Dysny.
Ispania, Ispannia, Espagne, Giles de, 34, 220.
....., ..., Laurencia his wife, 34.
....., James de, 153, 172.
..... Master James de, 80, 90.
....., ..., king's kinsman, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 269.
....., John de, the elder, 55, 338.
....., ..., the younger, 338.
Ispelyngrode, Frowyn de, 407.
..... Henry de, 407.
Ispesden. *See* Ipsden.
Istelep, Istlep. *See* Islep.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Itchell in Crondal, Ichehull [co. Southampton], 221, 254.
Itchington Bishop's, Ichincton, Ichyncton, Ichinton, co. Warwick, 256.
..... coney warren at, 250.
Itchington, Long, Long Ichynton [co. Warwick], 1, 285, 310.
....., church of, advowson of, 1, 285.
Itchington, Long, John de Oddinggeseles of. *See* Oddinggesles.
Ithel. *See* Ythel.
Ive, Yve, John de, 264.
....., Roger, 67.
..... *See* Dive.
Ivelcestre, William de, 402.
..... *See* Ilchester.
Iver, co. Bucks. *See* Evre.
Ivychurch, Ivychurch, Claryndon [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 5.
Iwayn, Iweyn, John, 167, 249.
....., Maken, 19.
Iwood, Ewode [in Warbleton], co Sussex, 433.
Ixning, Ixnynges, co. Suffolk, 13.

J

Jack ap Lewelin, 77.
Jaco. *See* Yngoestown.
Jacobi, Bonseignor, 198.
..... Master Ursus, prebendary of Nassington, 285.
Jagele, Chagelegh, John de, parson of Scrayngham, 93, 358.
Jakele, Jakisle. *See* Yaxley.
James, king of Aragon, 259.

James, Jammes, Jauymis, Jauimes, Jamys, Amice, 154.
....., Henry, 154.
....., Joan, 154.
....., John, 154.
....., Peter, 371.
....., Ralph son of de Shirle, 142.
....., Robert, 154.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 154.
..... William son of, 101.
Jamore [Giamore], Francis, of the society of the Peruzzi, 23.
Janckyns, Gilbert, 369.
Janewey, Roger, 272.
Janne, Gerardinus, 44.
Janua. *See* Genoa.
Jarewell. *See* Yarewell.
Jargevill, Ralph, serjeant of the parson of Maulden, 155, 451.
Jarpenvill, Jarpenvyle, Andrew, 318.
....., Roger, 448.
....., ..., Roger de, Reginald his man, 448.
....., William, parson of Abinger, 448.
Jay, Richard, 211.
Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
Jerevall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jernemuta, Richard de, 159.
..... *See* Yarmouth.
Jernye, William, 187.
Jersey, Gereseye, Jereseye, 9, 11, 23, 26, 51, 338, 341, 424, 439.
See also Channel Islands.
Jerusalem, land of, 26.
....., Holy Sepulchre, house of, canons and brethren of, 302.
....., Peter, patriarch of, and bishop of Rodez, 358.
..... *See* Pilgrimage.
Jervaulx, Jerevall [co. York], abbot of, 126.
....., letters patent dated at, 341.
Jetour, John son of William, 12.
....., William, 12, 29.
Jeu, Thomas le, 314.
....., William le, 53, 186, 304.
Jevan ap Gwyn, 167.
Jevelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Jevele, John de, 350.
Joachim, Roger, 290.
Joan, daughter of Edward II, birth of, 23.
Joce, John, 187.
....., Philip, 68, 74, 97.
....., Thomas, 154.
Joceus, Richard son of, de Hagh, 253.
Jodeson, Thomas, 444.
Joefne, John le, 446.
....., Thomas le, 333.
Johan, John Littel, 317.
Johannis, Gauselinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, 24.
....., Gerard, 129, 141, 304.
John XXII, pope [James Duèse, of Cahors, 1316 to 1334], 5, 96, 140, 227, 235, 332, 432.
....., ..., bulls of, prejudical to the crown, 247.
....., ..., envoy of, in England. *See* Engolisma, Master Hugh de.
....., ..., tenth imposed by, on the clergy of England. *See* Taxation.
John, Anselm son of, de Poynton, 253.
....., Gilbert son of, atte Grene, of Haugham, 384.
....., James son of, de Pabenham, 437.
....., John son of, le Clerk, 446.
....., ..., del Grene, 388.
....., ..., de Leghton, 457.
....., ..., ..., Thomas his brother, 457.
....., ..., de Loveton, 58.
....., ..., le Monye, of Harewell, 411.
....., ..., de Myners, 255.
....., ..., ..., Henry his brother, 255.
....., ..., de Olneye, 437.
....., ..., de Pabenham, 437.
....., ..., de Pophull, 67.
....., ..., de Reppes, 449.
....., ..., la Velie, 426, 431.
....., Randolf, 164.
....., Richard. *See* Richard, John.
....., Richard son of, 159, 327.
....., ..., de Boys, 115.
....., ..., de Petreton, 394.
....., ..., de Skerington, 413.
....., ..., de Wenlock, 256.
....., Robert son of, de Swynburn, 201.
....., ..., de Tolthorp, 54.
....., ..., ..., William his brother, the elder, 54.
....., ..., ..., William his brother, the younger, 54.
....., ..., de Trillowe, 162.
....., Roger son of, de Claybrok, 126.
....., Simon son of, de Sutton, 144.
..... son of Geoffrey, Robert son of, of Kendale, 83.

John—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, de Clayton, 446.
....., ..., de la Haye, of Hemelhampstead, 135.
....., ..., atte Halle Yate, 377.
....., ..., ..., John his brother, 377.
....., ..., le Taverner, of Bristol, 30.
....., Walter son of, de Feriby, 56.
....., ..., John his son, 56.
....., ..., ..., William his brother, 56.
..... William son of, de Abberbury, 321.
....., ..., de Bramwra, 121.
....., ..., le Gardiner, 310.
....., ..., le Monye, 411.
....., ..., ..., Maud, Dionisia, and Christina his sisters, 411.
....., ..., le Mouner, 54.
....., ..., ..., Robert his brother, 54.
....., ..., de Stokes, 310.
....., Wyotus son of, de Glaseley, 388.
John ap Res, 18.
John Cam, 19.
Joie. *See* Joye.
Joldayn, John, 254.
..... Jordan, 254.
Jones, Thomas, 258, 369.
Jonesmanfachel, Richard. *See* Fachel, John.
Jonessone, Thomas, 309.
..... *See* Jonson; Crowmarsh; Reve.
Joneston, Master Elias de, 5, 7.
....., ... presented to Walder-share, 115.
....., ..., presented to St. Nicholas, Guildford, 363.
....., ..., presented to St. Mary's, Cambridge, 365.
Jonson, Hugh, 454.
..... *See* Jonessone.
Jordan, Jurdan, Jurdon, Henry, 409, 422.
....., John, 314, 377.
....., Robert, 253.
....., Thomas, 314.
....., Thomas son of Alan, 253.
....., William, 188, 314, 413.
....., ..., Alice and Avice his sisters, 413.
Jorwerth, Jerverth, Yarford, Yereward, ap David, 74.
....., ap Phelipp'son, 167.
....., ap Yevan, 72.
....., Seisil ap, 105.
Josep, Geoffrey, 259, 308, 312.
....., Thomas, of Hayton, 219.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 219.
Jou, Richard son of Simon, 377.
Joustere, Justere, Robert le, 258, 369
Jovenzano, Master Aymo de, parson of Cheshunt, 327.
Jowell, Peter, 150.
Joyak, Ralph de, 236.
Joye, Joie, Geoffrey, 151, 313, 449-450
Judas, Richard, 77.
Judde, Thomas, bailiff of the abbot of Nutley, 258, 369.
Judi, William, 402.
Jugelour, Henry le, 154.
Juliana, John son of, 446
....., Robert son of, 310.
Juliane, Geoffrey, 155, 451.
Jumièges, *de Gemitico* [Seine Inferieure], St. Peter's, Matthew, abbot of, 397.
Junctin, Juynctyn, Junctyn, John, 151, 198, 313, 401, 449.
Jurdan, Jurdon. *See* Jordan.
Jurisdiction, bailiffs of hundreds, appointed by the King, or the sheriff, or holding in fee or for life, 15.
....., return of writs and summonses, grant of, 31, 36.
....., land, pleas of, in Lincoln, 150.
Jusseaux, Guy de, 271.
....., Stephen de, 271.
Justere. *See* Joustere.
Juynctyn. *See* Junctin.

K

Kaerlion. *See* Careleon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaeryn. *See* Kery.
Kaeu, Kaieu, John de, lord of Senarpont, 408.
....., Matthew de, lord of Dammieeu, 408.
....., John de, of Molliens, 357.
Kaignes. *See* Caynes.
Kakelutel [? Hakelutel], Peter, 17.
..... *See* Hakelute.
Kancarvan. *See* Cwmcarvan.
Kancia, William de, 1.
..... *See* Kent.
Kandalon ap Blethin, of Anglesey, 128.
Kanewyk. *See* Canwick.
Kanketerre, Richard, 409.
Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.
Karethorp, Gilbert de, 267.
Karikmagriffin. *See* Carrick on Suir

Karles. *See* Carles.
Karnarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Karnegwelliaun. *See* Carnwallon.
Karreu. *See* Carreu.
Karwathlan. *See* Carnwallon.
Karwet son of Tuder, 398.
Kateby. *See* Cadeby.
Katheral. *See* Catterall.
Katton. *See* Catton.
Kay, Geoffrey, 172.
Kayho, Isabel, 6.
Kaynes. *See* Caynes.
Kayrmerthyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kayrwathlan. *See* Carnwallon.
Kayton. *See* Cayton.
Keal, East, Estirkele [co. Lincoln], St. Cross, Edmund de Grymesby parson of a moiety of, 118.
....., Edmund de Grymesby parson of, 233.
Kechene, Geoffrey atte, 384.
Kedewelli, Kedewelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedeweyn, Kedewy, Kedewynk. *See* Caedwain.
Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedwyn. *See* Caedwain.
Keele, Kel, co. Stafford, 149.
Keighley, co. York. *See* Kighlegh.
Keinmerich, Keinmeych. *See* Cynmeirch.
Keinton Mandeville, Kyngton Maundeville [co. Somerset], 6.
Keith, co. Haddington? *See* K th.
Kel. *See* Keele.
Keleshull. *See* Kelshull.
Kelingwyth, Thomas de, 427.
Kelleseye, Keleseye, Kelsey, Peter de, presented to Aber, 129.
....., Richard de, 428.
....., Robert de, 56, 91, 235, 238, 239, 249, 257, 315, 329, 360, 370, 453.
....., ..., presented to Exton, 285.
Kelleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Kelleveden. *See* Kelvedon.
Kellington, Kelyngton [co. York], Richard de Luda, presented to, 141.
Kellok, Benedict, 454.
Kelm, John de, 117.
....., ..., of Newark [on Trent], 223.
....., Robert de, 85.
Kelsey, Kelleseye, co. Lincoln, 149.
Kelsey North, Northkelseye [co. Lincoln], 307.
Kelsey South, Suth Kelleseye [co. Lincoln], 338.
Kelshull, Keleshull, Gilbert de, 18.
....., Simon de, 246.
Kelvedon, Kelleveden [co. Essex], 398.
Kelyng, John de, 117.
....., Richard de, 117.
Kelyngton. *See* Kellington.
Kemeston Herdewyk. *See* Kempston.
Kemesyng, William de, 314.
Kemeys ? Kemmeys [co. Monmouth], church of, 176.
Kempe, Cempe, Gilbert, 155, 258, 368.
....., John, 259, 308, 312.
....., William, 76.
Kempeleye, Adam de, 325.
Kempston, Kemeston Herdewyk [co. Beds], 155, 451.
....., John Thomas, serjeant of, 155.
Kempton. *See* Hempton, co. Oxford.
Kenan, Mareduc and Griffith, sons of, the princes [of Wales], 400.
Kenarth, Kennarth [co. Carmarthen], John de Estre, presented to, 337.
Kendal, Kyrkeby in Kendal [co. Westmoreland], 56.
Kendale, Andrew de, 167.
....., Edmund de, 65, 222, 424.
....., Robert de, 52, 262.
....., Robert son of John son of Geoffrey de, 83.
....., Roger de, 85, 94.
....., Roger de presented to Dufton, 343, 437.
Kene *or* Keue, John, of Upton, 19.
Kenebrok, Richard de, presented to Ockham, 283.
Kenesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kenil *or* Kevil [Chunal in Glossop ? co. Derby], 149, 156.
Kenilworth, Kenylworth [co. Warwick], 306.
....., castle of, 83, 156.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Charroun, Ranulf de; Hastinges, John de.
....., king at, 384.
....., letters patent dated at, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 384, 385, 386.
....., prior of, 359.
....., prior and convent of, 14.
Kenleye, Roger de, 112.
Kennarth. *See* Kenarth.
Kennington, Kenyngton [co. Berks], 190.
Kennington, Kenynton, co. Surrey, 172.
Kensington, Kensyngton [co. Middlesex], church of, 25.

Kent, 26, 151, 311, 371.
....., county court of, 430.
....., Edmund earl of, the king's brother, 24. 47.
....., eyre, 129.
....., levies and arrays from, 38, 78, 96, 124, 132, 213.
..... rebels' lands in, 144.
....., sheriff of, 29, 56, 392, 409.
....., 10th in, 224.
....., victuals from, 94, 243.
....., weald of. *See* Weald.
Kent, East, 313.
Kent, East, commission *de walliis* for, 255.
Kent, Andrew de, 167.
....., Bartholomew de, Maud daughter of Christiana Sperlyng his wife, 456.
....., ..., ..., Felicia her sister, 456.
....., Christina de, 11.
....., Idonia de, 80.
....., Robert de, 80.
....., Roger de, 171.
..... *See* Kancia.
Kenteys, Thomas, 61.
Kentishton. *See* Cantlowes.
Kentwell, Kentewelle, co. Suffolk, 13.
Kenyan [Kenyon, co. Lancaster ?], Adam de, 19.
Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenyngeleye, Adam de, 102.
Kenyngton, William de, 103, 229, 346.
Kenynton. *See* Kennington.
Ker, Delker, John del, 82, 348.
....., Walter del, 117.
Kerdif, Kerdyf, Henry de, 101.
..... Hugh, 439.
....., Richard de, 355.
Kerdyn [Cuerden, co. Lancaster] Henry de, 446.
Kerebrok. *See* Carbrooke.
Kereby. *See* Kirby.
Kereignen. *See* Caereinion.
Kereseye. *See* Kersey.
Kereynon. *See* Caereinion.
Kerleoun. *See* Caerleon.
Kerneford. *See* Carnforth.
Kernetby [Carnaby, co. York], Master John de, parson of Sproatley, 105.
Kerreseye. *See* Kersey.
Kerry. *See* Kery.
Kerscot, Kheressute [in Bishop's Nympton, co. Devon], 198.
Kersebrok, Thomas de, presented to Little Laver, 118.
Kerselowe. *See* Creslow.
Kersey, Kerreseye, Kereseye, co. Suffolk, 230, 445.
Kershope Head, Cressopelevede, co. Cumberland, 305.
Kerswell, in Broadhembury, Carsewill, [co. Devon], a cell of Montacute, advowson of, 409.
Kertemel. *See* Cartmell.
Kertlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kery ?, Kaeryn [co. Montgomery], land of, 51.
Kery [co. Montgomery], commote of, 136.
....., land of, 273, 447.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Alan Edmund son of, earl of Arundel.
Kerynkenen. *See* Carreg-Kennen.
Kesceby. *See* Kexby.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, levies from, and arrays in, 125, 132, 208, 224.
Keston. *See* Keyston.
Keswick, East, in Harewood, Estkesewyk [co. York], 90.
Ketel, Dionisia, 434.
....., Richard, 384.
....., Thomas, 384.
Ketelthorp. *See* Kettlethorpe.
Keth [Keith, co. Haddington ?], Robert de, 278, 293.
Ketleston, Geoffrey de, 195.
Kettleby, Kettelby [co. Lincoln], 356.
Kettlethorpe, Ketelthorp [co. Lincoln], church of, 129.
Keu. *See* Cok.
Keveillok. *See* Cyfeilioc.
Kevelyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Keveyllok. *See* Cyfeilioc.
Kevil. *See* Kenil.
Kexby, Kesceby, co. Lincoln, 149.
Keyhaven, Kyhavene [co. Hants], 87.
Keyhaven. *See* Kyhavene.
Keyingham, co. York, Master Philip Ingelberd, parson of, 282.
Keynes. *See* Caynes.
Keynesham, Adam de, 125.
..... *See* Keynsham.
Keynmerych. *See* Cynmeirch.
Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 29.
....., abbot of, 425.
Keyrenon. *See* Caereinion.
Keyser, John, of Newark, 228.
....., Thomas, 145.
Keyston, Keston, co. Huntingdon, 11, 166, 168.
Keythorp, William de, 239.
..... *See* Caythorp.
Kheressute. *See* Kerscot.
Kidale, Kydale, Adam de, 56.
....., John de, the elder, 117.

Kidbrooke, Kydbrok [co. Kent], Richard de Cornewayll parson of, 453.
Kidwelly, Kedewelly, Kedewelli, Kedwelly [co. Carmarthen], land of, levies from, 74, 98.
....., cantred of, 136.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.
Kiffus, Adam, 154.
Kighlegh [Keighley, co. York], Richard de, 382.
Kilbrew, Kilbruy [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Kilbruy. *See* Kilbrew.
Kilburn [co. York], 204.
Kilburn, John de, 61.
Kilcarne ? Kilcarnam [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Kilcooley, Kilculy [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Kilculy. *See* Kilcooley.
Kilkenny [co. Kilkenny], St. John the Baptist, house of, 422.
Killabban ? Killaban [Queen's Co.], Robert Power, parson of, 193.
Killamarsh, Kyngwaldmersh [co. Derby], 397.
Killimethe, Ireland, church of, 419.
Killingholme, Killyngholm, co. Lincoln, 323.
Kilmessan [co. Meath], church of, 419.
..... *See* Kilmesham.
Kilsby, Kyldesby, co. Northampton, 156.
Kilvington, co. York. *See* Kylvyngton.
Kilworth, Kevelyngworth, Kyvelingworth [co. Leicester], Walter de Bredon, parson of, 89, 91.
....., Master Robert de Clisseby presented to, 53.
Kimberworth, Kymberworth, co. York, 133, 184.
Kimble, co. Buck. *See* Kynebell.
King, Kyng, Adam, 377.
....., Bartholomew le, 314.
....., Henry, of Blunsdon, 154.
....., Hugh, 154, 257, 368, 369.
....., John, 314.
....., John le, 166.
....., John, 19, 37, 153, 154, 170.
....., Robert, 259, 308, 312.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 259, 308, 312.
....., William, 154.
King's approver, 76.
King's Bench. *See* Bench.
King and Council. *See* Council.
King's merchant, liberties of, 402.
Kingessutton. *See* Sutton, Surrey.
Kingeston, Kyngeston, Baldwin de, 319.
....., John son of Robert de, 319.
....., John de, 16, 53, 70, 90, 108, 190, 375.
....., John de, knight, 111.
....., Nicholas de, 39, 96, 199.
....., Robert de, 57.
....., William de [constable] of the castle of Odiham, 1.
Kingsbarns, Kyngesbernes [co. Sussex], 433.
King's Cliffe, Clyve [co. Northampton], 252, 263.
..... forester of. *See* Knyvet, Richard de; Yarewell, Robert de; Sancto Marco, Nicholas de.
..... *See* Cliffe.
Kings Clipston. *See* Clipston, Kings.
Kingston, Kyngeston [co. Somerset ?], 319.
..... [co. Sussex], 432.
Kingston Crubb *alias* Kingston Maureward, Kyngeston [co. Dorset], 371.
Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston Lisle [co. Berks], 190.
Kingston Seymour, Kingeston Seintmor [co. Somerset], Richard de la More presented to, 393.
Kingston on Hull, Hull, Kyngeston on Hull [co. York], 86, 109, 110, 159, 191, 198, 217.
....., bailiffs of, 84.
....., bailiffs and goodmen of, 84.
....., bridge and causey of, 134.
....., burgesses and commonalty of, 7, 10.
....., to be crenellated, 7.
....., customs, 129, 141.
....., ..., comptroller of. *See* Barton, William de, the elder; Quarel, Hamo.
....., controller of wool in, 191.
....., levies from, 143.
....., letters patent dated at, 307.
....., murage for, 10.
....., port of, 84.
....., town and liberty of, 100.
Kingston on Thames [co. Surrey], 175.
....., rebels at, 385.
Kingswinford [co. Stafford], letters patent dated at, 47, 48, 66.
Kingswood, Kyngeswod [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 129.
Kington, co. Hereford. *See* Kyngton.
Kington, Kyngton [co. Hereford ?], land of, 77.
Kippyng, Walter, 160.

Kirby, Kereby [co. Leicester], 237.
Kirby Bellars ? Kyrkeby [co. Leicester], 327.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, or Wrethk [co. Leicester], 218, 356, 412.
....., St. Peter's chapel, warden of, 218, 355, 356.
Kirby Monks, Monks' Kirkeby [co. Warwick], prior and convent of, 218, 412.
....., Peter, prior of, 412.
Kirby le Soken, Kirkeby [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Kiriel. *See* Criel.
Kirkbride, Kirkebride, co. Cumberland, 175, 362.
Kirkby by Bolingbroke [co. Lincoln], John de Enderby, presented to, 79.
Kirkby Malzeard, Kirkeby Malesart [co. York], 295.
....., letters patent dated at, 337, 338, 339, 342.
Kirkby Ravensworth, Kirkeby Ravenswath, Kyrkeby Ravenswath [co. Westmoreland], William de Brampton, parson of, 91, 245.
Kirkby, Kyrkeby, 231.
Kirkebride, Kirkebryde, John de, 228.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 228.
....., Richard de, 272.
..... [Kirkbride, co. Cumberland ?], Walter de, 20, 272.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Giles de, 202, 412.
....., Joan de, 376.
....., Robert de, 402.
....., ..., presented to Artington, 367.
....., Thomas de, 205.
....., William de, 20, 74, 214, 295, 303, 305, 317.
....., ..., parson of Chedzoy, 34, 43.
....., ..., presented to Worfield, 38.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby le Soken.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkeheton by Bradeleye. *See* Kirkheaton, co. York.
Kirkehowell. *See* Crickhowell.
Kirkestal. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon in le Clay. *See* Kirton, co. Notts.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
Kirketon, Walter de Belgrave, vicar of, 120.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, John de, 10, 43.
Kirkham, Kirkeham [co. York], priory of, 212.
..... prior and convent of, 348.
....., letters patent dated at, 329, 332, 335, 373, 375.
Kirkham, Hugh de, 288.
Kirkheaton, Kyrkheton [co. Northumberland], 241.
Kirkheaton, Kirkeheton by Bradleye [co. York], 295.
Kirkstall, Kirkestal [co. York], abbot of, 85, 120, 345.
....., abbot and convent of, 246, 296, 306.
Kirkstead, Kirkestede [co. Lincoln], 317.
..... abbot of, 374.
....., John, abbot of, 372, 379.
....., Henry, abbot of, 393.
....., abbot and convent of, 393.
....., prior of, 89.
Kirmel. *See* Cartmell.
Kirtlington, Kertlyngton, co. Oxford, 165, 168.
Kirton, Kirketon in le Clay [co. Notts], Henry de Athelastre parson of, 91.
Kirton in Lindsey, Kyrketon [co. Lincoln], 190.
Kislingbury, Kiskingbury, co. Northampton, 156.
Klepcote. *See* Clopcote.
Knapesheved, Robert de, 285.
Knappe. *See* Knepp.
Knapton, Robert de, parson of Spixworth, 389, 396, 448, 453.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh [co. York], 133.
....., castle, 133.
....., ..., constable of, 289.
....., forest of, 456.
....., letters patent dated at, 244, 245, 247, 248, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 275, 308, 309.
....., town and liberty of, 99.
Knaresburgh, Robert de, 228.
Kneesal, Knesale, Kneshale [co. Notts], 161.
....., William de Thorntoft, parson of, 84.
Knepp, Knappe [co. Sussex], 426.
Knesale. *See* Kneesal.
Knight. *See* Knyght.
Knightcott, co. Warwick. *See* Knytecote.
Knighthood, conferred as an honour, 108.
Knightley in Gnosall, Knyghtelegh, co. Stafford, 149.

Knighton, Knyghteton Fenne [co. Devon ?], 221.
Knighton, Knyghteton [co. Wilts] All Saints' Chapel, 123.
Knighton, Knyghteton, Isle of Wight, 381.
..... *See* Knyghteton.
Kniveton, co. Derby. *See* Knyveton.
Knobet, John, 115.
Knockholt, Hokholt [co. Kent], 271.
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], castle of, 49, 50.
....., ..., Isolda de Knokyn, lady of, 50.
....., land of, 136.
....., ..., levies from, 74, 98.
....., lady of. *See* Lestrange, Isolda, late the wife of John.
Knokyn, Isolda de, lady of the castle of Knockin, 50.
Knolle, Adam de, 446.
....., Thomas de, presented to Poundstock, 112.
Knook, Knouk [co. Wits], 190.
Knoston, Richard de, 172, 253.
Knottynglegh, John de, 86.
....., Simon de, 35.
....., William, 86, 283.
Knouk. *See* Knook.
Knovill, Knovyle, Boeges de, 16.
....., Gilbert de, Margaret wife of, 181.
Knyght, Alan, 384.
....., John le, 171.
....., John, of Castleford, 89.
....., Richard, Spigurnel, 46.
....., ..., of Heche, 202.
....., William, of Seaton, 54.
Knyghtelegh. *See* Knightley.
Knyghteton. *See* Knighton.
Knyghteton, Robert de, 221.
Knyghteton Fenne. *See* Knighton.
Knytecote [Knightcott, co. Warwick], John de, 353.
Knyvet, John, 152, 170.
....., ..., of Sutbury, 16.
....., ..., parson of Littelington, 414.
....., Richard, 252.
....., ..., forester of King's Cliffe, 399.
Knyveton [Kniveton, co. Derby], William son of Matthew de, 415.
Koke. *See* Cok.
Kombleauhc [co. Carmarthen], 398.
Kybbeworth, Robert de, presented to Laughton, 233.
Kydale. *See* Kidale.
Kyhavene [Keyhaven, co. Southampton], John de, 374.
Kyhavene. *See* Keyhaven.
Kyldesby. *See* Kilsby.
Kyller, Henry le, 169.
Kylmesham [Kilmessan, co. Meath ?], Richard de, 343.
Kylvyngton, Kylvynton [Kilvington, co. York ?], John de, 149, 161.
Kylweden [co. Carmarthen], 398.
Kymbeld, William, 309.
Kymberle, John de, 152, 170.
....., Richard de, 152.
....., Thomas de, 152, 170.
Kymberworth. *See* Kimberworth.
Kyme [co. Lincoln], 58.
Kyme, Philip, 197.
....., Ranulf de, 117.
....., William de, 39, 185, 197, 208, 212, 226, 261, 384, 429.
Kymmer. *See* Cymmer.
Kymmer. *See* Cwmhir.
Kymrechor [co. Carmarthen], 398.
Kynardesle, Kynardeslegh, Kynardesleye, Kynardeseye, Hugh de, 444.
....., John de, 80, 421, 444.
....., ..., prebendary of Flixton, 101.
....., Simon de, 124, 130, 187, 268.
....., Master Stephen de, dean of St. John's, Chester, 239, 240.
....., Walter, 239.
Kynebell [Kimble, co. Buck.], Hugh de, 319.
....., Jordan de, 140.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngesbernes. *See* Kingsbarns.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingeston.
Kyngesclipston. *See* Clipston.
Kyngesfissher, Henry le, 195.
Kyngeshawe, Henry de, 453.
....., Richard de, 453.
Kyngesnorton. *See* Norton King's.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Kyngeswod. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngwaldmersh [Killamarsh, co. Derby], Hugh son of William son of Nicholas de, 397.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 397.
Kyngwaldmersh. *See* Killamarsh.
Kyngton [Kington, co. Hereford], John de, 17.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kynsedeleye, Richard de, 203.
..... *See* Kynardesleye.
Kyngton Maundeville. *See* Keinton Mandeville.
Kynne, John, 319.
Kyppyng, John, 374.
Kyrcoyt, Madoc de, 146.
Kyre, Great, Curwyard, co. Worcester, 275.

Kyriel. *See* Criel.
Kyrkeby in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
Kyrkeby Raveneswath. *See* Kirkby Ravensworth.
Kyrkeby super Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kyrkegate, William atte, 153.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
Kyrkheton. *See* Kirkheaton.

L

Labbot, Richard, 371.
..... *See* Abbot.
Lacehele. *See* Latchley.
Lache, John le, 448.
Lacy, Lascy, Lacey, Alice de, daughter of Henry de, earl of Lincoln, countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, wife of Thomas earl of Lancaster [died 1348], 84, 141, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 194, 196, 215, 262, 324, 343, 355.
...., lady of Clifford, 350.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln [1257 to 1312], 179, 180, 181, 262, 324, 392.
.... Margaret his wife, 321.
...., Edmund de, their son, 324.
...., Joan de, wife of Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 84, 180, 194, 197, 221.
... ., Hugh de, lord of Meath, 419.
....., John de, 300, 324.
..... Robert de, 355.
..... Master Robert de, 365.
....., Walter de, lord of Meath, 202. 419.
...., son of Hugh de, 202.
Ladde, Thomas, 164.
Lafford. *See* Sleaford.
Lageham, John de Sancto Johanne of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Lagham, Lageham, Laugham [in Godstone Parish, co. Surrey], John de and Peter de Seint John of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Laghles, William, 377.
Laghterton. *See* Laughterton.
Laghton. *See* Laughton.
Laghton in Lindeseye. *See* Laughton.
Laigle, Aquila [Orne], honor of, 402.
Lailand. *See* Leyland.
Lamarsh, Lamersh, co. Essex, 444, 457.
Lambard, Hugh, 324.
Lambe, William, 166.
Lambeheth. *See* Lambeth.
Lambert, Henry son of de Weston, 34.
....., Joseph, 160.
Lambeth, Lambeheth, Lambheth, Lamheth [co. Surrey], church of, 12.
....., William de Drax, parson of, 119, 270.
Lambot, John, 160.
Lambourne, co. Essex, 133, 184.
Lambourn, James de, 60.
Lambrok, Henry, 445.
Lambyn, Elias, 408.
..... Edmund, 342.
Lameom. *See* Llangwm.
Lameley, William de, 346.
Lamersh. *See* Lamarsh.
Lamerton, Joan, 447, 457.
....., Richard, 447, 457.
Lamheth. *See* Lambeth.
Lampeter Pont Stephen ? Lanpeder [co. Cardigan], Walter Hakelute parson of, 120.
Lamplough, Hugh de, 73.
Lamplugh, co. Cumberland. *See* Landplou.
Lamy. *See* Amy.
Lana Plana, Isard de, 335.
Lancaster, county of, 81.
....., arrays or levies from, 46, 69, 97, 125, 140, 143, 208, 212, 224, 227, 240.
....., earldom of, 429.
....., Thomas earl of. *See* Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
.... Alice wife of. *See* Lacy, Alice de.
....., king's parks, &c., in, 374.
..... peace in, 215.
..... rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
..... rioters in, 343.
..... salmon fishing in, 54.
....., Scots invading, 247.
....., confederates of the Scots in, 245.
...., sheriff of, 127, 240, 341.
....., tenth in, 339, 362.
..... victuals from, 94.
Lancaster [co. Lancaster], 227, 264, 281.
.... county court of, 416
.... honor of, 281, 284.
Lancastre, Gilbert de, 130.
..... Henry de, 35, 69, 74, 246.
... ., lord of Monmouth, Kidwelly and Carnwallon, 98, 275 350.
. ..., lord of Grosmont, 443
. ..., John de, 54, 56, 125, 143, 160, 162, 256, 341, 446.
. ... Roger de, 180.

Lance, John, 375.
Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.
Lancing, Launcynge [co. Sussex], 432.
Landegewyth. *See* Llandegveth.
Landen, William de, 405.
Landewade. *See* Landwade.
Landgavel, 301.
Landissay [Llansoy, deanery of Usk, co. Monmouth], church of, 176.
Landplon [Lamplugh, co. Cumberland ?], John de, 20.
Landulfi, John de Columpna, prebendary of Oxton and Cropwell, 293.
Landwade, Landewade [co. Cambridge], 442, 444.
Lane, Intelane, Inthelane, John atte, 259, 308.
....., *alias* Atheldon, 312.
....., Richard in the, 154, 257, 368.
....., Simon in le, 255.
....., Walter atte, 114.
Laneham, co. Nottingham. *See* Lanum.
Lanercost [co. Cumberland], priory of, advowson of, 391.
Lanfoiz *or* Laufoiz, Hugh, 16.
Langbaurgh, Langbergh, co. York, wapentake of, 100.
Langcestre, Walter de, 305.
Langdon West, Langedon [co. Kent], 392.
....., abbot of, 120, 184, 209, 375.
....., William, abbot of, 349.
....., abbot and convent of, 392.
Lango, Launge, John, 2, 128, 231.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 128.
....., Robert le, 27.
Langebergh, Langeberwe. *See* Longborough.
Langebroke, Henry de, 360.
Langedenedale. *See* Longdendale.
Langedik, co. York, 373.
Langedon. *See* Langdon West.
Langeford, Isabel de, 36.
....., Isabel de Grey of. *See* Grey.
....., John de, 66, 271.
....., John son of Alan de, 390.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 390.
....., Nicholas de, 18, 428.
..... [Longford, co. Lancaster], Nicholas, 382.
....., Richard de, 19.
....., William de, 271.
....., ..., presented to Thoresby, 79.
....., ..., parson of Buckby, 108, 118.
Langele, Langeleye, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 359.
....., John de, 161, 244, 246.
....., Walter de, 2.
....., William de, 280.
....., ..., parson of Acaster Malbis, 106.
....., ..., presented to Ryburgh, 179.
Langelee. *See* Langley.
Langelete. *See* Longleat.
Langemon, Langeman, Henry, 371.
....., John, 371.
....., Robert, 371.
Langesford [Longford, co. Derby], Nicholas son of John de, 397.
Langeskaghe. *See* Langshaw.
Langethwait, Adam de, 15.
Langetoft, 186.
Langetoft, Master John de, 172.
....., Master Thomas de, 41.
....., ..., parson of Wigtoft, 13.
Langeton, John de, the King's chancellor, bishop of Chichester [1305 to 1337], 239, 282, 352, 372, 395, 399.
....., John de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 269.
....., John de, 23.
....., ..., clerk, 12, 230.
....., ..., parson of Costock, 354.
....., ..., parson of Langton, 270.
....., Matthew de, prior of Bicknacre, 396.
....., Nicholas de, of York, 189.
....., Robert de, 346.
....., ..., prebendary of Hoo and Writling, 399.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1296 to 1321], treasurer, of the Exchequer, 3, 12, 14, 15, 33, 178, 180, 229, 237, 394.
....., ..., his bequest to the chapel of St. Mary, in the church of Lichfield, 119.
Langetot, John, 66.
Langetre [Langtree, co. Lanc.], Thomas de, 382.
Langford Little, Langeford [co. Wilts], 390.
....., parish church of, 390.
Langham, co. Rutland, 283.
Langham, Robert de, 187.
....., Thomas de, 389.
....., William de, 187.
Langley, Longelegh, Longele, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Langley, Kings [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 269, 272, 276, 277, 283, 310, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 449.

Langley, Langelee [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 295.
Langonet [diocese of Quimper], Daniel, abbot of, 288.
Langshaw ? Langeskaghe in Knaresborough forest, co. York, 456.
Langton, Langeton, 35.
....., John de Langeton, parson of, 270.
Langton Matravers, Langeton Purbyk [co. Dorset], 195.
Langtree, co. Lanc. *See* Langetre.
Languynyth. *See* Llangennith.
Langynogh, Robert, 447, 457.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 447.
Lannurvel. *See* Llanerfyl.
Lanpeder. *See* Lampeter Pont Stephen.
Lanteglos [co. Cornwall], park of, 251, 447.
Lanthony by Gloucester [co. Gloucester, 419.
....., prior of, 7, 39, 83, 356.
....., William de Pondebury, or Pyndebury, prior of, 393, 419.
Lantrissan. *See* Llantrissent.
Lantuyt, John le Boteler of. *See* Botiller.
Lanultut. *See* Llanultyd.
Lanum [Lancham, co. Nottingham], Roger son of Hugh de, 55, 370.
....., Thomas de, Beatrice daughter of, 55, 370.
Lanwaryn. *See* Llanwarne.
Lanwaryn. *See* Llanwern.
Lappo, William, 54.
Lappeflode, Henry de, 115.
Lappeford. *See* Lapford.
Lapford, Lappeford [co. Devon], Master John de Braybrok presented to, 134.
Lapworth, co Warwick, 156.
Lapyn, William, parson of Aveley, 375.
Larche. *See* Large.
Larchier. *See* Archer.
Large, Larche, Nicholas le, 58, 316.
Larke, John, 159.
Lasborough, Lassebarwe, co. Gloucester, 166, 168.
Lascales. *See* Laskill.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham, co. Southampton, 133, 184.
Laskill, Lascales [co. York], letters patent dated at, 337, 341, 375.
Lassebarwe. *See* Lasborough.
Latchley, Lacchele [co. Essex], 181.
Lathum, Thomas de, 125, 143, 240, 264, 382.
Latimer, Latymer, John le, 123, 430.
....., Nicholas de, 187, 429.
....., Richard le, 9.
...., Margery his wife, 9.
....., Thomas, 187, 418.
...., Lora his wife, 418.
....., ..., 'bocher,' 199.
.... son of William le, 429.
....., William le, 76, 194, 199, 212, 222, 226, 261, 265, 293, 294, 448.
....., William, warden of the city of York, 234.
Latiner, Richard, 366.
Laton, John de, 130, 157.
....., Thomas de, 130, 157.
Latoner, John le, 453.
..... Simon le, 172.
..... Thomas le, 152.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Lauder, Lowether [co. Berwick], letters patent dated at, 209.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Laugham. *See* Lagham.
Laughterton, Laghterton [co. Lincoln], Newton by, 324.
Laughton, Laghton [co. Lincoln], Robert de Kybbeworth presented to, 233.
....., Laghton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 397.
....., ..., parish church of, 397.
..... [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 433, 437, 438, 439, 441, 455, 456.
Laughton en le Morthen. *See* Lauton.
Laughton, co. Linc. *See* Lughton.
Laumes, Alan de, 185.
Launcelyn, Launcelyyn, William, 238, 249.
Launceston, Lanceveton [co. Cornwall], armed men of, 130.
Launcynge. *See* Lancing.
Launde, John de la, 70, 71.
..... William de la, 58, 253, 256.
Launge. *See* Lange.
Launshill *or* Launshill [Lawshall, co. Suff. ?], John de, 170.
Laurence, John, 225.
....., Nicholas son of, de Etton, 448.
..... Richard, 290.
....., Richard son of, de Estham, 388.
....., Thomas son of, de Adington, 155.
...., de Herdwyk, 184.
Lauton [Laughton en le Morthen, co York ?], Richard de, 19.
Lavender, Henry le, 150.
.... Juliana, 151.
... ., William le, 116.
Lavenham, Thomas de, parson of Great Oakley, 389.

Laventon. *See* Lavington.
Laver, Little, Laufare, Little [co. Essex], Thomas de Kersebrok, presented to, 118.
....., John de Apirdele, rector of, 118.
Laverstock, Laverkestoke [co. Wilts], 390.
Lavington, Laventon [co. Wilts], 169.
Lavyndon, Richard de, prior of Trentham, 92.
Lavyngton, Robert de, 386.
Law, professors of civil law, 426.
..... professor of both laws, 426.
..... civil, professors of. *See* Stratford, Master John de; Weston, William de; Eryum, Master Richard de.
Lawe, Thomas, 170.
Lawshall, co. Suff. *See* Launshill.
Laxton [co. Notts], 32.
Laxton, Thomas de, 172.
Lay, John, 118.
....., ..., of Peterborough, 108.
Layburne. *See* Leyburn.
Layham, Lageham, Leyham, co. Suffolk, 445.
..... John de Sancto Johanne of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Layland [Leyland, co. Lancaster], John son of Thomas de, 446.
Layland. *See* Leyland.
Laynd, Peter, of Halsham, 327.
....., ... Beatrice his wife, 327.
.... John his son, 327.
Lazonby, Leysingby [co. Cumberland], 391.
Lea, Lee, co. Lincoln, 108.
Leadwell, Ledewell [co. Oxford], 291.
Leake, Leek [co. Lincoln], 257.
Leake, co. Lincoln. *See* Leek.
Leatherhead, Leddrede, Ledrede [co. Surrey], 219.
..... Robert de Hoton, presented to, 396, 432, 435.
Leche, Geoffrey le, 58, 316.
....., William, 154.
Lechlade, Lychelade, co. Gloucester, 154, 166, 168.
Leckebourn, Henry de, 160.
Leckford, Lecford [co. Southampton], prebend of Winchester, 340, 437.
..... *See* Denton, John de.
Leckhampstead, Lekhamstede, Leykhamstede [co. Buckingham], 319, 453.
Leckhampton, Leikhampton, Leykhampton, Leghampton, co. Gloucester, 112, 118, 166.
Leckhampton, Leikhampton, Leykhampton, Leghampton, co. Gloucester, 112, 118, 166.
Lecton, John de, 170.
Ledbeter. *See* Ledebeter.
Ledbury, Ledebury [co. Hereford], 452.
....., prebendal portion in the church of, 43.
....., St. Katherine's hospital, brethren and infirm of, 189.
Leddrede. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledebeter, Ledbeter, Reginald le, 152, 171.
Ledebury. *See* Ledbury.
Ledes, Geoffrey de, 363.
....., John de, 110.
..... *See* Leeds.
Ledewell, William de, 291.
..... Nicholas son of William de, 291.
Ledewell. *See* Leadwell.
Ledietare, Ledyettere, Alice la, 155, 369.
Ledrede. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledyettere. *See* Ledietare.
Ledynton, Thomas de, 53.
Lee, la [co. Hereford ?], 452.
....., co. Warwick, 156.
Lee Chapel, Westlee [in Langdon, co. Essex], 52, 221.
Lee. *See* Lea.
Lee, Leye, Legh, Adam de, 378.
....., Agnes de la, 89.
....., Geoffrey atte, justice of oyer and terminer, 37.
....., Geoffrey de la, 389.
....., Griffin de la, 106.
....., Henry de la, 319.
....., John, 457.
....., John de la, 97.
..... [Leigh, co. Oxford], John de, 162.
....., John du, 107.
....., John son of William de, 378.
....., ..., William his brother, 378.
....., Philip de la, chaplain, 230.
....., Richard de la, presented to Blechingley, 408, 435.
....., Robert atte, 449.
....., Robert de la, 18, 82, 238.
....., Simon atte, 116.
....., William atte, 289.
...., Margery his wife, 289.
..... *See* Leg.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], castle of, 29, 45, 59, 60, 326, 334.
....., letters patent dated at, 29, 30, 31.
Leek, Lek [co. Stafford], Roger de Spaldyng, parson of, 80.
....., William de Clif' parson of, 208.
Leek. *See* Leake.
Leek, Leke, Leyk, Lek, Clement de, parson of North Cove, 301.
....., John de, 58, 106.
..... [Leake, co. Lincoln], John de, 152.

Leek—*cont.*
....., John de, Beatrice wife of, 344.
....., ..., espicer, 170.
....., [Leake, co. Lincoln], John son of Thomas de, 381.
....., ..., Matthew de, 317.
....., Nicholas de, tax collector, 225.
Lees. *See* Leighs.
Leg, Richard, 251, 450.
..... *See* Lee.
Legat, William, 310.
Legbourn, Lekeburn [co. Lincoln], prior of, 120.
Leger, Agnes, 314.
....., Stephen de, 101.
Leges, Robert, 14.
Legete, John de, 16.
Leggesby. *See* Legsby.
Legh. *See* Lee.
Leghampton. *See* Leckhampton.
Leghton, John de, 20.
....., John son of John de, 457.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 467.
....., Richard de, constable of Knockin, 50.
Leghton. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leghum, Alexander son of Walter de, 326.
Legistre, Hamo, 256, 447.
Legsby, Leggesby [co. Lincoln], Nicholas le Graungersman of, 76.
....., Henry vicar of, 317.
Leicester, county of, 81, 216, 344, 412.
....., arrays and levies from, 39, 69, 97, 124, 212, 224, 226.
....., contrariants in, 79.
....., contrariants, rebels' lands in, 85, 144, 161.
....., county court of, 349.
....., forest of, forester of. *See* Wyntreton, Walter de.
....., Frith of, forester of. *See* Squire, Robert.
....., honor of, 390.
Leicester, co. Leicester, 97, 115, 156, 365.
....., abbey of, 367.
....., abbot of, 80.
....., abbot and convent of, 365.
....., burgesses of, 92.
....., castle of, 156.
....., bishop of Lincoln's manor in, 156.
....., Friars Preachers of, 115.
....., gaol of, 60, 257.
....., letters patent dated at, 266.
Leicestre, Leycestre, Lycestre, Henry de, 91, 144, 145, 178.
....., ..., parson of Donnington on Trent, 84.
....., John de, 17, 92, 154, 165, 169, 300, 319, 333, 396.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Sibstone, 75.
....., Thomas de, 152, 170.
....., William de, 17, 56, 242, 257, 272, 303, 375, 453.
....., ..., canon of Lichfield, 79.
....., ..., parson of Chinnor, 189.
....., ..., parson of St. John's chapel, Colney, 189.
Leigh, Legh by Shirburn [co. Dorset], 360.
Leigh, Leye [co. Worcester], 4.
Leigh, co. Oxford. *See* Lee.
Leighlinstown, Lillen, [co. Dublin], vicarage of, 419.
Leighs or Lees Great [co. Essex], John de Borham presented to, 263.
Leighton Buzzard ? Leghton [co. Bedford], 257.
....., Leghton Busard, William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 275, 276.
....., Master William de Weston, prebendary, of, 363, 364.
Leighton Ecclesia, Leghton Ecclesia upon Bruneswald [co. Huntingdon], prebend of Lincoln, Master Robert de Ayleston prebendary of, 357, 437.
Leikhampton. *See* Leckhampton.
Lek. *See* Leek.
Lekeburn. *See* Legbourn.
Lekhamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leleseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lembenith. *See* Llefnydd.
Lemman, John, 322, 371.
Lemyngton, Lemynton. *See* Lymington.
Lench, Sheriff's, Shireves Lenche Shirevelenche, co. Worcester, 167, 168, 387.
Lenche, Warin de, 165.
Lengigneour. *See* Engineour.
Lengles, Lengles, Lengleys, Lenglish. *See* Engleis.
Lengynour. *See* Engineour.
Lenham, Edmund de, 61.
....., John de, 27, 207, 301, 394, 437.
....., Thomas de, 336.
Lenne, Alan de, 453.
....., ..., John his man, 453.
....., ..., Richard his priest, 453.
....., Geoffrey de, 170.
....., William de, 152, 170.
..... *See* Lynn.

Lente, John, 64.
....., John de, Robert his servant, 154.
....., Richard de, Joan wife of, 154.
....., Roger de, 154.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], prior of, 31, 82, 399.
....., Geoffrey, prior of, 31, 400.
....., letters patent dated at, 266, 267.
Lenton, John de, 362.
Leominster, Leominstre, Leomynistre, co. Hereford, 97, 130.
Leonis, castrum. *See* Holt.
Lerdcedekne, Lercediakne, Lercedakne, Thomas, 93, 94, 96, 147, 200, 274, 338.
Lesbury, Lescebury, co. Northumberland, 435.
Lescot. *See* Scot.
Lescrop. *See* Scrop.
Lesness, Lesnes [co. Kent], 271.
....., abbot and convent of, 271.
Lespicer. *See* Spicer.
Lesquilerie. *See* Esquilerie.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Straunge, Ebulo, 122.
....., Fulk, 50, 101, 107, 108, 128, 175.
....., Isolda late the wife of John, lady of Knockin, 98, 452.
....., John, Maud wife of, 405.
....., Roger, 67.
....., Thomas, 19.
Letcombe Basset, Upledecumbe [co. Berkshire], 229.
Letheringsett, Lethryngsete, co. Norfolk, 449.
Lethryngsete. *See* Letheringsett, co. Norfolk.
Leticia, William son of, the elder, 377.
....., ..., the younger, 377.
....., Hering. *See* Hering.
Letteleye. *See* Netley.
Leuesham, Master Thomas de, 149.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leuesone, Richard, 453.
[Leukenor,] Louecanore, John de, 16.
Leukenor, Robert de, 75, 169.
....., Master Robert de, 163.
Leukenore. *See* Lewknor.
Leulin. *See* Llewelin.
Leuys, Robert, 160.
Levelaunce, Ralph, 18.
Levenoth, John, 184.
Levere [Lever, co. Lancaster], Elias de, 162.
....., Robert, 50.
Leverton, Robert de, taverner, 150.
Levesham, Master Thomas de, 149.
Levies. *See* Arrays.
Levyngton, Levynton, Adam de, forester of Coupland, 353.
....., John de, 65, 68.
....., Roger de, presented to Stapleton, 272.
Levinthorp, Hugh de, 89.
Levyng, Robert, 159.
Levyngton. *See* Levyngton.
Lew, Lewe, Richard, 227.
....., William, 310.
Lewald, Henry, 446.
Leward, Thomas son of Richard, 318.
Lewe. *See* Lew.
Lewelinus Gervasii. *See* Llewelin ap Yorwerth.
Lewer. *See* Ewer.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 131, 437, 438, 439, 449.
....., prior of, 270, 399.
....., warren of, 448.
Lewes, William de, 115.
Lewier. *See* Ewer.
Lewis. *See* Leuys.
Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], prior of, 119.
Lewknor, Leukenore, co. Oxford, 297, 419.
Lewyne, Simon, 193.
Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Lexham, co. Norfolk, 13.
Leyburn [co. Kent or York], 434.
Leyburn, Leyburne, Layburne, Henry de, 18.
....., John de, 20, 105, 108, 427.
....., Robert de, 81, 82, 97, 215, 340, 403, 404.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet of England, Ireland and Wales, 113.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet against the Scots, 120, 121.
....., ..., purveyor of ships, 95.
....., Roger de, admiral, 126.
Leye. *See* Lee.
Leye. *See* Leigh.
Leyes, Richard de, 255.
....., Simon de, 255.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyk. *See* Leek.
Leykhamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leykhampton. *See* Leckhampton.
Leyland, Lailand, Layland, co. Lancaster, 446.
....., wapentake of, 382.
Leyre, William de, sometime sheriff of London, 456.
Leysingby. *See* Lazonby.

Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Henry de, 139.
.... parson of Condover, 139.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of Bubbenhall, 47.
Lichfield, Lychefeld [co. Stafford], 97, 227, 250, 256.
....., bishopric of. *See* Coventry.
....., St. Chad, church of, 41, 48.
....., canons of, 33, 79.
...., cathedral close of, 178.
...., chapel of St. Mary in, 180.
...., 904 marks for, 119.
...., dean and chapter of, 33, 37, 47, 85, 87, 95, 119, 180.
...., prebends of. *See* Bubbenhall; Colwich; Eccleshall; Flixton; Longdon; Pipe Parva; Tachbrook; Wellington.
...., prebendaries of. *See* Ayremyne, William de; Baldok, Master Robert de; Kynardeseye, John de; Lichefeld, Nicholas de; Stratford, Master John de.
.. ...., St. John's hospital, prior and brethren of, 139.
....., pavage for, 178.
Liddel, Lidel [co. Cumberland], lord of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
Liddiard-Treegooze, Lidiard Treigos, co. Wilts, 285.
..... advowson of, 285.
Liddington *or* Lyddington. Lydinton [co. Rutland], 54.
Lidel. *See* Liddel.
Liderel, Henry, 371.
Lidiard Treigos. *See* Liddiard-Treegooze.
Lidlington, co. Bedford. *See* Littelington.
Lifton [co. Devon], 223.
Lifton, co. Devon, park of, 413.
Lighthorne, Lytheren, co. Warwick, 156.
Lilbourne, Lillebourne, co. Northampton, 156.
Lilburn East, Estlilleburn, co. Northumberland, 407.
Lilburn West, Westlilleburn, co. Northumberland, 407.
Lilleburn, Lylleburn, John de, 200, 205, 242, 433.
....., ..., constable of, Dunstanburgh castle, 233.
Lillebourne. *See* Lilbourne.
Lillen, Ireland, [Loighlinstown, co. Dublin,] vicarage of, 419.
Lillingstone, Lillyngston [co. Buckingham], 58, 316.
Lillisford, Alexander de, 403.
Lillyngston, John de, 64.
..... *See* Lillingstone.
Lilye, William, 444.
Limbergh, Lymbergh, Adam de, 105 111, 245, 347.
...., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 137.
...., presented to Algarkirk, 304.
Limbersey. *See* Lymbodesheye.
Limbury, Lymbury, John de, 124, 213, 268, 274.
Limersey, co. Bedford. *See* Lymbodesheye.
Limerston, Lymerston, Robert de, 315, 380.
Limio, 51.
Limpole ? Lympol [co. Nottingham], 337.
Lincoln, county of, 53, 55, 81, 134, 144, 284, 302, 323.
...., arrays in and levies from, 69, 97, 125, 131, 212, 226.
....., ..., communalty of, 195.
...., countess of. *See* Lacy, Alice de.
...., rebels' lands in, 134, 144, 162.
...., sheriff of, 215, 243.
....., ..., undershrievalty of, 161.
....., ..., victuals from, 93, 242.
...., commission *de walliis* in, 58.
...., woolstaple offences, 146.
Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 13, 15, 22, 32, 35, 55, 86, 97, 117, 118, 120, 149, 220, 317, 321, 347, 381, 384, 406, 444, 455.
..... archdeacon of. *See* Baldok, Master Robert de; Erdelegh, John son of Henry de; Gare, Master William de la; Stretford, Master John de.
..... archdeaconry of, 418.
..... bailiffs of, 150.
..... pleas of land in, 150.
..... 'le Bayl' in, 150.
..... bishop of. *See* Burghersh, Henry de; Dalderby, John de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 3, 24, 35, 38, 49, 53, 72, 79, 95, 108, 113, 118, 134, 140, 221, 229, 231, 233, 245, 247, 283, 286, 288, 302, 304, 325, 331, 364, 367, 394, 395, 399, 402, 425, 431, 434, 437.
...., 5*l.* on the mark on, 202.
....., castle of, gaol of, 76, 373.
...., citizen of, 2.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., farm of, 213.
....., Friars Minors of, guardian and friars, 21.
....., gaol of, 54, 370.
....., hospital of the Holy Innocents without, Robert de Clif', warden of, 201.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 280.
....., Gilbert Humbersan of. *See* Humbersan.
....., mayor and good men of, 71.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 50.
....., merchant of, 134.
....., murage for, 50.
....., parliament of Edward I at, 196, 234.
....., St. Bartholomew without, hospital of, 345.
....., St. Katherine's without, prior and convent of, 13.
....., ..., Gilbert prior of, 374.
....., ..., prior of, 89, 372, 379.
....., St. Mary's church, 138.
....., ..., chantry in, 365.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Bek, Master Anthony.
....., ..., chapter of, 80, 245.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 324, 344, 365, 406.
....., ..., prebends in. *See* Aylesbury; Bedford Minor; Caistor; Carlton Kyme; Empingham; Leighton Buzzard; Gretton; Leighton Ecclesia upon Brownswold; Melton Ross cum Scamblesby; Nassington; Stoke by Newark; Stow Long; Sutton, King's; Thame; Thurlby and Carlton.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Ayremynne, Richard de; Bray, Master Thomas de; Clif', William de; Malevill, Master John de; Mota, Gaillard de; Portali, Master John de; St. Adrian's, Nicholas, cardinal deacon of; Sutton, Master John de.
....., ..., sacristan of. *See* Brantyngham, John de.
....., ..., William de Waltham, vicar of, 220.
....., St. Peter atte Arches, John parson of, 381.
....., ..., ..., Simon his brother, 381.
....., king's common serjeant of. *See* Virly, William.
....., statute of, 15.
Lincolnia, Hugh de, 218.
....., Nichole, John de, 152, 170.
....., Peter de, 305, 337.
Lincolnia—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 86.
....., William de, 373.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 13.
Lindeseles. *See* Lindsell.
Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, David de, 293.
....., Geoffrey de, 48.
....., Gilbert de, 58.
....., Simon de, 187.
....., William de, 141, 319.
Lindrich, Lyndriche, co. Leicester, 149, 156.
Lindsell, Lyndeseles, co. Essex, 132.
Lindsey, Lindesey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, parts of, arrays and levies from, 39, 125, 132, 208, 224.
Lindsey, Leleseye, co. Suffolk, 445.
Lindwode. *See* Linwood.
Linford Great, Lyneford, Lynford Great [co. Buckingham], Master Hugh de Hacford, parson of, 24, 364.
....., Walter de Northfeld presented to, 247.
Lingewode [Lingwood, co. Norfolk], John de, 153.
Linstock, Lynstok [co. Cumberland], 3.
Linton, co. Derby. *See* Lynton.
Linwood, Lindwode [co. Lincoln], 370, 373.
Lire. *See* Lyre.
Lirling, Master Robert de, 370.
Liskeard, Lyskiret, Liskiret [co. Cornwall], 447.
....., armed men of, 130.
....., park of, 251.
Liskiret. *See* Liskeard.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Lismore, Ireland, bishop of, 114.
Liston, Lyston, John de, 61, 225, 242, 257, 273, 443.
Liswerry by Newport, Lyswyry [co. Monmouth], 176.
Litelbiri. *See* Littelbury.
Litelbod, William, 109.
....., ..., Alan his son, 109.
Litelbourne. *See* Littlebourn.
Litelcave, William, 315, 380.
Litelknave, William, 386.
Litester, Lytester, Andrew le, 170.
....., John le, 153, 170.
....., William le, 54.
Litlehikke, Richard, 450.
Littel, Lytyl, Richard le, 150.
....., Thomas, 313.
..... *See* Petit.
Littel Johan, John, 317.
Littlelbury, Litelbiri, Luttebury, Humphrey de, 81, 452.
....., ..., keeper of the castle, town, land and lordship of Radnor, 266.
....., John de, 166.

Littelcave. *See* Liteleave.
Litteleye. *See* Netley.
Littelington [Lidlington, co. Bedford *or* Littleton, co. Middlesex]. John Knyvet, parson of, 414.
Littlebourn, Litelbourne [co. Kent], 384.
Littleover, Ovre Little, co. Derby, 255.
Littleport, Lutleport [co. Cambridge], 454.
Littleton, co. Middlesex. *See* Littelington.
Litton Cheney, Lucton, co. Dorset, park of, 252.
Livermere, Lyvermere, Thomas, 437, 439.
Liverpool, Lyverpole [co. Lancaster], letters patent dated at, 345, 350, 380, 381.
Liversete, William de, 90.
Lizard, Lysard, co. Cornwall, 147.
Llanbedr Pains Castle, Thlanebetheir [co. Radnor], William de Welbeleye, parson of, 72.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], archdeacon of and bishop of. *See* Monemuth, Master Alexander de.
....., bishop of. *See* Monemuth, John de; Eglesclif, John de.
....., diocese of, 239.
Llandegveth, Landegewyth [co. Monmouth], church of, 176.
Llanerfyl, Lannurvel [co. Montgomery], 158.
Llangennith, Languynyth in Gower [co. Glamorgan], priory of, 176.
Llangwm, Lamcom [co. Monmouth], 176.
Llansadwrn, Maenur Lansadurn [divers cos.], 398.
Llansoy, Landissay [co. Monmouth], church of, 176.
Llanthony Prima [co. Monmouth], St. John the Baptist, canons of, 202, 419.
..... prior of, 139, 412.
..... *See* Lanthony by Gloucester.
Llantrissent? Litfle Lantrissan [co. Monmouth], 176.
Llanwarne, Lanwaryn [co. Hereford], 157.
Llanwern, Lanwaryn [co. Monmouth], 163.
Llewarch, Lowarhe, Master, 398.
....., Adam son of, 398.
Llewelin, Leulin ap David Vaughan, 72.
..... ap Eynoun, 72.
..... ap Howel, 158.
..... ap Kenewrek, 73.
..... ap Maddok, 74.
..... ap Meuric, 157, 164.
...., Gregory son of, 164.
Llewelin—*cont.*
..... ap Philip, 72.
..... ap Tuder, 158.
..... ap Yvor, 18.
..... ap Yereward Loyd, 72.
..... ap Yorwerth, Lewelinus Gervasii, prince of North Wales, 400.
..... Bougan, 72.
..... Bren, Leuken wife of, 77.
....., seven sons of, 77.
..... Gogh ap Griffith, 158.
..... Voil, 74.
..... Voyl, forester, 146.
..... le Yong, 77.
Llefnydd *or* Llebenydd, Lembenith [co. Monmouth], 163.
Llwchwr *or* Loughor, Loghern [co. Glamorgan], 176.
Lobenham. *See* Lubbenham.
Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 101.
..... advowson of, 101.
Lodbrok, Hugh de, parson of Blaby, 89.
Lodeford, Margaret de, 79.
Lodelowe, Hugh de, 436.
..... John de, 23, 407, 410.
..... Laurence de, 199.
..... Master Nicholas de, 404.
..... William de, parson of Suckley, 52.
..... *See* Ludlow.
Lodere, Richard le, 447, 457.
Lodesdone. *See* Luddesdown.
Lodyngton. *See* Ludington.
Lofthouse ? Lofteschogh [co. York], grange of, 345.
Lofthouses, Roger de, 56.
Loghern. *See* Llwchwr.
Lok, John, 14.
Lokcoumbe, Hugh de, 15.
Lokeinthewynde, Robert, 390.
Lokiere, John le, 155, 257, 368.
Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.
Lollesworth, Lolleworth, Hugh de, 249, 257.
....., Maud his daughter, 249, 257.
..... William de, 290.
..... Margaret his wife, 290.
..... his mother, 290.
Lomley. *See* Lumley.
Lon. *See* Ribble.
London, 13, 26, 32, 34, 36, 79, 95, 117, 120, 127, 151, 155, 192, 193, 206, 207, 245, 249, 250, 255, 257, 269, 274, 300, 302, 311, 313, 342, 344, 354, 356, 362, 375, 388, 390, 395, 396, 399, 407, 408, 413, 417, 424, 435, 442, 449, 454, 456.
....., Aldermarichirche parish of, 11.
....., ... church of, 11, 12

London—*cont.*
....., aldermen, sheriffs, citizens and commonalty of, 63.
....., aldermen and citizens of, 121.
....., Alegate, gate of, 145.
....., All Hallows, Bredestrete, parish of, 12.
....., All Hallows the less, Robert de Ireby, presented to, 348.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Aston, Master Robert de.
....., Bassieshawe [S. Michael's Bassishaw], parish of, 7.
....., Baynard's Castle, 241.
....., bishop of, 12.
..... *See* Gravesend, Stephen de; Neuport, Richard de.
..... bishopric or diocese of, 25, 85, 115, 118, 176, 263, 302, 325, 348, 433.
....., Bread Street, Bredestrete, 12.
..... Bridge, 425.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Sterre, John; Wyne, Roger atte.
....., Bridge Street, Eastcheap, 425.
....., butler in the port of, 42.
....., Candlewick Street. *See* St. Michael, Crooked Lane.
....., citizen of, 1, 5, 8, 11, 13, 30, 109, 162, 283.
....., Clerkenwell, St. Mary's, prioress of, 276, 366.
....., Colemanstret, 10.
....., Converts, House of, *or Domus Convérsorum*, 32, 36.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Ayremynne, William de.
....., ..., grant of deodands to, 36.
....., Cordwanestret, 12.
..... Cornhill, 1.
....., council of Canterbury province at, 378.
....., customs in, 105, 129, 141.
....., ..., collectors of the, 282.
....., farm of, 25.
....., fish market of, 425.
....., meat market of, 425.
....., Fleet river, 9.
....., Fleet Street, in the parish of St. Bride in the suburb of London, 22.
....., forestallers of, 151.
....., forfeited lands in, 337.
....., Friars Preachers, 191.
....., ..., prior of, 191.
....., Guildhall, 425.
....., Haliwell. *See below* Holywell.
....., Holborn, Holeburn, 180, 182.

London—*cont.*
..... Holywell, Haliwell, prioress and convent of, 11.
....., hustings plea in, 249.
....., market, fish, 425.
....., ..., meat, 425.
....., Marshalsea prison, 302, 417, 430.
....., Marshalsea. *See* Household, Marshalsea of.
....., mayor of. *See* Chigwell, Hamo de; Farnedon, Nicholas de.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 7.
....., mayor, aldermen and commonalty of, 425.
....., mayor and goodmen of, 45.
....., ..., levies not to prejudice, 45.
....., exemption to mayor for punishments inflicted by him, 36.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 311, 438 442.
....., mayoralty of, 31, 63.
....., ..., replevied, 121.
....., mercer of, 8.
....., merchants of, 362.
....., murage of, 352.
....., ..., grant of, 27.
..... Newgate gaol, 33.
....., Old Fish Street, Eldefisshestrete, 425.
....., Phelippelane, 127.
....., rebels at, 385.
....., rebels lands in, 144, 161.
....., St. Alulph by the Tower, parish of, 127.
....., St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, Smythefeld, master and brethren of, 241.
....., ..., master of. *See* Rous, William le.
....., ..., prior of, 267.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 283.
....., ..., church of, 283.
....., St. Benet's by the Conduit [St. Benet's Gracechurch ?], parish of, 11.
....., St. Benet's Shorhog, church of, 12.
....., St. Botulph without Aldresgate, parish of, 221.
....., St. Bride, Fletestrete, church of, 9.
....., ..., parish of, tavern in, with 8 shops standing round it, 8.
....., ..., churchwardens of, 9.
....., St. Clement Danes, parish of, 390.
....., ..., advowson of, 390.
....., St. Dunstan's in the West, 210.

London—*cont.*
....., St. Helen's, prioress and nuns of, 127.
...., prioress of, 276.
....., St. Laurence in the Jewry, parish of, 1.
...., church of, chantry in, 1.
....., St. Margaret, Briggestrete, parish of, 413.
....., St. Martin le Grand, 385, 388, 442, 453.
...., dean of. *See* Ellesfeld, Richard de.
...., free chapel of, visitation of, 355, 385.
...., dean and chapter of, 385.
.... [*rectius* St. Martin, Ludgate], Roger de Ware, parson of, 439.
....., St. Martin by Ludgate, Roger de Ware, parson of, 439, 441.
....., St. Mary Abbechirche, parish of, 413.
....., St. Mary Aldermanbury, parish of, 7, 127.
..... St. Mary atte Stronde without the Bar of the New Temple, parish of, 12.
..... St. Mary, Lothebiry, chapel of, 8.
....., St. Mary without Bishopsgate, new hospital of, prior of, 359.
....., St. Mary, Woolchurchhawe, St. Mary, Wolcherchehawe, parish of, 1, 11.
....., St. Matthew, Friday Street, parish of, 127.
...., St. Michael Bassishaw, Bassieshawe, parish of, 7.
....., St. Michael, Candelwykestrate, parish of the church of, church of, 5.
...., altar of St. Thomas the Martyr and St. Edmund the Bishop, 5.
....., St. Michael on Cornhull, parish of, 8, 127.
....., St. Michael atte Crokedelane in Candelwekestrete, church of, 413.
....., St. Michael Querne, St. Michaels atte Corne, church of, 396.
....., St. Nicholas parish, West Street of the butchers in, 425.
....., St. Nicholas Coleabbey, Thomas de Isham, parson of, 266.
....., St. Nicholas atte Fleshmuneles, parish of, 391.
....., St. Olave Upwell in the Jewry, John Bryan, parson of, 302.
London—*cont.*
..... St. Paul's church, 342.
...., dean and chapter of, 362.
...., manors of, 52
prebends and manors of. *See*
Brondesbury.
Brownswood.
Caddington Major and Minor.
Cantlowes.
Chamberlainwood.
Chiswick.
Copford.
Consumpta per Mare.
Ealdland.
Ealdstreet.
Finsbury.
Harleston.
Holborn.
Hoxton.
Islington.
Mapesbury.
Mora.
Neasden.
Newington.
Oxgate.
Portpool.
Reculverland.
Rugmere.
St. Pancras.
Sneating.
Tottenhall.
Twyford.
Wenlocksbarn.
Willesden Green.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Bray, Master William de.
....., St. Peter the Less, parish of, 407.
...., church of, 407.
..... St. Sepulchre without Newgate parish, 283.
...., St. Mary's chapel in the church of, 283.
..... St. Stephen, church of, 13.
....., ..., Colmanstrete, parish of, 8, 10.
....., St. Thomas the Apostle, parish of, 11, 12.
....., ..., church of, 11.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, hospital or house of, master and brethren of, 25, 221, 234, 324, 358.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre? called Dacorum, hospital of master and brethren of, 234.
...., Seething Lane? Syvethelane, 127.
...., sheriffs of, 25, 36, 79, 128, 148, 300, 302, 355, 385.
.... *See* Araz, Robert de; Fevre, Ralph le.
....., skinner of, 105.
....., Smithfield, St. Bartholomew's hospital. *See above* St. Bartholomew's.
....., Soperslane, 12.
....., spicer of, 40.
....., street stalls, 425.
....., tenth in, 225.

London—*cont.*
....., Tower of, 33, 75, 121, 148, 249, 302, 314, 335, 349, 425.
...., constable of, 249.
.... keeper of, 191.
.... *See* Swinnerton, Roger de; Weston, John de, the younger.
....., ... justices in eyre at, 31, 36.
....., ..., king at, 446.
.... letters patent dated at, 1, 3, 4, 14, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 57, 268, 269, 270, 272-6, 282, 283, 311-4, 412, 414, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 451.
.... works of, surveyor of. *See* Chaylhou, William de.
....., victuals in, 243, 277.
..... 'houses of Viene in,' 337.
....., merchant Vintners of, 92.
....., warden of, *tempore* Edward I. *See* Sandewico, Ralph de.
....., wardrobe at, 435.
....., Wollecherche, churchyard of, 425.
...., 'le Stokkes' near, 425.
....., wool-staple, offences against the, 146.
London, Lundres, Loundres, Lundreys, Master Edmund de, archdeacon of Bedford, 3, 6, 11.
....., ..., dean of the king's free chapel in the castle of Hastings, 24.
....., ..., prebendary of Brightling, 184.
....., Godfrey de, 358.
....., John de, 38 155, 384.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, 109.
....., Lucy de, 305.
....., Robert de, of Dorchester, 258, 308, 312.
....., Thomas de, 4, 220.
....., ..., receiver of Ponthieu, 231.
....., ..., rector of Barton Hanred, 340.
.... parson of Mitchelmarsh, 48, 141.
....., William de, 258, 353, 369.
....., ..., chaplain, 104.
Lone. *See* Love.
Long. *See* Longe.
Longa Villa, Master Isambert de, dean of Tamworth, 174.
..... *See* Lungevill.
Longborough ? Langebergh, Langeberwe [co. Gloucester], advowson of, 290, 432.
Longdendale, Langedendale, Longedendale, co. Chester, 161, 285.
Longdon, Longedon, co. Stafford, park of, 250, 256.
....., Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, prebendary of, 189.
Longe, Long, John le, of Ely, 454.
....., Ludekin le, 280, 407, 434.
....., Nicholas le 193.
....., Richard le, 37, 258, 369.
....., Robert le, 153, 171.
....., Simon, 451.
....., William le, of Stratton, 154.
Longedendale. *See* Longdendale.
Longedon, Master Henry de, 174.
....., John de, 378.
...., William his brother, 378.
....., Richard de, parson of Staunton, 230.
Longedon. *See* Longdon.
Longelegh. *See* Langley.
Longeman, Richard, 37.
Longeneye, Walter de, 419.
Longenholre. *See* Longnor.
Longesouter, William le, 152.
Longestanton. *See* Stanton, Long.
Longestowe. *See* Stow, Long.
Longevilers, Lungevillers, Thomas de, 274, 304.
Longford, Longeford, Langford, co. Derby, 149, 156.
....., letters patent dated at, 353.
Longford, Longeford [co. Salop], causey of, 137.
Longford, Langesford, co. Derby. *See* Langesford.
Longford, co. Lancaster. *See* Langeford.
Longleat, Langelete [co. Wilts], St. Radegund's, prior and convent, 361.
Longnor, Longenholre [co. Salop], 50.
Longo Campo, Henry de, 188.
Longueville. Lungevill Giffard [Seine Inférieure], prior of, 361.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 382.
Lopham, Roger de, 440.
Loppedell, Thomas de, parson of Little Hodleye, 6.
....., William de, parson of Selsey, 33, 270.
Loran, Taffyn de, 349.
Lord, John le, 252.
Lorde, John, 443.
Lorimer, Lorymer, Thomas, 152, 170.
....., William, 152, 170.
....., William son of Adam, 341.

Loring, Loryng, Roger de, 66, 199.
Lortie, Lortye. *See* Urtiaco.
Lorymer. *See* Lorimer.
Loryng. *See* Loring.
Losford, co. Salop. *See* Louesford.
Lostelier. *See* Osteler.
Lostwithiel, Loshwythiel, co. Cornwall, 396.
....., armed men of, 130.
Lostwithiel. *See also* Fowey.
Lotery, Siloman, 401.
Lotrel. *See* Luterel.
Lotyn, John, 310.
Louches, Louche, Andrew de, 163, 169.
....., Bercald or Berchald de, 322, 371.
....., John de, 169.
....., John son of Richard de, 163, 169.
....., Richard de, 16, 71, 162, 163, 165, 169.
...., ..., John his son, 71.
....., Robert de, 163, 169, 319.
..... *See also* Louth.
Loudon, Lydden, co. Kent?, Richard de Rasyn, parson of, 364.
Louecanore. *See* Leukenor.
Louerd, John le, 166.
..... Thomas son of Robert, 150.
.... Roger and William his brothers, 150.
Louesford [Losford, co. Salop ?], Hugh de, 228.
Loueth, earl of. *See* Bermyingham, John de.
Loughborough, Loughteburgh, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, 149, 156, 167, 168, 309, 387.
..... John de Denton, presented to, 72.
....., park of, 349.
Loughre, Hugh de, 20.
Loughtburgh, Loughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lound. *See* Lund.
Loundres. *See* London.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 384.
Louth Park [co. Lincoln], monks of, 288.
Louth, earl of. *See* Bermyngham, John de.
Louth, Andrew de, 16.
..... John de, 15, 16.
..... Thomas de, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169.
..... *See also* Louches; Luda.
Loutheford. *See* Ludford.
Louthorp, Robert de, 287.
Louthre, Lowedre, Hugh de, 201.
..... John de, 297, 301, 303.
..... Robert de, 278, 294, 298.
... ., Eleanor his wife, 298.
..... Robert, the elder, 294.
..... Thomas de, 298.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 298.
Louthre. *See* Lauder.
Lovayn, Loveyne, Lovaigne, Thomas de, 38, 61, 184.
Love, Richard son of Andrew, of Radston, 58, 316.
Loveday, John, 169, 369, 450, 457.
..... Walter, 259, 309, 312.
Lovekyn, John, 37, 154.
Lovel, John, 73.
...., of Dogsthorpe, 112.
. ..., Richard, 53, 69, 148, 184, 186, 380.
.... Robert, 172.
..... Thomas, 175.
....., William, 74, 141, 185, 236.
Lovet, Robert, parson of Ashwell, 228.
Loveton [Lovington, co. Somerset], John son of John de, 78.
Loveyne. *See* Lovayn.
Lovington, co. Somerset. *See* Loveton.
Lowarhe. *See* Llewarch.
Lowe, Philip le, 75.
Lowedre. *See* Louthre.
Lowel, William, de Forton, 371.
Lowethre. *See* Lauder.
Lowick, Lufwyk, Lowyk, co. Northampton, 150, 191.
Lubbenham, Lobenham [co. Leicester], 309, 387.
. ....., Thomas de Wolvardynton, parson of, 174.
Lubenham, Master William de, parson of Hargrave, 270.
Lucas, John, 443.
.. ...., Nicholas, of Drayton, 258, 308, 312.
Lucton. *See* Litton Cheney.
Lucy, Anthony de, 4, 20, 130, 200, 231, 232, 262, 264, 268, 281, 328, 340, 346.
. . . . warden of the city of Carlisle, 236.
..... constable of the castle of Carlisle, 106, 107.
.. Henry de, 232.
, William de, 67, 124, 172, 274, 338, 370, 377.
. . . ., William de, the younger, 67.
Lucy Hering', William son of. *See* Hering.

Luda, Master Hervey de, 365.
....., Master Ralph de, parson of Churchill, 431.
....., Richard de, presented to Kellington, 141.
....., ..., constable of the Exchequer, 323.
....., Robert de, 365.
....., Roger de, 250.
....., Thomas de, 453.
....., Thomas de, secondary of the Bench of Dublin, 412.
..... *See* Louth.
Ludborough, Louthburgh [co. Lincoln], Richard de Duffeld, parson of, 325.
Luddesdown, Bodesdone [*rectius* Lodesdone], co. Kent, 13.
Ludeford [Lydford, co. Som.], Robert de, 445.
Ludford, Loutheford [co. Lincoln], 317.
Ludgershall, Lutegarsale, Lutegershale, co. Bucks, 163, 319.
Ludington, Ludynton, Ludinton, Lodyngton, John de, 154.
..... Peter de, 146, 147, 150, 164, 256, 317, 381, 442, 455.
..... Peter de, parson of Roxby, 105.
Ludlow, Lodelowe [co. Salop], 97.
..... Austin Friars of, 321.
..... letters patent dated at, 52, 53.
....., castle and land of, keeper of. *See* Botiller, Ralph le.
....., land of, peace in, 215.
Ludynton. *See* Ludington.
Luffenham [co. Rutland], 54.
....., North, Northluffenham [co. Rutland], 60.
Luffenham, Peter de, 282.
Luffyng, Henry, 154, 257, 368.
Lufgrave, Geoffrey de, presented to the chapel of la Vachery, 367.
Lufwyk. *See* Lowick.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lughton [Laughton, co. Linc.], Alan de, parson of Aylesby, 91
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn [co. Hereford], 217.
Lumbard, Henry le, 386.
..... Nicholas le, 49, 429.
....., Scolasticus, 430.
Lumley, Lomley, Richard de, 406.
....., Waleran de, 114, 116.
Lunan. *See* Lunnon.
Lund, Lound, John de, 117.
....., Thomas de, 86.
....., William de, 359.
Lunday, island, 183.
Lune, Lon, river. *See* Ribble.
Lunderthorp, Simon de, 97, 224, 242, 273, 372, 279.
Lundreys. *See* London.
Lungespeye, Emma de, 180.
....., Emelina de, 210.
Lungevill Giffard. *See* Longueville.
Lungevill, John de, 57, 224, 240, 454.
..... *See* Longa Villa.
Lungevillers. *See* Longevilers.
Lungichinton. *See* Itchington, Long.
Lunnon, Lunan [co. Glamorgan], 176.
Lurk, John, 154.
....., Robert, 154.
Lush, Lusk [co. Dublin], Thomas de Mountpeliers, prebendary of, 123.
Lusteleye, John de, 45.
Lusteshull [Lushill, co. Wilts], Richard de, parson of Elyngdon (Wroughton), 120.
Luston [Luston, co. Hereford], Ralph de, 17.
Lutegarsale. *See* Ludgershall.
Lutell, John, 164.
..... *See* Petit.
Luterel, Lotrel, Alexander, 178, 444.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 178.
....., Alexander son of Andrew, 394.
....., Andrew, 53.
....., Geoffrey, 89.
....., John, 16, 53.
....., Master John, 329, 336.
Lutleport. *See* Littleport.
Luton, co. Bedford, 311.
Luton, Thomas de, 371, 450, 451.
Luttelbury. *See* Littelbury.
Lutteleye, Philip de, 224.
....., Robert de, 255.
....., Walter son of Margery de, 255.
....., ..., Richard, William, Robert and Thomas his brothers, 255.
Lutterworth, Luttreworth, co. Leicester, 149, 156.
....., William de Oteryngton, *or* Oterhampton, parson of, 70, 83.
Lutton-Bourne, Lutton, co. Lincoln, 179, 182.
Luttreworth. *See* Lutterworth.
Lutz, Diluiz *or* Deluiz, Walter de, prior of Bermondsey, 143, 144, 358, 361, 397.
Lycestre. *See* Leicestre.
Lychfeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lychelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lydden, co. Kent. *See* Loudon.
Lydecote, Roger de, 404.
Lydel, Thomas Wake of. *See* Wake.
Lydford, co. Somerset. *See* Ludeford.
Lydgate, Lyggate, John de, 11, 454.
Lydinton. *See* Liddington.
Lye, John de, 267.
Lyggate. *See* Lydgate.
Lyk, Alan de, 117.
Lyle. *See* Insula.

Lylleburn. *See* Lilleburn.
Lymbergh. *See* Limbergh.
Lymbury. *See* Limbiry.
Lymbodesheye [Limersey *or* Limbersey, co. Beds], Simon de, 155, 451.
...., Ralph his son, 155, 451.
...., John his son, 155, 451.
Lymboteshey, John de, 184.
Lyme [co. Dorset], river, 151.
Lyme, Henry de, 251, 453.
Lyme Regis ? Lym [co. Dorset], *St. Mary*, ship of, 343.
Lymerston. *See* Limerston.
Lymenee. *See* Lympne.
Lymesy, Peter de, 17, 167.
..... Richard de, 18, 167.
Lymington, Lemynton [co. Southampton], 315, 380.
Lymme, William de, 371.
Lympne, Lymenee, cos. Kent and Sussex, river, 387.
Lympol. *See* Limpole.
Lymyngton, Hugh de, 305.
Lynacre, Nicholas, 57.
Lyncestre, Hugh de, 103, 229, 346.
Lynde, William de la, 17.
Lynderiche. *See* Lindrich.
Lyndeseles. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey; Lindeseye.
Lyndon [co. Rutland], John de Bersted, presented to, 399, 425.
Lyndon, Thomas de, 252.
Lyndraper, Nicholas, 57.
Lyngedraper, John le, 387.
Lyndrugg, Robert son of Thomas de, 383.
...., William his son, 383.
Lyndwode. *See* Lynwode.
Lyneford, Great. *See* Linford, Great.
Lyneham, co. Wilts. *See* Lynham.
Lynford, William de, 104.
Lynford. *See* Linford.
Lynham [Lyneham, co. Wilts ?], John de, 310.
Lynn Bishop's, Lenne, Lynne [co. Norfolk], 86, 109, 110, 117, 281, 355, 386, 390, 394.
..... mayor and bailiffs of, 76.
....., burgess of, 107.
..... commonalty of, 195.
..... collectors of the customs in, 282.
....., *la Margarete*, ship of, 90, 107, 134.
....., *la Crucenburgh*, ship of, 90, 107.
....., *St. Mary*, ship of, 343.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 76.
....., mayor, bailiffs and goodmen of, 92.
Lynn, Suthlenne [co. Norfolk], 284.
....., Lenne, 284.
..... Bishop's Lenne, 281.
Lynote, William, 259, 308.
Lynstok. *See* Linstock.
Lynton [Linton, co. Derby ?], Maud de, William son of, 378.
Lynton, Richard de, 2.
Lynwode, Lyndwode, John de, rector of Newnham, co. Gloucester, 433.
...., of Little Bardfield, 433.
..... . Nicholas de, 94.
.... parson of Wilsford, 84, 174.
Lyre, Lire [Eure], St. Mary's, abbot of, 354.
..... William abbot of, 420.
Lyreis. *See* Irissh.
Lysard. *See* Lizard.
Lysewy, Roger de, 436.
...., chaplain of the free chapel within the castle of Clitheroe, 202.
Lyskiret. *See* Liskeard.
Lysours, John de, 64.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lyswyry. *See* Liswerry.
Lytester. *See* Litester.
Lytheren. *See* Lighthorne.
Lytyl. *See* Littel.
Lyvermere. *See* Livermere.
Lyverpole, William de, 379, 380.
..... *See* Liverpool.
Lyvet, Henry son of Robert, 176.
....., Elias son of Robert, 176.
Lyztfot, John, 37.

M

Mabanhou, William de, 157.
Mablethorp, Malberthorp [co. Lincoln], St. Peter's, Adam de Beauchamp presented to, 431.
Machen ? Maghay [co. Monmouth], 167.
Machon, Machoun. *See* Mazun.
Macke, Roger son of William, 309.
..... Stephen, 309.
Macy, Richard, 187.
Madame, John, 375.
Maddeleye, John de, 45, 182.
..... William de, 255.
Maddingle, Maddyngle, John de, 448.
..... Robert de, 37, 58, 130.
...., justice of oyer and terminer, 290, 138.
Maddoc. *See* Madoc.
Maddyngle. *See* Madingley.
Madingley, Maddyngle, co. Cambridge, 198, 455.
Madle, Geoffrey le, 61.

Madoc, Maddoc, ap Edenouet, 158.
..... ap Eynon, 167.
..... ap Griffith ap Gliwys, 158.
..... ap Griffith ap Eyneon, 158.
..... ap Lewelin, 74.
..... ap Tudir ap Madoc, 158.
..... ap Tuder Loyt, 158.
..... de Hendor, 73.
..... de Hinderston, 74.
..... de Kyrcoyt, 146.
..... Thloyt, 73.
..... Voil, 73.
Mael, Roger, 165.
Maelienydd. *See* Melienydd.
Maelor Cymraeg. *See* Bromfield.
Maenor Deilo? Audele [commote in Cantref Bychan, co. Carmarthen], land of, 275.
Maelor Saesnag, Meillurseysenek, Maillorseisenek, Maylaursaesnek [co. Flintshire in Powys Fadoc, North Wales], land of, levies from, 98.
....., lady of. *See* Isabella, the Queen.
....., commote of, 136.
Maenur Lansadurn. *See* Llansadwrn.
Maggesone, Henry, 446.
....., Robert, 150.
..... *See* Mausone.
Maghay. *See* Machen.
Magna Carta, 45.
Magor [co. Monmouth], 419, 423.
Ma[heu] Iwayn, 19.
Maidenston, Maydenston, Maydenstan, Maydeston, John de, 153, 170, 386.
....., Nicholas de, 290.
....., Robert de, clerk, 54, 57.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 54, 57.
..... Robert de, 54.
Maidstone, Maidenstan, Maydenstone [co. Kent], 383.
....., gaol of, 305.
Maignard, Maynard, Geoffrey, 313.
....., William, 17.
Maillorseisenek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Maisemore, Maysmor [co. Gloucester], 69.
Majorca, Majoricarum, realm of, 259.
..... Sancho, king of, 290, 317.
..... *See* Malogret.
Make, William le, 450.
Makefaire, Robert, 264.
Makele, Laurence de, 445.
Makerel, John, 6.
Malberthorp, Robert de, justice [of the King's Bench], 56, 85, 148, 150, 151, 169, 171, 172, 204, 251, 256, 316, 372, 373, 374, 384, 385, 386, 448, 454.
Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbys, William, 185.
Maldeburn. *See* Melburn.
Maldon Little [co. Essex], 27.
Maldon. *See* Maulden, co. Bedford.
Maldon [Maulden, co. Beds], Robert son of David de, 155, 451.
..... Thomas son of Stephen de, 155, 451.
Malebek, Christian de, 446.
Malebraunche, John, 263.
Malekake, Robert, 208.
Malemeins, Malemeyns, Malmeins, John, 115, 184, 349, 350.
Malemort, Richard, 52.
Malet, Robert, 124, 213, 268, 318.
..... Thomas, 162, 169, 319.
Malevile, Master John de, parson of Hawkhurst, 129.
....., John de, prebendary of Lincoln, 211.
Malgum, John de, 219.
Malines ? Malyns [Belgium], cloth of the colour of, 455.
Malle, William son of, 377.
..... *See* Mausone.
Mallesores, John, 309, 387.
Malley, Geoffrey de, 388.
....., Robert de, 211.
Malling [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 31.
Mallynges, Robert de, 375.
Malmeins. *See* Malemeyns.
Malmesbury, Master John de, 48.
....., John de, parson of Dorking, 141.
Malmeshull, William de, presented to Vaynor, 223.
Malmsbury [co. Wilts], 45.
....., abbot and convent of, 44, 45, 304.
....., William abbot of, 416.
....., Adam de la or atte Hoke, abbot of, 423, 426.
Malo Lacu, Mauley, John de, 223.
....., Peter de, 131, 188, 407.
....., ..., the elder 101, 223.
....., ..., the younger, 188.
....., Peter son of Peter de, 101.
...., Margaret wife of, 101.
....., Robert de, 119, 212, 226, 247, 261, 265.
....., Stephen de, 131.
Malo Leporario. *See* Mauleverer.
Malogret [Majorca ?], 385.
Malore, Malure, Ralph, 124.
....., Reginald, 188.
Malteby, Alan de, 179.
Malton [co. York], prior of, 129, 329.
....., prior and convent of, 331.
..... Old [co. York], 331.

Malton in Rydale [co. York], 143.
Malton [co. York], Henry de, 106, 161, 384.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Whitby, 179.
....., William de, 232, 421.
Malumbre, Master Richard de, of Cremona, prebendary of Oxton and Crophill, 417.
Malure. *See* Malore.
Malvern, co. Worcester, chace of, 112, 118, 403.
..... forest of, 222.
Malvern, Great [co. Worcester], prior and convent of, 4.
Malvern, Little [co. Worcester], 64.
....., prior of, 64, 241.
....., manors of, 64.
Malyns. *See* Malines.
Man, Scotch vessels infesting the sea about, 126.
Man, John, 385.
Manby, co. Lincoln. *See* Maneby.
Mancestre, Guy de, 75, 428.
....., Simon de, 319.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 319.
Manchester, Mancestre [co. Lancaster], Master John de Everdon, parson of, 101.
Manchion, John, 357.
Maneby [Manby, co. Lincoln], John de, 317.
..... *See* Mauneby.
Maners, John de, 109.
Manewden, Manewedene [co. Essex], 383.
Manewod, Bartholomew de, 371.
....., John de, 81.
..... *See* Manswood.
Mangevilayn, John, 20.
Maniword. *See* Moniword.
Manstone, Thomas de, 448.
Manswood ? Manewod [co. Dorset], 374.
Manthorp, William de, 32, 219, 252, 389.
Manyword. *See* Moniword.
Mapeldoreham. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapeldorwell. *See* Maplederwell.
Maperton [co. Somerset], Nicholas de Wedergrave, the younger, presented to, 286.
....., Nicholas de Wavyngton, rector of, 286.
Mapesbury in Willesden, Mapesbery [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Maplederwell, Mapeldorwell, co. Southampton, 165, 168.
Mapledurham, Mapeldoreham [co. Southampton], 29.
Mar, Donald de, 212, 304.
....., constable of the Castle of Newark, 53.
Marbek, Robert de, 23.
Marcel, Adam, 19.
March. *See* Marche.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.
Marcham, co. Berks. *See* Mercham.
Marchamley, Marchumleye, co. Salop, 146.
....., Geoffrey de Wolseleye, parson of the chapel of, 146.
..... *See* Marchumle.
Marchaunt, Denis la, 439.
....., ..., Petronilla his wife, 439.
Marche, March, Master John de la, 103, 229, 346.
....., Nicholas de la, 18, 167.
....., William de, 122, 225, 242, 450.
Marcheroux *or* Marche-Raoul, Marcherof [l'Oise], prior of, 7.
Marchis, Roger de, 377.
....., ..., Peter his brother, 377.
Marchumle, Robert de, parson of Great Billing, 39, 120, 354.
....., ..., Master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Nantwich, 262.
..... *See* Marchamley.
Marcii, Master John, proctor in England of the house of St. Antoine, Viennois, 26.
Marcle, co. Hereford. *See* Markele.
Marden, Mawardyn, co. Hereford, 271.
Marden ? Merwheden, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Mare, John de la, 20, 73, 154, 257, 368.
....., Peter de la, 19, 162, 169, 199, 394.
....., Robert de la, 317.
....., Roger de la, 52.
....., Stephen de la, 234.
..... *See* Mere.
Maroduc. *See* Meroduc.
Marenny, Mareny. *See* Marny.
'Maroschal,' 91.
Mareschal, Marchal, Adam le, 388.
....., Anselm le, 66, 147.
....., Gilbert, sometime earl of Pembroke, 422.
....., Henry, 171.
....., John le, 152, 159, 170, 328, 367.
....., ..., Hugh his man, 171.
....., ..., of Maresfield, 102.
....., John son of Gilbert le, of Guildford, 295.
....., John son of Ralph le, 18.
....., Nicholas le, 359.
....., Peter le, 185.
....., Richard le, 73, 445.
....., Roger le, of Middleton, 89.
....., Simon le, 254, 443.

Mareschal—*cont.*
....., Thomas le, 319.
....., Thomas, the earl. *See* Thomas.
....., Thomas le, 169.
....., William le, 160, 371, 396.
....., William, of Dorchester, 390.
....., William le, of Maresfield, 402.
....., William son of Ralph le, 52.
...., John his brother, 52.
Maresfield, Marsefeld [co. Sussex], 402.
Mareys. *See* Marisco.
Margaret, late consort of Edward I, 403.
Margery, William son of, de Roppeslaye, 58.
Marham [co. Norfolk], William de, 201.
Marham. *See* Marholm.
Marholm, Marham, co. Northampton, 156.
Mariner, Thomas le, 450.
Mariner. *See* Mornington.
Marisco, Mareys, Herbert de, 269.
....., Nicholas de, 362, 365.
..... *See* Mersh.
Mark, Jacomin de, 359, 384, 446.
..... *See* Merk.
Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], prior of, 89.
....., prior and convent of, 220, 229.
Markeden [co. Gloucester], 51.
Markeley [Marcle, co. Hereford ?], John de, 146.
Markeshale, Merkeshale, Alan de, 361.
....., Arthur son of Herbert de, 362.
....., ..., Ellen his wife, 362.
....., William de, 211.
Markeshall. *See* Markshall.
Markesham, John de, 151, 449.
Market, 380.
....., clerk of the, profits of pleas before, 306.
....., grant of, 33.
Markeys, William le, 456.
....., ..., Felicia wife of, 456.
Markfield, Merkefeld [co. Leicester], Richard de Heslarton, presented to the church of, 113.
Markham West, Westmarkham [co. Notts], Richard de Hoton, vicar of, 230.
Markham, Richard de, 189.
Markshall, Markeshale [co. Essex], 361.
....., William parson of, 361.
Markward, Thomas, 359.
....., ..., Maxcenta his wife, 359.
Marlbergh. *See* Marlebergh.
Marlborough, Marleberwe, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, 166, 168, 169, 319.
....., castle of, 40.
....., castle, constable of, 44.
Marlebergh, Marlbergh, Thomas de, 69, 148, 374.
Marleberwe. *See* Marlborough.
Marlow, Merlawe [co. Bucks], 118.
Marlpas, Maurepas [near Horsham, co. Sussex], prebend of, 203.
Marmeduk, John le, Ida wife of, 398.
....., Richard le, 204.
Marmoutier lez Tours [Indre et Loire], John abbot of, 286.
Marmion, Marmyoun, Marmyon, Marmioun, Henry, 17.
....., John, 163, 188, 212, 222, 226, 258, 264.
....., John, the elder, 60, 250, 253, 308, 311.
....., John de, the younger, 80.
....., Manser, 401.
....., Robert, 393.
Marny, Mareny, Marenny, William de, 38, 61, 96, 424, 430.
Marrades, Dominic, 259.
....., Francis, 259.
Marsefeld. *See* Maresfield.
Marseye. *See* Mattersey.
Marsh by Tickhill [co. Notts], prior of, 83.
Marsh Land, co. Norfolk, 455, 456.
Marsh Land, Merklond, Merskland, co. York, 256, 375.
Marshalsea, prison, 45, 122, 223.
..... *See also* London, Marshalsea.
....., the office of, 341, 402.
Marshwood, Mershwode [co. Dorset], 244.
Marsopini, Marsuppini, John, 271, 401.
Marston, Merston, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Marston-Moretaine, Merston [co. Bedford], 155, 451.
Marston St. Laurence, Merston [co. Northampton], 58, 316.
....., Gilbert vicar of, 58, 316.
..... *See* Merston.
Marsuppini. *See* Marsopini.
Martel, Elias, 118, 220, 262, 301.
....., ..., William his son and heir, 302, 416.
....., Amicia wife of, 416.
....., William, 31.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Gloucester, 400.
Marteleye. *See* Martley.
Martin, Martyn, David, bishop of St. Davids [1296 to 1328], 72.
....., John, 120.
....., Nicholas, 269, 371.
....., Robert, 18, 30, 31, 38, 118, 152, 170, 417.
....., William, 39.

Martivallis, Mortivallis, Roger de, dean of Lincoln and canon of Salisbury, bishop of Salisbury [1315 to 1330], 70, 123, 137, 140, 203, 214, 365, 367, 372, 406, 423, 426.
Martley, Marteleye, co. Worcester, 30, 388.
....., Master Peter Filliol, parson of, 219.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 444.
Marton, Marton by Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 374.
..... [co York], 336.
Marton, John de, parson of West Tilbury, 24, 171, 270, 414.
....., John de, parson of West Tilbrook (*sic*), 24.
....., Robert de, 316.
..... *See* Merton.
Martry, Martri, co. Meath, 277.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marwell, Merewell [co. Southampton], 321.
Marwell, co. Southampton. *See* Merewell.
Masham, Massham, Massam [co. York], prebend of, 137, 214.
Masham, William de, 128.
Masinton, William de, 452.
Massam. *See* Masham.
Masse. *See* Hauvill.
Massham. *See* Masham, co. York.
Massingham, Massyngham [co. Norfolk], Simon de Claxby, parson of, 440.
Matelask, Richard, 152, 171.
Mateshale, Nicholas de, 252.
....., ..., William his brother, 252.
Mateston [Matson, co. Gloucester ?], William le Chaundeler of. *See* Chaundeler.
Matfen East, Estmatfen [co Northumberland], 241.
Mathersey. *See* Mattersey.
Matheu. *See* Matthew.
Matlak. *See* Matlock.
Matlock, Matlak, co. Derby, 149, 156.
....., Master Robert de Bridlyngton, parson of, 83.
Mattersey, Marseye, Mathersey [co. Nottingham], 55, 370, 373.
....., prior of, 337.
Matthew, Matheu, Geoffrey, 377.
....., William son of, de Knyveton, 415.
Maubaunk, Edmund, 22.
....., Philip, 431.
....., Walter, parson of the chapel of Clifton, 430.
Mauclerk, Thomas, 204.
Maud. *See* Malle.
Maudut, Mauduth, Maudoit, Mauduyt, Maudyt, John, 15, 71, 293, 349.
....., ..., son of Warin Maudoit, 16.
....., Roger, 87, 101, 200, 205.
....., Roger, constable of the castle of Dunstanburgh, 233.
....., Thomas, 19.
Maufe, Andrew, 424.
Mau'den, Maldon [co. Bedford], parson of, serjeant of, 155, 451.
Mauleverer, John, 20, 212, 433, 456.
....., Nicholas, 384.
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maundevill, Richard de, of Swanton, 448.
....., Robert de, 60, 128, 178, 250, 253, 258, 308.
....., ..., John his man, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308.
....., Thomas de, 61.
....., William, or William de, 154, 258, 308, 311.
....., ..., John his brother, 154.
....., ..., Robert his hayward, 154.
Mauneby, Thomas de, 391.
..... *See* Maneby.
Maunfreys, Thomas, 301.
Maunsel, William, 73.
....., William the elder, 80.
Maunt, John le, 386.
Maunte, John de, 28.
..... *See* Medunta.
Maupes, Robert, 134.
....., ..., Walter his brother, 134.
Mausone, Nicholas, 446.
..... *See* Maggesone, Malle.
Mautravers, Edward, 16, 46, 445.
....., John, 53, 164, 165.
....., ..., the younger, 16, 40, 46, 62.
....., Robert, Lucy wife of, 22.
....., ..., John son of, 22.
Mawardyn. *See* Marden.
May. *See* Mey.
Maxstoke [co. Warwick], 378.
Maydenston. *See* Maidenston.
Maydewell, John de, 362.
Mayel, Master Richard, 296.
Maykyn, Hugh, 263.
Maylaurienmrayk. *See* Bromfield (Maelor Cymraeg).
Maylaurnaesnek. *See* Maelor Saesnag.
Maylebit. *See* Maelienydd.
Maymond, William, 258, 308, 312.
Maynard. *See* Maignard.
Mayo, William, 155, 257, 368.
Mayors, 24, 379.

Mayors. *See* Bristol; London.
Maysant, William, 54.
Maysmor. *See* Maisemore.
Mazon, Mazoun, Machon, Machoun, John le, 145, 374.
....., Nicholas, 157, 164.
....., William, 155, 157, 164, 368, 374.
Meaburn Kings, Meburn Regis, co. Westmoreland, 328.
Measham, Meysham [co. Derby], 80.
Meath, Mythe and Trym [Ireland], county of, serjeanty of, 78.
....., John bishop of Cork, translated to be bishop of, 5, 140.
Meaux, Melsa [co. York], Adam, abbot of, 248.
....., abbot of, 251.
....., abbot and convent of, 299.
Meburn. *See* Meaburn.
Medbourne [co. Wilts], 323.
Medburn, Edmund de, 101.
Mede, John atte, 450.
Medelane, Thomas de, 395.
Medestede, Andrew de, 270.
Medunta, Matthew de, dean of St. Buryans, 28.
..... *See* Maunte.
Mees, William de, parson of St. Mary, North Berkhampstead, 45.
....., Master William de, parson of North Berkhampstead, 182, 244.
Meghenbergh, Lambert, 414.
Meignill. *See* Meygnill.
Meillurseysenek. *See* Maelor Saesnag.
Meiny, Meisne, 78.
Melbourne, Melborn, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Melbourne ? Melburn [co. Derby], 92.
Melbourne, Muleburn, co. York, 373.
Melburn, Meleburn, Maldeburn, Meldebourn, John de, 103.
....., John, of Compton, 440.
....., Robert de, 10.
....., Walter de, 259.
....., Master William de, parson of Milford, 120.
....., William de, clerk, 106.
....., William de, 308, 312.
Melcombe, Melecombe [co. Dorset], burgesses and commonalty of, 45.
Meldeburn. *See* Melburn.
Meldon, Michael de, 58, 353.
....., ..., rector of Campsall, 349.
..... *See* Maldon.
Meleburn. *See* Melburn.
Melecombe. *See* Melcombe.
Meles. *See* Meoles.
Melford. *See* Milford.
Melienydd *or* Maelienydd Melenyth, Melenith [co. Radnor], land of, levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Edmund, earl of Kent.
Melienydd ? Maylebit [co. Radnor], cantred of, 136.
Melkeleye. *See* Milkeley.
Melksop, Henry, 383.
Melleford, Gilbert de, 449.
..... *See* Milford.
Melleford, co. York. *See* Milford.
Melleford. *See* Mollisford.
Meller. *See* Molendinarius.
Melleton. *See* Milton.
Mello, Drogo de, 217.
Melmerby, Melmorby [co. Cumberland], 175, 362.
Melmorby. *See* Melmerby.
Melner. *See* Molendinarius.
Melrose [co. Roxburgh], letters patent dated at, 197, 198, 200.
Melsa, Scolastica de, 287.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melton Mowbray, Melton, co. Leicester, 149, 156, 183, 327, 356, 412.
....., John de Wodeford, presented to the church of, 395.
Melton Ross cum Scamblesby, Scamesby and Melton [co. Lincoln], Master Robert Hereward, prebendary of, 357.
Melton, John de, presented to the church of Great Carlton, 302.
....., ..., parson of Great Carlton, 434.
....., Thomas de, 172.
....., William de, prebendary of Lincoln, canon of York and provost of Beverley, archbishop of York [1317 to 1340], 50, 71, 83, 137, 138, 174, 184, 195, 228, 293, 317, 318, 336, 367, 372, 386, 422.
....., ..., late keeper of the Wardrobe, 231, 295.
Meltone. *See* Milton.
Men at arms, 214.
....., mounted, 42.
Menaunt, Gotelesford, 364.
....., Walter, 66.
Meneteth, John de, 278, 293, 294.
Menill. *See* Meygnill.
Mepep, Thomas, 230.
Mercer, Alan le, of Hodnet, 146.
....., Albred le, 153, 170.
....., John le, 99.
....., Peter le, 375.
....., Thomas le, 386.
Mercham [Marcham, co. Berks], William de, 154.
Merchants, principal debtors, 34.
..... seal, 321.
....., statute of, 288.

Merclesden. *See* Merkesden.
Mere [co. Wilts], 403.
Mere [co. Wilts ?], hospital of, 176.
Mere, John de, 403.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 403.
....., Richard atte, 426.
..... *See* Mare.
Merebec [a tributary of the Petterill, co. Cumberland], 4.
Merecumbe [in the deanery of Frome, co. Somerset], 284.
Mereden, John de, 225.
Meredith ap Eynon or Eignon, 167, 449.
Mereduk, Maredue, ap Eynoun, 72.
..... son of Kenan, prince of Wales, 400.
..... ap Lewelin, 72.
Merefeld, Simon de, 395.
Meres, John de, 2.
Meret. *See* Meriet.
Mereunith. *See* Merioneth.
Merevale [co. Warwick], abbot of, 106, 323.
..... letters patent dated at, 76, 77, 78.
Merevale Abbey [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 76, 79.
Merewe. *See* Merrow.
Merewell, Merwell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester [1305 to 1316], 321, 400, 401.
....., John de, presented to Baughurst, 353.
....., ..., vicar of Bourne St. Mary, 353.
..... [Marwell, co. Southampton], William, 310.
..... *See* Marwell.
Mereworth, co. Kent, 395.
....., advowson of, 395.
Mereworth, John de, 69, 188, 395.
....., Richard de, 238.
....., Roger de, 413.
Meriet, Meret, John, 39, 253, 258, 308, 374.
....., William de, 250, 251.
....., William de, of Genoa, 450, 453.
Merioneth, Mereunith, Merionith, Merionyth [North Wales], land of, levies from, 73, 98.
....., county of, 136.
....., sheriff of, 158.
Merk, Robert de, Jakemina wife of, 132.
....., Thomas de, 433.
..... *See* Mark.
Merkades, Raymond, of Penne, 104.
Merkefeld. *See* Markfield.
Merkere, William, bailiff of the, 154.
Merkesden, Merclesden [Marsden, co. Lancaster], Richard de, 206, 382.
Merkeshale. *See* Markeshale.
Merklond. *See* Marsh Land.
Merkynfeld, John de, 2.
Merlawe, John de, parson of Naseby, 262.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlee, William de, 252.
Merlyn, John, 170.
....., Richard, 155, 451.
Merrow, Merewe [co. Surrey], 448.
Mersbaldyngton. *See* Baldon Marsh.
Mersh, Merssh, Richard atte, his man, 258, 369.
..... *See* Marisco.
Mershton, John de, 19.
Mershwode. *See* Marshwood.
Merskland. *See* Marshland.
Merssh. *See* Mersh.
Merston, Richard de, 405.
....., Thomas de, 99.
....., William de, 61.
Merston, Robert de Neuby, parson of, 202.
Merston. *See* Marston.
Merston. *See* Marston-Moretaine.
Merston. *See* Marston St. Laurence.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton [co. Surrey], prior of, 80, 100, 101.
Merton, Mertton, Henry de, parson of Weston by Beccles, 122.
....., Hugh de, 316.
....., John de, 56, 74, 257, 369, 453.
....., John de, of Ellesmere, 146.
....., Richard de, 293.
..... *See* Marton.
Mertton. *See* Merton.
Merwell. *See* Merewell.
Merwheden. *See* Marden.
Meryngton, Hugh de, 285, 360.
....., ..., [Agnes] his wife, 360.
Messager, Norman le, 255.
....., William le, 42.
Messer, Peter le, 55.
Mestre, Thomas le, 340.
Metham, Master Robert de, parson of Bentham, 305.
....., Thomas de, 188.
Metheleye, Methelay, John de, 294.
....., John de, of Thornhill, 99.
Methelwold. *See* Methwold.
Metheryngham, Robert de, 379.
Methley, Metheleye [co. York], 294.
Methwold, Methelwold, co. Norfolk, 445.
Meurer, William de la, 286.
Meuric, Meurik, de Cumoys, Cummoys, Kemmoys, 77, 105, 167.
..... ap Lewelin, 77.
..... ap Rees, 18, 73, 77, 167, 206.
....., ..., William his brother, 77.

Mewe, John, 111.
Mey, May, Hugh le, of Fincham, 248.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 248.
....., Joan la, 30.
....., Robert le, 30.
....., William le, 248, 397.
Meygnill, Menill, Meignill, Hugh de, 224, 369, 428.
Meygvill (*sic*), Hugh de, 259.
Meysham. *See* Measham.
Michael, Nicholas son of, de Spaldyng, 32.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michedevre, Muchedevre, Robert de, 104, 197, 384.
Michel, John, 253, 326.
....., ..., Christiana sometime his wife, 326.
....., Matthew, 444.
....., Richard, 444.
....., ..., William son of, 154.
....., Robert, 184.
....., Stephen son of Richard, 416.
....., Thomas, 54.
....., William, 97.
..... *See* Michol.
Micheldever. *See* Michedevre.
Michelgrove, Muchelgrove [co. Sussex], 422, 433.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 193, 424.
Michol, Arnold, 139.
..... *See* Michel.
Mickleham, Mikelham [co. Surrey], 8.
....., church of, advowson of, 8.
Mickleover, Ovre, Great, co. Derby, 255.
Middelneye, Midelne, Ralph de, 122, 156, 190, 444.
....., ..., John his brother, 156.
Middelton [Milton, co. Kent], Funtanus de, 151, 313.
....., Gilbert de, 209, 298.
....., Master Gilbert de, 34.
....., ..., archdeacon of Northampton, 43, 115, 121, 128, 241, 272, 372.
....., ..., prebendary of Thame, 43.
....., ..., ... Wallokeburn, 43.
....., ..., ... Netheravon, 43.
....., ..., ... Sutton, 43.
....., ..., ... Henstridge, 43.
....., ..., ... Hinton, 43.
....., ..., ... Ledbury, 43.
....., ..., ... Edington, 43.
....., ..., ... Horton, 120.
....., John de, 172.
....., Philip de, 178, 179.
Middelton, Philip de—*cont.*
....., ..., constable of the castle of Montgomery, 51.
....., Richard de, 139.
..... [Middelton, co. Hereford ?], Richard de, 17.
....., Master Richard de, 19.
....., Richard de, keeper of the Market of Ireland, 127.
....., Robert son of William de, 326.
....., Roger de, 89.
..... [Middleton Scriven, co. Salop], Thomas son of Alice de, 388.
....., William de, 29.
....., Master William de, 175.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
Middelyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Middlesex, arrays or levies from, 124, 213.
....., rebels lands in, 144, 161.
....., sheriff of, 97.
....., tenth in, 225.
....., victuals from, 243, 277.
Middleton, Middelton, Roger le Mareschal of. *See* Mareschal.
..... [co. Northampton], John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 24.
..... [near Andover, co. Southampton], 310.
..... [co. York ?], Roger de Sutton, vicar of, 196.
Middleton in Wharfdale, Middelton in Whervedale [co. York], 93.
Middleton Scriven, co. Salop. *See* Middelton.
Middleton-Stoney, Midelyngton, Mydelyngton, Middelyngton, co. Oxford, 180, 182.
Middlezoy, Middelsowy [co. Somerset], 350.
Midelne. *See* Middelneye.
Midhurst, Mithurst, co. Sussex, 131, 271.
Miffyt, *alias* Misfote, Peter, 315, 380.
Miggeleye, William de, 91, 156.
Mighners, Myghners, Myners, John de, 175.
....., forester of Cannock Forest, 359.
....., John son of John de, 255.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 255.
Migners, co. Stafford, 156.
Mignot, John, 441.
..... *See* Mynyot.
Mikelhame, John de, 8.
..... *See* Mickleham.
Miklesik, co. York, 373.
Milcombe, co. Oxford. *See* Mildecoumbe.
Mildeconmbe [Milcombe, co. Oxford], Walter de, 155, 257, 368.

Mildenhale, Geoffrey de, marshal of the king's hall, 229.
....., Master John de, 24.
....., Thomas de, 166.
Mile, Richard, 353, 450.
..... *See* Mille.
Mileham, Thomas de, 449.
Miles, Robert, 251.
Mileward, Muleward, Mulleward, Henry le, 315, 380.
....., Geoffrey le, 448.
....., John le, 448.
....., Robert le, 448.
....., Richard le, of Rotherfield, Joan daughter of, 259, 309, 312.
Milford, Melford [co. Derby ?], Master William de Melbourn, parson of, 120.
....., Mulleford, Muleford [co. Southampton], 315, 380.
....., Muleford [co. Wilts], 390.
..... Melleford [co. York], 87.
Milford, John de, 102.
....., Thomas de, 287.
..... *See* Melleford.
Milkeley in Standon, Melkeley, co. Herts, park of, 383.
Mille, Mulle, Mull, John atte, of Cheriton, 400.
....., Margery atte, 154.
....., Peter atte, 256, 447.
....., Richard atte, 258, 369, 447.
....., Thomas atte, 374, 383.
....., Walter atte, 148.
....., William atte, 154.
..... *See* Molendino; Mile.
Miller. *See* Molendinarius.
Milleton. *See* Milton.
Millichope, Millynghope [co. Salop], 52.
Milly, Roger, 247.
Millynghope. *See* Millichope.
Milnecotes, co. Northampton, 156.
Milnere. *See* Molendinarius.
Milnerswyf, Denise the, 311.
Milton, Middelton, co. Kent, hundred of, 146.
....., Meltone next Sittingbourne, co. Kent, 13.
....., Multon [near Newport, co. Monmouth], 163.
..... [by Peterborough], co. Northampton, 172, 253.
....., Melleton, Milleton [co. Somerset or Dorset], 371.
Milton, co. Kent. *See* Middelton.
Mimmes, John, 80.
Mimms North, Northmymmes [co. Herts], Gilbert de Sandale, rector of, 301.
....., Gilbert de Wygeton, rector of 301.
Minchin Hampton, Hamptonia [co. Gloucester], 331.
Mines, 414.
..... *See* Cornwall; Cumberland, Devon.
Minster in Thanet [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 14, 23, 25.
Minsterworth, Ministreworth [co. Gloucester], 26.
....., William de Thunneyk, parson of, 322.
Minstreton Temple. *See* Misterton.
Ministreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Miracles, 378, 412.
Mirihel, Thomas, of Burnham, 159.
....., ..., of Brunnemuth, 159.
Mirimuth, Mirymouth, Master Adam, 331, 414.
....., John, 331.
Misen, Adam de, 151.
Miserden, Musardre, co. Gloucester, 166, 168.
Misfote, *alias* Miffyt, 315, 380.
Misterton, Minstreton Temple, co. Leicester, 156.
Mitcham, Micham [co. Surrey], 359.
Mitchelmarsh, Muchelmersh [co. Southampton], Thomas de London, parson of, 48, 141.
Mitford [co. Northumberland], castle of, 37.
Mithurst. *See* Midhurst.
Miton, Nicholas de, 234.
Mitton, Miton [co. York], 196, 234.
....., Master Adam de Waleton, parson of, 244.
Modibrok, Richard de, 152, 171.
Modican, Robert, 267.
Moeles, Meles, Alan de, 285.
....., Margaret de, 10, 230.
....., Nicholas de, Margaret wife of, 426.
....., Roger de, 286.
Moerdyngg, Hugh de, 105.
Mogeputte, Mogepitt, Mogepotte, Richard, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., William, 253, 258, 312.
Mohun, Moun, James de, parson of Brompton, 230.
....., Master James de, 283.
....., John de, 119, 423.
....., Reginald de, 351.
Moigne, Moyne, Moygne, Andrew le, 225, 242, 272.
....., John le, 20, 439.
....., Ralph le, 439.
....., Robert, 181.
....., William le, 91, 115, 124, 213, 249, 268, 271, 284, 370.
....., ..., parson of Ferriby, 447.
..... *See* Monk.

Moiliens. *See* Molliens.
Mokereuth, Bernard de, 111.
Mold [co. Flint], Master Henry de Clif', parson of, 207.
Molecastre [Muncaster, co. Cumberland], Robert de, 20.
....., Walter de, 20.
Molendinarius, Miller, Milnere, Mouner, Melner, Meller, Mellere, Denise the wife of the, 314.
....., Hugh le, 155, 257, 368.
....., John, 155, 257, 368.
..... John son of Henry le, of Hedon, 96.
....., Nicholas le, 11, 377.
....., Philip le, 166.
....., Richard le, 377.
....., Richard son of Henry the, of Rotherham, 234.
....., Richard le, of Seaton, 54.
....., Robert le, of Barton upon Humber, 110.
....., Roger, 37, 314.
....., William le, 37, 170.
....., William son of John le, 54.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 54.
Molendino, Robert son of Walter de, 162.
Molescroft, Molscroft [co. York], 282.
....., St. Mary the Virgin, chapel of, 141, 282.
Molliens, Moiliens [Somme], 357.
Mollisford, Melleford, Mollesford [Moulsford, co. Berks], William de, 258, 308, 312.
Molscroft. *See* Molescroft.
Molyns, John, 241.
....., William de, 381, 386.
Mon, Richard le, 388.
Monde. *See* Munde.
Monemewe. *See* Monmouth.
Monemuth, Monemue, Master Alexander de, archdeacon of Llandaff, afterwards bishop of Llandaff, 326.
....., John de [canon of Lincoln], bishop of Llandaff [1295 to 1323], 293.
....., William de, 378.
Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
Monemuwe, land of, lord of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.
Mongewell, Mongewelle, Mungewell [co. Oxford], 259, 309, 312.
Moniword, Monyword, Maniword, Manyword, Richard, 49, 250, 442.
....., Richard son of John, 321.
Monk, Munk, John le, 122.
....., ..., Florence late the wife of, 122.
....., Peter le, 67, 122.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 122.
..... *See* Moigne.
Monkbretton, Monkebretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Monks Kirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
Monmouth, Monemuth, Monemewe [Wales], land of, levies from, 74, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de.
Monstroil. *See* Montreuil.
Mont St. Michel in peril of the Sea [Manche], abbot of, 26, 424.
....., John abbot of, 439.
Montacute, Montecute [co. Somerset], prior of, 120, 270.
....., priory, 409.
Monte Acuto, William de, 23, 34, 122.
Monte Alto, Mouhaut, Adam de, 384.
....., John de, 310.
....., Robert de, 133, 184, 198, 277.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 133, 184, 326.
....., ..., lord of Ystradalyn and Hawarden, 98, 275.
..... *See* Mold.
Monte Bocherio, Mounbocher, Mountboucher, Mountbocher, Bertram de, 2, 189, 191, 216.
[Monte Caniso,] Mountchynsy, Richard de, 186.
Monte Claro, Frisotus de, 392.
....., Tottus de, 392.
....., Master John de, 392.
Monte Ficheto. *See* Mountfichet.
Monte Florum, Master Parvolus de, proctor of Neapolio, cardinal of St. Adrian.
Monte Forti, Alexander de, 125, 132, 186, 274.
....., Henry de, 148, 378, 381, 442.
....., Peter de, 39, 48, 66, 67, 89, 319.
....., Reginald de, 378, 442.
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, 64, 203, 318, 397, 413.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 203, 397, 413.
Monte Martino, Mountmartyn, Peter de, 358.
....., Ponsard de, or Pouncettus de, 184, 333, 358.
Monte Pesulano, Mounpellers, Mountpelers, Mountpeliers, Mountpeillers, Mountpilers, Peter de, purveyor, 22.
....., Richard de, 127, 192.
....., ..., presented to Hintlesham, 204.
....., Thomas de, 87, 127, 292.
....., ..., prebendary of Lusk, 123.
Monte Ryvelli, William de, 34.
Montecute. *See* Montacute.

Montenyaco, William de, 28.
Montgomery [co. Montgomery], 3.
....., gaol of, 3.
....., constable of. *See* Middelton, Philip de.
....., castle of, constable of, 46, 158.
....., land of, 179, 447.
....., foot from, 178.
....., liberty of, 451, 452.
Montjoux, St. Bernard [Savoy], hospital of, 364.
Montignac [Dordogne], lord of. *See* Valence, Aymar de.
..... *See* Montenyaco.
Montreuil, Monstroil [Pas de Calais], county of. *See* Ponthieu.
Montsorel. *See* Mountsorrell.
Montyng, John, 255.
Monye, John de, Dionisia wife of, 411.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 411.
....., John son of John le, 411.
....., William son of John le, 411.
....., ..., Maud, Dionisia and Christina his sisters, 411.
Monyword. *See* Moniword.
Moore, More, co. Chester, 194.
Mora, the Moor without London, prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Morant, Moraund, Moraunt, Moran, Master John, constable of Bordeaux, 192.
....., Master Jordan, 28, 31, 57, 303.
....., Thomas, 291.
Moray, earl of. *See* Randolf, Thomas.
Morburn near Goldcliff, Morburne [co. Monmouth], 164.
Morby, Moreby, Henry de, 239.
....., Nicholas de, 239.
....., Ralph de, 274.
....., Robert de, 68, 73, 77, 91, 96, 124, 131, 162, 199, 235.
....., ..., keeper of Breghenok, 77.
Morchard Bishop's, Bisshopes Morchard [co. Devon], 221.
Morcok, Morkok, Hugh, 445.
....., John, 154.
....., Robert, 445.
Morcote [Morcott, co. Rutland], John son of Simon de, 54.
....., Walter de, 76.
Mordon, Gilbert de, 5.
....., ... Leticia his wife, 5.
..... [Guilden-Morden, co. Cambridge], Hugh de, 171.
....., John de, presented to Wratting, 420.
....., [Guilden-Morden, co. Cambridge], Richard de, 153, 171.
.... Robert de, 171.
....., Thomas de 319.
More, Bertrand de la, 49, 233, 334, 403.
....., Hugh de la, 210.
....., John de la, 105, 156.
....., ... of Asgarby, 58.
....., Philip atte, 17.
....., Richard de la, presented to Kingston Seymour, 393.
....., Robert de la, 56.
..... William de la, 16, 166.
....., Walter atte, 187, 246.
...., Margery his wife, 246.
More. *See* Moore.
More by Brugges [co. Salop], 398.
Moreby. *See* Morby.
Morehaye [in King's Cliffe co. Northampton], forester of. *See* Bilburgh, Adam de.
Morel, Nicholas, 172, 253.
Moreles, Ralph, 154.
Moreton, Morton, co. Dorset, 165.
....., Robert de Berford, parson of, 445.
....., Morton Teret [co. Salop], 50.
Morewode, Robert de, 343.
Morgan, John, 427.
....., Robert, 16.
..... Thloyt, 49.
Morganwg, Morgannow, Morganno, Morgannou [Wales], land of, 153, 167, 449.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
...., castle of, 449.
....., the seven cantreds of, 136.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the younger.
....., ... *See* Glamorgan.
Morian, Robert, Olive wife of, 228.
Moriz, Morice, Moryz, Bartholomew, 153, 170.
....., John, 96, 124, 153, 170, 185, 387, 392, 427, 454.
Morkeshull [co. Devon ?], 138.
Morkeshull, Ralph de, 138.
Morkok. *See* Morcok.
Morle, Morleye, Geoffrey de, 297, 419.
..... [Morley, co. Derby ?], Geoffrey de, 377.
....., Margaret de, 297, 419.
....., Robert de, 184, 373, 385, 402, 450.
....., Thomas de, 297, 419.
....., William de, king's minstrel, called 'Roi du North,' 210.
..... William, 317.
....., ..., William his son, 317.
Morley, Morle [co. Sussex], 432..
....., co. York, wapentake, 99, 125.
Mornington ? Mariner, Ireland [co. Meath], church of, 419.
....., fishery of, 419.
Morpayn, Robert, prior of Eye, 392.

Mortain, Morteyn [Manche], St. Marie de Rocher, Geoffrey, prior of, 3.
Mortein, Mortayne, Morteyn, Eustace de, 228.
....., John, 42, 185, 213, 225, 235, 268, 311, 448, 449.
....., William son of Roger de, 304.
Morteyn. *See* Mortain.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortivallis. *See* Martivallis.
Morton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 442.
Morton [Moreton, co. Berks ?], Clement de, 27.
....., Geoffrey de, 330, 334.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 330.
....., Richard de, 32.
..... [Morton Pinkney, co. Northampton], William son of Giles de, 58, 316.
....., William de, 115.
Morton. *See* Moreton.
Morton Teret. *See* Moreton.
Mortrik. *See* Motrico.
Mortuo Mari, Mortemer, Mortimer, Mortymer, Constantine de, 186, 427.
....., Edmund de, Margaret wife of, 74.
....., Henry de, 17.
....., Hugh, 228, 239, 358.
....., John de, 428.
....., Lewis de, 19.
....., Margaret la, 50, 266.
....., Robert son of William le, of Ingoldsby, 58.
....., Roger de, of Chirk, justice of Wales, 15, 19, 24, 30, 64, 65, 71, 118, 167, 223, 271.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, 15, 17, 48, 51, 65, 167, 266, 277, 333, 335, 349, 405, 409, 425, 449.
....., ..., list of protections for those going to Wales [against the said Roger], 64-69.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 40, 43, 176, 331.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 77, 405.
....., ..., Joan, Margaret and Isabel, daughters of, 405.
....., ..., l'uncle, 249.
....., ..., the nephew, 249, 443.
Mortymer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
'Moru,' 390.
Moryz. *See* Moriz.
Moseleye, Adam de, presented to Mottram, 285.
..... *See* Musle.
Mosenose, Robert del, 446.
Mosewelle. *See* Muswell.
Moston, William de, 97.
Mota, Gaillard de, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy in Silice, prebendary of Stoke by Newark, 195.
....., ..., archdeacon of Oxford, precentor and prebendary of Chichester, 221.
Mote, William de la, 403.
Motoun, Robert, 171.
Motrico, Mortrik [Biscaia, Spain], *St. Mary*, ship of, 371.
Mottram, Mottrom in Langedenedale [co. Chester], Adam de Moseleye presented to, 285.
Moubray, John de, 15, 20, 21, 47, 75, 81, 95, 129, 215, 296, 327.
....., ..., Aline wife of, 75, 426, 432, 433.
....., ..., his son, 75.
....., Roger de, 119, 196.
Mouhaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Moulsford, co. Berkshire. *See* Mollesford.
Moulton, Multon, co. Northampton, 450.
Moulton Park, Multon Park, co. Northampton, 56.
Moulton. *See* Multon.
Mounby. *See* Mumby.
Mounbocher. *See* Monte Bocherio.
Mounceux, John de, 187.
Mouncy, Ralph, 258, 369.
Moundeford. *See* Mundford.
Mouner. *See* Molendinarius.
Mounpellers. *See* Monte Pesulano.
Mountbocher. *See* Monte Bocherio.
Mountchynsy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Mountejoie, Mountjoye, Ralph de, 259, 368.
Mounteny, Mounteneye, Arnald son of Robert de, 37.
....., Arnulf son of Robert de, 33.
....., John de, 372.
....., Miles de, 384.
....., Thomas de, 213, 268.
Mountfichet, John, 72.
....., William, 268.
Mount Gomery, Merodin le servaunt, 55.
Mountjoye. *See* Mountejoie.
Mountmartyn. *See* Monte Martino.
Mountpelers. *See* Monte Pesulano.
Mountsorrell, Montsorel, co. Leicester, 309, 387.
Moureholm [co. Lancaster ?], 429.
Moustroil. *See* Montreuil.
Mowyn, William, 387.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Moyl, Philip le, 3.
Moyne. *See* Moigne.
Muchedevre. *See* Michedevre.
Muchelgrove. *See* Michelgrove.
Muchelmersh. *See* Mitchelmarsh.
Muchelnye, Mucchilneye [co. Somerset], abbot of, 276, 435.

Muleburn, co. York. *See* Melbourne.
Muleford. *See* Milford.
Muleward. *See* Mileward.
Mulgrave, Mulgreve [co. York], 223.
Mull. *See* Mille.
Mulleford. *See* Milford.
Mulleward. *See* Mileward.
Mullyng, Henry, 55.
Multon, Moulton, Alan de, 13, 125 132.
....., Raiph de, 165, 382.
....., Robert de, 129, 134.
....., Roger de, 174.
....., Thomas de, John his son and heir, 353.
....., Thomas de, of Egremund, 304, 333, 341.
...., Eleanor wife of, 232, 333.
....., William de, 392.
Multon. *See* Milton; Moulton.
Multon Park. *See* Moulton Park.
Mumby [co. Lincoln], church of, 229.
Mumby, Moumby, John de, 151, 195.
Muncaster. *See* Molecastre.
Munde, Monde, John, 58.
....., Richard, 453.
Mundeford, Geoffrey de, 371.
Munden [co. Hertford], 383.
Munden, John de, 366.
....., Robert de, parson to Stifford, 176, 358.
Mundevill, William de, 377.
Mundford, Moundeford, co. Norfolk, 273.
Mundsley, Munesle, co. Norfolk, 193.
Mune, Master Simon de, parson of Bredon, 270.
Munesle. *See* Mundsley.
Muneworth, Jordan de, 353.
Mungewell. *See* Mongewelle.
Munk. *See* Monk.
Munteshowes, John, 314.
Murage, grants of, 10, 14, 27, 41, 42, 49, 50, 114, 352, 394, 400.
Murdak, John, 76.
Muresle, Thomas de, 61.
Muriel, Thomas, 371.
Murray, earl of. *See* Randolf, Thomas.
Murre, Thomas, 110.
Musard, Mussard, Malcolm, 62, 63, 78, 97, 358, 388, 369.
....., Thomas, 258, 368.
...., of Brackley, 155.
Musardre. *See* Miserden.
Musgrave, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, of Sulby, 23.
....., Robert de, 336.
...., of Newcastle on Tyne, 109.
Muskham, North, Northmuskham, Northmuskham [co. Notts], William de Hemmingford, prebendary of, 106.
....., William de Newerk, prebendary of, 302.
Musle, Richard de, constable of the castle of Pontefract, 306.
..... *See* Moseleye.
Mussard. *See* Musard.
Musselburgh, Mustleburgh [co. Edinburgh], letters patent dated at, 198.
Mustleburgh. *See* Musselburgh.
Muswell, Mosewelle, co. Oxford, 162, 169, 319.
Mutford, John de, justice [of the Common Bench], 55, 58, 171, 248, 249, 376, 386, 388, 441, 445, 446, 448, 454, 457.
....., Richard de, 147.
Mutilation, 341.
Muxle, Adam de, 194.
Muyton. *See* Myton.
Mydelyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Mydisprot, Richard, 18.
Myghners, Myners. *See* Mighners.
Myngges, Nicholas de, 235.
Mynskip, John de, 287.
Mynyot, Michael, 109.
..... *See* Mignot.
Mythe. *See* Meath.
Myton near Warwick, Muyton [co. Warwick], 368.

N

Naffreton, William de, 187.
Nalle. *See* Naul.
Nantwich, Wysmauban, co. Chester, 197.
....., St. Nicholas hospital, Robert de Marchumleye, master of, 262.
Napton [co. Warwick], 247.
Napton, Napeton, Adam de, 112.
....., Robert de, 68, 76, 247.
Narberth, Nerbert [co. Pembroke], Hugh son of Griffin, presented to, 118.
Narbonne, sacristan of. *See* Engolisma, Master Hugh de.
Narford, Nerford [co. Norfolk], 138.
Naseby, Navesby [co. Northampton], 156.
....., John de Merlawe, parson of, 262.
Nash, Asshe [co. Monmouth], 164.
Nasse, Walter de, 52.

Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northampton], 252.
....., Master Ursus Jacobi, prebendary of, 285.
Nassyngton, Master Roger de, 121, 239.
Nassyngton. *See* Nassington.
Nategrave [Notgrove, co. Gloucester ?], Walter de, 169, 319.
Natton, co. Gloucester, 70.
Naul ? Nalle Clonalewy [co. Dublin], church of, 419.
Nauntoll, Peter de, 454.
Naunton, Newynton [co. Gloucester], 64.
Naunton Beauchamp, Newyton, co. Worcester, 156.
Nautras [Aquitaine], 361.
Nautton [Nawton, co. York], John de, 87.
Navarre, king of. *See* Philip, king of France.
....., king of. *See* Charles IV, king of France.
Navesby. *See* Naseby.
Navestock, Navestok [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Navy, admirals of, 90.
....., admiral. *See* Athy, John de; Leyburn, Robert; Perbroun, John.
....., admiral of the Cinque Ports. *See* Bataille, Robert.
....., admiral of the fleet from the Thames to the North or East Fleet. *See* Perbroun, John.
....., admiral of the West Fleet. *See* Bataille, Robert.
....., purveyor and fitter out of ships for. *See* Leyburn, Robert de.
....., ships for the Scotch war, 102.
....., ships for Gascony, fitting of, 413, 415, 417.
..... *See* Cinque Ports.
Nawton, co. York. *See* Nautton.
Neapolio, cardinal deacon. *See* St. Adrian's.
Neasden, Nesdone [in Willesden, co. Middlesex] prebend in St. Paul's, London, 222.
Neath, Neth [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 168.
Neburgh. *See* Neuburgh.
Nedlere, Richard le, 375.
....., Roger le, 375.
Nedwod. *See* Needwood.
Needwood, Nedwod, co. Stafford, chace of, 259.
Neel, Thomas, 293.
....., ..., of Sandon, 335.
..... *See* Nigel.
Neenton, Newynton, co. Salop, 388.
....., Thomas, parson of, 388.
Nerbert. *See* Narberth.
Nerford, Peter de, 454.
....., Thomas de, 237, 355, 446, 448.
Nerford. *See* Narford.
Nesbit by Stamfordham, Nesbyt [co. Northumberland ?], 241.
Nesbyt. *See* Nesbit.
Nesdone. *See* Neasden.
Nesse [co. Salop ?], 405.
Neth. *See* Neath.
Netheravon, Netherhavene [co. Wilts], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 43.
Nethercote, co. Oxford, 419.
Netherwent. *See* Gwent Nether.
Netlebede. *See* Nettlebed, co. Oxford.
Netley ? Litteleye, Letteleye [co. Hants], 129.
....., abbot of, 290.
Nettlebed, Nettlebedde, Nettelebedde, Nitelebedde, co. Oxford, 60, 250, 253, 258, 259, 308, 309, 312.
Nettlebedde, Netlebede [Nettlebed, co. Oxford], Geoffrey de, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Neubald. *See* Newbald.
Neubald South. *See* Newbald South.
Neubaud, Neubald, Nicholas de, 162.
....., Richard de, 191.
..... *See* Neubold.
Neubigging, John son of Juliana de, 158.
....., Thomas de, 437.
Neubigging. *See* Newbigging.
Neubigging by Tempsford. *See* Tempsford.
Neubiggyng. *See* Newbiggen.
Neubold, Thomas, de, 286.
..... *See* Neubaud.
Neubold. *See* Newbold upon Stour.
Neubolt. *See* Newbold.
Neuborugh. *See* Newborough.
Neuburgh, Neburgh, Robert de, 15, 82, 123, 418.
Neuburgh. *See* Newborough.
Neuby, Nieuby, Adam son of Brice de, 64.
....., John de, 232.
....., Robert de, parson of Merston, 202.
....., Robert son of William de, 60.
Neuchastel. *See* Newcastle under Lyne.
Neugh, John, 155, 257, 368.
Neuhagh. *See* Newehagh.
Neuhous. *See* Newsham.
Neuman. *See* Neweman.
Neumarche, Roger de, 20.
..... *See* Novo Mercato.

Neuport, Newport, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 83.
....., Peter de, 3.
....., Richard de, 383.
....., ..., bishop of London [1317 to 24 August, 1318], 412.
....., Robert de, souter, 150.
....., William de, 61, 412.
Neusom, Neuson, Neusum, Adam de, 337.
....., Godrich de, 157.
....., Hugh de, 255.
....., John de, 333, 348.
....., Thomas de, 267.
....., ..., parson of Great Gransden, 267.
....., William de, 75.
Neusom. *See* Newsham.
Neusum. *See* Newsom.
Neuton, Neweton, Alan de, 112.
....., Henry de, parson of Seckington, 80, 378.
....., ..., William his brother, 378.
....., John son of Reginald de, 255.
..... Ranulf de, 382.
....., Reginald de, monk of, afterwards abbot of Thorney, 266, 273.
....., Richard de, 318.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 318.
....., Robert de, 386.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuton. *See* Newton Water.
Neuton Canonicorum. *See* Stoke Newington.
Neuwenham. *See* Newenham.
Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Neuynton. *See* Newton.
Nevers, count of. *See* Flanders and Nevers.
Nevill, Neyvill, Nevyll, Edmund de, 46, 56, 125, 143, 160, 162, 256.
....., Hugh de, 311.
....., ..., Ida his wife, 311.
....., John de, 113, 168, 191, 204, 311, 372, 378, 395, 403, 404, 436.
....., John de, of Stoke, 9.
....., Margaret de, 5, 64.
....., Mary de, 5.
....., Philip de, 18, 101, 108, 199, 442.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 108.
....., Ralph de, 92, 130, 200, 212, 227, 261, 264, 268, 281, 292.
....., ..., constable of Warkworth castle, 205.
....., Robert de, parson of Faldingworth, 230.
....., Roger de, 128.
....., Sibyl de, 423.
Nevill—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 3, 18, 311, 318, 436.
....., Walter de, 59, 124, 130, 436.
....., William de, 56.
....., ..., of Cawthorn, 142.
....., ..., Anabilla his wife, 142.
New Forest, co. Southampton, 366.
....., Codelesdon in, 366.
....., Colverle in, 366.
....., Fernicrofte in, 366.
....., Gunilderofte in, 366.
....., Otterwode in, 366.
Newark on Trent, Neuwerk, Newerk [co. Nottingham], 13, 97, 212, 223, 228, 351.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Mar, Donald de.
....., letters patent dated at, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 245, 257, 267, 277, 279, 280, 281, 283, 323.
....., merchants of, 117.
....., town and wapentake of, arrays in, 212.
....., St. Leonard without, hospital of, master of, 202.
....., ..., William de Northwell, warden of, 245.
....., ..., brethren and sisters of, 245.
Newbald South, Neubald, Suth Neubald [co. York], Master Robert de Pynchebek, prebendary of, 122, 389.
Newbiggen, Neubiggyng [co. Northumberland], 446.
....., letters patent dated at, 206, 209.
Newbigging, Neubigging [near Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 4.
Newbold, Neubolt, co. Leicester, 156, 313.
Newbold upon Stour, Neubold [co. Worcester], 285.
Newborough, Neuburgh, Anglesea, charter for, 407.
....., Neuborugh, co. Stafford, 156.
Newbury [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 41.
Newcastle by Lyons, *de Castro Leonis* [co. Dublin], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 22.
Newcastle under Lyne, Neuchastel, co. Stafford, 149, 156, 182, 183.
....., burgesses of, 113.
....., pavage for, 113.
Newcastle on Tyne [co. Northumberland], 86, 109, 110, 115, 130, 132, 134, 140, 159, 194, 205, 217, 228, 264, 268, 270, 277, 278, 279, 283, 284, 294, 303, 316, 336.
....., Austin Friars of, 282.

Newcastle on Tyne—*cont.*
....., custody of, 49.
....., farm of, pardon of, 46.
....., gaol, 58.
....., letters patent dated at, 185, 189, 190, 193, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 250, 253.
..... mayor of. *See* Scot, Nicholas.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 46.
....., mayor, bailiffs and goodmen of, 114.
....., merchants of, 116.
....., murage for, 114.
....., muster at, 96, 98, 123, 131, 177, 274, 289.
....., receiver at, 243.
....., St. Nicholas' church, 217, 294.
....., ..., William de Burdon, vicar of, 287.
..... *la Margerie*, ship of, 207.
....., stores at, 93, 94, 207, 209, 305, 317.
....., victuals at, to be sold, 295.
....., chief warden of. *See* Emeldon, Richard de.
Newecome, Robert, 396.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 396.
Newehagh, Neuhagh, John de, 117.
....., ..., Thomas de, parson of Hawkswell, 236.
Newehall. *See* Newhall.
Neweland, John de, parson of Blisworth, parson of, 14, 267.
Newelme. *See* Ewelme.
Neweman, Neuman, Roger 164.
....., Thomas le, 154.
....., William, 155, 257, 368, 384.
....., ..., of Thornham, 159.
Newenham, Neuwenham, Peter de, 153. 170.
....., Richard de, 160.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newenham. *See* Newnham on Severn; Newnham Murren.
Newenham. *See* Nuneham.
Newent [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 53.
..... *See* Nywent.
Newenton [Newington, co. Oxford], Christian de, 259.
....., John de, 404, 415.
....., Tristram de, 309, 312.
Newenton. *See* Newington St. Mary's.
Newerk, Robert de, 324.
....., William de, parson of Brenketon, 302.
..... *See* Newark.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
Newhall, Newehall, co. Chester, 197.
Newington, Newenton [co. Kent], 87.
Newington, co. Oxford. *See* Newenton.
Newington St. Mary's ? Newenton, Newynton [co. Surrey], William de Alingeo or Alingio, parson of, 23, 400.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 196.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Bedford], prior of, 120.
....., letters patent dated at, 277, 280.
Newnham Murren, Newenham, Nywenham [co. Berks], 309, 311.
Newnham on Severn, Newenham [co. Gloucester], in the diocese of Hereford, John de Lyndewode, rector of, 24, 433.
....., Master Richard de Herlawe, rector of, 24.
....., Robert de Shepton, presented to, 433.
Newport, Neuport, Neweport, co. Essex, 61.
....., co. Monmouth, 167.
....., co. Salop, 137, 197.
..... [co. Salop], letters patent dated at, 47, 48, 49.
....., co. Stafford (*sic*), 233.
Newport. *See* Neuport.
Newsham, Neusom, Neuhous [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 322.
....., abbot and convent, 323.
Newsom on Tees, Neusum super Thesam [co. Durham], Robert de Westwyk, chaplain of, 113.
Newstead on Ancolne [co. Lincoln], prior of, 91, 276.
Newstead in Sherwood [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 393.
Newstead by Stamford [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 3, 9.
Newton [in Ashchurch], co. Gloucester, 70.
..... [near Blithfield], co. Stafford, 255.
..... [near Cottingham, co. York], 138.
..... by Laughterton, Neuton by Laghterton [co. Lincoln], 324.
..... by the Sea, Neuton juxta Mare, co. Northumberland, 435.
..... Longville, Neuton Longeville [co. Bucks], prior of, 35.
..... Nottage ? Shirevesneuton [co. Glamorgan], William Seward, presented to, 239.

Newton—*cont.*
..... [Newton Regis, co. Warwick], Robert le Sauvage, of, 378.
..... Solney ? Neuton [co. Derby], 255.
..... Water ? Neuton [co. Huntingdon], 252.
..... Wold, Waldeneneweton, Waldeneuton, co. Lincoln, 317.
....., ..., Philip de Davyntre, parson of, 122.
..... Wood, Wodeneuton [co. Northampton], 252.
Newynton, William de, 388.
Newynton. *See* Naunton.
Newyton. *See* Naunton Beauchamp.
Neyrnut, Thomas, 318.
Neyrun, Nicholas, 23.
Neyvill. *See* Nevill.
Nicholas, Adam son of, de Haukeslawe, 446.
..... Alan son of, le Wodeward, 255.
..... James son of, le Fevre, 383.
....., John son of, 31.
....., John son of, de Aperdele, 448.
....., Nicholas son of, de Aperdele, 448.
....., Nicholas son of, le Arblaster, 92.
....., ..., de Musgrave, of Sulby, 23.
....., Robert son of, de Cotyngham, 313.
....., William son of, le Clerk of Wymington, 319.
....., ..., de Lincoln, 13.
Nichole, J. de, 152.
Nichole, John de. *See* Lincoln.
....., Richard, 155, 451.
....., William, 159.
Nicholes, William de, 99.
Nidderdale, Nydderdale [co. York], forestership of, 95.
Nidderdale, co. York, Patheley Bridge in. *See* Patheley.
Nieuby. *See* Neuby.
Nigel, Robert son of, 204.
..... *See* Neel.
Niket, Nikeyt, Thomas, 152-3, 170.
Nitelebedde. *See* Nettlebed.
Nobilot, William, 446.
Nocton, co. Lincoln, 149.
Noers. *See* Nowers.
Noke, John le, 345.
Nonington, Nonynton, co. Kent, 313.
Nonynton. *See* Nonington.
Noon, Eustace, 160.
Noreis, Norreys, Noreys, John, 73.
....., Robert, 435.
....., Walter, 315.
Norfolk, county of, 22, 40, 82, 201, 298.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 281.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 39, 96, 123, 132, 213.
....., ..., assizes of, 248.
....., ..., coast of, 197.
..... ,....., earl of. *See* Thomas, the king's brother.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144.
....., ..., sheriff of, 243.
....., ..., ... *See* Howard, John; Wachesham, Giles de.
....., ..., ships of, for the Scotch war, 102, 104.
....., ..., tenth in, 225.
....., ..., victuals from, 94, 243.
....., ..., commission *de walliis* in, 58.
....., ..., woolstaple offences in, 146.
Norham [co. Northumberland], castle, 261, 318.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Grey, Thomas de.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norman, Henry, 451.
....., ..., Robert his son, 451.
....., ..., John his son, 451.
....., ... William his shepherd, 451.
....., ..., Walter his man, 451.
..... John, 390.
....., Ralph son of, de Stikeswald, 374.
....., ... Richard his brother, 374.
....., Simon, 428.
....., Thomas, 147.
....., William, 250, 375.
Normandi, Master Geoffrey, vicar-general of the archdeacon of Richmond, 290.
Normanton [co. York], John de Herlaston, parson of, 83.
Normanton, Alice de, 120.
....., Hugh de, 321.
Normanvill, Ralph de, 188, 225.
Norreys. *See* Noreis.
North, castles of, the constables of, 236.
North, Margery, 155, 257, 368.
Northales. *See* Hales North.
Northallerton, Allerton, North Alverton, co. York, town and liberty of, 100.
....., hospital of, Robert de Brompton, master of, 89.
..... parish church of, 344.

Northampton, county of, 82, 97, 112, 344.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Middelton, Master Gilbert de.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 69, 124, 131, 213, 224.
....., ..., peace in, 57.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 238, 287.
....., ..., sheriff of, 88.
....., ..., victuals from, 243.
....., ..., commission *de walliis* in, 58.
Northampton, Norhampton [co. Northampton], 39, 45, 57, 270, 339, 392, 450.
....., Austin Friars of, 240.
....., 'Bryggestrede,' 240.
....., St. James without, abbot of, 267.
....., St. Peter's, William de Bevercote, parson of, 228, 267.
Northampton, Norhampton, Northt', Henry de, 396.
....., Richard de, 315, 375, 380, 386.
Northberkhamstede. *See* Berkhampstead, North.
Northburgh, John de, 121.
....., Robert de, 239.
....., Roger de, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 22, 55, 63, 64, 65, 72, 85, 86, 111, 112, 121.
....., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1322 to 1358], 96, 101, 108, 111, 112, 118, 128, 142, 178, 240, 249-250, 255, 280, 395, 410, 416.
....., ..., late keeper of the Wardrobe, 231, 295.
Northcave. *See* Cave North.
Northcolyngham. *See* Collingham North.
Northcote, Gregory de, 371, 450, 451.
Northcove. *See* Cove North.
Northdalton, John son of William de, 101.
North Dalton [Dalton North, co. York], William de, 89.
..... *See* Dalton.
Northden, Richard de, 71, 223.
Northduffeld. *See* Duffield North.
Northelmham. *See* Elmham.
Northeye. *See* Northway.
Northfeld, Walter de, presented to Great Linford, 247.
Northfleet, Northflet [co. Kent], rector of the church of, 51.
Northfolk, John de, fleshmonger, 170.
Northgrove, John de, 362.
Northill, North Yevele [co. Berks], William de Trailly, parson of, 126.
Northoo, Northo, Northho, William de, 53, 146, 148, 309, 315.
Northington, Thomas de, 384.
Northkelseye. *See* Kelsey North.
Northleach, Northlech [co. Gloucester], 69.
Northleche, Thurstan de, 224.
Northlegh, Thurstan de, 339, 362.
Northluffenham. *See* Luffenham North.
Northmunkham. *See* Muskham North.
Northocle. *See* Oakley North.
Northolm. *See* Wainfleet All Saints.
Northon. *See* Norton.
Northren, William le, 374.
Northriding. *See* York.
Northt'. *See* Northampton.
Northumberland, county of, 37, 292, 318, 334, 366, 435.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 39, 97, 125, 212, 227.
....., ..., castles of, 214.
....., ..., commonalty of, 234.
....., ..., marches of, 37.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., ..., adherents of the Scots in, 422, 428.
....., ..., sheriff of, 21, 22, 97, 217, 240, 281, 289, 295.
....., ..., ... *See* Fenwyk, John de.
....., ..., warden of the marches of. *See* Penreth, John de.
Northway, Northeye, co. Gloucester, 70.
Northwelde. *See* Weald North.
Northwell, William de, warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Newark, 245.
....., ..., presented to Ribchester, 284.
....., ..., surveyor of all purveyors, 435.
Northwell. *See* Norwell.
Northwode, Henry de, 451.
Northwode, Henry de, 41.
....., John de 35, 337.
....., Simon de, 189.
Northwood, Nortwode [co. Kent], 314.
Norton, Northon [co. Essex], 52, 221.
..... [divers counties], Richard de Bello, parson of, 120.
....., juxta Twycross [co. Leic.], Ralph de Querndon, parson of, 174.
....., King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 321.
Norton [co. Leicester], Henry de, 377.
....., James de, 57, 123, 213, 249, 267, 317, 380,

Norton—*cont.*
....., John de, 93, 190, 192, 382.
....., ..., parson of Great Bradley, 83, 238.
....., ..., hermit at Langham, 283.
....., Peter de, 319.
....., Robert de, 68.
..... [co. Leicester], Roger de, 377, 439.
....., ..., Simon de, 377.
....., ..., ..., Robert his man, 377.
....., Thomas de, 55.
....., William de, 361.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 361.
Nortwode. *See* Northwood.
Norway, 58, 158.
....., victuals from, 134.
Norwell, Northwell [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 236, 239.
Norwich [co. Norfolk], 96, 183, 301, 377.
....., archdeaconry of, 281.
....., bishop of. *See* Salmon, John; Baldok, Robert de; Ayremynne, William de.
....., bishopric of, diocese of, 81, 90, 102, 135, 179, 204, 208, 272, 290, 302, 394, 420.
....., prior and Carmelite Friars of, 183.
....., gaol of, 248.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 228, 281.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
....., St. Giles' hospital, master and brethren of, 111.
....., St. John's chapel, 111.
....., St. Peter Mancroft, church of, 301.
Norwico, Norwyco, John de, 184, 186, 383.
....., ..., Walter de, 2, 55, 122, 157, 160, 162, 249, 271, 273, 281, 385, 448, 451, 453.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, appointed in place of the treasurer, 14.
....., ..., keeper of the office of the Treasurer, 92, 105, 112.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, 272.
....., William de, presented to Brough under Stainmoor, 306, 326.
Nostel [near Pontefract, co. York], St. Oswald's, prior of, 91, 106, 236, 345.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 415.
Notekyn, William, 28.
Notgrove, co. Gloucester. *See* Nategrave.
Notingham, Notyngham, Adam de, 419.
....., Hugh de, 270.
....., Master John de, parson of Claworth, 91, 303.
....., Peter de, 20.
....., Richard de, 88.
....., Robert de, 8, 242, 273, 295, 303, 305, 317.
....., ..., parson of Bebington, 101.
....., ..., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 137.
....., ..., prebendary of Oxton and Cropwell, 293, 417.
....., William de, minister general of the order of Friars Minors in England, 75, 367.
Notley, Notle, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 366.
Notley, Nutele [co. Buckingham], John abbot of, 258, 369.
....., ..., his bailiff, 258.
Nottingham, county of, 81, 288, 410.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 78, 79, 97, 125, 132, 208, 224, 226, 247.
....., ..., county court of, 290.
....., ..., peace in, 249.
....., ..., rebels lands in, 144, 161.
....., ..., sheriff of, 13.
....., ..., victuals from, 94, 243.
....., ..., wool-staple offences in, 146.
Nottingham [co. Nottingham], 47, 97, 129, 211, 317, 343, 381.
....., castle of, 198.
....., farm of, 119, 181.
....., Hethebeth, bridge of, 129, 381.
....., letters patent dated at, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 363, 364, 378, 381, 382, 383.
....., bridges of, 49.
....., murage for, 49.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 49.
....., merchant seal in, 343.
Nova Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Novone. *See* Ovene.
Novo Castro, John de, 117.
Novo Mercato, Avice de, 208.
....., Roger de, 318, 447.
....., Thomas de, 125.
..... *See* Neumarche.
Nowel, John, constable of Bowes castle, 157.

Nowers, Noers, Robert de, 187, 449.
Nunburnholme. *See* Brunham.
Nunday, Nundat, Richard, 258, 308, 312.
....., William, 312.
Nuneham, Newenham [co. Oxford], 259, 312.
Nuneaton, Nonne Eton, co. Warwick, 147.
....., Katherine de Stafford, prioress of, 147.
Nunwyk, Roger de, 99.
Nusselyng, Thomas de, 286.
Nutehirst, William Trussel of. *See* Trussel.
Nutele. *See* Notley.
Nydderdale. *See* Nidderdale.
Nye, Thomas de la, 220, 239.
Nymphsfield, Nymdesfeld, co. Gloucester, 31.
Nyneton, Robert de, 450.
Nyvel, Robert de, 357.
Nywenham. *See* Newnham Murren.
Nywent, Master Richard de, 404.
Nyweport, Peter de, 66.
..... *See* Neuport.

O

Oakham, Okeham, Okham [co. Rutland], 54.
....., castle, 144, 174.
....., letters patent dated at, 277, 280, 281, 284.
....., Robert de Stanford, presented to, 283.
Oakhanger, Okhangre, co. Southampton, 309.
Oakington, Hoketon [co. Cambridge], John son of Hugh le Rous of. *See* Rous.
Oakley, Accle, co. Buckingham, 319.
....., Okele, co. Stafford, 160.
..... Great, Okele Great [co. Essex ?], Thomas de Lavenham, parson of, 389.
..... North, Northocle [co. Southampton], 235.
Oakley, co. Bedford. *See* Ocle.
Oaksey, co. Wilts. *See* Wockesegh.
Oblier, John le, 107.
Occlesthorp, John de, 99.
Ockham, Okham [co. Surrey], Richard de Kenebrok presented to, 283.
Ocle, Okleye, Okle [Ocle, co. Hereford], Adam de, 445.
....., ..., Ivo de, 445.
..... [Oakley, co. Bedford], John de, the elder, 155, 451.
....., ..., the younger, 155, 451.
....., William de, 77.
Oculis, Puchus de, 196.
Oddesethe. *See* Odsey.
Oddyngeseles, Odyngseles, John de, 1, 185, 285, 310.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 310.
....., John son of John de, and Edmund his brother, 1.
....., John de, of Long Itchington, 7.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 7.
Odell ? Wodehull [co. Bedford], 160.
Odiham, Odyham [co. Southampton], castle of, 1, 206, 221, 254, 403.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Kingeston, William de; Despenser, Hugh le, the younger, Ewer, Robert le.
..... letters patent dated at, 365.
Odsey, Oddesethe, co. Hertford, hundred of, 61.
Odstone, Ordeston, co. Berks, 211.
Odyham, Nicholas de, 59.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Odyngseles. *See* Oddyngeseles.
Odynton, Robert de, 39.
Offcote, Ofdcote [co. Derby], 88.
Offord [co. Huntingdon], Henry de Stradebrok, presented to, 394.
....., Walter de Stretton, rector of, 394.
Ofholle. *See* Hole.
Of the den, Richard, 92.
Oftheoke, William Abovethebrok, 258.
Ogbourne St. George, Okeburn [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 43, 45.
Ogbourn, Okeburn [co. Wilts], prior of, 262.
Oggary, in Meath. *See* Garristown.
Ogle, Oggil [Ogle, co. Northumberland], Robert de, 200, 242.
Oilly de. *See* Duylly.
Oke, Hoke, Ok, John Croke del, 259, 308, 312.
....., John Sket del, 312.
....., Thomas atten, 319.
....., William of the, Abovethebrok, 258.
....., John le Goul del. *See* Goul.
Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne.
Okeham. *See* Oakham.
Okele. *See* Oakley.
Okele Great. *See* Oakley, Great.
Okeover, Okovere, co. Stafford, 156.
..... *See* Deacovere.

Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okham. *See* Ockham.
Okhangre. *See* Oakhanger.
Okleye. *See* Ocle.
Okovere. *See* Okeover.
Oky, Henry, 377.
....., Richard, 377.
Old ? Welde, co. Northampton, 156.
Oldford ? Oldeford [co. Stafford], Alegut in, 220.
Oliver, Olyver, Henry, 155, 451.
....., Robert, 65.
Olney, Olneye [co. Buckingham], Thomas de Radeclyve, parson of, 294.
Olney, John de, 81, 88, 160, 188, 437.
...., Maud his wife, 437.
....., John son of John de, 437.
Olverdoe, John, 446.
Olyve, John, 61.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Omackus, Nicholas, 405.
Omnibon *or* Cimubon, John, of Thenford, 58.
....., John son of Ralph, of Thenford, 81.
Ongar, Angre, Aungre [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 33, 35, 36, 37, 59.
....., hundred of, 61.
Onneley, Onyleye [co. Stafford], 4.
Onthegrene, Adam, 92.
Onwyne *or* Ouwyne, Alice, 369.
Onyleye, Hamo de, 4.
..... *See* Onneley.
Orchard, Horchard, Henry atte, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 128, 190.
Ordeseye [co. Stafford], 139.
Ordeston. *See* Odstone.
Ordsall, Overdeshale, co. Lancaster, 162.
Ordyng, John, 454.
Oreford, Robert de, 186.
Oreton, Orreton [Orton, co. Cumberland], John de, 4, 20.
Orfevre, Robert le, 386.
Orford, co. Suffolk, 60.
....., castle and town of, 347.
...., constable of. *See* Sturmy, John de.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
Orger, Robert, 356, 412.
Orgoyl, Walter, 154.
Orlaston [Orlestone, co. Kent], William de, 38, 96.
Orleton, Adam de, doctor of laws, canon of Hereford, bishop of Hereford [1317 to 1327, translated to Worcester], 50, 53, 112, 135, 179, 398, 403, 407, 452.
Orlinton, Master John de, 452.
....., Master Thomas de, 452.
Ormesby, John de, 370.
....., Master Robert de, 370.
Orons. *See* Orum.
Orpede, Horpede, Hugh le, 253.
....., William le, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Orpedeman, Robert, 249, 311.
Orreton. *See* Oreton.
Orton on the Hill, co. Leicester. *See* Overton.
Orum, Doroms, Horum, Dorons, Orons, Dorum, Gerard, 220, 235, 238, 239, 262, 266, 339, 411, 422, 428.
...., keeper of the isle of Guernsey, 8.
Osberne, Osbarn, Osebern, Cecily, 259, 309, 312.
..... John, 315, 380.
....., Philip, of Wallingford, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
....., Richard, 314, 377.
Osebern. *See* Osbern.
Ose River. *See* Ouse.
Oselbury. *See* Owslebury.
Osemoderlay [Osmotherley, co. York], Nicholas de, 344.
Osemond, Nicholas, 369.
....., Simon, 369.
Osenbrigg, Osinbrigg, Helming de, 12, 29, 96, 128.
Oseneye. *See* Osney.
[Osevill,] Dosevill, Henry, 185.
Osewaldestre. *See* Oswestry.
Osgodby [co. Lincoln], William de, 252.
Osgoldcross, Osgodcross, co. York, wapentake of, 99, 125.
....., arrays in, 133.
Osinbrigg. *See* Osenbrigg.
Oskayth [Hesketh, co. Lancaster ?], John de, 382.
Oslebury. *See* Owslebury.
Osmotherley, co. York. *See* Osemoderlay.
Osmyngton, Osmynton, Richard de, monk, afterwards abbot, of Cerne, 406, 410.
Osney, Oseneye [co. Oxford], abbot of, 202, 244, 405.
....., abbot and convent of, 423.
Osolveston. *See* Ouston.
Ostage, Thomas, 146.
....., Master William, parson of Adstock, 319.
Ostelier, Lostelier, Thomas, 439.
Oswaldbeck, Oswardbek [co. Nottingham], 418.
Oswaldestrete. *See* Oswestry.
Oswardbek. *See* Oswaldbeck.
Ostremuth. *See* Oystermouth.

Oswaldestre. *See* Oswestry.
Oswaldkirk ? Oswaldchirche [co. York], 397.
Oswardbek. *See* Oswaldbeck.
Oswestry, Osewaldestre, Oswaldestrete [co. Salop], land of, 158, 274.
....., levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of.
....., land and lordship of, 136.
....., liberty of, 451.
Oteley, co. Salop. *See* Otleye.
Oterbourne, Nicholas de, 403.
Oterhampton, Oteryngton, Hugh de, 61.
....., John de, parson of Lutterworth, 70.
....., William de, 83, 144, 145, 178.
....., ..., parson of Lutterworth, 83.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 358.
Oteriton. *See* Otterton.
Oteryngton. *See* Oterhampton.
Otewych, Master William de, 408.
Otley [co. York ?], Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, parson of, 327.
Otleye, Otteleye, Gilbert de. 306.
..... [Oteley, co. Salop], William de, 146.
Otringham. *See* Ottringham.
Otryngham, John de, 299.
....., Martin de, 299.
....., ..., Richard his son, 299.
....., Richard, rector of Shelford, 299.
Otteby [Otby, co. Lincoln], Thomas de, 76.
Otteleye. *See* Otleye.
Otterton, Oteriton [co. Devon], 198.
Otterwode in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 366.
Ottery, John, 310.
Otto. *See* Eude.
Ottokesather. *See* Uttoxeter.
Ottringham, Otringham [co. York], 299.
....., 'Huberdcroft' in, 299.
Oulton, Ulveton, co. Cumberland, 175, 362.
Oundle, Oundele, Undele [co. Northampton], 54, 252.
Ounesby. *See* Aunsby.
Ousby, Ulnesby, co. Cumberland, 325.
Ouse, Use, Huse, Ose, River, co. York, 161, 183, 256, 373, 375, 401.
Ouse and Derwent, co. York, wapentake of, 99.
Ousefleet, co. York. *See* Uusflet.
Ousthorp [Ousthorpe, co. York], John de, 237, 267.
....., Thomas de, 267.
....., William de, 267.
Ouston, Osolveston, Osulveston [co. Leicester], Robert de Stanford, abbot of, 51.
....., prior and convent of, 51.
....., William de Braunston or Braundeston, abbot of, 83, 93.
Outkerk, James de, 397.
Ouwayn. *See* Owen.
Ovene, Novene, Hovene, Roger atte, of Wallingford, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Overbury [co. Worcester], Master John Beraud, parson of, 50.
Overbury, Conterton by. *See* Conderton.
Overdeshale. *See* Ordsall.
Overe, John, 388.
Overesham, William de, 73.
Overgorthor. *See* Gorddwr, Over.
Oversale, Adam de, 379.
Overton [co. York], letters patent dated at, 250.
..... Longville, co. Huntingdon, 150.
..... Market co. Rutland, 135.
..... Priors [co. Hants], 10.
Overton [Orton on the Hill ? co. Leicester], John de, 377.
....., Richard de, presented to the chapel of Ryngworthy, 420.
....., Richard de, 202.
....., Robert de, 356.
....., William de, 143.
....., William son of William de, 400, 401.
Oving. *See* Ovvynge.
Over, Great, co. Derby. *See* Mickleover.
....., Little. *See* Littleover.
Ovvynge [Oving, co. Bucks], Richard de, 258, 369.
Owen, Oweyn, Owayn, Ouwayn ap Griffith ap Gwen, 158.
....., John, 188, 428.
....., Richard, presented to Thribergh, 88.
....., Thomas, 428.
..... *See* Onwyne.
Owslebury, Oselbury, Oslebury [co. Southampton], 57, 59.
....., Baberigge by. *See* Barbridge.
Oxcroft by Balsham, Oxecroft by Balesham [co. Cambridge], 445.
Oxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Oxegate. *See* Oxgate.
Oxendon, Oxindon [co. Northampton], 263.
Oxendon. *See* Oxenton.
Oxeneford. *See* Oxonia.
Oxeneye, Henry de, 309.
Oxenford. *See* Oxonia.

Oxenton, Oxendon, Oxindon, co. Gloucester, 112, 118, 183, 356.
Oxeton. *See* Oxton.
Oxford, county of, 234, 321.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Mota, Galhard de.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 39, 96, 124, 131, 213, 227.
....., ..., court of, 353.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 40, 144, 161.
....., ..., sheriff of, 28, 46, 215.
....., ..., ... *See* Ammory, Richard de.
....., ..., tenth in, 225.
Oxford and Berks, sheriff of, 234.
Oxford [co. Oxford], 32, 96, 270, 319, 423.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 423.
....., castle, gaol of, 379.
....., farm of, 119, 181.
....., Friars Preachers of, prior of, 270.
....., gaol of, 147, 380.
..... John de Duglinton, mayor of, 24.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 32.
.....,mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 41.
....., murage for, 41.
..... St. Frideswide's, prior and convent of, 269.
Oxford, university of, chancellor and masters of, 52.
....., chancellor, masters and scholars and university of, 423.
....., personal actions, 391.
....., chancellor of, 391.
....., St. Mary's House of Scholars, 405.
....., Stapeldon Hall [Exeter College], rector and scholars of, 121.
Oxgate, Oxegate [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Oxhill, Oxhull, co. Warwick, 156.
Oxindon. *See* Oxendon.
..... *See* Oxenton.
Oxonia, Oxenford, Oxeneford [Oxford, co. Oxford], Isolda de, 155.
....., John de, 155, 257, 368, 449.
....., William de, 259.
Oxton and Cropwell, Oxton and Crophill [co. Nottingham], prebend of Southwell, Robert de Notyngham, prebendary of, 293, 417.
....., John Landulphi de Columpna, prebendary of, 293.
Oyldehoef, John, 319.
Oysel, John, 147.
....., William, 147.
Oystermouth, Ostremuth, Oystremuth [co. Glamorgan], 176.

P

Paas. *See* Pas.
Pabenham, co. Bedford, 318, 319.
Pabenham, John de, 59, 186, 264, 361.
...., Elizabeth wife of, 318, 321.
...., Peter his chamberlain, 319.
....., ..., of Wilden, 318.
....., ..., parson of Wilden, 318.
..... James son of John de, 437.
....., John son of John de, 437.
....., Simon son of John de, of Wilden, 319.
....., ..., John his brother, 319.
Pachet, William, presented to Farthinghoe, 367.
Paddesmere, John de, Sara wife of, 441.
Paddington, Padingden [in Abinger, co. Surrey], 448.
Pademore, Geoffrey de, 110.
Padingden. *See* Paddington.
Pagan, Gaucelin, 267.
..... *See* Payn.
Page, Geoffrey, 383.
....., John, 170, 377.
....., John son of Richard, 145.
....., Richard, 255.
....., Robert, 350.
....., William, 146.
Paghel. *See* Paull.
Pagrave, Master Ralph de, 179, 284.
....., Robert de, 152, 170, 172.
Paiable, John, 369.
Pailton, Palyngton [in Kirby Monks parish, co. Warwick], 370.
Pake. *See* Pakke.
Pakefeld, Adam de, 159.
Pakeman, Simon, 172.
Pakke, Pake, Henry, 159.
....., John, 381.
Pakwod, Roger, 316.
Palfreyman, Palefreyman, Palfreiman, John le, 166, 446.
Palice, Hugh de la, 410.
Palmere, Alice la, 49, 262, 381.
....., John le, 377, 455.
....., ..., of Nottingham, Alice wife of, 129.
....., Richard, 241.
....., Roger, 342, 377.
....., William, 312, 377.
..... William of Thorp, 54.

Palterton [co. Derby], 393.
Palton, John de, 80, 199.
Palyngton. *See* Pailton.
Pamenton. *See* Pamington.
Pamington, Pamenton, co. Gloucester, 70.
Pampisworth, John de, 454.
Pane, John, 54.
Paneris, Robert de, 149.
Panes, Richard de, 432.
....., Thomas de, 66.
Paneter, 139.
Panetfeld. *See* Panfield.
Panetrie, John de la, 103.
Panfield, Panetfeld, co. Essex, 382.
Pante, William, 377.
Panteague, Pentek [co. Monmouth ?], 176.
....., church of, 176.
Pape, Geoffrey, 159.
....., Nicholas, 266.
..... *See* Pope.
Pappeworth, John de, 252.
Pappeworth. *See* Papworth.
Papworth St. Agnes, Pappeworth Anneys [co. Huntingdon], 14.
Par, Richard de, 406.
..... [Parr, co. Lancaster], Robert de, 19.
Parage, John, 365.
Paraunt, Richard, 364.
Pardoner, Walter le, 152.
Paris, France, 389.
Paris, Parys, Geoffrey, 58, 316.
....., John de, 9, 58, 71, 171, 224, 387, 391, 448.
....., Richard de, 37.
....., Robert de, 146.
....., Roger de, 450.
....., Master Stephen de, chaplain of St. Cross, Sudbury, 102.
....., William de, of Hodnet, 146.
Park, Richard atte, 314.
Parker, John le, 18, 368.
....., Ralph le, 394.
....., Robert le, 54, 346.
....., ..., porter of Queen Isabel, 229.
....., Stephen le, of Bretby, 255.
....., William, of Wansford, 252.
Parlebien, John, 253.
....., Robert, 137.
....., Thomas, 253.
Parliament, 409.
..... of Midsummer, 1321, 21, 23.
....., by petition of, 114, 444.
..... at York. *See* York.
Parlington, Parlyngton, co. York, 166, 168, 174.
Parndon, Perendon, co. Essex, 145.
....., advowson of, 145.
Parpount, Parpoynt. *See* Perpount.
Parr, co. Lancs. *See* Par.
Parret West, Westperet [co. Somerset], bailiwick of, 122.
Parson, Simon, the 'heldere' of the, 155, 257, 368.
Partney, Perteneye, co. Lincoln, 149.
Partrich, Pertriche, Pertrik, Henry, of Woodstock, 155, 257, 368.
....., Roger, 319.
Parvyng, Robert, 391.
Parwich, Peverwiz, co. Derby, 421.
Pary. *See* Paris
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pas, Paas, Alan, 166.
....., John, 12.
Pasford, William de, 396.
'Passagers,' 391.
Passele, Edmund de, justice, 59, 60, 147, 149, 157, 250, 255, 313, 315, 317, 363, 364, 365, 369, 383, 385, 452, 453, 456.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 338.
Passenham *or* Pasham, co. Northampton, 156.
Pastesle, William de, 185.
Pasteymonger, *alias* Pastmaker, John le, 153, 170.
Paston, co. Norfolk, 431.
Paston, Benedict de, parson of Blockley, 393.
....., Ralph de, 252.
Pate, Roger, 103, 229, 346.
Patefyn, Alexander, 246.
Pateley Bridge, Pathelaibrigge in Nidderdale [co. York], 2.
Patemere, John son of Philip de, 68.
Pateshull, John de, 160.
....., Martin de, 393.
Pathelaibrigge. *See* Pateley Bridge.
Patrik, Nicholas, 257.
Patrika, Patrica, Master Robert de, 360.
....., ..., archdeacon of Stafford, 41, 44, 48, 270, 338.
....., ..., prebendary of Pipe Parva and of Old Sarum, 358.
Paule. *See* Paull.
Pauleshegh, Robert de, 310.
Paulinus, Paulyn, John, 311.
....., Richard son of, de Hale, 252.
....., Robert, 115, 148.
Paull, Paule, Paghel [co. York], 134, 141.
Paullfleet, Pawelflet [co. York], 109, 110.
Paulyn. *See* Paulinus.

Pauncefot, Aymer, 19.
....., Emery, 405.
....., Sibyl, 49.
Pauns, Robert, 154.
Pauntelegh [Pauntley, co. Gloucester], John de, Robert his servant, 444.
Pavage, grants of, 3, 14, 42, 44, 113, 178, 219, 313, 367, 400.
Pavely, Paveli, Reginald de, 124, 131, 213, 268, 274.
....., Walter de, 213, 227, 267, 393, 427.
....., Walter de, of Stratton, 53.
....., ..., the younger, 70, 96, 123, 264.
Pavy, William, 45.
Pawe, John, 152, 170.
...., Nicholas, William and John his sons, 152, 170.
Pawelflet. *See* Paullfleet.
Paxton Little [co. Huntingdon], 166.
Paxton, Nicholas de, 397.
Payn, Adam, 454.
....., James, 371.
....., John, 152, 170, 374.
....., Robert son of, 199, 244, 264, 360, 450.
....., ..., Ela wife of, 244, 450.
....., Roger son of, Margery wife of, 69.
..... *See* Pagan.
Payncarn, Gerard, 55.
Paynel, Richard, 338.
Payntor. *See* Peintour.
Peace, conservators or wardens of the, 50, 60-61, 215, 216, 249, 369-370, 382, 387, 454.
..... *See also* the respective counties.
Peak, or High Peak, Peek, co. Derby, arrays and levies in, 79, 208, 212, 226, 227, 247, 261.
Peapymbury. *See* Pembury.
Peatling, Petlyng, co. Leicester, 149, 156.
Pecche, Gilbert, 65, 66.
....., Giles, 65.
....., John, 59, 68, 69, 76, 151, 212, 215, 226, 260, 261, 438.
..... John, constable of the castle of Dover, and warden of the Cinque Ports, 391.
....., ..., the elder, 69.
....., Thomas, 198.
Pecche, fee of, 198.
Pecham. *See* Peckham.
Pecher, Richard, the younger, 377.
Peck, John, 381.
Peckham, Pecham [co. Kent], 383.
Pecok, John, the elder, 88.
....., John son of Robert, 65.
Pecot, Henry, 313.
Pederton, John de, 15, 46, 53, 70, 78.
Pedwardyn, Pedewardyn, John the younger, 112.
....., Roger de, 168, 169, 185, 372, 378.
....., ..., Roger his son, 168, 372, 378.
Pedynton. *See* Piddington.
Peek, Nicholas, de Tevelby, of East Rasen, 76.
....., William, 76.
..... *See* Peak.
Peer, creation of a, 93.
Peg, Pegge, Pek, Henry, 259, 308, 312.
....., Robert, 259, 308, 312.
Peintour, Peyntour, Adam le, 258, 369.
..... Henry le, 83.
....., Ralph le, 155, 258, 368.
Peitevyn. *See* Peytevyn.
Pek. *See* Peg.
Pekynghull, Nicholas de, 18.
Pelegrini, Pelegryni, Bernard, 291.
..... Raymond, 111, 403.
..... *See* Peregrini.
Pelegryme. *See* Piligryme.
Pelham, Brent, Pelham Arsa [co. Hertford], 52, 221.
Pelham Furneux, Pelham Forneux [co. Hertford], 52, 221.
Pelinge. *See* Pillinge.
Pellur, Pellour, William, 153, 170.
Pelynt, Peulyn, co. Cornwall, park of, 251, 447.
Pembridge, co. Hereford. *See* Penbrugg.
Pembroke, county of, 136.
....., earl of. *See* Valencia, Aymar de.
..... [Wales], land of, levies from, 74, 98.
Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, lord of. *See* Valencia, Aymar de.
Pembrok, John de, 10.
Pembruge, Fulk de, 264.
....., Richard de, 282.
..... *See* Penbrigg.
Pembury, Peapymbury [co. Kent], 440.
Pemphull, Roger de, 310.
Penboyr, Penbehir, Penbeir, Penbeyr [co. Carmarthen], John Richard, presented to, 118.
.. John Hamelyn, presented to, 238.
...., parson of, 322.

Penbrigg, Penbrugge, Penebrugge, Henry de, 185, 344.
....., John de, 64.
..... [Pembridge, co. Hereford], Richard de, 17.
....., ..., Ralph de, 444.
....., ..., William de, 444.
Penbrokeshire. *See* Pembroke.
Pencathelan, Thomas de, 214.
Pendle, Penhull, co. Lancaster, chace of, 160.
Pendock, Pendok [co. Worcester], 64.
Pendok, Andrew, 21.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 21.
Peneberia. *See* Pinbury.
Penebrugg. *See* Penbrugg.
Penereth. *See* Penreth.
Penereth. *See* Penrith.
Penewortham. *See* Penwortham.
Penhull. *See* Pendle.
Penifot, Peter, 115.
Penkelly, Penketli, Penkethely, Penkethley [co. Brecon], land of, 191, 275, 449.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
....., castle, constable of. *See* Dene, John de.
Penkeman, Henry, 315.
Penkenhill. *See* Penkhull.
Penkes, Walter, 220.
Penkethly, Penkethely, Penketli. *See* Penkelly.
Penkhull, Penkenhill, co. Stafford, 182, 183.
Penlyn. *See* Pelynt.
Pennard [co. Glamorgan], 176.
Penne in the Agenais, 104.
Penne, John de la, 42, 249.
Penres, Penrees, Robert de, 73, 249.
Penreth, Penereth, Penryth, Andrew de, 37.
....., John de, 191, 377.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 196.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Harbottle, 21.
....., ..., warden of the marches of Northumberland, 128.
Penrith, Penereth [co. Cumberland], 421.
Pensax, Henry de, 156.
Pensnet, Ponysned [co. Stafford], chace of, 196.
Pentek. *See* Panteague.
Pentelawe, Henry de, 169, 457.
Penteneye. *See* Pentney.
Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norfolk], 201.
....., prior and convent of, 141, 201.
Penwortham, Penewortham [co. Lancaster], 178, 183, 285.
....., prior of, 120, 286.
Penylton, Robert Broun of. *See* Broun.
Peper, Hugh, 159.
Peperwhyt, William, 156.
Perbrun, Perbroun, John, admiral of the fleet from the Thamos to the North, or of the East Fleet, 119, 288.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet against the Scots, 143.
....., ..., butler in Yarmouth, 325.
Percebrigg, John de, 23, 94.
....., ..., parson of Sturmere, 85, 329, 418.
Perceval, John, 17, 154, 165, 169, 319.
Percrik, William, 58.
Percy, Perzhaye, Constance de, abbess of Wilton, 70.
....., Eleanor de, 91, 135.
....., George de, 66.
....., Henry de, 76, 81, 91, 92, 135, 174, 181, 188, 201, 205, 278, 279, 435.
....., Henry son of Robert de, 136.
....., John de, 66, 403.
....., Nicholas de, 15, 40, 164, 165.
....., Robert de, 111.
....., Roger de, 16.
....., Walter de, 100.
....., William de, 164-5.
Peregrini, Raymond, parson of Arreton, 354.
..... *See* Pelegrini.
Perendon. *See* Parndon.
Perepount. *See* Perpount.
Perers, Perirs, Pereres, Richard de, 59, 189, 213, 268.
....., Walter de, 397.
Peres, Perys, Piers, Pieres, Andrew, 266.
....., John, 314, 377.
....., John, senchet, 310, 318.
....., Martin, 310, 318.
....., Nicholas, 162, 169.
....., Simon, 11, 314.
....., Stephen, serjeant, 17.
....., William, 314, 377.
..... *See* Petri.
Peresman, Michael, 67.
Perham, Ralph de, 75.
Perirs. *See* Perers.
Perkyn, John, 369.
....., Robert, 155, 257, 258, 368, 369.
Perle, Richard de, 154, 155, 258, 368.
Perlethorpe, Peverelthorp, co. Nottingham, 133, 184.
Perot, Perrot, Pirot, Master Thomas 394, 404.
....., William, John son of, 313.

Perpount, Perepount, Pirpount, Parpoynt, Pyrpunt, Hugh de, 416.
....., John, 77.
....., Philip, 77.
....., Peter de, 241.
....., Robert de, 20, 55, 78, 249.
....., Simon de, 237.
Perrot. *See* Perot.
Pershore, Persshore [co. Worcester], 47 388.
....., good men of, 47.
....., pontage for, 47.
....., abbot of, 42.
....., abbot and convent of, 35.
..... St. Andrew, church of, 35.
....., letters patent dated at, 47.
Person, Bartholomew le, 314.
....., John, of Shapwick, 310.
....., Robert, 105.
Persones, William, 445.
Pert, Thomas, of Priddesall. 106.
Perteneye. *See* Partney.
Pertenhale, Richard de, 18.
Pertriche, Pertrik. *See* Partrich.
Peruch', Arnald de, Thomas Gioto son of, 401.
....., Sir Philip de, 401.
....., ..., Guy and Sir Amydeu, sons of, 401.
Peruzzi, Peruch', of Florence, society of the, 23, 151, 193, 198, 313, 401, 449.
..... *See* Jamore.
Perys. *See* Peres.
Perzhaye. *See* Percy.
Pes sigilli, the half seal, 148.
Peschour, Henry le, 446.
..... *See* Pestour.
Pescy. *See* Pesy.
Pesewode, Richard de, 171.
Pessayne, Anthony de, seneschal of Gascony, 361.
Pestel, Robert, 253.
Pestour, Pestur, Abitus le. 373.
....., Alan le, 150.
....., Henry le, 67.
....., Henry son of Henry le, of Cranbrook, 246.
....., John le, 151.
....., Nicholas le, 20.
....., Nicholas son of Henry le, 146.
....., Richard, 171.
....., Roger le, 387.
....., Thomas le, 18.
....., William le, 67, 255, 446.
..... *See* Baker.
Pesy, Pescy, Henry de, 68.
....., Hugh de, 80.
Petoman, Stephen, 375.
Peter, Adam son of, de Anebilli, 446.
....., John son of, 373.
...., de Draycote, 455.
...., de Hothum, 267, 323.
....., Philip son of, 160.
....., Thomas son of, de Hayton, 55, 370.
....., William son of, de Cusance, 189.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], 86, 112, 118, 252, 383, 390.
....., John Lay of. *See* Lay.
..... abbey, 24.
...., abbot of, 83.
. ....., ..., Adam de Botherby, abbot of, 26.
....., ... Godfrey, abbot of, 22, 112.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 22.
....., gaol, 149.
..... *See* Domo Sancti Petri, de.
..... *See* Burgh.
Peterton. *See* Petreton.
Petit, Petyt, Alan, 16.
....., John, 170.
..... Thomas, 17.
..... Walter, 381.
..... *See* Littel; Lutell.
Petlyng. *See* Peatling.
Petrell. *See* Petterill.
Petrelwra. *See* Wreay.
Petresmor, John de, 19.
Petreton, Richard son of John de, 394.
Petri, Elias, 162.
....., Richard, Bonecase, 283.
..... *See* Peres.
Petruscia. *See* Peyrusse.
Petto, Gilbert atte, 384.
..... *See* Put.
Petterill ? Petrell' [co. Cumberland], 3, 4.
Peulyn. *See* Pelynt.
Pevenese, Roger de, abbot of Battle, 363.
Pevensey [co. Sussex], commission *de wallis* for, 315.
..... Biastenovere in, 202
Peverel, honour of, 27, 134, 237, 304, 326, 342, 361, 393, 397, 410, 437.
Peverel, John de, 123, 188, 213, 267, 430, 435, 445.
..... Peter, 395, 422.
....., Robert, 237.
...., Edmund son of, 237.
Peverelthorp. *See* Perlethorpe.
Peverwiz. *See* Parwich.
Pevre, Peyvre, John, 186, 454.
....., William de, 85.
Peye, John, 116.
Peyforer, William, 368.
Peyntour. *See* Peintour.

Peyrusse, Petruscia [Aveyron], Gerald, prior of, 304.
Peytevyn, John, 17.
....., Richard, 101.
Peyto, John de, 42, 370.
Peyton, Robert de, 46.
Peyvre. *See* Pevre.
Phelip. *See* Philip.
Pheypo, Simon de, 211.
Philip V, king of France and Navarre [1317 to 1322], 14, 300.
Philip, Phelip, Philyp, Philippe ap Howel, 18.
..... ap David, 443.
..... ap Llewelin, 158.
....., John, 315.
....., John, of Muleford, 380.
....., ..., of Tansor, 252.
....., ..., John son of, de Patemere, 68.
..... Seysild, 164.
....., Thomas, 378.
....., ..., Henry and Nicholas his sons, 378.
..... Yevan, 164.
Philippi, Bonus, 44, 129, 141, 232, 293, 304.
Picard, Pykard, Pycard, Henry, 16, 164.
....., John, 295.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 295.
....., Miles, 77.
....., Peter, 450.
....., Roger, 187, 403.
Picardy, merchants of, 111.
Pichenecomb. *See* Pitchcomb.
Pickering, Pykeryng [co. York], 89, 129, 133, 135, 149, 333, 421.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Ughtred, Thomas.
...., gate of, keeper of. *See* Lenham, Thomas de.
....., forest, 336.
....., king at, 329, 370.
....., letters patent dated at, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 339, 373, 374.
..... *See* Pikering.
Pickeworth. *See* Pikeworth.
Picquigny, Pinkegny [Somme], 357.
Piddinghoe, Pydinho, co. Sussex, 449.
Piddington, Pidynton, Pedynton, Pydynton, co. Oxford, 162, 169, 319.
Piddington. *See* Pythinton.
Piddle, Pudele, co. Dorset, 426.
Piddle Little, Pudele [in Piddletown, co. Dorset], 245.
Piddletrenthide, Pydeletrente [co. Dorset], John de Chinnok, parson of, 389.
Pidynton. *See* Piddington.
Pieres. *See* Peres.
Pigburn, Pikebourne, Pykebourne, co. York, 133, 184.
Piggesflesh, Reginald, 391.
Pikebourne. *See* Pigburn.
Pikeneye. *See* Pynkeneye.
Pikenot, Peter, 314.
Pikeryng, Robert de, 153.
....., Master Robert de, dean of York, 89.
....., Roger de, 85.
..... *See* Pickering.
Pikeworth, Pickeworth, Bernard de, 172, 253.
Pilardinton, Pilardynton, Henry de, 344.
....., Matthew de, 13.
....., Thomas de, 344.
Pildewelle, John de, 54.
Pilgrimages, 26, 28, 181, 227, 271, 392.
..... *See* Jerusalem.
..... *See* Santiago.
Pilham, Pylham [co. Lincoln], John, parson of, 245.
Piligryme, Pelegryme, Pylegrym, Roger, 315, 380.
Pillelond, Pillaunde, William de, 413, 432.
Pillinge, Pelinge [near Marston Moretaine, co. Beds], 155, 451.
Pilswyne, Richard, 339.
Pinau de Supra Dignac [Ireland ?], 422.
Pinbury in Duntesbourne, Peneberia [co. Gloucester], 331.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, Pynchebek [co. Lincoln], 86, 116, 252, 389.
Pinchebek, Pyncebek, Humphrey de, 153, 171.
....., Robert de, 18, 152, 170.
....., ..., prebendary of South Newbald, 122, 389.
Pinkegny. *See* Picquigny.
Pinner, Pynnore, co. Middlesex, park of, 373.
Pinzon, John, 262.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 262.
Pipa, Pype, Maud de, abbess of Polesworth, 81, 102.
....., Thomas le, 186, 196, 224.
Pipe Parva, Parva Pipa [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, Master Robert de Patrica, prebendary of, 358.
Pipere, Robert le, 171.
....., William, 81.
Pipewell, Pippewell [co. Essex], abbot of, 105.
Pippard, Adam, 58, 316.
Pippewell. *See* Pipewell.
Piriton, Piryton, Hugh de, 83, 356.

Piriton. *See* Pirton.
Pirle, Pyrelegh, John, 239.
....., Reginald de, 225.
Pirot. *See* Perot.
Pirpount. *See* Perpount.
Pirton, Piriton, co. Oxford, 165, 168.
..... Pyriton, co. Worcester, 156.
Piru, Arnold de, 64.
Pirye, Pyrye, Pyrie, Pyri, Pury, Gilbert le, 383.
....., John, 199.
....., Peter, 17.
....., Richard de, parson of Bereford, 437.
..... Robert de, 244, 405.
Piryton. *See* Piriton.
Pisa [Italy], merchants of, 196.
Pitchcomb, Pichenecombe, co. Gloucester, 352.
Pitchford, Pychford [co. Salop], Richard de Wenlok, parson of, 112.
Pittock, Pittok, Pyttok, Puttok, Adam, 446.
....., George, 443.
....., John, of Cambridge, clerk, 152.
....., ..., clerk of the town of Cambridge, 169.
....., Laurence, 170.
Plaiz, Plays, Richard de, 69, 186, 427.
Planesio, Peter de, 290.
Plashet, Plasshet [near Lewes], co. Sussex, park of, 373.
Plasshet. *See* Plashet.
Plaunk, William, 437.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 437.
Plecy, Pleycy, Edmund de, 165.
Plecy. *See* Pheshey.
Pledour, Roger le, 378.
Plemmewe. *See* Plymouth.
Pleshey, Plecy [co. Essex], receiver of, 82.
Plesyngton, John de, 281.
Pleycy. *See* Plecy.
Plimmuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plomer, Plumer, John son of Roger le, of Northampton, 39.
....., William le, 154.
Plokenet, Ploukenet, Alan de, 71.
..... Oliver de, 71.
Plonte, Luke, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Ploukenet. *See* Plokenet.
Ploumpton. *See* Plumpton.
Plumer. *See* Plomer.
Plumpton, Ploumpton, Bartholmew de, 448.
....., John de, 18.
Plumstead by Baconsthorpe, Plumstede by Bakenesthorp [co. Norfolk], Thomas de Cotyngham, parson of, 238.
Plumstede [Plumsted, co. Kent], Robert de, 384.
Plymouth, Plymmuth, Plimmuth, Plemmewe [co. Devon], 117, 424, 430, 436.
....., Sutton and Plummuth, bailiffs and good men of, 438.
....., *the Edmund*, ship of, 151.
Pocklington, Pokelinton, co. York, town and liberty of, 100.
Podio, Puyt, Poncius de, of Barsac, 403.
Poer, Pore, Poure, Pouere, Power, Agnes le, of Dorchester, 258, 308.
...., *alias* Fevre, 312.
..... Giles le, 162, 169, 319.
..... Richard le, 258, 308, 312.
..... Robert le, 61.
....., ..., chamberlain of North Wales, 344, 345.
....., ..., parson of Adderley, 286, 287.
....., ..., parson of Killaban, 193.
..... Stephen, 225.
..... Walter le, knight, 162, 169, 319.
...., Katherine his wife, 319.
....., William le, 316, 361, 449.
Pogge, John, 86.
Pointington, Pontyngton [co. Somerset], John de la Watere, rector of, 198.
..... *See* Puntyngton.
Pointon, Poynton, co. Lincoln, 253.
Pokelinton, Pokelyngton, Roger de, parson of Wath, 83.
....., William de, 170.
Pokelinton. *See* Pocklington.
Pole, Griffin de la, 451.
..... Owen de la, 307.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 157, 307, 340.
..... Richard de la, 84, 100.
....., ..., William his brother, 84.
..... Thomas de la, 2.
..... William de, 310.
Pole la. *See* Welshpool.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick] Erneburga, abbess of, 79.
..... abbot and convent of, 79.
..... Henry, vicar of, 79.
..... Maud de Pype, abbess of, 81, 102.
....., Bromcote by. *See* Bramcote.
'Poleter,' 105.
Poleye, Thomas de, parson of Queneton, 377.
Poleyn, John, 61.
....., Theobald, serjeant of the Rolls of Chancery, 238.
....., Thomas, 267.

Pollard, William, 189, 380.
Pollesworth, John de, parson of Barwell, 79.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Pollou, Master John de, 334.
....., John de, 303.
..... *See* Pulhou.
Polter, Pulter, Godfrey le, 170.
....., Robert le, 435.
....., William le, 152, 170.
Polton, John de, 104.
Poltot, Philip, 186.
Pomeriis, John de, 399.
Pomfret on Thames, London, letters patent dated at, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 60.
Ponchardon. *See* Punchardon.
Ponde, Robert atte, 153, 171.
....., Simon atte, 153, 170.
Pondebury, Pyndebury, William de, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, 393, 419.
Ponder, Robert, 446.
Pontage, grants of, 137, 307, 360, 400.
....., audit of, 381.
Ponte, Robert de, 228.
Ponte Episcopi, William de, 52.
Pontem Fractum, super Tamisiam. *See* Pomfret on Thames.
Ponte Roberti, William de, 315, 383, 387, 442.
..... *See* Robertsbridge.
Pontefract [co. York], 85, 102, 133, 196, 210.
....., castle, 81.
....., ..., charters of, 191.
....., ..., constable of, 289.
....., ..., ... *See* Musle, Richard de; Grammary, William; Eyvill, Thomas de.
....., castle and honor of, 197.
....., castle and manor of, 161.
....., All Saints, Nicholas de Erghes, vicar of, 84.
....., honor of, 348, 396.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101, 103, 147, 148, 149, 150, 156, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240-249, 257, 258, 266.
....., St. John the Evangelist, prior of, 89.
....., ..., Stephen de Cherebles, prior of, 197.
....., St. Nicholas, hospital of, warden of. *See* Wodehous, Robert de; Hibernia, Adam de.
....., ..., animals and goods of, eloigned, 101.
Pontefracto, Pountefreuit, John de, 117.
....., Robert de, 239.
....., ..., prior of Broedon on the Hill, 415.
....., Walter de, 110.
Ponthieu, 4, 10, 34, 220, 333, 340.
....., county of, receiver of the, 25.
....., ... *See* Lundrest, Thomas de.
....., seneschal of, 310.
....., ... *See* Castre, John de.
Ponthieu and Montreuil, county of, 231.
Pontigny [Yonne], St. Edmunds, pilgrimage to, 181.
Pontyngton. *See* Pointington.
Ponynges, Ponyngs, Thomas de, 237, 403.
Ponysned. *See* Pensnet.
Poole, La Pole, co. Dorset, burgesses, mariners and commonalty of, 36.
Pope, the. *See* John XXII.
Pope, John, 378.
....., Robert, 21.
....., William, of Ipsden, 60, 152, 170, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
..... *See* Pape.
Popelton. *See* Givendale and Poppleton.
Pophull, John son of John de, 67.
Poppleton. *See* Givendale and Poppleton.
Porchester, Porcestre [co. Southampton], castle of, constable of. *See* Weston, William de.
....., king at, 454.
....., letters patent dated at, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 58, 439.
Pore. *See* Poer.
Port. *See* Porte.
Portage, Richard, 171.
Portali, Master John de, prebendary of Bedford Minor, 211.
Porte, Port, Edmund de, 54, 57.
....., Elias, 383.
....., Henry de la, 45.
....., William de la, 57.
....., ..., John and Richard his brothers, 57.
Portebref, William, 65.
Portejoye. *See* Portjoye.
Portelond. *See* Portland.
Portenar', Bacus, 300.
Porter, Portier, James le, 16, 367.
....., John le, 257, 457.
....., John, 'of the Castel,' 451.
....., John le, of Eastham, 388.
....., John son of Richard le, 3.
....., ..., Edith his wife, 3.
....., Philip le, 166.

Porter—*cont.*
....., Ralph le, parson of Eastham, 156.
....., Ranulf le, 253.
....., Richard le, 3.
....., Roger le, 445.
....., Roger le, keeper of the gate of Windsor castle, 30.
....., ..., of Scarrington, 413-4.
....., Thomas le, 17, 170, 388.
Portes, Payn de, 225.
....., Richard de, 444.
Portier. *See* Porter.
Portington, Portyngton [co. York], 46.
Portjoye, Portejoye, John, 454.
....., Richard, 153.
....., Richer, 171.
Portland, Portelond [co. Dorset], 151.
....., William le Blound, presented to, 410.
Portmon, Hugh le, Christiana wife of, 154.
Portpool, Pourtepol [in St. Andrew's, Holborn], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Portsmouth [co. Southampton], 375, 380, 386, 413.
Portugal, Portyngall, 235, 315, 380.
Portyngton, Nicholas de, 99.
....., Thomas de, 290.
Portyngton. *See* Portington.
Possethorn. *See* Poston.
Possewyk. *See* Poswick.
Posshe, William, 58.
Poston, Possethorn [co. Salop], 52.
Poswick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 13.
Potenham, Roger de, 79.
Potton, Master Robert de, 207.
Potyn, Simon, 54, 57.
Pouger, Herbert, 31, 82.
....., ..., parson of Rissington, 359.
....., Simon, 359.
Poughill ? Poukehegh, Poukeheth [co. Devon], 121, 198.
Poulton, Pulton, co. Wilts, 163, 169.
Poun, Simon, 353.
Poundstock, Poundestok, Pundestok [co. Cornwall], Thomas de Knolle, presented to, 112.
....., Thomas de Brayton, parson of, 122.
Pountefreuit. *See* Pontefracto.
Pouro. *See* Poer.
Pourfisshe, Pourfish, John, 152, 169.
Pourtepol. *See* Portpool.
Pouwys. *See* Powys.
Povy, Reginald, 169.
Powe, William, 447.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 447.
Power. *See* Poer.
Powick, Poywyk [co. Worcester], 4.
Powis, Powys, Pouwys [Wales], land of, 307, 340, 447, 451.
....., levies from, 73, 98.
....., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert de.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Charleton, John de.
Powys. *See* Powis.
Poyne, Robert, 348.
Poynton, Anselm son of John de, 253.
Poynton. *See* Pointon.
Poyntz, Hugh, 374.
....., Nicholas, 374.
Poyvere, Ralph, 66.
..... *See* Pevre.
Poywyk. *See* Powick.
Prat, Henry, 252.
....., Philip, 386.
Pratellis, Richard de, 269.
Pratellis de. *See* Préaux.
Préaux, de Pratellis [Eure], Ralph, abbot of, 269.
Prees, Prez, Preez [co. Salop], 146, 250, 256.
....., chace of, 250.
Premonstratensian Order in England, 7.
Prene, John, 217.
Prentiz, Roger, Thomas his man, 170.
....., Thomas, 314, 356, 362.
Prescott, Prestecote, co. Oxford, 133, 184.
Presfen, Michael de, 404.
Presford, John de, 315, 380.
Prest. *See* Priest.
Prestbury, Prestebury, co. Gloucester, 19, 452.
Prestbury, Robert de, 343.
Prestecote. *See* Prescott.
Preston, John de Tonyford, parson of, 269.
..... [co. Gloucester], 69.
....., Preston in Aundernesse [co. Lancaster], 341.
....., ..., St. Mary Magdalene, hospital of, 127.
....., co. Northumberland, 435.
..... in Holderness, Preston, co. York, 206.
..... Little, co. Northampton, 156.
..... Little [co. York], 238.
Preston, Adam de, 40.
....., John de, 446.
..... [co. Hereford], John de, 17.
..... John son of Robert de, 206.
....., Richard de, 121, 298.
....., ..., William his brother, 121.

Preston—*cont.*
....., Richard de, of Drogheda, 217.
....., Robert de, 34.
....., Walter de, 157, 164.
....., William de, of Drogheda, 217.
....., William de, controller of customs in Boston, 394.
Prestwode, John de, 227.
Prestwold, Prestwald, Hugh de, 60, 124, 160, 172, 255, 257, 274, 386, 447.
Prestwood, Prestwode [co. Stafford], 227.
Prevete, William, 375.
Prez. *See* Prees.
Priddesall. *See* Birdsall.
Pride, Roger, 433.
Pridington, Pridyngton, Hugh de, 166.
Priest, Prest, John le, of Oxford, 319.
....., Walter, 356.
Priketo, Peter, 19.
Prinne, Prime, William, 259, 309, 312.
Prior, Priour, John, 356, 362, 378.
....., Robert, 356, 362.
....., Thomas, 155, 427, 451.
Priouresneve, Stephen le, 287.
Prisoun, Thomas le, 445.
Procuratour, John le, 13.
....., Roger le, 172, 253.
Prodhomme. *See* Prudhomme.
Proud, Proute, Andrew le, 251, 386, 450.
Provost, David son of Hugh, of Sidbury, 388.
....., ..., Philip his man, 388.
....., Edmund le, 237, 333, 337.
....., John le, of Thorp, 172, 253.
....., Mundus [Edmund or Raymond], 334.
....., Raymond le, 300, 435.
....., Richard le, of Togstone, 446.
....., William le, of Storton, 388.
..... *See* Reeve; Reve.
Prowet, Nicholas, 20.
Prudhoe, Prudhou [co. Northumberland], castle of, constable of, 205.
Prudhomme, Prodhomme, John, 225.
....., Simon, 259, 308, 312.
Prussia, Pruce, victuals from, 266.
..... *See* Estland.
Puddyng, Hugh, 155, 258, 368.
Pudele. *See* Piddle.
..... *See* Piddle Little.
Pudsey, Pudesay [co. York], 246.
Pulford, Peter de, parson of Bradninch, 107.
Pulham, William de, 29.
Pulhou, John de, 305.
..... *See* Pollou.
Pulle, Walter de la, 47.
Pulteneye, Richard de, 374.
Pulter. *See* Polter.
Pulton. *See* Poulton.
Punchardon, Ponchardon, Oliver de, 310.
....., ..., Bartholomew son of, 310.
....., ..., Florence wife of, 402.
....., Philip son of Pachinus de, 401.
....., Robert, 402.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 402.
Pundestok. *See* Poundstock.
Puntyngton, John de, 394.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 394.
....., ..., Laurence his son, 394.
..... *See* Pointington.
Purde, Nicholas, 375.
Purie, Simon atte, 448.
..... *See* Pirye.
Purser, Robert le, 368.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 368.
Pursure, Roger le, 75.
Purton, Puryton [co. Wilts], 304.
Purveyance, 84.
....., to be made with the good will of people, 243.
....., Purveyors of the Household, 22, 100.
..... *See* Army.
..... for the Scotch war. *See* Newcastle on Tyne; Carlisle; Skynburness; York.
..... for the Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
Pury. *See* Pirye.
Puryton. *See* Purton.
Put, Putte, Nicholas atte, 291.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 291.
....., William du, 346.
..... *See* Pette.
Puttok. *See* Pittock.
Puyt. *See* Podio.
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pycheford, John de, 388.
Pychford. *See* Pitchford.
Pycok, Robert, 109.
Pycot, Pygod, Pykot, John, 196.
....., Matthew, 154.
....., Robert, parson of Handsworth, 182.
Pydeletrente. *See* Piddletrenthide.
Pydinho. *See* Piddinghoe.
Pydynton. *See* Piddington.
Pye, Henry, 442, 444.
....., John (two), 374.
Pyegham, Peter de, 322, 371.
Pykard. *See* Picard.
Pykebere, Richard, 387.
Pykebourne. *See* Pigburn.
Pykenye. *See* Pynkenye.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pykot. *See* Pycot.

Pylat, John, 152, 170.
Pyle, Thomas de la, 360.
Pylegrym. *See* Piligryme.
Pylham. *See* Pilham.
Pymond, Pymount, Francis de, 406, 431.
Pyn, Roger, 164.
Pyncebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pyncebek. *See* Pinchebek.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchebeck.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchurst, Richard de, 448.
Pyndebury. *See* Pondebury.
Pynder, Alan le, 55.
....., Thomas, 374.
..... *See* Ponder.
Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, Pikeneye, Pikeni, Pykeneye, Pynkegny, Edmund de, 406, 431.
....., Gilbert de, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
....., Mary de, lady of St. Amant, 357.
....., Richard de, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
Pynneho, Walter de, 181.
Pynnok, John son of Robert, 169.
Pynnore. *See* Pinner.
Pype. *See* Pipa.
Pypek, William, 76.
Pyrelegh. *See* Pirle.
Pyrie. *See* Pirye.
Pyriton. *See* Pirton.
Pyrley, Thomas, 257.
Pyrpount, Pyrpunt. *See* Perpount.
Pyrye. *See* Pirye.
Pysy, Henry de, 199.
Pythinton, Pythington [Piddington, co. Oxford], Agnes de, 155, 369.
..... *See* Piddington.
Pyttok. *See* Pittock.

Q

Quantoxhead, East, Cantokkesheved, Esteantokesheved, co. Somerset, 391, 444.
Quarel, Edmund, 14.
....., Hamo, 212.
....., ..., controller of custom in Hull, 212.
Quarr [Isle of Wight], abbot and convent of, 281.
Quarreour, Henry le, 255.
....., Simon le, 255.
Quarrel, John du, 357.
Quarry, 233, 270.
Quayage, grants of, 354.
Queen, Henry the heyward of the, 154.
Queen. *See* Isabel.
Quendon, Quenedon [co. Essex], William Sporoun rector of, 347.
....., William de London rector of, 347.
Quenedon. *See* Quendon.
Quernby, John de, 99.
Querndon, Ralph de, parson of Norton, 174.
....., Robert de, 150, 383.
..... *See* Quorndon.
Queye. *See* Quye.
Queynt, Thomas, 396.
Quingou, John de, parson of Leadenham, treasurer of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 2.
Quinton ? Queneton [co. Gloucester], Thomas de Poleye, parson of, 377.
Quixlay. *See* Whixley.
Quorndon, Querndon, co. Leicester, 167, 168, 309, 387.
Quye, Queye, John de, 378, 454.
Quykham [Whickham, co. Durham], Master William de, 261.
Quyneberge, John de, 448.
Quyntyn, William, 199.
Qwyte, John le, 159.
..... *See* White.
Qwytering [Whittering, co. Northampton], Robert de, 4.

R

Rabayn, Peter, 245, 426.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 245.
..... ., ..., Isabel his wife, 426.
Rabbe, Robert, 324.
Rabot, John, 196, 234.
Radcliffe on Trent, Radeclif on Trent [co. Nottingham], 410.
..... Hugh de Goushill, parson of, 410.
Radcot, Retcote, co. Oxford, 345.
Radeclif, Radeclyve, Radeclive [Redcliffe, co. Lancaster], Adam de, 162.
....., John and Roger his brothers, 162.
....., Richard son of William de, 162.
....., Thomas de, 160, 318, 377, 381.
....., Thomas de, parson of Olney, 294.
Radeclive. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeford. *See* Radford.
Radeford Symely. *See* Radford Semele.
Rademeld. *See* Rodmell.

Rademere. *See* Redmore.
Radenhale, John de, 147.
Radenore, Roger de, 18.
Radenore. *See* Radnor.
Radestrop, Dionisia de, 304.
....., ..., William and Thomas her sons, 304.
Radeswell, Ralph de, 172.
Radford, Radeford [co. Warwick], 368.
Radford Semele, Radeford Symely [co. Warwick], 14.
Radnor, Radenore [Wales], land of, 136.
....., levies from, 74.
..... castle, town, land and lordship of, keeper of. *See* Littlebury, Humphrey de.
Radston, Rodestone [co. Northampton], 58, 316.
Radway, Radeweye [Cannington Hundred, co. Somerset], 244.
Rage. *See* Ragge.
Ragenhull [Ragnall, co. Northumberland], Richard de, parson of Barnoldby, 45, 182, 244.
Ragge, Rage, Laurence, 114, 371.
Ragdfdyk, co. York, 373.
Ragoun, John, 77.
....., ..., William his son, 77.
Rainham *or* Raynham, Reynham, co. Essex, 71.
Rainham Little, Reynham Little [co. Norfolk], 30.
..... *See* Raynham.
Rainton, co. Durham. *See* Raynton.
Rale, Ralee, Ralegh, John de, 46, 53, 353.
....., Simon de, 16, 53.
....., Warin de, 53.
Ralph, Griffith son of, 398.
....., John son of de Bereford, 162.
....., John son of, de Claworth, 55, 370.
....., John son of, le Mareschal, 18.
....., Ralph son of, 185.
....., ..., de Sevelesho, 450.
....., Ranulf son of, 97.
....., Reginald son of, 160.
....., Richard son of, 96.
....., ..., de Sevelesho, 155.
....., Roger son of 'of the Halle' of Gereford, 234.
....., son of Richard, Ralph son of, 155.
....., Walter son of, de Sutton, 162.
....., William son of, de Burton, 150.
....., William son of, de Claworth, 55, 370.
....., ..., le Mareschal, 52.
....., ..., ..., John his brother, 52.
Ramesbury. *See* Rammesbury.
Ramesden, John de, 2.
Ramesey, Walter de, 224.
Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.
Rammesbury, Ramesbury. Rommesbury, Edmund de, 358, 359, 436.
....., ..., presented to Wotton, 13.
Rampton [co. Cambridge], 443.
..... [co. Notts], William de Bevercote, prebendary of, 228.
Ramsbury ? Romesbury [co. Wiltshire], William de Sancto Johanne, parson of, 237.
Ramsey, Ramesey [co. Huntingdon], abbey of, 134.
....., abbot of, 321.
....., Simon abbot of, 323.
Rande, John, 252.
Randolf, Ranulf, John, 57, 59, 146, 164, 250, 374, 450, 453.
....., ..., of Crowmarsh, 259, 309, 312.
....., John son of, de Rouclif, 87.
....., Thomas, earl of Moray, 277, 278 279, 294, 433.
....., William, 38.
Ranewy, Hugh de, 110.
Rangeworthy, Rengeworth, Ryngeworth, Ryngworthy [co. Gloucester], 143, 356.
....., Richard de Overton, parson of the chapel of, 420.
Ranulf. *See* Randolf.
Ranyng. *See* Ravenynge.
Rascenburgh, John de, 283.
Rasen East [co. Lincoln], 76.
Rasen West, Westrasen [co. Lincoln], 174, 286, 329.
Raskelf ? Raskhill [co. York], 317, 318, 386.
Raskhill. *See* Raskelf.
Rassendale. *See* Rossendale.
Rastrick, Rastryk, co. York, 323.
Rasyn, Richard de, parson of Loudon, 364.
Rat, Andrew, 291.
Ratcliffe on the Wreak ? Radeclive, co. Leicester, 156.
Rath, Hugh de, 167.
Rathbeggan, Rathbegan [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Rathouthe. *See* Ratoath.
Rathwire, Rathwere, co. Meath [co. Westmeath], Old Grange by, 277.
Ratoath, Rathouthe [co. Meath], honor of, 419.
Ratynden, John de, 187.
Raunds, Raundes [co. Northampton], Geoffrey de Villers, parson of, 106.

Raunkel, Gervase son of William, 326.
Raven, Peter, 110.
....., William, 166.
Ravenesden [Ravensden, co. Bedford], Master Thomas de, 319.
Raveneshere. *See* Ravenser.
Raveneston. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravensdale [co. Derby], letters patent dated at, 351, 352, 353, 355, 357, 358, 370, 382, 383, 385, 396, 444.
Ravenser, Ravenesere, Raveneshere, co. York, 110, 158.
....., comptroller of Customs in. *See* Barton, William de.
....., town and liberty of, 99.
Ravenser-Odd, Ravenesrod, Ravenserodde [co. York], 86, 87, 116, 117, 119, 134, 177, 287.
....., Frankesius, burgess of, 109.
Ravenserod, John atte See of. *See* See.
Ravensthorpe ? Ravisthorp [co. Lincoln], 272.
Ravenstone, Raveneston [co. Buckingham], Roger, prior of, 392, 394.
....., William Aubel, cellarer of, afterwards prior of, 398, 408.
..... [co. Derby], 80.
Ravenynge, Ranyng, William, 259, 308, 312.
Ravignan, Master James de, of Bologna, 300.
Ravisthorp. *See* Ravensthorpe.
Rawcliffe, Rouclif [co. York], 86.
Rawcliffe by York, Routhecliffe by York [co. York], 234.
Rawcliffe, co. York. *See* Routheclif.
Rawcliffe Upper, Uprouthecliff [co. Lancaster], 281.
Rawe, Alan de la, 396.
....., Margery de la, 396.
Ray, John le, of Little Reynham, 30.
....., ..., Etheldreda his wife, 30.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, co. Essex, honour of, 325, 326.
Rayne, Little Reynes [co. Essex], Hugh de Glaumvill, parson of, 325.
Raynham, Robert de, 446.
..... Roger son of Robert de, 446.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 446.
Rayston [Rainton, co. Durham], Thomas de, 128.
Raytheby [Raithby, co. Lincoln], Walter de, parson of South Somercoates, 384.
Reach, Reche [co. Cambridge], 108.
Reade, Thomas, 391.
Reading, Redynge, Redynges [co. Berks], 34, 96, 258, 369, 449.
....., abbot of, 47.
....., the chouweseye (causey) of, 258.
....., letters patent dated at, 41, 42, 43.
Rebels, commissions touching, 386.
....., lands of, 108, 178, 183, 230.
..... *See* the respective counties.
..... *See* Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
Reche. *See* Reach.
Reculverland, Reculverslond [in Tillingham, co. Essex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Red, Ralph, 159.
....., Richard, parson of Griston, 446.
..... *See* Rede.
Red Castle [in Weston, co. Salop], 156, 443.
Redberd, John, 252.
Redbourn [co. Hertford ?], 65.
Reddeswell. *See* Redeswell.
Reddish, co. Lancaster. *See* Ridich.
Rede, Alan de, 16, 55, 370.
....., Andrew le, 166.
....., Henry le, 444.
...., Roger his son, 444.
....., John le, 311, 444.
....., Maud le, 155, 451.
....., Ralph le, 448, 453.
....., Richard le, 169.
...., of Wodeston, 383.
....., Thomas le, 19, 169, 317, 318, 386.
....., William, 447.
....., William le, 167, 369.
..... *See* Red.
Redemane, Matthew de, presented to Shere, 338, 356, 435.
Redene, John atte, 383.
Redesmyth, John le, 45.
Redeston, John atte, 17.
Redeswelle, Reddeswell, Master John de, 422.
....., John de, 190.
Redeswelle. *See* Ridgwell.
Redgrave, Richard de, 26.
Redham. *See* Reedham.
Redheved, William, 170.
Reding, Redyng, James de, 232.
....., John de, 205, 206.
...., Nicholas de, 186.
...., parson of Waddington, 106.
....., Simon, 275.
..... *See* Reading.
Redmedwe, William de, 171.
Redmere, John de, 334.
Redmere, Rademere, co. Norfolk, 445

Rednesse, Thomas de, 110.
....., William de, 303, 406.
Redyng. *See* Reading; Reding.
Ree, Henry atte, 61.
....., John de, 388.
....., William le, 360.
Reed, Roger, 204.
....., Thomas, 364.
Reedham, Redham, co. Norfolk, 111.
Reefham, Refham, Alan de, 152, 170.
....., Brice de, 152, 170.
....., Ralph de, 152.
....., Richer de, 313, 453.
....., Simon de, mayor of Cambridge, 152, 171.
....., Simon de, 169.
Rees. *See* Res.
Reeve, Alexander the son of the, of Barrowden, 54.
....., Nicholas the son of the, 319.
..... *See* Provost; Reve.
Refham. *See* Reefham.
Regality, grant of, 33.
Reginald, Reynaud, Reynold, Geoffrey son of, 54.
....., John, 314.
....., John son of, 186, 202.
....., John son of, of Cors, 16.
....., John son of de Neuton, 255.
....., Peter son of, 38, 124, 131.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 284.
....., Richard son of, de Franketon, 427.
....., Stephen son of, de Butterleye, 333.
....., Thomas son of, de Assheburn, 415.
....., Thomas atte Hughe, 314.
....., Walter, bishop of Worcester, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury [1313—1327], 4, 37, 38, 220, 280, 326, 371, 373.
....., William son of, 377.
Regmere. *See* Rugmere.
Reie. *See* Rye.
Reigate, Reygate [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 437.
....., warren at, 448.
Reigny, Hugh de, 186.
Reison. *See* Resoun.
Rempny. *See* Rumney.
Remysman, Peter, 448.
Renard, Henry, 397.
Rendham, John Alisaundre de, 186.
Rengea, 2.
Rengeworth. *See* Rangeworthy.
Rente, Thomas, 227.
Reppes, John son of John de, 449.
....., John son of Thomas de, 449.
....., Richard de, 18, 187.
....., Robert de, of Lenne, 109.
....., Thomas de, 455.
Repps, Reppes [co. Norfolk], 449.
....., William de Cusancia, parson of, 245.
Repps South, Suth Reppes, Peter de Cusancia, presented to, 302.
Repton, Repyndon [co. Derby], prior of, 80.
Repton Abbots. *See* Ripton Abbots.
Repyndon. *See* Repton.
Rere, Thomas, 377.
Reresby, Adam de, 88, 428.
....., Ralph de, 223.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 223.
Res, Rees, Apres, ap Cadugan ap Lewelin, 72.
..... ap Griffith, 35, 49, 73, 74, 82, 98, 158, 398, 443.
..... ap Howel, Master, 16, 77, 167.
....., ..., Yevan ap Reys son of, 77.
...., Philip his brother, 77.
....., Griffin ap, 335.
....., Creyt, Res younger son of, 398.
....., ..., Quenllian cousin of, 398.
Resceivour, John le, of Breghenok, 77.
Resoun, Reysun, Elias, 58, 80, 316.
....., Thomas, 155, 258, 368.
Retcote. *See* Radcot.
Retherby, Peter de, 425.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherheth. *See* Rotherhithe.
Retlyng, Rotlyng [Ratling, co. Kent?], Alan de, abbot of Battle, 395, 399.
Retlyng [Ratling, co. Kent ?], Richard de, 358, 396.
Reueshale [Rushall, co. Norfolk ?], Richard de, 16.
Reule, Godekin de, 293.
Reuly, Geoffrey, 185.
Reve, John son of John le, 377.
....., Richard le, 455.
....., Robert, of Peterborough. 252.
....., Thomas le, of Crowmarsh, 309.
....., Thomas son of John le, of Crowmarsh, 259, 312.
..... *See* Crowmarsh; Provost; Reeve.
Revehyne, Adam le, 154.
....., William le, 154.
Revel, Godekin de, 118.
....., John, 199, 452.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 89.
Revesone, Nicholas le, 319.
Rewe, John, Alice daughter of, 35.
....., ..., Walter her son, 35.
Rewley by Oxford [co. Oxford], abbot of, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
Reydon, Reydone, co. Suffolk, 13, 159.
..... [co. Suffolk ?], 449.
Reye, Gilbert atte, 134.
....., Robert atte, 134.

Reygat. *See* Reigate.
Reymbald, Walter, 29.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 29.
Reynbergh, Robert de, 219.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 219.
Reyndene [Roydon, co. Essex ?], John de, 37.
Reyndon, William de, 166.
Reyner, Robert, 292.
....., Roger, 377.
Reyneri, Reynery, Peter, 44, 129, 141, 293, 304.
Reynham, Little. *See* Rainham Little.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynold. *See* Reginald.
Reyns in Ponthieu, treasurer of. *See* Convers, Master Philip de.
Reysun, Reyson. *See* Resoun.
Rhos, Ros [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 137, 189.
Rhoscrowther, Roscrouthour [co. Pembroke], Geoffrey Berefot, parson of, 403.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], Friars Preachers of, 295.
Rhyfonioc, *or* Rhyfiniog, Royewynok, Rigweynok, Rygwenok, Rowynnok [co. Denbigh], land of, levies from, 98.
..... cantred of, 137, 189.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, the elder.
Ribbesford, Henry de, 124, 131, 133.
Ribble and Lune, co. Lancaster, forest between, 357.
Ribchester, Riplecestre [co. Lancaster], William de Northwell, presented to, 284.
Ribton, co. Cumberland. *See* Rybton.
Riburgh. *See* Ryburgh.
Ricard, Hamo, 314.
....., John, 162.
Riccall, Richall, Rikale, co. York, 401, 417.
Richall. *See* Riccall.
Richard II, king of England, 195.
Richard, Henry son of, 377.
....., John son of, 101.
....., ..., de Bukworth, 427.
....., ..., le Cok, of Berkhampstead, 451.
....., ... Henry his brother, 451.
....., ... de Grymesby, 381.
....., ..., de Sutton, 88.
.... de Whitegift, 256.
...., John, presented to Penboyr, 118.
....., Martin son of, de la Grene, of Rougham, 397.
....., Ralph son of, 42, 124, 274.
Richard—*cont.*
....., Ralph son of Ralph son of, 155.
....., Richard son of, de Idel, 118.
....., ..., de Sibeston, 27.
....., ..., de Vernon, the younger, 377.
....., Thomas son of, de Hockele, of London, 34.
....., ..., de Walsingham, 256, 447.
..... Walter, 404, 405.
....., William son of, 155.
....., ..., atte Sae, 314.
Richard's Castle. *See* Chastel Richard.
Riche, William le, 319.
Richeby, John, 386.
Richemund, Roald de, 119.
..... *See* Richmond.
Richerville, Ralph de, 235.
Richmond [co. York], archdeacon of, 290.
..... *See also* Talarandi, Elias.
....., ... *See* Northburgh, Roger de.
....., archdeaconry of, 284, 341.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia, John de.
....., letters patent dated at, 340, 342.
Richmondshire, 97, 131.
..... arrays and levies from, 133, 134, 208, 222, 226, 240.
....., parts of, 140.
Richmond, Gilling and Skeeby [co. York], chace of, 157.
Ridale [Ryedale, co. York], John de, 384.
....., ..., of Kirkstead, 317.
....., William de, 373.
Ridale. *See* Ryedale.
Ridel, Rydel, William, 97, 318.
....., ..., constable of Castle Barnard, 39.
Ridere, Henry le, 380.
Ridewale, William de, 347.
Rideware, Andrew de, 75.
Ridgeway, Riggeweye [co. Derby], 431.
Ridgwell, Redeswelle, co. Essex, 13.
Ridich [Reddish, co. Lancaster], Matthew de, 162.
Riding, East, North and West. *See* York.
Ridley, Rodele [co. Kent], Bertrand Fernand, parson of, 75, 238.
Ridlington, co. Rutland. *See* Rydelyngton.
Rie. *See* Rye.
Rievaulx, Riovall, co. York, 61.
..... , William de Inggelby, abbot of, 61.
....., abbot of, 292.

Riggeleye, John de, 396.
Riggewey. *See* Ridgeway.
Rigmayden, Riggemayden, Rygmayden, John son of John de, 281, 284.
....., Thomas de, 281, 284.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 281, 284.
Rigweynok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Rih'll [Ryle, co. Northumberland], Henry de, 446.
Rikale. *See* Riccall.
Rikynghale, Thomas de, 446, 448.
Ringeton, William de, 58.
Ringleton, Ryngelton, co. Kent, 313.
Riovall. *See* Rievaulx.
Ripariis, Ryvers, Ryvere, John de, 13, 36.
....., ..., John his son and heir, 142.
....., John de la, 20.
....., Nicholas de, 374.
....., Richard de, 246.
....., Richard de la, 153, 403.
....., ..., Alan, his bailiff, 154.
....., Richer de la, 187.
....., Thomas de la, 100.
Riplecestre. *See* Ribchester.
Ripley, Rippele, co. Surrey, 54.
Ripon, Ripoun, Rypon, co. York, 2, 341, 454.
....., St. Wilfrid, church of, 2.
....., town and liberty of, 99.
Ripon, Richard de, presented to St. John the Baptist, Ilchester, 228.
Rippele. *See* Ripley.
Rippingale, Ripenhale [co. Lincoln], John Chaynel, parson of, 120.
Ripton Abbots, Repton Abbots [co. Huntingdon], William Braibroc, presented to, 134.
Riseley ? Risele [co. Bedford], Walter vicar of, 261.
Rishangles, Risshangles [co. Suffolk], Thomas de Brayton, parson of, 26.
Rishton, Risshton, John de, parson of Adel, 120.
....., Robert de, 383.
....., ..., presented to Geddington, 48.
Rishworth, Risseworth, co. York, 323.
Risseworth. *See* Rishworth.
Risshangles. *See* Rishangles.
Risshendon. *See* Rissington.
Risshton. *See* Rishton.
Rissington, Risshendon [co. Gloucester], Herbert Ponger, parson of, 359.
....., Great, Great Risindon, Rysindon [co. Gloucester], 294, 397.
....., ..., advowson of, 397.
....., Wick, Wykerisindon [co. Gloucester], 294, 350.
Risum, Rysom, Hugh, 428.
....., Walter, 224.
Risyng, Risyngge, Rysinge, Eustace de, parson of Thurgarton, 436.
....., James de, 448.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 448.
....., John de, 441.
....., William de, 448.
Rither, Rithre, Ryther, Rythre, John de, 3, 68, 79, 81, 131, 133, 140, 192, 208, 212, 222, 226, 230, 247, 261, 265.
Rivel, Ryvel, Giles, 162, 169.
....., Giles son of Giles, 319.
Ryvere. *See* Ripariis.
Ryvet, William, 151.
Ro, Henry le, 103.
Robekan, Richard, 314.
Robelyarde. *See* Robliard.
Robert, Adam son of, le Shereman, 170.
....., ..., le Walsh, 157.
....., Arnulf son of, de Mounteny, 33.
....., Henry son of, 446.
....., ..., de Percy, 136.
....., ..., de Stepyng, 381.
....., John, 80.
....., John son of, de Bouyngton, 414.
....., ..., de Creuequor, 448.
....., ..., de Frayncton, 446.
....., ..., de Kingeston, 319.
....., ..., de Preston, 206.
....., ..., de Stratton, 154.
....., Nicholas son of, de Runeston, 164.
....., Peter son of, de Holebech, 110.
....., Richard son of, 86.
....., ..., de Waynflet, 116.
....., Robert son of, de Compton, 67.
....., ..., de Hatton, 317.
....., ..., de Shakeleston, 155, 450.
....., Roger son of, de Thornton, 142.
..... son of Thomas, Robert son of, de Bramelay, 246.
..... son of Walter, Robert son of, 188.
....., Thomas son of, le Sheresman, 152, 170.
....., ..., Adam his brother, 152.
..... *See* Adam.
....., Walter son of, de le Stanestrete, 171.
....., ..., de Usflet, 219.
....., William fiz, 16.
....., William son of, 446.
....., ..., de Tolthorp, 54.
....., ..., le Walsh, 157.

Roberti, William, canon of the hospital of St. Mary, Roncevaux, proctor in England of that hospital, 15, 23.
Robertsbridge, de Ponte Roberti, co. Sussex, 387, 442.
Robin, Robyn, Cristinus, 311.
....., John, 384, 446.
....., Nicholas, 255.
....., Walter, 374, 375, 386.
Robliard, Robelyarde, Alexander, 170.
....., John, 153, 170.
Rocelyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rocester, Roucestre in Douvedale [co. Stafford], Walter, abbot of, 406.
....., Gilbert de Bosco, abbot of, 410, 416.
Rochdale, Rochesdale, co. Lancaster, 178, 183.
Roche [co. York], abbot of 91, 241.
Roche, David de la, 139.
....., John de, 159, 224.
....., Simon de la, 99.
Rocheford, John de, 67.
....., Robert de, 238, 368, 403, 404, 415.
..... [Rochford, co. Hereford], Saer de, 17.
....., Walram de, 61.
Rochelle [Charente Inférieure], 363, 371.
Roches, Peter de, 235.
Rochesdale. *See* Rochdale.
Rochester, Roffa [co. Kent], 96, 430, 452, 456.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 108, 282.
....., castle of, 184, 349.
....., gaol of, 157.
....., letters patent dated at, 27, 29, 30, 31.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Hereford, 156.
Rocke, Osbert le, 383.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], 252.
....., forest, 263.
....., letters patent dated at, 311, 314.
Rodbaldeston [co. Surrey?], 3.
Rodborne, Rodeburn [co. Wilts], 432.
Rodeberuwe, Master John de, 296.
Rodeburn. *See* Rodborne.
Rodele. *See* Ridley.
Rodele. *See* Rothley.
Rodeneye, Rodenay, Richard de, escheator South of Trent, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 58, 60, 108, 127, 144, 145, 148, 161, 181, 190.
Roderham, Richard de, 152, 171.
....., Roger de, 296.
....., William son of Margery de, 234.
..... *See* Rotherham.
Rodes, William de, 434.
Rodeston, William de, 187.
Rodeston, Rodestone. *See* Radston.
Rodez, Rutensis [Aveyron, France], Peter patriarch of Jerusalem, bishop of, 358.
Rodland, Nicholas, 311.
Rodmell, Rademeld, co. Sussex, 119.
Rog[er], Lapin, 375.
Rog[er], Peter, 374.
Roger, Rogier, Alan son of, de Bruges, 255.
....., ..., le Forester, 310.
....., John, 377.
....., ..., de Borstal, 314.
....., John son of, atte Forde, 258, 369.
....., ..., le Gardiner, 255.
....., ..., le Plomer, of Northampton, 39.
....., ..., de Skerington, 414.
....., Nicholas son of, 377.
....., ... Roger his son, 377.
....., ..., de Boyfeld, 26.
....., Richard son of, de Boyfield, 35.
....., Robert, 155, 451.
....., Roger son of, 377.
....., ..., de Hauberdeyn, 17.
..... son of Maud, Gilbert son of, de Crossedale, 328.
....., Thomas son of, le Despenser, 186.
....., ..., le Spenser, 59.
..... William son of, 377.
....., ..., de Holthie, 383.
..... ap Lewelin, 77.
Roghehay. *See* Rowhay.
'Roi Bruant.' *See* Botiller, John de.
'Roi du North.' *See* Morle, William de.
Roiston. *See* Royston.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 157.
Rokele, Peter de la, 168, 270, 372, 378.
..... Richard de la, 198.
....., William de la, 198.
Rokelond, John de, 170.
Rokelyn, Thomas son of Richard, 159.
Rokesle, Gregory de, 148.
....., Richard de, Joan wife of, 87.
Rokke, Thomas de, 202.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Rolle, Robert, 171.
Rolleby, John de, 16.
Rolleston [divers counties], Nicholas de Shepeye, parson of, 106.
Rolleston, Nicholas de, 255.
..... William de, 126.

Rollright, Rollyndryght, Rollyngdright, co. Oxford, 162, 169, 319.
....., Roger de Solers, parson of, 169.
Rolls, keepers of the. *See* Bench.
Rolvenden, Rolvynden [co. Kent], Humphrey de Haustede, presented to, 207, 217.
....., Robert de Hurlee, presented to, 301.
....., John de Hurlee, presented to, 437.
Roma, Leo de, master of the hospital of the Holy Ghost, Rome, 11.
..... *See* Rome.
Romayn, Romeyn, John le, archbishop of York [1286 to 11 March, 1296], 296.
....., Richard, 374.
....., Robert, 36, 185.
....., Thomas, 11.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 11, 208.
....., ..., Alice and Joan, their daughters, 11.
....., Thomas, sometime sheriff of London, 456.
Romburgh. *See* Rumburgh.
Rome, court of, 137, 205, 233, 235, 329, 336, 414.
....., Holy Ghost, hospital of, master of. *See* Roma, Leo de.
Romeneymersh. *See* Romney Marsh.
Romesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Romeseye, William de, 374-5.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romeyn. *See* Romayn.
Rommesbury. *See* Rammesbury.
Romney, Romenhale [co. Kent], 244.
..... Marsh, Romeneymersh, 453.
...., Tunstal in, 244.
Romney Old, Romenhale [co. Kent], 275.
....., John Salerne of Winchelsea, parson of, 84.
Romsey, Romeseye [co. Southampton], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of Edington in the conventual church of, 43.
Ronceveaux, Rouncevall [Navarre], St. Mary's hospital, William Roberti, canon of, 15.
....., prior and convent of, 15.
....., ..., proctor of in England, 15.
....., ..., ... *See* Roberti, William; Rouncevall', John de.
Ronewell. *See* Runwell.
Ronkore. *See* Runcorn.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Roper, Ropere, Henry le, 166.
....., Nicholas le, 155, 451.
Roppesle, Roppeslaye, Roger de, 162.
..... [Ropsley, co. Lincoln], William son of Margery de, 58.
Ropsley, Roppesle, co. Lincoln, 256.
Ros, Roos, Rosse, Guillottus, de, Christiana wife of, 434.
....., Hugh de, 293.
....., James de, 303.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 303.
....., John de, 18, 43, 131, 208, 237, 267.
....., ..., presented to Scorborough, 174, 175, 181.
....., Master John de, 64.
....., ..., parson of Bishopsbourn, 270.
....., Robert de, 61.
....., ..., James son and heir of, 10.
....., William de, 77, 194.
....., of Hamelak [Helmsley, co. York], William de, 76, 81, 185, 212, 278, 414, 433, 456.
....., William son of Elias de, 248.
..... *See* Rosce.
Ros. *See* Ross.
Ros. *See* Rhos.
Rosariis, Raymund de, 7.
Rosce, William, 52.
..... *See* Ros.
Roscelyn, Rosselyn, Rocelyn, Thomas, 238, 332, 358, 364.
....., William, 176, 448.
..... *See* Rostlyn.
Rose, Henry, 58, 147, 243, 252.
Rosel, William, 125.
..... *See* Rossel.
Roseles, Rosels, William, 274, 369.
Roshale, Thomas de, 78, 81.
Rosington. *See* Rossington.
Roskyn, Andrew, 238.
Ross, Ros [co. Hereford], 452.
....., James de Henle, parson of, 106.
Rosse, 248.
Rosse. *See* Ros.
Rossel, Hugh, 19.
..... *See* Rosel; Russel.
Rosselyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rossendale, Rassendale, co. Lancaster, chace of, 160.
Rossington, Rosington [co. York], 223.
Rostlyn, John, 86.
..... *See* Roscelyn.
Roston, co. Derby, 167, 168.
..... [co. Lincoln], 15.
Roston. *See* Ruston.
Rostormel [co. Cornwall], park of, 251, 447.

Rotelan, William de, 383.
....., ..., Gunilda his wife, 383.
Rotenheryng, Robert, 195.
Roter, Rotur, Rotour, John, 154, 257, 368.
....., Richard le, 255, 374.
....., Walter le, 67.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothele. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield, Rutherefeld, Rutheresfeld [co. Oxford], 259, 309, 312, 416.
..... Retherfeld [co. Sussex], William de Shotesham, parson of, 332, 339.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 406, 433, 434, 436, 439, 455, 456.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], Richard son of Henry, the miller of, 234.
Rotherhithe, Retherheth [co. Surrey], 441.
Rothewell, Richard de, 365.
..... *See* Rothwell; Rothley.
Rothley ? Rodele, Rothele, Rothewell (*sic*), [co. Leicester], Bertrand Feraundi, parson of, 75, 185, 239, 368.
Rothwell, Rothewell [co. Northampton], 238.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 86, 87, 94, 100-105, 109, 110, 111, 118, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 141, 151, 153, 162, 164, 169, 283 285, 286, 288, 293, 313, 315.
Rothyng, Adam de, 18.
....., John de, 238.
....., Robert de, 8.
....., William de, 449.
Rotlyng. *See* Retlyng.
Rotour. *See* Roter.
Rotun, Henry le, 27.
Rotyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Roucestre in Douvedale. *See* Rocester.
Rouche, Gerard, 434.
..... *See* Rouge.
Rouclif. *See* Rawcliffe; Routhecliff.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure], 374.
....., archbishop of, 228.
....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter of, 110, 228, 230.
....., St. Ouen's, John abbot of, 216.
Rouge, Peter, of Witham, Christiana wife of, 438.
..... *See* Rouche.
Rougham, Rugham [co. Norfolk or Suffolk], 397.
Rougham, Thomas de, 116.
Roulesby. *See* Rousham.
Roulesham. *See* Rousham.
Rouncevall, Rouncevaux, Runcival, Rouncevale, Runceval, Arenarius de, 343.
....., Garcias de, 343.
....., John, 259, 308, 312.
....., John de, proctor in England of the hospital of St. Mary, Roncevaux, 23.
..... *See* Runcevill.
Rouncevall'. *See* Roncevaux.
Roundhay, Richard de, 211.
Rous, Rouz, Rus, John le, 16, 18, 71, 123.
....., John son of Hugh le, of Hoketon, 68.
....., John son of Roger le, 326.
....., Roger le, 333.
....., Seysel le, 19.
....., Richard le, 66.
....., Thomas le, 45, 51, 59, 62, 85, 97.
....., William le, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, London, 399, 411.
Rousham, Roulesby, Roulesham [co. Oxford], 169, 319.
Rouston. *See* Rowston.
Routhecliff, Roucl'f, Hugh de, 55.
..... [Rawcliffe, co. York], John son of Ranulf de, 87.
....., John de, 381.
Routheclyf by York. *See* Rawcliffe by York.
Rouz. *See* Rous.
Rowhay, Roghehay [co. Southampton], 400.
Rowold, Warin, 155, 451.
Rowston, Rouston, co. Lincoln, 32.
Rowynnok. *See* Rhyfoniog.
Roxby [co. Lincoln ?], Peter de Lodyngton, parson of, 105.
Roydon, co. Essex. *See* Reyndene.
Royewynok. *See* Rhyfniog.
Royston, Roiston [co. Hertford], Richard le Horner of. *See* Horner.
Rudde, Thomas, 253.
Ruddestan. *See* Rudston.
Ruddington ? Rotyngton [co. Norfolk], 348.
Rude, Gerard de, 280.
Rudera, 330.
Rudge, co. Salop. *See* Rugge.
Rudge in Hardwick, Rugge [co. Gloucester], 69.
Rudham, Godfrey de, dean of the free-chapel of Wolverhampton, 91, 180.
....., Master William de, 411.
Rudston, Ruddestan [co. York], 411
Rues, William de, 167.
Ruffuyn, Ruffyn, Roger, 19, 311

Rufford [co. Notts], abbot of, 83.
Ruffyn. *See* Ruffayn.
Rugeley, Ruggeley, Ruggelegh, co. Stafford, 250, 256.
.. .., chace of, 250.
Rugge, Gilbert atte, 153-4.
....., Hamo de, 148.
....., Peter de, 148.
.. .. [Rudge, co. Salop], Richard de, 146.
Rugge. *See* Rudge in Hardwick.
Ruggelegh, John son of Adam de, 256.
Ruggelegh. *See* Rugeley.
Rughham. *See* Rougham.
Ruglish, Richard, 155, 257.
Ruglish. *See* English.
Rugmere, Regmere [in the parish of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221, 414.
Rumburgh, Romburgh [co. Suffolk], prior of, 106.
Rumney. Rempny in Wenthelok [co. Monmouth], 167.
Runceval. *See* Rouncevall.
Runcevill, Ralph de, late prior of Goldcliffe, 157.
..... *See* Rouncevall.
Runcorn, Ronkore, co. Chester, 194.
Runcton, Rungeton [co. Norfolk], 284.
Runeston, Nicholas son of Robert de, 164.
Rungeton. *See* Runcton.
Runwell, Ronewell [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Rus. *See* Rous.
Rush, Russh, Robert atte, of Newenham, 309.
....., Roger atte, of Newenham, 259, 312.
Rushall, Russale [co. Stafford], 139.
Rushall, co. Norfolk. *See* Reueshale.
Rushton, Rusheton, co. Stafford, 149.
Russale. *See* Rushall.
Russell, Eudo, 193.
....., Gilbert, 63.
....., Henry, 386.
....., John, 103, 229, 346, 390.
....., Nicholas, 224.
....., Pentecost, 5.
..... Peter, 404.
....., ..., parson of Etton, 106, 172, 253.
....., Richard, 114.
....., Robert, 50, 106, 337, 370, 447.
....., Robert son of Robert, 60.
....., Theobald, 381.
....., Thomas, 146.
....., William, 329, 391. 393.
Russh. *See* Rush.
Russheton. *See* Rushton.
Rustele, William de, parson of Huntley, 444.
Rustington, Ruslington, Rustiton, Laurence de, 56, 453.
...., parson of Harting, 270.
Ruston, Roston [co. York], 121, 175, 328, 336.
Ruston, William de, 54.
Rustyngton. *See* Rustington.
Ruthorefeld, Ruthereffeld, Rutheresfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], John de Grey of. *See* Grey.
Rutland, county of, levies and arrays in, 69, 97, 124, 132, 213, 224.
....., forest of, the keeper of. *See* Haclut, John.
....., commission of the peace in, 369.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 238, 287.
....., sheriff of, 97.
Ruylle, Roger de, 18.
Ruyton [Ryton, co. Warwick], R. de, 172.
....., Richard de, 172.
...., Alice his wife, 172.
...., Alice his sister, 172.
....., Simon de, 172.
....., John de, 199.
Ryboef, Richard, 211.
Rybold, Thomas, 252.
Rybton [Ribton, co. Cumberland], Joan de, 194.
Ryburgh [Riburgh, co. Norfolk], Richard de Wigornia, parson of church of, 81.
....., William de Langele, presented to, 179.
Rych, Walter le, 78.
Rydel. *See* Ridel.
Rydeleyes, Adam de, 446.
Rydelyngton [Ridlington, co. Rutland], Peter de, 252.
Rye, Rie [co. Sussex], 371, 375, 386.
Rye, Henry de la, 363.
Ryedale, Ridale, co. York, wapentake, 100.
Rygges, Richard de, 160.
Ryghtwys, James, 134.
Rygmayden. *See* Rigmayden.
Rygwenok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Ryhale, 183.
Rykenburgh, lord of. *See* Flandria, Guy de.
Ryle, co. Northumberland. *See* Rihill.
Ryngelton. *See* Ringleton.
Ryngeworth. *See* Rangeworthy.
Ryngworthy. *See* Rangeworthy.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rysindon Great. *See* Rissington Great.

Rysinge. *See* Risyngge.
Rysom. *See* Risum.
Ryther, Rythre. *See* Rither.
Ryton, co. Warwick. *See* Ruyton.
Ryvel. *See* Rivel.
Ryvere, Ryvers. *See* Ripariis.

S

Sabbe, Ralph, 171.
Sabrichesworth, Sabrightworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sacortada, Albert, 290.
Saddington, Sadyngton [co. Lincoln], Adam Deyvill, parson of, 106.
Saddle Bow, Sadelbowe [co. Norfolk], 284.
Sadeler, John le, 152, 169.
Sadyngton. *See* Saddington.
Sae. *See* See.
Saffron Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], 367.
...., abbot and convent, 367.
..... park of, 383.
Saham, co. Norfolk, 446.
Saham, Henry de, 187, 446.
..... Hervey de, 355.
....., Robert de, 105.
Saham. *See* Soham.
St. Adrian, Neapolio cardinal deacon of, 244, 355.
.... prebendary of South Cave, King's Sutton [cum Buckingham], 126, 129, 216.
. ... and parson of the chapel of Otley, 327.
St. Agatha [co. York], abbot of, 122.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], 96, 408.
..... abbot of, 120, 245, 351, 354, 449.
..... abbot and convent of, 2, 407, 408.
St. Amant [Pays Bas?], lady of, 367.
... . *See* Pinkeney, Mary de.
St. Andrews, Scotland, William, bishop of, 278, 279, 291.
St. Antoine Viennois (Isère), hospital of, master and brethren of, 23, 399.
.... proctor of, in England. *See* Marci, Master John.
.... *See also* Vienne.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* David ap Blethin.
St. Benet's Holme, St. Benet's Hulme [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 380.
St. Briavel's [co. Gloucester], castle of, 52.
.... constable of. *See* Sapy, Robert de.
. ... and the forest of Dean, 421, 430.
... . keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le, the younger.
St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, chapel of, Matthew de Medunta, dean of, 28.
St. Cross, Winchester, warden of. *See* Asserio.
St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Martin, David.
. ..... bishopric or diocese of, 72, 118, 176, 223, 238, 337.
St. Denys by Southampton. *See* Southampton.
St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], Richard abbot of, 318.
.... abbot of, 304.
....., Richard abbot of, and the convent, 218.
..... prior and convent of, 281.
... ., abbot and convent of, 287.
....., Richard in the Gate of. *See* Gate.
....., God's House without the South Gate of, 287.
St. Emilion [Gironde], 38.
St. Evroul [Orne], abbot of, 13, 344.
St. Ingelbert by Wissant, Sunttynfeld by Witsand [Pas de Calais], hospital of, master and brethren of, 267.
St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], 118.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, prior of. *See* Archer, Thomas.
.... prior and brethren of, 357.
....., ... prior of, 381.
.... in Ireland, Roger Utlagh, prior of, 46.
St. Just [l'Oise], abbot of, 7.
.. .., John abbot of, 28.
St. Lucy in Silice, Galhard, cardinal deacon of. *See* Mota, Galhard de.
St. Marcellinus and St. Peter, Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of, 24.
St. Mary in Via Lata, Luke, cardinal deacon of, prebendary of Longdon, 189.
..... *See* Flisco.
St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], prior of, 101, 270.
. . . . , Clement de Sancto Stephano, prior of, 104.

St. Omer [Pas de Calais], 322, 371, 455.
....., burgesses of, 14, 300.
St. Pancras [co. Middlesex], manor of, 221.
....., prebend of St. Paul's, London, 52, 222.
St. Paul's, manors and prebends belonging to. *See* London, St. Paul's.
St. Peter Port, Guernsey, church of, 51.
St. Pierre sur Dives [Calvados], St. Mary's, Geoffrey abbot of, 175.
St. Pol, Seint Pool [Pas de Calais], count of. *See* Castillon, Guy de.
St. Sebastian [Spain], St. Juliana, ship of, 371.
St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, hospital of, master of. *See* Bedeford, Henry de.
.... *See also* London.
....., knights and brethren of, 422.
St. Valery, honor of, 229, 411, 420.
St. Victor [Seine Inférieure ?], William abbot of, 429.
Saintbury, Saynesbyre [co. Gloucester], Roger de Drax, parson of, 270.
Sainte, Nicholas, 445.
Saintmor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Sakevill, Henry de, 6, 354, 377.
Sale, John de la, 153, 170.
..... *See* Salle.
....., Richard de la, 16.
....., Robert de la, of Prestbury, 19.
....., Simon de la, 256, 447.
Salebury. *See* Salesbury.
Salecok, Salkok, Henry, 2.
....., Thomas, 100.
Saleman, Seleman, Salemon, Salomon, John, 314.
....., ..., Godeliva wife of, 314.
....., John de Whitstapel, 314.
....., Peter, 286.
....., Ralph, 253, 258, 308.
Saleman. *See* Selyman.
Salerne, John de, of Winchelsea, presented to St. Clement's, Old Romney, 84.
Salesbury, Salebury, John de, 381.
....., Walter de, 152, 171.
....., William de, 12.
Salfletby. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salflethaven, Gilbert son of Amicia de, 116.
..... *See* Saltfleet-Haven.
Salford, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 382.
Salford, Nigel de, 387, 454.
....., William de, 323.
Salisbury, Nova Sarum [co. Wilts], 96, 288, 361, 375.
....., bishop of. *See* Martivallis, Roger de; Gandavo, Simon de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 13, 34, 123, 217, 350, 358, 410, 435, 436.
....., countess of. *See* Lacy, Alice de.
....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter of, 137.
....., ..., prebends of, 128.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Bedwind; Bitton; Charminster and Bere; Grimstone; Horton; Netheravon; Sarum Old.
....., prebendary of. *See* Asserio, Bertrand de; Ayleston, Master Robert de; Middelton, Master Gilbert de; Stratford, Master John de; Tyngeroyt, Master Nicholas de.
Salkeld Great, Salkyld Great, co. Cumberland, 231.
Salkok. *See* Salecok.
Salkyng, John son of Nicholas, 376.
Salle, William de, 441.
..... *See* Sale.
Salleye, Sallowe. *See* Sawley.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich [1299 to 2 July, 1325], the chancellor, 92, 134, 135, 139, 141, 176, 177, 179, 201, 217, 227, 316, 440.
Salmon fishing, 54.
Salobirs. *See* Shrewsbury.
Salone, John, 155, 451.
....., Robert, 155, 451.
Salop, county of, 202, 447.
....., arrays and levies from, 45, 97, 125, 131, 208, 214, 224.
....., horsemen from, 42.
....., peace in, 51, 59, 215.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 333, 385.
....., sheriff of, 25, 195.
..... and Stafford, sheriff of, 158.
....., Hugh de Colnham of. *See* Colnham.
Salopia, Thomas de, 421.
..... *See* Shrewsbury; Shropshire.
Salso Marisio, Peter de, 150, 373, 389, 401.
..... *See* Saltmersh.
Salt from Poitou, 94.
Saltemersh. *See* Saltmersk.
Salter, Peter le, 328.
....., Stephen le, 451.
Saltfleetby, Salfletby, co. Lincoln, 149.
....., St. Clements, Abel parson of, 384.

Saltfleet Haven, Salflethaven [co. Lincoln], 116.
Saltmarsh, Saltmersk [co. York], prebendary of. *See* Waltham, Roger de.
Saltmersh, Saltemersh [Saltmarshe, co. York], Henry son of Beatrice de, 87.
....., John de, 86.
..... *See* Salso Marisco.
Salton, Richard de, 61.
Sa'uciis, George de, 179.
....., ..., archdeacon of Buckingham, 214.
....., ..., prebendary of Charminster and Beer, 203, 214.
....., ..., ..., Massam, 137, 214.
Salvayn, Salveyn, Anketin, 201.
....., George, 187.
....., Gerard, 174.
....., Gerard son of Gerard, 335.
Salwarpe, co. Worcester, 167, 168, 387.
Samelford, Thomas de, 314.
Sampford, Samford [co. Essex], 443.
Sampford Peverel, Saundford Peverel [co. Devon], 409.
Sampson, John, viewer of the king's works in Dublin, 241.
....., Richard, 95, 353, 384, 447, 457.
....., William, 403.
Sancta Fide. *See* Seyntfeyth.
Sancta Honorina, John de, 429.
Sancta Ositha, Henry de, 184.
Sancto Albano, Elias de, 57.
....., John de, 175.
....., Robert de, parson of Bowden Magna, 122, 347.
....., Roger de, 69, 331.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Dunham, 337.
Sancto Albino, William de, prior of Goldcliff, 157.
Sancto Amando, John de, 112, 143, 155, 189, 450.
Sancto Andrea, Roger de, 97, 198.
Sancto Botulpho, Henry son of Thomas son of John de, 205.
....., Roger de, 336.
Sancto Claro, Seint Clere, Henry de, 293.
....., Thomas de, 17.
Sancto Dionisio, William de, 286.
Sancto Edmundo, Benedict de, 117, 281.
Sancto Ivone, John de, presented to Healaugh, 202.
Sancto Johanne, Seint John, Alexander de, 16.
....., Edward de, 189, 264, 309.
....., John de, 185, 198, 221, 237, 264.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 237.
....., John de, of Basing, 67, 206, 248, 254.
....., John de, of Lagehum [Layham, co. Suffolk], 17, 72, 286, 291, 366.
....., Peter, of Langham, 17.
....., Roger de, 421.
....., William de, 80, 81, 190.
....., ..., parson of Ramsbury, 237.
Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de, 370.
Sancto Leodegario, Seintleger, John de, 66.
Sancto Leofardo, Gilbert de, bishop of Chichester [1288—1305], 431.
[Sancto Licio.] Seintliz, Richard de, 198.
Sancto Lupo, Hugh de, 35.
Sancto Marco, Seint Mark, John de, 252.
....., Nicholas de, 228, 354.
....., ..., forester of King's Clife, 399.
Sancto Martino, Seint Martyn, Henry de, 219, 287, 291.
....., John de, 66.
....., John son of Henry de, 219.
....., Ralph de, 287.
....., Thomas de, 291.
....., ..., Mabel his wife, 291.
Sancto Mauro, Saintmor, Edmund de, 46.
....., Nicholas de, 217.
....., William de, of Hannington, 450.
....., William son of William de, 373.
Sancto Neoto, John de, 153, 170.
..... Roger de, 152, 171.
Sancto Paulo, Seintpol, John de, 409.
..... Robert de, 18.
Sancto Petro, Peter de, 363.
Sancto Philiberto, Hugh de, 428.
....., John de, 187, 190, 210, 428.
....., ..., Ada his wife, 210.
Sancto Quintino, Geoffrey de, 97, 99, 274, 289.
Sancto Remigio, Master William de, 439.
Sancto Stephano, Clement de, prior of St. Neots, 104.
Sandale, Sendale, Alexander de, 189.
....., Gilbert de, presented to North Mimms, 301.
....., John de, bishop of Winchester [1316—1319], late chancellor, 10, 200.
....., William de, 60.

Sandall Magna ? Sandhal [co. York], king's manor of, 431.
Sandewico. *See* Sandwyco: Sandwich.
Sandford [co. Oxford], 291.
..... [co. Westmorland], 60.
Sandhal. *See* Sandall.
Sandhurst, John de, 54, 57.
Sandon, Sandone [co. Herts], 52, 221.
....., Sondon, co. Stafford, 149, 156, 293.
Sandre, Saundre, Simon, 374.
..... Stephen, 374.
..... Thomas, 374.
..... William, 374.
..... *See* Alexander.
Sandwich [co. Kent], 6, 151, 250, 259, 313, 317, 385, 442, 443, 449.
.. .., letters patent dated at, 23, 25, 26, 27.
....., barons, bailiffs and good men of, 14.
..... murage and pavage for, 14.
. ..... mayor and barons of, 25.
....., river Gestelyng round, 25.
....., Master Adam le Chaumpeneys of. *See* Chaumpeneys.
Sandwyco, Sandewico, Sandewyco, Alexander de, 160.
....., Ralph, sometime warden of London, 456.
....., Thomas de, 38, 124, 274, 439.
Sanerpont [Senarpont, Somme], lord of. *See* Kaeu, John de.
Sanford. *See* Saunford.
Sankey Little, Parva Sonky [co. Lancaster], 281.
Santiago [Spain], pilgrims to, 15, 28, 91, 115, 229, 247, 365, 397, 399.
Sapcote, Elias de, 60.
Sapere, Walter le, 375.
Sapiti, Master Andrew, 137, 346.
....., ..., Ranuncius his brother, 137.
....., Peter, 137.
Sapy, John de, 416.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Beaumaris, 35.
....., Robert de, 48, 73, 185, 202, 215, 307, 430.
....., ..., keeper of Powys, 157.
....., ..., Joan his wife, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, 157.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of St. Briavel and of the forest of Dean, 214, 424.
Sarden, Sardenne, Henry de, 224, 226, 242, 273, 383.
....., Robert, 453.
Saresfeld, Adam de, 47.
....., Geoffrey de, 47.
Sarnesfeld [Sarnesfield, co. Hereford], John de, 17.
Sarra, Robert son of, 377.
Sarteryn, Simon, 170.
Sartus, William, 167.
Sarum Old [co. Wilts], gaol of, 146.
....., Master Robert de Patrica, prebendary of, 358.
....., St. Peter's, Thomas de Tolre, presented to, 435.
Sarum, John de, presented to the chapel of Clifton, 430.
Satiro, Martin de, 310.
Sauebuse, Oliver de, 379.
Saundford Peverel. *See* Sampford Peverel.
Saundre. *See* Sandre.
Saundrestede, John de, 3.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 3.
Saunford, Sanford, Nicholas de, 128.
..... Thomas de, 57, 59, 66, 107, 345.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 107.
....., Walter de, 409.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 409.
....., William de, 45.
Sauser, Henry le, 150.
Sauvage, Savage, John, 124, 274, 446.
....., Ralph, 96, 148, 149, 430.
....., Robert, 374.
....., Robert le, of Newton, 378.
..... William, 170, 378.
....., ..., of Styvynton, 235.
....., ..., ..., Joan his wife, 235.
Savage. *See* Sauvage.
Saverne. *See* Severn.
Savigny le Vieux, Savigny [Manche], Richard monk of, keeper of the cell of Long Bennington, 27, 238.
Saviniaco, Bidau de, 75.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth, Sabrightworth [co. Herts], 113, 303.
....., John de Typerton of. *See* Typerton.
....., Richard de Baldok, parson of, 185, 283.
....., frank pledge of, 303.
Sawley, Sallowe, co. Derby, 250.
..... coney warren at, 250.
....., Salleye [co. York], abbot of, 105.
Sawtry St. Judith, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], Roger, abbot of, 288.
Saxam. *See* Saxham.
Saxham Little, Saxam [co. Suffolk], 171, 387.
Saxham, Robert de, 171.
Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, 454.

Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, 13.
Saxton [co. York], John de, 384.
Saxton, Robert de, 89.
Say, Geoffrey de, 59, 60, 113, 303.
....., Hugh de, 137.
....., John de, 53, 65, 230, 441.
..... John, of Welshpool, 451.
..... Philip de, 351, 389 434.
...., keeper of the rolls for pleas of the forest in Essex, 351, 352.
...., parson of Hodnet, 146.
..... Robert de, 451.
....., Robert le, 146.
...., Robert his son, 146.
..... Robert son of Hugh de, 146.
....., Thomas de, 146.
Saynesbyre. *See* Saintbury.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 370, 378, 443.
..... *See* Scales.
Scalby, Scalleby [co. York ?], Richard de Amcotes, parson of, 105.
Scalebrok, Skalebrok [Skelbrooke, co. York ?], Alexander de, 16, 165, 169, 319.
..... John de, 19, 163, 169.
.... Alexander his brother, 169.
Scales, Robert de, 456.
....., Roger de, presented to Aberffraw, 2.
..... *See* Scalariis.
Scali of Florence, Society of. *See* Florence.
Scalis, Francis Branche de. *See* Branche.
Scalleby. *See* Scalby.
Scamesby, prebend of. *See* Melton Ross.
Scappe, John atte, Isabella wife of, 55.
Scarborough, Shardeburgh, Scardeburgh, Scartheburgh, Schardeburgh [co. York], 155.
....., bailiffs of, 139.
....., castle, constable of, 289.
....., castle and town of, 415.
....., Friars minors of, 139.
....., Friars Preachers of, 139.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 7, 335.
....., le 'Dumple' way, 139.
....., town and liberty of, 100.
Scarcliff, Scardeclyve [co. Derby], 393
Scardeburgh, Henry de, 171.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scardeclyve. *See* Scarcliff.
Scargil, Scargyl, Shargyll, Henry de, 166.
....., Warin de, 99, 125, 192.
Scargill [co. York], letters patent dated at, 339, 353, 375.
Scargyl. *See* Scargil.
Scarle, John, 455.
Scarrington, Skerington [co. Nottingham], 113.
. . .., toft called Hallegore in, 113.
Scartheburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scauceby. *See* Sausby.
Scausby, Scauceby, co. York, 133, 184.
Scelant, William de, 363.
Scesaltre, Sealtre [Seasalter, co. Kent], Brian de, 151, 313, 449.
Schakeleton. *See* Shakeleston.
Schardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scheldon, Thomas de, 67.
Schestok. *See* Shustoke.
Sclatter, Sclatiere, Simon le, 155, 278.
Scofthorn [Scothern, co. Lincoln], Walter de, 374.
Scolastre, Thomas, 314.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 314.
Scoler, William, 152, 170.
Scorborough, Scoreburgh, Scordburgh [co. York], John de Ros or Rosse, parson of, 174, 175, 181.
Scorburgh, Scordburgh, Robert de, 251, 313, 317, 318, 365, 386, 456.
Scorcheboef, John, 398.
Scoreburgh. *See* Scorborough.
Scoriot, Richard, 71.
Scorth, Emma, 155, 369.
Scosthorpe, Scothorp, Scotthorpe [co. York], 113, 301.
Scot, Skot, Escot, Escot, Angelinus, 279, 317.
....., David, 381.
. ....., John, 154, 170.
. ....., ..., of Etton, 448.
...., of Lincoln, 444.
.... Margery, 37.
.... Michael, 374.
.... Nicholas, 158, 446.
...., mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, 48, 49.
..... –, Ralph, 'ferier,' 454.
.... Ranulf, 339, 446.
.... Richard, 154.
..... Robert, 60, 153, 171.
..... Roger, 382.
..... . Thomas, 17.
..... , William, 26, 91, 152, 154, 170, 374, 404.
....., William, baker, 170.
Scotelere. *See* Scutiller.
Scotford. *See* Scotforth.
Scotforth, Scotford [co. Lancaster], 281.
Scothern, co. Lincoln. *See* Scofthorn.
Scothorp. *See* Scosthorpe.

Scotland and Scots, 36, 73, 86, 109, 111, 115, 134, 158, 175, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203, 209, 210, 217, 223, 228, 232, 235, 236, 271, 286, 288, 289, 290, 292, 299, 301, 304, 333, 336, 344, 349, 351, 354, 401, 411, 421, 433, 436, 451.
....., arrays and levies against, 131, 174, 226.
..... *See* Arrays.
....., English confederates of, 245, 422, 428, 429.
....., English fleet against, 102, 119.
....., English fleet in the Western sea against, 113, 114, 119.
....., vessels of, infesting the Western Sea near Man, 126.
..... war, aid of ships for, 114, 143.
....., fleet against. *See* Navy.
....., Flemings in, 269.
....., Flemish fleet assisting the, 102.
....., in Flanders expelled, 276.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 194.
....., about to invade co. Lancaster, 247.
....., king's lands in, calendar of documents touching, 7.
....., March of, 30, 32, 81, 90, 130, 234, 236, 277, 283.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de; Hartcla, Andrew; Edmund, earl of Kent.
....., ..., lieutenant of the king in. *See* Edmund, the earl of Kent.
....., ..., survey of castles of, 214.
....., men of, received in the king's peace, 264.
....., passes from, to be kept, 305.
....., English prisoner of, 207, 211, 219, 227, 239.
....., prisoner from, 335.
....., duchess of Brittany late *queen* of Scotland, dower of, 347.
....., raids of, 401.
....., ravages of, 299.
....., invading the realm, 72, 208, 288-9.
....., invading Yorkshire, 157.
....., service for, 177, 179.
....., steward of, 293.
....., treaty with, made by Andrew de Harcla, 240.
....., truce for 13 years with, 242, 274, 295, 316, 318, 333.
....., truce with, not to be made by Andrew de Harcla, 234.
Scotland and Scots—*cont.*
....., war with, 92, 95, 112, 175, 181, 266, 272, 322.
....., ..., victuals from Ireland for. *See* Ireland.
....., ..., wine for, 111.
..... *See also* Brus, Robert de.
Scoter, John, 253.
Scotthorp, Thomas de, 300.
..... *See* Scosthorpe.
Scotton, Adam de, 356.
....., John de, 318.
Scottow, Skothowe, co. Norfolk, 448, 453.
Scoule, William, 109.
Scoules, Roger de, 57.
Scoulton. *See* Sculton.
Scours. *See* Scures.
Scranewode. *See* Screnwood.
Scrayingham, Scrayngham, Skrengham [co. York], John de Jagele or Chagelegh, parson of, 93, 358.
Scremby, Peter de, 149, 162.
Screnwood, Scranewode, co. Northumberland, 435.
Scrikere, Robert le, 446.
Scriveyn, Scryveyn, Gilbert le, 150.
....., John le, 25, 311.
Scrop, Lescrop, Geoffrey le, 89, 90, 106, 107, 136, 176, 260, 278, 279, 307, 317, 318, 374, 376, 386, 395, 443, 454, 455.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 340.
....., ..., justice of the king's Bench, 409.
....., Henry le, 3, 9, 88, 144, 157, 246, 248, 262, 286, 305, 314, 455.
....., Henry le, chief justice, 303.
Scryveyn. *See* Scriveyn.
[Scudemore,] Skidemore, Skydemore, Peter de, 19, 165, 302.
....., Walter de, 19.
Sculthorpe [co. Norfolk], 54.
Sculton, Scoulton, Henry de, 455.
....., Robert de, 117.
Scunor, Robert le, 377.
Scures, Scours, Descures, John de, 39, 96, 213, 258, 264, 267, 282, 309, 369, 374, 386.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton, 405.
Scutiller, Scotelere, James le, 322, 352.
Seabrook, Seybrok [co. Buckingham], 451.
Seaford, Sheford, co. Sussex, 390.
Seal, Great, 105.
....., keepers of the, 101, 283.
..... *See* Ayremynne, William de.
....., half, *pes sigilli*, 148.
....., secret, 207, 211, 250, 328.
..... for Ireland. *See* Ireland.

Sealtre. *See* Scesaltre.
Seamer, Semar [co. York], church of, 331.
Seasalter, co. Kent. *See* Scesaltre.
Seaton, Seton [co. Devon], 360.
....., Seyton [co. Rutland], 54.
Sectheford, Secheford, Sheccheford [Sedgeford, co. Norfolk], John de, 152, 170.
....., Thomas de, 195.
Sechyth. *See* Seechy.
Seckington, Sekkyngton [co. Warwick], Henry de Neweton, parson of, 80, 378.
....., ..., William his brother, 378.
Seckington, co. Warwick. *See* Sckyndon.
Sedbergh, Sedbergh in Lonesdale [co. York], 329.
Sedgbrook, Segbrok, co. Lincoln, 182.
Sedgeford, co. Norfolk. *See* Secchefford.
Sedyn, Peter, 310.
See, Sae, John atte, 193, 287, 376, 391.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 287.
....., ..., of Ravenserod, 101.
....., Stephen atte, 225.
....., William son of Richard atte, 314.
Seechy, Sechyth [co. Norfolk], 284.
Seeler, Walter le, 18.
Seend, Sende, co. Wiltshire, 166.
Seerk. *See* Sark.
Seeth [co. Norfolk], 284.
Séez (Orne), abbot of, 110.
Sefoul, John, 453.
....., John, justice in co. Essex, 249.
....., Simon, of Lesnes, 271.
Sefoul. *See* Effoul.
Segbrok. *See* Sedgbrook.
Segrave, John de, 38, 212, 226, 247, 261, 265, 428.
....., ..., the elder, 39, 58, 75, 151, 188, 298, 316, 437.
....., ..., the younger, 188, 428, 437.
....., Stephen de, 84, 88, 151, 188, 212, 226, 261, 425, 428.
....., ..., archbishop of Armagh, 332, 346, 390, 396.
....., Thomas de, 188, 428.
....., ..., Thomas de, parson of Fenstanton, 298.
Seham, Thomas de, 449.
....., William de, 55.
Seileye, Andrew de, 110.
Seint Clere. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seint John. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seintleger. *See* Sancto Leodegario.
Seintliz. *See* Sancto Licio.
Seint Manye, Seyntemanine, John de, 198, 408.
Seint Mark. *See* Sancto Marco.
Seint Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.
Seintpol, Seint Pool. *See* St. Pol-Sancto Paulo.
Seisil. *See* Seysel.
Seizincot, Shesnecote [co. Gloucester], 51.
Sekkyngton. *See* Seckington.
Sekyndon [Seckington, co. Warwick], Gerard de, 377.
Selborne, Seleburn [co. Southampton], William de Basyng, late prior of, 341.
Selby, Seleby [co. York], 86, 87, 110.
....., St. German's, John de Wystowe, abbot of, 50, 71.
....., abbot and convent of, 6, 288.
....., Simon abbot of, 42.
Selde, Robert, 450.
Seleburn. *See* Selborne.
Seleby, Adam de, 32.
....., Edmund de, 67.
....., Gilbert de, 26.
....., John de, 26, 288.
....., Ralph de, 67.
....., Walter de, rebel, 37.
Seleby. *See* Selby; Sileby.
Seleman. *See* Saleman.
Seles. *See* Zeals.
Seleseye. *See* Selsey.
Seleteby [co. Durham ?], 63.
Selewyn, William, 151.
Selkyston. *See* Silkeston.
Selond. *See* Zealand.
Selsey, Seleseye [co. Sussex], William de Loppedelle, parson of, 33 270.
Selyman, Robert, 19, 130.
..... *See* Saleman.
Seman, Hervey, 159.
....., William, 153, 170.
Semar. *See* Seamer.
Seminere, Richard le, 54.
Sempringham, Semphyngham, co. Lincoln, priory of, 405.
Senchet, John Peres. *See* Peres.
Senelyn, Thomas, 37.
Sendale. *See* Sandale.
Sende. *See* Seend.
Senarpont, Sanerpont [Somme], John de Kneu, lord of, 408.
Seneschal, Peter le, 420.
....., William le, 138.
Sengelton, Gilbert de, secondary of the Bench of Dublin, 418.
Sengham, William de, 170.

Serbyn, William, 314.
Seriol, Nicholas, 286.
Serich, John, 369.
....., Richard, 265.
Serjaunt, John le, 373.
..... *See* Servaunt.
Serjeanty, 122.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serleby, Hugh de, 370.
Servaunt, Ralph le, 55.
..... *See* Serjeant.
Servoiser [Cervoiser], Robert, 28.
Seton, Alexander de, 268.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Seusterne. *See* Sewsterne.
Sevelesho. *See* Sivelesho; Silsoe.
Sevenhampton, co. Wiltshire, 154.
Severn, Saverne, river, 341.
Severn and Wye, Saverne and Weye, the earl of Norfolk's lands between, 402.
Severn Stoke, Severnestoke, Shevern Stoke [co. Worcester], 112, 118, 183, 263, 356.
....., Peter de Wormynton, vicar of, 103.
....., Master Richard de Evesham, parson of, 174.
Sewal, John, 68.
....., Nicholas, 68.
Seward. *See* Siward.
Sewer's End, near Saffron Waldon, Siwardesende, co. Essex, 367.
Sewsterne, Seusterne, co. Leicester, 356.
Seybrok. *See* Seabrook.
Seyntemanine. *See* Seint Manye.
Seyntfeyth, William de, 453.
Seysel, Seisil, le Rouz, 19.
..... ap Yereward, 105.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Shaffeld, Robert, 110.
..... *See* Shefeld.
Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], abbess and nuns of, 306, 324.
Shafthowe [Shaftoe, co. Northumberland], William de, 241.
Shail, Shayl, Walter, 448.
....., William, 386.
....., ..., the younger, 29.
Shakeleston, Schakeleston, Robert son of Robert de, 155, 450.
Shaldeford, Peter de, 6.
Shaldeford. *See* Shalford.
Shalden. *See* Shaldon.
Shaldeswell. *See* Shelswell.
Shaldon ? Shalden [co. Devon], William de Cammel, parson of, 208.
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, 133, 184, 326.
....., advowson of, 326.
Shap, Hepp [co. Westmorland], abbot of, 120.
Shapakape, John, 116.
Shapwick, Shapwyk [co. Dorset], John Persone of, 310.
Shardelowe, John, 318.
Shargill. *See* Scargil.
Shareshill, Shareshull [co. Stafford ?], 369.
Sharnbrook, Sharnebrok, co. Bedford, 223.
Sharp, Walter, 374
Shawe, Robert de, 16.
Shayl. *See* Shail.
Sheccheford. *See* Seccheford.
Shee, Garsias de, 24.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 26, 27, 58, 409.
Sheepshed, Shepeshed, Shepesheved, co. Leicester, 40, 149, 156.
Shefeld, Sheffeld, Richard de, 91, 219, 247.
....., Roger de, 5, 7.
....., William de, 20.
Shefeld. *See* Shaffeld.
Shefeld. *See* Sheffield.
Sheffield, Shefeld [co. York], 454.
Sheffington, Sheftyngton [co. Leicester], 366.
Shefford Hardwick, Herdewyk by Shefford [co. Bedford], 357.
....., St. John the Baptist hospital, chapel in, 357.
Sheford. *See* Seaford.
Sheftyngton. *See* Sheffington.
Shelderton [co. Salop], 17.
Sheldon, Robert de, 337.
Shelesfeld, Stephen de, 219.
Shelford [co. Cambridge], Richard de Otryngham, rector of, 299.
Shelford, William de, 373.
Shellay, Robert de, 337.
Shelswell, Shaldeswell [co. Oxford], 353.
Shelton, co. Nottingham, 133, 184.
Shelton. *See* Earl-Shilton.
Shelton, Edmund de, 404.
....., John de, 449.
....., Robert de, 427.
....., Thomas de, 187, 403.
....., Walter de, parson of Welton, 152, 171.
....., William de, 449.
Shelvyng, Thomas son of Thomas de, 6.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenefeld, John de, 66.
Shenle, Ralph de, 266.
....., William de, 324.

Shenley, Shenle [diocese of Lincoln], Thomas de Barneby, parson of, 113.
....., ..., John de Sibthorp, presented to, 288.
Shep, Peter, 386.
Shepeley. *See* Shipley.
Sheperugge, John de, 258, 369.
..... *See* Shobridge.
Shepeshed, Shepesheved. *See* Sheepshed.
Shepeye, Laurence de, 316.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Rolleston, 106.
....., Simon de, parson of Waltham, 244.
..... *See* Sheppey.
Shepherd, Shephurd, Shephirde, Shypherde, Adam le, 259, 309, 312.
..... Agnes wife of Hugh le, 50.
....., John le, 382.
....., William, 256.
Shepleye, John de, 447.
Sheppey, Shepeye [co. Kent], isle of, 151, 313, 450.
....., letters patent dated at, 29.
Sheprugge. *See* Shobridge.
Shepton, Robert de, presented to Newnham, 433.
..... *See* Shipton.
Sherborne, Shirburn [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 360.
Sherborne, West, Shireburn [co. Southampton], Philip de Monte Gomeri, prior of, 102.
Shere, Shire [co. Surrey], Matthew de Redemane, parson of, 338, 356, 435.
Shereman, Sherman, Sheresman, Adam son of Robert le, 170.
....., Henry le, 152, 171.
....., John le, 253.
....., Robert le, 152, 170.
....., Simon le, 152.
....., Thomas son of Robert le, 152, 170.
...., Adam his brother, 152.
....., ... *See* Adam above.
Sherewode. *See* Shirwode.
Sherinton. *See* Sherrington.
'Sherman,' 152.
Shermanbury, Shyre Manbury [co. Sussex], 432.
Sherrington, Sherinton [co. Wiltshire], 189.
Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Notts], forest of Birkelond Hay in, 266.
Shesnecote. *See* Seizincot.
Shet, Sket, John, 259, 308, 312.
Shetelton, William de, 264.
Shether, John, 253.
Shetyngton. *See* Shuttington.
Shevenhale. *See* Shopnall in Burton.
Shevernestok. *See* Severnstoke.
Sheyndon [Shevyndon], Peter de, dean of the free chapel of Shrewsbury, 24.
Shilton, Earl. *See* Earl Shilton.
Ships, names of:—
the Annot, of Ditton, 390.
la Blith of Westminster, 14.
la Blithe, of Yarmouth, 134.
Clement, of Westminster, 299.
la Crucenburgh or *La Cruzenbery*, of Lynn, 90, 107.
a ship called a 'Dromound,' 196.
Edmund of Plemmeice, 151.
la Elne, 58.
la Garlaund, of Holm, 107.
la Gayne, 114.
la Godiere, 205.
la Godeyere, of Winchelsea, 277.
la James, of Westminister, 77.
the ship of Jesus Christ, 315, 380.
la Margarete, of Lynn, 90, 107, 134.
la Margerie, 207.
la grant Mariote, of Yarmouth, 90.
la Michel, of Bristol, 421.
la Mighel, 109.
la Nicholas, 8.
la Nicholas, of Southampton, 288.
le Peter, 109.
the ship of St. Bartholomeie, 147.
the Cog of St. John, 77, 79.
the ship of St. Juliana of St. Sebastian, 371.
Seint Marie Cog, 86.
St. Mary de Castro, 371.
St. Mary, of Lynn, 343.
St. Mary of Mortrik, 371.
la Trinite, 114.
la Welyfare, 160.
la Welyfare del Brele, 159.
la Welyfare, of Hamburgh, 254.
Shiplak, Robert de, 319.
Shipley, Shepeley, co. Northumberland, 407.
Shippemedewe, Hugh de, 186.
Shiprugge. *See* Shobridge.
Shipton, Shepton, co. Oxford, 112, 132.
..... Skipton [co. Oxford], John parson of, 169, 319.
..... [co. Oxford ?], 356.
..... [co. Gloucester ?], 263.
....., Shupton [co. York], 196.

Shipton-Bellinger, Shupton, co. Southampton, 165.
Shipton, Thomas de, 253, 308, 312.
..... *alias* Skipton, 258.
..... *See* Shepton; Shupton.
Shirak. *See* Skyrack.
Shirayk. *See* Skyrack.
Shirburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shireburn, Shirburn, Shirborne, Shirbourn, John de, 423.
....., Peter de, abbot of Abbotsbury, 360.
....., Robert de, 120, 256.
..... Walter de, 165.
..... William de, 374.
..... *See* Sherborne West; Sherborne.
Shiret, John, 255.
Shirevelenche. *See* Lench Sheriff's.
Shireves Lenche. *See* Lench Sheriff's.
Shirevesneuton. *See* Newton Nottage.
Shirfeld, Hugh de, 198.
....., John de, 10, 19, 198, 411.
Shirle, Ralph de, 224.
..... Ralph son of James de, 142.
Shirlond, Robert de, 276.
....., Roger de, 247.
Shirokes, Henry de, 177, 189, 207, 295, 317.
Shirugge, Thomas de, 343.
....., William de, 343.
Shirwode, Sherewode, Adam de, 187.
....., Thomas de, 428.
Shobridge near Tutbury, Shiprugge, Sheprugge [co. Stafford], 182, 183.
Shodecaumpes. *See* Camps, Shudy.
Sholdham, Shuldam [Shouldham, co. Norfolk], John de, 152, 170.
..... *See* Shouldham.
Shopenhanger, John de, 148.
Shopnall in Burton, Shevenhale, co. Stafford, 255.
Shopton, co. Gloucester, 118, 183.
Shordich, Master John de, 262, 271, 347, 427.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls before the justices of the Bench, 340.
....., ..., professor of civil law 426.
Shoreham, Shorham [co. Sussex], 374, 426.
Shorn, Walter de, 148.
Short, Bettus, 196.
....., Richard le, 20.
Shortered. *See* Shortrede.
Shortmede, Edmund de, 66.
Shortnek, William, 110.
Shortrede, Shortered, Richard, 259, 309, 312.
Shotesham, William de, parson of Rotherfield, 332, 339.
Shotele, John de, 375, 386.
Shoteswell, Master John de, parson of Colyton, 83.
Shotley [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 17, 26.
Shotteby, John de, 374.
....., John, the younger, 374.
Shottover [co. Oxford], forest of, 270.
Shouldham, Shuldham, co. Norfolk, priory of, 405.
Shouldham, co. Norfolk. *See* Sholdham.
Shour, Richard, 80.
Shout, Shoute, Robert, 110, 446.
Shrewsbury, Salop, Salobirs [co. Salop], 50, 53, 97, 179, 433.
....., abbot of, 48.
....., Castle, free chapel in, William Chaillou presented to, 195.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Hampton, Master Robert de; Sheyndon, Peter de.
....., cordwainers of, 416.
....., farm of, 119, 181.
....., king at, 71.
....., letters patent dated at, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 62, 66, 67, 68, 69.
....., merchants' seal of, 433.
....., St. Giles' hospital without, brethren and sisters of, 276.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham [co. Berks], 154.
Shropshire, Nicholas de, 255.
Shryne, William atte, 455.
Shryvenham. *See* Shrivenham.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham; Sholdham.
Shulling, John, 374.
Shulton. *See* Earl Shilton.
Shupton [Shipton, co. York], William de, Cicely daughter of, 196.
..... *See* Shipton, Shepton.
Shupton. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
Shustoke, Shustok, Schestok, co. Warwick, 156, 378.
Shutford, Suthford, co. Oxford, 133, 184.
Shuttington, Shetyngton [co. Warwick], 377.
Shypherde. *See* Shepherd.
Shyre Manbury. *See* Shermanbury.
Sibberton, Siberton [in Thornhaugh parish, co. Northampton], 354.
Sibeston, Richard son of Richard de, 27.
Sibethorp. *See* Sibthorp.
Sibeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibford, Thomas de, 80.
Sibson *or* Sibstone, Sibbesdon [co. Leicester], Master Robert de Leicestre, parson of, 75.

Sibthorp, Sibethorp, John de, presented to Shenley, 288.
....., Simon de, 326, 372.
....., ..., Reginald his son, 326.
..... Simon son of William de, 326.
....., ..., William and Henry his brothers, 326.
..... Thomas de, 26, 191, 326.
....., ..., presented to Heaton, 113.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorp [co. Nottingham], 326.
Sibton, Sibeton [co. Suffolk], abbot of, 286.
Sibton, John de, 448.
Sidbury, Sudbury [co. Salop], Ralph, parson of, 388.
Side, Syde [co. Gloucester], 189.
Side, Syde, William de, 19, 162, 169.
Sidestronde [Sidestrand, co. Norfolk], Henry de, 33.
Sifrewas, Richard the elder, 43.
....., ..., the younger, 43.
Sighritheserd. *See* Sizergh.
Sileby, Edmund de, 338.
....., William de, 309.
..... *See* Seleby.
Silkeden, John de, rector of the chapel of Woditon, 422.
Silkeston, Selkyston, Robert de, 85, 89, 91, 144, 145, 178, 236.
Silksworth, Silkesworth [co. Durham], 292, 398.
Sillington. *See* Sullington.
Silsoe, Sivelesho, Syvelesho, co. Bedford, 364.
..... *See* Sivelesho.
Silton, Silton Paynel [co. York], 142, 212.
Simeon, Symeon, John, 162.
....., Percival, 186, 345, 427.
....., ..., Beatrice daughter of, 345.
Simon, Symond, Symonn, Adam, 314.
....., Haino, 314.
....., Hugh son of, de Edlyngton, 455.
....., ..., John his brother, 455.
....., John, 166.
....., John le fiz, 406.
....., John son of, 446.
....., ..., de Edelinton, 317.
....., ..., de Morcote, 54.
....., ..., de Walpol, 160.
....., ..., de Waynflet, 257.
....., Roger, 314.
....., Thomas, 449.
.....,William, of Sumerset, 319.
....., William son of, le Carpenter, 155, 451.
Simondes, Hugh, 369.
....., Richard, 388.
Simple, Symple, Walter, 259, 309, 312.
....., William, 155, 258, 368.
Sinningthwaite, Sinithwayt [co. York], prioress of, 189.
Sinobaldi, Synebaud, Master James, of Florence, archdeacon of Winchester, 48, 139, 141.
Sion, Sodunensis [Savoy], diocese of, 364.
Sirescote. *See* Syerscote.
Sitheston. *See* Syston.
Sivelesho, Sevelesho [Silsoe, co. Bedford], Ralph son of Ralph, 364, 450.
....., Richard son of Ralph de, 155.
..... *See* Silsoe.
Siward, Seward, Syward, John, 20, 26.
....., William, presented to Shirevesneuton, 239.
Siwardesende, co. Essex. *See* Sewers End.
Six, Robert, 151, 313, 449.
Six-Hills, Sixsel [co. Lincoln], 76.
Sizergh, Sighritheserd, co. Westmoreland, 56.
Skalebrok. *See* Scalebrok.
Skalinga, a shieling, 3.
Skeeby, Skitheby [co. York], chace of. *See* Richmond.
Skeftlyng, Roger son of Stephen de, 119.
..... Roger de, 323.
....., Stephen de, 323.
Skegness, Skegnes [co. Lincoln], 212, 396.
....., St. Clement's, Simon, parson of, 212.
Skelbrook, Skeldebrok, Skeldbrok, co. York, 133, 184.
Skelbroke. *See* Scalebrok.
Skeldebrok, Skeldbrok. *See* Skelbrook.
Skelflet, co. York, 373.
Skelton, Adam de, 55, 292, 422, 429.
...., Hugh de, 285.
....., John de, 60, 334.
....., Nicholas de, 165.
.. ... William de, 154, 165, 257, 368.
....., ..., parson of Baginton, 75.
Skenfrith. *See* Three Castles.
Skerington, Richard son of John de, 413.
....., John son of Roger de, 414.
..... *See* Scarrington.
Skerton [co. Lancaster], 367.
Sket. *See* Shet.
Sketon, Ralph de, 334.

Skewyt, John, 314.
Skeygton, Ralph de, 66.
Skidbrook, Skytbrok [co. Lincoln], Thomas vicar of, 384.
Skidemore. *See* Scudemore.
Skinburness, Skymburnesse, Skymburnessh [co. Cumberland], 303.
....., army stores at, 93, 94, 126, 209, 421.
Skinner, Skynner, Richard, 128.
....., Simon le, 378.
....., Walter le, 109.
Skippere, Skyppere, Cicely la, 454.
....., Thomas, 314.
Skipsea, Skipse in Holdernesse [co. York], 251.
Skipton. *See* Shipton.
Skipton in Craven, co. York, 161, 247, 384.
....., castle of, 104, 405.
....., castle and manor of, 161.
....., honor of, 335.
....., letters patent dated at, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 376, 378, 379.
Skipton, Skypton, John de, 167.
....., Thomas de, 258.
....., ..., *alias* Shipton, 253, 308, 312.
Skir, John, 116.
Skirmisour, Henry, 255.
Skitheby (Skeeby), chace of. *See* Richmond.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skothowe. *See* Scottow.
Skrengham. *See* Scrayingham.
Skydemore. *See* Scudemore.
Skylman, John, 159.
Skymburnessh. *See* Skinburness.
Skynel, William, 166.
Skynner. *See* Skinner.
Skypper. *See* Skippere.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skyrack, Shirak, Shirayk, co. York, wapentake of, 99, 125.
Skyret, Adam, 355.
Skytbrok. *See* Skidbrook.
Slamondeshey, Malcolm de, 20.
Sleaford, Lafford, Sleford, co. Lincoln, 54, 149.
....., castle of, 76.
Sledemere, Sledmere, John de, 109.
....., William de, 152, 153, 169.
Sleford. *See* Sleaford.
Slindon, Slyndon, co. Sussex, park of, 373.
....., ? Eselington [co. Sussex], 432.
Sloley Hill, Sloleye, co. Warwick, 156.
Slophol, Andrew, 154.
Sluys, le Skluse, Flanders, 385.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Slyne [co. Lancaster], 367.
Smale, John le, 83, 90, 102.
....., ..., rector of Blechingley, 208, 344, 408.
Smalhunter, John, 64.
Small Hytho ? Smalliden, Smallide [in Tenterden ? co. Kent], 151, 313, 449.
Smallwood, Smalwode, co. Chester, 197.
Smalwode, Randolph, 20.
Smart, William, 20.
Smedemor, William, 6.
Smelt, Adam, 314.
....., John, 314.
....., ..., John his son, 314.
....., Richard, 314.
....., William, 314.
Smethton, Smytheton, Alan de, 114.
....., John de, 99, 125, 189, 192.
Smith, Smyth, Fevre, Alexander le, 170.
....., Andrew le, 152.
..... Gilbert le, 166.
....., Henry le, 153.
....., John le, of Wallingford [253 ?], 258, 308, 312.
....., ..., of Huntercombe [253 ?], 258, 308, 312.
...., milner, 170.
..... Nicholas, 164.
....., Peter le, 152.
....., Richard le, 155, 255, 258, 368.
....., Walter le, 117.
....., Walter, of Brounham, 115.
..... *See* Fevre; Ferrour.
Smytheton. *See* Smetheton.
Snailwell, Sneylewelle, co. Cambridge, 442, 444.
Snailwell, co. Cambridge. *See* Snaylwell.
Snaith. *See* Carlton by Snaith.
Snaith, Snayth, Ranulph de, 86, 344.
Snarteford, William de, the elder, 150.
....., ..., the younger, 150.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snayth. *See* Carlton by Snaith.
Snaylwell [Snailwell, co. Cambridge], John de, 152, 169.
....., Thomas de, 153, 170.
..... *See* Snailwell.
Sneating, Snetyng [in Kirby parish, co. Essex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
Snel, John, 152.
....., Richard, 448.
....., Thomas, 155, 257, 368.
Snellesdale. *See* Snelsdale.
Snelsdale near Mayfield, Snellesdale, co. Stafford, 156.

Snelston, Snelleston [co. Derby ?], co. Stafford, 149.
Snep, John, 374.
Snetyng. *See* Sneating.
Sneylewell. *See* Snailwell.
Snitterfield, Snytenfeld, co. Warwick, 390.
....., advowson of, 390.
Snitterley, Snyterlye [or Blakeney, co. Norfolk], 449.
..... *See* Blakeney.
Snoddon, Geoffrey de, 431.
Snoryng [Snoring, co. Norfolk], John de, 153, 170.
....., ..., William de, 170, 299, 370.
Snow, John, 38.
Snowdon, Snowedon [North Wales], land of, levies from, 98.
Snytenfeld. *See* Snitterfield.
Snyterleye. *See* Snitterley.
Sobbury, Adam de, sacristan, afterwards abbot of Glastonbury, 241, 265.
....., John de, 233.
..... *See* Solbury.
Sobbury. *See* Sodbury.
Sociis, Henry de, 154.
Sockepeth, Robert de, 306.
Sodbury, Sobbury, Solbury, co. Gloucester, 112, 118.
Sodbury ? Sutbury [co. Gloucester], Robert Darre of. *See* Darre.
Sodelombe, Sodlombe, John, 443.
....., Robert, 443.
Sodunensis. *See* Sion.
Soft, John, 159.
Sogworth. *See* Sugworth.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 166, 168.
Sok, Nicholas de, 455.
Soland. *See* Soyland.
Solbury, Ralph de, 356.
..... *See* Sobbury.
Solbury. *See* Sodbury.
Soler, Gippus atte, 449.
....., Roger du, 150.
....., ..., John his son, 150.
Solers, John de, 73.
....., Roger de, parson of Rollright, 169.
Soliacum. *See* Sully.
Solleye, Thomas de, 249.
Somenour, John son of Geoffrey le, of Berkhampstead, 135.
....., Serlo le, 370.
Somer, Sumer, John, 259, 308, 312.
....., Stephen, 314.
....., William, 448.
Somercoates, Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 149.
Somercoates, South, Suthsomercotes [co. Lincoln], Walter de Raythe-by, parson of, 384.
Somercotes, Martin de, Richard nephew of, 338.
Somerford, Somersford, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Somerset, county of, 284, 300, 319, 371.
...., arrays and levies in, 39, 69, 73, 96, 123, 213, 224, 284.
...., hundreds of, bailiffs of, 15.
...., peace in, 216.
...., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 246.
...., sheriff of, 28, 74, 177, 424.
.... ships from, for the Scotch war, 102.
...., victuals from, 244.
Somersete, Geoffrey de, sub-prior of Bermondsey, 23.
Somersford, Robert de, 166.
Somersford. *See* Somerford.
Somerton [co. Somerset], castle of, 143.
..... gaol of, 58.
Somerton, John de, 406.
.....s, Reginald de, 73.
Somervill, Roger de, 64, 99, 198, 251, 313, 324.
....., Roger son of William de, 310.
....., William de, 39.
Somery, Sumery, John de, 39, 69, 81, 120, 186, 196, 197, 248, 280.
.... Joan his sister, 280.
....., Nicholas de, 17.
....., William de, clerk in the chancery, 26.
Sompting, Sountynge [co. Sussex], 433.
Somter, Someter, Sumpter, John, 60, 250, 253, 312.
....., ... *alias* le Soutere, 258, 308.
....., Philip le, 16.
..... Richard le, 251.
Sondford. *See* Sontford.
Sondon, Thomas de, 350.
Sondon. *See* Sandon.
Sone, William, 445.
..... William son of William le, of Standon, 383.
Sonky. *See* Sankey.
Sounebury. *See* Sunbury.
Sonning, Sunninges [co. Berks], 34.
Sontford [Sondford], William de, 106.
Sonyngdon. *See* Sundon.
Sot, John le, 371.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Sourby. *See* Sourcby.
Soule, William, 314.

Souleby. *See* Sulby.
Soulis, Ralph de, 54.
Sourdevale, John, 80.
Soureby, Souerby, Henry de, 134.
....., Robert de, forester of Whinfell, 437.
....., Stephen de, 15.
'Souter,' 150.
Souter, Soutere, Sutere, Adam, 259, 309, 312.
....., David le, 152, 170.
....., Henry le, 315, 380.
....., John le, 255.
....., John le, of Ipsden, 258, 308.
....., ..., *alias* Somter. *See* Somter.
....., Robert le, 152, 171.
....., Simon le, 448.
....., Thomas le, of Wallingford, Eva, daughter of, 259, 309, 312.
....., William le, 374.
Southacre [co. Norfolk], St. George's chapel, 339.
Southampton, county of, 25, 58, 420.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 39, 96, 123, 213, 224.
....., ..., peace in, 222, 249.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 232.
....., ..., sheriff of, 28, 213, 242, 413.
....., ..., ... *See* Scures, John de.
....., ..., ships from, 102.
....., ..., victuals from, 94.
....., ..., wool staple offences, 146.
Southampton, Suthamton [co. Southampton], 77, 198, 270, 368, 374, 375, 386, 417, 450, 453.
....., county court of, 431.
....., mayor of. *See* Forst, Richard.
....., port of, 250, 251.
....., quayage for, 354.
....., riot at, with Venetian galleys, 276.
....., St. Denys by, priory of, 184.
....., *la Nicholas*, ship of, 288.
Southbirlyngham. *See* Burlingham St. Peter.
Southburn, Suthbrunne [co. York], 328.
Southburton. *See* Burton Agnes.
Southminster, Suthministre [co. Essex], 412, 419.
Southoe, Suthoo, Suthho, co. Huntingdon, 11, 166, 168.
Southorl, John de, 444.
Southorpe, Suthorp [co. Northampton], Frere Richard de, William nephew of, 252.
Southorpe by Hornsea, co. York, 196.
Southrow ? Sotheray [co. Lincoln], 374.
Southwark, Suthwerk [co. Surrey], 84.
....., pavage for, 313.
Southwell, Suwell [co. Nottingham], St. Mary's chapter and collegiate church of, 423.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary in, 423.
....., ..., prebends of. *See* Dunham, co. Nottingham; Muskham North; Oxton and Cropwell; Rampton.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Bevercote, William de; Hemmyngford, William de.
Southwick, Suthewyk [co. Southampton], prior and convent of, 358.
Southwick, Suthewik [co. Sussex], 432.
Southwold, Suthewold [co. Suffolk], 159.
Sowy, Godfrey de, 350.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 350.
..... *See* Middlezoy.
Soyland, Soland, co. York, 323.
Spain, 375, 385, 386.
....., merchants of, 147, 175, 310, 318.
....., ship of, 371.
Spak, John, 255.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 253, 327, 390.
....., merchants of, 86.
....., prior of, 106, 365.
....., prior and convent of, 34.
Spalding, Spaldyng, Matthew son of Alan de, 86.
....., Walter de, 219.
....., Nicholas son of Michael de, 32.
....., Roger de, parson of Leek, 80.
Spanby, Spanneby, Hugh de, Isabel daughter of, 253.
....., William de, parson of Willoughby, 106.
Spark, Robert, of Hunstanton, 109.
Sparkford, Sparkeford [co. Southampton], 57, 290.
Sparwe, Walter, 160.
Spaude, Simon, 166.
Speen, Spene, co. Berkshire, 165, 168.
Speke, Ralph le, 28.
Speketon Thomas de, 447, 457.
Spelesbury. *See* Spelsbury.
Spelsbury, Spelesbury, co. Oxford, 165, 168.
Spene. *See* Speen.
Spense, Geoffrey 'of the,' 184.
Spenser, Hervey, 159.
....., John le, 152, 170.
....., Robert le, 252.
....., Thomas son of Roger le, 59.
....., ..., John his brother, 59.
..... *See* Despenser.

Sperlyng, Sprillyng, Alan, 117.
....., Gilbert, Joan daughter of, 249, 311.
....., Maud daughter of Christiana, 456.
....., ..., Felicia her sister, 456.
Spersholt, John de, 53.
Spert, William, 371.
Spicer, Spycer, Espicer, Lespicer, Edmund le, 129.
....., Guy le, 152, 170.
.... John his son, 152, 170.
....., James le, 450.
....., John le, 386.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 288.
....., Nicholas le, 152, 170.
....., Peter le, 190.
....., Robert le, 153.
..... Theobald le, 150.
..... Thomas le, 155, 451.
..... William le, 152, 170.
Spigurnel, Spygurnell, Godfrey, 406.
..... Henry le, justice [of the King's Bench], 30, 38, 57, 58, 147, 169, 171, 172, 192, 251, 252, 256, 324, 329, 370, 385, 386, 439, 442, 443, 448, 450, 453.
....., Richard, 325.
..... Robert, 79.
....., Thomas, 96, 155, 450.
Spileman, John, 67.
Spillebergh, Hamo, 452, 456.
.... John his brother, 452, 456.
....., John, 452, 456.
Spini, society of the, 30.
..... *See* Florence.
Spittal in the Street, 'Spitel in the Street' [co. Lincoln], chapel of St. Edmund the Martyr of, 190.
Spittal? Spitelbothe [co. Lincoln], Patrick le Prioresserjeant del, 374.
Spixworth, Spykesworth, Skipeworth [co. Norfolk], Robert de Knapton parson of, 389, 396, 448, 453.
Sponge, John, 152, 170.
Sporoun, William, presented to Quendon, 347.
Sprenghuse, Thomas, 123.
Sprillyng. *See* Sperlyng.
Springard, Walter, 258, 308, 312.
Springet, Sprynget, Spryngot, Sprynget, Bartholomew, 314.
....., John, 314.
....., Laurence, 314.
....., Thomas, 160.
Sproatley, Sprotle [co. York], Master John de Kernethy, parson of, 105.
Sprot, Robert, 375.
Sprotle. *See* Sproatley.
Sprotun, Robert, 258, 369.
Sprynget, Spryngot, Sprynget. *See* Springet.
Spunne, Ivo, 445.
....., William, 445.
Spurngolde, Spurnegolde, Robert, 152, 170.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spykesworth. *See* Spixworth.
Spyneye, Richard, 101.
..... William de, of Hornsea-Burton, 100.
Spynk, John, 159.
Squier, Squire, John, 13.
....., Robert, forester of the Frith of Leicester, 102.
....., Robert son of Robert, 67.
.... Robert his brother, 67.
Stabham, William de, 116.
Stace, John son of Thomas, 55.
Stacy, Gilbert de, 383.
Stacey, John de, 110.
Stafford, county of, 266.
.... archdeacon of. *See* Patrika, Master Robert de.
.... arrays and levies in, 39, 45, 69, 97, 125, 208, 212, 224, 226.
.... rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
.... sheriff of, 91.
Stafford [co. Stafford], 81, 97, 156, 256.
Stafford, James de, 120, 156.
....., James son of William de, 210, 211.
....., Katherine de, prioress of Nuneaton, 147.
..... Richard de, 3.
....., William de, 156.
Staigne, Robert de 317.
Staincliff, Stayncliff, co. York, wapentake of, 125.
..... *See* Craven and Staincliff.
Staincross, Stayncross, co. York, wapentake of, 99, 125.
....., arrays in, 133.
Stainfield, Staynfeld [co. Lincoln], 405.
....., prioress and convent of, 405.
Stainton, Staynton, co. Cumberland, 175, 362.
Stainton by Tickhill, Staynton by Tykhull [co. York], 144.
Stalham, Roger de, 403.
Stalls in the street, 425.
Stalworthman, Augustin, 61.
Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 97, 252.
....., church of, 288.
....., St. Leonard's without, prior of, 91.

Stamfordham, co. Northumberland. *See* Staunfordham.
Stamullin, Stathmolin [co. Meath], church of, 419.
Standen. *See* Staundon.
Standish, Standissh [co. Gloucester], 69.
Standissh, William de, 382.
Standon, Staundon [co. Hertford], hospital of, master of. *See* Bassele, Thomas de.
..... co. Stafford, 149.
Standon. *See* Staundon.
Staneford on Avon. *See* Stanford on Avon.
Staneford. *See* Stanford upon Soar.
Stanegrave. *See* Stangrave.
Stanestrete, Walter son of Robert de le, 171.
Staneye. *See* Estaniaco.
Stanford on Avon, Staneford on Avon [co. Northampton], 7.
....., Master Alan de Aslakeby parson of, 6.
Stanford on Soar, Staneford, co. Nottingham, 133, 184.
Stanford in the Vale ? Stanford, co. Berks., 165, 168.
Stanford, Staunford, John de, 94, 252.
....., ..., parson of Little Gidding, 354.
....., Robert de, 127.
....., ..., presented to Oakham, 283.
....., ..., abbot of Ouston, 51.
....., William de, 53, 61.
Stangrave in Bletchingley. Stanegrave [co. Surrey], park of, 148.
Stangrave, Stangrave, Robert de, 84, 85, 113, 148, 187.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], 122.
Stanhowe. *See* Stanhoe.
Stanlake [co. Oxford], Master Simon de Evesham, parson of, 262.
Stanlake, Hugh de, 80.
....., William de, 457.
Stanley, Stanlegh, Stanle, co. Wilts, St. Mary's, William abbot of, 284.
....., ..., abbot of, 350, 359.
....., ..., abbey of, 359.
Stanmere, Robert de, 404.
....., Roger de, 20.
Stanton, co. Oxford. *See* Staunton.
Stanton, Staunton, Richard de Longedon, parson of, 230.
Stanton Fen, Fenstanton [co. Huntingdon], 298.
....., Thomas de Segrave, parson of, 298.
Stanton by Berdon. *See* Staunton Harrold.
Stanton Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt [co. Oxford], 457.
Stanton Long, Longestanton, co. Cambridge, 443.
Stanton St. John's, Staunton Seint Johan [co. Oxford], 286, 366.
Stanton, Staunton, Staunston, Aumfrey de, 61, 254, 443.
....., Henry de, 61, 67.
....., Hervey de, justice in eyre, 33, 129, 185, 383, 385, 386, 405, 420, 425, 451.
....., ... chancellor of the Exchequer, 353, 400.
....., ..., ... taking the office of chief justice of pleas before the king, 339.
....., ..., prebendary of Husthwaite, 101.
..... John de, 50, 105, 263, 356.
...., parson of Buckland, 64.
...., parson of Buckland and prebendary of Pencrich, 51.
....., Master John de, parson of Harlow, 119.
....., Philip de, 404, 405.
....., Robert de, 23.
....., Thomas de, 188.
....., ..., prebendary of Grimstone, 430-1.
....., ..., clerk, 187.
....., ..., presented to Crundal, 41.
....., ..., parson of Darfield, 100.
..... [Stanton, co. Oxford], Walter de, 258, 369.
....., William de, 309, 387.
Stapeldon. *See* Stapelton.
Stapelford, John de, 90, 381.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelton, Stapeldon, Elias de, parson of Swaton, 28, 32, 89, 202.
....., John de, 186.
....., Philip de, 437, 439.
....., Walter de [precentor of Exeter and professor of Canon Law], bishop of Exeter [16 March, 1308 to 15 October, 1326], treasurer of the Exchequer, 112, 121, 140, 177, 179, 182, 183, 198, 217, 221, 222, 279, 291, 292, 300, 339, 341, 347, 353, 354, 355, 385, 390, 395, 402, 416, 436.
....., ..., appointed treasurer of the Exchequer, 112.
....., ..., ..., obit of, 221.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer *pro tempore*, 339.
....., ..., keeper of the Seal of the Exchequer, 353.

Stapelton, Walter de—*cont.*
.... episcopal palace crenellated, 140.
...., Richard his brother, 395.
..... William de, 128.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapenhill, Stapenhull, co. Derby, 255.
Staple, mayor of. *See* Cherleton, John de.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Leicester, 156, 408.
..... [co. Wilts], 190.
Stapleton, Stapelton [co. Cumberland], Roger de Levyngton, presented to, 272.
Starston ? Stirston, Stirton [co. Norfolk], John de Herdwarstok or Herewarstok, parson of, 230, 440.
Statfold, Stotfold [co. Stafford], 377.
Statfold, co. Stafford. *See* Stotfold.
Stathern, Master Hugh de, Dean of Gloucester, 106.
Stathmolin. *See* Stamullin.
Staughton Great, Stepton, Stopton Great [co. Huntingdon], 166.
Staundon, Standon, Standen, co. Lancaster, 178, 183.
Staundon, Benedict de, 114.
..... Gerard de, parson of Stevenage, 5.
....., John de, 16, 405.
....., Vivian de, 126.
..... William de, 224.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunford. *See* Stanford.
Staunfordham [Stamfordham, co. Northumberland], John de, parson of Eversholt, 311.
..... William de, 311.
Staunton. *See* Stanton.
Staunton Harecourt. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Staunton Harrold, Stanton by Berdon [co. Leicester], 365.
Staunton Soint Johan. *See* Stanton St. John.
Staure, Walter de, 313.
Staveley [co. Derby], 425.
....., advowson of, 425.
Staverton [co. Wilts], 359.
Stavordale, Staverdale [co. Gloucester], prior and convent of, 33.
Staynclif. *See* Staincliff.
Staynclif. *See* Craven and Staincliff.
Staynerosse. *See* Staincross.
Staynbourn, Richard de, 196.
Stayndrop, Robert de, guardian of the Friars Minors of York, 210.
Staynfeld. *See* Stainfield.
Staynford, John son of Peter de, 109.
Staynton, Bertram de, 144.
...., Mary wife of, 144.
..... Godfrey de, 404.
Staynton. *See* Stainton; Steynton.
Stebyngton. *See* Stibbington.
Stedeman, Stedman, John, 154, 257, 368.
Steel, Simon, 55.
Steeping, Stepyng, co. Lincoln, 149, 182.
Steller, Walter le, 4, 109.
Stenig. *See* Steyning.
Stepellcleydon. *See* Claydon Steeple.
Stephani, John, 65.
Stephen, Stevene, Estevene, Stevenes, Geoffrey son of, 160.
....., Hamo, 314.
....., Henry, 154.
..... John son of le Budel, 154.
....., Roger son of, de Skeftlyng, 119.
..... Thomas son of, de Maldon, 155, 451.
....., Walter, 258, 308, 312.
....., Walter son of William, of Clapton, 259, 309, 312.
Stepton. *See* Staughton.
Stepyng, Henry son of Robert de, 381,
....., John, 381.
Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
Sterlynge, John, 166.
Sterre, John, warden of London Bridge, 425.
Stert [co. Wilts], 190.
Stertup, Henry, 72.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 72.
Stetchworth, Stencheworthe [co. Cambridge], 108.
Steucheworthe. *See* Stetchworth.
Stevenage, Stivenache, Styvenache [co. Herts], Gerard de Staundon, parson of, 5.
....., Master Richard de Gloucestre, parson of, 352.
Steventon, Styvington, co. Bedford, 246, 305.
....., Styvinton [co. Berkshire], prior of, 189.
....., Styvynton [co. Southampton], 235.
Stevynton, Richard de, 255.
..... *See* Styveton.
Steward, the. *See* Household.
Steyning, Stenig, co. Sussex, 131.
Steynton, John de, 381.
..... *See* Staynton.
Stibbington, Stebyngton [co. Huntingdon], 252.
Stifkey, Styvekey, co. Norfolk, 13.
Stifford, Stiford [co. Essex], Robert de Munden, parson of, 176, 358.

Stikeney, Stykeneye, John de, 118, 253, 316, 379, 381.
....., John de, steward of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 2.
Stikeswald [Stixwold, co. Lincoln], Ralph son of Norman de, 374.
....., ... Richard his brother, 374.
Stile, Adam, 315, 380.
....., Robert, 315, 380.
Stillingfleet, Styvelyngflet [co. York], Richard de Grymeston, parson of, 239.
Stingg, William, 448.
Stirkeland, Stirkland [Strickland, co. Westmoreland ?], John de, 20, 201.
....., Walter de, 56, 125, 143, 274.
Stirston, Stirton. *See* Starston.
Stiry, Richard, 106.
Stivenache. *See* Stevenage.
Stixwold. *See* Stikeswald.
Stobwell, co. York, 184.
Stockehay. *See* Stokehay.
Stockeld [co. York], 93.
Stockold ? Stokwell, co. York, 133.
Stockton, Stoketon [co. Warwick], 310.
Stockton by Harewood, Stoketon [co. York], 90.
Stocton, Stokton, Master Nicholas de, 267.
Stodeley, Adam de, 388.
Stodeye. *See* Stody.
Stodham, Stephen de, 297.
....., Thomas de, 66.
Stodle, Stodleye, John de, 186.
....., Thomas de, 155, 450.
Stody, Stodeye, co. Norfolk, 449.
Stogursey, Stok Cursci [co. Somerset], 244.
Stoke, co. Gloucester, 70, 112, 118.
..... by Clare [co. Suffolk], prior of, 120.
..... [co. Wilts], 169.
..... East, Stoke by Newark [co. Nottingham], prebend of, 135, 195.
....., ..., William de Ayremyne, prebendary of, 389.
..... Gifford, Stoke Giffard [co. Gloucester], 64.
..... Newington, Neuton Canonicorum [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
....., ..., Stokneuton [co. Middlesex], Richard de Bokelond, parson of, 411.
....., North or South, Stok [co. Oxford], 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., Severn. *See* Severn Stoke.
....., South, Stoke Abbatis [co. Oxford], 36.
Stoke, Stokes, Eudo de, 298.
....., Geoffrey de, 61, 124, 130.
....., John de, parson of Winwick, 119, 345.
....., Odo de, 178.
....., Robert de, 58, 60, 161, 172, 180, 182, 216, 257, 310, 316, 370.
....., William son of John de, 310.
Stokehay, Stockehay, Stokheye, Stokeye, Stokhay, Robert de, 15, 55, 151, 381, 413.
Stokesley, Stokesleye [co. York], 248, 251, 252.
Stoketon. *See* Stockton by Harewood.
Stokeye. *See* Stokehay.
Stokkeley. *See* Suckley.
Stokneuton. *See* Stoke Newington.
Stokton. *See* Stocton.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokheye. *See* Stokehay.
Stokwell. *See* Stockeld.
Stonar, Stonore, co. Kent, 385, 395.
Stone, Richard de la, 217.
....., William atte, 314.
Stonhalle, Henry de, 66.
....., Thomas de, 449.
Stonham, John de, 166.
....., Nicholas de, 66.
Stonhard, Thomas, 87.
Stonhous, Geoffrey de, 130.
Stonore, John de, justice, 9, 147, 155, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169, 249, 254, 257, 308, 309, 314, 318, 319, 329, 372, 375, 378, 379, 385, 386, 434, 443, 455.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 412.
Stonore. *See* Stonar.
Stonyng, John, 201.
Stopham, William de, Alice wife of, 208.
Stopton, John de, 166.
Stopton. *See* Staughton.
Stordon in Breedon, Stordum, co. Leicester, 156.
Storgoill. *See* Striguil.
Storin, Josceus, 314.
....., Walter, 314.
Stormc, Adam, 86.
....., Lambert, 446.
Stormyn, Sturmyn, Sturmy, John de, 68, 86, 154, 200, 290, 293, 347.
....., Simon, 103.
....., Thomas, 258, 308, 311.
Storte, William atte, 154.
Stortford, co. Essex, 130.
Stortford, Strotteford, Storteford, Nicholas de, 445.
....., Vincent de, 155, 257.
....., William de, presented to Streethall, 115.

Storton [co. Worcester ?], 388.
Stotevill, Stutevill, John de, 276, 431.
...., Lora wife of, 401, 402.
..... Nicholas de, 317.
...., the elder, 266.
...., Robert de, his son, nephew of Robert de, the elder, 266.
..... Robert de, 266.
..... Robert son of Robert de, 317.
...., Hugh his knave, 317.
Stotfold, co. Bedford, 129.
Stotfold [Statfold, co. Stafford], John de, 377.
....., ..., William and Ralph his brothers, 377.
Stotton. *See* Stutton.
Stow in Woollas, Stowe [co. Monmouth], 167.
..... [diocese of Lincoln], John de Chaumpaigne, presented to, 325.
...., Roger de Kaynes, presented to, 394.
....., Long, Longestowe [co. Huntingdon], Master Thomas de Bray, prebendary of, 244.
..... Park [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 257.
..... St. Mary (Stow, co. Lincoln). *See* Willingham.
Stowe, Agnes de, 154.
....., ..., William her man, 154.
....., Laurence de, 447.
....., Philip de, 66.
....., Thomas de, parson of Wetheringsett, 109.
....., William, 318.
Stoyle, Henry, 151.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 29, 33, 186, 205, 206, 209, 212, 214, 227, 240, 245, 261, 261, 349.
....., ..., warden of Northumberland, 205.
....., ..., Isabel de Dovor, his grandmother, 33.
Stradalym. *See* Ystratalyn.
Stradebrok, Henry de, presented to Offord, 394.
Stradesete, Stratesete, Nicholas de, 187.
....., Robert de, parson of Wotton, 376.
..... *See* Stradsett.
Stradewy. *See* Ystrad Tywi.
Stradligo Estradelich, Edward, 46, 53.
Stradsett, Stradesette [co. Norfolk], 248.
Strafforth, Strafford, Stratford, co. York, wapentake of, 99, 125, 222, 226.
....., arrays and levies in, 133, 136, 247.
Straford. *See* Strafforth.
Straham, William de, 116.
Strata Florida [co. Cardigan], abbot of, 393.
Strata Marcelle. *See* Ystrad Marchell.
Stratesete. *See* Stradesete; Stradsett.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortimer [co. Berks and Hants], 166.
Stratford atte Bow, Stretford atte Bough [co. Middlesex], 373.
Stratford upon Avon [co. Warwick], Master Robert de Stratford parson of, 75.
Stratford, Stretford, Donatus de, 438.
..... Master John de [archdeacon of Lincoln, bishop of Winchester, 1324—1333, translated to Canterbury], 400, 432.
...., archdeacon of Lincoln, 41, 44, 139, 181, 182, 190, 214, 245.
.... canon of Lichfield, 33.
.... prebendary of Caistor, 45.
.... prebendary of Tachbrook, 45.
.... prebendary of Bere and Charminster, 137, 203.
...., professor of civil law, 45.
..... Nicholas de, 45, 182.
..... Master Robert de, 41, 190, 245.
.... parson of Stratford on Avon, 75.
Strathale. *See* Streethall.
Stratton [diocese of Lincoln], church of, 304.
..... St. Margaret's, Stratton [co. Wilts], 154.
...., Walter Pavely of. *See* Pavely.
Stratton, John, the younger, 47.
..... [Stratton Margaret's, co. Wilts], John son of Robert de, 154.
..... William de, 16, 77, 164, 316.
..... *See* Stretton.
Strattorn, Richard de, 123.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Strech, William, 154.
Streethall, Strathale [co. Essex], William de Stortford, parson of, 115.
Strensham, Stringesham [co. Worcester], 224.
Strete, Adam de, 156.
..... Thomas atte, 159.
..... Walter atte, 315, 380.
Stretende, Isabel, 154.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretford atte Bough. *See* Stratford.
Stretleye, Hugh de, 318.
..... John de, 318.
..... Roger and Ralph his brothers, 318.

Stretton, co. Rutland, 247.
....., co. Stafford, 255.
....., co. Warwick, 156.
..... in Strettonsdale [co. Salop], Robert de Tong, presented to, 30.
Stretton, Richard de, 255, 316-317.
..... [Stretton in le Field, co. Derby ?], Richard de, 377.
..... Master Richard de, 406.
....., ... Roger his brother, 406.
..... Walter de, rector of Offord, 394.
Stretton. *See* Stratton.
Striguil, Strogoyl, Stroguill, Storgoill [co. Monmouth], land of, 157, 164.
....., levies from, 98.
....., lord of. *See* Bygod, Thomas le.
....., castle of, 341, 402.
Stringesham. *See* Strensham.
Strogoyl, Stroguill. *See* Striguil.
Stroude, Andrew de, 235.
Strubby [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 249.
Strubby, Strubbi, Hugh de, 8.
....., ..., Sarra his wife, 8.
....., ..., Robert his father, 9.
....., ..., Alice his mother, 9.
....., Ralph de, parson of Belleau (Hellawe), 84, 405.
Strug, Strugg, John, 165, 166, 197.
Stub House by Harewood, Stubhous, [co. York], 90.
Students, 239, 389.
Stuecle, William de Imyngham, parson of, 204.
Stulle, Philip, 166.
....., Richard, 442, 444.
....., Walter, 171.
Sturgeon, 390.
Sturmere, Sturmer [co. Essex], John de Percebrigg, presented to, 85, 418.
....., church of, 329.
Sturmy, Sturmyn. *See* Stormyn.
Sturreye, Henry de, 31.
....., Robert de, 14.
Sturry, Sturreye [co. Kent], 14.
....., letters patent dated at, 22, 57.
Sturton, Richard, 445.
Stutevill. *See* Stotevill.
Stutton, Stotton [co. Suffolk], William de Culpho, parson of, 111, 293.
Stykeneye. *See* Stikeney.
Styvekey. *See* Stiffkey.
Styvelyngflet. *See* Stillingfleet.
Styvenache. *See* Stevenage.
Styveton, John de, Joan wife of, 139.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 139.
..... *See* Stevynton.
Styvington, Styvinton. *See* Steventon.
Styvynton [Steventon, co. Southampton], William Sauvage of. *See* Sauvage.
Styward, Alexander, 191.
....., Richard, 377.
Suaventon. *See* Swaton.
Subirie. *See* Sudbury.
Suckley, Stokkeley (*sic*), co. Worcester, 388.
Suckley, Suckeleye, Sukkilegh [co. Worcester], 64.
....., William de Lodelowe, parson of, 52.
Sudborough, Sudborugh, Sudburgh, co. Northampton, 156.
....., Robert de Veer of. *See* Veer.
Sudborough ? Sutbury [co. Northampton], John Knyvet of. *See* Knyvet.
Sudburgh. *See* Sudborough.
Sudbury, Subirie, Suthbury [co. Suffolk], St. Cross' chapel, Master Stephen de Parys' chaplain of, 102.
..... archdeacon of. *See* Ely, Alan de.
....., archdeaconry of, 281.
Sudbury [Sidbury, co. Salop], Walter de, 388.
Sudbury. *See* Sidbury.
Suderman, Hildebrand, 280, 407, 434.
Sudle, John de, 353.
Suffolk, county of, 6, 22, 37, 82, 102, 348.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 281.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 39, 96, 124, 132, 213.
....., ..., coast of, 197.
....., ..., Despenser lands in, 115.
....., ..., peace commissions in, 59.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144.
....., ..., sheriff of, 213.
....., ..., ships for the Scotch war, 102, 104.
...., tenth in, 225.
....., ..., victuals from, 94, 243.
....., ..., woolstaple offences in, 146.
Sugge, William, 259, 308, 312.
Sugwas, co. Hereford, 452.
Sugworth, Sogworth [co. Berks], 297.
Suilly. *See* Sully.
Sukkilegh. *See* Suckley.
Sulby, Souleby, Suleby [co. Northampton], 23.
....., letters patent dated at, 266, 310.

Suleby. *See* Sulby.
Suleny, Alveric de, 188.
Sulgenegh, David de, 28.
Sulgrave [co. Northampton], 58, 316.
Sulligh, John de, 16.
Sullington, Sillington [co. Sussex], 432.
Sully, Suylly, Suyly, Suilly, de Soliaco, Henry lord of, 211, 227, 236, 268, 271, 279, 291, 298, 299.
Sumer. *See* Somer.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sumpter. *See* Somter.
Sunbury, Sonnebury [co. Middlesex], 52, 221.
Sundon, Sonyngdon [co. Bedfordshire], 183.
Sunninges. *See* Sonning.
Sunttyngfeld by Witsand. *See* St. Ingelbert.
Suour, Suor, Henry le, of Dean, 444.
....., Richard le, 154, 257, 368.
....., Roger le, 251, 450.
..... [*rectius* Snel.], Thomas, 257.
....., William le, of Deddington, 155, 257, 368.
Suoy, Walter, 450.
Surfleet, Surflet [co. Lincoln], Richard de Feryby, parson of, 298.
....., Surfletbrigge, co. Lincoln, 148.
Surgien, Thomas le, 152, 170.
Surmy [*rectius* Sturmy], John de, 290.
Surrey, county of, 77, 220.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Inge, William.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 38, 96, 124, 132, 213.
....., ..., earl of. *See* Warenne, John de.
....., ..., peace in, 60.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144.
....., ..., sheriff of, 28, 213, 243, 413.
....., ..., tenth in, 225.
....., ..., victuals from, 91, 277.
Surrey and Sussex, sheriff of, 243, 413.
Susse, Solo, 90.
....., Siglaf, burgess of Lynn, 107.
Sussex, county of, 52, 361, 434.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 38, 96, 124, 132, 213.
....., ..., commonalty of, the knights and esquires of, 63.
....., ..., ..., fine for not attending the king, 363.
....., ..., horsemen from, 42.
....., ..., peace in, 60.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144.
....., ..., sheriff of, 28, 57, 243.
....., ..., tenth in, 225.
....., ..., victuals from, 91, 277.
....., ..., weald of. *See* Weald.
....., ..., woolstaple offences, 147.
Sust', *alias* Gust, Richard le, 315, 380.
Sutbury. *See* Sudborough.
Sutbury. *See* Sodbury.
Sutekyn, William, 146.
Sutere. *See* Soutere.
Suthamton. *See* Southampton.
Suthbrunne. *See* Southburn.
Suthbury. *See* Sudbury.
Sutheave. *See* Cave South.
Sutheote, Roger de, 434, 442.
Sutheles. *See* Hole South.
Sutheryn, Roger de, 109.
Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutheyk, Patrick de, 272.
Suthfen. *See* Zutphen.
Suthford. *See* Shutford.
Suthho. *See* Southoe.
Suthkelleseye. *See* Kelsey South.
Suthlenne. *See* Lynn.
Suthministre. *See* Southminster.
Suthoo. *See* Southoe.
Suthorp. *See* Southorpe.
Suththorp, Richard de, presented to Wilden, 231.
..... *See* Southorpe.
Suthwarneburu. *See* Warnborough, South.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwolde. *See* Southwold.
Suthwyk, William de, 50.
Sutton, William de Culpho, parson of, 126.
....., William Bretoun, parson of, 174.
..... [co. Devon], 151.
....., co. Lincoln, 149.
..... [near Beesby, co. Lincoln], 220.
..... [co. Middlesex], 52, 221.
....., co. Norfolk, 13.
..... [co. Salop], 50.
..... [co. Surrey ?], 28.
..... Kingessutton [co. Surrey], 359.
..... [co. Sussex], Master Gilbert de Middelton, prebendary of, 43.
..... [co. York], 299.
..... in Ashfield, Sutton in *or* super Asshefeld [co. Notts] 64, 223.
....., Bishops [co. Southampton], 400.
.... Mulecroft in, 400.
....., ..., common in, called Pylk', 400.
..... Courtney, Sutton by Abyndon [co. Berks.], 154, 155, 258.
..... East, Estsutton, co. Kent, 13.
..... in Holland, co. Lincoln, 182, 343.
...., Neapolio cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, prebendary of 126, 129.

Sutton in the Marsh [co. Lincoln], Richard de Enderby, presented to, 286.
..... Passays [in Wollaton and Radford, co. Nottingham], 304.
..... Scotney, Sutton Stokeny [co. Southampton], 413.
....., Valence, Westsutton, co. Kent, 13.
..... Vautort, cos. Devon and Cornwall, 447, 457.
....., ..., marine court of, 447.
..... upon Plymouth [co. Devon], water of, 457.
..... and Plymouth. *See* Plymouth.
Sutton, Agnes de, of Bouthum, 202.
....., Edmund de, 413.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 413.
....., Geoffrey de, 2.
..... Hubert de, 70.
....., Hugh de, 309.
..... [co. Southampton], Hugh de, Richard his man, 310.
....., ..., Nicholas his man, 310.
....., Isabel de, 230.
....., James de, 40.
....., James de, of Boston, 342.
....., ..., butler in Boston, 42.
....., John de, 97, 99, 124, 125, 131, 177, 187, 208, 223, 274, 289, 338, 399, 440, 454.
..... [Sutton in Ashfield, co. Notts ?], John de, 64.
....., John son of John de, 223.
....., ..., Amice his wife, 223.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Carlton Kyme cum Dalby, and parson of Warsop, 84.
....., John de, parson of Bacton, 111.
....., John son of Richard de, 88.
....., Nicholas de, 401.
....., Roger de, 24, 82, 84, 196, 314.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 84.
....., ..., presented to South Collingham, 24.
....., ..., vicar of Middleton, 196.
....., Simon son of John de, of Boston, 144.
..... [King's Sutton, co. Northampton ?], Walter son of Ralph de, 162.
....., William de, 76, 224.
....., ..., parson of Elmsthorpe, co. Leicester, 76.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suylly, Suyly. *See* Sully.
Swaf, Gilbert, 312.
Swafield, Swathefeld [co. Norfolk], 431.
Swafham, Richard de, 294, 427.
Swaleclif, Swaleclyve, Robert de, 313. 361.
Swalowe, Swalwe, Henry, 152, 171.
Swan, Swanne, Swon, Lambert, 253.
....., Ralph, 248.
....., Roger le, 375.
....., William, 155, 186.
Swanescompe. *See* Swanscombe.
Swanesey, John de, 68.
..... *See* Swansea.
Swanland, Swanneslond [co. York], 216.
Swanlond, Simon de, 356, 362.
Swannington, Swanyngton [co. Leicester], 145.
Swanscombe, Swanescompe, co. Kent, 13.
Swansea, Swayneseye, Sweyneseie, Swaneseye, Swyneseye in Gower [co. Glamorgan], 92, 149, 168, 249.
....., church of, 176.
....., Richard Wroth, parson of, 176.
Swanton [co. Norfolk], 448.
Swanyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swathefeld. *See* Swafield.
Swaton, Swaveton, Suaventon, co. Lincoln, 28, 32, 149, 175, 182, 256, 324.
....., church of, 175.
....., Elias de Stapelton, parson of, 28. 32, 89, 202.
....., advowson of, 324.
Swayneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swein, Sweyn, John, 322.
....., Richard, 255.
....., William, 259, 308, 312.
..... *See* Sweynge.
Swepstone [co. Leicester], Robert de Charnles, parson of, 76, 262.
Swerford, Swereford, co. Oxford, 162, 169, 319.
Sweteblod, John, 438.
Sweteman, John, 448.
....., Walter, 448.
Sweyn. *See* Swein.
Sweyneseie, Sweynesseye. *See* Swansea.
Sweynge, William, 447, 457.
..... *See* Swein.
Swillington, Swylington [co. York], 348.
Swilyngton, Swylyngton, Adam de, 183, 206, 348.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 348.
....., Hugh son of Margery, 348.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 348.
....., ..., Elizabeth his sister, 348.

Swinefleet, Swynflet [co. York], 86.
....., merchants of, 109.
Swinefleet. *See* Swynflet.
Swinhope, Swyne, co. Lincoln, 215.
Swinethorpe, Swynthorp, co. Lincoln, 317.
Swithland, Swynlond, Swithelond, co. Leicester, 149, 156.
Swon. *See* Swan.
Swote, Alice, 155.
Swyft, Ralph, 387.
. ....., Thomas, 314.
Swylyngton. *See* Swilyngton.
Swynburn, Swynesbourne, Swynebourn, Swynborn, Henry de, 90.
..... ., Robert de, 67, 69, 90, 198, 201, 220.
....., Robert son of John de, 201.
Swyne, le *or* la, in Flanders, 147.
Swyneford, Swynforth, Swynford, Swyneford, John de, 124, 249, 271, 274, 284.
Swynesbourne. *See* Swynburn.
Swyneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swynflet, Lawrence de, Maud daughter of, 91.
....., William son of Beatrice de, 109.
....., William son of Maud de, 109.
Swynflet. *See* Swinefleet.
Swynford. *See* Swyneford.
Swynforth. *See* Swyneford.
Swynlond. *See* Swithland.
Swynnerton, Alexander de, 210.
....., John de, 45, 97, 359.
..... Roger de, 92, 148, 237, 249.
.. .., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 75, 225.
...., constable of the castle of Eccleshall, 96.
....., ..., constable of Harlech Castle, 126.
....., Thomas de, 103.
Swynthorp. *See* Swinethorpe.
Syde. *See* Side.
Syerscote, Sirescote [co. Stafford], 37.
Syflet, John, 70.
Symme, William, 314.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symond. Simond.
Symple. *See* Simple.
Synebaud. *See* Sinobaldi.
Syngelton, Syngilton, Gilbert de, 161, 162, 181, 231, 446.
Syston, Sitheston, co. Leicester, 351.
Syward. *See* Siward.
Syxton, John de, 73.

T

Tableter, Richard le, 152, 171.
...., John his man, 152, 169.
...., William his man, 170.
Taborer, Tabourer, Gervase le, 154.
..... John Thyoun le, 155, 451.
Tachbrook, Tachebrok [co. Warwick] Master John de Stratford, prebendary of, 45.
..... Bishop's, Tachebrok, co. Warwick, 256.
..... chace of, 250.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre [co. York], letters patent dated at, 101.
....., co. York, water of, 233.
Tademarton, Thademarton, William de, 252.
....., ..., parson of Coumbe, 344.
Tailleboys, William, 157.
Taillour, Taillur, Tayllur, Taillour, Taylour, Adam le, 127, 310, 446.
.... Mary his wife, 127.
..... Alexander le, 166.
..... Benedict le, 12.
..... Edmund le, 152.
..... Firmin le, 252.
..... Gaudin le, 166
..... Henry le, 314.
..... Hugh le, 60, 255.
..... John le, 170.
...., of Aynho, 155, 258. 369.
..... Laurence le, 153, 170.
..... Nicholas le, 76.
..... Ralph le, 67, 253.
..... Richard le, 450.
...., of Glastonbury, 33.
...., ... Eleanor his wife, 33.
....., Robert le, 6, 377.
.... of Neenton, 388.
. ..... Stephen, 383.
..... Thomas, 369, 374.
..... William le, 54, 253.
.... Henry his brother, 54.
'Takman,' to collect the king's rents yearly, 190.
Talagargh. *See* Talgarth.
Talarandi, Elias, archdeacon of Richmond, 365.
Talbont. *See* Talybont.

Talebot, Talbot, Alan, 145, 237, 445, 448.
....., Gilbert, 62, 191, 211, 215, 254.
....., ..., keeper of the castle, town and barton of Gloucester, 214.
....., John, 145, 182, 343.
....., Richard, 62.
....., William, 147.
Talevaz, Robert, 309.
Taleyares. *See* Taliaris.
Talgarth, Talgargh, Talgar, Talagargh [co. Brecon], cantred of, 136.
....., land of, 153, 191, 449.
Taliaris, Taleyares [co. Carmarthen], 398.
Talley, Tallach, Tallellyche in Wales, co. Carmarthen, abbot of, 394.
..... abbot and convent of, 402.
..... *See* Tehlwe.
Talworth, Richard de, 152.
..... Walter de, 152, 171.
....., William de, 170.
Talybont ? Talbont [co. Merioneth ?], church of, 176.
Talynton. *See* Totton.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tamworth, Taneworth [co. Stafford ?], 227.
..... castle, 359.
....., dean of. *See* Longa Villa, Master Isambert de.
Tankard, John, 386.
Tankevill, Henry,, 155, 258.
....., Hugh de, 155, 258.
Tannere, Tannour, Henry le, 315, 380.
....., Roger le, 55.
....., Walrand le, 451.
Tannesoure. *See* Tansor.
Tannour. *See* Tannere.
Tansor, Tansore, Tannesore [co. Northampton], 252, 406.
....., advowson of, 406.
Tanstall [Tunstall, co. York], William de, 116.
Tanton, Walter de, prior afterwards abbot of Glastonbury, 229, 239.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 167, 168, 378, 387.
Taper, Robert, 292.
Tard, Arnold, 363.
Tarenta. *See* Tarrant Launston.
Tarente, Roger, 192.
Tarnacre, Tranacre [co. Lancaster], 281.
Tarrant Launston in Tarrant Monkton, Tarenta [co. Dorset], 331.
Tarring, Torryng [co. Sussex], John de Torryng, parson of, 271.
Tasley, Tassele [co. Salop], 197.
....., Roger Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Tassiman, Richard, 446.
Tatenhill, Tatenhull [co. Stafford], advowson of, 261.
Tatesbale, Robert de, 303.
Tathewell. *See* Tathwell.
Tathwell, Tathewell, co. Lincoln, 149.
Tauelherst, William de, 148.
Taunton, Tanton, co. Somerset, 130.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Hereward, Robert.
Taverham, Baudre de, 66.
Taverner, Hugh le, 110, 152, 171.
....., John le, 30, 38, 152, 170.
....., Nicholas le, 212.
..... Robert le, 152, 170.
....., ..., Thomas his man, 170.
....., Roger le, 155, 451.
....., Stephen le, 449.
....., Thomas le, 14, 119, 254.
....., Thomas son of John le, 30, 38.
....., William le, 193, 325, 449.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], 151.
....., abbot and convent of, 5.
Taxation and Taxes, Customs, 129, 141, 282, 306, 355.
..... Scutage for 4 Edward II, 308.
....., tenth and sixth, 272, 324, 339, 362.
....., ..., collectors of, 224, 277.
....., ..., form of the, 226.
....., fifteenth, 379.
....., eighteenth, concealments of sub-collectors, 122.
....., ..., misappropriation of, 160.
....., 5*d.* in the mark on benefices, 202.
....., 5*d.* in the mark granted by the clergy to the king, 281.
....., Tenth imposed by the Pope on the clergy, 281.
Taylour, Tayllur. *See* Taillour.
Tebluesia. *See* Tilshead.
Tedaldi. *See* Theodaldi.
Tees, These, Thaes [co. Durham], river of, 161, 212.
Teffonte, John de, 3.
Tegengl, Eggelfeld, Engelfeld, Ingelfeld [in Perfeddwlad, North Wales], cantred of, 72, 98, 136, 208.
Tehlwe, Wales, 398.
..... *See* Talley.
Teignmouth, Teigmuth [co. Devon], bailiffs and goodmen of, 438.
Tekne, 188.
Telyng, Hugh, 47.
....., Laurence, 47.
Temede, Hugh de, 19.
Temesford. *See* Tempsford.
Tempest, John, 97.
Temple Guyting [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 53, 72, 77, 78.

Templedame, co. York, 373.
Templer, Hugh, 252.
....., Walter le, 377.
Temporalities kept in the king's hands, 38.
Tempsford, Neubigging by Temesford, co. Bedford, 448.
Tenants' aid, 339.
Tendring, Tendryng [co. Essex], Master John de Colecestre, parson of the church of, 2.
....., hundred of, 61.
Tendrugg, John de, 66.
....., Ralph de, 66.
Teofle. *See* Theofle.
Tern, Tyrne, co. Salop, river of, 137.
Terringe, Peter de, 254.
Terrington, Tiryngton, Tyryngton, co. Norfolk, 122, 160.
Terrington ? Tyrington [co. Norfolk], Luke de Flisco, cardinal, parson of, 285.
Tervint, John, 14.
Tesdale, Tesedale, Adam de, 316.
....., Alan de 188, 430.
....., Henry de, 130, 157.
Tessandre, Bernard de, 363.
Testard, William, 312.
Tetchwick, co. Buckingham. *See* Tochewyk.
Tetford, Tetteford, co. Lincoln, 149.
Tethaldini. *See* Theodaldi.
Tetlesworth, William de, 405.
..... *See* Tettesworth.
Tetlow Fold, co. Lancaster. *See* Tettelawe.
Tetsworth, co. Oxford. *See* Tettesworth.
Tetteford. *See* Tetford.
Tettelawe [Tetlow Fold, co. Lancaster], Jordan de, 162.
Tettesworth, Tettesword [Tetsworth, co. Oxford], John de, 258, 369.
....., William de, 244.
..... *See* Tetlesworth.
Teudele. *See* Tudeley.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teuler, Hugh le, 15.
Tevelby, Nicholas Pek de, of East Rasen, 76.
Tevelby. *See* Thealby.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, 63, 70, 112, 118.
....., pavage for, 400.
'Teynturer,' 127.
Teynturer, Adam le, of Sandwich, 6.
....., Philip le, of Wallingford 253.
....., William, of Huntingdon, 252.
Thackestede, Thackstede [Thaxted, co. Essex], Geoffrey de, 152, 170.
....., Richard de, 152, 170.
....., William de, 152.
....., ..., bailiff of Cambridge 169.
Thademarton. *See* Tademarton.
Thaes. *See* Tees.
Thaksted. *See* Thaxted.
Thame [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 22.
....., abbot of, 269.
....., prebend of, 43.
Thame, Tame, Master Robert de, 317.
....., ..., William his son, 317 381.
....., William de, 381.
Thames, 119, 212, 250, 442, 443, 445.
....., commissions *de walliis et fossatis* along, 56, 257, 313, 373, 453.
Thanet, isle of [Kent], 259, 310.
Thanne, Henry, 67.
Tharlesthorp [lost town on the Humber, co. York], 299.
Thaxted, Thaksted, co. Essex, 361.
Thaxted, co. Essex. *See* Thackestede.
Thealby, Tevelby [co. Lincoln], 76.
....., John vicar of, 190.
Theddlethorpe, Chedelthorp, co. Lincoln, 149.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Theiden Gernoun. *See* Theydon Gernon.
Thekere, Roger le, 246.
'Themerkeresbailiff,' William, 154.
Theneford, John de, 199.
Thenesdale [co. York], quarry of, 233.
Thenford, co. Northampton, 58, 316.
Theodaldi, Tethaldini, Tedaldi, Guy, 300.
....., Thomas, 300.
....., Robert, 327, 328.
Theodos, cantred of, 136.
Theofle, Teofle, Tyofle, John, 259, 309, 312.
Theophilus, Robert son of, 381.
'Theparsonesheldare,' Simon, 155, 257 368.
Thephom. *See* Tophorn.
'Thequeneheyward,' Henry, 154.
Therfeld, Thomas son of Thomas de, controller of customs in Boston, 355, 394.
Therlawe, Henry de, 383.
....., William de, 383.
Theso. *See* Tees.
Thetford, Theford [co. Norfolk], 134, 289.
Theydon Gernon, Theiden Geroun [co. Essex], Richard, parson of, 270.
Thicheburn. *See* Ticheburn.

Thirkleby *or* Thurkelby, co. York, 316.
Thirsford, John de, 449.
....., Robert de, 449.
Thirsford. *See* Thursford.
Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], letters patent dated at, 184, 191, 192.
Thirston ? Trafereston, co. Northumberland, 435.
Thistelden, Thomas de, 309.
Thithte, Geoffrey, 221.
Tholosa, Giles de, 130.
Thomas, the king's brother, *otherwise* Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England [1312 to 1338], 25, 27, 29, 47, 70, 164, 187, 190, 298, 339, 341, 402.
....., ..., lord of Striguil and Nether Gwent, 98, 275.
Thomas, earl of Lancaster [1296 to 1322], son of Edmund, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, 32, 51, 70, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87-89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 118, 121, 122, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 144, 145, 149, 157, 161, 176, 177, 178, 203, 204, 206, 211, 217, 221, 230, 244, 261, 262, 265, 284, 349, 421, 451.
....., ..., judgment on, 115.
....., ..., beheading of, 196.
....., ..., audit of lands of, 103.
....., ..., list of lands of, forfeited, 149.
....., ..., Alice wife of, and daughter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln [died 1348], 84, 141, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 194, 196, 215, 262, 324, 343, 355.
Thomas ap Eynon, 18.
..... ap Yvor, 444.
....., David, 367.
....., Denis son of, 256.
....., Henry son of, atte Churche, 155, 451.
....., John, serjeant of Kempston Hardwick, 155.
....., John son of, 101, 160.
....., ..., de Colepeper, 18.
....., ..., atte Hall, 319.
....., ..., de Leek, 381.
....., ..., de Layland, 446.
....., ..., de Reppes, 449.
....., ..., de Welby, of Canwick, 262.
....., ..., le Wodeward, of Cheswardyn, 48.
....., Reginald son of, 160.
Thomas—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, le Kyng, 259, 308, 312.
....., ..., de Lyndrugg, 383.
....., ..., ..., William his son, 383.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, de Bramelay, 246.
....., Robert son of William son of, 446.
....., Roger son of William son of, 446.
....., son of John, Henry son of, de Sancto Botulpho, 205.
....., Thomas son of, 'in the Hurne,' 172.
....., ..., de Shelvyng, 6.
....., ..., de Therfeld, 355.
....., William son of, 446.
Thomase, Boniface, de Peruch', 401.
Thomays, Hugh, 386.
Thomphom. *See* Tophorn.
Thonebrugge. *See* Tonbridge.
Thopesleye. *See* Tupsley.
Thoraud, Thorald, Torald, Richard, 154.
....., Thomas, 180.
....., Thomas son of Ralph, 116.
....., William, 116, 336.
Thorel, William, 300.
Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 149, 182.
Thoresby [diocese of Lincoln], William de Langeford, presented to, 79.
Thoresby, John de, parson of Bramwith, 120.
Thorington, Thoritone, co. Essex, 13.
Thorley [in Gartree Hundred], co. Lincoln, 179, 182.
Thorley ? Thorleye, co. Lincoln, 149.
Thormarton, Thomas de, presented to Iron Acton, 335.
Thormerton. *See* Tormarton.
Thorn, Thomas de, 74.
....., William de, 257.
Thorn Gumbald, Thorn [co. York], 109.
Thornage, Thornegg, co. Norfolk, 316.
Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 112, 118, 263, 416.
Thornbury [co. Gloucester ?], 356.
Thornbury in Overgorthor, co. Montgomery, 190.
Thorne. *See* Thorney.
Thornegge, John de, 134.
..... *See* Thornage.
Thornetoft. *See* Thorntoft.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], William de Clopton, abbot of, 263.
....., Reginald de Neuton, monk of, afterwards abbot of, 266, 273.

Thorney, Thorne [co. Sussex], 433.
Thorney by Chidham, Thorneye by Chudeham, co. Sussex, 347.
Thorney, John de, 117.
Thorganby, Thorngramby [co. Lincoln], 429.
Thorngramby. *See* Thorganby.
Thornhagh, Gilbert de, 423.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, wife of Richard de Farford, 423.
Thornham, Thornholm [co. Lincoln], prior of, 89.
Thornham, Thornam [co. Norfolk], 159.
Thornham, Hugh de, 152.
Thornhaugh, Thornhaws [co. Northampton], 354.
....., church of, 354.
Thornhawe, Geoffrey de, 252.
Thornhill [co. York], John de Methelay of. *See* Methelay.
Thornhill, John de, 17, 58, 97.
....., Roger de, 311.
Thornholm. *See* Thornham.
Thorntoft, Thornetoft, Hugh de, 216.
....., William de, 228, 262.
....., ..., parson of Kneesal, 84.
Thornton (or Thoruton), Master Thomas de Foxton, parson of, 27.
....., co. Leicester, 149.
....., Thornton by Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 374, 379.
....., co. York, 373.
....., Thortundamme, co. York, 373.
Thornton on Humber, or Thornton-Curtis [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent, 12.
....., abbot of, 106.
....., Thomas abbot of, 218.
....., William de Crasseby, canon afterwards abbot of, 221.
Thornton, Thorneton, John de, 100.
....., Peter de, 68.
....., Robert de, 22.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 142.
....., Thomas de, 406.
....., Master William de, 106.
Thorout, Nicholas de, 446.
Thorp, Thorpe, co. Derby, 149, 156.
....., Thorpe in the Clottes [co. Derby], 351.
....., ..., Richard de Derleye, parson of, 351.
..... [co. Leicester ?], 356.
..... [co. Northampton], John le Provost of, 253.
..... [co. Rutland], 54.
..... [by Chertsey, co. Surrey], 331.
..... by York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
..... Achurch, Achirche, co. Northampton, 88, 113.
Thorp—*cont.*
....., Long, Thorp [co. Northampton], 172.
..... Morieux, Thorp Murieux [co. Suffolk], 171.
.....-le-Soken *or* Thorphall, Thorp [co. Essex], 52, 221.
..... Watervill [manor in Thorp Achurch, co. Northampton], 87.
....., ..., castle and manor of, 113.
Thorp, Thorpe, George de, 187.
....., Hugh de, 55, 370.
....., John de, 30, 55, 58, 159, 160, 197, 201, 218, 230, 254, 256, 315, 316, 380, 382, 385, 446, 447, 448, 450.
....., ... Alice his wife, 201.
....., ... of Saxlingham, 451.
....., Richard de, chaplain, 286.
..... [co. Durham], Richard de, 128.
....., Robert de, 150, 233, 253, 369, 372, 403, 404.
....., Thomas de, 362.
....., Master Walter de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 362.
....., William de, 54.
Thoruton. *See* Thornton.
Thoryton, John de, 427.
Those, William, 128.
Thrapston, Henry de, 28, 179, 233, 319.
..... Henry, keeper of the rolls before the chief justice of Ireland, 335.
....., ... presented to Gampston, co. Nottingham, 226.
Three Castles, the [Grosmont, Skenfrith and White-Castle, co. Monmouth], land of, levies from, 74.
Thresk, John, 379.
..... *See* Thirsk.
Thresshere, Richard le, 162.
Thriberg [co. York], Richard Oweyn, presented to, 88.
Thriplow, co. Cambridge. *See* Triplowe.
Throop, la Thrope [co. Southampton], 281.
'Through toll,' 327.
Throule. *See* Throwley
Thrope. *See* Throop.
Throwley, Throule, co. Stafford, 156
Thudrich. *See* Tudriche.
Thumneyk, Tumnok, Thomas, 170.
..... William de, 21, 269.
....., William de, parson of Minterworth, 322.
Thurcaston, Thurgaston, co. Leicester, 149.
Thurgarton [co. Norfolk ?], Eustace de Rysinge, parson of, 436.

Thurgaston. *See* Thurcaston.
Thurkelby. *See* Thirklehy.
Thurlby and Carlton [co. Lincoln], prebend of, 78.
Thurrok, Robert, 153, 171.
Thurse, Walter, 328.
Thursford, Thirsford [co. Norfolk], church of, 135.
Thurstable, Thurstaple, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Thurvaston, Thurwaston, co. Derby, 149, 156, 167, 168.
Thwaite, Thweyt by Dychyngham [co. Norfolk], 295.
Thwayt, John de, 456.
..... *See* Thweytes.
Thweng, Thwyng [Thwing, co. York], Geoffrey de, 61.
....., John de, 328.
....., Robert de, 328.
....., William de, 305.
..... *See* Twenge.
Thweyt by Dychyngham. *See* Thwaite.
Thweytes, Richard de, 103.
..... *See* Thwayt.
Thwing, Tweng [co. York], Thomas de Whitene, parson of a moiety of, 235.
..... *See* Thweng.
Thwyng. *See* Thweng.
Thyoun, John, le Taborer, 155, 451.
Tibberton, Tyberton [co. Gloucester], Hugh brother of the parson of, 444.
Tibbesone, Richard, 154.
Tibotot, Tybetot, Payn, 83, 107.
Ticheburn, Tycheburn, Thicheburn, John de, 39, 146, 164, 224, 315, 380, 381, 383, 424.
Tichewell, Tychewell [Titchwell, co. Norfolk], Geoffrey de, 153, 170.
....., John de, 152, 159, 170, 449.
....., Robert de, 152, 170.
Tickenhurst, Tikenhurst, Tykenhurst [co. Kent], 313.
Tickford, Tykeford [co. Buckingham], prior of, 52.
Tickhill, Tykhill, Tykehull [co. York], castle of, 47, 72, 76.
....., ..., constable of, 289, 343.
....., ..., ... *See* Aune, William de.
....., ..., siege of, 76, 108.
....., ..., free chapel of, chaplain of. *See* Arundel, John de.
....., honor of, 144, 219, 228, 367, 414.
....., manor of, 210.
....., town and liberty of, 99.
Tid, Tyd, Simon de, 110.
..... [Tydd St. Giles, co. Cambridge], William de, 152.
Tid. *See* Tydd.
Tidenham, Todeham, Tudenham [co. Gloucester], 341, 402.
Tighlere, Tyghelere, Hugh le, 117.
....., Hugh le, of Lincoln, 32.
Tikenhurst. *See* Tickenhurst.
Tilbrook, Tilbrok, Tylbrok [co. Bedfordshire], 166.
....., West, Westtillebrok [*rectius* Tilbury], John de Marton, parson of, 24.
..... *See* Tilbury.
Tilbury East, Esttillebury [co. Essex], 373.
..... West, Westtillebury [co. Essex], John de Marton, parson of, 24, 174, 270, 414.
Tilinton. *See* Tillington.
Tiller, John le, 312.
Tilley. *See* Tilloy.
Tillingham, Tillyngham, Tylingham [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Tillington, Tilynton, Tilinton, co. Stafford, 149, 156.
Tillio, Tyllio, Burgesius de, 181.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 181.
Tillol, Tiliol, Tyliol, Tylliol, Tilliolf, Peter de, 4, 130, 272.
....., Robert, Maud wife of, 174.
Tilloy, Tilley, Richard, mayor of Bristol, 30, 379, 380.
Tilly, Tylly, Henry, 319, 387.
....., John, 99, 125, 192.
....., John son of Robert, 431.
....., Richard, 148, 156.
....., ... *See* Tilloy.
Tilney, Tylneye, co. Norfolk, 122, 160, 201.
Tilshead, Tebluesia [co. Wilts], 331.
Tilyngton. *See* Tillington.
Timberland, Tymberlond, co. Lincoln, 373, 379.
Tindale, Tyndale [co. Northumberland], liberty of, castle of, 220.
..... *See* Tyndale.
Tintern, Tynterne [co. Monmouth], abbot of, 129.
..... Parva, Tynterne Parva [co. Monmouth], 176.
Tipetoft, Typetoft, Robert, 103, 229, 346.
Tirevache, John, 6.
Tiron [Eure et Loir], Nicholas, abbot of, 25.
Tiryngham, Tyringham, Roger de, 156, 225, 311, 424.
Tiryngton. *See* Terrington.
Tisbury, Tyssebury [co. Wilts], 324.
Tissebury, Tyssebyrye, Richard de, 263, 356.

Titchwell, Tychewell [co. Norfolk], 159.
..... *See* Tichewell.
Titcombe, Tytecoumbe, co. Berks, 161.
Titemerssh, Tychemersh, John de, 383.
....., Thomas de, 383.
..... *See* Tydemersh.
Tithes, 217, 296, 329, 419, 436.
Tithingman, 420.
Tittenhanger, Tydenhangre [co. Hertford], 2.
Tityngton. *See* Toddington.
Tivetshall, Tuytishale [co. Norfolk], Master Thomas Buteturte, parson of, 183.
Tochewyk, Thomas de, 50, 236.
..... [Tetchwick, co. Buckingham], William de, 319.
Tockenham, Tokenham, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Toddington, Tityngton, co. Bedford, 357.
Todeham. *See* Tidenham.
Toddy, Richard de, 317.
Todynton, *alias* Godynton, Walter de, 315, 389.
Toft, John de Bernak, parson of, 174.
....., John Wace de. *See* Wace.
Toft, Toftes [co. Cambridge], Henry de, 152, 171.
....., Henry, 238.
..... [Tofts, co. Norfolk ?], John de, 147.
....., Master Robert de, 189.
Togesden, Stephen de, 446.
Togesden. *See* Togstone.
Togod, Adam, 453.
Togstone, Togesden [co. Northumberland], 446.
Tok, Robert de, 161.
Toke, Robert, 182.
Tokenham. *See* Tockenham.
Tokery, Nicholas, 255.
....., Richard, 255.
Tokeswell, William, 381.
Tokynton. *See* Tufton.
Toller, William le, 153, 170.
....., William, of Grimsby, 86, 100.
Tollerton, Torlacton, co. Nottingham, 133, 184.
Tolles, Richard, 111.
Tollesbury [co. Essex], John de Crosseby, parson of, 47, 216.
Tolneslond, John de, canon of Huntingdon, 75.
Tolre, Thomas de, presented to St. Peters, Old Sarum, 435.
Tolthorp [co. Rutland], 54.
Tolthorp, Nicholas de, 188.
..... Thomas de, 188.
..... [co. Rutland], Robert son of John de, 54.
...., William his brother, the elder, 54.
...., William his brother, the younger, 54.
..... William son of Robert de, 54.
Toly, Roger, 166, 371.
Tonay, William, 155.
..... *See* Tony.
Tonbridge, Tonebrigge, Thonebrugge, co. Kent, 179, 191, 440.
....., castle of, 31, 60.
....., cos. Kent and Sussex, chace of, 444.
....., king at, 340.
..... letters patent dated at, 30, 32, 58, 59, 60, 426, 428, 429, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 455, 456.
....., John vicar of, 383.
Tondrik, John, 64.
..... *See* Tudriche.
Tonebrigge. *See* Tonbridge.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tong, Robert de, presented to Stretton in Strettonsdale, 30.
Tonge [co. Kent], 271.
Tonolio, William de, 361.
Tony, John, 259, 309, 312.
..... *See* Tonay.
Tonyford, John de, parson of Preston, 269.
Tooting Beck, Totynebek [co. Surrey], 52.
Topelif, Toppecliff [Topcliffe, co. York], Nicholas de, 20.
....., Richard de, 20.
Topcliffe, Topelef [co. York ?], 127, 128.
Tophorn, Topthorn, Thephom, Thomphom, Thomas, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Toppisham. *See* Topsham.
Topsham, Toppisham [co. Devon], 55.
Topthorn. *See* Tophorn.
Toral, William, 110.
..... *See* Thoraud.
Torald. *See* Thoraud.
Tordham, Nicholas de, 223.
Torisholme. *See* Torrisholme.
Torkard, Richard, 454.
....., ..., Simon his man, 454.
Torkesey, Torkesay, John son of William de, the younger, 116.
....., Robert de, 'barber,' 188.
..... Master Robert de, 68.
Torksey, Torkesey [co. Lincoln], St. Peter's, William de Brunneby, parson of, 228.
....., Robert, prior of, 316.

Torlacton. *See* Tollerton.
Tormarton, Thormarton [co. Gloucester], 51.
Tornepayn. *See* Turnepayn.
Tornour. *See* Turnour.
Torrisholme, Torisholme [co. Lancaster], 367.
Torryng, John de, parson of Torring, 271.
Totebride, Peter, 448.
....., William, 448.
Totelyne, Roger, 453.
Totenhale. *See* Tottenhall.
Tothill, Hugh de, 270.
Totte, Nicholas, 450.
Tottebury. *See* Tutbury.
Tottenhall, Totenhale [in the parish of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 222.
Tottington, Totyndon in Upper Beeding [co. Sussex], 433.
Totton ? Talynton (*rectius* Tadlynton), [co. Worcester], 285.
Totynebek. *See* Tooting Beck.
Totyngdon. *See* Tottington.
Totyngton, John de, 113.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Toucestre, John de, 395.
Touche, Guy, 68.
Touchet, Tuchet, Thomas, 199.
....., William, 113.
Toudeby. *See* Toutheby.
Touerlate, James, 446.
Touk, John, 351.
....., Robert, 224.
Toulouse [Haute Garonne], the shrines of St. Mary, St. James and St. Mary Magdalen of, 271.
Tounende, Henry atte, 256.
....., Robert atte, 447.
Tounneslaverd, John son of John, 246.
Tounhull. *See* Townhill.
Tounleye, Thomas de, 18.
Tournament, prohibited, 339.
Tournour. *See* Turnour.
Tours, John de, 365.
Toutheby, Toudeby, Gilbert de, 15, 126, 204, 316, 384, 450, 455.
Towcester, Toucestre [co. Northampton], 422.
Towe, Adam le, 457.
Tower, the. *See* London.
Townhill, Tounhull, co. Southampton, 165.
Townships, one soldier from each, not to be a precedent, 113.
Tracy, William, 124, 131, 253, 258, 308, 312, 424, 430.
Trades and occupations:—
'armourer,' 325.
baker or 'pestour,' 115, 170, 381.
'barbour,' 68.
'blader,' 344.
'bocher,' 451.
'bridelsmyth,' 377.
'chaloner,' 37.
cook, 170.
cordwainers, 416-7.
'ferier,' 454.
fisher, 170.
'fitheler,' 456.
'fleshmonger,' 152, 170.
'glasewright,' 170.
'hagarder,' 139.
'mariner,' 454.
'mazoun,' 257.
'messager,' 410.
'milner' *or* 'mouner,' 170, 445.
'pasteymonger,' 153.
'pelter,' 171.
'pessoner,' 450.
'pestour.' *See* baker.
'poleter,' 105.
'somenour,' 370.
'souter,' 150.
'spicer,' 40, 170.
'spigurnel,' 46.
surgeon, 408.
'tableter,' 152, 170.
'tabourer,' 451.
'taillour,' 155.
'taverner,' 259.
'teynturer,' 127.
'venour,' 448.
'woolmonger,' 155, 257.
Trafereston. *See* Thirston.
Traharn Du, 167.
..... *See* Tratherun.
Trailly, William de, parson of Northill, 126.
Tranacre. *See* Tarnacre.
Tratherun ap Leulin, 72.
..... *See* Traharn.
Travers, John, 160, 161, 220, 224, 240, 264, 362, 367, 406.
....., ..., Katherine his daughter, 367.
....., ..., parson of Broughton Astley, 84, 112.
....., Laurence, 382, 406.
....., Ormo, 406.
Trawden, Trouden, co. Lancaster, chace of, 160.
Treasure trove, 420.
Treasurer, 137, 220, 225, 300, 303, 353, 410, 415, 420.
....., keeper of the office of. *See* Norwico, Walter de.
Treasury, 5.
....., calendar of documents in, 7.

Tredington, Treidinton, co. Gloucester, 70.
....., Tredynton [co. Worcester], 285.
Tredunnock, Treydenauch [co. Monmouth], church of, 176.
Tredynton. *See* Tredington.
Treeton, co. York. *See* Treton.
Tregoz, Tregoiz, Thomas de, 65, 213, 267.
..... William de, 419.
Trehampton, John de, 108, 442.
Treiagu, John, 55, 147, 151, 381, 447, 457.
Treidinton. *See* Tredington.
Treigasen, Oliver, 399.
Treigruk, Tregruk [co. Monmouth], castle and manor of, 176.
...., church of, 176.
Trelleck, Trillek [co. Monmouth], 176.
Trematon, Tremeton, Tremynton, co. Cornwall, 457.
....., park of, 251, 447.
Trenchard, Henry, 165.
Trenchefoil, Richard, 169.
Treneweth, Trenewet, Trenewith, John de, 65.
....., Matthew de, 200.
....., Michael de, 66, 200.
Trent, river, 47, 442.
....., escheator north of. *See* Burgo, Thomas de.
....., escheator South of. *See* Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., forest south of, justice of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le, earl of Winchester; Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke.
....., forest north of, justice of. *See* Cromwell, John de.
..... Falls, Trentfal, Trentefal, co. York, river, 256, 375.
Trentam Priors. *See* Trentham.
Trente, Henry de, 23.
Trentefal. *See* Trent.
Trentham, Trentam Priors, co. Stafford, 149.
....., prior of, 89.
....., Richard de Dulverne, prior of, 92.
....., Richard de Lavyndon, prior of, 92.
Treton [Treeton, co. York ?], Richard de, 20.
Treule. *See* Truleigh.
Trewe, Richard, 250, 442, 443.
Trewent, Stephen de, 403.
Trewyk, John de, 287.
Treydenauch. *See* Tredunnock.
Triche, Tryce, John, 315, 380.
..... *See* Tudriche.
Trikyngham, Trykingham, Lambert de [baron of the Exchequer], 253, 257, 372, 374, 379, 381.
Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Trillowe, Trillawe, Henry de, 16.
....., John de, 36, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311, 350, 369.
....., Robert son of John de, 162.
Trimenell, Nicholas, 75.
....., ..., John his son, 75.
Triple, Tryple, John de, 108, 270.
Triplowe, Trippelowe, Tripelowe [Thriplow, co. Cambridge], Henry de, 153.
....., Master Henry de, 370.
....., Richard de, 153, 171.
Trobridge, Troubrigg [co. Devon], 409.
Tromewyn. *See* Trumwyne.
Trompington. *See* Trumpeton.
Troubrigge. *See* Trobridge; Trowbridge.
Trouden. *See* Trawden.
Trow, Amory de, 401.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge [co. Wilts], 343.
Troy, Troye [co. Monmouth], 176.
....., church of, 176.
Truleigh, Treule [in Edburton, co. Sussex], 432.
Trumpeton, Trompington, Trumpyngton [Trumpington, co. Cambridge], Giles de, 267.
....., John de, 152, 170, 237.
....., Reginald de, 152, 171.
Trumwyne, Tromewyn, David, 19.
....., James, 19.
....., John, 18.
....., Roger, 91, 157, 307.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 307.
...., the elder, 19.
....., ..., the younger, 18.
....., ..., lord of Caereinion and Cyfeiliog in Powys, 340.
....., ..., Joan his wife, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, 340.
Trussel, William, 81, 82, 95, 167, 205, 309, 387, 408.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 205.
....., ..., William his son, 167, 309, 387.
....., ..., of Nutehirst, 57.
Tryce. *See* Triche.
Trye, Matthew de, marshal of France, 298.
Trygg, Geoffrey, 329.
Trykingham. *See* Trikingham.
Trym, Henry, 169.
....., John, John his son, 233.
Tryn. *See* Meath.
Tryple. *See* Triple.
Tubbe, William, 54.
.. .., ..., Rogers his son, 54.

Tuchet. *See* Touchet.
Tudeley, Teudele [co. Kent], 440.
Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
Tudriche, Tuteriche, Thudrich, Hugh, 315.
....., Walter, 315, 380.
..... *See* Tondrik.
Tuffley [co. Gloucester], 64.
Tufton, Tokynton [co. Southampton], 321.
Tugford, Tuggeford [co. Salop], Master Richard de Dane, parson of, 276, 406.
Tuillet, Tuylet, Tuyllet, Richard, 152, 171.
....., Robert, 152.
....., William, 152, 170.
....., ..., fisher, 170.
Tulibel, William, 166.
Tulle, William, 154.
Tumby [co. Lincoln], Henry son of Hugh de, Maud, daughter of, 429.
....., ..., Thomas her son, 429.
Tumby, John de, 127, 355.
....., Thomas de, 263.
Tunnok. *See* Thunneyk.
Tunstall. *See* Dunstall, co. Stafford.
Tunstall in Holderness, Tunstall, co. York, 206.
Tunstall, co. York. *See* Tanstall.
Tunstal in Romney Marsh. *See* Romney Mersh.
Tunstall, Tunstal, John de, 114.
....., John de, parson of Youghal, 22.
....., Nicholas de, 323, 441.
....., Thomas de, 83.
....., William, 177.
Tupholm [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 219.
....., abbot and convent of, 304.
Tupsley, Thopesleye, co. Hereford, 452.
Turbervill, Reginald de, 419.
....., Robert, 419.
..... *See* Turvill.
Turet, Roger, 55.
Turnemyre, Master Poncius de, presented to Crawley, co. Hants, 400, 408, 409, 432.
Turnepayn, Turnepeyn, Tornepayn, Thomas, 259, 308, 312.
Turnour, Tornour, Tournour, John le, 108.
....., Thomas le, 152, 170.
Turpeton, Hugh de, 277.
Turpyn, John, 19.
Turry, Thomas, 154.
Turtevill, William, 449.
Turtle, Roger, 219.
Turvey, William, 91.
Turvill, John de, parson of Chalfont, 450.
....., Nicholas de, 272.
....., Philip de, canon of Lichfield, 33.
..... *See* Turberville.
Tusshe, John, 374.
....., Richard, 374.
Tutblaunk, John, 450.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, Tottebury, Tutebirs, co. Stafford, 149, 223.
....., castle of, 83, 140, 156, 176, 191.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Beler.
....., chaces and forests of, forester of. *See* Forester, John le.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Davy. William.
....., chaces and parks of, 82.
....., honor of, 211, 307.
....., letters patent dated at, 79, 80, 81, 216, 217, 218, 221, 255.
....., levies in, 247.
Tuterich. *See* Tudriche.
Tuyford. *See* Twyford.
Tuylet. *See* Tuillet.
Tuyt, John, 396.
....., Robert, 47.
Tuytishale. *See* Tivetshall.
Tweng. *See* Thwing.
Twenge, Marmaduke son of John de, 56.
....., Robert de, parson of Warton, 100.
....., William de, 101, 186.
....., William son of Marmaduke de, 56.
..... *See* Thweng.
Twitham, Twytham, Bertram de, 29, 275.
Twyford, Tuyford [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
..... [co. Leicester ?], John de Dalby, parson of, 310.
..... [co. Southampton], 57, 59, 400.
Twyford, John de, 18.
Twynham, Master Walter de, 268, 278, 294, 302.
Twytham. *See* Twitham.
Twywell, co. Northampton, 156.
Ty, Richard de, keeper of the tallies of the Exchequer, 322, 400.
Tyberton. *See* Tibberton.
Tybetot. *See* Tibotot.
Tycheburn. *See* Ticheburn.
Tychemersh. *See* Titemerssh.
Tychewell. *See* Tichewell.
Tyd. *See* Tid.
Tydbrygge. *See* Tydd St. Mary.

Tydd St. Mary, Tydde, co. Lincoln, 316, 379.
Tydd St. Mary, Tydbrygge, co. Lincoln, 148, 444.
Tydemersh, Roger, 445.
..... *See* Titemersshe.
Tydenhangre. *See* Tittenhanger.
Tyes. *See* Tyeys.
Tyeys, Tyes, Tyeis, Henry le, 15, 19, 40, 62, 81, 107, 148, 176, 211.
Tyfford, James de, presented to Burghwaleys, 357.
Tyghele, John de, 393.
....., ..., Avice his wife, 393.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 393.
Tyghelere. *See* Tighelere.
Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
Tykehull. *See* Tickhill.
Tykenhurst. *See* Tickenhurst.
Tykhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tylbrok. *See* Tilbrook.
Tyle, Arnold de, 153, 172.
Tyleshop, Simon de, 419.
Tylingham. *See* Tillingham.
Tyliol. *See* Tillol.
Tyllio. *See* Tillio.
Tylliol. *See* Tillol.
Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
Tymberlond. *See* Timberland.
Tymperon, Robert de, 4.
Tyndale, William de, 86, 252.
..... *See* Tindale.
Tyneden, Gilbert de, 19.
Tynemouth, Tynemuth [co. Northumberland], prior of, 106, 261.
....., prior and convent of, 299.
Tyngewyk, Elias de, Alice wife of, 33.
....., Hugh de, 154.
....., John de, 241.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Bedwin, 27.
....., ..., prebendary of Bedwin, 47.
Tynten, John de, 221.
Tynterna, John de, 416.
..... *See* Tintern.
Tynterne. *See* Tintern.
Tynton, John de, the elder, 317.
....., ..., John his brother, 317.
....., Thomas de, 324.
Tyofle. *See* Theofle.
Typetoft. *See* Tipetott.
Typerton, John de, of Sabrichesworth, 16.
Tyrel, Henry, 117.
....., Hervey, 457.
....., Wynan, 200.
Tyrne. *See* Tern.
Tyringham. *See* Tiryngham.
Tyrington. *See* Terrington.
Tyryngton, William de, 321.
Tyryngton. *See* Terrington.
Tyssebyrye. *See* Tissebury.
Tyssyngton, Ralph, 265.
....., William de, 359.
Tysun, William, 447.
Tytecoumbe. *See* Titcombe.
Tywardraeth, co. Cornwall, 362.
Tywe, Ralph, 316.

U

Ubbele. *See* Ubley.
Ubley, Ubbele, co. Somerset, 254.
Ubkerby, co. York, 248, 262, 305.
..... in Richmondshire [co. York], 305.
Udding [co. Dorset], 310.
Ufculm, Hugh de, 65.
Ufford [diocese of London], John de Donne presented to, 182.
Ufford, Ralph de, 403.
....., Robert de, 403, 404.
....., William de, 252.
..... *See* Dufford.
Ughtred, Adam, 245.
....., Thomas, 80, 81, 97, 131, 133, 192, 274, 289.
...., constable of Pikering castle, 135.
Uhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Uldale, Ulvedale, co. Cumberland, farm of, 231.
Ullingswick, Ullyngwyk [co. Hereford], 69.
Ullyng, William, 110.
Ullyngwyk. *See* Ullingswick.
Ulnesby. *See* Onsby.
Ulvedale. *See* Uldale.
Ulverscroft, Ulvescroft, Wolvescrott [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 351.
Ulveton. *See* Oulton.
Umfranvill, Umfravill, Humfranvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus [died October, 1307], 92.
....., Robert de, earl of Angus [son and heir of Gilbert de, died 1325], 37, 292, 381, 422, 428, 446.
....., Robert, de, 189.
Umfrey. *See* Humphrey.
Undele. *See* Oundle.
Underwood, Underwode [co. Derby], 88.
Undy, Woundy [co. Monmouth], 176.

Upavon, Upaven, Uppavene, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
....., prior of, 174, 337.
Upleadon, Upleden [co. Gloucester], 69.
Upledecumbe. *See* Letcombe Basset.
Upminster, Uppeminister, co. Essex. Thomas de Ardern, parson of, 426.
Uppavene. *See* Upavon.
Uppehull, Reginald, 53.
Uppeministre. *See* Upminster.
Uppesale. *See* Upsale.
Uproutheclif. *See* Rawcliffe Upper.
Upshale, Uppesale, Upsale, Geoffrey de, 100, 199.
....., Robert de, 110.
Upton, 122.
..... [co. Gloucester], 69.
....., co. Hereford, 452.
....., co. Norfolk, 313.
Upton [co. Salop], Adam de, 146.
....., Elias de 450.
....., John de, 369.
..... [co. Oxford], John de, 155, 258.
..... [co. Salop], John de, 388.
....., Robert de, 12.
Upway, Waye [co. Dorset], 245, 426.
Upwell *or* Outwell, Welle [co. Norfolk], 386.
Urtiaco, Lortie, Lortye, John de, 53, 65, 190, 230, 430, 444.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usflet, Useflet, Uusflet, Gerard de, 256.
....., Loretta de, 216.
....., Thomas de, 217, 337, 343.
..... [Ousefleet, co. York], Walter son of Robert de, 219.
Usk [co. Monmouth, Wales], land of, 153, 167, 183, 191.
....., levies from, 98.
....., castle and manor of, 176.
....., hospital of, 176.
....., priory of, 176.
....., Adam Hog of, 71.
Usk, Nicholas de, 167.
Ussher, Simon le, 267.
Usus Maris, Anthony, 349.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 349.
Utlagh, Utlaughe, John, 152, 170.
....., Roger, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, 46.
....., William le, 360.
Uttlesford East, Esthuddelesford, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
..... West, Westhuddelesford, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Uttoksather, Robert son of Hugh de, 255.
Uttoxeter, Ottokesather [co. Stafford], 266.
Uttyng, Richard, 127, 128.
Usflet. *See* Usflet.
Uvedale, Peter de, 427.
Uxbridge, Woxebrigge, Oxebrugge, co. Middlesex, 116, 179, 182, 323.

V

Vaal. *See* Val.
Vaaus. *See* Vallibus.
Vaccaries, 178.
Vachery, la Vacherie [in Cranley parish, co. Surrey], John atte Bruge, presented to the chapel of the manor of, 27.
....., Geoffrey de Lufgrave, presented to the chapel of, 367.
Vaghan, Howel, 71.
Val, Vaal, Laurence de, 67.
....., Robert de, 67.
....., ..., the younger, 67.
....., Maud du, 51.
....., ..., abortive child of, 51.
....., Nicholas de, 176.
..... *See* Valle.
Vale Royal [co. Chester], abbot of, 120.
Vale, Robert de la, 200.
..... *See* Valle.
Valencia in Aragon, citizen of, 259.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, king's kinsman, lord of Wexford, and of Montignac, Pembrokeshire and Haverford, 12, 28, 29, 33, 37, 48, 51, 68, 69, 70, 74, 87, 98, 107, 113, 130, 138, 142, 150, 185, 190, 194, 223, 230, 264, 279, 290, 350, 351, 384, 389, 419, 422, 427, 447.
....., ..., keeper of the forest South of Trent, 263, 340, 434.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 87, 113.
....., Henry de, Margery wife of, 141.
....., Joan de, 138.
Valentyne, Thomas, 166.
Valle, John de, 110.
..... *See* Val.
Vallibus, Vaaus, Vaus, John de, 58, 66, 96, 158.
....., John de, customer of Southampton, 251.
Valoignes, Henry de, 383.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 384.
....., Waresius, 384.

Valois, Charles, count of, 87.
Valori, Taldus, 304.
Vanele, John, 328.
Vanne, John, 44.
Vaudey [co. Lincoln], 356.
....., Walter, abbot of, 356.
....., abbot of, 256.
Vaus, Robert le, 446.
Vaus. *See* Vallibus.
Vauton, John de, 188.
..... *See* Walton.
Vavasour, Vavassour, John le, 384.
....., Mauger le, 373.
....., ..., William and John his sons, 373.
....., Richard le, parson of Withern, 90.
....., Robert le, 106.
....., Robert son of William le, 100.
....., William le, 67.
Vaynor *or* Faenor [co. Brecon], church of, William de Malmeshull, presented to, 223.
Veer, Robert de, 345.
....., ..., earl of Oxford [1296 to 1331], 25, 75.
....., ..., of Sudborough, 82.
....., Thomas de, 61, 66, 80, 387, 439, 440, 441.
Velie, John son of John la, 426.
....., John son of John le, 431.
Vemme. *See* Wem.
Venice, five galleys of, 276.
....., galleys of, 368.
Venour, Ralph le, 17.
....., William le, 67, 317.
Venuz, John, 199.
Vepount. *See* Veteri Ponte.
Ver, Thomas le, 347.
Verdun, Verdoun, John de, 187, 427.
....., John de, of Brixworth, 369.
....., Miles de, 277.
....., Nicholas de, 210, 211.
....., Thomas de, 427.
Verly. *See* Virly.
Verneye, John de, 255.
Vernoun, John, 187.
....., Richard, 377.
....., Richard son of Richard de, the younger, 377.
Verrent, Gilbert, 26.
Vescy, John de, Clemencia wife of, 32.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 204.
..... Isabel de, 435.
Veteri Ponte, Vepount, Robert de, 126.
....., Thomas de, 316.
Vetyr, Gervase, 374.
Veysy, Walter la, 451.
Vicary, Henry le, 252.
Vico, Peter de, 399.
....., ..., Peter, William and Matthew sons of, 399.
....., William de, 399.
Victuals, purveyed for the army for the Scotch war, 242, 273, 277, 281, 282, 283, 284, 288, 289, 295, 303.
..... at Newcastle to be sold, 295, 303.
..... in the castles, &c., of the North, 295.
Viene. *See* Vienne.
Vienna in the Duchy of Austria, 76.
Vienne, Viene, the houses of, in London, 337.
Vignet, Peter, 216.
Villers, Vilers, Vileres, Vylar', Villars, Alexander de, 38.
....., Bertram, 55, 385.
....., Fulk de, 422.
....., Geoffrey de, parson of Raunds, 106.
....., Gerard de, 55.
....., Giles de, 322, 371.
..... Joan de, 10, 25, 109.
Vincent, Vyncent, Matthew, 58, 316.
....., William, 449.
Vinetier, Henry, 431.
....., Richard le, 431.
Virgile, William, 376, 391.
Virly, Verly, Virlay, Philip de, 188.
....., Thomas de, 312.
....., William, the king's common serjeant of Lincoln, 381.
Viroler, Roger le, 1.
Visne, Adam de, 134.
Vitreio, John de, 235.
Vivian, John, 8.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 8.
Vorty, John, 154.
Vowchurch, co. Hereford. *See* Clanevogh.
Vuol, Thomas le 369.
Vylar. *See* Villers.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyneges, William, 17.

W

Wabourne. *See* Weybourn.
Wabridge, Wauberg [co. Huntingdon], forest of, 150.
Wabrunne. *See* Weybourn.
Wace, John, de Toft, of Wainfleet, 257.
....., Ralph, 163, 169.

Wacelyn, Wascelyn, Gaceiyn, Edmund 49, 66, 88, 128, 185, 210.
....., John, 186.
....., Rogo, 128.
....., Walter, 424, 430.
..... *See* Goselyn: Goyslyn.
Wachenesfeld. *See* Watchfield.
Wachesham, *or* Wathesham [Wattisham, co. Suffolk], Giles de, 229, 364.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 390.
Wacy, Walter, 383.
Wadborough, Wadebergh, co. Worcester, 156.
Wadde. *See* Wade.
Waddesleye, Robert de, 97.
Waddington, Wadynton, Wadingtoa, co. Lincoln, 179, 182.
..... [co. Lincoln ?], Nicholas de Redyng, parson of, 106.
Wade, Wadde, Henry, 134.
....., John, 154, 257, 368.
....., Peter, 150.
Wadebergh. *See* Wadborough.
Wadele, Maud, 154.
Wadeley, Mola de, 388.
Wadenhoe, Wadenho, co. Northampton, 156, 180, 182.
Wadington. *See* Waddington.
Wadworth, Waddeworth, co. York, 244.
Wadynton. *See* Waddington.
Waghen, Thomas de 109.
Wainfleet, Waynflet [co. Lincoln], 109, 110, 149, 182, 257.
....., Burgh by. *See* Burgh.
Wainfleet All Saints, co. Lincoln, Northolme in, 257.
..... *See* Waynflet.
Waith, Wath [co. Lincoln], 182.
Wake, Wak, John, 56.
....., Thomas or Thomas de, 20, 101, 106, 138, 212, 222, 226, 231, 235, 261, 265, 278, 313, 431, 448.
....., ..., lord of Lidel, 186, 246, 305.
Wake at a funeral, 345.
Wakefeld, Master John de, 141.
....., Robert de, 86.
....., Thomas son of German de, 180.
Wakefield, Wakefeld [co. York], 86, 141.
....., All Saints church, 141, 180.
Wakering, Wakeryng, co. Essex, 311.
Wakerle [Wakerley, co. Northampton], ...John de, 54.
....., ..., chaplain, 54.
....., William de, 54.
Wakewo, Roger de, 152.
Walburton [co. Sussex], 434.
Walbury, Wallebery, co. Essex, 13.
Walclyn. *See* Walkelyn.
Walcot, Walecot, co. Norfolk, 332.
Walcroft, William de, 388.
Waldeboef, William de, 394.
Waldeby [Wauldby, co. York], John de, of Halsham, 287.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 287.
Walden. *See* Waleden.
Waldegrave [Walgrave, co. Northampton], John de, 450.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 450.
..... *See* Walgrave.
Waldeneuton, Waldeneneweton. *See* Newton Wold.
Waldershare, Waldwareshare, Walwersshare [co. Kent], 115.
....., Elias de Joneston, parson of, 115.
....., church of, 209.
Waldeshef, Waldesshef, John, 148.
....., ... of Doddington, 225.
....., Walter, 39, 125, 142, 212, 227, 247, 261, 264, 368, 392.
....., Walter, Joan his wife, 142.
....., ..., Juliana, Elizabeth, Isabel, Joan and Margaret daughters of, 142.
Waldingfeld, Gilbert de, 399.
Waldwareshare. *See* Waldershare.
Walecote, John de, 103.
....., Roger de, 80.
Walecot. *See* Walcot.
Waleden, Walleden, Walden, Humphrey de, 37, 58, 142, 145, 172, 256, 375, 436.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 429.
....., Master John de, 172.
Waleden. *See* Saffron Walden.
Walerand. *See* Walrand.
Wales, 13, 23, 50, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 108, 120, 139, 207, 420.
....., arrays and levies for the Scotch war, 136, 179.
....., calendar of documents touching the king's lands in, 7.
....., castle of, 229.
....., castles, &c., in the king's hands, keeper of. *See* Walewayn, Master John.
....., justice of, 245-6.
....., ... *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Chirk.
....., king's lands in, 7.
....., march of, 21, 35, 67, 93, 98, 395.
..... *See* Gower.
....., ..., rebels in, 136.
....., Maredue and Griffith, sons of Kenan, princes of Wales, 400.

Wales—*cont.*
....., the marshal's lands in, 341.
....., papal nuncio to. *See* Engolisma, Master Hugh de.
....., prince of. *See* Llewelin ap Yorwerth.
....., rebels' lands in, 144, 178.
....., ships from, against the Scots, 113.
Wales, North, 35.
....., arrays and levies from, 98, 335.
....., castles in, 341.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Power, Robert.
Wales, South, 35.
....., arrays and levies from, 98, 335.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Oterhampton, Wiliam de.
Wales, West, 35.
....., arrays from, 335.
Waleshale, Alan de, 172.
Waleton, Master Adam de, parson of Mitton, 244.
....., John de, 334.
..... *See* Walton; Wauton.
Waleton. *See* Consumpta per Mare.
Waleweyn, Walwayn, Wauweyn, Wauwayn, Wawayn, Adam de, 73.
....., Master John, escheator south of Trent, 70, 71, 75, 82, 87, 93, 96, 102, 108, 123, 135, 139, 140, 143, 144, 192, 193, 201, 204, 218, 220, 228, 229, 237, 244, 250, 265, 269, 271, 273, 275, 289, 290, 295, 297, 298, 301, 302, 305, 310, 325, 326, 331, 350, 358, 360, 361, 367, 390, 393, 398, 408, 421, 426, 431, 443.
....., ... master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 89.
....., ..., keeper of the king's castles, &c., in Wales, 82.
....., Robert, 100, 415, 455.
Waleye, William, 333.
Waleys, Walsh, Walsshe, Galeys, Adam le, 246.
....., Adam son of Robert le, 157.
....., Alan le, 153, 170.
....., Augustin, 323.
....., Bartholomew le, 153, 170.
....., David le, 412.
....., Gilbert, 6.
....., Henry le, 1, 252, 267, 384.
....., John le, 35, 255.
....., John son of Ingram le, 195.
....., Oliver, 198.
....., Peter, 41.
....., Richard le, 81, 202, 357, 373, 378, 382, 395.
....., ... parson of Walton upon Trent, 255.
....., Thomas, 172, 255.
Waleys—*cont.*
....., William le, 73, 80.
....., ..., of Welvesthorp [Woolstrop, co. Gloucester?], 73.
....., ..., of Lanwaryn, 157, 163.
....., William son of Robert le, 157.
Walgrave, Waldegrave [co. Northampton], 450.
Walingford. *See* Wallingford.
Walkare, Ralph le, 255.
Walkefare, Gilbert de, 18, 449.
....., Robert de, 18, 81, 179, 449.
....., Simon, 449.
Walkelyn, Walclyn, Henry, 148.
....., Thomas, 80.
....., Walter, 313.
Walkinstead in Godstone Wolksted [co. Surrey], John le Botiller of, 148.
..... *See* Welkestede.
Walkyngham, John de, 125, 131, 177, 186.
Walkyngton, William, 66.
Walle, Robert, 345.
Wallebery. *See* Walbury.
Walleden. *See* Wateden.
Waller, William le, porter of the Castle of Conisborough, 293.
Walleworth, 270.
Wallis et fossatis, commissions touching, 56, 58, 148, 255, 256, 257, 313, 315, 316, 373, 375, 379, 387, 412, 414, 415, 473, 455, 456.
Wallingford, Walyngford [co. Berkshire], 60, 131, 250, 273, 278, 308, 312.
..... castle of, 257, 314, 349.
....., ..., in the lands of the rebels, 234.
..... honor of, 32, 229, 419.
....., All Saints, John de Bray, parson of, 50, 329.
....., St. John the Baptist, hospital of, master of, 311.
Wallingford, Walyngford, Walingford, John de, 169.
....., Thomas de, 345.
..... Master William de, 340.
Wallokesberne. *See* Wenlocksbarn
Walhop, Walter, 154.
Walmesford, John de, 252.
..... [Wansford, co. Huntingdon], Simon son of Benedict de, 383.
Walmesford. *See* Wansford.
Walpol, Henry de, 225.
..... John son of Simon de, 169.
Walpole, Walpol, co. Norfolk, 122, 160.
Walram, John, 61.
Walraund, Walerand, Adam, 430.
....., John, 377.
....., Richard, 377.

Walrond, William, 155, 258, 368.
Walse, Adam del, 129.
Walsham North, co. Norfolk, 380.
....., market of, 380.
Walsham, Alice de, 376-7.
....., Robert de, 218.
..... [co. Norfolk], Roger de, 33.
Walshe. *See* Waleys.
Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Norfolk], 105.
..... *See* Walsyngham.
Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 122, 160.
Walssh. *See* Walsh.
Walsyngham, John de, 134.
....., Robert de, 18, 449.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 256, 447.
..... *See* Walsingham.
Walter, Alexander son of, de Leghum, 326.
..... ap David, 77.
..... John, 314.
....., John son of, atte Halle, 411.
....., Robert son of, 61, 84.
....., ..., le Hosiere, of Standon, 383.
....., ..., de Molendino, 162.
....., ..., de Wodeham, 2.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, 188.
....., Thomas, 449.
....., Walter son of, atte Halle, 411.
....., ..., Alice and Margery his sisters, 411.
Walteres, Watters, Agnes, 154.
....., Nicholas, 154.
....., Robert, 155, 451.
Walterbalgh. *See* Waterbalgh.
Walterstone, Walterston [co. Hereford], 443.
Waltford, co. Dorset, 310.
Waltham [co. Essex ?], Simon de Shepeye, parson of, 244.
Waltham, co. Essex, half-hundred of, 61.
..... Holy Cross [co. Essex], abbot of, 106, 262.
..... [co. Lincoln], 317.
..... [John de Beverlaco], parson of, 91.
Waltham, Wautham, Peter de, 8.
....., Roger de, 103, 161, 182, 214, 266, 288, 355.
....., ..., archdeacon of Buckingham, 138.
....., ..., presented to Hatfield, co. York, 282.
....., ..., prebendary of Saltmarsh, 341.
Waltham, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., late keeper of the Wardrobe, 295.
....., ..., treasurer of the Wardrobe, 184, 185.
....., William de, vicar of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 220.
Walton, Waleton [co. Essex], 52, 221.
..... [co. Norfolk ?], 160.
....., co. York, 244.
..... [in the honor of Peverel], 342.
..... East, Waiton [co. Norfolk], 201.
..... upon Trent, Waleton [co. Derby], Richard Yaleys, parson of, 255.
..... West, Westwalton, co. Norfolk, 122, 160.
....., ..., Master Simon de Clare, parson of, 394, 420.
Walton, Isabel de, 79.
....., John de, 108.
..... *See* Vauton; Wauton.
Walwersshare. *See* Waldershare.
Walworth. *See* Walleworth.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Wamberge, Wambergh, Richard de, parson of Castleford, 88, 91.
Wamberge [Wanborough, co. Wilts?], Richard de la More of. *See* More.
Wanborough, co. Wilts. *See* Wamberge.
Wancy, Edmund de, 188.
....., Geoffrey le, 16.
Wandesford, Elias de, 347.
Wansford, Walmesford [co. Huntingdon], 252.
Wansford, co. Huntingdon. *See* Walmesford.
Wantley, Wancele [in Henfield, co. Sussex], 432.
Wappenham [co. Northampton], 241, 272.
....., advowson of, 241, 272.
Wappenham, Richard de, 252.
....., Simon de, 199.
Wapping, Wappyng [co. Sussex], 432.
Warayn. *See* Warin.
Warborough, Warbourgh [co. Oxford], 259, 308, 309, 312.
Warboys, co. Huntingdon. *See* Wardeboys.
Warchewyk [Warwick, co. Cumberland], John de, 4.
Warde, Ward, Geoffrey son of Alexander, of Wethersfield, 238.
....., Henry le, 377.
....., Robert le, 255.
....., Roger la, 429.

Warde—*cont.*
....., Simon, 39, 76, 208, 384, 454.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 71, 137.
....., Thomas, 56.
....., Thomas le, 255.
....., William, 403.
Wardeboys [Warboys, co. Huntingdon], Geoffrey de, 153, 170.
Wardecop, Warthecop, Henry de, 59, 60.
..... Robert de, presented to Distington, 341.
Warden, Wardon [co. Bedford], abbot of, 290.
Wardesford. *See* Woodsford.
Wardington. *See* Warmington.
Wardon. *See* Warden.
Wardrobe, 5, 64, 107, 294, 301.
....., by bill of the, 63, 64, 69, 71.
....., calendar of documents in, 7.
....., clerk of the. *See* Wodehous, Robert de.
....., keeper of, 231.
....., keeper of the. *See* Drokenesford, John de; Benstede, John de; Warle, Ingelard de; Northburgh, Roger de; Melton, William de; Waltham, Roger de.
....., treasurer of. *See* Waltham, Roger de.
....., Great, 41, 111, 337, 342.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Wygton, Gilbert de.
.... purveyances for, 192, 353.
Ware [co. Hertford], prior of, 366.
Ware, John de, 152, 170, 196.
....., Roger de, parson of St. Martin's by Ludgate, London, 441.
....., ..., parson of St. Martin's le Grand, London [*rectius* St. Martin's, Ludgate], 439.
..... *See* Gare.
Wareham, co. Dorset. *See* Warham.
Warenne, Garenne, John de, earl of Surrey, or earl of Warren [1304—1347], 15, 17, 48, 51, 70, 81, 83, 122, 179, 193, 237, 240, 244, 261, 302, 323, 445, 448, 449.
....., ..., lord of the lands of Bromfield and Yale, 275, 350.
....., William, 300.
Warenner, Warner, John le, 449.
....., Philip, 86, 219.
....., Robert le, 50, 384.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 50.
....., Robert son of Robert le, 341.
Warewyk. *See* Warwyk.
Wareyn. *See* Warin.
Warham, co. Norfolk, 410.
Warham [Wareham, co. Dorset], John de, 315, 380.
....., Ralph de, 107.
Warin, Waryn, Wareyn, Warayn, Fulk son of, 417, 418.
....., ..., lord of the land of Whittington, 98, 275, 350.
....., Geoffrey son of, 61.
....., John, 172, 253.
....., ..., parson of Gimmingham, 435.
....., John son of, de Bliburgh, 473.
....., Nicholas, 377.
....., Richard son of James, 155.
....., Roger, 377.
....., Thomas, of Dymmok, 16.
....., William, 310, 444.
....., William son of, 19, 101, 164, 403, 404.
....., ..., de Wilteshire, 106.
....., William son of Robert, 54.
Wark, Werk on Tweed [co. Northumberland], castle of, 212.
Warksop. *See* Warsop.
Warkworth, Warkeworth, Werkworth, Werkeworth [co. Northumberland], 446.
....., castle of, 205.
....., ... constable of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
..... [co. Northampton], 12.
Warle, Ingelard de, late keeper of the Wardrobe, 294.
....., Philip de, rector of Clapton, 24.
Warmeleye, William de, 19.
Warmington ? Wardington, co. Northampton, 180, 182.
Warminster, Wermenstre, Wermynystre [co. Wilts], 169, 190, 361.
....., hundred of, bedelry of, 305.
Warnborough South, Suthwarneburn [co. Hants], Richard de Clif', parson of, 230.
Warner. *See* Warenner.
Warngyl. *See* Wrangil.
Warrewyk, Richard de, 177.
Warrington, Weryngton [co. Lancaster], pavage for, 126.
....., William le Botiller of. *See* Botiller.
Warsop, Warksop, co. Nottingham, 88.
....., letters patent dated at, 79, 82, 83.
..... [co. Nottingham ?], Master John de Sutton, parson of, 81.
Warsop, William de, 393.
Warthecop. *See* Wardecop.
Wartl'ng, Wertlyng, co. Kent, 315.
....., Writelng [co. Kent]. *See* Hoo.
Warton [co. Lancaster], Robert de Tweng, parson of, 100.

Warwick, county of, 81, 139, 175, 216.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 39, 45, 51, 69, 73, 97, 124, 131, 212, 224, 226.
....., ..., contrariants in, 63.
....., ..., contrariants' lands in, 85.
....., ..., earl of. *See* Bello Campo, Guy de.
....., ..., peace in, 215.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
....., ..., sheriff of, 73.
....., ..., war in, 62.
Warwick, Warewyk [co. Warwick], 97, 368.
....., castle, 59.
....., gaol, 59, 370.
....., letters patent dated at, 69, 75, 76, 78.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 78.
....., St. Nicholas' church, 368.
....., St. Sepulchre's house, prior of, 75.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 390.
....., water mill at, 161.
Warwyk, Warewyk, Nicholas de, 67.
....., William, 370.
Wascelin. *See* Wacelyn.
Wase, Margery, 154.
..... *See* Wace.
Washingley, Wassyngele [co. Huntingdon], 287.
Washingley, co. Huntingdon. *See* Wassyngle.
Washington, Wassyngdon [co. Sussex], 433.
Wasmode, Arnold, 407.
Waspray, John, 10.
Wassand, co. York. *See* Whatsand.
Wassebourn, Roger de, 167.
Wassingborough, Whassyngburgh [co. Lincoln], 2.
Wassyndon. *See* Washington.
Wassyngle [Washingley, co. Huntingdon], Robert de, 287.
....., Edmund, serjeant of, 252.
....., Robert de, 287.
....., ..., Amy his wife, 287.
Wastel, Thomas, 417.
Wasteneys, Westeneys, Wastenays, Gasteneys, Edmund le, 18, 99, 125, 131, 136, 177, 370.
....., William de, 125, 132, 186, 274.
Watchfield, Wachenesfeld [co. Wilts], 154.
Wateby, John de, 104, 345.
Water Eaton, Eton, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Waterbalgh, Gilbert, 397.
....., James, 397.
....., John, 397.
....., ..., Katherine wife of, 397.
Waterbeach, co. Cambridge. *See* Beche.
Watercumme [Watercombe, co. Dorset], Alexander de, 445.
Watere, John de la, rector of Pointington, 198.
....., Roger atte, 347.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 347.
Watevill, Watervill, John de, 403.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 382.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey her bailiff, 382.
....., John son of John de, 382.
....., Robert de, 62, 196, 210, 236, 403, 404.
....., Roger, 186, 427.
Watford, John de, 451.
Wath [co. York], 335.
....., advowson of, 335.
....., Roger de Pokelinton, parson of, 83.
Wath, Michael de, 83, 244, 337.
....., ..., parson of Beeford, 101, 216.
Wath. *See* Waith.
Wathesham. *See* Wachesham.
Wathitton. *See* Watlington.
Watleling, 386.
Watlesburgh. *See* Wattlesborough.
Watlington, Wathitton, Wattlinton, Wattlynton [co. Oxford], 227, 259, 309, 312.
Watte, Godeliva, 314.
....., John, 314.
....., William, 314.
Wattlesborough, Watlesburgh [co. Salop], 50.
Wattlynton. *See* Watlington.
Waucele. *See* Wantley.
Wauldby, co. York. *See* Waldeby.
Waundack, Thomas, 67.
Wauter, Hamo le, 314.
Wautham. *See* Waltham.
Wauton, Bartholomew de, 352.
....., Clemencia de, 5.
....., Margaret de, 5.
....., Robert de, 187.
....., Roger de, 349.
....., Thomas de, 187.
....., William de, 19, 73, 97, 124, 177, 213, 268, 411.
..... *See* Walton; Waleton.
Wauwayn, Wauweyn. *See* Walewayn.
Waverton Great, co. Cumberland, 175, 362.
Wavyngton, Nicholas de, rector of Maperton, 286.

Wawayn. *See* Wnleweyn.
Waxand, John or John de, 100, 188.
Waxholme, Waxham in Holderness [co. York], 206.
Waye and Pudle [Upway or Broadway and Little Piddle in Pidd'etown, co. Dorset], manor of, 245.
Waymewe. *See* Weymouth.
Wayn, John, 371.
Waynflet, John son of Simon de, 257.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 116.
....., Simon de, 86.
....., William de, 86.
Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynhous, William de, 92.
Wayre. *See* Weare.
Waystrode, William, 383.
Wayte, Whaite, Wayt, Master Henry le, 321.
.... Henry le, his father, 321.
....., Hugh, 446.
....., Richard le, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 408, 411, 419, 420, 426, 437.
..... Thomas le, 159.
....., William le, 146, 147, 164, 325.
Wayteseache, William, of Luffenham, 54.
Weald, Wealde [co. Essex], 183.
Weald, the, Welde, Waldae, cos. Kent and Sussex, archers from, 132, 261, 274.
Wealde. *See* Welde.
Weald North, Northwelde, co. Essex, 444, 457.
Weardley, Werdelay [co. York], 90.
Weare ? Wayre [co. Somerset], 371.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 445.
Webbe, John le, 310, 388.
...., Adam his son, 388.
..... Matthew, 374.
..... Robert le, 314.
....., Thomas le, 374.
Webbeley, John de, Ellen daughter of, 15.
..... *See* Welbeleye.
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 6, 157, 163, 265.
...., the younger, presented to Maperton, 286.
Wederhale, Adam de, Agnes wife of, 329.
..... Thomas de, 329.
Wednesfield, Wodnesfeld [co. Stafford], 227.
Wedon, Ralph de, 42, 124, 249, 274, 424, 430.
Weedon-Loys, Wedon Pynkeneye [co. Northampton], 50.
Weekeshull, Robert de, 185.
Weeton, Wytheton [co. York], 90.
Weisford. *See* Wexford.
Welbeck, Wyllebek [co. Nottingham], abbot of, 89, 267.
Welbeleye, William de, parson of Llanbedr, 72.
..... *See* Webbeleye.
Welby, Welleby [co. Lincoln], 58.
Welby. *See* Wheleby.
Welby, Welleby, John son of Thomas de, of Canwick, 262.
....., Richard de, 188.
..... [Welby, co. Lincoln], Thomas de, 372, 378.
Welde, Wealde, Henry atte, 17.
....., James de, 66, 177.
....., William atte, 18.
Weldo. *See* Old.
Weldo. *See* Weald.
Weleigh. *See* Weoley.
Welford, Welleford [co. Gloucester], Master John de Gloucestre, presented to, 24.
Welhall. *See* Wheel Hall.
Welhou, Wellow, Wellou by Grimesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 189.
Welhure, John, 375.
Welkestede [Walkinstead, co. Surrey], William de, 419.
Welland, Wenlond [co. Worcester], 64.
Welle, Welles, Ivo de, 300.
..... John atte, the elder, 314.
...., the younger, 314.
..... Oillard de, 16, 104.
...., constable of the castle of Harleeh, 269.
....., Peter de, 315, 440.
..... Robert de, 79, 85, 88, 111, 127, 193, 201, 204, 206, 210, 232, 240, 345, 384, 409.
...., supplying the place of the Steward, 428.
...., Maud his wife, 114, 127, 409.
.... Cicely daughter of, 331.
.... John his clerk, 384.
..... Robert atte, 54, 318.
.... of Biccheham, 456.
.... of Eghinton, presented to St Giles, Winchelsea, 365.
..... Simon le, 322.
..... Thomas de, 169, 325.
....., William de, 16, 239.
Welle. *See* Upwell.
Wellebourn, Welleburn, Nicholas de, parson of Whitburn, co. Durham, 283, 322, 325.

Welleby. *See* Welby.
Welleford, Geoffrey de, 216, 217.
....., ..., warden of St. Cross by Winchester, 3, 57.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Wellehaugh. *See* Wellow.
Welles. *See* Welle.
Welles. *See* Wells; Welle.
Wellesleye, John de, 52, 437.
Wellesworth, Claricia wife of Roger de, 283.
Wellewick, Hugh de, parson of Hursley, 138.
Wellewyk. *See* Welwick.
Wellington, Welyngton [co. Salop], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 95.
....., Master Richard de Abyndon, prebendary of, 95.
Wellou. *See* Welhow.
Wellow, Wellehaugh [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 240, 257, 282.
Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 6, 130, 305.
....., St. Andrews, dean and chapter of, 25, 210, 305.
....., prebend of. *See* Combe Quarta; Henstridge.
....., prebendaries of. *See* Middelton, Master Gilbert de; Cantuaria, Robert de.
....., provost of, Master Robert de Haselshawe, 23.
....., St. John the Baptist, hospital of, prior and brethren of, 6.
..... ? Welles [co. Somerset], 430.
..... next the Sea, Welles [co. Norfolk], 159, 410.
Wellum, Adam de, parson of Wollaton, 304, 360.
Wellyngbiry, Henry de, purveyor of wick, 51.
Welney, Welstrem, co. Norfolk, river, 386.
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], castle of, 48, 49, 307.
....., castle-tenants of, 340.
....., land of, 136.
....., lord of. *See* Cherleton, John de.
....., John le Say of. *See* Say.
Welston [Woolstone, co. Lancaster], Richard de, 382.
Welstrem. *See* Welney.
Welton, Walter de Shelton, parson of, 152, 171.
Welton, Nicholas de, 41.
Welwick, Wellewyk, Welwyk [co. York], 299.
....., Master William de Beverlaco, parson of, 245.
Welwyk. *See* Welwick.
Welyngton, Gregory de, 121.
....., Master Richard de, 4.
..... *See* Wellington.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], William le Botiller of. *See* Botiller.
Wemme, Richard son of David de, 146.
Wendeslawe, Thomas de, parson of Edlington, 144.
Wendout, Walter, 455.
Wendovre, Ralph de, 103, 229, 346.
Wenergh. *See* Barton Winyard.
Wengrave [Wingrave, co. Buckingham], John de, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], prior of, 50, 53.
Wenlocksbarn, Wallokesberne, Wallokeburn [in the parish of St. Giles, Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 221.
....., Master Gilbert de Middleton, prebendary of, 43.
Wenlok, Richard de, 186, 338.
....., ..., presented to Pitchford, 112.
....., Richard son of John de, 256.
....., William de, 303.
Wenlond. *See* Welland.
Wensetre. *See* Winstree.
Went. *See* Gwent.
Wentlloog, Wentelok, Wenthelok [co. Monmouth], parts of, 167.
Wenyngton, Gilbert de, 382.
Weoley in Northfield, Weleigh [co. Worcester], park of, 196.
Werdale, Richard de, 207.
....., William de, 94, 276.
....., William de, presented to Aberffraw, 138.
Werdelay. *See* Weardley.
Werdon, Robert de, 76.
Were. *See* Wyre.
Weremenstre. *See* Warminster.
Werk, Adam, 'of the,' 253.
..... John 'of the,' 253.
Werk *See* Wark.
Werkeworth. *See* Warkworth.
Werkmon, Richard le, 255.
Werkworth. *See* Warkworth.
Werman, John, 371.
Wermenstre. *See* Warminster.
Wermodeston, William de, 190.
Wermwelle, John de, 239.
Wermynistre, William de, parson of Ackworth, 91.
Wermynystre. *See* Warminster.
Werri, John, 64.
Wertlyng. *See* Wartling.
Wertyng, William de, 275.
Werwell, William de, 402.

Werynglon. *See* Warrington.
Wesenham, Adam de, 108.
..... *See* Weasenham.
Wessington, Wessyngton, John de, 56.
....., Robert de, 56.
....., William de, 7.
West, Thomas, 186, 223, 244, 246, 422.
West Acre, Westacre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 130, 138, 284.
Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 15.
Westbrook, Westbrok [co. Essex ?], 375.
Westburgh, William de, 160.
Westburgh. *See* Westborough.
Westbury, co. Southampton, 52.
....., Westbury on Trym [co. Gloucester], collegiate church of, Master Robert de Hasele, prebendary of, 269, 270.
..... [co. Wiltshire], 190.
Westbury, William de, 305.
Westcodeford. *See* Codford.
Westden, Henry de, 318.
Westderham. *See* Dereham West.
Westduene. *See* Dean West.
Westeneys. *See* Wasteneys.
Westerne, John de, 388.
Westgate, co. Kent, 314.
Westgrenestede. *See* Grinstead West.
Westhale. *See* Westley Waterless.
Westhall [co. Suffolk], 229.
Westham, Westhamme [co. Sussex], 193.
Westhorsley. *See* Horsley West.
Westhuddelesford. *See* Uttlesford.
Westlangedon. *See* Langdon West.
Westle. *See* Westley Waterless.
Westlee. *See* Westley.
Westlee. *See* Lee Chapel.
Westley, Westlee, co. Suffolk, 13.
Westley Waterless, Westle, Westhale [co. Cambridge], 166.
Westmarkham. *See* Markham West.
Westminster [co. Middlesex], 3, 130.
....., abbot of, 207.
....., king at, 415.
....., letters patent dated at, 1-27, 32-37, 40, 41, 43-45, 53-60, 268-274, 276, 277, 279-281, 283, 311-313, 314, 366-368, 387-389, 431-442-455.
..... palace, clerk of works of. *See* Chaylhou, William de.
....., parliament at, 115, 157, 367, 368.
..... *Clement*, ship of, 299.
Westmoreland county of, 93, 263, 334.
..... castles of, 220.
..... commonalty of, 234.
..... arrays and levies in, 39, 90, 97, 125, 140, 143, 208, 212, 227, 240.
..... mines in, 111.
..... king's parks, &c., in, 375.
..... peace in, 59.
..... rebels' lands in, 144, 161.
..... sheriff of, 240, 289, 295.
..... adherents of the Scots in, 129.
..... warden of. *See* Hartela, Andrew de.
Weston [co. Gloucester ?], 352.
..... [in Weedon-Loys, co. Northampton], 50.
..... [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 239.
..... [co. Somerset], 350.
..... by Beccles [co. Suffolk], Henry de Merton, parson of, 122.
..... by Spalding [co. Lincoln], 31.
..... Coney, Conyngeston [co. Suffolk], 218.
....., ... advowson of, 218.
..... Edyth. *See* Edith Weston.
..... on Trent, co. Stafford, letters patent dated at, 217.
....., *or* Weston sub Edge [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 146, 147.
Weston, Gilbert son of Lucy de, 253.
....., Joan de, 267, 369.
..... John de, 3, 29, 65, 66, 81, 106, 141, 183, 228, 242, 267, 358, 388.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 388.
..... John de, the younger, 185.
....., ... Marshal of the Household, 343.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 354, 361.
..... John son of John de, 3.
..... juxta Brewode, John de, 52.
..... Nicholas de, 33, 356.
..... Robert de, 99.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Ashley by Rockingham, 267.
..... Robert de, of Dorking, 17.
..... Thomas de, 185.
..... Walter de, 172.
..... William de, 125, 313.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Porchester, 28.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and London, 395, 402, 424.
....., ..., rebel, 397.

Weston—*cont.*
....., Master William de, 393.
....., ..., parson of Adderbury, 45.
....., ..., professor of civil law, 45.
....., ..., prebendary of Leighton Buzzard, 363, 364.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, 390.
Westperet. *See* Parret, West.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.
Westrop [co. Wiltshire], 154.
Westsutton. *See* Sutton Valence.
Westtillebrok. *See* Tilbrook, West.
Westtillebury. *See* Tilbury, West.
Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
Westwenyz. *See* Winch, West.
Westwyk, Robert de, chaplain of the chapel of Newsom on Tees, 113.
Westwythenham. *See* Wittenham, West.
Westyate, William atte, 195.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 195.
Wetenhale, Adam de, 126, 410.
Wetewang, John, 273.
Wetewang. *See* Wetwang.
Wetewode, Roger de, 20.
Wetherby, co. York, 143.
Wetheresfeld, William de, 7.
Wetheringsett, Wetheringesete [co. Suffolk], Thomas de Stowe, parson of, 109.
Wethersfield [co. Essex], 238.
Wetwang, Wetewang [co. York], Gaillard de Duro Forti, prebendary of, 111.
Wexford, Weisford, lord of. *See* Valence, Aymar de.
Weydour, John le, 270.
Weye, William de la, 16.
Weye. *See* Wye.
Weyland, John de, 187.
Weymouth, Waymuwe [co. Dorset], 151, 371.
....., men of, 114.
Weyvill, John de, 315, 380.
Whaddon, Waddon [divers], Doffus de Barde, parson of, 327, 328.
Whaite. *See* Wayte.
Whalley, Whallay [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 89, 286, 346.
Whappestede. *See* Whepstead.
Wharram, Wharrum [co. York], 136.
....., church of, 136.
Wharram Percy, Wharrum Percy [co. York], 111.
Whassyngburgh, Humphrey de, 2.
Whassyngburgh. *See* Wassingborough.
Whateleye. *See* Wheatley.
Whatsand [Wassand, co. York ?], Ralph de, 317.
Whatton, co. Leicester, 229.
Whatton [co. Nottingham], Richard de, 413.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 413.
....., Richard de, 149, 161, 180, 182, 224, 238, 242, 249, 257, 273, 287, 313, 314, 318, 381.
....., Robert de, 161.
..... [co. Nottingham], Roger de, 413.
Wheatley, Wheteleye, Whateleye, Whetetleye [co. Nottingham], 55, 318, 370.
..... [co. Oxford], quarry at Cherlegrave in, 270.
Wheel Hall ? Welhall [in Riecall, co. York], 401.
Wheleby, John de, 61.
..... *See* Welby.
Whelnetham, Welnetham, Wolnetham, John de, 59, 124, 184, 186, 225, 274.
Whelwright, William le, 152, 170.
Whepstead, Whappestede, co. Suffolk, 287.
Wherewell. *See* Wherwell.
Wherleton. *See* Whorlton.
Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Southampton], abbess and convent of, 321.
Wheston, John de, of Kereby, 237.
....., John son of John de, of Kereby, 237.
Wheteleye, Whetetleye. *See* Wheatley.
Whethirmerssh, John de, 171.
Whethale, Richard, 237.
Whetston, Thomas, vicar of Bexhill by Hastings, 33.
Whichewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whigton, Bartholomew de, 32.
[Whikham,] Quykham, Master William de, 261.
Whinfell, Whynfel [co. Westmoreland], forest of, 437.
....., Robert de Soureby, forester of, 437.
....., forester of. *See* Geveleston, Ughtred de.
Whiston, Whistan [co. York], 447.
Whitacre, co. Warwick, 156.
Whitacre, Edmund de, 76.
Whitbourn, Wytebourne, co. Hereford, 452.
Whitburn, Whiteberne [co. Durham], Nicholas de Wellebourn, parson of, 283, 322, 325.
Whitby, Whyteby, Whiteby, co. York, 54, 305, 337.
....., Thomas de Haukesgarth, abbot of, 184, 195.

Whitby—*cont.*
..... Thomas de Malton, abbot of, 179.
..... prior and convent of, 179.
..... abbot and convent of, 331.
..... church of, 305.
..... town and liberty of, 100.
..... ship from, 143.
Whitchurch, *Album Monasterium*, Whitecherche, co. Salop, 50, 175.
..... Wytcherch [co. Southampton], 57.
...., Roger, the prior of Winchester's heyward of, 310.
Whitchurch, Canonicorum, Whitecherche [co. Dorset], hundred of, 244.
White, Whyte, Henry le, 35.
...., Juliana his wife, 35.
...., Matilda his daughter, 35.
..... John le, 155, 388, 451.
..... Nicholas le, 81.
..... Roger le, 315, 380.
...., the younger, 315, 380.
..... Simon le, 315.
..... Stephen le, 286.
...., of Beverley, 106.
..... Thomas le, 154.
..... Walter, burgess of Ravenserodd, 109.
..... William, 86.
....., William le, 315.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 315.
..... *See* Qwyte.
White-Castle [co. Monmouth]. *See* Three Castles.
Whiteberne. *See* Whitburn.
Whitecherch. *See* Whitchurch.
Whitechirch, John de, 239.
Whitefeld, Whittefeld, Robert de, 266.
....., William de, 16, 40, 82, 165.
Whitegift [Whitgift, co. York], John son of Richard de, 256, 375.
Whitegift. *See* Whitgift.
Whitehaven, Whitofhaven, co. Cumberland, 305.
Whitehered, Whithered, Richard, 176.
..... William, 170, 377.
..... *See* Wythod.
Whitele. *See* Whitley.
Whiteleye. *See* Whitley.
Whitelok. *See* Whitlok.
Whiteman, Whitman, Alice, 253, 258, 308, 312.
..... John, 253, 258, 308, 312.
..... Thomas, 253, 258, 308, 312.
....., William, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Whitene, Thomas de, parson of a moiety of Thwing, 235.
Whitewebbe, Walter le, 172.
Whitewell, Whytewell, Haseulf de, 59, 168, 372, 378.
..... *See* Whittewell.
Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whitgift, Whitegift [co. York], 221.
..... *See* Whitegift.
Whith. *See* With.
Whithered. *See* Whitehered.
Whitinton. *See* Whittington.
Whitland in Wales [co. Carmarthen], abbot of, 202, 394.
Whitley, Whitele [co. Berkshire], 31.
..... Whiteleye, Wyteleye, Whitteleie, co. Chester, 161, 194.
Whitlok, Whytlok, Whitelok, John de, 254, 443.
....., ... Basilia his wife, 254, 443.
....., William, 310.
Whitman. *See* Whiteman.
Whitofhaven. *See* Whitehaven.
Whiton, Whyton [Whitton by Ipswich ?], Thomas de, 159, 255.
Whitsand. *See* Wissant.
Whitside, John, 154.
Whitstable, Whitstapel, co. Kent, 314.
Whitstoe, William, 454.
Whitt', John le, 371.
Whittefeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Whitteleie. *See* Whitley.
Whittering ? Wythryng [co. Northampton], Alan vicar of, 286.
..... *See* Qwyteryng.
Whittewell [Whitwell, co. Norfolk], James de, 27, 29.
...., Alice his wife, 27, 29.
..... Walter de, 29.
..... *See* Whitewell.
Whittington, Whityngton [co. Derby ?], John de Derby, parson of, 216, 344.
..... Whityndon, Master Walter de, Islep, parson of, 82.
....., Whitinton, Wydynton, Whitynton [co. Salop], land of, 136.
...., ..., levies from, 98.
...., lord of. *See* Warin, Fulk son of.
Whittlesea ? Whytesleye [co. Cambridge], 110.
Whittlewood, Whittylwode, Whyttylwode [cos. Northampton, Oxford, and Buckingham], forestership of, 76.
....., forester of. *See* Gorges, Ralph de; Dammory, Richard.
Whitton by Ipswich. *See* Whyton.
Whitwick, Whitewyk [co. Leicester], John de Cauntebrigg, parson of, 106.

Whitworth, Wythworth [co. Lancaster], 286.
Whityng, Whytyn, Whytyng, Geoffrey 'off,' of Barton on Humber, 109.
....., Thomas, 110, 165.
....., William, 448.
..... *See* Wytheng.
Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
Whixley, Quixlay [co. York], church of, 348.
Whorlton, Wherleton [divers], king at, 339.
Whrighte. *See* Wright.
Whryte. *See* Wrighte.
Whynfel. *See* Whinfell.
Whyppyn, William, 58.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whytesleye. *See* Whittlesea.
Whytewalle. Philip de, 388.
Whytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Whytington, John de, 162.
Whytlok. *See* Whitlok.
Whyton. *See* Whiton.
Whytsand, Bartholomew de 358.
..... *See* Wissant.
Whyttylwode. *See* Whittlewood.
Whytyn. *See* Whityng.
Wiccheberd, Peter, 88.
Wich, Wych, Richard, 329.
....., William de, 78.
Wicken ? Wykes [near Gayton, co. Norfolk], 201.
Wickham, Wykham [co. Southampton], Walter de Berton, parson of, 413.
..... St. Paul, Canouns Wykham [co. Essex], 52, 221.
Wickhambreux, Wykeham, co. Kent, 343.
Widnes, Wydenes, co. Lancaster, 161.
Wigan, Wygan, Wygan Underwode [co. Lancaster], Robert de Cliderhou, parson of, 105, 110, 281, 416.
....., Hugh son of Henry Hughesone of, 416.
Wigan, Wygan, Wygayn, Henry de, rector, parson, or warden, of St. Margaret's Chapel, Cowling, 89-91.
....., John, 305.
....., Walter de, 146, 409.
Wiggenhall, Wynggenhale, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 122, 160, 390.
Wight, isle of, 276, 354, 368, 375, 380, 386.
....., king's chace in, forester of. *See* Gymmyng, John.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Byflet, Richard de.
Wighton, Wyghton, Witton, co. Norfolk, 256, 447.
....., tithes in, 217.
Wighton, Wyghton [Wighton, co. Norf.], Bartholomew de, 447.
..... [Weighton, co. York ?], Henry de, 110, 116.
..... *See* Wygton.
Wigington, co. Oxford. *See* Wyginton.
Wigmore, Wyggemor [co. Hereford], land of, peace in, 215.
....., castle and land of, keeper of. *See* Cherleton, Alan de.
Wigornia. *See* Worcester; Wirecestre.
Wigston Magna, Wykyngeston [co. Leicester], Roger Botetourt, parson of, 245.
Wigtoft, Wygetoft, Wyketoft [co. Lincoln], 13.
....., Master Thomas de Langetoft, parson of, 13.
....., Robert de Clif', presented to, 79.
Wigton, Wygeton, co. Cumberland, 175, 362.
..... in Harewood ? Wyggedon [co. York], 90.
Wike in Harewood, Wyk [co. York], 90.
Wikerle, Robert de, 54.
Wikham, Wykham, John de, 100, 121, 149, 314, 336.
....., Richard de, 76.
....., Thomas de, 76.
Wikkilwod, William de, parson of Boylstone, 142.
Wiktoft, Thomas de, of Friston, 257.
Wilberfoss, Wiberfosse [co. York], prioress of, 303.
Wilbraham, Little, Wilberham Parva [co. Cambridge], 66.
Wildemore. *See* Wildmoor.
Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedford, 318.
....., John de Perbenham, parson of, 318.
....., Richard de Suththorp, presented to, 231.
Wildmoor, Wyldemore, Wildemore [co. Lincoln], 393.
....., moor of, 180, 182.
Wilinton. *See* Wilyngton.
Wiliton. *See* Willington.
Wilke, William le, 386.
Willardby, William de, 415.
Wille, John, 27.
Willeamescote. *See* Williamscote.
Willeby. *See* Wilughby.
Willelmi, Guillelmi, Bernard, 290.
....., William, 447.
Willem. *See* William.
Willesden, Willesdon [co. Middlesex], 52, 221.
..... Green, Willesdone Grene [co. Middlesex], prebend in St. Paul's, London, 222.

William I *or* II, 331.
William, Willem ap David, 443.
..... ap Griffith, 77.
..... ap Lewelin, 77.
..... ap Res, 18.
..... ap Roys, 77.
....., Adam son of, de Blaktoft, 329.
....., ..., de Houeden, 86.
....., Augustin son of, le Chareter, 254.
....., Godfrey son of, de Alta Rypa, 384.
....., Henry son of, 377.
....., James son of, de Stafford, the younger, 210, 211.
....., John son of, 412.
....., ..., de Colp, 139.
....., ..., de Erley, 107.
....., ..., le Fader, 271.
....., ..., ..., Maud his wife, 271.
....., Master John son of, atte Halle, of Harewell, 411.
....., ..., del Hide, 388.
....., ..., de Lee, 378.
....., ..., ..., William his brother, 378.
....., ..., de Northdalton, 101.
.... de Torkeseye, the younger, 116.
....., Nicholas son of, de Ledewell, 291.
..... Philip, 315.
..... Richard, 315.
..... Richard son of, de Boseberdkirk, 117.
....., ..., Boniface his brother, 117.
....., ..., de Radeclif, 162.
....., Robert son of, de Middelton, 326.
....., ..., le Vavasour, 100.
....., ..., le Mortymer of Ingoldsby, 58.
....., ... de Neuby, 60.
....., Roger son of, 11.
....., ..., le Fowler, 172.
....., ..., de Somervill, 310.
....., Simon son of, le Fevre, of Little Saxham, 387.
....., ... de Sibethorp, 326.
....., Stephen son of, de le Dom, 326.
....., son of Thomas, Robert son of, 446.
....., ..., Roger son of, 446.
....., William son of, 19, 36, 99, 136.
....., ..., le Botiller, of Hardmead, 319.
....., ..., de Borhunte, 374.
....., ..., le Cornmangere, of Leatherhead, 219.
Witham, William son of—*cont.*
...., de Erghum, 106.
....., ..., le Fevre, of Apethorpe, 252.
...., le Flemyng, 369.
...., de Overton, 400, 401.
...., le Some, 383.
Williamscote, Willeamescote [Widhamscote, co. Oxford], Richard de, 16, 71, 163.
Willingham in Well Hundred, Wolyngham by Stow St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 149.
Willingham, Wyvelynghum [co. Cambridge or Lincoln], John de Wroxhale, parson of, 89.
Willingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Wyvelingham.
Willington, Wyliton, Wilton, co. Bedford, 129, 155, 361, 451.
Willisford. *See* Wilsford.
Willoughby, Wilughby, Wylegheby, Wyloughby [co. Lincoln ?], William de Spanby, parson of, 106.
..... [diocese of Lincoln], William de Colby, presented to, 331.
....., 118.
Wilmington, Wilmynton [co. Kent], 271.
Wilmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wilsford, Willisford [co. Lincoln], prior of, 106.
Wilsford ? Wyvelesford [divers cos.], Nicholas de Lynwode, parson of, 84, 171.
Wilteshire, William son of Warin de, 106.
Wilton, Wylton [co. Wilts], 357.
....., Emma, abbess of, 36.
....., Constance de Percy, abbess of, 43, 70.
..... St. John without, hospital of, prior and convent of, 357, 390.
Wilton, Wylton, Alan de, 374.
..... Master Thomas de, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, prebendary of Ruginere, 414.
....., Walter de, 352.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 352.
Wilton. *See* Willington.
Wilts, county of, 43, 234, 429.
....., arrays and lev'es in, 39, 44, 96, 123, 131, 213, 224.
....., peace in, 216.
....., rebels' lands in, 40, 144, 161, 232, 359.
....., sheriff of, 28, 213, 227, 267, 413.

Wilughby, Wylughby, Wylugheby, Wyluby, Wylghby, Wyleghby, Willeby, Adam de, 339.
....., Geoffrey de, 448.
....., Isabel de, 115.
....., John de, 56, 57, 124, 224, 238, 242, 287, 318, 369, 373.
....., Master Peter de, chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and prebendary of Finglass, 431.
....., Richard de, justice of oyer and terminer, 54, 59, 167, 172, 253, 309, 314, 339, 349, 386.
...., chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, 342.
....., Richard de, the elder, 304, 313, 348.
...., the younger, 348, 412.
..... Robert de, 103, 331, 431.
Wilyngton, Wylyngton, Wilinton, Wilynton, Henry de, 16, 62, 81, 148, 378, 381, 442.
..... Edmund de, Christina wife of, 396.
....., John de, 19, 62, 81, 87, 353.
..... Ralph de, 19.
Wimbish, Wymbissh [co. Essex], Master John de Heselarton, parson of, 336.
Wimpole, co. Cambridge. *See* Wynpole.
Winch, West, Westwenyz [co. Norfolk], 284.
Winchcombe, Wynchecumbe [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 64.
....., letters patent dated at, 44.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchelesc [co. Sussex], 148, 160, 310, 318, 371, 374, 385.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 14.
....., ..., murage and pavage for, 14.
....., Stephen Alard of. *See* Alard.
....., Robert Batayle of. *See* Batayle.
....., *la Godeyere*, ship of, 277.
....., St. Giles, Robert atte Welle of Eghinton, presented to, 365.
Winchendon, co. Buckingham. *See* Wynchyndon.
Winchester, Wynchestre, Wintonia [co. Southampton], 29, 54, 96, 375, 430.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sinobaldi, Master James.
....., bishop of, 12, 50, 340, 341.
....., ... *See* Asserio, Rigaud de; Merewell, Henry de; Sandale, John de (1316—1319); Stratford, John de [1324—1333].
Winchester—*cont.*
....., bishopric or diocese of, 27, 41, 208, 283, 285, 338, 342, 345, 348, 353, 356, 357, 360, 363, 367, 396, 397, 400, 408, 410, 413, 421, 431, 432, 435.
..... Hugh, earl of, 129.
..... *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
....., letters patent dated at, 46 (*sic*).
....., St. Cross by, house of, 53.
...., warden of. *See* Welleford, Geoffrey de.
....., St. Elizabeth, chapel of, provost of, 57.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 340, 437.
....., ..., abbess of, 204.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Leckford.
....., St. Swithun's, prior and convent of, 10, 290.
....., ..., the prior of, Roger the heyward of, 310.
....., Statute of, 133.
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], 148.
....., castle of, 314, 349, 446.
....., ..., gate of, Edmund de Alegate, keeper of, 30.
...., Roger le Porter, keeper of, 30.
....., ..., constable of, Ralph de Cammoys, 30.
....., letters patent dated at, 44.
....., pontage for, 360.
..... *See* Wyndesore.
Windsor Old, co. Berks, 112, 115, 393.
Wine, 192.
Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Norfolk, 13.
Winfrith Newburgh, Wynfred Neburgh [co. Dorset], Robert de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 123.
Wingrave, co. Buckingham. *See* Wengrave.
Winshill, Wynsull, co. Derby, 255.
Winstone, Wynstan, co. Gloucester, 166, 168.
..... *See* Wynstone.
Winstree, Wensetre, co. Essex, hundred of, 61.
Winterbourne-Basset ? Wynterburne, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
Winterbourn Came, *alias* Huntington, Hondyngton [co. Dorset], Thomas parson of the church of, 445.
Winterbourn Earls, Eurleswynterbourne, Wynterburn [co. Wilts], 179, 343, 390.
Winterbourn Ford, Wynterbournfourde [co. Wilts], 390.

Winterborne Houghton, Hugheton, co. Dorset, 165, 168.
Winterbourn Steepleton, Wynterbourn Stupelton [co. Dorset], 445.
Wintryngham, Geoffrey de, 134.
Winwick, Wynewyk, Wynewhyg [divers cos.], John de Stokes, parson of, 119, 345.
..... Master John de Baumburgh, parson of, 337.
Wirecestre, Wygornia, Wyrecestre, Alan de, 416.
..... Christiana de, 323.
..... John de, 220.
..... Richard de, 77.
...., rector of Aberffraw, 2.
...., presented to Aston in Morthyng, 39.
...., parson of Ryburgh, 81.
...., presented to Brettenham, 179.
Wiresdale. *See* Wyresdale.
Wirkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wirkesworth, William de, 40.
Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, co. Derby, 149, 156.
Wirleye. *See* Wyrleye.
Wirswall, Wyrswall, co. Chester, 197.
Wisbeach, Wysebech [co. Cambridge], 194.
Wiseberwe, John de, 346.
Wisham, Wysham, John de, 131, 133, 187, 192, 212, 222, 226, 247, 260, 261, 265, 399, 403.
[Wishanger,] Wysangre, co. Gloucester, 166, 168.
Wisman, Wysman, Gilbert, 453.
..... John, 286.
..... Thomas, 131.
Wissant, Whitsand, Wytsand [Pas de Calais, France], 250, 376, 391, 442, 443.
Wistanstow, Wystanestowe [co. Salop], 52.
With, Wyth, Geoffrey de, 123, 213, 242, 267.
..... Robert de, 404.
Witham, Wytham, Wyham, co. Essex, 438.
....., hundred of, 61.
Witham, Wyme [co. Lincoln], river of, 373, 379.
Witham, Wytham, Wythham [Witham, co. Lincoln], Hugh de, 58.
....., John de, 16.
....., William de, 215.
Withern ? Whithern [co. Lincoln], Richard le, Vavassour, parson of, 90.
Withre, Wythre, Wyther, Thomas, 167, 428.
..... William, 428.
Withington E., Ewythynton [co. Hereford], Robert de Wodehous, prebendary of, 407.
Wittenham, Westwythenham [co. Berkshire], advowson of, 121.
..... East, Estwittenham [co. Berkshire], 416.
Wittering, Wyterynngge [co. Sussex], William de Castre, parson of, 325.
Witton, Wytton [near North Walsham, co. Norfolk], 426, 431.
Witton, co. Norfolk. *See* Wighton.
Witton [co. Durham], Thomas de, 128.
Wix Wykes, co. Essex, 444, 457.
..... park of, 444.
Wlwissh. *See* Woolwich.
Wockesegh [Oaksey, co. Wilts], John de, 154.
Wockyng. *See* Woking.
Wocton [co. Norfolk ?], Robert de Stratesete, parson of, 376.
Wodcok. *See* Wodecok.
Woddehalle. *See* Wodehalle.
Wode, Geoffrey atte, presented to Wodton, 422.
....., Henry de, 165.
....., John, 253.
..... John, 'by the,' 374.
....., Robert atte, 387.
..... Stephen del, 388.
..... Thomas atte, 443.
..... William atte, 337.
Woodeacre Upper [in Berdesay ? co. York], 296.
Wodebrigge, Walter de, 60.
Wodecock, Wodcok, John, 448.
....., William, 384.
Wodecote, Richard de, 105.
Wodeford, John de, 184.
....., ... warden of the hospital of Donnington, 95.
....., ... presented to Melton Mowbray, 395.
.....Thomas son of Alice de, 280.
Wodehalle, Wodhalle, Woddehalle, John atte, 104.
..... Richard de, the elder, 12.
..... Roger de, 188.
Wodehalle. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehum, Robert son of Walter de, 2.
..... Thomas de, 67.
Wodehampton [Beachampton, co. Buckingham ?], William de Chastilloun, parson of, 453.
Wodehewer, John, 255.

Wodehous, Wodhous, Richard de, late Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 294.
....., Robert de, 231, 292, 294, 344, 345, 423.
....., ..., warden or master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, 85, 91, 101, 111.
....., ..., clerk of the wardrobe, 435.
...., prebendary of Ewithington (Ewythynton), 407.
....., ..., Hugh his father, 423.
....., ..., Maud his mother, 423.
Wodehull. *See* Odell.
Wodelok, Master Richard, 8, 239.
....., Roger de, 67.
....., Walter, 96, 321.
Woodeman, John, 116.
....., Ralph, 374.
....., Robert, 317.
Wodemancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodeneuton. *See* Newton Wood.
Woderisyng, John son of Alexander de, 185.
Woderngate. *See* Woderugge.
Woderoue, Woderou, John, 155, 388, 451.
Woderugge, *alias* Woderngate, John, 253, 258, 308, 312.
Wodesdon, Warin de, 60, 250, 253, 258, 308, 311.
Wodestok, Philip de, 403.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
Wodeston, Martin de, Emma wife of, 383.
Wodeston. *See* Woodstone.
Wodeward, Alan son of Nicholas le, 255.
....., John le, 162, 373.
....., John son of Thomas le, of Cheswardyn, 48.
....., John le, of Pailton, 370.
....., Richard le of Pailton, 370.
Wodhalle. *See* Wodehalle.
Wodhorn. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodington, Woditon. *See* Wotton.
Woditon [diocese of Chichester], chapel of, Geoffrey atte Wode, presented to, 422.
....., John de Silkeden, rector of, 422.
Wodnesfeld. *See* Wednesfield.
Wogan, Walter, justice of the king's pleas that follow the justiciary of Ireland, 22, 113, 235.
Woghhope, John de, 313.
Woking, Wockyng [co. Surrey], 28.
Wokyndon Nicholas de, 9.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 9, 245, 399.
Wolaston, John de, 186.
....., Richard de, 55.
Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.
Wolde, Robert de la, 85, 288, 414.
Woldwich. *See* Woolwich.
Wolesthorp, Robert de, 208.
....., ..., Roger his brother, 208.
Wolf, William, 234, 259, 310.
Wolferton, Ralph de, 315.
Wolfhampton. *See* Wolston in Chigwell.
Wolfrycheston. *See* Wolston.
Wolkstede. *See* Walkinstead.
Wollaton, Wolaton [co. Nottingham], 303.
....., Adam de Wellum, parson of, 303, 360.
Wollavyngton, church of, Thomas de Collom, parson of, 119.
Wollebeter, Geoffrey, 47.
....., Richard, 47.
Wollore. *See* Wooler.
'Wolmongere,' 155, 257.
Wolmeresty, co. Lincoln, cross of, 444.
Wolmonger, Wolmanger, Roger le, 152, 310.
Wolnetham. *See* Whelnetham.
Wolrich, John, 157, 164.
Wolricheston. *See* Wolston.
Wolseleye, Wulseleye, Geoffrey de, parson of Marchamley, 146.
....., Robert de, 214.
Wolstanton, Woolstanton, co. Stafford, 182, 183.
Wolston in Chigwell, Wolfhampton, co. Essex, 431.
Wolston, Wolfrycheston, Wolricheston [co. Warwick], prior of, 44, 365.
Wolvarcote, William de, 78.
Wolvardynton, Thomas de, parson of Lubbenham, 174.
Wolvardynton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolveleye. *See* Woolfley.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton [co. Stafford], St. Peter's free chapel, dean of. *See* Rudham, Godfrey de.
....., John dean of, 227.
Wolverton, Wolvardynton [co. Warwick], John de Beaurepeir, parson of, 100.
Wolvescroft. *See* Ulverscroft.
Wolvesthorp, William de Walssh of. *See* Walsh.
Wolvesye, Richard de, 366.
Wolwych. *See* Woolwich.
Wolyngham, Ralph de, 219.
Wolyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wombe, John, 374.

Womersley, Wylmersle, Wylmursleye [co. York], Peter de Askerne, parson of, 110.
....., Richard de Feriby, presented to, 221.
...., revocation of, 228.
Wonsington. *See* Wonston.
Wonston, Wonsington [co. Southampton], Master Robert de Ayleston, presented to, 357, 432.
Woodhall, Wodehalle, co. Worcester, 275.
Woodhay, Wodehalle [co. Berks. *or* Hants], Henry, parson of, 37, 283.
Woodhorn, Wodhorn [co. Northumberland], Geoffrey de Edenham, vicar of, 203.
Woodmancote, Wodemancote [co. Sussex], 432.
Woodsford, Wardesford [co. Dorset], 445.
Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], 155, 257, 258, 368.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 42.
....., murage for, 42.
Woodstone, Wodeston, co. Huntingdon, 383.
Wool Staple, 118, 300.
....., frauds, 164.
....., mayor of. *See* Cherleton, John de.
....., offences, commissions touching, 146, 193, 317.
....., extra tax on, 198.
..... *See* Flanders.
Wooler, Wollore, co. Northumberland, 435.
Woolfley, Wolveleye [co. Sussex], 432.
Woolstanton. *See* Wolstanton.
Woolstone. *See* Welston.
Woolstrop, Wolvesthorp [co. Gloucester], William le Walsh of. *See* Walsh.
Woolwich, Wolwych, Wlwissh, Woldwich [co. Kent], 56, 201, 257, 453.
Wootton, Wotton [co. Bedford], 155, 450.
....., Wodington, co. Surrey, park of, 448.
..... Basset ? Wutton, co. Wilts, 166, 168.
..... North, Wotton [co. Norfolk], Robert de Stratesete, parson of, 376.
..... Rivers, Wofton [co. Wilts], 154.
....., Edmund de Rammesbury, parson of, 13.
..... St. Laurence, Wotton [co. Southampton], William vicar of, 309.
Worcester, county of, 43, 48, 81, 215.
....., ..., array and levies in 39, 78, 97, 124, 131, 133, 214, 224.
....., ..., contrariants in 63, 232.
....., ..., peace in, 249.
....., ..., vagabonds in, 254.
...., rebels' lands in, 141, 161, 385.
....., ..., sheriff of, 78, 197.
....., ..., war in, 62.
Worcester, Wirecestre [co. Worcester], city of, 48, 97.
..... citizens and others of, 48.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Chaumpeneys, Master Adam le.
....., bishop of, 197.
.... *See* Cobham, Thomas de.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 1, 24, 35, 103, 128, 207, 335, 420.
....., Friars Minors of, 50.
....., gaol of, 254.
....., keepers of, 48.
....., letters patent dated at, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 61, 65, 66, 68, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 387, 388.
....., St. Mary, prior and convent of, 1, 218.
....., ..., priory, treasury of, 197.
Worfield, Worfeld [co. Salop], William de Kyrkeby, presented to, 38.
Workedeslegh [Worsley, co. Lancaster], Richard de, 382.
Worksop, Wirkesop, Wyrkesop [co. Nottingham], 447.
....., prior of, 89, 337, 345.
Worldham, Peter de, 363.
Worlington, Wridlyngton [co. Suffolk], 134.
Wormynton, Peter de, vicar of Severn Stoke, 103.
Worsbrough, Wykesburgh [co. York], 207.
Worsley, co. Lancaster. *See* Workedeslegh.
Worth. *See* Highworth.
Worth, co. Sussex, 448.
Worth Matravers ? Worth [co. Dorset], Master Walter de Blyth, parson of, 34.
Worth, Master Robert de, 174.
Wotton. *See* Wootton Rivers.
Wotton under Edge, Wotton [co. Gloucester], Richard de Wotton, presented to, 207.
Wotton, John de, the elder, 117.
..... Michael de, 155.
....., Richard de, 242, 379, 441.

Wotton, Richard de—*cont.*
...., presented to Wotton under Edge, 207.
...., prebendary of Yagoestown, 439.
Woume, John de, 275.
Woundy. *See* Undy.
Woxebrigge, Augustin de, 189.
..... *See* Uxbridge.
Woxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wragby, Wraggeby [co. Lincoln], Herdewyk by. *See* Hardwick.
Wramplyngham [Wramplingham, co. Norfolk], Gilbert de, 147.
Wrangil, Warngyl, John, 166.
Wrangle, Wrangele, Wrangell, co. Lincoln, 149, 182.
Wrastelesham, Walter de Habiham, parson of, 364.
Wrastlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wraton [Wrayton, co. Lancaster], Thomas de, 382.
Wratting Little, Parva Wrattynge, Wrettyng [co. Suffolk], Robert Elis, presented to, 272.
....., Roger de Burgoyne, rector of, 272.
....., John de Mordon, presented to, 420.
Wrattynge. *See* Wratting.
Wraxhall, Wroxhale, co. Somerset, 244, 252.
....., advowson of, 244.
....., Richard de Bourne, parson of, 381.
Wraxall, Wroxhale, co. Wilts, 128, 210.
Wrayton, co. Lancaster. *See* Wraton.
Wreay, Petrelwra [co. Cumberland], 3.
Wrecchewyk. *See* Wretchwick.
Wreck, case of, 147.
Wresel, William de, 248.
Wressle *or* Wressell, Wresel [co. York], 293.
....., William de Grendale, parson of, 91, 236.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth [Wrestlingworth, co. Bedford], William de, 153, 170.
Wretchwick, Wrecchwyk, co. Oxford, 369.
Wrettyng. *See* Wratting.
Wridlynton. *See* Worlington.
Wrighte, Whryte, Whrighte, Benedict le, 159.
....., Henry le, of Weston, 50.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 50.
..... Robert le, 171.
....., Thomas le, 255.
....., William le, 255.
Writele. *See* Writtle.
Writeling [Wartling, co. Kent]. *See* Hoo.
Writhelok, Walter, 29.
Writtle, Writele [co. Essex], All Saints church, custos of, 283.
Wrockeshale. *See* Wroxhale.
Wrockwardine, Wrocwardyn [co. Salop], 50.
Wroth, John, 73, 178, 443.
....., Richard, 75, 77, 250, 443.
...., keeper of Gower, 82.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Carreg-Cennen and keeper of the land of Iskennen, 222.
....., ..., Alice his daughter, 443.
....., ..., presented to Swansea, 176.
Wrotham, John de, Friar Preacher, 31.
Wroughton, Elyngdon [co. Wilts], Richard de Lusteshull, parson of, 120.
Wroxhale, Wrockeshale, John de, 19, 53, 128.
....., ..., parson of Willingham, 89.
..... *See also* Brokishale.
Wroxhale. *See* Wraxall.
Wroxton, Wroxston [co. Oxford], 32.
....., prior and convent of, 32.
....., prior of, 101, 285.
Wryd, William, 87.
Wulseleye. *See* Wolseleye.
Wumbrelegh [Taunton Hund, co. Devon], 143.
Wutton. *See* Wootton.
Wy, Adam de, 188.
....., John de, 259, 308, 312.
....., ..., prior of Bilsington, 4.
....., ..., parson of Horton, 384.
....., ..., William his brother, 384.
....., Richard de, of Sandwich, 6.
..... *See* Wye.
Wyard, John, 17, 64, 156, 167, 199, 275, 387, 388.
....., ..., William his man, 388.
Wybarn, Alice, 314.
Wyberd, Geoffrey, 159.
....., Nicholas de, 67.
....., Ralph, 166.
..... *See* Wich.
Wychium. *See* Droitwich.
Wychoyn, Stephen de, 401.
Wychwood, Whichewode [co. Oxford], forestership of, 246.
Wychyndon, Thomas de, 452.
Wycom. *See* Wykeham.
Wycombe, Wycoumb, co. Buckingham, 165, 168.
Wycombe, Roger de, 171.
Wydecumbe, John de, 178.

Wydefeld, John, 373.
Wydehaye. *See* Woodhay.
Wydenes. *See* Widnes.
Wydeslade, Richard de, 187.
Wydewesone, Henry le, 378.
Wydmerepole, Durand de, 437.
Wydynton. *See* Whittington.
Wye, Wy [co. Kent], 384.
Wye. *See* Brook by Wye.
Wye, Weye, river, 341.
Wyffyn, William, 110.
Wygan, Wygayn. *See* Wigan.
Wygemore, Roger de Mortuo Mari of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygeton. *See* Wygton.
Wygeton. *See* Wigton.
Wyggedon. *See* Wigton.
Wyggemor. *See* Wigmore.
Wyght, Henry, 377.
Wyghton. *See* Wygton.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wyginton [Wigington, co. Oxford], Roger son of Guy de, 162.
Wygornia. *See* Wirecestre.
Wygton, Wygeton, Gilbert de, 28, 192, 337.
....., ..., clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 41, 63.
....., ..., rector of North Mimms, 301.
....., John de, Dionisia the wife of, 362.
..... *See* Wighton.
Wyham. *See* Witham.
Wyke. *See* Wike in Harewood.
Wyke, Wyk, Thomas de, 388.
....., Walter de, 17.
....., William de, 309.
Wykeham, Wykham, Wycom, Wikham [in Old Malton, co. York], 331, 336.
....., St. Mary and St. Helen, chapel of, 121, 336.
....., prioress and convent of, 121, 336.
Wykeham. *See* Wickhambreux.
Wykerisindon. *See* Rissington, Wick.
Wykes. *See* Wicken.
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykham. *See* Wickham St. Paul's.
Wykham. *See* Wikham.
..... *See* Wykeham.
Wykyngeston. *See* Wigston Magna.
Wylde, William, 313, 405.
Wyldemore. *See* Wildemore.
Wylden. *See* Wilden.
Wyldy, John, 377.
....., Richard, 377.
....., William, 377.
Wyle, Master William de la, 360.
Wyleghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyleghby, Wylghby. *See* Wilughby.
Wyliton. *See* Willington.
Wyllebek. *See* Welbeck.
Wylmersle. *See* Womersley.
Wylmursleye. *See* Womersley, co. York.
Wyloughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wyluby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylyngton. *See* Wilyngton.
Wymbissh. *See* Wimbish.
Wyme. *See* Witham.
Wymering, Wymerynge [co. Southampton]. *See* Cosham.
Wymington, Wymynton [co. Bedford], 319.
Wymond, John son of John, 155, 451.
....., William, 150.
Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Leicester, 160.
Wymondham [co. Leicester], 356.
Wympol, Henry, 171.
Wymundeslowe, Hugh de, 346.
Wymundham, Paul de, 159.
..... *See* Wymondham.
Wymynton. *See* Wymington.
Wynchecombe, John de, 150.
Wynchecumbe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelse, John de 395.
..... *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchestre. *See* Winchester.
Wynchyndon, Wynchinden [Winchendon, co. Buckingham], Thomas de, 258, 369.
Wyndas, John, 220.
Wyndelok, John, 446.
Wyndesore, Wyndesoure, Margaret de, 235.
...., Richard, 147, 225, 379, 380, 387.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyne, Roger atte, warden of London Bridge, 425.
....., William atte, 420.
..... William, 18.
Wynewhyg. *See* Winwick.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
Wynfred Neburgh. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wynggenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wynkedele, Adam de, 103.
Wynneferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynnesbury, Thomas de, 48.

Wynpole [Wimpole, co. Cambridge]. Henry de, 153.
Wynselen, Henry, 110.
Wynsom, Thomas, 154.
Wynstan. *See* Winstone.
Wynston, John de, 73, 443.
....., Will'am de, 309.
Wynsull. *See* Winshill.
Wynter, Richard, 253.
Wynterburn, William de, 371.
Wynterburne. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourne. *See* Winterbourne Earls.
Wynthorp, Master Laurence de, 212.
Wynton, John de, 154, 165, 168, 257, 368.
Wyntreshull, Thomas de, 127.
Wyntreton, Walter, forester of Leicester, 263.
Wyot, Adam, 118.
....., Thomas, 274.
Wyota, William son of, de Homby, 58.
Wyre, Were [co. Salop ?], chace of 333.
Wyrecestre. *See* Wirecestre.
Wyresdale, Wiresdale [co. Lancaster], 281, 284.
Wyrkesburgh. *See* Worsbrough.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrleye, Wirleye [Wyrley, co. Stafford], Laurence de, 378.
....., Robert de, 378.
....., Will'am de, 378.
Wyrmesford, Stephen de, 172.
Wyrston, John de, 154.
Wyrswall. *See* Wirswall.
Wys, Geoffrey, of Easton, 159.
Wysangre. *See* Wishanger.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysebergh, Wyseberwe, John de, 103, 229.
Wysete, Oliver de, 219.
Wysham. *See* Wisham.
Wysman. *See* Wisman.
Wysmauban. *See* Nantwich.
Wystanestowe. *See* Wistanstow.
Wystowe, John de, abbot of Selby, 50, 71.
Wytcherch. *See* Whitchurch.
Wytebourne. *See* Whitbourn.
Wyteleye. *See* Whitley.
Wytenassh, John de, 67.
Wyteryngge. *See* Wittering.
Wyth. *See* With.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wythaye, Thomas, 165.
Wytheng, William, 33.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 33.
..... *See* Whityng.
Wyther. *See* Withre.
Wytheton. *See* Weeton.
Wythham. *See* Witham.
Wythie, Wythye, Henry, 166.
....., William atte, 6.
Wythod, Thomas, 364.
..... *See* Whiteheved.
Wythre. *See* Withre.
Wythryng. *See* Whittering.
Wythworth. *See* Whitworth.
Wytteneye, William, 286.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wyvelyngham [Willingham, co. Lincoln], Hugh son of Beatrice de, 76.
Wyvelyngham. *See* Willingham.

X

Xeres, Castro Seriz [Spain], 266.

Y

Yalding, Ealdyng [co. Kent], 18.
Yafford, Thomas de, 109.
Yagoestown *or* Jaco, Iago [co. Kildare], prebend of St. Partick, Dublin, 439.
Yâl, Yale [co. Denbigh], land of, lord of. *See* Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey.
....., commote of, 136.
....., land of. *See* Bromfield.
Yapinton, William de, 230.
Yarcombe, Yartecombe [co. Devon], parish of, 121.
Yardley, Erdeleye [co. Herts], 52, 221.
Yardley Hastings, Yerdeleye, co. Northampton, 454.
Yarewell, Jarewell, Yarwell, Master Gilbert de, 231.
....., Robert de, forester of King's Cliffe, 399.
..... [Yarwell, co. Northampton], Thomas de, 252.
....., ..., Robert his son, 252.
....., Walter de, prebendary of Barmby Moor, 331.
..... [Yarwell, co. Northampton], William de, 22.
Yarford. *See* Jorwerth.
Yarlington, Yerlyngton [co. Somerset], John de Cokeseston, presented to the church of, 23.

Yarm, Yarum [co. York], letters patent dated at, 205, 207, 253.
Yarmouth, Great [co. Norfolk], 55, 117, 119, 158, 160, 228, 254, 295, 309.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 34, 35, 104.
....., office of butler in, 325.
....., collectors of the customs in, 282.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
....., ..., murage for, 35.
....., ships for the Scotch war, 102 104.
....., *la Blithe* of, 134.
..... victuals from, 94.
....., Little, 56.
....., ..., bailiffs and good men of, 44.
....., ..., pavage for, 44.
....., ..., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 92.
Yartecombe. *See* Yarcombe.
Yarum. *See* Yarm.
Yarwell, co. Northampton. *See* Yarewell.
Yate ? Yates [co. Gloucester], 263, 356.
Yate. *See* Gate.
Yaxley, Jakesle, co. Huntingdon, 386.
Yaxley, Jakisle [cos. Suffolk or Huntingdon], 116.
Yeldersley, co. Derby. *See* Yildresleye.
Yelemund, Geoffrey, 128.
Yeovilton, Yevelton [co. Somerset], Walter de Harpham, parson of, 182.
Yerdeburgh, John de, 224.
Yerdeleye. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Yerdhull, John de, 219.
Yereward. *See* Jorwerth.
Yerlyngton. *See* Yarlington.
Yevan ap David, 72.
..... ap David Grenou, 72.
..... ap David With, 72.
..... ap Kenewrck Wern, 143.
..... ap Me'llir, 72.
..... ap Rees, 72.
..... ap Reys fitz Maistre Reys, 77.
..... ap Tuder ap Madoc, 158.
..... Duy, 158.
..... Gogh, 72.
..... Hyr, 158.
..... Loyd ap Gurgeneu, 72.
..... Loyd ap Eynoun, 72.
..... Muirouth, 72.
..... Tor, 158.
..... Vaghan, 72.
..... Vaghan ap Yevan, 72.
..... Vaughan ap Yevan Quynnons, 72.
..... Vaghan ap Yevan ap David, 72.
..... Wynen, 72.
Yevelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yevere, North. *See* Northill
Yeveneye. *See* Youveneye
Yexsale. *See* Yoxhall
Yhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Yildresleye [Yeldersley, co. Derby], William de, 255.
Ylum. *See* Ham.
Yngethorp, Edmund, 66.
..... *See* Ingelthorp.
Yockford, co. Gloucester, 445.
Yokeros. *See* Eweross.
Yokefleet, Yuefflete [co. York], 293.
Yonge, Yunge, John le, 170, 377, 413
..... Llewelin le, 77.
..... Thomas le, 375.
...., of Huddersfield, 345.
York, county of, 29, 55, 81, 84, 134, 142, 241, 263, 334, 349, 365, 398.
....., ..., animals of the Northern counties to be driven into that county before the invasion of the Scots, 288-9.
....., ..., arrays and levies in, 39, 69, 76, 79, 90, 97, 125, 133, 226.
....., ..., contrariants in, 79, 135.
....., ..., king's parks, &c., in, 374.
....., ..., posse of, 90.
....., ..., rebels' lands in, 144, 161, 220, 395.
....., ..., sheriff of, 36, 93, 140, 240, 289, 433, 454.
....., ... *See* Warde, Simon.
....., ... woolstaple, offences against, 146.
....., ..., East Riding, arrays and levies in, 9, 125, 131, 133, 143, 177, 192, 212, 222, 226, 235.
....., ..., ..., tenth in, 225.
....., ..., ..., scutage in, 308.
....., ..., North Riding, arrays and levies in, 131, 133, 143, 192, 222, 226.
....., ..., ..., tenth in, 225
....., ..., West Riding, arrays and levies in, 99, 131, 133, 143, 192, 222, 226, 247.
....., ..., ..., tenth in, 225
York [co. York], 35, 86, 97, 109, 111, 115, 134, 143, 177, 180, 189, 194, 212, 217, 223, 228, 235, 264, 265, 268, 279, 283, 284, 288, 289, 296, 300, 303, 324, 331, 342, 347.
....., archbishop of. *See* Melton, William de, Grenfeld, William de, Romeyn, John le.

York—*cont.*
....., archbishopric or diocese of, 24, 39, 83, 88, 107, 113, 130, 138, 141, 175, 181, 196, 202, 221, 228, 236, 282, 288, 344, 349, 357, 406, 417.
....., Bootham, Bouthum, liberty of, 127, 196, 234.
..... castle of, 59.
....., ..., gaol of, 376.
....., citizen of, 109.
....., county court of, 12, 348.
....., farm of, 212.
....., forestallers in, 151.
....., Friars Minors of, guardian of. *See* Stayndrop, Robert de.
....., gaol of, 90, 142, 348, 443.
....., Holy Trinity, Gotherumgate, church of, altar of St. Nicholas and St. Katherine in, 347.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 3, 247.
....., king at, 292.
....., letters patent dated at, 88, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112-115, 117-110, 120-129, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157-160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 171, 172, 174-176, 177, 178-183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190-196, 203, 208, 209, 210-219, 220-224, 226-229, 230, 231, 233, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 292, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 358.
....., marshalsea at, 333.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 233.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 234.
....., muster at, 227.
....., parliament at, 113, 115, 136, 151, 162, 217, 224, 251, 362, 450.
....., St. Denis in Walmgate, John de Harpham, parson of, 303.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, Master John Walewayn, master of, 89.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 93.
....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 84, 127.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 196, 234.
. ....., St. Mary and the Holy Angels, chapel of, sacristan of. *See* Corbrigg, Master Thomas de.
....., St. Nicholas without, hospital of, master and brethren of, 208.
York—*cont.*
....., St. Peter's, canons of. *See* Ayremynne, William de; Cestre, Master Richard de.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Pykeryng, Master Robert de.
.... dean and chapter of, 331, 336.
....., ... prebends of, 129.
....., ..., ... *See* Applesthorpe; Cave South; Fenton Kirk; Fridaythorp; Givendale and Poppleton; Husthwaite, co. York; Masham; Newbald South; Wetwang.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Ayremynne, William de; Bardes, Frederick de; Cestre, Master Richard de; Clif', Master Henry de; Duro Forti, Gaillard de; Pyncebek, Master Robert de; St. Adrians, Nicholas cardinal deacon of; Staunton, Hervey de.
....., St. Wilfrid's, John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 285.
....., seal for debts in, 288.
....., city, sixth in, 324.
....., warden of. *See* Latimer, William le.
Youghal, Youghel [co. Cork], John de Tunstall, parson of, 22.
Youkcrosse. *See* Ewcross.
Youveney, Yeveneye [co. Middlesex], 52, 221.
Yoxhall, Yoxhale, Yexsale, co. Stafford, 149, 156, 255.
Yoxhale, John de, 103.
Yoxsale [Yoxhall, co. Stafford], Peter de, 255.
Ypres, Ipre, Flanders, 322, 359, 384, 397, 446.
....., échevins, consuls and commonalty of, 322.
....., ..., councillors and commonalty of, 248.
Yrewys, Henry, 110.
..... *See* Irissh.
Ystradalyn, Stradalym, Estradelon [in Powis Fadoc, Wales, co. Flint], commote of, 136.
....., land of, lord of. *See* Monte Alto, Robert de.
Ystrad Marchell, *de Strata Marcelle* [co. Montgomery], abbot of, 48.
Ystrad Tywi, Stradewy [cos. Camarthen and Brecon], castle, town and lands of, 49.
Ythel, John, 157.
Yucflet, Thomas de, parson of Devises, 329.

Yueflete. *See* Yokefleet.
Yunge. *See* Yonge.
Yustace. *See* Eustace.
Yve. *See* Ive; Dive.
Yverthorpe. *See* Everthorpe.
Yvor, Llewelin ap, 18.

Z

Zealand, Selond, William, count of. *See* Hainault.
Zeals, Seles [co. Wilts], 403.
Zousche, Zouche, Souche, Emeric la, 96.
....., Eudo la, 188.
....., John la, 186, 427.
Zouche—*cont.*
....., Ralph la, 188.
....., Roger la, 167, 188, 349, 387.
....., Ralph his son, 387.
....., Ralph his brother, 167, 309.
....., Thomas la, 393.
....., William la *or* de la, 65, 67, 393.
....., William la, of Ashby [co. Leicester], 51, 166, 169, 350, 351, 389, 434.
....., lord of Elfael, 98, 443.
....., lord of Elfael Uchmenyth and Elfael Ismenyth, 275.
....., William la, of Harringworth, 57, 91.
Zutphen, Suthfen [Low Countries], 158.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 30th April*, 1904).

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.; or

OLIVER & BOYD, Edinburgh; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - -	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes - - - -	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - - - -	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - -	20
Works Published in Photozincography - - - -	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission - - - - -	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records - -	31
Scotch Record Publications - - - - - - -	35
Irish Record Publications - - - - - - -	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1855, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377 (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1902. Vols. I., II., III. and IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1903:—

HENRY III. (*Latin text*)
- Vol. I.—1216-1225.
- Vol. II.—1225-1232.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1281.
- Vol. II.—1281-1292
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.—1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429

EDWARD IV.
- Vol. I.—1461-1467.
- Vol. II.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records 1892-1904:—

Henry III (*Latin text*). N.S.
- Vol. I.—1227-1231.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1279.
- Vol. II.—1279-1288.
- Vol. III.—1288-1296.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1318.
- Vol. III.—1318-1323.
- Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1333
- Vol. III.—1333-1337
- Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
- Vol. V.—1339-1341.
- Vol. VI.—1341-1343
- Vol. VII.—1343-1346

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903.
- Vol. I.—1226-1257

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

A 665. Wt. 41457. 3 250 —28/4/04. M.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVIII.). 1862-1902.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII. - Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II.— 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol VIII.— 1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. V.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1902.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1904.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols I and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.— 1729-1730.
Vol. II.— 1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.— 1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A.. 1860-1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON. 1893-1903.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.— 1600.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland. *Edited by* R. P. Mahaffy, B.A. 1901-1903.

Vol. I.— 1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol III.—1647-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

Calendar of the Carew Papers, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* William Bullen. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, *and by* the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 1860-1903.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— „ „ „ 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— „ „ „ 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— „ „ 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— „ „ 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— „ „ 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— „ „ 1693-1696.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Edward VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—Mary. 1553-1558.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); Allan James Crosby, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* Arthur John Butler, M.A. 1863-1903.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.

Calendar of Documents in France, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. Horace Round, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1904.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.
Vol IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533, *continued*.
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2. 1542-1543.
Vol. VII. 1544.
Vol. VIII.— 1545-1546

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.
Vol. II. - 1509-1519.
Vol. III. 1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII. - 1581-1591.
Vol. IX 1592-1603.
Vol. X.— 1603-1607.
Vol. XI.— 1607-1610.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *and by* W. H BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vol IV. and V.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1904.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.
Vol. II.— 1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.— 1396-1404

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1861 *Price 2s. 6d*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1903. *Price 10s each.*

Vol. I. - 1542-1547.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.
Vol. VI. 1556-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII. - 1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol XXI.— 1591
Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI 1596-1597
Vol. XXVII. 1597

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. 1902. *Price 6d.*

In the Press.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward II. Vols. IV. and V. 1321, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VIII. 1348, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Richard II. Vol. V. 1390, &c.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry IV. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VI. Vol. II.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VIII.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vol. II.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. IV. Northampton, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Horatio F. Brown. Vol. XII.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. Twemlow, B.A. Papal Letters. Vol. VI. 1404-1415.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vol. V. *Edited by* W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vol. XV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII. Vol. XIX. Part II.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. I. and II.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign. Vol. XIV.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vol. XVI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of Ancient Petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of Declared Accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of State Papers (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6*s*. 6*d*.

No. IV. List of Plea Rolls. 1894. Price 7*s*.

No. V. List of Ministers' Accounts preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s*.

No. VI. List and Index of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s*.

No. VII. Index of Chancery Proceedings, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14*s*.

No. VIII. List and Index of Ministers' Accounts. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s*.

No. IX. List of Sheriffs from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9*s*.

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to Charitable Uses. 1899. Price 5*s*.

No. XI. List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10*s*.

No. XII. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12*s*.

No. XIII. List of Star-Chamber Proceedings. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10*s*.

No. XIV. List of records of the Duchy of Lancaster. 1901. Price 5*s*.

No. XV. List of Ancient Correspondence of the Chancery and Exchequer 1902. Price 12*s*.

No. XVI. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. II.

No. XVII. List of Inquisitions ad Quod Damnum. Part I.

In the Press.

No XVIII.—List of Admiralty Records.

List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. III.

In Progress.

List of Ancient Accounts.

List of Surveys, Rentals, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stephenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. Monumenta Franciscana.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law 1858, 1882.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

   This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are: (1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard Andre, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis: Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwalla at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1284.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of print.)* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani:—

1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272-1381 Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, eiusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I, 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III, 1349-1411.

5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Seculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, auctoribus Domnico Priori Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the Reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, and 17-18, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1903.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863 1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols I and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and [illegible] down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Britanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engleterre. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous histories.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. The chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Vendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. Chronicon Anglie, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II., *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Anglie Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London: Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Continuatio Eulogii Historiarum Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Vita Edwardi Secundi Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II.*, [illegible] *Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ, Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* Henry Playford. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. George Rose and W. Illingworth. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s*.

Statutes of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir T. E. Tomlins, John Raithby, John Caley and Wm. Elliott. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 30*s*. each.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* John Caley and the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera. New Edition, folio. *Edited by* John Caley and Fred Holbrooke. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6*s*.

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. Harper, John Caley, and Wm. Minchin. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s*.

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, Eliz.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* John Bayley. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21*s*.

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18*s*.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14*s*. each. *(Vol. 1 out of print.)*

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Lond. asservati. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s*. 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s*.

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Lond. asservati. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Lond. asservati, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*.; Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 1190-1216. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

Report of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s*.

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s*. 6*d*.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* Benjamin Thorpe. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. *(Vol. 1 is out of print.)*

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* Aneurin Owen. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Praestitis, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

The Great Rolls of the Pipe, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

The Great Roll of the Pipe, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

Documents Illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* Henry Cole. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Reg. Scot. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page* 33.) *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* Thomas Thomson and Cosmo Innes. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints (Acta Dominorum Auditorum). 1466-1494. *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii). 1478-1495. *Edited by* Thomas Thomson. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* Frederick Devon. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* Frederick Devon. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

Handbook to the Public Records. *By* F. S. Thomas, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

Historical Notes relative to the History of England. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. Thomas. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

State Papers, during the Reign of Henry the Eighth: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

The Athanasian Creed in connexion with the Utrecht Psalter; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

Further Report on the Utrecht Psalter; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	*s.*	*d.*		£	*s.*	*d.*
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward -	7	17	0
				Middlesex - - -	0	8	0
Bedfordshire - - -	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire - -	0	10	0
Berkshire - - -	0	8	0	Northamptonshire - -	0	8	0
Buckingham - - -	0	8	0	Oxfordshire - - -	0	8	0
Cambridge - - -	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with			
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0	Leicestershire) - -		—	
Cornwall - - - -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*) -	0	8	0
Derbyshire - - -	0	8	0	Somersetshire - -	0	10	0
Devonshire - - -	0	10	0	Staffordshire - - -	0	8	0
Dorsetshire - - -	0	8	0	Surrey - - - -	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex - - - -	0	10	0
Hampshire - - -	0	10	0	Warwickshire - - -	0	8	0
Herefordshire - - -	0	8	0	Wiltshire - - -	0	10	0
Hertfordshire - - -	0	10	0	Worcestershire - -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire - -	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*) - -	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire				*In Little Domesday Book.*			
and Lancashire) - -		—					
Leicestershire and Rut-				Norfolk - - - -	1	3	0
landshire - - -	0	8	0	Suffolk - - - -	1	2	0
Lincolnshire - - -	1	1	0	Essex - - - -	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total - -	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Lieut.-General J. Cameron, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Major-General A. Cook, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Hwiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Colonel R. H. Stotherd, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents :- – ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	fcap	[C. 857 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 6
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C. 3773 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. 1306-1571. - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. 1572-1582. - -	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. 1583-1589. - -	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. 1590-1594. - -	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. 1594-1596. - -	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. 1596. - -	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. 1597. - -	,,	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. 1598. - -	,,	[C.9467]	2 8
1902	DITTO. PART IX. 1599. - -	,,	[Cd.928]	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.4548]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	,,	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C.4576 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell; P. P. Bouverie; W. Bromley Davenport; R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	C.5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following: —	,,	C.5060 vi.	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	C.5060	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	C.5060 i.	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	C.5060 ii.	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	,,	C.5060 iii.	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	C.5060 iv.	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	,,	C.5060 v.	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	,,	C.5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:	,,	C.5889	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	C.5172	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II	,,	C.5613	3 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	C.5889 i.	1 4
1888	(4. APPENDIX - - - - - Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	C.5614	*Out of Print.*
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	C.5889 ii.	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	C.5889 iii.	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	C.5889 iv.	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Athole, K.T., and Earl of Home.	,,	C.6338	1 0
1891	(9. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	C.6338 i.	2 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - - Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - - - - -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - - - - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 - - -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; and Gen. Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Lonsdale - - - - -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; and Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - - - -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - - *(Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).* *Ditto. 1695-1697. Vol. II. See H.L. No. 18. 1903. Price 2/9.*	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. Marquis of Ormonde - - -	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.		Size.	Stamped Paper	Price.
				£ s. d.
1895	(8.) Appendix and Index. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	Fifteenth Report - - - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. - -	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) Appendix. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq. - - - -	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) Appendix and Index. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) Appendix. Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) Appendix and Index. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) Appendix and Index. Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	,,	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) Appendix and Index. Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) Appendix and Index. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	,,	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) Appendix and Index. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,,	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J. R. Carr Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	,,	[C.9472]	1 0
1898	Manuscripts in the Welsh Language. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall.	,,	[C.8829]	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	,,	[C.9468]	2 11
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdâr.	,,	[Cd.1100]	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II.—Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	,,	[Cd.1692]	1 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. -	,,	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq. - - -	,,	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. -	,,	[C.9471]	1 6
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley -	,,	[Cd.282]	2 0
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu - -	,,	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation - - -	,,	[Cd.284]	1 0
1901	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	,,	[Cd.676]	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII. - - - -	,,	[Cd.783]	2 3
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. - Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	,,	[Cd.784]	2 0
1902	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.927]	2 11
1902	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.929]	1 7
1902	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	,,	[Cd.931]	1 4
1903	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. - Sir Geo. Wombwell; Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers); Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	,,	[Cd.932]	2 4
1903	Ditto Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. II. (Part I.)	,,	[Cd.930]	1 10
1903	Ditto Vol. II. (Part II.) - - -	,,	[Cd.930-i]	1 11
1903	Ditto at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II. -	,,	[Cd.1827]	1 1
1903	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. II. -	,,	[Cd.1691]	1 10
1904	Ditto Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. -	,,	[Cd.1892]	1 10
	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. III.	,,	[Cd.1963]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. III. -	,,	[Cd.1964]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Marquess of Bath at Longleat, Wiltshire.	,,	[Cd.2048]	[*In the Press.*]

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings -	C.2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto - - - -	C.3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.-Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C.3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C.3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. - References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	C.3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C.3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C.4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 31-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C.4165	*Out of print.*

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.-Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - - -	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Ditto - - - - - -	[C.9366]	0 1
1900	61	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.245]	0 1
1901	62	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.617]	0 1
1902	63	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.1141]	0 1
1903	64	Ditto - - - - - -	[Cd.1620]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -	—	4 0
		,, 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[Other Works Relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* William F. Skene, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492-1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland. *Edited by* Cosmo Innes. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. (*Out of print.*)
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* Thomas Dickson. 1877. *Price* 10*s.* (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. 1900. *Price* 10*s.* Vol. III. A.D. 1506-1507. Vol. IV. 1507-1583. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. *Price* 10*s.*
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II. 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625 *Edited by* David Masson, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15*s. each.* Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D. *Price* 15*s.*
6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-4507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. *Edited by* John Stuart, LL.D. (Vol. I.); George Burnett (Vols. II. to XII.); George Burnett and J. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXI.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10*s. each.*
7. Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I. (1881) Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s. each.*
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1624. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* James Balfour Paul and J. M. Thomson, 1882-1894. *Price* 15*s. each.*
9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* Joseph Bain, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15*s. each.*
10. Borders of England and Scotland. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the, Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15*s. each.*
11. State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary Queen of Scots. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. Vol. III., 1569-1571. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. *Price* 15*s.*

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I., II., and III (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
   Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV.. V., and VI. *Price* 10*s. each.*

3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. (*Out of print.*)

4. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. Chartæ Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	[*Out of print.*]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - - - -	[C.515]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Birmingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - -	[C.6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z - -	[C.6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	[C.8163]	0 5½
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	—	—
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix -	[C.9478]	0 5½
		(1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report;		
		(2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.		
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd.274]	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix -	[Cd.729]	0 5
		(1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley;		
		(2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.		

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix - (1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests; (2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	[Cd.1176]	0 2½
1903	35	Report of Proceedings and Appendix - (1) Regulations as to access to Military Records; (2) Records found in former Record Office; (3) Catalogue of Accounts on the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer Henry III	Cd.1504	0 3

DA 25 .C917 v.4 IMS
Great Britain. Public Record
Calendar of the patent rolls
preserved in the Public Reco

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5. CANADA